

PROTOCOL**of Accession to the Trade Agreement between the European Union and its Member States, of the one part, and Colombia and Peru, of the other part, to take account of the accession of Ecuador**

THE KINGDOM OF BELGIUM,

THE REPUBLIC OF BULGARIA,

THE CZECH REPUBLIC,

THE KINGDOM OF DENMARK,

THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY,

THE REPUBLIC OF ESTONIA,

IRELAND,

THE HELLENIC REPUBLIC,

THE KINGDOM OF SPAIN,

THE FRENCH REPUBLIC,

THE REPUBLIC OF CROATIA,

THE ITALIAN REPUBLIC,

THE REPUBLIC OF CYPRUS,

THE REPUBLIC OF LATVIA,

THE REPUBLIC OF LITHUANIA,

THE GRAND DUCHY OF LUXEMBOURG,

HUNGARY,

THE REPUBLIC OF MALTA,

THE KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS,

THE REPUBLIC OF AUSTRIA,

THE REPUBLIC OF POLAND,

THE PORTUGUESE REPUBLIC,

ROMANIA,

THE REPUBLIC OF SLOVENIA,

THE SLOVAK REPUBLIC,

THE REPUBLIC OF FINLAND,

THE KINGDOM OF SWEDEN,

THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND,

Contracting Parties to the Treaty on European Union and the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, hereinafter referred to as the 'Member States of the European Union',

and

THE EUROPEAN UNION,

of the one part, and

THE REPUBLIC OF COLOMBIA (hereinafter referred to as 'Colombia'),

THE REPUBLIC OF PERU (hereinafter referred to as 'Peru')

and

THE REPUBLIC OF ECUADOR (hereinafter referred to as 'Ecuador'),

hereinafter also referred to as the 'signatory Andean Countries',

of the other part,

WHEREAS the Trade Agreement between the European Union and its Member States, of the one part, and Colombia and Peru, of the other part (hereinafter referred to as the 'Agreement'), was signed at Brussels on 26 June 2012, and some of its provisions have been applied, pursuant to Article 330 thereof, between the European Union and Peru since 1 March 2013 and between the European Union and Colombia since 1 August 2013;

WHEREAS the Treaty concerning the accession of the Republic of Croatia to the European Union was signed at Brussels on 9 December 2011 and entered into force on 1 July 2013;

WHEREAS the Additional Protocol to the Agreement to take account of the accession of the Republic of Croatia to the European Union (hereinafter referred to as the 'Additional Protocol') was signed by the European Union, Colombia and Peru at Brussels on 30 June 2015;

WHEREAS Article 6 of the Agreement states that, for the purposes of the Agreement, 'Party' means the European Union or its Member States or the European Union and its Member States within their respective areas of competence as derived from the Treaty on European Union and the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union (hereinafter referred to as the 'EU Party'), or each of the signatory Andean Countries;

WHEREAS Article 7(1) of the Agreement states that the provisions of the Agreement apply to the bilateral trade and economic relations between, on the one part, each individual signatory Andean Country and, on the other part, the EU Party; but not to the trade and economic relations between individual signatory Andean Countries;

WHEREAS Article 329 of the Agreement lays down the provisions regarding the accession of other Member Countries of the Andean Community to the Agreement;

WHEREAS the European Union and Ecuador concluded negotiations on 17 July 2014;

WHEREAS the Trade Committee established pursuant to the Agreement was notified of the conclusion of the negotiations between the European Union and Ecuador on 5 September 2014;

WHEREAS Ecuador's accession to the Agreement is to become effective by means of the conclusion of a protocol of accession;

WHEREAS for the purposes of Ecuador's accession to the Additional Protocol, the provisions of the Additional Protocol should be integrated into the provisions of this Protocol;

WHEREAS the text of this Protocol has been approved by the Trade Committee established pursuant to the Agreement, in accordance with the procedures and requirements provided in Article 329(4) of the Agreement;

WHEREAS the Parties have therefore agreed to address the accession of Ecuador to the Agreement by means of this Protocol,

HAVE AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION I

CONTRACTING PARTIES

Article 1

Ecuador hereby becomes a Party to the Agreement, including the amendments thereto set out in the Additional Protocol.

SECTION II

PROVISIONS OF THE AGREEMENT

Article 2

The title, the list of signatory Andean Countries, the eleventh recital and Articles 9, 11, 12, 13, 30, 41, 46, 48, 54, 57, 70, 78, 113, 120, 123, 124, 126, 127, 128, 137, 139, 142, 154, 167, 170, 202, 231, 232, 258, 278, 304 and 324 of the Agreement are amended in accordance with Annex I to this Protocol.

SECTION III

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULES

Article 3

1. The text set out in Annex II to this Protocol is added to Section B of Appendix 1 of Annex I to the Agreement.
2. The text set out in Annex III to this Protocol is inserted after the 'Tariff elimination schedule of the EU Party for goods originating in Peru' in Annex I to the Agreement.

Article 4

1. The text set out in Annex IV to this Protocol is added to Appendix 1 of Annex I to the Agreement.
2. The text set out in Annex V to this Protocol is added after the 'Tariff elimination schedule of Peru for goods originating in the European Union' in Annex I to the Agreement.

Article 5

The title of Section A of Appendix 2 of Annex I to the Agreement is replaced by the following:

'COLOMBIA AND ECUADOR'.

SECTION IV

RULES OF ORIGIN

Article 6

Annex II to the Agreement is amended in accordance with Annex VI to this Protocol.

SECTION V

AGRICULTURAL SAFEGUARD MEASURES*Article 7*

The text set out in Annex VII to this Protocol is added to Annex IV of the Agreement.

SECTION VI

SANITARY AND PHYTOSANITARY MEASURES*Article 8*

Appendix 1 of Annex VI to the Agreement is replaced by the text set out in Annex VIII to this Protocol.

Article 9

The following contact points and websites for Ecuador are added under 'A. Contact Points' and 'B. Free websites' in Appendix 4 of Annex VI to the Agreement:

A. Contact Points

For Ecuador

Instituto Nacional de Pesca (INP)

Postal Address: Letamendi 102 y La Ría, Guayaquil — Ecuador

Tel. +593 4 241 6042, 4 240 2304

E-mail: direccion_inp@institutopesca.gob.ec

Agencia de Regulación, Control y Vigilancia Sanitaria (ARCSA)

Postal Address: La Razón 280 y El Comercio, Edificio San Francisco, Quito — Ecuador

Tel. +593 2 292 1552, 2 226 3445

E-mail: registro.cosmeticos@controlsanitario.gob.ec, registro.alimentos@controlsanitario.gob.ec, registro.medicamentos@controlsanitario.gob.ec

Ministerio de Comercio Exterior (MCE)

Postal Address: Av. De los Shyris N° 34-152 y Holanda, Quito — Ecuador

Tel. +593 2 393 5460

E-mail: direccion.msf@comercioexterior.gob.ec;

B. Free websites

For Ecuador

www.agrocalidad.gob.ec

www.institutopesca.gob.ec

www.controlsanitario.gob.ec

www.comercioexterior.gob.ec;

SECTION VII

TRADE IN SERVICES, ESTABLISHMENT AND ELECTRONIC COMMERCE*Article 10*

Section B of Annex VII to the Agreement is replaced by the text set out in Annex IX to this Protocol.

Article 11

The text set out in Annex X to this Protocol is added to Annex VII to the Agreement.

Article 12

Section B of Annex VIII to the Agreement is replaced by the text set out in Annex XI to this Protocol.

Article 13

The text set out in Annex XII to this Protocol is added to Annex VIII to the Agreement.

Article 14

Section B of Appendix 1 of Annex IX to the Agreement is replaced by the text set out in Annex XIII to this Protocol.

Article 15

The text set out in Annex XIV to this Protocol is added to Appendix 1 of Annex IX to the Agreement.

Article 16

Section B of Appendix 2 of Annex IX to the Agreement is replaced by the text set out in Annex XV to this Protocol.

Article 17

The text set out in Annex XVI to this Protocol is added to Appendix 2 of Annex IX to the Agreement.

Article 18

The following enquiry point for Ecuador is added to Annex X to the Agreement:

‘ECUADOR
Ministerio de Comercio Exterior
Avenida de los Shyris N 34-152 y Holanda
Edificio Shyris Center
Quito, Ecuador
E-mail: direccion.servicios@comercioexterior.gob.ec’.

Article 19

The text set out in Annex XVII to this Protocol is inserted after Annex XI as Annex XIa to the Agreement.

SECTION VIII

GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT*Article 20*

Section B of Appendix 1 of Annex XII to the Agreement is replaced by the text set out in Annex XVIII to this Protocol.

Article 21

The text set out in Annex XIX to this Protocol is added to Appendix 1 of Annex XII to the Agreement.

Article 22

The following text is added to Appendix 2 of Annex XII to the Agreement:

'4. Ecuador

Procurement portal of Ecuador: <http://www.compraspublicas.gob.ec>'.

Article 23

The following text is added to Appendix 3 of Annex XII to the Agreement:

'4. Ecuador

Procurement portal of Ecuador: <http://www.compraspublicas.gob.ec>'.

SECTION IX

GEOGRAPHICAL INDICATIONS*Article 24*

The following text is added to Appendix 1 of Annex XIII to the Agreement:

'(d) Geographical indications of Ecuador for agricultural and foodstuff products, wines, spirit drinks and aromatised wines

Geographical Indication	Product
Cacao Arriba	Cocoa'

Article 25

The following text is added to Appendix 2 of Annex XIII to the Agreement:

- (c) Geographical indications of Ecuador for products other than agricultural and foodstuff products, wines, spirit drinks and aromatised wines

Geographical Indication	Product Description
Montecristi	Handicrafts — Toquilla palm straw hat’.

SECTION X

JOINT DECLARATIONS*Article 26*

The Joint Declarations by Ecuador and the EU Party set out in the Annex XX to this Protocol are inserted after the Joint Declaration by Colombia, Peru and the EU Party.

SECTION XI

GENERAL AND FINAL PROVISIONS*Article 27*

1. This Protocol shall be concluded by the EU Party and each individual signatory Andean Country in accordance with their respective internal procedures.
2. The EU Party and each individual signatory Andean Country shall notify in writing the completion of their internal procedures required for the entry into force of this Protocol to all the Parties and to the Depositary referred to in paragraph 5.
3. This Protocol shall enter into force between the EU Party and each individual signatory Andean Country on the first day of the month following the date of receipt by the Depositary of the last notifications referred to in paragraph 2 with respect to the EU Party and the corresponding signatory Andean Country.
4. Notwithstanding paragraph 3, the Parties agree that this Protocol may be provisionally applied pending the completion of the internal procedures of the EU Party for its entry into force. The provisional application of this Protocol between the EU Party and each individual signatory Andean Country shall begin on the first day of the month following the date of receipt by the Depositary of the following:
 - (a) the EU Party’s notification regarding the completion of the procedures necessary for that purpose; and
 - (b) each individual signatory Andean Country’s instrument of ratification in accordance with its procedures and applicable legislation.
5. Notifications shall be sent to the Secretary-General of the Council of the European Union, who shall act as Depositary of this Protocol.
6. Where, in accordance with paragraph 4, a provision of the Agreement is applied by the Parties pending the entry into force of this Protocol, any reference in such a provision to the date of entry into force of this Protocol shall be understood to refer to the date from which the Parties agree to apply that provision in accordance with paragraph 4.

Article 28

This Protocol shall be drawn up in quadruplicate in the Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Maltese, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish and Swedish languages, each of these texts being equally authentic.

Article 29

This Protocol shall form an integral part of the Agreement.

The Annexes to this Protocol shall form an integral part thereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned Plenipotentiaries, duly authorised to this effect, have signed this Protocol.

Съставено в Брюксел на единадесети ноември през две хиляди и шестнадесета година.

Hecho en Bruselas, el once de noviembre de dos mil dieciséis.

V Bruselu dne jedenáctého listopadu dva tisíce šestnáct.

Udfærdiget i Bruxelles den ellefte november to tusind og seksten.

Geschehen zu Brüssel am elften November zweitausendsechzehn.

Kahe tuhande kuueteistkümnenda aasta novembrikuu üheteistkümnendal päeval Brüsselis.

Έγινε στις Βρυξέλλες, στις ένδεκα Νοεμβρίου δύο χιλιάδες δεκαέξι.

Done at Brussels on the eleventh day of November in the year two thousand and sixteen.

Fait à Bruxelles, le onze novembre deux mille seize.

Sastavljeno u Bruxellesu jedanaestog studenoga godine dvije tisuće šesnaeste.

Fatto a Bruxelles, addì undici novembre duemilasedici.

Briselē, divi tūkstoši sešpadsmitā gada vienpadsmitajā novembrī.

Priimta du tūkstančiai šešioliktą metų lapkričio vienuoliktą dieną Briuselyje.

Kelt Brüsszelben, a kétézer-tizenhatodik év november havának tizenegyedik napján.

Magħmul fi Brussell, fil-ħdax-il jum ta' Novembru fis-sena elfejn u sittax.

Gedaan te Brussel, elf november tweeduizend zestien.

Sporządzono w Brukseli dnia jedenastego listopada roku dwa tysiące szesnastego.

Feito em Bruselas, em onze de novembro de dois mil e dezasseis.

Întocmit la Bruxelles la unsprezece noiembrie două mii șaisprezece.

V Bruseli jedenásteho novembra dvetisícšestnásť.

V Bruslju, dne enajstega novembra leta dva tisoč šestnajst.

Tehty Brysselissä yhdenentoista päivänä marraskuuta vuonna kaksituhattakuusitoista.

Som skedde i Bryssel den elfte november år tjugohundrasexton.

24.12.2016

EN

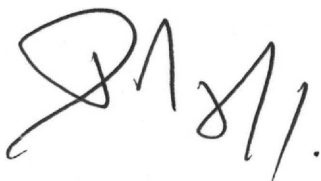
Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/11

Voor het Koninkrijk België

Pour le Royaume de Belgique

Für das Königreich Belgien



Deze handtekening verbindt eveneens de Vlaamse Gemeenschap, de Franse Gemeenschap, de Duitstalige Gemeenschap, het Vlaamse Gewest, het Waalse Gewest en het Brussels Hoofdstedelijk Gewest.

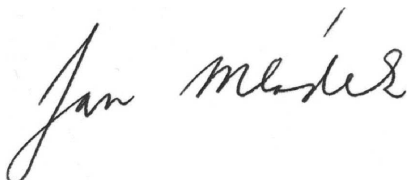
Cette signature engage également la Communauté française, la Communauté flamande, la Communauté germanophone, la Région wallonne, la Région flamande et la Région de Bruxelles-Capitale.

Diese Unterschrift bindet zugleich die Deutschsprachige Gemeinschaft, die Flämische Gemeinschaft, die Französische Gemeinschaft, die Wallonische Region, die Flämische Region und die Region Brüssel-Hauptstadt.

За Република България



Za Českou republiku



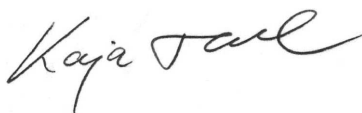
For Kongeriget Danmark



Für die Bundesrepublik Deutschland



Eesti Vabariigi nimel

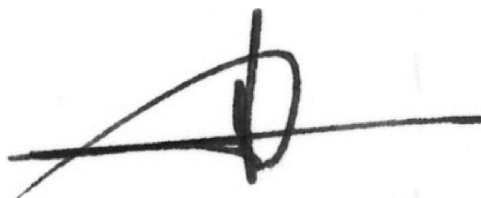


Thar cheann Na hÉireann

For Ireland



Για την Ελληνική Δημοκρατία




Por el Reino de España



Pour la République française



Za Republiku Hrvatsku



24.12.2016

EN

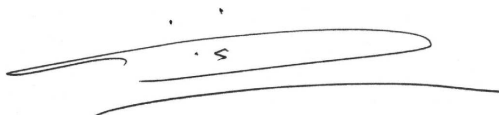
Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/13

Per la Repubblica italiana



Για την Κυπριακή Δημοκρατία



Latvijas Republikas vārdā –



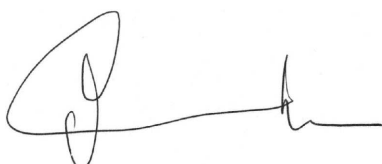
Lietuvos Respublikos vardu



Pour le Grand-Duché de Luxembourg



Magyarország részéről



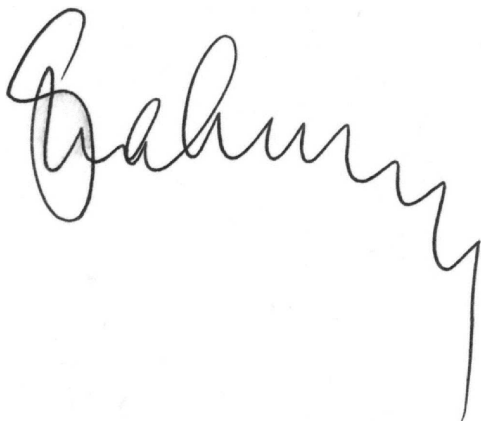
Għar-Repubblika ta' Malta



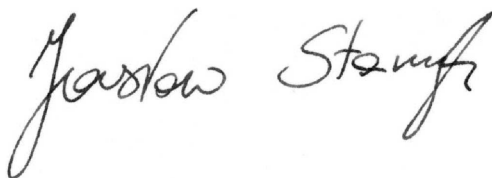
Voor het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden



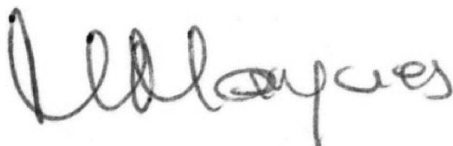
Für die Republik Österreich



W imieniu Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej



Pela República Portuguesa



24.12.2016

EN

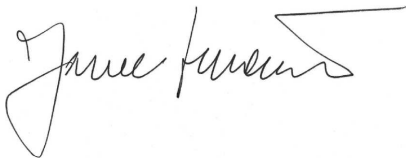
Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/15

Pentru România



Za Republiko Slovenijo



Za Slovenskú republiku



Suomen tasavallan puolesta

För Republiken Finland



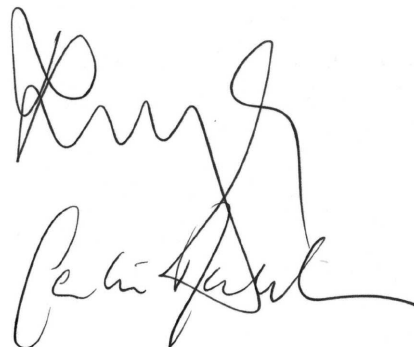
För Konungariket Sverige



For the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland



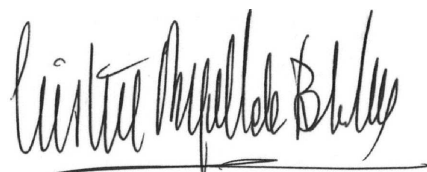
За Европейския съюз
Por la Unión Europea
Za Evropskou unii
For Den Europæiske Union
Für die Europäische Union
Euroopa Liidu nimel
Για την Ευρωπαϊκή Ένωση
For the European Union
Pour l'Union européenne
Za Evropsku uniju
Per l'Unione europea
Eiropas Savienības vārdā –
Europos Sąjungos vardu
Az Európai Unió részéről
Għall-Unjoni Ewropea
Voor de Europese Unie
W imieniu Unii Europejskiej
Pela União Europeia
Pentru Uniunea Europeană
Za Európsku úniu
Za Evropsko unijo
Euroopan unionin puolesta
För Europeiska unionen



Por la República de Colombia



Por la República del Perú



Por la República del Ecuador



ANNEX I

The Trade Agreement between the European Union and its Member States, of the one part, and Colombia and Peru, of the other part, is amended as follows:

- (1) the title is replaced by the following:

‘TRADE AGREEMENT

between the European Union and its Member States, of the one part, and Colombia, Peru and Ecuador, of the other part’.

- (2) the list of signatory Andean Countries is replaced by the following:

‘THE REPUBLIC OF COLOMBIA (hereinafter referred to as “Colombia”),

THE REPUBLIC OF PERU (hereinafter referred to as “Peru”)

and

THE REPUBLIC OF ECUADOR (hereinafter referred to as “Ecuador”),

hereinafter also referred to as the ‘signatory Andean Countries’,

of the other part.’.

- (3) the eleventh recital is replaced by the following:

‘CONSIDERING the difference in economic and social development among the Andean Countries as well as between the signatory Andean Countries and the European Union and its Member States;’.

- (4) in Article 9(1), the words ‘to the territories of Colombia and Peru’ are replaced by the words ‘to the territories of Colombia, Peru and Ecuador’.

- (5) in Article 11, the fifth indent is replaced by the following:

‘— “person” means a natural ^(3a) or juridical person.

^(3a) In Ecuadorian law, a “physical person” (“*persona física*”) is referred to as a “natural person” (“*persona natural*”).’.

- (6) in Article 12, paragraph 3 is replaced by the following:

‘3. The Trade Committee shall meet on a rotational basis, in Bogota, Brussels, Lima and Quito, unless the Parties agree otherwise. The Trade Committee shall be chaired by each Party for a period of one year, on a rotational basis.’.

- (7) in Article 13, paragraph 3 is replaced by the following:

‘3. The Trade Committee may examine the impact of this Agreement on the micro, small and medium-sized enterprises (hereinafter referred to as “Micro and SMEs”) of the Parties ^(4a), including any resulting benefits.

^(4a) In the case of Ecuador, this examination may include the impact on the Actores de la Economía Popular y Solidaria (“AEPYS”) (Popular and Solidarity Economy Stakeholders).’.

- (8) in Article 30, subparagraph (a) is replaced by the following:

‘(a) Colombia and Ecuador may apply the Andean Price Band System established in Decision 371 of the Andean Community and its modifications, or subsequent systems for agricultural goods covered by such Decision;’.

- (9) Article 41 is replaced by the following:

‘Article 41

Investigating Authorities

For the purposes of this Section, “investigating authority” means:

- (a) with respect to Colombia, the Ministry of Trade, Industry and Tourism, or its successor;

- (b) with respect to Peru, the National Institute for the Defense of Competition and Protection of Intellectual Property, or its successor;
- (c) with respect to Ecuador, the Ministry of Foreign Trade, or its successor; and
- (d) with respect to the EU Party, the European Commission.’.

(10) Article 46 is replaced by the following:

‘Article 46

Investigating Authority

For the purposes of this Section, “investigating authority” means:

- (a) with respect to Colombia, the Ministry of Trade, Industry and Tourism, or its successor;
- (b) with respect to Peru, the National Institute for the Defense of Competition and Protection of Intellectual Property;
- (c) with respect to Ecuador, the Ministry of Foreign Trade, or its successor; and
- (d) with respect to the EU Party, the European Commission.’.

(11) in Article 48, paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:

‘1. Notwithstanding Section 2 (Multilateral Safeguard Measures), if as a result of concessions under this Agreement, a product originating in a Party is being imported into the territory of another Party in such increased quantities, in absolute terms or relative to domestic production, and under such conditions as to cause or threaten to cause serious injury to domestic producers ^(9a) of like or directly competitive products, the importing Party may adopt appropriate measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedures laid down in this Section.

^(9a) For the purposes of this Article, with respect to Ecuador, serious injury or a threat of serious injury to domestic producers shall also be understood as serious injury or a threat of serious injury in an infant industry.’.

(12) in Article 54, paragraph 2 is replaced by the following:

‘2. If consultations under paragraph 1 do not result in an agreement on compensation within 30 days of the offer to consult, and the importing Party decides to extend the safeguard measure, the Party whose products are subject to the safeguard measure may suspend the application of substantially equivalent concessions to the trade of the Party extending the measure. ^(10a)

^(10a) With respect to Ecuador, compensation in the form of concessions or the suspension of substantially equivalent concessions shall take place only after the bilateral safeguard measure has been applied for three years.’.

(13) Article 57 is replaced by the following:

‘Article 57

Competent Authority

For the purpose of this Section, “competent authority” means:

- (a) for Colombia, the Ministry of Trade, Industry and Tourism, or its successor;
- (b) for Peru, the Ministry of Foreign Trade and Tourism, or its successor;
- (c) for Ecuador, the Ministry of Foreign Trade, or its successor; and
- (d) for the EU Party, the European Commission.’.

(14) Article 70 is replaced by the following:

‘Article 70

Implementation

1. The provisions of Article 59, subparagraph 2(f), and Article 60 shall apply to Peru two years after the entry into force of this Agreement.

2. The provisions of Article 60, with the exception of those concerning advance rulings on tariff classification, and Article 62 shall apply to Ecuador two years after the entry into force of the Protocol of Accession to this Agreement to take account of the accession of Ecuador.’.

(15) in Article 78, subparagraph 1(a) is replaced by the following:

‘(a) on acceptance of a declaration of conformity from the supplier ^(11a);

^(11a) Ecuador shall recognise a self-declaration from the supplier that the product conforms to the technical regulations of the European Union as sufficient proof of conformity with Ecuadorian technical regulations. This form of recognition shall remain in force until the EU Party and Ecuador agree on an alternative to replace it within the Trade Committee.’.

(16) in Article 113, the following paragraph is inserted:

‘3a. In the sectors for which market access commitments are listed in Annex VII (List of Commitments on Establishment) by Ecuador, and subject to any conditions and qualifications set out therein, Ecuador shall grant to establishments and investors of the EU Party, with respect to all measures affecting establishment, treatment no less favourable than that it accords to its own like establishments and investors.’.

(17) in Article 120, the following paragraph is inserted:

‘3a. In the sectors where market access commitments are listed in Annex VIII (List of Commitments on Cross-Border Supply of Services) by Ecuador, and subject to any conditions and qualifications set out therein, Ecuador shall grant to services and service suppliers of the EU Party, with respect to all measures affecting the cross-border supply of services, treatment no less favourable than that it accords to its own like services and service suppliers.’.

(18) in Article 123, subparagraph (b) of the sixth indent is replaced by the following:

‘(b) “specialists” means persons working within a juridical person who possess uncommon knowledge essential to the activity, research equipment, techniques, processes, procedures or management of the establishment. In assessing such knowledge, account shall be taken not only of knowledge specific to the establishment, but also of whether the person has a high level of qualification referring to a type of work or trade requiring specific technical knowledge, including membership of an accredited profession ^(33a);

^(33a) The EU Party acknowledges that membership of an accredited profession is not mandatory in Ecuador.’.

(19) in Article 124(1), the text in footnote ⁽³⁵⁾ is replaced by the following:

‘⁽³⁵⁾ For Colombia and Ecuador, the maximum length of stay for intra-corporate transferees is two years, renewable for an additional year. For Peru, the work contract may be up to three years. However, the length of stay for intra-corporate transferees is up to one year, renewable provided that the conditions which motivated its granting are maintained.’.

(20) in Article 126, the following paragraph is inserted:

‘3a. Ecuador and the EU Party shall allow the supply of services into their territory through presence of natural persons, by contractual services suppliers of the EU Party and Ecuador respectively subject to the conditions specified in paragraph 4 and in Appendix 2 of Annex IX (Reservations Regarding Temporary Presence of Natural Persons for Business Purposes) for each of the following sectors:

(a) legal advisory services in respect of public international law and foreign law; in the case of the EU Party, EU law shall not be considered as public international law or foreign law;

(b) accounting, and book-keeping services;

- (c) architectural services;
- (d) urban planning and landscape architectural services;
- (e) engineering services;
- (f) integrated engineering services;
- (g) medical (including psychologists) and dental services;
- (h) veterinary services;
- (i) computer and related services;
- (j) market research and opinion polling;
- (k) management consulting services;
- (l) services related to management consulting;
- (m) design services;
- (n) chemical engineering, pharmaceuticals, and photochemistry;
- (o) services in cosmetics technology;
- (p) specialised services in technology, engineering, marketing and sales for the automotive sector;
- (q) commercial design services and marketing for the fashion textile industry, garments, footwear and articles; and
- (r) maintenance and repair of equipment, including transportation equipment notably in the context of an after-sales or after-lease services contract.;

(21) in Article 127, the following paragraph is inserted:

‘3a. Ecuador and the EU Party shall allow the supply of services into their territory by independent professionals of the EU Party and Ecuador respectively through presence of natural persons, subject to the conditions specified in paragraph 4 and in Appendix 2 of Annex IX (Reservations Regarding Temporary Presence of Natural Persons for Business Purposes) for each of the following sectors:

- (a) legal advisory services in respect of public international law and foreign law (in the case of the EU Party, EU law shall not be considered as public international law or foreign law);
- (b) architectural services;
- (c) engineering services;
- (d) integrated engineering services;
- (e) computer and related services;
- (f) market research and opinion polling;
- (g) management consulting services;
- (h) services related to management consulting; and
- (i) specialised services in technology, engineering, marketing and sales for the automotive sector.’

(22) in Article 128(1), the text in footnote ⁽³⁹⁾ is replaced by the following:

‘⁽³⁹⁾ The activities listed under subparagraphs (c) and (d) only apply between Colombia and the EU Party, and Ecuador and the EU Party, respectively.’

(23) in Article 137(1), the text in footnote ⁽⁴¹⁾ is replaced by the following:

⁽⁴¹⁾ In Colombia, the official postal operator or concessionary is a juridical person which supplies the universal postal service under a concession contract. The remaining postal services are subject to an expedited licensing regime administered by the Ministry of Information and Communications Technology. In Peru, the designated postal operator is a juridical person which under a concession granted by law, and with no exclusivity, has the obligation to supply the postal service in the whole country. The other postal services are subject to a permit regime granted by the Ministry of Transportation and Communications. In Ecuador, the official postal operator supplies universal postal services in the whole country under a licence granted by law, and with no exclusivity. The remaining postal services are subject to a permit registration regime administered by the National Postal Agency.'

(24) Article 139 is replaced by the following:

'Article 139

Scope of Application

This Section sets out the principles of the regulatory framework for telecommunications services, other than broadcasting ⁽⁴³⁾, committed pursuant to Chapters 2 (Establishment), 3 (Cross-Border Supply of Services) and 4 (Temporary Presence of Natural Persons for Business Purposes). ⁽⁴⁴⁾ ⁽⁴⁵⁾ ^(45a).

⁽⁴³⁾ "Broadcasting" is defined as the uninterrupted chain of transmission required for the distribution of TV and radio programme signals to the general public, but does not cover contribution links between operators.

⁽⁴⁴⁾ Between the EU Party and Peru, this Section shall only apply to telecommunication services offered to the general public that involve the real-time transmission of customer-supplied information between two or more points without any end-to-end change in the form or content of the customer's information.

⁽⁴⁵⁾ Between the EU Party and Colombia, this Section shall also apply to value added telecommunications services. For greater certainty and for the purposes of this Section and Annex VII (List of Commitments on Establishment) and Annex VIII (List of Commitments on Cross-Border Supply of Services), for Colombia and the EU Party, "value added telecommunications services" are telecommunications services for which suppliers "add value" to the customer's information by enhancing its form or content or by providing for its storage and retrieval.

^(45a) Between the EU Party and Ecuador, this Section shall also apply to value added telecommunications services. For greater certainty and for the purposes of this Section and Annex VII (List of Commitments on Establishment) and Annex VIII (List of Commitments on Cross-Border Supply of Services), for Ecuador and the EU Party, "value added telecommunications services" are telecommunications services for which suppliers "add value" to the customer's information by enhancing its form or content or by providing for its storage and retrieval.'

(25) in Article 142, the text in footnote ⁽⁴⁹⁾ is replaced by the following:

⁽⁴⁹⁾ This Article is not part of the commitments assumed between Peru and the EU Party under this Agreement without prejudice to the domestic legislation of each Party. For Colombia and the EU Party, and Ecuador and the EU Party, respectively, this Article shall only apply to telecommunication services that involve the real-time transmission of customer-supplied information between two or more points without any end-to-end change in the form or content of the customer's information.'

(26) in Article 154(1), the introductory text is replaced by the following:

'Notwithstanding other provisions of this Title or Title V (Current Payments and Movements of Capital), a Party may adopt or maintain for prudential reasons ^(52a), measures such as:

^(52a) The term "prudential reasons" may include the maintenance of the safety, soundness, integrity or financial responsibility of individual financial service suppliers.'

(27) in subparagraph 1(e) of Article 167, the text in footnote ⁽⁵⁵⁾ is replaced by the following:

⁽⁵⁵⁾ For greater certainty, in the case of Peru ⁽⁵⁵⁾ and Ecuador, the execution of measures that prevent a monetary transfer through the equitable, non-discriminatory and good faith application of Peruvian and Ecuadorian Laws, respectively, relating to:

(a) bankruptcy, insolvency, or the protection of the rights of creditors;

- (b) issuing, trading, or dealing in securities, futures, options, or derivatives;
- (c) criminal or penal offences;
- (d) financial reporting or record keeping of transfers when necessary to assist law enforcement or financial regulatory authorities; or
- (e) ensuring compliance with judicial or administrative orders or rulings in judicial or administrative proceedings,

shall not be considered inconsistent with the provisions of this Title and Title V (Current Payments and Capital Movements).’.

(28) Article 170 is amended as follows:

(a) the following paragraph is inserted:

‘2a. In the case of Ecuador, where, in exceptional circumstances, payments and capital movements cause, or threaten to cause, serious difficulties to the liquidity of the Ecuadorian economy, Ecuador may adopt safeguard measures with regard to capital movements for a period not exceeding one year. These safeguard measures may be maintained beyond such period of time for justified reasons when it is necessary to overcome the exceptional circumstances that led to their application. In such event, Ecuador shall present in advance to the other Parties the reasons that justify their maintenance.’;

(b) paragraphs 4 and 5 are replaced by the following:

‘4. Under no circumstance may the measures referred to in paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a be used as a means for commercial protection or for the purpose of protecting a particular industry.

5. A Party adopting or maintaining safeguard measures pursuant to paragraphs 1, 2, 2a or 3 shall promptly inform the other Parties of their relevance and scope, and present, as soon as possible, a schedule for their removal.’.

(29) in Article 202, paragraphs 2 and 3 are replaced by the following:

‘2. The European Union and Colombia shall accede to the Protocol Relating to the Madrid Agreement Concerning the International Registration of Marks adopted at Madrid on 27 June 1989 (hereinafter referred to as the “Madrid Protocol”) within 10 years from the signature of this Agreement. Peru and Ecuador shall make all reasonable efforts to adhere to the Madrid Protocol.

3. The European Union and Peru shall make all reasonable efforts to comply with the Trademark Law Treaty adopted in Geneva on 27 October 1994 (hereinafter referred to as the “Trademark Law Treaty”). Colombia and Ecuador shall make all reasonable efforts to adhere to the Trademark Law Treaty.’.

(30) Article 231 is amended as follows:

(a) in paragraph 1, the text in footnote ⁽⁷²⁾ is replaced by the following:

‘⁽⁷²⁾ For Colombia and the EU Party, this protection will include data protection of biological and biotechnology products. For Peru and Ecuador, the protection of the undisclosed information of such products shall be granted against disclosure and the practices that are contrary to honest commercial practices, in accordance with Article 39.2 of the TRIPS Agreement, in absence of specific legislation regarding thereof.’;

(b) paragraph 2 is replaced by the following:

‘2. According to paragraph 1, and subject to paragraph 4, when a Party requires, as a condition for approving the marketing of pharmaceutical or of agricultural chemical products which contain new chemical entities, the submission of undisclosed test or other data related to safety and efficacy, that Party shall grant an exclusivity period normally of five years from the date of marketing approval in the territory of that Party for pharmaceutical products, and 10 years for agricultural chemical products, period during which a third party may not commercialise a product based on such data, unless he/she presents proof of the explicit consent of the holder of the protected information or his/her own test data ^(72a).

^(72a) This provision shall apply with respect to Ecuador five years after the entry into force of the Protocol of Accession to this Agreement to take account of the accession of Ecuador.’.

(31) Article 232 is replaced by the following:

‘Article 232

The Parties shall cooperate to promote and ensure the protection of plant varieties based on the International Convention for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants (hereinafter referred to as the “UPOV Convention”), as revised on 19 March 1991 ^(72b), including the optional exception to the right of the breeder as referred to in Article 15(2) of such Convention.

^(72b) At the moment of the signature of the Protocol of Accession to this Agreement to take account of the accession of Ecuador, the International Convention for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants of 2 December 1961, as revised on 23 October 1978, is in force in Ecuador.’.

(32) in Article 258, paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:

‘1. For the purposes of this Title:

— “competition laws” means:

(a) for the EU Party, Articles 101, 102 and 106 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, Council Regulation (EC) No 139/2004 of 20 January 2004 on the control of concentrations between undertakings (the EC Merger Regulation), and their implementing regulations and amendments;

(b) for Colombia, Ecuador and Peru, the following, as appropriate:

(i) domestic laws related to competition ^(76a) adopted or maintained in compliance with Article 260, and their implementing regulations and amendments; and/or

(ii) Andean Community legislation applying in Colombia, Ecuador or Peru and its implementing regulations and amendments;

— “competition authority” and “competition authorities” mean:

(a) for the EU Party, the European Commission; and,

(b) for Colombia, Ecuador and Peru, their respective national competition authorities.

^(76a) For Ecuador, Article 336 of the Constitución de la Republica del Ecuador (Constitution of Ecuador), establishing the obligation for the State to ensure transparency and efficiency in the markets and foster competition, and the Ley Orgánica de Regulación y Control del Poder de Mercado (Organic Law on the Regulation and Control of Market Forces).’.

(33) in Article 278, the text in footnote ⁽⁸¹⁾ is replaced by the following:

⁽⁸¹⁾ Peru and Ecuador interpret this Article against the background of Principle 15 of the Rio Declaration on Environment and Development.’

(34) Article 304 is amended as follows:

(a) in paragraph 1, the first sentence is replaced by the following:

‘The Trade Committee shall establish at its first meeting a list of 30 individuals who are willing and able to serve as arbitrators.’;

(b) in paragraph 4, the first sentence is replaced by the following:

‘The Trade Committee shall establish, furthermore, additional lists of 15 individuals with sectorial experience on specific subjects covered by this Agreement.’.

(35) in Article 324, subparagraphs 2(d) and 2(e) are replaced by the following:

(d) strengthening commercial and institutional capacities in this field, for the implementation of this Agreement ^(88a) and making the most of it; and

(e) addressing the needs of cooperation identified in other parts of this Agreement ^(88b).

^(88a) Ecuador underlines that such initiatives should also contribute to the strengthening of production capacities and to the sustainable economic development of the Parties.

^(88b) In this context, Ecuador underlines the importance of also considering projects related to Chapter 4 of Title III of this Agreement.’

—

ANNEX II

‘SUBSECTION 3

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE EU PARTY FOR GOODS ORIGINATING IN ECUADOR

1. The base rate of customs duty and staging category to determine the interim rate of customs duty at each stage of reduction are indicated for each tariff line in the Tariff Elimination Schedule of the EU Party included in this Subsection (hereinafter referred to as the “Schedule”).
2. For the purposes of the elimination of customs duties, interim staged rates shall be rounded down at least to the nearest tenth of a percentage point or, if the rate of customs duty is expressed in monetary units, at least to the nearest tenth of a euro.
3. For the purposes of this Subsection, “year one” means the year this Agreement enters into force as provided in Article 330 (Entry into Force) of this Agreement.
4. For the purposes of this Subsection, beginning in year two, each annual reduction shall take effect on 1 January of the relevant year.
5. If the entry into force of this Agreement falls on a date after 1 January and before 31 December of the same year, the in-quota quantity will be pro-rated on a proportional basis for the remainder of the calendar year.

A. Tariff Elimination

Except as otherwise provided in the Schedule, the following categories shall apply to the elimination of customs duties by the EU Party pursuant to Article 22 (Elimination of Customs Duties) of Title III (Trade in Goods) of this Agreement:

- (a) customs duties on goods originating in Ecuador (hereinafter referred to as “originating goods”) corresponding to the tariff lines in staging category (hereinafter referred to as “category”) “0” in the Schedule shall be eliminated entirely and such goods shall be free of any customs duty on the date this Agreement enters into force;
- (b) customs duties on originating goods corresponding to the tariff lines in category “3” in the Schedule shall be removed in four equal yearly stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective on 1 January of year four;
- (c) customs duties on originating goods corresponding to the tariff lines in category “5” in the Schedule shall be removed in six equal yearly stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective 1 January of year six;
- (d) customs duties on originating goods corresponding to the tariff lines in category “7” in the Schedule shall be removed in eight equal yearly stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective 1 January of year eight;
- (e) customs duties on originating goods corresponding to the tariff lines in category “10” in the Schedule shall be removed in eleven equal yearly stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective 1 January of year eleven;
- (f) customs duties on originating goods corresponding to the tariff lines in category “–” in the Schedule shall remain at base rate; these goods are excluded from duty elimination or reduction;
- (g) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the tariff lines in staging category ‘0+EP’ in the Schedule shall be eliminated on the date this Agreement enters into force; the liberalisation concerns the *ad valorem* duty only; the specific duty linked to the entry price system applicable for these originating goods as laid down in Section A of Appendix 2 of this Annex shall be maintained;
- (h) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the tariff lines in staging category “0/5+EP” in the Schedule shall be eliminated (i) for the period between 1 May and 31 October on the date this Agreement enters into force and (ii) for the period between 1 November and 30 April on 1 January of year six, in six equal yearly stages, beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force; the liberalisation concerns the *ad valorem* duty only; the specific duty linked to the entry price system applicable for these originating goods as laid down in Section A of Appendix 2 of this Annex shall be maintained;

- (i) for the tariff lines in staging category AV0 in the Schedule, the *ad valorem* element of the customs duty shall be eliminated on the entry into force of this Agreement;
- (j) for the tariff lines in staging category AV0-3 in the Schedule, the *ad valorem* element of the customs duty shall be eliminated on the entry into force of this Agreement; the specific element of the customs duty shall be removed in four equal stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty;
- (k) for the tariff lines in staging category AV0-5 in the Schedule, the *ad valorem* element of the customs duty shall be eliminated on the entry into force of this Agreement; the specific element of the customs duty shall be removed in six equal stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty;
- (l) for the tariff lines in staging category AV0-7 in the Schedule, the *ad valorem* element of the customs duty shall be eliminated on the entry into force of this Agreement; the specific element of the customs duty shall be removed in eight equal stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty;
- (m) the following preferential customs duty on originating goods corresponding to the tariff lines in staging category “SP1” in the Schedule shall apply:

Year	Preferential customs duty (EUR/t.)	Trigger import volume (Metric Tonnes)
From 1 January until 31 December 2014	118	1 566 772
From 1 January until 31 December 2015	111	1 645 111
From 1 January until 31 December 2016	104	1 723 449
From 1 January until 31 December 2017	97	1 801 788
From 1 January until 31 December 2018	90	1 880 127
From 1 January until 31 December 2019	83	1 957 500
As from 1 January 2020	75	Not applicable

The preferential customs duties indicated in the table shall apply from the date of the entry into force of this Agreement; the duties shall not be retroactively reduced;

In 2019, the EU Party and Ecuador shall examine the improvement of tariff liberalisation of goods included in staging category “SP1”;

A stabilisation clause shall be based on the following elements:

- (i) a trigger import volume is set for imports of originating goods provided for in the tariff lines in staging category “SP1” for each of the years during the transition period, as indicated in the third column of the table above;
- (ii) once the trigger volume is met during the corresponding calendar year, the EU Party may temporarily suspend the preferential customs duty applicable during that same year for a period of time not exceeding three months, and not going beyond the end of the corresponding calendar year;
- (iii) in the event that the EU Party suspends the said preferential customs duty, the EU Party shall apply the least of the base rate or the Most Favoured Nation (hereinafter referred to as “MFN”) duty that will apply at the time this action will be taken;
- (iv) in the event that the EU Party applies the actions mentioned under paragraphs (ii) and (iii), the EU Party shall immediately enter into consultations with Ecuador in order to analyse and evaluate the situation on the basis of available factual data;
- (v) the measures mentioned under paragraphs (ii) and (iii) may be applicable only during the transition period ending on 31 December 2019;

- (n) goods originating in Ecuador corresponding to the tariff lines in categories “GC”, “MM”, “MZ”, “RI”, “MC”, “RM”, “SC1”, “SC2”, “SR” and “SP” shall be liberalised within a tariff quota under the conditions laid down in point B of this Subsection.

B. Tariff Quotas for specific goods

The following tariff concessions shall apply as from the date of entry into force of this Agreement on an annual basis to imports into the EU Party of originating goods.

The EU Party shall allow duty-free imports of the following quantities and goods:

- (a) an aggregate quantity 500 metric tonnes of goods listed in category “GC”;
- (b) an aggregate quantity of 100 metric tonnes of goods listed in category “MM”;
- (c) an aggregate quantity of 37 000 metric tonnes, with an increase by 1 110 metric tonnes each year, of goods listed in category “MZ”;
- (d) an aggregate quantity of 5 000 metric tonnes of goods listed in category “RI” ⁽¹⁾;
- (e) an aggregate quantity of 3 000 metric tonnes of goods listed in category “MC”;
- (f) an aggregate quantity of 250 hl of pure alcohol equivalent, with an increase by 10 hl each year, of goods listed in category “RM”;
- (g) an aggregate quantity of 400 metric tonnes of goods listed in category “SC1”;
- (h) an aggregate quantity of 300 metric tonnes of goods listed in category “SC2”;
- (i) an aggregate quantity of 15 000 metric tonnes, with an increase by 450 metric tonnes each year, of goods listed in category “SR” (raw sugar and panela).
- (j) an aggregate quantity of 10 000 metric tonnes expressed in raw sugar equivalent, with an increase by 150 metric tonnes each year, of goods listed in category “SP” (raw sugar of the standard quality with a yield in white sugar of 92 %).

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE EU PARTY

GENERAL NOTES

Relation with the Combined Nomenclature (hereinafter referred to as the “CN”) of the European Union: The provisions of this Schedule are generally expressed in terms of the CN, and the interpretation of the provisions of this Schedule, including the goods coverage of subheadings of this Schedule, shall be governed by the General Notes, Section Notes, and Chapter Notes of the CN. To the extent that provisions of this Schedule are identical to the corresponding provisions of the CN, the provisions of this Schedule shall have the same meaning as the corresponding provisions of the CN.

⁽¹⁾ Five years after the entry into force of this Agreement, the EU Party and Ecuador shall examine the possibility of improving market access for this product.’.

ANNEX III

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF THE EU PARTY FOR GOODS ORIGINATING IN ECUADOR

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
0101 10 10	Pure-bred breeding horses	Free	0
0101 10 90	Pure-bred breeding asses	7,7	0
0101 90 11	Horses for slaughter	Free	0
0101 90 19	Live horses (excl. those pure bred for breeding and for slaughter)	11,5	0
0101 90 30	Live asses (excl. pure-bred for breeding)	7,7	0
0101 90 90	Live mules and hinnies	10,9	0
0102 10 10	Pure-bred breeding heifers (female bovines that have never calved)	Free	0
0102 10 30	Pure-bred breeding cows (excl. heifers)	Free	0
0102 10 90	Pure-bred breeding bovines (excl. heifers and cows)	Free	0
0102 90 05	Live domestic bovines of a weight \leq 80 kg (excl. pure-bred breeding animals)	10,2 + 93,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0102 90 21	Domestic bovines of a weight of $>$ 80 kg and \leq 160 kg, for slaughter	10,2 + 93,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0102 90 29	Live domestic bovines of a weight of $>$ 80 kg and \leq 160 kg (excl. animals for slaughter and pure-bred breeding animals)	10,2 + 93,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0102 90 41	Domestic bovines of a weight of $>$ 160 kg and \leq 300 kg, for slaughter	10,2 + 93,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0102 90 49	Live domestic bovines of a weight of $>$ 160 kg and \leq 300 kg (excl. animals for slaughter and pure-bred breeding animals)	10,2 + 93,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0102 90 51	Heifers (female domestic bovines that have never calved) of a weight of $>$ 300 kg, for slaughter	10,2 + 93,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0102 90 59	Live heifers (female domestic bovines that have never calved) of a weight of $>$ 300 kg (excl. animals for slaughter and pure-bred breeding animals)	10,2 + 93,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0102 90 61	Cows (female domestic bovines) of a weight of $>$ 300 kg, for slaughter (excl. heifers)	10,2 + 93,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0102 90 69	Live cows (female domestic bovines) of a weight of $>$ 300 kg (excl. animals for slaughter, heifers and pure-bred breeding animals)	10,2 + 93,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/29

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
0102 90 71	Live domestic bovines of a weight of > 300 kg, for slaughter (excl. heifers and cows)	10,2 + 93,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0102 90 79	Live domestic bovines of a weight of > 300 kg (excl. animals for slaughter, heifers, cows and pure-bred breeding animals)	10,2 + 93,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0102 90 90	Live non-domestic bovines (excl. pure-bred for breeding)	Free	0
0103 10 00	Pure-bred breeding swine	Free	0
0103 91 10	Domestic swine, weighing < 50 kg (excl. pure-bred for breeding)	41,2 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
0103 91 90	Live non-domestic swine, weighing < 50 kg	Free	0
0103 92 11	Live domestic sows, having farrowed at least once, weighing >= 160 kg (excl. pure-bred for breeding)	35,1 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
0103 92 19	Live domestic swine, weighing >= 50 kg (excl. sows having farrowed at least once and weighing >= 160 kg, and those pure-bred for breeding)	41,2 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
0103 92 90	Live non-domestic swine, weighing >= 50 kg	Free	0
0104 10 10	Pure-bred sheep for breeding	Free	0
0104 10 30	Live lambs (sheep up to a year old) (excl. purebred breeding animals)	80,5 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
0104 10 80	Live sheep (excl. lambs and pure-bred breeding animals)	80,5 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
0104 20 10	Pure-bred breeding goats	3,2	0
0104 20 90	Live goats (excl. pure-bred for breeding)	80,5 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
0105 11 11	Grandparent and parent female chicks of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> laying stocks of a weight of <= 185 g	52 EUR/1 000 p/st	0
0105 11 19	Grandparent and parent female chicks fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> of a weight of <= 185 g (excl. laying stocks)	52 EUR/1 000 p/st	0
0105 11 91	Laying stock (fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>) of a weight of <= 185 g (excl. grandparent and parent female chicks)	52 EUR/1 000 p/st	0
0105 11 99	Live fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> of a weight of <= 185 g (excl. turkeys, guinea fowls, grandparent and parent female chicks and laying stocks)	52 EUR/1 000 p/st	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
0105 12 00	Live domestic turkeys, weighing <= 185 g	152 EUR/1 000 p/st	0
0105 19 20	Live domestic geese, weighing <= 185 g	152 EUR/1 000 p/st	0
0105 19 90	Live domestic ducks and guinea fowls, weighing <= 185 g	52 EUR/1 000 p/st	0
0105 94 00	Live fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> , weighing > 185	20,9 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
0105 99 10	Live domestic ducks, weighing > 185 g	32,3 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
0105 99 20	Live domestic geese, weighing > 185 g	31,6 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
0105 99 30	Live domestic turkeys, weighing > 185 g	23,8 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
0105 99 50	Live domestic guinea fowls, weighing > 185 g	34,5 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
0106 11 00	Live primates	Free	0
0106 12 00	Live whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i>) and manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i>)	Free	0
0106 19 10	Live domestic rabbits	3,8	0
0106 19 90	Live mammals (excl. primates, whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i>), manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i>), horses, asses, mules, hinnies, bovines, pigs, sheep, goats and domestic rabbits)	Free	0
0106 20 00	Live reptiles (e.g. snakes, turtles, alligators, caymans, iguanas, gavials and lizards)	Free	0
0106 31 00	Live birds of prey	Free	0
0106 32 00	Live psittaciformes (incl. parrots, parrakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	Free	0
0106 39 10	Live pigeons	6,4	0
0106 39 90	Live birds (excl. birds of prey, psittaciformes (incl. parrots, parrakeets, macaws and cockatoos) and pigeons)	Free	0
0106 90 00	Live animals (excl. mammals, reptiles, birds, fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates and cultures of micro-organisms, etc.)	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/31

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
0201 10 00	Carcases or half-carcases of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	12,8 + 176,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	—
0201 20 20	“Compensated” quarters of bovine animals with bone in, fresh or chilled	12,8 + 176,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	—
0201 20 30	Unseparated or separated forequarters of bovine animals, with bone in, fresh or chilled	12,8 + 141,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	—
0201 20 50	Unseparated or separated hindquarters of bovine animals, with bone in, fresh or chilled	12,8 + 212,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	—
0201 20 90	Fresh or chilled bovine cuts, with bone in (excl. carcasses and half-carcasses, (compensated quarters), forequarters and hindquarters)	12,8 + 265,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	—
0201 30 00	Fresh or chilled bovine meat, boneless	12,8 + 303,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	—
0202 10 00	Frozen bovine carcasses and half-carcasses	12,8 + 176,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	—
0202 20 10	Frozen “compensated” bovine quarters, with bone in	12,8 + 176,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	—
0202 20 30	Frozen unseparated or separated bovine forequarters, with bone in	12,8 + 141,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	—
0202 20 50	Frozen unseparated or separated bovine hindquarters, with bone in	12,8 + 221,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	—
0202 20 90	Frozen bovine cuts, with bone in (excl. carcasses and half-carcasses, “compensated” quarters, forequarters and hindquarters)	12,8 + 265,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	—
0202 30 10	Frozen bovine boneless forequarters, whole or cut in max. 5 pieces, each quarter in 1 block; “compensated” quarters in 2 blocks, one containing the forequarter, whole or cut in max. 5 pieces, and the other the whole hindquarter, excl. the tenderloin, in one piece	12,8 + 221,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	—
0202 30 50	Frozen bovine boneless crop, chuck and blade and brisket cuts	12,8 + 221,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	—
0202 30 90	Frozen bovine boneless meat (excl. forequarters, whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, each quarter being in a single block “compensated” quarters in two blocks, one of which contains the forequarter, whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, and the other, the hindquarter, excl. the tenderloin, in one piece, crop, chuck and blade and brisket cuts)	12,8 + 304,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	—
0203 11 10	Fresh or chilled domestic swine carcasses and half-carcasses	53,6 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0203 11 90	Fresh or chilled non-domestic swine carcasses and half-carcasses	Free	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
0203 12 11		Fresh or chilled with bone in, domestic swine hams and cuts thereof	77,8 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0203 12 19		Fresh or chilled with bone in, domestic swine shoulders and cuts thereof	60,1 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0203 12 90		Fresh or chilled hams, shoulders and cuts thereof with bone in of non-domestic swine	Free	0
0203 19 11		Fresh or chilled fore-ends and cuts thereof of domestic swine	60,1 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0203 19 13		Fresh or chilled loins and cuts thereof of domestic swine	86,9 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0203 19 15		Fresh or chilled bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof of domestic swine	46,7 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0203 19 55		Fresh or chilled boneless meat of domestic swine (excl. bellies and cuts thereof)	86,9 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0203 19 59		Fresh or chilled boneless meat of domestic swine (excl. carcasses and half-carcasses, hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, and fore-ends, loins, bellies and cuts thereof)	86,9 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0203 19 90		Fresh or chilled meat of non-domestic swine (excl. carcasses and half-carcasses, hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, boneless)	Free	0
0203 21 10		Frozen domestic swine carcasses and half-carcasses	53,6 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0203 21 90		Frozen non-domestic swine carcasses and half-carcasses	Free	0
0203 22 11		Frozen boneless hams and cuts thereof of domestic swine	77,8 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0203 22 19		Frozen boneless shoulders and cuts thereof of domestic swine	60,1 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0203 22 90		Frozen boneless hams, shoulders and cuts thereof of non-domestic swine	Free	0
0203 29 11		Frozen fore-ends and cuts thereof of domestic swine	60,1 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0203 29 13		Frozen loins and cuts thereof of domestic swine, with bone in	86,9 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0203 29 15		Frozen bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof of domestic swine	46,7 EUR/100 kg/ net	—

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/33

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
0203 29 55	Frozen boneless meat of domestic swine (excl. bellies and cuts thereof)	86,9 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0203 29 59	Frozen meat of domestic swine, with bone in (excl. carcasses and half-carcasses, hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, and fore-ends, loins, bellies and cuts thereof)	86,9 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0203 29 90	Frozen meat of non-domestic swine (excl. carcasses and half-carcasses and hams, shoulders and cuts thereof)	Free	0
0204 10 00	Fresh or chilled lamb carcasses and half-carcasses	12,8 + 171,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	10
0204 21 00	Fresh or chilled sheep carcasses and half-carcasses (excl. lambs)	12,8 + 171,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	10
0204 22 10	Fresh or chilled sheep short forequarters	12,8 + 119,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	10
0204 22 30	Fresh or chilled sheep chines and/or best ends	12,8 + 188,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	10
0204 22 50	Fresh or chilled sheep legs	12,8 + 222,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	10
0204 22 90	Fresh or chilled boneless cuts of sheep, with bone in (excl. carcasses and half-carcasses, short forequarters, chines and/or best ends, and legs)	12,8 + 222,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	10
0204 23 00	Fresh or chilled boneless cuts of sheep	12,8 + 311,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	10
0204 30 00	Frozen lamb carcasses and half-carcasses	12,8 + 128,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	10
0204 41 00	Frozen sheep carcasses and half-carcasses (excl. lambs)	12,8 + 128,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	10
0204 42 10	Frozen sheep short forequarters	12,8 + 90,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	10
0204 42 30	Frozen sheep chines and/or best ends	12,8 + 141,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	10
0204 42 50	Frozen sheep legs	12,8 + 167,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	10
0204 42 90	Frozen cuts of sheep, with bone in (excl. carcasses and half-carcasses, short forequarters, chines and/or best ends, and legs)	12,8 + 167,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	10
0204 43 10	Frozen meat of lambs, boneless, frozen	12,8 + 234,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	10

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
0204 43 90	Frozen meat of sheep, boneless (excl. lamb)	12,8 + 234,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	10
0204 50 11	Fresh or chilled goat carcasses and half-carcasses	12,8 + 171,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	5
0204 50 13	Fresh or chilled goat short forequarters	12,8 + 119,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	5
0204 50 15	Fresh or chilled goat chines and/or best ends	12,8 + 188,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	5
0204 50 19	Fresh or chilled legs of goat	12,8 + 222,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	5
0204 50 31	Fresh or chilled cuts of goat, with bone in (excl. carcasses and half-carcasses, short forequarters, chines and/or best ends, and legs)	12,8 + 222,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	5
0204 50 39	Fresh or chilled boneless cuts of goat	12,8 + 311,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	5
0204 50 51	Frozen goat carcasses and half-carcasses	12,8 + 128,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	5
0204 50 53	Frozen goat short forequarters	12,8 + 90,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	5
0204 50 55	Frozen goat chines and/or best ends	12,8 + 141,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	5
0204 50 59	Frozen goat legs	12,8 + 167,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	5
0204 50 71	Frozen cuts of goat, with bone in (excl. carcasses and half-carcasses, short forequarters, chines and/or best ends, and legs)	12,8 + 167,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	5
0204 50 79	Frozen boneless cuts of goat	12,8 + 234,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	5
0205 00 20	Fresh or chilled meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies	5,1	0
0205 00 80	Frozen meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies	5,1	0
0206 10 10	Fresh or chilled edible bovine offal for manufacture of pharmaceutical products	Free	0
0206 10 91	Fresh or chilled edible bovine livers (excl. for manufacture of pharmaceutical products)	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/35

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
0206 10 95	Fresh or chilled edible bovine thick and thin skirt (excl. for manufacture of pharmaceutical products)	12,8 + 303,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	—
0206 10 99	Fresh or chilled edible bovine offal (excl. for manufacture of pharmaceutical products, livers and thick and thin skirt)	Free	0
0206 21 00	Frozen edible bovine tongues	Free	0
0206 22 00	Frozen edible bovine livers	Free	0
0206 29 10	Frozen edible bovine offal for manufacture of pharmaceutical products (excl. tongues and livers)	Free	0
0206 29 91	Frozen edible bovine thick and thin skirt (excl. for manufacture of pharmaceutical products)	12,8 + 304,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	—
0206 29 99	Frozen edible bovine offal (excl. for manufacture of pharmaceutical products, tongues, livers and thick and thin skirt)	Free	0
0206 30 00	Fresh or chilled edible offal of swine	Free	0
0206 41 00	Frozen edible livers of swine	Free	0
0206 49 20	Frozen edible offal of domestic swine (excl. livers)	Free	0
0206 49 80	Frozen edible offal of non-domestic swine (excl. livers)	Free	0
0206 80 10	Fresh or chilled edible offal of sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules and hinnies, for manufacture of pharmaceutical products	Free	0
0206 80 91	Fresh or chilled edible offal of horses, asses, mules and hinnies (excl. for manufacture of pharmaceutical products)	6,4	0
0206 80 99	Fresh or chilled edible offal of sheep and goats (excl. for manufacture of pharmaceutical products)	Free	0
0206 90 10	Frozen edible offal of sheep, goats, horses, mules and hinnies, for manufacture of pharmaceutical products	Free	0
0206 90 91	Frozen edible offal of horses, asses, mules and hinnies (excl. for manufacture of pharmaceutical products)	6,4	0
0206 90 99	Frozen edible offal of sheep and goats (excl. for manufacture of pharmaceutical products)	Free	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
0207 11 10	Fresh or chilled, plucked and gutted fowls of species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> , with heads and feet, known as "83 % chickens"	26,2 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0207 11 30	Fresh or chilled, plucked and drawn fowls of species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> , without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "70 % chickens"	29,9 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0207 11 90	Fresh or chilled, plucked and drawn fowls of species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> , without heads, feet, necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "65 % chickens", and other forms of fresh or chilled fowl, not cut in pieces (excl. "83 % and 70 % chickens")	32,5 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0207 12 10	Frozen fowls of species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> , plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "70 % chickens"	29,9 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0207 12 90	Frozen fowls of species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> , plucked and drawn, without heads, feet, necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "65 % chickens", and other forms of fowl, not cut in pieces (excl. "70 % chickens")	32,5 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0207 13 10	Fresh or chilled boneless cuts of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	102,4 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0207 13 20	Fresh or chilled halves or quarters of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	35,8 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0207 13 30	Fresh or chilled whole wings, with or without tips, of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	26,9 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0207 13 40	Fresh or chilled backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	18,7 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0207 13 50	Fresh or chilled breasts and cuts thereof of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> , with bone in	60,2 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0207 13 60	Fresh or chilled legs and cuts thereof of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> , with bone in	46,3 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0207 13 70	Fresh or chilled cuts of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> , with bone in (excl. halves and quarters, whole wings, with or without tips, backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips, breasts, legs and parts thereof)	100,8 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0207 13 91	Fresh or chilled edible livers of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	6,4	0
0207 13 99	Fresh or chilled edible offal of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> (excl. livers)	18,7 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0207 14 10	Frozen boneless cuts of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	102,4 EUR/100 kg/ net	—

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/37

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
0207 14 20	Frozen halves or quarters of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	35,8 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0207 14 30	Frozen whole wings, with or without tips, of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	26,9 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0207 14 40	Frozen backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	18,7 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0207 14 50	Frozen breasts and cuts thereof of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> , with bone in	60,2 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0207 14 60	Frozen legs and cuts thereof of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> , with bone in	46,3 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0207 14 70	Frozen cuts of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> , with bone in (excl. halves or quarters, whole wings, with or without tips, backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips, breasts, legs and cuts thereof)	100,8 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0207 14 91	Frozen edible livers of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	6,4	0
0207 14 99	Frozen edible offal of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> (excl. livers)	18,7 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0207 24 10	Fresh or chilled, plucked and drawn turkeys of the species <i>domesticus</i> , without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as “80 % turkeys”	34 EUR/100 kg/net	—
0207 24 90	Fresh or chilled, plucked and drawn turkeys of the species <i>domesticus</i> , without heads, feet, necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as “73 % turkeys”, and other forms of fresh or chilled turkeys, not cut in pieces (excl. “80 % turkeys”)	37,3 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0207 25 10	Frozen turkeys of the species <i>domesticus</i> , plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as “80 % turkeys”	34 EUR/100 kg/net	—
0207 25 90	Frozen turkeys of the species <i>domesticus</i> , plucked and drawn, without heads, feet, necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as “73 % turkeys”, and other forms of turkeys, not cut in pieces (excl. “80 % turkeys”)	37,3 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0207 26 10	Fresh or chilled boneless cuts of turkeys of the species <i>domesticus</i>	85,1 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0207 26 20	Fresh or chilled halves or quarters of turkeys of the species <i>domesticus</i>	41 EUR/100 kg/net	—
0207 26 30	Fresh or chilled whole wings, with or without tips, of turkeys of the species <i>domesticus</i>	26,9 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0207 26 40	Fresh or chilled backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips of turkeys of the species <i>domesticus</i>	18,7 EUR/100 kg/ net	—

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
0207 26 50	Fresh or chilled breasts and cuts thereof of turkeys of the species <i>domesticus</i> , with bone in	67,9 EUR/100 kg/net	—
0207 26 60	Fresh or chilled drumsticks and cuts thereof of turkeys of the species <i>domesticus</i> , with bone in	25,5 EUR/100 kg/net	—
0207 26 70	Fresh or chilled legs and cuts thereof of turkeys of the species <i>domesticus</i> , with bone in (excl. drumsticks)	46 EUR/100 kg/net	—
0207 26 80	Fresh or chilled cuts of turkeys of the species <i>domesticus</i> , with bone in (excl. halves or quarters, whole wings, with or without tips, backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips, breasts, legs and cuts thereof)	83 EUR/100 kg/net	—
0207 26 91	Fresh or chilled edible livers of turkeys of the species <i>domesticus</i>	6,4	0
0207 26 99	Fresh or chilled edible offal of turkeys of the species <i>domesticus</i> (excl. livers)	18,7 EUR/100 kg/net	—
0207 27 10	Frozen boneless cuts of turkeys of the species <i>domesticus</i>	85,1 EUR/100 kg/net	—
0207 27 20	Frozen halves and quarters of turkeys of the species <i>domesticus</i>	41 EUR/100 kg/net	—
0207 27 30	Frozen whole wings, with or without tips, of turkeys of the species <i>domesticus</i>	26,9 EUR/100 kg/net	—
0207 27 40	Frozen backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips of turkeys of the species <i>domesticus</i>	18,7 EUR/100 kg/net	—
0207 27 50	Frozen breasts and cuts thereof of turkeys of the species <i>domesticus</i> , with bone in	67,9 EUR/100 kg/net	—
0207 27 60	Frozen drumsticks and cuts thereof of turkeys of the species <i>domesticus</i> , with bone in	25,5 EUR/100 kg/net	—
0207 27 70	Frozen legs and cuts thereof of turkeys of the species <i>domesticus</i> , with bone in (excl. drumsticks)	46 EUR/100 kg/net	—
0207 27 80	Frozen cuts of turkeys of the species <i>domesticus</i> , with bone in (excl. halves or quarters, whole wings, with or without tips, backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips, breasts, legs and cuts thereof)	83 EUR/100 kg/net	—
0207 27 91	Frozen edible livers of turkeys of the species <i>domesticus</i>	6,4	0
0207 27 99	Frozen edible offal of turkeys of the species <i>domesticus</i> (excl. livers)	18,7 EUR/100 kg/net	—
0207 32 11	Fresh or chilled, plucked, bled, gutted or not drawn ducks of the species <i>domesticus</i> with heads and feet, known as "85 % ducks"	38 EUR/100 kg/net	—

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/39

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
0207 32 15	Fresh or chilled, plucked and drawn ducks of the species <i>domesticus</i> , without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzard, known as "70 % ducks"	46,2 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0207 32 19	Fresh or chilled, plucked and drawn ducks of the species <i>domesticus</i> , without heads, feet, necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "63 % ducks", and other forms of ducks, not cut in pieces (excl. "85 % and 70 % ducks")	51,3 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0207 32 51	Fresh or chilled, plucked, bled, not drawn geese of the species <i>domesticus</i> with heads and feet, called "82 % geese"	45,1 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0207 32 59	Fresh or chilled, plucked and drawn geese of the species <i>domesticus</i> without heads and feet, with or without hearts and gizzards, known as "75 % geese", and other forms of geese, not cut in pieces (excl. "82 % geese")	48,1 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0207 32 90	Fresh or chilled guinea fowls, not cut into pieces	49,3 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0207 33 11	Frozen ducks of the species <i>domesticus</i> , plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "70 % ducks"	46,2 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0207 33 19	Frozen ducks of the species <i>domesticus</i> , plucked and drawn, without heads, feet, necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "63 % ducks", and other forms of ducks, not cut in pieces (excl. "70 % ducks")	51,3 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0207 33 51	Frozen, plucked, bled, not drawn geese of the species <i>domesticus</i> with head and feet, known as "82 % geese"	45,1 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0207 33 59	Frozen, plucked and drawn geese of the species <i>domesticus</i> without heads and feet, with or without heart and gizzards, known as "75 % geese", and other forms of geese, not cut in pieces (excl. "82 % geese")	48,1 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0207 33 90	Frozen guinea fowls, not cut into pieces	49,3 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0207 34 10	Fatty livers of domestic geese, edible, fresh or chilled	Free	0
0207 34 90	Fatty livers of domestic ducks, edible, fresh or chilled	Free	0
0207 35 11	Fresh or chilled boneless cuts of geese of the species <i>domesticus</i>	110,5 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0207 35 15	Fresh or chilled boneless cuts of ducks and guinea fowls of the species <i>domesticus</i>	128,3 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0207 35 21	Fresh or chilled halves or quarters of ducks of the species <i>domesticus</i>	56,4 EUR/100 kg/ net	—

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
0207 35 23		Fresh or chilled halves or quarters of geese of the species <i>domesticus</i>	52,9 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0207 35 25		Fresh or chilled halves or quarters of guinea fowls of the species <i>domesticus</i>	54,2 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0207 35 31		Fresh or chilled whole wings, with or without tips, of ducks, geese and guinea fowls of the species <i>domesticus</i>	26,9 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0207 35 41		Fresh or chilled backs, neck, backs with neck attached, rumps and wing-tips of ducks, geese and guinea fowls of the species <i>domesticus</i>	18,7 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0207 35 51		Fresh or chilled breasts and cuts thereof of geese of the species <i>domesticus</i> , with bone in	86,5 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0207 35 53		Fresh or chilled breasts and cuts thereof of duck and guinea fowl of the species <i>domesticus</i> , with bone in	115,5 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0207 35 61		Fresh or chilled legs and cuts thereof of geese of the species <i>domesticus</i> , with bone in	69,7 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0207 35 63		Fresh or chilled legs and cuts thereof of ducks and guinea fowls of the species <i>domesticus</i> , with bone in	46,3 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0207 35 71		Fresh or chilled paletots of the species <i>domesticus</i>	66 EUR/100 kg/net	—
0207 35 79		Fresh or chilled cuts of ducks, geese and guinea fowls of the species <i>domesticus</i> , with bone in (excl. halves or quarters, whole wings, with or without tips, backs, necks, backs with neck attached, rumps and wing-tips, breasts, legs and cuts thereof, and goose or duck paletots)	123,2 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0207 35 91		Fresh or chilled edible livers of ducks, geese or guinea fowls (excl. fatty livers)	6,4	—
0207 35 99		Fresh or chilled edible offal of ducks, geese and guinea fowls of the species <i>domesticus</i> (excl. livers)	18,7 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0207 36 11		Frozen boneless cuts of geese of the species <i>domesticus</i>	110,5 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0207 36 15		Frozen boneless cuts of ducks and guinea fowls of the species <i>domesticus</i>	128,3 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0207 36 21		Frozen halves or quarters of ducks of the species <i>domesticus</i>	56,4 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0207 36 23		Frozen halves or quarters of geese of the species <i>domesticus</i>	52,9 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0207 36 25		Frozen halves or quarters of guinea fowls of the species <i>domesticus</i>	54,2 EUR/100 kg/ net	—

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/41

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
0207 36 31	Frozen whole wings, with or without tips, of ducks, geese and guinea fowls of the species <i>domesticus</i>	26,9 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0207 36 41	Frozen backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips of ducks, geese and guinea fowls of the species <i>domesticus</i>	18,7 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0207 36 51	Frozen breasts and cuts thereof of geese of the species <i>domesticus</i> , with bone in	86,5 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0207 36 53	Frozen breasts and cuts thereof of ducks and guinea fowls of the species <i>domesticus</i> , with bone in	115,5 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0207 36 61	Frozen legs and cuts thereof of geese of the species <i>domesticus</i> , with bone in	69,7 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0207 36 63	Frozen legs and cuts thereof of ducks and guinea fowls of the species <i>domesticus</i> , with bone in	46,3 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0207 36 71	Frozen paletots of geese or ducks of the species <i>domesticus</i>	66 EUR/100 kg/net	—
0207 36 79	Frozen cuts of ducks, geese and guinea fowls of the species <i>domesticus</i> , with bone in (excl. halves or quarters, whole wings, with or without tips, backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips, breasts, legs and cuts thereof, and goose or duck paletots)	123,2 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0207 36 81	Frozen edible fatty livers of geese of the species <i>domesticus</i>	Free	0
0207 36 85	Frozen edible fatty livers of ducks of the species <i>domesticus</i>	Free	0
0207 36 89	Frozen edible livers of ducks, geese or guinea fowls of the species <i>domesticus</i> (excl. fatty livers)	6,4	0
0207 36 90	Frozen edible offal of ducks, geese and guinea fowls of the species <i>domesticus</i> (excl. livers)	18,7 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0208 10 11	Fresh or chilled meat and edible meat offal of domestic rabbits	6,4	0
0208 10 19	Frozen meat and edible meat offal of domestic rabbits	6,4	0
0208 10 90	Fresh, chilled or frozen meat and edible offal of non-domestic rabbits and hares	Free	0
0208 30 00	Fresh, chilled or frozen meat and edible offal of primates	9	0
0208 40 10	Fresh, chilled or frozen whales meat	6,4	0
0208 40 90	Edible offal of whales and meat and edible offal of dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i>) and of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i>), fresh, chilled or frozen	9	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
0208 50 00	Fresh, chilled or frozen meat and edible offal of reptiles (e.g. snakes, turtles, crocodiles)	9	0
0208 90 10	Fresh, chilled or frozen domestic pigeon meat and edible offal	6,4	0
0208 90 20	Fresh, chilled or frozen meat and edible meat offal of quails	Free	0
0208 90 40	Fresh, chilled or frozen meat and edible meat offal of game (excl. rabbits, hares, pigs and quails)	Free	0
0208 90 55	Fresh, chilled or frozen seal meat	6,4	0
0208 90 60	Fresh, chilled or frozen reindeer meat and edible offal thereof	9	0
0208 90 70	Fresh, chilled or frozen frogs' legs	6,4	0
0208 90 95	Meat and edible offal, fresh, chilled or frozen (excl. bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules, hinnies, poultry (fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> , ducks, geese, turkeys, guinea fowls), rabbits, hares, primates, whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i>), manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i>), reptiles, pigeons, game, seal meat, reindeer and frogs' legs)	9	0
0209 00 11	Fresh, chilled or frozen subcutaneous pig fat, salted or in brine	21,4 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
0209 00 19	Dried or smoked subcutaneous pig fat	23,6 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
0209 00 30	Pig fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted	12,9 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
0209 00 90	Poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted	41,5 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
0210 11 11	Domestic swine hams and cuts thereof, salted or in brine, with bone in	77,8 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
0210 11 19	Domestic swine shoulders and cuts thereof, salted or in brine, with bone in	60,1 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
0210 11 31	Domestic swine hams and cuts thereof, dried or smoked, with bone in	151,2 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
0210 11 39	Domestic swine shoulders and cuts thereof, dried or smoked, with bone in	119 EUR/100 kg/net	0
0210 11 90	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof of non-domestic swine, salted, in brine, dried or smoked, with bone in	15,4	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/43

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
0210 12 11	Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof of domestic swine, salted or in brine	46,7 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
0210 12 19	Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof of domestic swine, dried or smoked	77,8 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
0210 12 90	Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof of non-domestic swine, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	15,4	0
0210 19 10	Bacon sides or spencers of domestic swine, salted or in brine	68,7 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
0210 19 20	Three-quarter-sides or middles of domestic swine, salted or in brine	75,1 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
0210 19 30	Fore-ends and cuts thereof of domestic swine, salted or in brine	60,1 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
0210 19 40	Loins and cuts thereof of domestic swine, salted or in brine	86,9 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
0210 19 50	Meat of domestic swine, salted or in brine (excl. hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, bellies and cuts thereof, bacon sides or spencers, three-quarter sides or middles, and fore-ends, loins and cuts thereof)	86,9 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
0210 19 60	Domestic swine fore-ends and cuts thereof, dried or smoked	119 EUR/100 kg/net	0
0210 19 70	Domestic swine loins and cuts thereof, dried or smoked	149,6 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
0210 19 81	Dried or smoked boneless domestic swine meat (excl. bellies and cuts thereof)	151,2 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
0210 19 89	Dried or smoked domestic swine meat, with bone in (excl. hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, bellies and cuts thereof, and fore-ends, loins and cuts thereof)	151,2 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
0210 19 90	Meat of non-domestic swine, salted, in brine, dried or smoked (excl. hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in, and bellies and cuts thereof)	15,4	0
0210 20 10	Meat of bovine animals, salted, in brine, dried or smoked, with bone in	15,4 + 265,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	—
0210 20 90	Boneless meat of bovine animals, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	15,4 + 303,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	—
0210 91 00	Meat and edible offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked, and edible flours and meals of meat and meat offal, of primates	15,4	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
0210 92 00	Meat and edible offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked, and edible flours and meals of meat and meat offal, of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i>) and manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i>)	15,4	0
0210 93 00	Meat and edible offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked, and edible flours and meals of meat and meat offal, of reptiles (e.g. snakes, turtles, alligators)	15,4	0
0210 99 10	Horsemeat, salted, in brine or dried	6,4	0
0210 99 21	Meat of sheep and goats, salted, in brine, dried or smoked, with bone in	222,7 EUR/100 kg/ net	10
0210 99 29	Boneless meat of sheep and goats, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	311,8 EUR/100 kg/ net	10
0210 99 31	Reindeer meat, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	15,4	10
0210 99 39	Meat, salted, in brine, dried or smoked (excl. of swine, bovine animals, reindeer, sheep or goats, primates, whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i>), manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i>), reptiles, and meat, salted, in brine or dried, of horses)	130,0 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0210 99 41	Edible domestic swine livers, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	64,9 EUR/100 kg/ net	10
0210 99 49	Edible domestic swine offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked (excl. livers)	47,2 EUR/100 kg/ net	10
0210 99 51	Edible thick skirt and thin skirt of bovine animals, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	15,4 + 303,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	—
0210 99 59	Edible offal of bovine animals, salted, in brine, dried or smoked (excl. thick skirt and thin skirt)	12,8	0
0210 99 60	Edible offal of sheep and goats, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	15,4	0
0210 99 71	Edible fatty goose or duck livers, salted or in brine	Free	0
0210 99 79	Edible poultry liver, salted, in brine, dried or smoked (excl. fatty goose or duck livers)	6,4	—
0210 99 80	Edible offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked (excl. of domestic swine, bovine animals, sheep, goats, primates, whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i>), manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i>), reptiles and poultry liver)	15,4	0
0210 99 90	Edible flours and meals, of meat and meat offal	15,4 + 303,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	—

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/45

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
0301 10 10	Live ornamental freshwater fish	Free	0
0301 10 90	Live ornamental saltwater fish	7,5	0
0301 91 10	Live trout (<i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	8	0
0301 91 90	Live trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i>)	12	0
0301 92 00	Live eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	Free	0
0301 93 00	Live carp	8	0
0301 94 00	Live bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	16	0
0301 95 00	Live southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	16	0
0301 99 11	Live Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	2	0
0301 99 19	Live freshwater fish (excl. ornamental fish, trout, eels, carp, Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	8	0
0301 99 80	Live saltwater fish (excl. ornamental fish, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>) and southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	16	0
0302 11 10	Fresh or chilled trout (<i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	8	0
0302 11 20	Fresh or chilled trout of the species <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , with heads on and gills on, gutted, weighing > 1,2 kg each, or with heads off, gilled and gutted, weighing > 1 kg each	12	0
0302 11 80	Fresh or chilled trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i>) (excl. of the species <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , with heads on and gills on, gutted, weighing > 1,2 kg each, or with heads off, gilled and gutted, weighing > 1 kg each)	12	0
0302 12 00	Fresh or chilled Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	2	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
0302 19 00		Fresh or chilled salmonidae (excl. trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	8	0
0302 21 10		Fresh or chilled lesser or Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>)	8	0
0302 21 30		Fresh or chilled Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>)	8	0
0302 21 90		Fresh or chilled Pacific halibut (<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	15	0
0302 22 00		Fresh or chilled plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	7,5	0
0302 23 00		Fresh or chilled sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)	15	0
0302 29 10		Fresh or chilled megrim (<i>Lepidorhombus</i> spp.)	15	0
0302 29 90		Fresh or chilled flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scopthalmidae and Catharidae) (excl. lesser or Greenland halibut, Atlantic halibut, Pacific halibut, plaice, sole and megrim)	15	0
0302 31 10		Fresh or chilled albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>) for industrial processing or preservation	Free	0
0302 31 90		Fresh or chilled albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>) (excl. for industrial processing or preservation)	22	0
0302 32 10		Fresh or chilled yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>) for industrial processing or preservation	Free	0
0302 32 90		Fresh or chilled yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>) (excl. for industrial processing or preservation)	22	0
0302 33 10		Fresh or chilled skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito for industrial processing or preservation	Free	0
0302 33 90		Fresh or chilled skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (excl. for industrial processing or preservation)	22	0
0302 34 10		Fresh or chilled bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) for industrial processing or preservation	Free	0
0302 34 90		Fresh or chilled bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) (excl. tunas for industrial processing or preservation)	22	0
0302 35 10		Fresh or chilled bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>), for industrial processing or preservation	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/47

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
0302 35 90	Fresh or chilled bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>) (excl. tunas for industrial processing or preservation)	22	0
0302 36 10	Fresh or chilled Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>) for industrial processing or preservation	Free	0
0302 36 90	Fresh or chilled Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>) (excl. tunas for industrial processing or preservation)	22	0
0302 39 10	Fresh or chilled tunas of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> for industrial processing or preservation (excl. <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> , <i>Thunnus albacares</i> , <i>Thunnus obesus</i> , <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> and <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	Free	0
0302 39 90	Fresh or chilled tunas of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> (excl. tunas for industrial processing or preservation and <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> , <i>Thunnus albacares</i> , <i>Thunnus obesus</i> , <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> and <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	22	0
0302 40 00	Fresh or chilled herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	15	0
0302 50 10	Fresh or chilled cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>)	12	0
0302 50 90	Fresh or chilled cod (<i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	12	0
0302 61 10	Fresh or chilled sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i>)	23	0
0302 61 30	Fresh or chilled sardines (<i>Sardinops</i> spp.) and sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.)	15	0
0302 61 80	Fresh or chilled brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	13	0
0302 62 00	Fresh or chilled haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	7,5	0
0302 63 00	Fresh or chilled coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	7,5	0
0302 64 00	Fresh or chilled mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	20	0
0302 65 20	Fresh or chilled dogfish of the species <i>squalus acanthias</i>	6	0
0302 65 50	Fresh or chilled dogfish of the species <i>scyliorhinus</i> spp.	6	0
0302 65 90	Fresh or chilled sharks (excl. dogfish of the species <i>Squalus acanthias</i> and <i>Scyliorhinus</i> spp.)	8	0
0302 66 00	Fresh or chilled eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	Free	0
0302 67 00	Fresh or chilled swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	15	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
0302 68 00	Fresh or chilled toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	15	0
0302 69 11	Fresh or chilled carp	8	0
0302 69 19	Fresh or chilled freshwater fish (excl. salmonidae, eels and carp)	8	0
0302 69 21	Fresh or chilled saltwater fish of the genus <i>Euthynnus</i> for industrial processing or preservation (excl. skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito)	Free	0
0302 69 25	Fresh or chilled saltwater fish of the genus <i>Euthynnus</i> (excl. for industrial processing or preservation and skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito)	22	0
0302 69 31	Fresh or chilled redfish (<i>Sebastes marinus</i>)	7,5	0
0302 69 33	Fresh or chilled redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.) (excl. <i>Sebastes marinus</i>)	7,5	0
0302 69 35	Fresh or chilled saltwater fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i>	12	0
0302 69 41	Fresh or chilled whiting (<i>Merlangius merlangus</i>)	7,5	0
0302 69 45	Fresh or chilled ling (<i>Molva</i> spp.)	7,5	0
0302 69 51	Fresh or chilled Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>) and pollack (<i>Pollachius pollachius</i>)	7,5	0
0302 69 55	Fresh or chilled anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	15	0
0302 69 61	Fresh or chilled sea bream (<i>Dentex dentex</i> and <i>Pagellus</i> spp.)	15	0
0302 69 66	Fresh or chilled Cape hake (shallow-water hake) (<i>Merluccius capensis</i>) and deepwater hake (deepwater Cape hake) (<i>Merluccius paradoxus</i>)	15	0
0302 69 67	Fresh or chilled Southern hake (<i>Merluccius australis</i>)	15	0
0302 69 68	Fresh or chilled hake of the genus <i>Merluccius</i> (excl. Cape hake (shallow-water hake), deepwater hake (deepwater Cape hake) and Southern hake)	15	0
0302 69 69	Fresh or chilled hake of the genus <i>Urophycis</i>	15	0
0302 69 75	Fresh or chilled ray's bream (<i>Brama</i> spp.)	15	0
0302 69 81	Fresh or chilled monkfish (<i>Lophius</i> spp.)	15	0
0302 69 85	Fresh or chilled blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> or <i>Gadus poutassou</i>)	7,5	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/49

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
0302 69 86	Fresh or chilled southern blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius australis</i>)	7,5	0
0302 69 91	Horse mackerel in (scad) (<i>Caranx trachurus</i> , <i>Trachurus trachurus</i>), fresh or chilled	15	0
0302 69 92	Fresh or chilled pink cusk-eel (<i>Genypterus blacodes</i>)	7,5	0
0302 69 94	Fresh or chilled sea bass (<i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i>)	15	0
0302 69 95	Fresh or chilled gilt-head seabreams (<i>Sparus aurata</i>)	15	0
0302 69 99	Fresh or chilled saltwater fish, edible (excl. Salmonidae, flat fish, tunas, skipjack, herrings, cod, sardines, sardinella, sprats, haddock, coalfish, mackerel, sharks, eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), swordfish, toothfish, fish of the genus redfish of the species <i>Sebastes</i> , <i>Boreogadus saida</i> , whiting, ling, Alaska pollack and pollack, anchovies, sea bream, hake, Ray's bream, monkfish, blue and southern blue whiting, horse mackerel, pink cusk-eel, sea bass and gilt-head seabreams)	15	0
0302 70 00	Fresh or chilled fish livers and roes	10	0
0303 11 00	Frozen sockeye salmon (red salmon) (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>)	2	0
0303 19 00	Frozen Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>) (excl. sockeye salmon (red salmon) (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>))	2	0
0303 21 10	Frozen trout (<i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	9	0
0303 21 20	Frozen trout of the species <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , with heads on and gills on, gutted, weighing > 1,2 kg each, or with heads off, gilled and gutted, weighing > 1 kg each	12	0
0303 21 80	Frozen trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i>) (excl. of the species <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , with heads on and gills on, gutted, weighing > 1,2 kg each, or with heads off, gilled and gutted, weighing > 1 kg each)	12	0
0303 22 00	Frozen Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	2	0
0303 29 00	Frozen salmonidae (excl. Pacific salmon, Atlantic salmon, Danube salmon and trout)	9	0
0303 31 10	Frozen lesser or Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>)	7,5	0
0303 31 30	Frozen Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>)	7,5	0
0303 31 90	Frozen Pacific halibut (<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	15	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
0303 32 00	Frozen plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	15	0
0303 33 00	Frozen sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)	7,5	0
0303 39 10	Frozen flounder (<i>Platichthys flesus</i>)	7,5	0
0303 39 30	Frozen fish of the genus <i>Rhombosolea</i>	7,5	0
0303 39 70	Frozen flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae) (excl. halibut, plaice, sole, flounder and <i>Rhombosolea</i> spp.)	15	0
0303 41 11	Frozen whole albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>) for industrial processing or preservation	Free	0
0303 41 13	Frozen gilled and gutted albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>) for industrial processing or preservation	Free	0
0303 41 19	Frozen albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>) for industrial processing or preservation, without head and gills, but still to be gutted	Free	0
0303 41 90	Frozen albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>) (excl. for industrial processing or preservation)	22	0
0303 42 12	Frozen yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>) for industrial manufacture of products of 1604, whole, weighing > 10 kg each	Free	0
0303 42 18	Frozen yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>) for industrial manufacture of products of 1604, whole, weighing <= 10 kg each	Free	0
0303 42 32	Frozen yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>) for industrial manufacture of products of 1604, gilled and gutted, weighing > 10 kg each	Free	0
0303 42 38	Frozen yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>) for industrial manufacture of products of 1604, gilled and gutted, weighing <= 10 kg each	Free	0
0303 42 52	Frozen yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>) for industrial manufacture of products of 1604, weighing > 10 kg each (excl. whole, gilled or gutted)	Free	0
0303 42 58	Frozen yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>) for industrial manufacture of products of 1604, weighing <= 10 kg each (excl. whole, gilled or gutted)	Free	0
0303 42 90	Frozen yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>) (excl. for industrial processing or preservation)	22	0
0303 43 11	Frozen skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>) for industrial processing or preservation, whole	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/51

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
0303 43 13	Frozen skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>) for industrial processing or preservation, gilled and gutted	Free	0
0303 43 19	Frozen skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>) for industrial processing or preservation, without head and gills, but still to be gutted	Free	0
0303 43 90	Frozen skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>) (excl. for industrial processing or preservation)	22	0
0303 44 11	Frozen bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>), for industrial processing or preservation, whole	Free	0
0303 44 13	Frozen bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) for industrial processing or preservation, gilled and gutted	Free	0
0303 44 19	Frozen bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) for industrial processing or preservation, without head and gills, but still to be gutted	Free	0
0303 44 90	Frozen bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) (excl. for industrial processing or preservation)	22	0
0303 45 11	Frozen bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>) for industrial processing or preservation, whole	Free	0
0303 45 13	Frozen bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>) for industrial processing or preservation, gilled and gutted	Free	0
0303 45 19	Frozen bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>) for industrial processing or preservation, without head and gills, but still to be gutted	Free	0
0303 45 90	Frozen bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>) (excl. for industrial processing or preservation)	22	0
0303 46 11	Frozen Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>) for industrial processing or preservation, whole	Free	0
0303 46 13	Frozen Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>) for industrial processing or preservation, gilled and gutted	Free	0
0303 46 19	Frozen Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>) for industrial processing or preservation, without head and gills, but still to be gutted	Free	0
0303 46 90	Frozen Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>) (excl. for industrial processing or preservation)	22	0
0303 49 31	Frozen tunas of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> for industrial processing or preservation, whole (excl. <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> , <i>Thunnus albacares</i> , <i>Thunnus obesus</i> , <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> and <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	Free	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
0303 49 33		Frozen tunas of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> for industrial processing or preservation, gilled and gutted (excl. <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> , <i>Thunnus albacares</i> , <i>Thunnus obesus</i> , <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> and <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	Free	0
0303 49 39		Frozen tunas of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> for industrial processing or preservation, without head and gills, but still to be gutted (excl. <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> , <i>Thunnus albacares</i> , <i>Thunnus obesus</i> , <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> and <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	Free	0
0303 49 80		Frozen tunas of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> (excl. tunas for industrial processing or preservation and <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> , <i>Thunnus albacares</i> , <i>Thunnus obesus</i> , <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> and <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	22	0
0303 51 00		Frozen herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	15	0
0303 52 10		Frozen cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>)	12	0
0303 52 30		Frozen cod (<i>Gadus ogac</i>)	12	0
0303 52 90		Frozen cod (<i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	12	0
0303 61 00		Frozen swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	7,5	0
0303 62 00		Frozen toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	15	0
0303 71 10		Frozen sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i>)	23	0
0303 71 30		Frozen sardines (<i>Sardinops</i> spp.) and sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.)	15	0
0303 71 80		Frozen brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	13	0
0303 72 00		Frozen haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	7,5	0
0303 73 00		Frozen coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	7,5	0
0303 74 30		Frozen mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i>) and (<i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	20	0
0303 74 90		Frozen mackerel (<i>Scomber australasicus</i>)	15	0
0303 75 20		Frozen dogfish of the species <i>Squalus acanthias</i>	6	0
0303 75 50		Frozen dogfish of the species <i>Scyliorhinus</i> spp.	6	0
0303 75 90		Frozen sharks (excl. dogfish)	8	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/53

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
0303 76 00	Frozen eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	Free	0
0303 77 00	Frozen sea bass (<i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> , <i>Dicentrarchus punctatus</i>)	15	0
0303 78 11	Frozen Cape hake (shallow-water hake) (<i>Merluccius capensis</i>) and deep-water hake (deepwater Cape hake) (<i>Merluccius paradoxus</i>)	15	0
0303 78 12	Frozen Argentine hake (Southwest Atlantic hake) (<i>Merluccius hubbsi</i>)	15	0
0303 78 13	Frozen Southern hake (<i>Merluccius australis</i>)	15	0
0303 78 19	Frozen hake of the genus <i>Merluccius</i> (excl. Cape hake (shallow-water hake), deepwater hake (deepwater Cape hake), Argentine hake (Southwest Atlantic hake and Southern hake))	15	0
0303 78 90	Frozen hake (<i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	15	0
0303 79 11	Frozen carp	8	0
0303 79 19	Frozen freshwater fish (excl. salmonidae, eels and carp)	8	0
0303 79 21	Frozen saltwater fish of the genus <i>Euthynnus</i> , for industrial processing or preservation, whole (excl. skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito of subheading 0303 43)	Free	0
0303 79 23	Frozen saltwater fish of the genus <i>Euthynnus</i> , for industrial processing or preservation, gilled and gutted (excl. skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito of subheading 0303 43)	Free	0
0303 79 29	Frozen saltwater fish of the genus <i>Euthynnus</i> , for industrial processing or preservation, without head and gills, but still to be gutted (excl. skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito of subheading 0303 43)	Free	0
0303 79 31	Frozen saltwater fish of the genus <i>Euthynnus</i> (excl. skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito of subheading 0303 43 and those for industrial processing or preservation)	22	0
0303 79 35	Frozen redfish (<i>Sebastes marinus</i>)	7,5	0
0303 79 37	Frozen redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.) (excl. <i>Sebastes marinus</i>)	7,5	0
0303 79 41	Frozen saltwater fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i>	12	0
0303 79 45	Frozen whiting (<i>Merlangius merlangus</i>)	7,5	0
0303 79 51	Frozen ling (<i>Molva</i> spp.)	7,5	0
0303 79 55	Frozen Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>) and pollack (<i>Pollachius pollachius</i>)	15	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
0303 79 58	Frozen saltwater fish of the species <i>Orcynopsis unicolor</i>	10	0
0303 79 65	Frozen anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	15	0
0303 79 71	Frozen sea bream (<i>Dentex dentex</i> and <i>Pagellus</i> spp.)	15	0
0303 79 75	Frozen Ray's bream (<i>Brama</i> spp.)	15	0
0303 79 81	Frozen monkfish (<i>Lophius</i> spp.)	15	0
0303 79 83	Frozen blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> or <i>Gadus poutassou</i>)	7,5	0
0303 79 85	Frozen southern blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius australis</i>)	7,5	0
0303 79 91	Horse mackerel (scad) (<i>Caranx trachurus</i> , <i>Trachurus trachurus</i>), frozen	15	0
0303 79 92	Frozen blue grenadier (<i>Macruronus novaezealandiae</i>)	7,5	0
0303 79 93	Frozen pink cusk-eel (<i>Genypterus blacodes</i>)	7,5	0
0303 79 94	Frozen fish of the species <i>Pelotreis flavilatus</i> and <i>Peltorhamphus novaezealandiae</i>	7,5	0
0303 79 98	Frozen saltwater fish, edible (excl. Salmonidae, flat fish, tunas, skipjack, herrings, cod, swordfish, toothfish, sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, haddock, coalfish, mackerel, sharks, eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), sea bass, hake, fish of the genus <i>Euthynnus</i> , redfish of the species <i>Sebastes</i> , fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i> , whiting, ling, Alaska pollack and pollack (<i>Pollachius pollachius</i>), fish of the species <i>Orcynopsis unicolor</i> , anchovies, sea bream, Ray's bream, monkfish, blue and southern blue whiting, horse mackerel, blue grenadier, pink cusk-eel, fish of the species <i>Pelotreis flavilatus</i> and <i>Peltorhamphus novaezealandiae</i>)	15	0
0303 80 10	Frozen hard and soft fish roes, for the manufacture of deoxyribonucleic acid or protamine sulphate	Free	0
0303 80 90	Frozen edible fish livers and roes (excl. hard and soft roes, for the manufacture of deoxyribonucleic acid or protamine sulphate)	10	0
0304 11 10	Fresh or chilled fillets of swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	18	0
0304 11 90	Fresh or chilled meat (whether or not minced) of swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>) (excl. fillets)	15	0
0304 12 10	Fresh or chilled fillets of toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	18	0
0304 12 90	Fresh or chilled meat (whether or not minced) of toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.) (excl. fillets)	15	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/55

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
0304 19 13	Fresh or chilled fillets of Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	2	0
0304 19 15	Fresh or chilled fillets of trout of the species <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> weighing > 400 g each	12	0
0304 19 17	Fresh or chilled fillets of trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> weighing <= 400 g each, <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i>)	12	0
0304 19 19	Fresh or chilled fillets of freshwater fish (excl. trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i>), Pacific salmon, Atlantic salmon and Danube salmon)	9	0
0304 19 31	Fresh or chilled fillets of cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>) and of fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i>	18	0
0304 19 33	Fillets of coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), fresh or chilled	18	0
0304 19 35	Fillets of redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.), fresh or chilled	18	0
0304 19 39	Fillets of saltwater fish, fresh or chilled (excl. swordfish, toothfish, cod, fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i> , coalfish and redfish)	18	0
0304 19 91	Fresh or chilled meat, whether or not minced, of freshwater fish (excl. fillets)	8	0
0304 19 97	Flaps of herring, fresh or chilled	15	0
0304 19 99	Fish meat (whether or not minced), of saltwater fish, fresh or chilled (excl. swordfish, toothfish, fish fillets and flaps of herring)	15	0
0304 21 00	Frozen fillets of swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	7,5	0
0304 22 00	Frozen fillets of toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	15	0
0304 29 13	Frozen fillets of Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	2	0
0304 29 15	Frozen fillets of trout of the species <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> weighing > 400 g each	12	0
0304 29 17	Frozen fillets of trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> weighing <= 400 g each, <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i>)	12	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
0304 29 19		Frozen fillets of freshwater fish (excl. trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i>), Pacific salmon, Atlantic salmon and Danube salmon)	9	0
0304 29 21		Frozen fillets of cod (<i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	7,5	0
0304 29 29		Frozen fillets of cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i>) and of fish of species <i>Boreogadus saida</i>	7,5	0
0304 29 31		Frozen fillets of coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	7,5	0
0304 29 33		Frozen fillets of haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	7,5	0
0304 29 35		Frozen fillets of redfish (<i>Sebastes marinus</i>)	7,5	0
0304 29 39		Frozen fillets of redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.) (excl. <i>Sebastes marinus</i>)	7,5	0
0304 29 41		Frozen fillets of whiting (<i>Merlangius merlangus</i>)	7,5	0
0304 29 43		Frozen fillets of ling (<i>Molva</i> spp.)	7,5	0
0304 29 45		Frozen fillets of tuna (<i>Thunnus</i>) and of fish of the genus <i>Euthynnus</i>	18	0
0304 29 51		Frozen fillets of mackerel (<i>Scomber australasicus</i>)	15	0
0304 29 53		Frozen fillets of mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>) and of fish of the species <i>Orcynopsis unicolor</i>	15	0
0304 29 55		Frozen fillets of Cape hake (shallow-water hake) (<i>Merluccius capensis</i>) and of deepwater hake (deepwater Cape hake) (<i>Merluccius paradoxus</i>)	7,5	0
0304 29 56		Frozen fillets of argentine hake (Southwest Atlantic hake) (<i>Merluccius hubbsi</i>)	7,5	0
0304 29 58		Frozen fillets of hake of the genus <i>Merluccius</i> (excl. of Cape hake (shallow-water hake), of deepwater hake (deepwater Cape hake) and of argentine hake (Southwest Atlantic hake))	6,1	0
0304 29 59		Frozen fillets of hake (<i>Urophycis</i>)	7,5	0
0304 29 61		Frozen fillets of dogfish (<i>Squalus acanthias</i> and <i>Scyliorhinus</i> spp.)	7,5	0
0304 29 69		Frozen fillets of sharks (excl. dogfish)	7,5	0
0304 29 71		Frozen fillets of plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	7,5	0
0304 29 73		Frozen fillets of flounder (<i>Platichthys flesus</i>)	7,5	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/57

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
0304 29 75	Frozen fillets of herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	15	0
0304 29 79	Frozen fillets of megrim (<i>Lepidorhombus</i> spp.)	15	0
0304 29 83	Frozen fillets of monkfish (<i>Lophius</i> spp.)	15	0
0304 29 85	Frozen fillets of Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	13,7	0
0304 29 91	Frozen fillets of blue grenadier (<i>Macruronus novaezealandiae</i>)	7,5	0
0304 29 99	Frozen fillets of saltwater fish (excl. swordfish, toothfish, cod, fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i> , coalfish, haddock, redfish, whiting, ling, tuna, fish of the species genus <i>Euthynnus</i> , mackerel, fish of the species <i>Orcynopsis unicolor</i> , hake, sharks, plaice, flounder, herring, megrim, monkfish, Alaska pollack or blue grenadier)	15	0
0304 91 00	Frozen meat (whether or not minced) of swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>) (excl. fillets)	7,5	0
0304 92 00	Frozen meat (whether or not minced) of toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.) (excl. fillets)	7,5	0
0304 99 10	Frozen surimi	14,2	0
0304 99 21	Frozen meat (whether or not minced) of freshwater fish (excl. fillets)	8	0
0304 99 23	Frozen meat (whether or not minced) of herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>) (excl. fillets)	15	0
0304 99 29	Frozen meat (whether or not minced) of redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.) (excl. fillets)	8	0
0304 99 31	Frozen meat (whether or not minced) of cod (<i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>) (excl. fillets)	7,5	0
0304 99 33	Frozen meat (whether or not minced) of cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>) (excl. fillets)	7,5	0
0304 99 39	Frozen meat (whether or not minced) of cod (<i>Gadus ogac</i>) and of fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i> (excl. fillets)	7,5	0
0304 99 41	Frozen meat (whether or not minced) of coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>) (excl. fillets)	7,5	0
0304 99 45	Frozen meat (whether or not minced) of haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>) (excl. fillets)	7,5	0
0304 99 51	Frozen meat (whether or not minced) of hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.) (excl. fillets)	7,5	0

L 356/58

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
0304 99 55	Frozen meat (whether or not minced) of megrim (excl. fillets)	15	0
0304 99 61	Frozen meat (whether or not minced) of Ray's bream (<i>Brama</i> spp.) (excl. fillets)	15	0
0304 99 65	Frozen meat (whether or not minced) of monkfish (<i>Lophius</i> spp.) (excl. fillets)	7,5	0
0304 99 71	Frozen meat (whether or not minced) of blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> or <i>Gadus poutassou</i>) (excl. fillets)	7,5	0
0304 99 75	Fish meat (whether or not minced) of Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>), frozen (excl. fish fillets and surimi)	7,5	0
0304 99 99	Frozen meat (whether or not minced) of saltwater fish (excl. swordfish, toothfish, herrings, redfish, fish of the species <i>Sebastes</i> , cod, fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i> , coalfish, haddock, hake, megrim, Ray's bream, monkfish, blue whiting, Alaska pollack and fillets)	7,5	0
0305 10 00	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	13	0
0305 20 00	Fish livers and roes, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	11	0
0305 30 11	Fillets of cod (<i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked	16	0
0305 30 19	Fillets of cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i>) and of fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i> , dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked	20	0
0305 30 30	Fillets of Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), salted or in brine, but not smoked	15	0
0305 30 50	Fillets of lesser or Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>), salted or in brine, but not smoked	15	0
0305 30 90	Fillets of fish, dried, salted or in brine, but smoked (excl. cod, and fish fillets, salted or in brine of Pacific salmon, Atlantic salmon, Danube salmon and lesser or Greenland halibut)	16	0
0305 41 00	Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), smoked, incl. fillets	13	0
0305 42 00	Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), smoked, incl. fillets	10	0
0305 49 10	Lesser or Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>), smoked, incl. fillets	15	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/59

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
0305 49 20	Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>), smoked, incl. fillets	16	0
0305 49 30	Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), smoked, incl. fillets	14	0
0305 49 45	Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), smoked, incl. fillets	14	0
0305 49 50	Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), smoked, incl. fillets	14	0
0305 49 80	Smoked fish, incl. fillets (excl. Pacific salmon, Atlantic salmon, Danube salmon, herrings, lesser or Greenland halibut, Atlantic halibut, mackerel, trout and eels)	14	0
0305 51 10	Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), dried, unsalted and unsmoked stockfish (excl. fillets)	13	0
0305 51 90	Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), dried, salted, not smoked klippfish (excl. fillets)	13	0
0305 59 11	Fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i> , dried, unsalted, not smoked stockfish (excl. fillets)	13	0
0305 59 19	Fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i> , dried and salted, not smoked klippfish (excl. fillets)	13	0
0305 59 30	Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), dried, whether or not salted, not smoked (excl. fillets)	12	0
0305 59 50	Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.) dried, whether or not salted, not smoked (excl. fillets)	10	0
0305 59 70	Atlantic Halibut (<i>Hippoglossus Hippoglossus</i>), dried, whether or not salted, not smoked (excl. fillets)	15	0
0305 59 80	Fish, dried, whether or not salted, not smoked (excl. cod, fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i> , herrings, anchovies, Atlantic halibut and fillets in general)	12	0
0305 61 00	Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), salted or in brine only (excl. fillets)	12	0
0305 62 00	Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), salted or in brine only (excl. fillets)	13	0
0305 63 00	Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), salted or in brine only (excl. fillets)	10	0
0305 69 10	Fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i> , salted or in brine only (excl. fillets)	13	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
0305 69 30	Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>), salted or in brine only (excl. fillets)	15	0
0305 69 50	Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), only salted or in brine (excl. fillets)	11	0
0305 69 80	Fish, salted or in brine, but neither dried nor smoked (excl. herrings, cod, anchovies, fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i> , Atlantic halibut, Pacific salmon, Atlantic salmon, Danube salmon and fillets in general)	12	0
0306 11 10	Frozen crawfish tails (<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.), whether in shell or not, incl. crawfish tails in their shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	12,5	0
0306 11 90	Frozen rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp. and <i>Jasus</i> spp.), whether in shell or not, incl. rock lobster and other sea crawfish in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water (excl. crawfish tails)	12,5	0
0306 12 10	Frozen lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> spp.), whole, incl. lobsters in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	6	0
0306 12 90	Frozen lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> spp.) (excl. whole)	16	0
0306 13 10	Frozen shrimps and prawns of the Pandalidae family, whether in shell or not, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	12	0
0306 13 30	Frozen shrimps of the genus <i>Crangon</i> , whether in shell or not, incl. shrimps in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	18	0
0306 13 40	Frozen deepwater rose shrimps (<i>Parapenaeus longirostris</i>), whether in shell or not, incl. shrimps in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	12	0
0306 13 50	Frozen shrimps of the genus <i>Penaeus</i> , whether in shell or not, incl. shrimps in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	12	0
0306 13 80	Frozen shrimps and prawns, whether in shell or not, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water (excl. Pandalidae, <i>Crangon</i> , deepwater rose shrimps (<i>Parapenaeus longirostris</i>) and shrimps of the genus <i>Penaeus</i>)	12	0
0306 14 10	Frozen crabs (<i>Paralithodes camchaticus</i> , <i>Chionoecetes</i> spp. and <i>Callinectes sapidus</i>), whether in shell or not, incl. crabs in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	7,5	0
0306 14 30	Frozen crabs (<i>Cancer pagurus</i>), whether in shell or not, incl. crabs in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	7,5	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/61

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
0306 14 90		Frozen crabs, whether in shell or not, incl. crabs in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water (excl. <i>Paralithodes camchaticus</i> , <i>Chionoecetes</i> spp., <i>Callinectes sapidus</i> , and <i>Cancer pagurus</i>)	7,5	0
0306 19 10		Frozen freshwater crayfish, whether in shell or not, incl. crayfish in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	7,5	0
0306 19 30		Frozen Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>), whether in shell or not, incl. Norway lobsters in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	12	0
0306 19 90		Frozen crustaceans, fit for human consumption, whether in shell or not, incl. crustaceans in shell, cooked beforehand by steaming or by boiling in water (excl. rock lobster and other sea crawfish, lobsters, shrimps, prawns, crabs, freshwater crayfish and Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>)); frozen flours, meals, and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	12	0
0306 21 00		Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp. and <i>Jasus</i> spp.), whether in shell or not, live, dried, salted or in brine, incl. in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	12,5	0
0306 22 10		Live lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> spp.)	8	0
0306 22 91		Whole lobsters, dried, salted or in brine, incl. lobsters in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	8	0
0306 22 99		Parts of lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> spp.) dried, salted or in brine, incl. parts of lobsters in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	10	0
0306 23 10		Shrimps and prawns of the Pandalidae family, whether in shell or not, live, dried, salted or in brine, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	12	0
0306 23 31		Shrimps of the genus <i>Crangon</i> , whether in shell or not, fresh, chilled or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	18	0
0306 23 39		Shrimps of the genus <i>Crangon</i> , whether in shell or not, live, dried, salted or in brine, incl. shrimps in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled	18	0
0306 23 90		Shrimps and prawns, whether in shell or not, live, dried, salted or in brine, incl. shrimps in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water (excl. Pandalidae and <i>Crangon</i>)	12	0
0306 24 30		Crabs (<i>Cancer pagurus</i>), whether in shell or not, live, dried, salted or in brine, incl. crabs in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	7,5	0
0306 24 80		Crabs, whether in shell or not, live, dried, salted or in brine, incl. crabs in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water (excl. <i>Cancer pagurus</i>)	7,5	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
0306 29 10		Freshwater crayfish, whether in shell or not, live, dried, salted or in brine, incl. freshwater crayfish in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	7,5	0
0306 29 30		Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>), whether in shell or not, live, dried, salted or in brine, incl. Norway lobsters in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	12	0
0306 29 90		Crustaceans fit for human consumption, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted or in brine, incl. crustaceans in shell, cooked beforehand by steaming or by boiling in water (excl. rock lobster and other sea crawfish, lobsters, shrimps, prawns, crabs, freshwater crayfish and Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>)); flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption (excl. frozen)	12	0
0307 10 10		Live flat oysters (<i>Ostrea</i> spp.), weighing <= 40 g each incl. shell	Free	0
0307 10 90		Oysters, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine (excl. live flat oysters (<i>Ostrea</i> spp.), weighing <= 40 g each incl. shell)	9	0
0307 21 00		Live, fresh or chilled scallops, incl. queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> , with or without shell	8	0
0307 29 10		Coquilles St. Jacques (<i>Pecten maximus</i>), with or without shell, frozen	8	0
0307 29 90		Scallops, incl. queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> , frozen, dried, salted or in brine, with or without shell (excl. Coquilles St. Jacques (<i>Pecten maximus</i>))	8	0
0307 31 10		Mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp.), live, fresh or chilled, with or without shell	10	0
0307 31 90		Mussels (<i>Perna</i> spp.), live, fresh or chilled, with or without shell	8	0
0307 39 10		Mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp.), frozen, dried, salted or in brine, with or without shell	10	0
0307 39 90		Mussels (<i>Perna</i> spp.), frozen, dried, salted or in brine, with or without shell	8	0
0307 41 10		Cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.), live, fresh or chilled, with or without shell	8	0
0307 41 91		Squid (<i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Ommastrephes sagittatus</i>), live, fresh or chilled, with or without shell	6	0
0307 41 99		Squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp. and <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.), live, fresh or chilled, with or without shell (excl. <i>Ommastrephes Sagittatus</i>)	8	0
0307 49 01		Frozen lesser cuttle fish (<i>Sepiola rondeleti</i>), with or without shell	6	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/63

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
0307 49 11	Frozen cuttle fish (<i>Sepiolo</i>), with or without shell (excl. <i>Sepiolo rondeleti</i>)	8	0
0307 49 18	Frozen cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> and <i>Rossia macrosoma</i>), with or without shell	8	0
0307 49 31	Frozen squid (<i>Loligo vulgaris</i>), with or without shell	6	0
0307 49 33	Frozen squid (<i>Loligo pealei</i>), with or without shell	6	0
0307 49 35	Squid (<i>Loligo patagonica</i>), frozen	6	0
0307 49 38	Squid (<i>Loligo</i> spp.), frozen (excl. <i>Loligo vulgaris</i> , <i>pealei</i> and <i>patagonica</i>)	6	0
0307 49 51	Frozen squid (<i>Ommastrephes sagittatus</i>), with or without shell	6	0
0307 49 59	Frozen squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp. and <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.), with or without shell (excl. <i>Ommastrephes sagittatus</i>)	8	0
0307 49 71	Cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiolo</i> spp.), dried, salted or in brine, with or without shell	8	0
0307 49 91	Squid (<i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Ommastrephes sagittatus</i>), dried, salted or in brine, with or without shell	6	0
0307 49 99	Squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp. and <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.), dried, salted or in brine, with or without shell (excl. <i>Ommastrephes sagittatus</i>)	8	0
0307 51 00	Live, fresh or chilled octopus (<i>Octopus</i> spp.)	8	0
0307 59 10	Frozen octopus (<i>Octopus</i> spp.)	8	0
0307 59 90	<i>Octopus</i> (<i>Octopus</i> spp.) dried, salted or in brine	8	0
0307 60 00	Snails, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, with or without shell (excl. sea snails)	Free	0
0307 91 00	Live, fresh or chilled molluscs, fit for human consumption, whether in shell or not, incl. sea urchins, sea cucumbers and other aquatic invertebrates (other than crustaceans); fresh or chilled flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates (other than crustaceans), fit for human consumption (excl. oysters, queen scallops, queen scallops of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> , mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiolo</i> spp.), squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.), octopus (<i>Octopus</i> spp.) and snails other than sea snails)	11	0
0307 99 11	(<i>Illex</i> spp.), with or without shell, frozen	8	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
0307 99 13	Striped venus and other Veneridae, with or without shell, frozen	8	0
0307 99 15	Frozen jellyfish (<i>Rhopilema</i> spp.)	Free	0
0307 99 18	Frozen molluscs, fit for human consumption, whether in shell or not, incl. sea urchins, sea cucumbers and other aquatic invertebrates (other than crustaceans); frozen flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates (other than crustaceans), fit for human consumption (excl. oysters, queen scallops, queen scallops of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> , mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.), squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.), octopus (<i>Octopus</i> spp.) and snails other than sea snails, <i>Illex</i> spp., clams and other molluscs of the family Veneridae and jellyfish (<i>Rhopilema</i> spp.))	11	0
0307 99 90	Molluscs, fit for human consumption, whether in shell or not, dried, salted or in brine, incl. sea urchins, sea cucumbers and other aquatic invertebrates (other than crustaceans); flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates (other than crustaceans), fit for human consumption (excl. fresh, chilled or frozen, oysters, queen scallops, queen scallops of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> , mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.), squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.), octopus (<i>Octopus</i> spp.) and snails other than sea snails)	11	0
0401 10 10	Milk and cream of a fat content by weight of ≤ 1 %, in immediate packings of ≤ 2 l, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	13,8 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0401 10 90	Milk and cream of a fat content by weight of ≤ 1 %, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. in immediate packings of ≤ 2 l)	12,9 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0401 20 11	Milk and cream of a fat content by weight of > 1 % but ≤ 3 %, in immediate packings of ≤ 2 l, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	18,8 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0401 20 19	Milk and cream of a fat content by weight of > 1 % but ≤ 3 %, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. in immediate packings of ≤ 2 l)	17,9 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0401 20 91	Milk and cream of a fat content by weight of > 3 % but ≤ 6 %, in immediate packings of ≤ 2 l, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	22,7 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0401 20 99	Milk and cream of a fat content by weight of > 3 % but ≤ 6 %, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. in immediate packings of ≤ 2 l)	21,8 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0401 30 11	Milk and cream of a fat content by weight of > 6 % but ≤ 21 %, in immediate packings of ≤ 2 l, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	57,5 EUR/100 kg/ net	—

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/65

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
0401 30 19	Milk and cream of a fat content by weight of > 6 % but <= 21 %, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. in immediate packings of <= 2 l)	56,6 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0401 30 31	Milk and cream of a fat content by weight of > 21 % but <= 45 %, in immediate packings of <= 2 l, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	110 EUR/100 kg/net	—
0401 30 39	Milk and cream of a fat content by weight of > 21 % but <= 45 %, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. in immediate packings of <= 2 l)	109,1 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0401 30 91	Milk and cream of a fat content by weight of > 45 %, in immediate packings of <= 2 l, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	183,7 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0401 30 99	Milk and cream of a fat content by weight of > 45 %, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. in immediate packings of <= 2 l)	182,8 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0402 10 11	Milk and cream in solid forms, of a fat content by weight of <= 1,5 %, unsweetened, in immediate packings of <= 2,5 kg	125,4 EUR/100 kg/ net	7
0402 10 19	Milk and cream in solid forms, of a fat content by weight of <= 1,5 %, unsweetened, in immediate packings of > 2,5 kg	118,8 EUR/100 kg/ net	7
0402 10 91	Milk and cream in solid forms, of a fat content by weight of <= 1,5 %, sweetened, in immediate packings of <= 2,5 kg	1,19 EUR/kg + 27,5 EUR/100 kg/ net	7
0402 10 99	Milk and cream in solid forms, of a fat content by weight of <= 1,5 %, sweetened, in immediate packings of > 2,5 kg	1,19 EUR/kg + 21 EUR/100 kg/ net	7
0402 21 11	Milk and cream in solid forms, of a fat content by weight of > 1,5 %, unsweetened, in immediate packings of <= 2,5 kg	135,7 EUR/100 kg/ net	7
0402 21 17	Milk and cream in solid forms, of a fat content by weight of > 1,5 % but <= 11 %, unsweetened, in immediate packings of > 2,5 kg or put up otherwise	130,4 EUR/100 kg/ net	7
0402 21 19	Milk and cream in solid forms, of a fat content by weight of > 11 % but <= 27 %, unsweetened, in immediate packings of > 2,5 kg or put up otherwise	130,4 EUR/100 kg/ net	7
0402 21 91	Milk and cream in solid forms, of a fat content by weight of > 27 %, unsweetened, in immediate packings of <= 2,5 kg	167,2 EUR/100 kg/ net	7
0402 21 99	Milk and cream in solid forms, of a fat content by weight of > 27 %, unsweetened, in immediate packings of > 2,5 kg	161,9 EUR/100 kg/ net	7

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
0402 29 11		Special milk for infants, in solid forms, sweetened, of a fat content by weight of > 10 % but <= 27 %, in hermetically sealed containers of <= 500 g	1,31 EUR/kg + 22 EUR/100 kg/ net	7
0402 29 15		Milk and cream in solid forms, of a fat content by weight of > 1,5 % but <= 27 %, sweetened, in immediate packings of <= 2,5 kg (excl. for infants in hermetically sealed containers of <= 500 g)	1,31 EUR/kg + 22 EUR/100 kg/ net	7
0402 29 19		Milk and cream in solid forms, of a fat content by weight of > 1,5 % but <= 27 % sweetened, in immediate packings of > 2,5 kg	1,31 EUR/kg + 16,8 EUR/100 kg/ net	7
0402 29 91		Milk and cream in solid forms, of a fat content by weight of > 27 %, sweetened, in immediate packings of <= 2,5 kg	1,62 EUR/kg + 22 EUR/100 kg/ net	7
0402 29 99		Milk and cream in solid forms, of a fat content by weight of > 27 %, sweetened, in immediate packings of > 2,5 kg	1,62 EUR/kg + 16,8 EUR/100 kg/ net	7
0402 91 11		Milk and cream, concentrated, of a fat content by weight of <= 8 %, unsweetened, in immediate packings of <= 2,5 kg (excl. in solid forms)	34,7 EUR/100 kg/ net	7
0402 91 19		Milk and cream, concentrated, of a fat content by weight of <= 8 %, unsweetened, in immediate packings of > 2,5 kg (excl. in solid forms)	34,7 EUR/100 kg/ net	7
0402 91 31		Milk and cream, concentrated, of a fat content by weight of > 8 % but <= 10 %, unsweetened, in immediate packings of <= 2,5 kg (excl. in solid forms)	43,4 EUR/100 kg/ net	7
0402 91 39		Milk and cream, concentrated, of a fat content by weight of > 8 % but <= 10 %, unsweetened, in immediate packings of > 2,5 kg (excl. in solid forms)	43,4 EUR/100 kg/ net	7
0402 91 51		Milk and cream, concentrated, of a fat content by weight of > 10 % but <= 45 %, unsweetened, in immediate packings of <= 2,5 kg (excl. in solid forms)	110 EUR/100 kg/net	7
0402 91 59		Milk and cream, concentrated, of a fat content by weight of > 10 % but <= 45 %, unsweetened, in immediate packings of > 2,5 kg (excl. in solid forms)	109,1 EUR/100 kg/ net	7
0402 91 91		Milk and cream, concentrated, of a fat content by weight of > 45 %, unsweetened, in immediate packings of <= 2,5 kg (excl. in solid forms)	183,7 EUR/100 kg/ net	7
0402 91 99		Milk and cream, concentrated, of a fat content by weight of > 45 %, unsweetened, in immediate packings of > 2,5 kg (excl. in solid forms)	182,8 EUR/100 kg/ net	7

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/67

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
0402 99 11	Milk and cream, concentrated, of a fat content by weight of $\leq 9,5$ %, sweetened, in immediate packings of $\leq 2,5$ kg (excl. in solid forms)	57,2 EUR/100 kg/ net	7
0402 99 19	Milk and cream, concentrated, of a fat content by weight of $\leq 9,5$ %, sweetened, in immediate packings of $> 2,5$ kg (excl. in solid forms)	57,2 EUR/100 kg/ net	7
0402 99 31	Milk and cream, concentrated, of a fat content by weight of $> 9,5$ % but ≤ 45 %, sweetened, in immediate packings of $\leq 2,5$ kg (excl. in solid forms)	1,08 EUR/kg + 19,4 EUR/100 kg/ net	7
0402 99 39	Milk and cream, concentrated, of a fat content by weight of $> 9,5$ % but ≤ 45 %, sweetened, in immediate packings of $> 2,5$ kg (excl. in solid forms)	1,08 EUR/kg + 18,5 EUR/100 kg/ net	7
0402 99 91	Milk and cream, concentrated, of a fat content by weight of > 45 %, sweetened, in immediate packings of $\leq 2,5$ kg (excl. in solid forms)	1,81 EUR/kg + 19,4 EUR/100 kg/ net	7
0402 99 99	Milk and cream, concentrated, of a fat content by weight of > 45 %, sweetened, in immediate packings of $> 2,5$ kg (excl. in solid forms)	1,81 EUR/kg + 18,5 EUR/100 kg/ net	7
0403 10 11	Yogurt (excl. flavoured or with added fruit, nuts or cocoa), not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content by weight $\leq 3,0$ %	20,5 EUR/100 kg/ net	7
0403 10 13	Yogurt (excl. flavoured or with added fruit, nuts or cocoa), not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content by weight $> 3,0$ % but $\leq 6,0$ %	24,4 EUR/100 kg/ net	7
0403 10 19	Yogurt (excl. flavoured or with added fruit, nuts or cocoa), not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content by weight $> 6,0$ %	59,2 EUR/100 kg/ net	7
0403 10 31	Yogurt (excl. flavoured or with added fruit, nuts or cocoa), with added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content by weight $\leq 3,0$ %	0,17 EUR/kg + 21,1 EUR/100 kg/ net	7
0403 10 33	Yogurt (excl. flavoured or with added fruit, nuts or cocoa), with added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content by weight $> 3,0$ % but $\leq 6,0$ %	0,20 EUR/kg + 21,1 EUR/100 kg/ net	7
0403 10 39	Yogurt (excl. flavoured or with added fruit, nuts or cocoa), with added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight, of $> 6,0$ %	0,54 EUR/kg + 21,1 EUR/100 kg/ net	7
0403 10 51	Yogurt, whether or not concentrated, flavoured or with added fruit, nuts or cocoa, sweetened, in solid forms, of a milkfat content by weight of $\leq 1,5$ %	8,3 + 95 EUR/ 100 kg/net	7
0403 10 53	Yogurt, whether or not concentrated, flavoured or with added fruit, nuts or cocoa, sweetened, in solid forms, of a milkfat content by weight of $> 1,5$ % but ≤ 27 %	8,3 + 130,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	7

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
0403 10 59	Yogurt, whether or not concentrated, flavoured or with added fruit, nuts or cocoa, sweetened, in solid forms, of a milkfat content by weight of > 27 %	8,3 + 168,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	7
0403 10 91	Yogurt, whether or not concentrated, flavoured or with added fruit, nuts or cocoa, sweetened, of a milkfat content by weight of <= 3 % (excl. in solid forms)	8,3 + 12,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	7
0403 10 93	Yogurt, whether or not concentrated, flavoured or with added fruit, nuts or cocoa, sweetened, of a milkfat content by weight of > 3 % but <= 6 % (excl. in solid forms)	8,3 + 17,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	7
0403 10 99	Yogurt, whether or not concentrated, flavoured or with added fruit, nuts or cocoa, sweetened, of a milkfat content by weight of > 6 % (excl. in solid forms)	8,3 + 26,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	7
0403 90 11	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream in solid forms, unsweetened, with a fat content by weight of <= 1,5 % (excl. yogurt, flavoured or with added fruit, nuts or cocoa)	100,4 EUR/100 kg/ net	7
0403 90 13	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream in solid forms, unsweetened, with a fat content by weight of > 1,5 % but <= 27 % (excl. yogurt, flavoured or with added fruit, nuts or cocoa)	135,7 EUR/100 kg/ net	7
0403 90 19	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream in solid forms, unsweetened, with a fat content by weight of > 27 % (excl. yogurt, flavoured or with added fruit, nuts or cocoa)	167,2 EUR/100 kg/ net	7
0403 90 31	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream in solid forms, sweetened, with a fat content by weight of <= 1,5 % (excl. yogurt, flavoured or with added fruit, nuts or cocoa)	0,95 EUR/kg + 22 EUR/100 kg/ net	7
0403 90 33	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream in solid forms, sweetened, with a fat content by weight of > 1,5 % but <= 27 % (excl. yogurt, flavoured or with added fruit, nuts or cocoa)	1,31 EUR/kg + 22 EUR/100 kg/ net	7
0403 90 39	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream in solid forms, sweetened, with a fat content by weight of > 27 % (excl. yogurt, flavoured or with added fruit, nuts or cocoa)	1,62 EUR/kg + 22 EUR/100 kg/ net	7
0403 90 51	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated, unsweetened, with a fat content by weight of <= 3 % (excl. in solid forms, yogurt, flavoured or with added fruit, nuts or cocoa)	20,5 EUR/100 kg/ net	7

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/69

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
0403 90 53	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated, unsweetened, with a fat content by weight of > 3 % but <= 6 % (excl. in solid forms, yogurt, flavoured or with added fruit, nuts or cocoa)	24,4 EUR/100 kg/ net	7
0403 90 59	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated, unsweetened, with a fat content by weight of > 6 % (excl. in solid forms, yogurt, flavoured or with added fruit, nuts or cocoa)	59,2 EUR/100 kg/ net	7
0403 90 61	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated, sweetened, with a fat content by weight of <= 3 % (excl. in solid forms, yogurt, flavoured or with added fruit, nuts or cocoa)	0,17 EUR/kg + 21,1 EUR/100 kg/ net	7
0403 90 63	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated, sweetened, with a fat content by weight of > 3 % but <= 6 % (excl. in solid forms, yogurt, flavoured or with added fruit, nuts or cocoa)	0,20 EUR/kg + 21,1 EUR/100 kg/ net	7
0403 90 69	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated, sweetened, with a fat content by weight of > 6 % (excl. in solid forms, yogurt, flavoured or with added fruit, nuts or cocoa)	0,54 EUR/kg + 21,1 EUR/100 kg/ net	7
0403 90 71	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, flavoured or with added fruit, nuts or cocoa, whether or not sweetened, in solid forms, with a fat content by weight of <= 1,5 % (excl. yogurt)	8,3 + 95 EUR/ 100 kg/net	7
0403 90 73	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, flavoured or with added fruit, nuts or cocoa, whether or not sweetened, in solid forms, with a fat content by weight of > 1,5 % but <= 27 % (excl. yogurt)	8,3 + 130,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	7
0403 90 79	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, flavoured or with added fruit, nuts or cocoa, whether or not sweetened, in solid forms, with a fat content by weight of > 27 % (excl. yogurt)	8,3 + 168,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	7
0403 90 91	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated, flavoured or with added fruit, nuts or cocoa, whether or not sweetened, with a fat content by weight of <= 3 % (excl. in solid forms and yogurt)	8,3 + 12,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	7

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
0403 90 93		Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated, flavoured or with added fruit, nuts or cocoa, whether or not sweetened, with a fat content by weight of > 3 % but ≤ 6 % (excl. in solid forms and yogurt)	8,3 + 17,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	7
0403 90 99		Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated, flavoured or with added fruit, nuts or cocoa, whether or not sweetened, with a fat content by weight of > 6 % (excl. in solid forms and yogurt)	8,3 + 26,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	7
0404 10 02		Whey and modified whey, in powder, granules or other solid forms, without added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a protein content (nitrogen content × 6,38) of ≤ 15 % by weight and a fat content, by weight, of ≤ 1,5 %	7 EUR/100 kg/net	0
0404 10 04		Whey and modified whey, in powder, granules or other solid forms, without added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a protein content (nitrogen content × 6,38) of ≤ 15 % by weight and a fat content, by weight, of > 1,5 and ≤ 27 %	135,7 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
0404 10 06		Whey and modified whey, in powder, granules or other solid forms, without added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a protein content (nitrogen content × 6,38) of ≤ 15 % by weight and a fat content, by weight, of > 27 %	167,2 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
0404 10 12		Whey and modified whey, in powder, granules or other solid forms, without added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a protein content (nitrogen content × 6,38) of > 15 % by weight and a fat content, by weight, of ≤ 1,5 %	100,4 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
0404 10 14		Whey and modified whey, in powder, granules or other solid forms, without added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a protein content (nitrogen content × 6,38) of > 15 % by weight and a fat content, by weight, of > 1,5 % and ≤ 27 %	135,7 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
0404 10 16		Whey and modified whey, in powder, granules or other solid forms, without added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a protein content (nitrogen content × 6,38) of > 15 % by weight and a fat content, by weight, of > 27 %	167,2 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
0404 10 26		Whey and modified whey, in powder, granules or other solid forms, with added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a protein content (nitrogen content × 6,38) of ≤ 15 % by weight and a fat content, by weight, of ≤ 1,5 %	0,07 EUR/kg/net + 16,8 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
0404 10 28		Whey and modified whey, in powder, granules or other solid forms, with added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a protein content (nitrogen content × 6,38) of ≤ 15 % by weight and a fat content, by weight, of > 1,5 % and ≤ 27 %	1,31 EUR/kg/net + 22 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
0404 10 32		Whey and modified whey, in powder, granules or other solid forms, with added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a protein content (nitrogen content × 6,38) of ≤ 15 % by weight and a fat content, by weight, of > 27 %	1,62 EUR/kg/net + 22 EUR/100 kg/ net	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/71

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
0404 10 34	Whey and modified whey, in powder, granules or other solid forms, with added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a protein content (nitrogen content \times 6,38) of > 15 % by weight and a fat content, by weight, of $\leq 1,5$ %	0,95 EUR/kg/net + 22 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
0404 10 36	Whey and modified whey, in powder, granules or other solid forms, with added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a protein content (nitrogen content \times 6,38) of > 15 % by weight and a fat content, by weight, of $> 1,5$ % and ≤ 27 %	1,31 EUR/kg/net + 22 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
0404 10 38	Whey and modified whey, in powder, granules or other solid forms, with added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a protein content (nitrogen content \times 6,38) of > 15 % by weight and a fat content, by weight, of > 27 %	1,62 EUR/kg/net + 22 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
0404 10 48	Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a protein content (nitrogen content \times 6,38), by weight of ≤ 15 % and of a fat content, by weight, of $\leq 1,5$ % (excl. in powder, granules or other solid forms)	0,07 EUR/kg/net	0
0404 10 52	Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a protein content (nitrogen content \times 6,38), by weight of ≤ 15 % and of a fat content, by weight, of $> 1,5$ % and ≤ 27 % (excl. in powder, granules or other solid forms)	135,7 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
0404 10 54	Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a protein content (nitrogen content \times 6,38), by weight of ≤ 15 % and of a fat content, by weight, of > 27 % (excl. in powder, granules or other solid forms)	167,2 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
0404 10 56	Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a protein content (nitrogen content \times 6,38), by weight of > 15 % and of a fat content, by weight, of $\leq 1,5$ % (excl. in powder, granules or other solid forms)	100,4 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
0404 10 58	Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a protein content (nitrogen content \times 6,38), by weight of > 15 % and of a fat content, by weight, of $> 1,5$ % and ≤ 27 % (excl. in powder, granules or other solid forms)	135,7 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
0404 10 62	Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a protein content (nitrogen content \times 6,38), by weight of > 15 % and of a fat content, by weight, of > 27 % (excl. in powder, granules or other solid forms)	167,2 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
0404 10 72	Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a protein content (nitrogen content \times 6,38), by weight of ≤ 15 % and of a fat content, by weight, of $\leq 1,5$ % (excl. in powder, granules or other solid forms)	0,07 EUR/kg/net + 16,8 EUR/100 kg/ net	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
0404 10 74	Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a protein content (nitrogen content \times 6,38), by weight of \leq 15 % and of a fat content, by weight, of $>$ 1,5 % and \leq 27 % (excl. in powder, granules or other solid forms)	1,31 EUR/kg/net + 22 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
0404 10 76	Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a protein content (nitrogen content \times 6,38), by weight of \leq 15 % and of a fat content, by weight, of $>$ 27 % (excl. in powder, granules or other solid forms)	1,62 EUR/kg/net + 22 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
0404 10 78	Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a protein content (nitrogen content \times 6,38), by weight of $>$ 15 % and of a fat content, by weight, of \leq 1,5 % (excl. in powder, granules or other solid forms)	0,95 EUR/kg/net + 22 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
0404 10 82	Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a protein content (nitrogen content \times 6,38), by weight of $>$ 15 % and of a fat content, by weight, of $>$ 1,5 % and \leq 27 % (excl. in powder, granules or other solid forms)	1,31 EUR/kg/net + 22 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
0404 10 84	Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a protein content (nitrogen content \times 6,38), by weight of $>$ 15 % and of a fat content, by weight, of $>$ 27 % (excl. in powder, granules or other solid forms)	1,62 EUR/kg/net + 22 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
0404 90 21	Products consisting of natural milk constituents, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight, of \leq 1,5 %, n.e.s.	100,4 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
0404 90 23	Products consisting of natural milk constituents, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight, of $>$ 1,5 % but \leq 27 %, n.e.s.	135,7 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
0404 90 29	Products consisting of natural milk constituents, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight, of $>$ 27 %, n.e.s.	167,2 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
0404 90 81	Products consisting of natural milk constituents, with added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight, of \leq 1,5 %, n.e.s.	0,95 EUR/kg/net + 22 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
0404 90 83	Products consisting of natural milk constituents, with added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight, of $>$ 1,5 % but \leq 27 %, n.e.s.	1,31 EUR/kg/net + 22 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
0404 90 89	Products consisting of natural milk constituents, with added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight, of $>$ 27 %, n.e.s.	1,62 EUR/kg/net + 22 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
0405 10 11	Natural butter of a fat content, by weight, of \geq 80 % but \leq 85 %, in immediate packings of a net content of \leq 1 kg (excl. dehydrated butter and ghee)	189,6 EUR/100 kg/ net	—

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/73

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
0405 10 19	Natural butter of a fat content, by weight, of ≥ 80 % but ≤ 85 % (excl. in immediate packings of a net content of ≤ 1 kg, and dehydrated butter and ghee)	189,6 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0405 10 30	Recombined butter of a fat content, by weight, of ≥ 80 % but ≤ 85 % (excl. dehydrated butter and ghee)	189,6 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0405 10 50	Whey butter of a fat content, by weight, of ≥ 80 % but ≤ 85 % (excl. dehydrated butter and ghee)	189,6 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0405 10 90	Butter of a fat content, by weight, of > 85 % but ≤ 95 % (excl. dehydrated butter and ghee)	231,3 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0405 20 10	Dairy spreads of a fat content, by weight, of ≥ 39 % but < 60 %	9 + EA	5
0405 20 30	Dairy spreads of a fat content, by weight, of ≥ 60 % but ≤ 75 %	9 + EA	5
0405 20 90	Dairy spreads of a fat content, by weight, of > 75 % but < 80 %	189,6 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0405 90 10	Fats and oils derived from milk, of a fat content, by weight, of $\geq 99,3$ % and of a water content, by weight, of $\leq 0,5$ %	231,3 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0405 90 90	Fats and oils derived from milk, dehydrated butter and ghee (excl. of a fat content, by weight, of $\geq 99,3$ % and a water content, by weight, of $\leq 0,5$ %, and natural butter, recombined butter and whey butter)	231,3 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0406 10 20	Fresh cheese (unripened or uncured cheese), incl. whey cheese, and curd of a fat content, by weight, of ≤ 40 %	185,2 EUR/100 kg/ net	7
0406 10 80	Fresh cheese (unripened or uncured cheese), incl. whey cheese, and curd of a fat content, by weight, of > 40 %	221,2 EUR/100 kg/ net	7
0406 20 10	Glarus herb cheese (known as Schabziger), grated or powdered	7,7	7
0406 20 90	Grated or powdered cheese (excl. glarus herb cheese, known as Schabziger)	188,2 EUR/100 kg/ net	7
0406 30 10	Processed cheese, not grated or powdered, in the manufacture of which no cheeses other than Emmentaler, Gruyère and Appenzell have been used and which may contain, as an addition, Glarus herb cheese (known as Schabziger); put up for retail sale, of a fat content by weight in the dry matter of ≤ 56 %	144,9 EUR/100 kg/ net	7
0406 30 31	Processed cheese, not grated or powdered, of a fat content, by weight, of ≤ 36 % and of a fat content, by weight, in the dry matter of ≤ 48 % (excl. processed cheese mixtures made from Emmentaler, Gruyère and Appenzell, with or without the addition of Glarus herb cheese known as Schabziger, put up for retail sale)	139,1 EUR/100 kg/ net	7

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
0406 30 39		Processed cheese, not grated or powdered, of a fat content, by weight, of ≤ 36 % and of a fat content, by weight, in the dry matter of > 48 % (excl. processed cheese mixtures made from Emmentaler, Gruyère and Appenzell, with or without the addition of Glarus herb cheese known as Schabziger, put up for retail sale, of a fat content by weight in the dry matter of ≤ 56 %)	144,9 EUR/100 kg/ net	7
0406 30 90		Processed cheese, not grated or powdered, of a fat content, by weight, of > 36 % (excl. processed cheese mixtures made from Emmentaler, Gruyère and Appenzell, with or without the addition of Glarus herb cheese known as Schabziger, put up for retail sale, of a fat content by weight in the dry matter of ≤ 56 %)	215 EUR/100 kg/net	7
0406 40 10		Roquefort	140,9 EUR/100 kg/ net	7
0406 40 50		Gorgonzola	140,9 EUR/100 kg/ net	7
0406 40 90		Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by <i>Penicillium roqueforti</i>	140,9 EUR/100 kg/ net	7
0406 90 01		Cheese for processing (excl. fresh cheese, incl. whey cheese, not fermented, curd, processed cheese, blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by <i>Penicillium roqueforti</i> , and grated or powdered cheese):	167,1 EUR/100 kg/ net	7
0406 90 13		Emmentaler (excl. grated or powdered and that for processing)	171,7 EUR/100 kg/ net	7
0406 90 15		Gruyère and Sbrinz (excl. grated or powdered and those for processing)	171,7 EUR/100 kg/ net	7
0406 90 17		Bergkäse and Appenzell (excl. grated or powdered and those for processing)	171,7 EUR/100 kg/ net	7
0406 90 18		Fromage fribourgeois, Vacherin Mont d'Or and Tête de Moine (excl. grated or powdered and for processing)	171,7 EUR/100 kg/ net	7
0406 90 19		Glarus herb cheese (known as Schabziger) made from skimmed milk and mixed with finely ground herbs (excl. grated or powdered and for processing)	7,7	7
0406 90 21		Cheddar (excl. grated or powdered and for processing)	167,1 EUR/100 kg/ net	7
0406 90 23		Edam (excl. grated or powdered and for processing)	151 EUR/100 kg/net	7
0406 90 25		Tilsit (excl. grated or powdered and for processing)	151 EUR/100 kg/net	7
0406 90 27		Butterkäse (excl. grated or powdered and for processing)	151 EUR/100 kg/net	7

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/75

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
0406 90 29	Kashkaval (excl. grated or powdered and for processing)	151 EUR/100 kg/net	7
0406 90 32	Feta (excl. for processing)	151 EUR/100 kg/net	7
0406 90 35	Kefalo-Tyri (excl. grated or powdered and for processing)	151 EUR/100 kg/net	7
0406 90 37	Finlandia (excl. grated or powdered and for processing)	151 EUR/100 kg/net	7
0406 90 39	Jarlsberg (excl. grated or powdered and for processing)	151 EUR/100 kg/net	7
0406 90 50	Sheep's or buffalo milk cheese, in containers containing brine, or in sheepskin or goatskin bottles (excl. feta)	151 EUR/100 kg/net	7
0406 90 61	Grana Padano and Parmigiano Reggiano, of a fat content by weight of ≤ 40 % and a water content, by weight, of non-fatty matter of ≤ 47 % (excl. grated or powdered and for processing)	188,2 EUR/100 kg/ net	7
0406 90 63	Fiore Sardo and Pecorino, of a fat content by weight of ≤ 40 % and a water content, by weight, of non-fatty matter of ≤ 47 % (excl. grated or powdered and for processing)	188,2 EUR/100 kg/ net	7
0406 90 69	Cheese of a fat content by weight of ≤ 40 % and a water content, by weight, of non-fatty matter of ≤ 47 %, n.e.s.	188,2 EUR/100 kg/ net	7
0406 90 73	Provolone of a fat content by weight of ≤ 40 % and a water content, by weight, of non-fatty matter of > 47 % but ≤ 72 % (excl. grated or powdered and for processing)	151 EUR/100 kg/net	7
0406 90 75	Asiago, Caciocavallo, Montasio and Ragusano, of a fat content by weight of ≤ 40 % and a water content, by weight, of non-fatty matter of > 47 % but ≤ 72 % (excl. grated or powdered and for processing)	151 EUR/100 kg/net	7
0406 90 76	Danbo, Fontal, Fontina, Fynbo, Havarti, Maribo and Samsø, of a fat content by weight of ≤ 40 % and a water content, by weight, of non-fatty matter of > 47 % but ≤ 72 % (excl. grated or powdered and for processing)	151 EUR/100 kg/net	7
0406 90 78	Gouda, of a fat content by weight of ≤ 40 % and a water content, by weight, of non-fatty matter of > 47 % but ≤ 72 % (excl. grated or powdered and for processing)	151 EUR/100 kg/net	7
0406 90 79	Esrom, Italico, Kernhem, Saint-Nectaire, Saint-Paulin and Taleggio, of a fat content by weight of ≤ 40 % and a water content, by weight, of non-fatty matter of > 47 % but ≤ 72 % (excl. grated or powdered and for processing)	151 EUR/100 kg/net	7
0406 90 81	Cantal, Cheshire, Wensleydale, Lancashire, Double Gloucester, Blarney, Colby and Monterey, of a fat content by weight of ≤ 40 % and a water content, by weight, of non-fatty matter of > 47 % but ≤ 72 % (excl. grated or powdered and for processing)	151 EUR/100 kg/net	7

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
0406 90 82		Camembert, of a fat content by weight of ≤ 40 % and a water content, by weight, of non-fatty matter of > 47 % but ≤ 72 % (excl. grated or powdered and for processing)	151 EUR/100 kg/net	7
0406 90 84		Brie, of a fat content by weight of ≤ 40 % and a water content, by weight, of non-fatty matter of > 47 % but ≤ 72 % (excl. grated or powdered and for processing)	151 EUR/100 kg/net	7
0406 90 85		Kefalograviera and Kasseri (excl. grated or powdered and for processing)	151 EUR/100 kg/net	7
0406 90 86		Cheese, of a fat content by weight of ≤ 40 % and a water content, by weight, of non-fatty matter of > 47 % but ≤ 72 %, n.e.s.	151 EUR/100 kg/net	7
0406 90 87		Cheese, of a fat content by weight of ≤ 40 % and a water content, by weight, of non-fatty matter of > 52 % but ≤ 62 %, n.e.s.	151 EUR/100 kg/net	7
0406 90 88		Cheese, of a fat content by weight of ≤ 40 % and a water content, by weight, of non-fatty matter of > 62 % but ≤ 72 %, n.e.s.	151 EUR/100 kg/net	7
0406 90 93		Cheese, of a fat content by weight of ≤ 40 % and a water content, by weight, of non-fatty matter of > 72 %, n.e.s.	185,2 EUR/100 kg/net	7
0406 90 99		Cheese of a fat content by weight of > 40 %, n.e.s.	221,2 EUR/100 kg/net	7
0407 00 11		Turkey or goose eggs for hatching	105 EUR/1 000 p/st	—
0407 00 19		Poultry eggs for hatching (excl. turkey or goose)	35 EUR/1 000 p/st	—
0407 00 30		Poultry eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked (excl. for hatching)	30,4 EUR/100 kg/net	—
0407 00 90		Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked (excl. poultry)	7,7	0
0408 11 20		Egg yolks, dried, not suitable for human consumption, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Free	0
0408 11 80		Egg yolks, dried, for human consumption, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	142,3 EUR/100 kg/net	—
0408 19 20		Egg yolks, fresh, cooked by steaming or boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, unsuitable for human consumption (excl. dried)	Free	0
0408 19 81		Egg yolks, liquid, suitable for human consumption, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	62 EUR/100 kg/net	—

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/77

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
0408 19 89	Egg yolks (other than liquid), frozen or otherwise preserved, suitable for human consumption, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. dried)	66,3 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0408 91 20	Dried birds' eggs, not in shell, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not suitable for human consumption (excl. egg yolks)	Free	0
0408 91 80	Dried birds' eggs, not in shell, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, suitable for human consumption (excl. egg yolks)	137,4 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0408 99 20	Birds' eggs, not in shell, fresh, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not suitable for human consumption (excl. dried and egg yolks)	Free	0
0408 99 80	Birds' eggs, not in shell, fresh, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, suitable for human consumption (excl. dried and egg yolks)	35,3 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
0409 00 00	Natural honey	17,3	0
0410 00 00	Turtles' eggs, birds' nests and other edible products of animal origin, n. e.s.	7,7	0
0501 00 00	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	Free	0
0502 10 00	Pigs' hogs' or boars' bristles and waste of such bristles	Free	0
0502 90 00	Badger and other brush making hair and waste thereof	Free	0
0504 00 00	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	Free	0
0505 10 10	Raw feathers used for stuffing and down, whether or not de-dusted, disinfected or simply cleaned	Free	0
0505 10 90	Feathers used for stuffing and down, thoroughly cleaned and treated for preservation	Free	0
0505 90 00	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers, whether or not with trimmed edges, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers (excl. feathers used for stuffing and down)	Free	0
0506 10 00	Ossein and bones treated with acid	Free	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
0506 90 00		Bones and horn-cores and their powder and waste, unworked, defatted, degelatinised or simply prepared (excl. ossein and bones treated with acid and cut to shape)	Free	0
0507 10 00		Ivory, unworked or simply prepared, its powder and waste (excl. cut to shape)	Free	0
0507 90 00		Tortoiseshell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared, their powder and waste (excl. cut to shape and ivory)	Free	0
0508 00 00		Coral and similar materials, shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms, cuttle-bone, powder and waste thereof, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked or cut to shape	Free	0
0510 00 00		Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved	Free	0
0511 10 00		Bovine semen	Free	0
0511 91 10		Fish waste	Free	0
0511 91 90		Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates (excl. fish waste); dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption	Free	0
0511 99 10		Sinews or tendons of animal origin, parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins	Free	0
0511 99 31		Raw natural sponges of animal origin, whether or not washed in salt-water or simply cleaned	Free	0
0511 99 39		Natural sponges of animal origin (excl. raw)	5,1	0
0511 99 85		Animal products, n.e.s.; dead animals, unfit for human consumption (excl. fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates)	Free	0
0601 10 10		Dormant hyacinth bulbs	5,1	0
0601 10 20		Dormant narcissi bulbs	5,1	0
0601 10 30		Dormant tulip bulbs	5,1	0
0601 10 40		Dormant gladioli bulbs	5,1	0
0601 10 90		Dormant bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes (excl. those used for human consumption, hyacinth, narcissi, tulip, gladioli and chicory plants and roots)	5,1	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/79

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
0601 20 10	Chicory plants and roots (excl. chicory roots of the variety <i>cichorium intybus sativum</i>)	Free	0
0601 20 30	Orchid, hyacinth, narcissi and tulip bulbs, in growth or in flower	9,6	0
0601 20 90	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower (excl. those used for human consumption, orchids, hyacinths, narcissi, tulips and chicory plants and roots)	6,4	0
0602 10 10	Unrooted vine cuttings and slips	Free	0
0602 10 90	Unrooted cuttings and slips (excl. vines)	4	0
0602 20 10	Vine slips, grafted or rooted	Free	0
0602 20 90	Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts (excl. vine slips)	8,3	0
0602 30 00	Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	8,3	0
0602 40 10	Roses (excl. budded or grafted)	8,3	0
0602 40 90	Budded or grafted roses	8,3	0
0602 90 10	Mushroom spawn	8,3	0
0602 90 20	Pineapple plants	Free	0
0602 90 30	Vegetable and strawberry plants	8,3	0
0602 90 41	Live forest trees	8,3	0
0602 90 45	Outdoor rooted cuttings and young plants of trees, shrubs and bushes (excl. fruit, nut and forest trees)	6,5	0
0602 90 49	Outdoor trees, shrubs and bushes, incl. their roots (excl. cuttings, slips and young plants, and fruit, nut and forest trees)	8,3	0
0602 90 51	Perennial outdoor plants	8,3	0
0602 90 59	Live outdoor plants, incl. their roots (excl. bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, incl. chicory plants and roots, unrooted cuttings, slips, rhododendrons, azaleas, roses, mushroom spawn, pineapple plants, vegetable and strawberry plants, trees, shrubs and bushes)	8,3	0
0602 90 70	Indoor rooted cuttings and young plants (excl. cacti)	6,5	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
0602 90 91		Indoor flowering plants with buds or flowers (excl. cacti)	6,5	0
0602 90 99		Live indoor plants and cacti (excl. rooted cuttings, young plants and flowering plants with buds or flowers)	6,5	0
0603 11 00		Fresh cut roses and buds, of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes	12	0
0603 12 00		Fresh cut carnations and buds, of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes	12	0
0603 13 00		Fresh cut orchids and buds, of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes	12	0
0603 14 00		Fresh cut chrysanthemums and buds, of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes	12	0
0603 19 10		Fresh cut gladioli and buds, of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes	12	0
0603 19 90		Fresh cut flowers and buds, of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes (excl. roses, carnations, orchids, gladioli and chrysanthemums)	12	0
0603 90 00		Dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared cut flowers and buds, for bouquets or for ornamental purposes	10	0
0604 10 10		Reindeer moss, for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared	Free	0
0604 10 90		Mosses and lichens, for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared (excl. reindeer moss)	5	0
0604 91 20		Fresh Christmas trees	2,5	0
0604 91 40		Fresh conifer branches, for bouquets or ornamental purposes	2,5	0
0604 91 90		Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, grasses, fresh, for bouquets or ornamental purposes (excl. Christmas trees and conifer branches)	2	0
0604 99 10		Dried foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, grasses, for bouquets or ornamental purposes	Free	0
0604 99 90		Dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or buds, grasses, for bouquets or for ornamental purposes (excl. dried)	10,9	0
0701 10 00		Seed potatoes	4,5	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/81

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
0701 90 10	Potatoes for manufacture of starch, fresh or chilled	5,8	0
0701 90 50	Fresh or chilled new potatoes from 1 January to 30 June	13,4	0
0701 90 90	Old potatoes, fresh or chilled (excl. new potatoes, seed potatoes and potatoes for manufacture of starch)	11,5	0
0702 00 00	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled	Section A of Appendix 2 of Annex I	0+EP
0703 10 11	Onion sets, fresh or chilled	9,6	0
0703 10 19	Onions, fresh or chilled (excl. sets)	9,6	0
0703 10 90	Shallots, fresh or chilled	9,6	0
0703 20 00	Garlic, fresh or chilled	9,6 + 120 EUR/ 100 kg/net	TQ(GC)
0703 90 00	Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled (excl. onions, shallots and garlic)	10,4	0
0704 10 00	Fresh or chilled cauliflowers and headed broccoli	13,6 MIN 1,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0704 20 00	Brussels sprouts, fresh or chilled	12	0
0704 90 10	White and red cabbages, fresh or chilled	12 MIN 0,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0704 90 90	Kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled (excl. cauliflowers, headed broccoli, Brussels sprouts, white and red cabbages)	12	0
0705 11 00	Fresh or chilled cabbage lettuce	12 MIN 2,0 EUR/ 100 kg/br	0
0705 19 00	Fresh or chilled lettuce (excl. cabbage lettuce)	10,4	0
0705 21 00	Fresh or chilled witloof chicory	10,4	0
0705 29 00	Fresh or chilled chicory (excl. witloof chicory)	10,4	0
0706 10 00	Fresh or chilled carrots and turnips	13,6	0
0706 90 10	Fresh or chilled celeriac (rooted celery or German celery)	13,6	0
0706 90 30	Fresh or chilled horse-radish (<i>Cochlearia armoracia</i>)	12	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
0706 90 90	Fresh or chilled salad beetroot, salsify, radishes and similar edible roots (excl. carrots, turnips, celeriac and horse-radish)	13,6	0
0707 00 05	Cucumbers, fresh or chilled	Section A of Appendix 2 of Annex I	0+EP
0707 00 90	Fresh or chilled gherkins	12,8	0
0708 10 00	Fresh or chilled peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>), shelled or unshelled	13,6	0
0708 20 00	Fresh or chilled beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.), shelled or unshelled	13,6 MIN 1,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0708 90 00	Fresh or chilled leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled (excl. peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>) and beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.))	11,2	0
0709 20 00	Fresh or chilled asparagus	10,2	0
0709 30 00	Fresh or chilled aubergines (eggplants)	12,8	0
0709 40 00	Fresh or chilled celery (excl. celeriac)	12,8	0
0709 51 00	Fresh or chilled mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	12,8	0
0709 59 10	Fresh or chilled chanterelles	3,2	0
0709 59 30	Fresh or chilled flap mushrooms	5,6	0
0709 59 50	Fresh or chilled truffles	6,4	0
0709 59 90	Fresh or chilled edible mushrooms (excl. chanterelles, flap mushrooms, mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i> and truffles)	6,4	0
0709 60 10	Fresh or chilled sweet peppers	7,2	0
0709 60 91	Fresh or chilled fruits of genus <i>Capsicum</i> for industrial manufacture of capsin or capsicum oleoresin dyes	Free	0
0709 60 95	Fresh or chilled fruits of genus <i>Capsicum</i> or <i>Pimenta</i> for industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids	Free	0
0709 60 99	Fresh or chilled fruits of genus <i>Capsicum</i> or <i>Pimenta</i> (excl. for industrial manufacture of capsin or capsicum oleoresin dyes, for industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids, and sweet peppers)	6,4	0
0709 70 00	Fresh or chilled spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach	10,4	0
0709 90 10	Fresh or chilled salad vegetables (excl. lettuce and chicory)	10,4	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/83

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
0709 90 20	Fresh or chilled chard (white beet) and cardoons	10,4	0
0709 90 31	Fresh or chilled olives (excl. for oil production)	4,5	0
0709 90 39	Fresh or chilled olives for oil production	13,1 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
0709 90 40	Fresh or chilled capers	5,6	0
0709 90 50	Fresh or chilled fennel	8	0
0709 90 60	Fresh or chilled sweetcorn	9,4 EUR/100 kg/net	0
0709 90 70	Fresh or chilled courgettes	Section A of Appen- dix 2 of Annex I	0+EP
0709 90 80	Fresh or chilled globe artichokes	Section A of Appen- dix 2 of Annex I	0+EP
0709 90 90	Fresh or chilled vegetables (excl. potatoes, tomatoes, vegetables of the <i>Allium</i> spp., cabbages of the genus <i>Brassica</i> , lettuces of the species <i>Lactuca sativa</i> and <i>Cichorium</i> , carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, cucumbers and gherkins, leguminous vegetables, artichokes, asparagus, aubergines, mushrooms, truffles, fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> , spinach, New Zealand spinach, orache spinach, chard, cardoon, olives, capers, fennel, sweetcorn and courgettes)	12,8	0
0710 10 00	Potatoes, uncooked or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, frozen	14,4	0
0710 21 00	Shelled or unshelled peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>), uncooked or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, frozen	14,4	0
0710 22 00	Shelled or unshelled beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.), uncooked or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, frozen	14,4	0
0710 29 00	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, uncooked or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, frozen (excl. peas and beans)	14,4	0
0710 30 00	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach, uncooked or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, frozen	14,4	0
0710 40 00	Sweetcorn, uncooked or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, frozen	5,1 + 9,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	AV0-TQ (SC2)
0710 80 10	Olives, uncooked or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, frozen	15,2	0
0710 80 51	Sweet peppers, uncooked or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, frozen	14,4	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
0710 80 59	Fruits of genus <i>Capsicum</i> or <i>Pimenta</i> , uncooked or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, frozen (excl. sweet peppers)	6,4	0
0710 80 61	Frozen mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i> , uncooked or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	14,4	0
0710 80 69	Frozen mushrooms, uncooked or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water (excl. of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>)	14,4	0
0710 80 70	Tomatoes, uncooked or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, frozen	14,4	0
0710 80 80	Artichokes, uncooked or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, frozen	14,4	0
0710 80 85	Asparagus, whether or not cooked by boiling in water or by steaming, frozen	14,4	0
0710 80 95	Vegetables, whether or not cooked by boiling in water or by steaming, frozen (excl. potatoes, leguminous vegetables, spinach, New Zealand spinach, orache spinach, sweetcorn, olives, fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> , mushrooms, tomatoes, artichokes)	14,4	0
0710 90 00	Mixtures of vegetables, uncooked or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, frozen	14,4	0
0711 20 10	Olives provisionally preserved, e.g. by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption (excl. for oil production)	6,4	0
0711 20 90	Olives provisionally preserved, e.g. by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption, for oil production	13,1 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
0711 40 00	Cucumbers and gherkins provisionally preserved, e.g. by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	12	0
0711 51 00	Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i> , provisionally preserved, e.g., by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	9,6 + 191 EUR/ 100 kg/net eda	AV0-TQ (MM)
0711 59 00	Mushrooms and truffles, provisionally preserved, e.g., by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption (excl. mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>)	9,6	0
0711 90 10	Fruits of genus <i>Capsicum</i> or <i>Pimenta</i> provisionally preserved, e.g. by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption (excl. sweet pepper)	6,4	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/85

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
0711 90 30	Sweetcorn provisionally preserved, e.g. by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	5,1 + 9,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	AV0-TQ (SC1)
0711 90 50	Onions provisionally preserved, e.g. by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	7,2	0
0711 90 70	Capers provisionally preserved, e.g. by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	4,8	0
0711 90 80	Vegetables provisionally preserved, e.g., by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption (excl. olives, capers, cucumbers and gherkins, mushrooms, truffles, fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> , other than sweet peppers, sweetcorn, onions and mixtures of vegetables)	9,6	0
0711 90 90	Mixture of vegetables provisionally preserved, e.g. by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	12	0
0712 20 00	Dried onions, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	12,8	0
0712 31 00	Dried mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i> , whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	12,8	0
0712 32 00	Dried wood ears (<i>Auricularia</i> spp.), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	12,8	0
0712 33 00	Dried jelly fungi (<i>Tremella</i> spp.), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	12,8	0
0712 39 00	Dried mushrooms and truffles, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared (excl. mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i> , wood ears (<i>Auricularia</i> spp.) and jelly fungi (<i>Tremella</i> spp.))	12,8	0
0712 90 05	Dried potatoes, whether or not cut or sliced, but not further prepared	10,2	0
0712 90 11	Dried sweetcorn, hybrid, for sowing	Free	0
0712 90 19	Dried sweetcorn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>), whether or not cut or sliced, but not further prepared (excl. hybrids for sowing)	9,4 EUR/100 kg/net	0
0712 90 30	Dried tomatoes, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	12,8	0
0712 90 50	Dried carrots, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	12,8	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
0712 90 90	Dried vegetables and mixtures of vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared (excl. potatoes, onions, mushrooms, truffles, sweetcorn, tomatoes and carrots)	12,8	0
0713 10 10	Peas, (<i>Pisum sativum</i>), dried and shelled, for sowing	Free	0
0713 10 90	Peas, (<i>Pisum sativum</i>), dried and shelled, whether or not skinned or split (excl. peas for sowing)	Free	0
0713 20 00	Dried, shelled chickpeas (<i>garbanzos</i>), whether or not skinned or split	Free	0
0713 31 00	Dried, shelled beans of species <i>Vigna mungo</i> L. Hepper or <i>Vigna radiata</i> L. Wilczek, whether or not skinned or split	Free	0
0713 32 00	Dried, shelled small red (<i>Adzuki</i>) beans (<i>Phaseolus</i> or <i>Vigna angularis</i>), whether or not skinned or split	Free	0
0713 33 10	Dried, shelled kidney beans (<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>), for sowing	Free	0
0713 33 90	Dried, shelled kidney beans (<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>), whether or not skinned or split (excl. for sowing)	Free	0
0713 39 00	Dried, shelled beans (<i>Vigna</i> and <i>Phaseolus</i>), whether or not skinned or split (excl. beans of species <i>Vigna mungo</i> L Hepper or <i>Vigna radiata</i> L. Wilczek, small red (<i>Adzuki</i>) beans and kidney beans)	Free	0
0713 40 00	Dried, shelled lentils, whether or not skinned or split	Free	0
0713 50 00	Dried, shelled broad beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>major</i>) and horse beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>equina</i> and <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>minor</i>), whether or not skinned or split	3,2	0
0713 90 00	Dried, shelled leguminous vegetables, whether or not skinned or split (excl. peas, chickpeas, beans, lentils, broad beans and horse beans)	3,2	0
0714 10 10	Pellets of manioc flour and meal	9,5 EUR/100 kg/net	0
0714 10 91	Fresh and whole or without skin and frozen manioc, whether or not sliced, for human consumption, in packings <= 28 kg	9,5 EUR/100 kg/net	0
0714 10 99	Fresh or dried whole or sliced manioc or in the form of pellets (excl. 0714 10 10 and 0714 10 91)	9,5 EUR/100 kg/net	0
0714 20 10	Sweet potatoes, fresh, whole, for human consumption	3,8	0
0714 20 90	Sweet potatoes, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets (excl. fresh whole sweet potatoes used for human consumption)	6,4 EUR/100 kg/net	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/87

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
0714 90 11		Fresh and whole or without skin and frozen arrowroot, salep and similar roots and tubers (excl. manioc, Jerusalem artichokes and sweet potatoes) with high starch content, whether or not sliced, for human consumption, in packings <= 28 kg	9,5 EUR/100 kg/net	0
0714 90 19		Roots and tubers of arrowroot, salep and similar roots and tubers with high starch content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets (excl. used for human consumption in immediate packings of a net content of <= 28 kg, either fresh and whole or without skin and frozen, roots and tubers of manioc, sweet potatoes and Jerusalem artichokes)	9,5 EUR/100 kg/net	0
0714 90 90		Roots and tubers of Jerusalem artichokes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets, and sago pith (excl. roots and tubers of manioc, arrowroot, salep and sweet potatoes)	3,8	0
0801 11 00		Desiccated coconuts	Free	0
0801 19 00		Fresh coconuts, whether or not shelled or peeled	Free	0
0801 21 00		Fresh or dried brazil nuts, in shell	Free	0
0801 22 00		Fresh or dried brazil nuts, shelled	Free	0
0801 31 00		Fresh or dried cashew nuts, in shell	Free	0
0801 32 00		Fresh or dried cashew nuts, shelled	Free	0
0802 11 10		Fresh or dried bitter almonds in shell	Free	0
0802 11 90		Fresh or dried almonds in shell (excl. bitter)	5,6	0
0802 12 10		Fresh or dried bitter almonds, shelled	Free	0
0802 12 90		Fresh or dried almonds, shelled (excl. bitter)	3,5	0
0802 21 00		Fresh or dried hazelnuts or filberts (<i>Corylus</i> spp.), in shell	3,2	0
0802 22 00		Fresh or dried hazelnuts or filberts (<i>Corylus</i> spp.), shelled and peeled	3,2	0
0802 31 00		Fresh or dried walnuts in shell	4	0
0802 32 00		Fresh or dried walnuts, shelled and peeled	5,1	0
0802 40 00		Fresh or dried chestnuts (<i>Castanea</i> spp.), whether or not shelled or peeled	5,6	0
0802 50 00		Fresh or dried pistachios, whether or not shelled or peeled	1,6	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
0802 60 00		Macadamia nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled	2	0
0802 90 20		Fresh or dried areca (betel), cola and pecans, whether or not shelled or peeled	Free	0
0802 90 50		Pine nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled	2	0
0802 90 85		Nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled (excl. coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, almonds, hazelnuts, walnuts, chestnuts (<i>Castanea</i> spp.), pistachios, pecans, areca (betel) nuts, cola nuts, pine nuts and macadamia nuts)	2	0
0803 00 11		Plantains, fresh	16	0
0803 00 19		Bananas, fresh (excl. plantains)	176 EUR/1 000 kg/ net	SP 1
0803 00 90		Dried bananas, incl. plantains	16	0
0804 10 00		Fresh or dried dates	7,7	0
0804 20 10		Fresh figs	5,6	0
0804 20 90		Dried figs	8	0
0804 30 00		Fresh or dried pineapples	5,8	0
0804 40 00		Fresh or dried avocados	5,1	0
0804 50 00		Fresh or dried guavas, mangoes and mangosteens	Free	0
0805 10 20		Fresh sweet oranges	Section A of Appendix 2 of Annex I	0/5+EP
0805 10 80		Fresh or dried oranges (excl. fresh sweet oranges)	16	0
0805 20 10		Fresh or dried clementines	Section A of Appendix 2 of Annex I	0+EP
0805 20 30		Fresh or dried monreales and satsumas	Section A of Appendix 2 of Annex I	0+EP
0805 20 50		Fresh or dried mandarins and wilkings	Section A of Appendix 2 of Annex I	0+EP
0805 20 70		Fresh or dried tangerines	Section A of Appendix 2 of Annex I	0+EP

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/89

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
0805 20 90		Fresh or dried tangelos, ortaniques, malaquinas and similar citrus hybrids (excl. clementines, monreales, satsumas, mandarins, wilkings and tangerines)	Section A of Appendix 2 of Annex I	0+EP
0805 40 00		Fresh or dried grapefruit	2,4	0
0805 50 10		Fresh or dried lemons (<i>Citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i>)	Section A of Appendix 2 of Annex I	0+EP
0805 50 90		Fresh or dried limes (<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> , <i>Citrus latifolia</i>)	12,8	0
0805 90 00		Fresh or dried citrus fruit (excl. oranges, lemons (<i>Citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i>), limes (<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> , <i>Citrus latifolia</i>), grapefruit, mandarins, incl. tangerines and satsumas, clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids)	12,8	0
0806 10 10		Fresh table grapes	Section A of Appendix 2 of Annex I	0+EP
0806 10 90		Fresh grapes (excl. table grapes)	17,6	0
0806 20 10		Currants	2,4	0
0806 20 30		Sultanas	2,4	0
0806 20 90		Dried grapes (excl. currants and sultanas)	2,4	0
0807 11 00		Fresh watermelons	8,8	0
0807 19 00		Fresh melons (excl. watermelons)	8,8	0
0807 20 00		Fresh pawpaws (papayas)	Free	0
0808 10 10		Fresh cider apples, in bulk, from 16 September to 15 December	7,2 MIN 0,36 EUR/ 100 kg net	0
0808 10 80		Fresh apples (excl. cider apples, in bulk, from 16 September to 15 December)	Section A of Appendix 2 of Annex I	0+EP
0808 20 10		Fresh perry pears, in bulk, from 1 August to 31 December	7,2 MIN 0,36 EUR/ 100 kg net	0
0808 20 50		Fresh pears (excl. perry pears, in bulk, from 1 August to 31 December)	Section A of Appendix 2 of Annex I	0+EP
0808 20 90		Fresh quinces	7,2	0
0809 10 00		Fresh apricots	Section A of Appendix 2 of Annex I	0+EP

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
0809 20 05		Fresh sour cherries (<i>Prunus cerasus</i>)	Section A of Appendix 2 of Annex I	0+EP
0809 20 95		Fresh cherries (excl. sour cherries (<i>Prunus cerasus</i>))	Section A of Appendix 2 of Annex I	0+EP
0809 30 10		Fresh nectarines	Section A of Appendix 2 of Annex I	0+EP
0809 30 90		Fresh peaches (excl. nectarines)	Section A of Appendix 2 of Annex I	0+EP
0809 40 05		Fresh plums	Section A of Appendix 2 of Annex I	0+EP
0809 40 90		Fresh sloes	12	0
0810 10 00		Fresh strawberries	12,8 MIN 2,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0810 20 10		Fresh raspberries	8,8	0
0810 20 90		Fresh blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	9,6	0
0810 40 10		Fresh cowberries, foxberries or mountain cranberries (fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i>)	Free	0
0810 40 30		Fresh fruit of species <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i>	3,2	0
0810 40 50		Fresh fruit of species <i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> and <i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i>	3,2	0
0810 40 90		Fresh fruits of genus <i>Vaccinium</i> (excl. of species <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i> , <i>myrtillus</i> , <i>macrocarpon</i> and <i>corymbosum</i>)	9,6	0
0810 50 00		Fresh kiwifruit	8,8	0
0810 60 00		Fresh durians	8,8	0
0810 90 30		Tamarinds, cashew apples, jackfruit, lychees and sapodillo plums, fresh	Free	0
0810 90 40		Fresh passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya	Free	0
0810 90 50		Fresh black currants	8,8	0
0810 90 60		Fresh red currants	8,8	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/91

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
0810 90 70	Fresh white currants and gooseberries	9,6	0
0810 90 95	Fresh fruit, edible (excl. nuts, bananas, dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, jackfruit, lychees, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola, pitahaya, citrus fruit, grapes, melons, apples, pears, quinces, apricots, cherries, peaches, plums, sloes, strawberries, raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants, gooseberries, cranberries, fruits of the genus <i>Vaccinium</i> , kiwifruit and durians)	8,8	0
0811 10 11	Strawberries, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, sweetened, with sugar content of > 13 %, frozen	20,8 + 8,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0811 10 19	Strawberries, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, sweetened, with sugar content of <= 13 %, frozen	20,8	0
0811 10 90	Strawberries, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, unsweetened, frozen	14,4	0
0811 20 11	Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, sweetened, with sugar content of > 13 %, frozen	20,8 + 8,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0811 20 19	Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, sweetened, with sugar content of <= 13 %, frozen	20,8	0
0811 20 31	Raspberries, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, unsweetened	14,4	0
0811 20 39	Black currants, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, unsweetened	14,4	0
0811 20 51	Red currants, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, unsweetened	12	0
0811 20 59	Blackberries and mulberries, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, unsweetened	12	0
0811 20 90	Loganberries, white currants and gooseberries, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, unsweetened	14,4	0
0811 90 11	Guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola, pitahaya, coconuts, cashew nuts, brazil nuts, areca (betel) nuts, cola nuts and macadamia nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, with a sugar content of > 13 % by weight	13 + 5,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
0811 90 19	Frozen fruit and nuts, edible, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, with a sugar content of > 13 % by weight (excl. strawberries, raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants, gooseberries, guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola, pitahaya, coconuts, cashew nuts, brazil nuts, areca (betel) nuts, colanuts and macadamia nuts)	20,8 + 8,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
0811 90 31	Guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola, pitahaya, coconuts, cashew nuts, brazil nuts, areca (betel) nuts, cola nuts and macadamia nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, with a sugar content of <= 13 % by weight	13	0
0811 90 39	Frozen fruit and nuts, edible, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, with a sugar content of <= 13 % by weight (excl. strawberries, raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants, gooseberries, guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola, pitahaya, coconuts, cashew nuts, brazil nuts, areca (betel) nuts, colanuts and macadamia nuts)	20,8	0
0811 90 50	Fruit of species <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> , uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, unsweetened	12	0
0811 90 70	Fruit of species <i>Vaccinium myrtilloides</i> and <i>Vaccinium angustifolium</i> , uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, unsweetened	3,2	0
0811 90 75	Sour cherries (<i>Prunus cerasus</i>), whether or not boiled or steamed, frozen, not containing sugar or other sweetening matter	14,4	0
0811 90 80	Cherries, whether or not boiled or steamed, frozen, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. sour cherries (<i>Prunus cerasus</i>))	14,4	0
0811 90 85	Guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola, pitahaya, coconuts, cashew nuts, brazil nuts, areca (betel) nuts, cola nuts and macadamia nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	9	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/93

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
0811 90 95	Frozen fruit and nuts, edible, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. strawberries, raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants, fruits of the species <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> , <i>Vaccinium myrtilloides</i> and <i>Vaccinium angustifolium</i> , cherries, gooseberries, guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola, pitahaya, coconuts, cashew nuts, brazil nuts, areca (betel) nuts, colanuts and macadamia nuts)	14,4	0
0812 10 00	Cherries, provisionally preserved, e.g. by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	8,8	0
0812 90 10	Apricots, provisionally preserved, e.g. by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	12,8	0
0812 90 20	Oranges, provisionally preserved, e.g. by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	12,8	0
0812 90 30	Pawpaws, provisionally preserved, e.g. by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	2,3	0
0812 90 40	Fruit of species <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> , provisionally preserved, e.g. by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	6,4	0
0812 90 70	Guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola, pitahaya, coconuts, cashew nuts, brazil nuts, areca (betel) nuts, cola nuts and macadamia nuts, provisionally preserved, e.g. by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but unsuitable for immediate consumption	5,5	0
0812 90 98	Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved, e.g. by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but unsuitable for immediate consumption (excl. cherries, apricots, oranges, papaws (papayas), fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> , guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola, pitahaya, coconuts, cashew nuts, brazil nuts, areca (betel) nuts, cola-nuts and macadamia nuts)	8,8	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
0813 10 00	Dried apricots	5,6	0
0813 20 00	Dried prunes	9,6	0
0813 30 00	Dried apples	3,2	0
0813 40 10	Dried peaches, incl. nectarines	5,6	0
0813 40 30	Dried pears	6,4	0
0813 40 50	Dried pawpaws	2	0
0813 40 60	Dried tamarinds	Free	0
0813 40 70	Dried cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya	Free	0
0813 40 95	Dried fruit, edible (excl. nuts, bananas, dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola, pitahaya, citrus fruit, grapes, apricots, plums, apples, pears and peaches, unmixed)	2,4	0
0813 50 12	Mixtures of dried papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya, not containing prunes	4	0
0813 50 15	Mixtures of dried fruit, not containing prunes (excl. mixtures of nuts, bananas, dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), citrus fruit, grapes, tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya)	6,4	0
0813 50 19	Mixtures of dried apricots, apples, peaches, incl. prunus persica nectarina and nectarines, pears, papaws (papayas) or other edible and dried fruit, containing prunes (excl. mixtures of edible nuts, bananas, dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, citrus fruit and grapes)	9,6	0
0813 50 31	Mixtures exclusively of dried coconuts, cashew nuts, brazil nuts, areca (betel) nuts, colanuts and macadamia nuts	4	0
0813 50 39	Mixtures exclusively of edible and dried nuts of heading 0802 (excl. of coconuts, cashew nuts, brazil nuts, areca (betel) nuts, colanuts and macadamia nuts)	6,4	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/95

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
0813 50 91	Mixtures of edible and dried nuts, bananas, dates, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, citrus fruit and grapes, not containing plums or figs (excl. mixtures exclusively of nuts of heading 0801 and 0802)	8	0
0813 50 99	Mixtures of edible and dried nuts, bananas, dates, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, citrus fruit and grapes, containing plums or figs	9,6	0
0814 00 00	Peel of citrus fruit or melons, incl. watermelons, fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, or in water with other additives	1,6	0
0901 11 00	Coffee (excl. roasted and decaffeinated)	Free	0
0901 12 00	Decaffeinated coffee (excl. roasted)	8,3	0
0901 21 00	Roasted coffee (excl. decaffeinated)	7,5	0
0901 22 00	Roasted, decaffeinated coffee	9	0
0901 90 10	Coffee husks and skins	Free	0
0901 90 90	Coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion	11,5	0
0902 10 00	Green tea in immediate packings of ≤ 3 kg	3,2	0
0902 20 00	Green tea in immediate packings of > 3 kg	Free	0
0902 30 00	Black fermented tea and partly fermented tea, whether or not flavoured, in immediate packings of ≤ 3 kg	Free	0
0902 40 00	Black fermented tea and partly fermented tea, whether or not flavoured, in immediate packings of > 3 kg	Free	0
0903 00 00	Mate	Free	0
0904 11 00	Pepper of the genus <i>Piper</i> , neither crushed nor ground	Free	0
0904 12 00	Pepper of the genus <i>Piper</i> , crushed or ground	4	0
0904 20 10	Dried sweet peppers (excl. crushed or ground)	9,6	0
0904 20 30	Dried fruits of genus <i>Capsicum</i> or <i>Pimenta</i> , neither crushed or ground (excl. sweet peppers)	Free	0
0904 20 90	Crushed or ground fruits of genus <i>Capsicum</i> or <i>Pimenta</i>	5	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
0905 00 00	Vanilla	6	0
0906 11 00	Cinnamon (<i>Cinnamomum zeylanicum</i> Blume) (excl. crushed and ground)	Free	0
0906 19 00	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers (excl. cinnamon (<i>Cinnamomum zeylanicum</i> Blume) and crushed and ground cinnamon)	Free	0
0906 20 00	Crushed or ground cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers	Free	0
0907 00 00	Cloves, whole fruit, cloves and stems	8	0
0908 10 00	Nutmeg	Free	0
0908 20 00	Mace	Free	0
0908 30 00	Cardamoms	Free	0
0909 10 00	Seeds of anise or badian	Free	0
0909 20 00	Coriander seeds	Free	0
0909 30 00	Cumin seeds	Free	0
0909 40 00	Caraway seeds	Free	0
0909 50 00	Seeds of fennel; juniper berries	Free	0
0910 10 00	Ginger	Free	0
0910 20 10	Saffron (excl. crushed or ground)	Free	0
0910 20 90	Crushed or ground saffron	8,5	0
0910 30 00	Turmeric (curcuma)	Free	0
0910 91 10	Mixtures of different types of spices (excl. crushed or ground)	Free	0
0910 91 90	Crushed or ground mixtures of different types of spices	12,5	0
0910 99 10	Fenugreek seed	Free	0
0910 99 31	Wild thyme (<i>Thymus serpyllum</i>) (excl. crushed or ground)	Free	0
0910 99 33	Thyme (excl. crushed or ground and wild thyme)	7	0
0910 99 39	Crushed or ground thyme	8,5	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/97

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
0910 99 50		Bay leaves	7	0
0910 99 60		Curry	Free	0
0910 99 91		Spices, neither crushed nor ground (excl. pepper of the genus <i>Piper</i> , fruit of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> , vanilla, cinnamon, cinnamontree flowers, cloves (wholefruit), clove stems, nutmeg, mace, cardamoms, seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin and caraway, and juniper berries, ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and seeds of fenugreek, and mixtures of various types of spices)	Free	0
0910 99 99		Spices, crushed or ground (excl. pepper of the genus <i>Piper</i> , fruit of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> , vanilla, cinnamon, cinnamontree flowers, clove (wholefruit), clove stems, nutmeg, mace, cardamoms, seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin and caraway, and juniper berries, ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and seeds of fenugreek, and mixtures of various types of spices)	12,5	0
1001 10 00		Durum wheat	148 EUR/t	0
1001 90 10		Spelt for sowing	12,8	0
1001 90 91		Common wheat and meslin seed	95 EUR/t	0
1001 90 99		Spelt, common wheat and meslin (excl. seed)	95 EUR/t	0
1002 00 00		Rye	93 EUR/t	0
1003 00 10		Barley seed	93 EUR/t	0
1003 00 90		Barley (excl. seed)	93 EUR/t	0
1004 00 00		Oats	89 EUR/t	0
1005 10 11		Double and top cross hybrid maize seed	Free	0
1005 10 13		Three-cross hybrid maize seed	Free	0
1005 10 15		Simple hybrid maize seed	Free	0
1005 10 19		Hybrid maize seed (excl. double, top cross, three-cross and simple hybrid maize seed)	Free	0
1005 10 90		Maize seed (excl. hybrid)	94 EUR/t	0
1005 90 00		Maize (excl. seed)	94 EUR/t	TQ (MZ)

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
1006 10 10	Rice in husk for sowing	7,7	0
1006 10 21	Round grain rice in husk, parboiled	211 EUR/t	TQ(RI)
1006 10 23	Medium grain rice in husk, parboiled	211 EUR/t	TQ(RI)
1006 10 25	Long grain rice in husk, length-width ratio > 2 but < 3, parboiled	211 EUR/t	TQ(RI)
1006 10 27	Long grain rice in husk, length-width ratio >= 3, parboiled	211 EUR/t	TQ(RI)
1006 10 92	Round grain rice in husk (excl. parboiled and that for sowing)	211 EUR/t	TQ(RI)
1006 10 94	Medium grain rice in husk (excl. parboiled and that for sowing)	211 EUR/t	TQ(RI)
1006 10 96	Long grain rice in husk, length-width ratio > 2 but < 3 (excl. parboiled and that for sowing)	211 EUR/t	TQ(RI)
1006 10 98	Long grain rice in husk, length-width ratio >= 3 (excl. parboiled and that for sowing)	211 EUR/t	TQ(RI)
1006 20 11	Round grain husked (brown) rice, parboiled	264 EUR/t	TQ(RI)
1006 20 13	Medium grain husked (brown) rice, parboiled	264 EUR/t	TQ(RI)
1006 20 15	Long grain husked (brown) rice, length-width ratio > 2 but < 3, parboiled	264 EUR/t	TQ(RI)
1006 20 17	Long grain husked (brown) rice, length-width ratio >= 3, parboiled — Basmati	264 EUR/t	TQ(RI)
1006 20 92	Round grain husked (brown) rice (excl. parboiled)	264 EUR/t	TQ(RI)
1006 20 94	Medium grain husked (brown) rice (excl. parboiled)	264 EUR/t	TQ(RI)
1006 20 96	Long grain husked (brown) rice, length-width ratio > 2 but < 3 (excl. parboiled)	264 EUR/t	TQ(RI)
1006 20 98	Long grain husked (brown) rice, length-width ratio >= 3 (excl. parboiled)	264 EUR/t	TQ(RI)

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/99

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
1006 30 21	Semi-milled round grain rice, parboiled	416 EUR/t	TQ(RI)
1006 30 23	Semi-milled medium grain rice, parboiled	416 EUR/t	TQ(RI)
1006 30 25	Semi-milled long grain rice, length-width ratio > 2 but < 3, parboiled	416 EUR/t	TQ(RI)
1006 30 27	Semi-milled long grain rice, length-width ratio >= 3, parboiled	416 EUR/t	TQ(RI)
1006 30 42	Semi-milled round grain rice (excl. parboiled)	416 EUR/t	TQ(RI)
1006 30 44	Semi-milled medium grain rice (excl. parboiled)	416 EUR/t	TQ(RI)
1006 30 46	Semi-milled long grain rice, length-width ratio > 2 but < 3 (excl. parboiled)	416 EUR/t	TQ(RI)
1006 30 48	Semi-milled long grain rice, length-width ratio >= 3 (excl. parboiled)	416 EUR/t	TQ(RI)
1006 30 61	Wholly milled round grain rice, parboiled, whether or not polished or glazed	416 EUR/t	TQ(RI)
1006 30 63	Wholly milled medium grain rice, parboiled, whether or not polished or glazed	416 EUR/t	TQ(RI)
1006 30 65	Wholly milled long grain rice, length-width ratio > 2 but < 3, parboiled, whether or not polished or glazed	416 EUR/t	TQ(RI)
1006 30 67	Wholly milled long grain rice, length-width ratio >= 3, parboiled, whether or not polished or glazed	416 EUR/t	TQ(RI)
1006 30 92	Wholly milled round grain rice, whether or not polished or glazed (excl. parboiled)	416 EUR/t	TQ(RI)
1006 30 94	Wholly milled medium grain rice, whether or not polished or glazed (excl. parboiled)	416 EUR/t	TQ(RI)
1006 30 96	Wholly milled long grain rice, length-width > 2 but < 3, whether or not polished or glazed (excl. parboiled)	416 EUR/t	TQ(RI)
1006 30 98	Wholly milled long grain rice, length-width ratio >= 3, whether or not polished or glazed (excl. parboiled)	416 EUR/t	TQ(RI)
1006 40 00	Broken rice	128 EUR/t	TQ(RI)
1007 00 10	Hybrid grain sorghum, for sowing	6,4	0
1007 00 90	Grain sorghum (excl. hybrid for sowing)	94 EUR/t	—

L 356/100

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
1008 10 00	Buckwheat	37 EUR/t	0
1008 20 00	Millet (excl. grain sorghum)	56 EUR/t	0
1008 30 00	Canary seed	Free	0
1008 90 10	Triticale	93 EUR/t	0
1008 90 90	Cereals (excl. wheat and meslin, rye, barley, oats, maize, rice, buckwheat, millet, canary seed, triticale and grain sorghum)	37 EUR/t	0
1101 00 11	Durum wheat flour	172 EUR/t	0
1101 00 15	Flour of common wheat and spelt	172 EUR/t	0
1101 00 90	Meslin flour	172 EUR/t	0
1102 10 00	Rye flour	168 EUR/t	0
1102 20 10	Maize flour, with fat content of $\leq 1,5$ % by weight	173 EUR/t	TQ(MZ)
1102 20 90	Maize flour, with fat content of $> 1,5$ % by weight	98 EUR/t	TQ(MZ)
1102 90 10	Barley flour	171 EUR/t	0
1102 90 30	Oat flour	164 EUR/t	0
1102 90 50	Rice flour	138 EUR/t	0
1102 90 90	Cereal flours (excl. wheat, meslin, rye, maize, rice, barley and oat)	98 EUR/t	0
1103 11 10	Groats and meal, of durum wheat	267 EUR/t	0
1103 11 90	Common wheat and spelt groats and meal	186 EUR/t	0
1103 13 10	Groats and meal of maize, (corn), with a fat content, by weight, of $\leq 1,5$ %	173 EUR/t	0
1103 13 90	Groats and meal of maize, (corn), with a fat content, by weight, of $> 1,5$ %	98 EUR/t	0
1103 19 10	Rye groats and meal	171 EUR/t	0
1103 19 30	Barley groats and meal	171 EUR/t	0
1103 19 40	Groats and meal of oats	164 EUR/t	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/101

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
1103 19 50		Rice groats and meal	138 EUR/t	0
1103 19 90		Groats and meal of cereals (excl. wheat, oats, maize, rice, rye and barley)	98 EUR/t	0
1103 20 10		Rye pellets	171 EUR/t	0
1103 20 20		Barley pellets	171 EUR/t	0
1103 20 30		Pellets of oats	164 EUR/t	0
1103 20 40		Maize pellets	173 EUR/t	0
1103 20 50		Rice pellets	138 EUR/t	0
1103 20 60		Wheat pellets	175 EUR/t	0
1103 20 90		Cereal pellets (excl. rye, barley, oats, maize, rice and wheat)	98 EUR/t	0
1104 12 10		Rolled oat grains	93 EUR/t	0
1104 12 90		Flaked oat grains	182 EUR/t	0
1104 19 10		Rolled or flaked wheat grains	175 EUR/t	0
1104 19 30		Rolled or flaked rye grains	171 EUR/t	0
1104 19 50		Rolled or flaked maize grains	173 EUR/t	0
1104 19 61		Rolled barley grains	97 EUR/t	0
1104 19 69		Flaked barley grains	189 EUR/t	0
1104 19 91		Flaked rice grains	234 EUR/t	0
1104 19 99		Rolled or flaked cereal grains (excl. grains of oats, wheat, rye, maize and barley, and flaked rice)	173 EUR/t	0
1104 22 20		Oat grains, hulled (shelled or husked) (excl. clipped)	162 EUR/t	0
1104 22 30		Hulled, sliced or kibbled oat grains	162 EUR/t	0
1104 22 50		Pearled oat grains	145 EUR/t	0
1104 22 90		Kibbled oat grains	93 EUR/t	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
1104 22 98		Oat grains (excl. clipped, hulled (shelled or husked) and sliced or kibbled ("Grütze" or "grutten"), pearled and not otherwise worked than kibbled)	93 EUR/t	0
1104 23 10		Hulled (shelled or husked), maize grains, whether or not sliced or kibbled	152 EUR/t	7
1104 23 30		Pearled maize grains	152 EUR/t	7
1104 23 90		Kibbled maize grains	98 EUR/t	7
1104 23 99		Cereal grains of maize (other than hulled (shelled or husked), sliced or kibbled, pearled or not otherwise worked than kibbled)	98 EUR/t	7
1104 29 01		Hulled (shelled or husked) barley grains	150 EUR/t	7
1104 29 03		Hulled and sliced or kibbled barley grains ("Grütze" or "grutten")	150 EUR/t	7
1104 29 05		Pearled barley grains	236 EUR/t	7
1104 29 07		Barley grains, only kibbled	97 EUR/t	7
1104 29 09		Barley grains (other than hulled (shelled or husked) and sliced or kibbled ("Grütze" or "grutten"), pearled or not otherwise worked than kibbled)	97 EUR/t	7
1104 29 11		Hulled (shelled or husked) wheat grains	129 EUR/t	0
1104 29 18		Hulled (shelled or husked) cereal grains (excl. barley, oats, maize, rice or wheat)	129 EUR/t	0
1104 29 30		Pearled cereal grains (excl. barley, oats, maize or rice)	154 EUR/t	0
1104 29 51		Cereal grains of wheat, not otherwise worked than kibbled	99 EUR/t	0
1104 29 55		Cereal grains of rye, not otherwise worked than kibbled	97 EUR/t	0
1104 29 59		Cereal grains, not otherwise worked than kibbled (other than barley, oats, maize, wheat and rye)	98 EUR/t	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/103

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
1104 29 81	Cereal grains of wheat (other than hulled (shelled or husked), sliced or kibbled, pearled or not otherwise worked than kibbled)	99 EUR/t	0
1104 29 85	Cereal grains of rye (other than hulled (shelled or husked), sliced or kibbled, pearled or not otherwise worked than kibbled)	97 EUR/t	0
1104 29 89	Cereal grains (other than of barley, oats, maize, wheat and rye, hulled (shelled or husked), sliced or kibbled, pearled or not otherwise worked than kibbled)	98 EUR/t	0
1104 30 10	Wheat germ, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	76 EUR/t	0
1104 30 90	Cereal germ, whole, rolled, flaked or ground (excl. wheat)	75 EUR/t	0
1105 10 00	Flour, meal and powder of potatoes	12,2	0
1105 20 00	Flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes	12,2	0
1106 10 00	Flour, meal and powder of peas, beans, lentils and the other dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713	7,7	0
1106 20 10	Denatured flour, meal and powder of sago or of manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with a high content of starch or inulin of heading 0714	95 EUR/t	0
1106 20 90	Flour, meal and powder of sago and of root or tubers of manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with a high content of starch or inulin of heading 0714 (excl. denatured)	166 EUR/t	0
1106 30 10	Flour, meal and powder of bananas	10,9	0
1106 30 90	Flour, meal and powder of produce of chapter 8 (Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruits or melons) (other than bananas)	8,3	0
1107 10 11	Wheat malt in flour form (excl. roasted)	177 EUR/t	0
1107 10 19	Wheat malt (excl. flour and roasted)	134 EUR/t	0
1107 10 91	Malt in flour form (excl. roasted and wheat)	173 EUR/t	0
1107 10 99	Malt (excl. roasted, wheat and flour)	131 EUR/t	0
1107 20 00	Roasted malt	152 EUR/t	0

L 356/104

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
1108 11 00		Wheat starch	224 EUR/t	—
1108 12 00		Maize starch	166 EUR/t	—
1108 13 00		Potato starch	166 EUR/t	—
1108 14 00		Manioc starch	166 EUR/t	TQ(MC)
1108 19 10		Rice starch	216 EUR/t	—
1108 19 90		Starch (excl. wheat, maize, potato, manioc and rice)	166 EUR/t	—
1108 20 00		Inulin	19,2	0
1109 00 00		Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	512 EUR/t	—
1201 00 10		Soya beans for sowing	Free	0
1201 00 90		Soya beans (excl. for sowing)	Free	0
1202 10 10		Groundnuts in shell for sowing	Free	0
1202 10 90		Groundnuts in shell (excl. roasted or otherwise cooked and for sowing)	Free	0
1202 20 00		Shelled groundnuts, whether or not broken (excl. roasted or otherwise cooked)	Free	0
1203 00 00		Copra	Free	0
1204 00 10		Linseed for sowing	Free	0
1204 00 90		Linseed (excl. for sowing)	Free	0
1205 10 10		Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds (yielding a fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of < 2 % and yielding a solid component of glucosinolates of < 30 micromoles/g), for sowing	Free	0
1205 10 90		Low erucic rape or colza seeds (yielding a fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of < 2 % and yielding a solid component of glucosinolates of < 30 micromoles/g), whether or not broken (excl. for sowing)	Free	0
1205 90 00		High erucic rape or colza seeds (yielding a fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of \geq 2 % and yielding a solid component of glucosinolates of \geq 30 micromoles/g), whether or not broken	Free	0
1206 00 10		Sunflower seeds for sowing	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/105

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
1206 00 91		Sunflower seeds, whether or not shelled and in grey and white striped shell (excl. for sowing)	Free	0
1206 00 99		Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken (excl. for sowing, whether or not shelled and in grey and white striped shell)	Free	0
1207 20 10		Cotton seeds for sowing	Free	0
1207 20 90		Cotton seeds, whether or not broken (excl. for sowing)	Free	0
1207 40 10		Sesamum seeds for sowing	Free	0
1207 40 90		Sesamum seeds, whether or not broken (excl. for sowing)	Free	0
1207 50 10		Mustard seeds for sowing	Free	0
1207 50 90		Mustard seeds, whether or not broken (excl. for sowing)	Free	0
1207 91 10		Poppy seeds for sowing	Free	0
1207 91 90		Poppy seeds, whether or not broken (excl. for sowing)	Free	0
1207 99 15		Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, for sowing (excl. edible nuts, olives, soya beans, groundnuts, copra, linseed, rape or colza seeds, sunflower seeds, cotton seeds, sesamum seeds, mustard seeds and poppy seeds)	Free	0
1207 99 91		Hemp seeds, whether or not broken (excl. for sowing)	Free	0
1207 99 97		Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken (excl. for sowing and edible nuts, olives, soya beans, groundnuts, copra, linseed, rape or colza seeds, sunflower seeds, cotton, sesamum, mustard, poppy and hemp seeds)	Free	0
1208 10 00		Soya bean flour and meal	4,5	0
1208 90 00		Flours and meal of oil seeds or oleaginous fruit (excl. soya and mustard)	Free	0
1209 10 00		Sugar beet seed, for sowing	8,3	0
1209 21 00		Alfalfa seed for sowing	2,5	0
1209 22 10		Red clover (<i>Trifolium pratense</i> L.) seed for sowing	Free	0
1209 22 80		Clover (<i>Trifolium</i> spp.) seed for sowing (excl. red clover (<i>Trifolium pratense</i> L.))	Free	0

L 356/106

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
1209 23 11	Meadow fescue seed (<i>Festuca pratensis</i> Huds) for sowing	Free	0
1209 23 15	Red fescue seed (<i>Festuca rubra</i> L.) for sowing	Free	0
1209 23 80	Fescue seed, for sowing (excl. meadow fescue (<i>Festuca pratensis</i> Huds) seed and red fescue (<i>Festuca rubra</i> L.) seed)	2,5	0
1209 24 00	Kentucky blue grass (<i>Poa pratensis</i> L.) seed for sowing	Free	0
1209 25 10	Italian ryegrass, incl. westerwolds (<i>Lolium multiflorum</i> L.), seed for sowing	Free	0
1209 25 90	Perennial ryegrass (<i>Lolium perenne</i> L.), seed for sowing	Free	0
1209 29 10	Vetch seed, seeds of the genus <i>Poa palustris</i> L. and <i>Poa trivialis</i> L., seeds of cocksfoot grass (<i>Dactylis glomerata</i> L.), and seeds of bent grass (<i>Agrostis</i>), for sowing	Free	0
1209 29 35	Timothy grass seed for sowing	Free	0
1209 29 50	Lupine seed for sowing	2,5	0
1209 29 60	Fodder beet seed (<i>Beta vulgaris</i> var. <i>alba</i>), for sowing	8,3	0
1209 29 80	Seeds of forage plants, for sowing (excl. cereals and fodder beet seed (<i>Beta vulgaris</i> var. <i>alba</i>), sugar beet seed, lucerne seed, clover (<i>Trifolium</i> spp.) seed, fescue seed, Kentucky blue grass (<i>Poa pratensis</i> L.) seed, ryegrass (<i>Lolium multiflorum</i> lam., <i>Lolium perenne</i> L.) seed, Timothy grass seed, vetch seed, seeds of the genus <i>Poa palustris</i> L and <i>Poa trivialis</i> L., cocksfoot grass (<i>Dactylis glomerata</i> L.) seed, bent grass (<i>Agrostis</i>) seed and lupine seed)	2,5	0
1209 30 00	Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated mainly for flowers, for sowing	3	0
1209 91 10	Kohlrabi seed (<i>Brassica oleracea</i> , var. <i>caulorapa</i> and <i>gongylodes</i> L.) for sowing	3	0
1209 91 30	Salad beet seed or beetroot seed (<i>Beta vulgaris</i> var. <i>conditiva</i>), for sowing	8,3	0
1209 91 90	Vegetable seed for sowing (excl. kohlrabi (<i>Brassica oleracea</i> , var. <i>caulorapa</i> and <i>gongylodes</i> L.))	3	0
1209 99 10	Forest-tree seed for sowing	Free	0
1209 99 91	Seeds of non-herbaceous plants cultivated mainly for flowers, for sowing	3	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/107

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
1209 99 99	Seeds, fruit and spores, for sowing (excl. leguminous vegetables and sweetcorn, coffee, tea, maté and spices, cereals, oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, beets, forage plants, vegetable seeds, forest-tree seeds and seeds of plants cultivated mainly for flowers or used primarily in perfumery, medicaments or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes)	4	0
1210 10 00	Hop cones, fresh or dried (excl. ground, powdered or in the form of pellets)	5,8	0
1210 20 10	Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets, with higher lupulin content; lupulin	5,8	0
1210 20 90	Hop cones, ground powdered or in the form of pellets (excl. with higher lupulin content)	5,8	0
1211 20 00	Ginseng roots, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered	Free	0
1211 30 00	Coca leaf, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered	Free	0
1211 40 00	Poppy straw, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered	Free	0
1211 90 30	Tonquin beans, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered	3	0
1211 90 85	Plants and parts of plants, incl. seeds and fruits, used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered (excl. ginseng roots, coca leaf, poppy straw and tonquin beans)	Free	0
1212 20 00	Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground	Free	0
1212 91 20	Sugar beet, dried, whether or not ground	23 EUR/100 kg/net	7
1212 91 80	Sugar beet, fresh, chilled or frozen	6,7 EUR/100 kg/net	7
1212 99 20	Sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground	4,6 EUR/100 kg/net	7
1212 99 30	Locust beans, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground	5,1	0
1212 99 41	Locust bean seed, fresh or dried (excl. decorticated, crushed or ground)	Free	0
1212 99 49	Locust bean seed, decorticated, crushed or ground, fresh or dried	5,8	0
1212 99 70	Fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products, incl. unroasted chicory roots of the variety <i>Cichorium intybus sativum</i> , of a kind used primarily for human consumption, n.e.s.	Free	0
1213 00 00	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets	Free	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
1214 10 00	Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	Free	0
1214 90 10	Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots	5,8	0
1214 90 90	Hay, lucerne, clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products (excl. swedes, mangolds and other fodder roots and lucerne meal)	Free	0
1301 20 00	Natural gum Arabic	Free	0
1301 90 00	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins, balsams and other natural oleoresins (excl. gum Arabic)	Free	0
1302 11 00	Opium	Free	0
1302 12 00	Extracts of liquorice (excl. that with a sucrose content by weight of > 10 % or in the form of confectionery)	3,2	0
1302 13 00	Extracts of hops	3,2	0
1302 19 05	Vanilla oleoresin	3	0
1302 19 80	Vegetable saps and extracts (excl. liquorice, hops, vanilla oleoresin and opium)	Free	0
1302 20 10	Dry pectic substances, pectinates and pectates in powder form	19,2	0
1302 20 90	Liquid pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	11,2	0
1302 31 00	Agar-agar, whether or not modified	Free	0
1302 32 10	Mucilages and thickeners of locust beans or bean seeds, whether or not modified	Free	0
1302 32 90	Mucilages and thickeners of guar seeds, whether or not modified	Free	0
1302 39 00	Mucilages and thickeners derived from vegetable products, whether or not modified (excl. from locust beans, locust bean seeds, guar seeds and agar-agar)	Free	0
1401 10 00	Bamboos	Free	0
1401 20 00	Rattans	Free	0
1401 90 00	Reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, lime bark and other vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (excl. bamboos and rattans)	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/109

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
1404 20 00	Cotton linters	Free	0
1404 90 00	Vegetable products n.e.s	Free	0
1501 00 11	Pig fat, incl. lard, rendered or otherwise extracted, for industrial uses (excl. for the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption, lard stearin and lard oil)	Free	0
1501 00 19	Pig fat, incl. lard, rendered or otherwise extracted (excl. for technical/industrial uses, lard stearin and lard oil)	17,2 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
1501 00 90	Poultry fat, rendered or otherwise extracted	11,5	0
1502 00 10	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, for industrial uses (other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption, lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleoil and tallow oil, not emulsified, mixed or otherwise prepared)	Free	0
1502 00 90	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats (excl. for industrial uses, lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleoil and tallow oil, not emulsified, mixed or otherwise prepared)	3,2	0
1503 00 11	Lard stearin and oleostearin for industrial uses (excl. emulsified, mixed or otherwise prepared)	Free	0
1503 00 19	Lard stearin and oleostearin (excl. for industrial uses and emulsified, mixed or otherwise prepared)	5,1	0
1503 00 30	Tallow oil for industrial uses (excl. for production of foodstuffs for human consumption and emulsified, mixed or otherwise prepared)	Free	0
1503 00 90	Tallow oil, oleo-oil and lard oil (excl. emulsified, mixed or otherwise prepared, and tallow oil for industrial uses)	6,4	0
1504 10 10	Fish-liver oils and their fractions with vitamin A content of $\leq 2\,500$ international units per g, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified)	3,8	0
1504 10 91	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, of halibut, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified (excl. fish-liver oils with vitamin A content $\leq 2\,500$ international units per g)	Free	0
1504 10 99	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined but not chemically modified (excl. fish-liver oils with vitamin A content $\leq 2\,500$ international units per g, and of halibut)	Free	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
1504 20 10		Solid fractions of fish fats and oils, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified and liver oils)	10,9	0
1504 20 90		Fish fats and oils and liquid fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified and liver oils)	Free	0
1504 30 10		Solid marine mammal fat and oil fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified)	10,9	0
1504 30 90		Marine mammal fats, oils and their liquid fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified)	Free	0
1505 00 10		Crude wool grease	3,2	0
1505 00 90		Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom, incl. lanolin (excl. crude wool grease)	Free	0
1506 00 00		Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified (excl. pig fat, poultry fat, fats of bovine animals, sheep and goats, fats of fish and other marine animals, lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil, tallow oil, wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom)	Free	0
1507 10 10		Crude soya-bean oil, whether or not degummed, for technical or industrial uses (excl. for production of foodstuffs for human consumption)	3,2	0
1507 10 90		Crude soya-bean oil, whether or not degummed (excl. for technical or industrial uses)	6,4	0
1507 90 10		Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, for technical or industrial uses (excl. chemically modified, crude, and for production of foodstuffs for human consumption)	5,1	0
1507 90 90		Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined (excl. for technical or industrial uses, chemically modified, and crude)	9,6	0
1508 10 10		Crude groundnut oil for technical or industrial uses (excl. for production of foodstuffs for human consumption)	Free	0
1508 10 90		Crude groundnut oil (excl. for technical or industrial uses)	6,4	0
1508 90 10		Groundnut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, for industrial uses (excl. chemically modified, crude, and for production of foodstuffs for human consumption)	5,1	0
1508 90 90		Groundnut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified, crude, and for technical or industrial uses)	9,6	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/111

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
1509 10 10	Virgin lampante olive oil obtained from the fruit of the olive tree solely by mechanical or other physical means under conditions that do not lead to deterioration of the oil	122,6 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
1509 10 90	Olive oil obtained from the fruit of the olive tree solely by mechanical or other physical means under conditions that do not lead to deterioration of the oil, untreated (excl. virgin lampante oil)	124,5 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
1509 90 00	Olive oil and fractions obtained from the fruit of the olive tree solely by mechanical or other physical means under conditions that do not lead to deterioration of the oil (excl. virgin and chemically modified)	134,6 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
1510 00 10	Crude olive oils and blends, incl. blends with those of heading 1509	110,2 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
1510 00 90	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, incl. blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 1509 (excl. crude)	160,3 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
1511 10 10	Crude palm oil, for technical or industrial uses (excl. for manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption)	Free	0
1511 10 90	Crude palm oil (excl. for technical or industrial uses)	3,8	0
1511 90 11	Solid palm oil fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, in packings of ≤ 1 kg	12,8	0
1511 90 19	Solid palm oil fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, in packings of > 1 kg or put up otherwise	10,9	0
1511 90 91	Palm oil and its liquid fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, for industrial uses (excl. for production of foodstuffs for human consumption and crude)	5,1	0
1511 90 99	Palm oil and its liquid fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified (excl. for industrial uses and crude)	9	0
1512 11 10	Crude sunflower-seed or safflower oil, for technical or industrial uses (excl. for manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption)	3,2	0
1512 11 91	Crude sunflower-seed oil (excl. for technical or industrial uses)	6,4	0
1512 11 99	Crude safflower oil (excl. for technical or industrial uses)	6,4	0
1512 19 10	Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, for technical or industrial uses (excl. crude and for manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption)	5,1	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
1512 19 90		Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified (excl. for technical or industrial uses and crude)	9,6	0
1512 21 10		Crude cotton-seed oil, for technical or industrial uses (excl. for manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption)	3,2	0
1512 21 90		Crude cotton-seed oil (excl. for technical or industrial uses)	6,4	0
1512 29 10		Cotton-seed oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, for technical or industrial uses (excl. crude and for manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption)	5,1	0
1512 29 90		Cotton-seed oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified (excl. for technical or industrial uses and crude)	9,6	0
1513 11 10		Crude coconut oil, for technical or industrial uses (excl. for manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption)	2,5	0
1513 11 91		Crude coconut oil, in immediate packings of \leq 1 kg (excl. for technical or industrial uses)	12,8	0
1513 11 99		Crude coconut oil, in immediate packings of $>$ 1 kg or put up otherwise (excl. for technical or industrial uses)	6,4	0
1513 19 11		Solid coconut oil fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, in immediate packings of \leq 1 kg	12,8	0
1513 19 19		Solid coconut oil fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, in immediate packings of $>$ 1 kg or put up otherwise	10,9	0
1513 19 30		Coconut oil and its liquid fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, for technical or industrial uses (excl. for manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption and crude)	5,1	0
1513 19 91		Coconut oil and its liquid fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, in immediate packings of \leq 1 kg (excl. for technical or industrial uses and crude)	12,8	0
1513 19 99		Coconut oil and its liquid fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, in immediate packings of $>$ 1 kg or put up otherwise (excl. for technical or industrial uses and crude)	9,6	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/113

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
1513 21 10	Crude palm kernel and babassu oil, for technical or industrial uses (excl. for manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption)	3,2	0
1513 21 30	Crude palm kernel and babassu oil, in immediate packings of <= 1 kg (excl. for technical or industrial uses)	12,8	0
1513 21 90	Raw palm kernel oil and babassu oil in immediate packings of a net content of > 1 kg or put up otherwise (excl. oils for technical or industrial uses)	6,4	0
1513 29 11	Solid palm kernel and babassu oil fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, in immediate packings of <= 1 kg	12,8	0
1513 29 19	Solid palm kernel and babassu oil fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, in immediate packings of > 1 kg or put up otherwise	10,9	0
1513 29 30	Palm kernel and babassu oil and their liquid fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, for technical or industrial uses (excl. for manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption and crude)	5,1	0
1513 29 50	Palm kernel and babassu oil and their liquid fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, in immediate packings of <= 1 kg (excl. for technical or industrial uses and crude)	12,8	0
1513 29 90	Palm kernel and babassu oil and their liquid fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, in immediate packings of > 1 kg or put up otherwise (excl. for technical or industrial uses and crude)	9,6	0
1514 11 10	Low erucic acid rape or colza oil (fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of < 2 %), crude, for technical or industrial uses (excl. for manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption)	3,2	0
1514 11 90	Low erucic acid rape or colza oil (fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of < 2 %), crude (excl. for technical or industrial uses)	6,4	0
1514 19 10	Low erucic acid rape or colza oil (fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of < 2 %) and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, for technical or industrial uses (excl. for manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption and crude)	5,1	0
1514 19 90	Low erucic acid rape or colza oil (fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of < 2 %) and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified (excl. for technical or industrial uses and crude)	9,6	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
1514 91 10		High erucic acid rape or colza oil (fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of $\geq 2\%$), and mustard oil, crude, for technical or industrial uses (excl. for manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption)	3,2	0
1514 91 90		High erucic acid rape or colza oil (fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of $\geq 2\%$), and mustard oil, crude (excl. for technical or industrial uses)	6,4	0
1514 99 10		High erucic acid rape or colza oil (fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of $\geq 2\%$), and mustard oil, and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, for technical or industrial uses (excl. for manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption and crude)	5,1	0
1514 99 90		High erucic acid rape or colza oil (fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of $\geq 2\%$), and mustard oil, and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified (excl. for technical or industrial uses and crude)	9,6	0
1515 11 00		Crude linseed oil	3,2	0
1515 19 10		Linseed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, for technical or industrial uses (excl. crude and for manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption)	5,1	0
1515 19 90		Linseed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified (excl. for technical or industrial uses and crude)	9,6	0
1515 21 10		Crude maize oil, for technical or industrial uses (excl. for manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption)	3,2	0
1515 21 90		Crude maize oil (excl. for technical or industrial uses)	6,4	0
1515 29 10		Maize oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, for industrial uses (excl. crude and for manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption)	5,1	0
1515 29 90		Maize oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified (excl. for industrial uses and crude)	9,6	0
1515 30 10		Castor oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, for production of aminoundecanoic acid for manufacture of synthetic textile fibres or artificial plastic materials	Free	0
1515 30 90		Castor oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified (excl. for production of aminoundecanoic acid for manufacture of synthetic textile fibres or artificial plastic materials)	5,1	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/115

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
1515 50 11		Crude sesame oil, for technical or industrial uses (excl. for manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption)	3,2	0
1515 50 19		Crude sesame oil (excl. for technical or industrial uses)	6,4	0
1515 50 91		Sesame oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, for technical or industrial uses (excl. crude)	5,1	0
1515 50 99		Sesame oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified (excl. for technical or industrial uses and crude)	9,6	0
1515 90 11		Tung, jojoba and oiticica oils, myrtle and Japan wax and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	Free	0
1515 90 21		Crude tobacco-seed oil, for technical or industrial uses (excl. for manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption)	Free	0
1515 90 29		Crude tobacco-seed oil (excl. for technical or industrial uses)	6,4	0
1515 90 31		Tobacco-seed oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, for technical or industrial uses (excl. for manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption and crude)	Free	0
1515 90 39		Tobacco-seed oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified (excl. for technical or industrial uses and crude)	9,6	0
1515 90 40		Crude fixed vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, for technical or industrial uses (excl. for production of foodstuffs for human consumption, soya-bean, groundnut, olive, palm, sunflower-seed, safflower, cotton-seed, coconut, palm kernel, babassu, rape, colza and mustard, linseed, maize, castor, tung, sesame, jojoba, oiticica, myrtle, Japan wax and tobacco-seed oil)	3,2	0
1515 90 51		Solid crude fixed vegetable fats and oils, in immediate packings of ≤ 1 kg (excl. for technical or industrial uses and soya-bean, groundnut, olive, palm, sunflower-seed, safflower, cotton-seed, coconut, palm kernel, babassu, rape, colza and mustard, linseed, maize, castor, tung, sesame, jojoba, oiticica, myrtle, Japan wax and tobacco-seed oil)	12,8	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
1515 90 59	Solid crude fixed vegetable fats and oils, in immediate packings of a content of > 1 kg, or crude, liquid (excl. those for technical or industrial uses and soya-bean, groundnut, olive, palm, sunflower-seed, safflower, cotton-seed, coconut, palm kernel, babassu, rape, colza and mustard, linseed, maize, castor, tung, sesame, jojoba, oiticica, myrtle, Japan wax and tobacco-seed oil)	6,4	0
1515 90 60	Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified) for technical or industrial uses (excl. for the manufacture of foodstuffs; crude fats and oils; soya-bean, peanut, olive, palm, sunflower, safflower, cotton-seed, coconut, palm kernel, babassu, rubsen, mustard seed, linseed, maize germ, castor, tung, sesame, jojoba or oiticica oil; myrtle wax, Japan wax and tobacco seed oil)	5,1	0
1515 90 91	Solid fixed vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, in immediate packings of <= 1 kg, n.e.s. (excl. for technical or industrial uses and crude fats and oils)	12,8	0
1515 90 99	Solid fixed vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, in immediate packings of > 1 kg, n.e.s. (excl. for technical or industrial uses and crude fats and oils)	9,6	0
1516 10 10	Animal fats, oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared, in immediate packings of <= 1 kg	12,8	0
1516 10 90	Animal fats, oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared, in immediate packings of > 1 kg or put up otherwise	10,9	0
1516 20 10	Hydrogenated castor oil, so called "opal wax"	3,4	0
1516 20 91	Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, in immediate packings of <= 1 kg (excl. hydrogenated castor oil (opal wax) and further prepared)	12,8	0
1516 20 95	Rapeseed, colza, linseed, sunflower-seed, illipe, karite, makore, touloucouna or babassu oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, for technical or industrial uses, in immediate packings with a net content of > 1 kg or in another form (excl. for the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption)	5,1	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/117

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
1516 20 96	Groundnut, cotton-seed, soya-bean or sunflower-seed oil and their fractions (excl. those of subheading 1516 20 95); other oils and their fractions containing < 50 % by weight of free fatty acids, in immediate packings with a net content of > 1 kg or in another form (excl. palm kernel, illipe, coconut (copra), rapeseed or copaiba oils, and oils of subheading 1516 20 95)	9,6	0
1516 20 98	Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, in immediate packings of > 1 kg or in another form (excl. fats and oils and their fractions, further prepared, hydrogenated castor oil and subheading 1516 20 95 and 1516 20 96)	10,9	0
1517 10 10	Margarine containing > 10 % but <= 15 % milkfats (excl. liquid)	8,3 + 28,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	AV0-3
1517 10 90	Margarine containing <= 10 % milkfats (excl. liquid)	16	0
1517 90 10	Edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils, with a milkfat content, by weight, of > 10 % and <= 15 % (excl. fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared, mixtures of olive oils, olive oil fractions and fixed margarine)	8,3 + 28,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	AV0-7
1517 90 91	Edible fixed vegetable oils, fluid, mixed, containing <= 10 % milkfats (excl. oils, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared, and mixtures of olive oils)	9,6	0
1517 90 93	Edible mixtures or preparations for mould-release preparations, containing <= 10 % milkfats	2,9	0
1517 90 99	Edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils and edible fractions of different fats or oils, containing <= 10 % milkfats (excl. fixed vegetable oils, fluid, mixed, edible mixtures or preparations for mould-release preparations, and solid margarine)	16	0
1518 00 10	Linoxyn	7,7	0
1518 00 31	Crude fixed vegetable oils, fluid, mixed, inedible, n.e.s., for technical or industrial uses (excl. for production of foodstuffs for human consumption)	3,2	0
1518 00 39	Fixed vegetable oils, fluid, mixed, inedible, n.e.s., for technical or industrial uses (excl. crude oils and for production of foodstuffs for human consumption)	5,1	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
1518 00 91		Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified (excl. those of heading 1516 and linoxyn (oxidised linseed oil))	7,7	0
1518 00 95		Inedible mixtures or preparations (yellow grease) of animal or of animal and vegetable fats and oils and their fractions	2	0
1518 00 99		Mixtures and preparations of animal or vegetable fats and oils and of fractions of various fats and oils, inedible, n.e.s., in chapter 15	7,7	0
1520 00 00		Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes	Free	0
1521 10 00		Vegetable waxes, whether or not refined or coloured (excl. triglycerides)	Free	0
1521 90 10		Spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured	Free	0
1521 90 91		Beeswax and other insect waxes, crude	Free	0
1521 90 99		Beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not refined or coloured (excl. crude)	2,5	0
1522 00 10		Degras	3,8	0
1522 00 31		Soapstocks containing oil with characteristics of olive oil	29,9 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
1522 00 39		Residues from treatment of fatty substances containing oil with characteristics of olive oil (excl. soapstocks)	47,8 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
1522 00 91		Oil foots and dregs; soapstocks (excl. those containing oil with characteristics of olive oil)	3,2	0
1522 00 99		Residues from treatment of fatty substances or animal and vegetable waxes (excl. those containing oil with characteristics of olive oil, oil foots and dregs and soapstocks)	Free	0
1601 00 10		Liver sausages and similar products and food preparations based thereon	15,4	0
1601 00 91		Uncooked sausages of meat, offal or blood (excl. liver)	149,4 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
1601 00 99		Sausages and similar products of meat, offal or blood and food preparations based thereon (excl. liver sausages and uncooked sausages)	100,5 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
1602 10 00		Homogenised prepared meat, offal or blood, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of <= 250 g	16,6	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/119

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
1602 20 11	Preparations of goose or duck liver, containing ≥ 75 % by weight of fatty livers (excl. sausages and similar products and homogenised preparations put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight of ≤ 250 g)	10,2	0
1602 20 19	Preparations of goose or duck liver (excl. containing ≥ 75 % by weight of fatty livers, sausages and similar products and homogenised preparations put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight of ≤ 250 g)	10,2	0
1602 20 90	Preparations of liver (excl. sausages and similar products, homogenised preparations put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight of ≤ 250 g and goose or duck liver)	16	—
1602 31 11	Preparations containing exclusively uncooked turkey meat (excl. sausages and similar products)	102,4 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
1602 31 19	Meat or offal of turkeys, prepared or preserved, containing ≥ 57 % by weight of meat or offal of poultry (excl. containing exclusively uncooked turkey meat, sausages and similar products, homogenised preparations put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight of ≤ 250 g, preparations of liver and meat extracts)	102,4 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
1602 31 30	Meat or offal of turkeys, prepared or preserved, containing ≥ 25 % but < 57 % by weight of meat or offal of poultry (excl. sausages and similar products, homogenised preparations put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight of ≤ 250 g, preparations of liver and meat extracts)	102,4 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
1602 31 90	Meat or offal of turkeys, prepared or preserved (excl. containing ≥ 25 % of meat or offal of poultry, sausages and similar products, homogenised preparations put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight of ≤ 250 g, preparations of liver and meat extracts and juices)	102,4 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
1602 32 11	Uncooked, prepared or preserved meat or meat offal of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> containing ≥ 57 % meat or offal of poultry (excl. sausages and similar products, and preparations of liver)	86,7 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
1602 32 19	Cooked, prepared or preserved meat or meat offal of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> containing ≥ 57 % meat or offal of poultry (excl. sausages and similar products, homogenised preparations put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight of ≤ 250 g, preparations of liver and meat extracts)	102,4 EUR/100 kg/ net	—

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
1602 32 30	Prepared or preserved meat or meat offal of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> containing ≥ 25 % but < 57 % of poultry meat or offal (excl. of turkeys and guinea fowl, sausages and similar products, homogenised preparations put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight of ≤ 250 g, preparations of liver and meat extracts)	10,9	—
1602 32 90	Prepared or preserved meat or meat offal of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> (excl. that containing ≥ 25 % meat or offal of poultry, meat or offal of turkeys or guinea fowl, sausages and similar products, homogenised preparations put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight of ≤ 250 g, preparations of liver and meat extracts and juices)	10,9	—
1602 39 21	Uncooked, prepared or preserved meat or meat offal of ducks, geese and guinea fowl of the species <i>domesticus</i> , containing ≥ 57 % meat or offal of poultry (excl. sausages and similar products, and preparations of liver)	86,7 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
1602 39 29	Cooked, prepared or preserved meat or meat offal of ducks, geese and guinea fowl of the species <i>domesticus</i> , containing ≥ 57 % meat or offal of poultry (excl. sausages and similar products, homogenised preparations put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight of ≤ 250 g, preparations of liver and meat extracts)	10,9	—
1602 39 40	Prepared or preserved meat or meat offal of ducks, geese and guinea fowl of the species <i>domesticus</i> , containing ≥ 25 % but < 57 % meat or offal of poultry (excl. sausages and similar products, homogenised preparations put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight of ≤ 250 g, preparations of liver and meat extracts)	10,9	—
1602 39 80	Prepared or preserved meat or meat offal of ducks, geese and guinea fowl of the species <i>domesticus</i> (excl. that containing ≥ 25 % meat or offal of poultry, and sausages and similar products, homogenised preparations put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight of ≤ 250 g, preparations of liver and meat extracts and juices)	10,9	—
1602 41 10	Hams and cuts thereof, of domestic swine, prepared or preserved	156,8 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
1602 41 90	Prepared or preserved hams and cuts thereof, of swine (excl. domestic)	10,9	0
1602 42 10	Prepared or preserved shoulders and cuts thereof, of domestic swine	129,3 EUR/100 kg/ net	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/121

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
1602 42 90	Prepared or preserved shoulders and cuts thereof, of swine (excl. domestic)	10,9	0
1602 49 11	Prepared or preserved domestic swine loins and parts thereof, incl. mixtures of loins or hams (excl. collars)	156,8 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
1602 49 13	Prepared or preserved domestic swine collars and parts thereof, incl. mixtures of collars and shoulders	129,3 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
1602 49 15	Prepared or preserved mixtures of domestic swine hams, shoulders, loins, collars and parts thereof (excl. mixtures of only loins and hams or only collars and shoulders)	129,3 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
1602 49 19	Meat or offal, incl. mixtures, of domestic swine, prepared or preserved, containing, by weight, ≥ 80 % of meat or offal of any kind, incl. pork fat and fats of any kind or origin (excl. hams, shoulders, loins, collars and parts thereof, sausages and similar products, homogenised preparations put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight of ≤ 250 g, preparations of livers and meat extracts)	85,7 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
1602 49 30	Prepared or preserved meat, offal and mixtures, of domestic swine, containing ≥ 40 % but < 80 % meat or offal of any kind and fats of any kind (excl. sausages and similar products, homogenised preparations put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight of ≤ 250 g, preparations of liver and meat extracts)	75 EUR/100 kg/net	0
1602 49 50	Prepared or preserved meat, offal and mixtures of domestic swine containing < 40 % meat or offal of any kind and fats of any kind (excl. sausages and similar products, homogenised preparations for put up retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight of ≤ 250 g, preparations of liver and meat extracts and juices)	54,3 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
1602 49 90	Prepared or preserved meat, offal and mixtures of swine (excl. domestic, hams, shoulders and parts thereof, sausages and similar products, homogenised preparations put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight of ≤ 250 g, preparations of liver and meat extracts and juices)	10,9	0
1602 50 10	Prepared or preserved meat or offal of bovine animals, uncooked, incl. mixtures of cooked meat or offal and uncooked meat or offal (excl. sausages and similar products, and preparations of liver)	303,4 EUR/100 kg/ net	—

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
1602 50 31	Corned beef, in airtight containers	16,6	0
1602 50 39	Meat or offal of bovine animals, prepared or preserved, cooked, in airtight containers (excl. sausages and similar products, homogenised preparations put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight of <= 250 g, meat extracts and juices and corned beef)	16,6	0
1602 50 80	Meat or offal of bovine animals, prepared or preserved, cooked (excl. meat or offal in airtight containers, sausages and similar products, homogenised preparations put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight of <= 250 g, preparations of liver and meat extracts and juices)	16,6	0
1602 90 10	Preparations of blood of any animal (excl. sausages and similar products)	16,6	—
1602 90 31	Prepared or preserved meat or meat offal of game or rabbits (excl. of wild pigs, sausages and similar products, homogenised preparations put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight of <= 250 g, preparations of liver and meat extracts and juices)	10,9	0
1602 90 41	Prepared or preserved meat or meat offal of reindeer (excl. sausages and similar products, homogenised preparations put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight of <= 250 g, preparations of liver and meat extracts and juices)	16,6	0
1602 90 51	Prepared or preserved meat or meat offal containing meat or offal of domestic swine (excl. of poultry, bovine animals, reindeer, game or rabbits, sausages and similar products, homogenised preparations put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight of <= 250 g, preparations of liver and meat extracts)	85,7 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
1602 90 61	Prepared or preserved meat or meat offal, uncooked, containing meat or offal of bovines, incl. mixtures of cooked or uncooked meat and cooked or uncooked offal (excl. of poultry, domestic swine, reindeer, game or rabbits, sausages and similar products, homogenised preparations put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight of <= 250 g, and preparations of liver)	303,4 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
1602 90 69	Prepared or preserved meat or meat offal, cooked, containing meat or offal of bovine animals (excl. of poultry, domestic swine, game or rabbits, sausages and similar products, homogenised preparations put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight of <= 250 g, preparations of liver and meat extracts and juices)	16,6	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/123

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
1602 90 72		Prepared or preserved meat or offal of sheep, uncooked, incl. mixtures of cooked and uncooked meat or offal (excl. sausages and similar products and preparations of liver)	12,8	0
1602 90 74		Prepared or preserved meat or offal of goats, uncooked, incl. mixtures of cooked and uncooked meat or offal (excl. sausages and similar products and preparations of liver)	16,6	0
1602 90 76		Prepared or preserved meat or offal of sheep, cooked (excl. sausages and similar products, homogenised preparations put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight of <= 250 g, preparations of liver and meat extracts and juices)	12,8	0
1602 90 78		Prepared or preserved meat or offal of goats, cooked (excl. sausages and similar products, homogenised preparations put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight of <= 250 g, preparations of liver and meat extracts and juices)	16,6	0
1602 90 98		Prepared or preserved meat or meat offal (excl. of poultry, swine, bovine animals, reindeer, game or rabbits, sheep or goats, sausages and similar products, homogenised preparations put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight of <= 250 g, preparations of liver and meat extracts and juices)	16,6	0
1603 00 10		Extracts and juices of meat, fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, in immediate packings of <= 1 kg	12,8	0
1603 00 80		Extracts and juices of meat, fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, in immediate packings of > 1 kg or put up otherwise	Free	0
1604 11 00		Prepared or preserved salmon, whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	5,5	0
1604 12 10		Fillets of herring, raw, merely coated with butter or breadcrumbs, whether or not pre-fried in oil, frozen	15	0
1604 12 91		Herrings, prepared or preserved, whole or in pieces, in airtight containers (excl. minced herrings and herring fillets, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not pre-fried in oil, frozen)	20	0
1604 12 99		Herrings, prepared or preserved, whole or in pieces (excl. minced herrings and herring fillets, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not pre-fried in oil, frozen and in airtight containers)	20	0
1604 13 11		Sardines, prepared or preserved, whole or in pieces, in olive oil (excl. minced sardines)	12,5	0
1604 13 19		Sardines, prepared or preserved, whole or in pieces (excl. minced sardines and sardines in olive oil)	12,5	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
1604 13 90	Prepared or preserved sardinella, brisling or sprats, whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	12,5	0
1604 14 11	Prepared or preserved tunas and skipjack, whole or in pieces, in vegetable oil (excl. minced)	24	0
1604 14 16	Fillets known as "loins" of tunas or skipjack, prepared or preserved (excl. such products in vegetable oil)	24	0
1604 14 18	Prepared or preserved tunas and skipjack (excl. minced, fillets known as (loins) and such products in vegetable oil)	24	0
1604 14 90	Prepared or preserved bonito (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	25	0
1604 15 11	Fillets of mackerel of the species <i>Scomber scombrus</i> and <i>Scomber japonicus</i> , prepared or preserved	25	0
1604 15 19	Mackerel of the species <i>Scomber scombrus</i> and <i>Scomber japonicus</i> , prepared or preserved, whole or in pieces (excl. minced mackerel and fillets of mackerel)	25	0
1604 15 90	Prepared or preserved mackerel of species <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	20	0
1604 16 00	Prepared or preserved anchovies, whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	25	0
1604 19 10	Prepared or preserved salmonidae, whole or in pieces (excl. salmon and minced)	7	0
1604 19 31	Fillets known as "loins" of fish of the genus <i>Euthynnus</i> prepared or preserved (excl. of skipjack (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>))	24	0
1604 19 39	Prepared or preserved fish of the genus <i>Euthynnus</i> , whole or in pieces (excl. minced, fillets known as (loins) and of skipjack (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>))	24	0
1604 19 50	Prepared or preserved fish of species <i>Orcynopsis unicolor</i> , whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	12,5	0
1604 19 91	Frozen raw fish fillets, coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not pre-fried in oil (excl. salmonidae, herrings, sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, tunas, skipjack and Atlantic bonito, bonito (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), mackerel, anchovies, fish of species <i>Euthynnus</i> and fish of species <i>Orcynopsis unicolor</i>)	7,5	0
1604 19 92	Cod of the species <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> , prepared or preserved, whole or in pieces (excl. finely minced and fillets, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not pre-fried in oil, frozen)	20	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/125

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
1604 19 93	Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), prepared or preserved, whole or in pieces (excl. finely minced and fillets, raw, merely coated with batter or bread-crumbs, whether or not pre-fried in oil, frozen)	20	0
1604 19 94	Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.), prepared or preserved, whole or in pieces (excl. finely minced and fillets, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not pre-fried in oil, frozen)	20	0
1604 19 95	Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>) and pollack (<i>Pollachius polla-chius</i>), prepared or preserved, whole or in pieces (excl. finely minced and fillets, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not pre-fried in oil, frozen)	20	0
1604 19 98	Fish, prepared or preserved, whole or in pieces (excl. finely minced, fil-lets, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not pre-fried in oil, frozen, and salmon, herrings, sardines, anchovies, sprats, tunas, skipjack, bonito (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), mackerel, salmonidae, fish of the <i>Euthynnus</i> spp. and of the species <i>Orcynopsis unicolor</i> , cod, coal-fish, hake, Alaska pollack and pollack)	20	0
1604 20 05	Preparations of surimi	20	0
1604 20 10	Prepared or preserved salmon (excl. whole or in pieces)	5,5	0
1604 20 30	Prepared or preserved salmonidae (excl. salmon and whole or in pieces)	7	0
1604 20 40	Prepared or preserved anchovies (excl. whole or in pieces)	25	0
1604 20 50	Prepared or preserved sardines, bonito, mackerel of species <i>Scomber scombrus</i> and <i>japonicus</i> and fish of species <i>Orcynopsis unicolor</i> (excl. whole or in pieces)	25	0
1604 20 70	Prepared or preserved tunas, skipjack or other fish of genus <i>Euthynnus</i> (excl. whole or in pieces)	24	0
1604 20 90	Fish, prepared or preserved (excl. fish whole or in pieces, preparations of surimi and salmonidae, anchovies, sardines, bonito, mackerel of the species <i>Scomber scombrus</i> and of the species <i>Scomber japonicus</i> and fish of the species <i>Orcynopsis unicolor</i> , tunas, skipjack and other fish of the species <i>Euthynnus</i>)	14	0
1604 30 10	Caviar	20	0
1604 30 90	Caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs	20	0
1605 10 00	Crab, prepared or preserved	8	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
1605 20 10	Shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers	20	0
1605 20 91	Shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved, in immediate packings of a net content of ≤ 2 kg (excl. shrimps and prawns in airtight containers)	20	0
1605 20 99	Shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved, in immediate packings of a net content of > 2 kg (excl. shrimps and prawns in airtight containers)	20	0
1605 30 10	Lobster meat, cooked, for the manufacture of lobster butter or of lobster pastes, pâtés, soups or sauces	Free	0
1605 30 90	Lobster, prepared or preserved (excl. lobster meat, cooked, for the manufacture of lobster butter or of lobster pastes, pâtés, soups or sauces)	20	0
1605 40 00	Crustaceans, prepared or preserved (excl. crabs, shrimps, prawns and lobster)	20	0
1605 90 11	Mussels of the species <i>Mytilus</i> and of the species <i>Perna</i> , prepared or preserved, in airtight containers	20	0
1605 90 19	Mussels of the species <i>Mytilus</i> and of the species <i>Perna</i> , prepared or preserved (excl. mussels in airtight containers)	20	0
1605 90 30	Mussels, snails and other molluscs, prepared or preserved (excl. mussels of the species <i>Mytilus</i> and of the species <i>Perna</i>)	20	0
1605 90 90	Sea urchins, sea cucumbers, jellyfish and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved (excl. molluscs)	26	0
1701 11 10	Raw cane sugar, for refining (excl. containing added flavouring or colouring)	33,9 EUR/100 kg/ net	TQ(SR)
1701 11 90	Raw cane sugar (excl. for refining and containing added flavouring or colouring)	41,9 EUR/100 kg/ net	TQ(SR)
1701 12 10	Raw beet sugar, for refining (excl. added flavouring or colouring)	33,9 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
1701 12 90	Raw beet sugar (excl. for refining and added flavouring or colouring)	41,9 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
1701 91 00	Refined cane or beet sugar, containing added flavouring or colouring, in solid form	41,9 EUR/100 kg/ net	TQ(SP)
1701 99 10	White sugar, containing in dry state ≥ 99,5 % sucrose (excl. flavoured or coloured)	41,9 EUR/100 kg/ net	TQ(SP)

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/127

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
1701 99 90	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form (excl. cane and beet sugar containing added flavouring or colouring, raw sugar and white sugar)	41,9 EUR/100 kg/net	TQ(SP)
1702 11 00	Lactose in solid form and lactose syrup, not containing added flavouring or colouring matter, containing by weight ≥ 99 % lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter	14 EUR/100 kg/net	—
1702 19 00	Lactose in solid form and lactose syrup, not containing added flavouring or colouring matter, containing by weight < 99 % lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter	14 EUR/100 kg/net	—
1702 20 10	Maple sugar, in solid form, flavoured or coloured	0,4 EUR/100 kg/1 % of sucrose by weight including other sugars expressed as sucrose	—
1702 20 90	Maple sugar, in solid form, and maple syrup (excl. flavoured or coloured)	8	0
1702 30 10	Isoglucose in the solid form, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state < 20 % by weight of fructose	50,7 EUR/100 kg/net mas	TQ(SP)
1702 30 51	Glucose (dextrose) in the form of white crystalline powder, whether or not agglomerated, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state < 20 % by weight of fructose and containing in the dry state ≥ 99 % by weight of glucose (excl. isoglucose)	26,8 EUR/100 kg/net	TQ(SP)
1702 30 59	Glucose in solid form and glucose syrup, not containing added flavouring or colouring matter and not containing fructose or containing in the dry state < 20 % by weight of fructose and containing in the dry state ≥ 99 % by weight of glucose (excl. isoglucose and glucose (dextrose) in the form of white crystalline powder, whether or not agglomerated)	20 EUR/100 kg/net	TQ(SP)
1702 30 91	Glucose (dextrose) in the form of white crystalline powder, whether or not agglomerated, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state < 20 % by weight of glucose and containing in the dry state < 99 % by weight of glucose (excl. isoglucose)	26,8 EUR/100 kg/net	TQ(SP)
1702 30 99	Glucose in solid form and glucose syrup, not containing added flavouring or colouring matter and not containing fructose or containing in the dry state < 20 % by weight of fructose and < 99 % by weight of glucose (excl. isoglucose and glucose (dextrose) in the form of white crystalline powder, whether or not agglomerated)	20 EUR/100 kg/net	TQ(SP)
1702 40 10	Isoglucose in solid form, containing in the dry state ≥ 20 % and < 50 % by weight of fructose (excl. invert sugar)	50,7 EUR/100 kg/net mas	—

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
1702 40 90		Glucose in solid form and glucose syrup, not containing added flavouring or colouring matter, and containing in the dry state ≥ 20 % and < 50 % by weight of fructose (excl. isoglucose and invert sugar)	20 EUR/100 kg/net	TQ(SP)
1702 50 00		Chemically pure fructose in solid form	16 + 50,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net mas	AV0-TQ(SP)
1702 60 10		Isoglucose in solid form, containing in the dry state > 50 % by weight of fructose (excl. chemically pure fructose and invert sugar)	50,7 EUR/100 kg/ net mas	—
1702 60 80		Inulin syrup obtained directly by hydrolysis of inulin or oligofructoses, containing in the dry state > 50 % by weight of fructose in free form or as sucrose	0,4 EUR/100 kg/1 % of sucrose by weight including other su- gars expressed as su- crose	—
1702 60 95		Fructose in solid form and fructose syrup not containing added flavouring or colouring matter and containing in the dry state > 50 % by weight of fructose (excl. isoglucose, inulin syrup, chemically pure fructose and invert sugar)	0,4 EUR/100 kg/1 % of sucrose by weight including other su- gars expressed as su- crose	—
1702 90 10		Chemically pure maltose, in solid form	12,8	0
1702 90 30		Isoglucose in solid form, containing in the dry state 50 % by weight of fructose, obtained from glucose polymers	50,7 EUR/100 kg/ net mas	TQ(SP)
1702 90 50		Maltodextrine in solid form and maltodextrine syrup (excl. flavoured or coloured)	20 EUR/100 kg/net	TQ(SP)
1702 90 60		Artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey	0,4 EUR/100 kg/1 % of sucrose by weight including other su- gars expressed as su- crose	TQ(SP)
1702 90 71		Sugar and molasses, caramelised, containing in the dry state ≥ 50 % by weight of sucrose	0,4 EUR/100 kg/1 % of sucrose by weight including other su- gars expressed as su- crose	TQ(SP)
1702 90 75		Sugar and molasses, caramelised, containing in the dry state < 50 % by weight of sucrose, in powder form, whether or not agglomerated	27,7 EUR/100 kg/ net	TQ(SP)

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/129

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
1702 90 79	Sugar and molasses, caramelised, containing in the dry state < 50 % by weight of sucrose (excl. sugar and molasses in powder form, whether or not agglomerated)	19,2 EUR/100 kg/ net	TQ(SP)
1702 90 80	Inulin syrup, obtained directly by hydrolysis of inulin or oligofructoses, containing in the dry state >= 10 % but <= 50 % by weight of fructose in free form or as sucrose	0,4 EUR/100 kg/1 % of sucrose by weight including other su- gars expressed as su- crose	TQ(SP)
1702 90 99	Sugars in solid form, incl. invert sugar, and sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50 % by weight of fructose, not containing added flavouring or colouring matter (excl. cane or beet sugar, chemically pure sucrose and maltose, lactose, maple sugar, glucose, fructose, maltodextrine, and syrups thereof, isoglucose, inulin syrup, artificial honey and caramel)	0,4 EUR/100 kg/1 % of sucrose by weight including other su- gars expressed as su- crose	TQ(SP)
1703 10 00	Cane molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar	0,35 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
1703 90 00	Beet molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar	0,35 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
1704 10 11	Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated, in strips, containing < 60 % sucrose, incl. invert sugar expressed as sucrose	6,2 + 27,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 17,9	0
1704 10 19	Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated, containing < 60 % su- crose, incl. invert sugar expressed as sucrose (excl. in strips)	6,2 + 27,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 17,9	0
1704 10 91	Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated, in strips, containing >= 60 % sucrose, incl. invert sugar expressed as sucrose	6,3 + 30,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 18,2	0
1704 10 99	Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated, containing >= 60 % su- crose, incl. invert sugar expressed as sucrose (excl. in strips)	6,3 + 30,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 18,2	0
1704 90 10	Liquorice extract containing > 10 % sucrose, without other added sub- stances	13,4	0
1704 90 30	White chocolate	9,1 + 45,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 18,9 + 16,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1704 90 51	Pastes, incl. marzipan, in immediate packings of >= 1 kg	9 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
1704 90 55		Throat pastilles and cough drops	9 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0
1704 90 61		Sugar-coated (panned) goods, not containing cocoa	9 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0
1704 90 65		Gum and jelly confectionery, incl. fruit pastes in the form of sugar confectionery	9 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0
1704 90 71		Boiled sweets, whether or not filled	9 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0
1704 90 75		Toffees, caramels and similar sweets	9 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0
1704 90 81		Compressed tablets of sugar confectionery, whether or not manufactured with binding agents, not containing cocoa (excl. chewing gum, white chocolate, throat pastilles and cough drops, gum confectionery and jelly confectionery incl. fruit pastes in the form of sugar confectionery, boiled sweets, whether or not filled, pastes, incl. marzipan, in immediate packings of a net content of ≥ 1 kg)	9 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0
1704 90 99	1	Pastes, marzipan, nougat and other prepared sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa (excl. chewing gum, white chocolate, throat pastilles and cough drops, gum and jelly confectionery incl. fruit pastes in the form of sugar confectionery, boiled sweets, toffees, caramels and similar sweets, compressed tablets, and pastes incl. marzipan in immediate packings of ≥ 1 kg) Sugar content < 70 %	9 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0
1704 90 99	2	Pastes, marzipan, nougat and other prepared sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa (excl. chewing gum, white chocolate, throat pastilles and cough drops, gum and jelly confectionery incl. fruit pastes in the form of sugar confectionery, boiled sweets, toffees, caramels and similar sweets, compressed tablets, and pastes incl. marzipan in immediate packings of ≥ 1 kg) Sugar content ≥ 70 %	10 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	AV0-TQ(SP)
1801 00 00		Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	Free	0
1802 00 00		Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste	Free	0
1803 10 00		Cocoa paste (excl. defatted)	9,6	0
1803 20 00		Cocoa paste, wholly or partly defatted	9,6	0
1804 00 00		Cocoa butter, fat and oil	7,7	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/131

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
1805 00 00		Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	8	0
1806 10 15		Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter but containing no sucrose or containing < 5 % by weight of sucrose, incl. inverted sugar expressed as sucrose or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	8	0
1806 10 20		Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, containing >= 5 % but < 65 % by weight of sucrose, incl. inverted sugar expressed as sucrose or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	8 + 25,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1806 10 30		Sweetened cocoa powder, containing >= 65 % but < 80 % sucrose, incl. inverted sugar expressed as sucrose or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	8 + 31,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	AV0-TQ(SP)
1806 10 90		Sweetened cocoa powder, containing >= 80 % sucrose, incl. inverted sugar expressed as sucrose or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	8 + 41,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	AV0-TQ(SP)
1806 20 10		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa, in blocks, slabs or bars weighing > 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form, in containers or immediate packings of a content > 2 kg, containing >= 31 %, by weight, of cocoa butter or containing a combined weight of >= 31 % of cocoa butter and milkfat (excl. cocoa powder)	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0
1806 20 30		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa, in blocks, slabs or bars weighing > 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form, in containers or immediate packings of a content > 2 kg, containing a combined weight of >= 25 % but < 31 % of cocoa butter and milkfat (excl. cocoa powder)	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0
1806 20 50		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa, in blocks, slabs or bars weighing > 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form, in containers or immediate packings of a content > 2 kg, containing >= 18 % by weight but < 31 % by weight of cocoa butter (excl. cocoa powder)	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0
1806 20 70		Chocolate milk crumb preparations in containers or immediate packings of a content of > 2 kg	15,4 + EA	0
1806 20 80		Chocolate flavour coating in containers or immediate packings of a content > 2 kg	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0
1806 20 95	1	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa, in blocks, slabs or bars weighing > 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form, in containers or immediate packings of a content > 2 kg, containing < 18 % by weight of cocoa butter (excl. cocoa powder, chocolate flavour coating and chocolate milk crumb) Sugar content < 70 %	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
1806 20 95	2	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa, in blocks, slabs or bars weighing > 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form, in containers or immediate packings of a content > 2 kg, containing < 18 % by weight of cocoa butter (excl. cocoa powder, chocolate flavour coating and chocolate milk crumb) Sugar content \geq 70 %	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	AV0-TQ(SP)
1806 31 00		Chocolate and other preparations containing cocoa, in blocks, slabs or bars of \leq 2 kg, filled	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0
1806 32 10		Chocolate and other preparations containing cocoa, in blocks, slabs or bars of \leq 2 kg, with added cereal, fruit or nuts (excl. filled)	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0
1806 32 90		Chocolate and other preparations containing cocoa, in blocks, slabs or bars of \leq 2 kg (excl. filled and with added cereal, fruit or nuts)	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0
1806 90 11		Chocolates and chocolate products in the form of chocolates, whether or not filled, containing alcohol	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0
1806 90 19		Chocolates and chocolate products in the form of chocolates, whether or not filled, not containing alcohol	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0
1806 90 31		Chocolate and chocolate products, filled (excl. in blocks, slabs or bars and chocolates)	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0
1806 90 39		Chocolates and chocolate products (excl. in blocks, slabs or bars, chocolates and filled)	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0
1806 90 50		Sugar confectionery and substitutes therefor made from sugar substitution products, containing cocoa	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0
1806 90 60		Spreads containing cocoa	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0
1806 90 70		Preparations containing cocoa, for making beverages	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0
1806 90 90		Preparations containing cocoa, in containers or immediate packings of \leq 2 kg (excl. chocolate, chocolates and other chocolate products, sugar confectionery and substitutes therefor made from sugar substitution products, spreads and preparations containing cocoa for making beverages, and cocoa powder)	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0
1901 10 00		Food preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale, of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing < 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, n.e.s. and of milk, sour cream, whey, yogurt, kephir or similar goods of heading 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing < 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, n.e.s.	7,6 + EA	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/133

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
1901 20 00		Mixes and doughs of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing < 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, n.e.s. and mixes and doughs of milk, cream, butter milk, sour milk, sour cream, whey, yogurt, kephir or similar goods of heading 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing < 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, n.e.s., for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 1905	7,6 + EA	0
1901 90 11		Malt extract with a dry extract content of ≥ 90 %	5,1 + 18 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1901 90 19		Malt extract with a dry extract content of < 90 %	5,1 + 14,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1901 90 91		Food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing < 1,5 % milkfat, 5 % sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch, not containing cocoa or containing cocoa in a proportion by weight of < 40 %, calculated on a totally defatted basis (excl. malt extract and for infant food, put up for retail sale, mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares and in powder form of milk, cream, butter milk, sour milk, sour cream, whey, yogurt, kephir or similar goods of heading 0401 to 0404)	12,8	0
1901 90 99	1	Food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing cocoa in a proportion by weight of < 40 %, calculated on a totally defatted basis, and food preparations of milk, cream, butter milk, sour milk, sour cream, whey, yogurt, kephir or similar goods in heading 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing cocoa in a proportion by weight of < 5 %, calculated on a totally defatted basis, n.e.s. (excl. malt extract and preparations for infant food, put up for retail sale, mixes and doughs for preparation of bakers' wares and goods in subheading 1901 90 91) Sugar content < 70 %	7,6 + EA	0
1901 90 99	2	Food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing cocoa in a proportion by weight of < 40 %, calculated on a totally defatted basis, and food preparations of milk, cream, butter milk, sour milk, sour cream, whey, yogurt, kephir or similar goods in heading 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing cocoa in a proportion by weight of < 5 %, calculated on a totally defatted basis, n.e.s. (excl. malt extract and preparations for infant food, put up for retail sale, mixes and doughs for preparation of bakers' wares and goods in subheading 1901 90 91) Sugar content ≥ 70 %	7,6 + EA	AV0-TQ(SP)
1902 11 00		Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared, containing eggs	7,7 + 24,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
1902 19 10	Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared, not containing common wheat flour or meal or eggs	7,7 + 24,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1902 19 90	Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared, containing common wheat flour or meal but no eggs	7,7 + 21,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1902 20 10	Pasta, stuffed with meat or other substances, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared, containing > 20 % by weight of fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	8,5	0
1902 20 30	Pasta, stuffed with meat or other substances, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared, containing > 20 % by weight of sausages and the like, of meat and meat offal of any kind, incl. fats of any kind or origin	54,3 EUR/100 kg/ net	0
1902 20 91	Cooked pasta, stuffed with meat or other substances (excl. containing > 20 % by weight of sausages and the like, of meat and meat offal of any kind, incl. fats of any kind or origin or > 20 % by weight of fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates)	8,3 + 6,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1902 20 99	Pasta, otherwise prepared, stuffed with meat or other substances (excl. cooked, or containing > 20 % by weight of sausages and the like, of meat and meat offal of any kind, incl. fats of any kind or origin or > 20 % by weight of fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates)	8,3 + 17,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1902 30 10	Dried, prepared pasta (excl. stuffed)	6,4 + 24,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1902 30 90	Pasta, cooked or otherwise prepared (excl. stuffed or dried pasta)	6,4 + 9,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1902 40 10	Couscous unprepared	7,7 + 24,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1902 40 90	Couscous, cooked or otherwise prepared	6,4 + 9,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1903 00 00	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or similar forms	6,4 + 15,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1904 10 10	Prepared foods obtained by swelling or roasting cereals or cereal products based on maize	3,8 + 20 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1904 10 30	Prepared foods obtained by swelling or roasting cereals or cereal products based on rice	5,1 + 46 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1904 10 90	Prepared foods obtained by swelling or roasting cereals or cereal products (excl. based on maize or rice)	5,1 + 33,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/135

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
1904 20 10	Preparations of the Müsli type based on unroasted cereal flakes	9 + EA	0
1904 20 91	Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals, obtained from maize (excl. preparations of the Müsli type on the basis of unroasted cereal flakes)	3,8 + 20 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1904 20 95	Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals, obtained from rice (excl. preparations of the Müsli type on the basis of unroasted cereal flakes)	5,1 + 46 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1904 20 99	Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals (excl. obtained from maize or rice and preparations of the Müsli type based on unroasted cereal flakes)	5,1 + 33,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1904 30 00	Bulgur wheat in the form of worked grains, obtained by cooking hard wheat grains	8,3 + 25,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1904 90 10	Rice, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, n.e.s. (excl. flour, groats and meal, food preparations obtained by swelling or roasting or from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals)	8,3 + 46 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1904 90 80	Cereals in grain or flake form or other worked grains, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, n.e.s. (excl. rice, maize (corn), flour, groats and meal, food preparations obtained by swelling or roasting or from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals and bulgur wheat)	8,3 + 25,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1905 10 00	Crispbread	5,8 + 13 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1905 20 10	Gingerbread and the like, whether or not containing cocoa, containing < 30 % sucrose, incl. invert sugar expressed as sucrose	9,4 + 18,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1905 20 30	Gingerbread and the like, whether or not containing cocoa, containing >= 30 % but < 50 % sucrose, incl. invert sugar expressed as sucrose	9,8 + 24,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1905 20 90	Gingerbread and the like, whether or not containing cocoa, containing >= 50 % sucrose, incl. invert sugar expressed as sucrose	10,1 + 31,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1905 31 11	Sweet biscuits, whether or not containing cocoa, coated or covered with chocolate or cocoa preparations, in immediate packings of <= 85 g	9 + EA MAX 24,2 + AD S/Z	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
1905 31 19		Sweet biscuits, whether or not containing cocoa, coated or covered with chocolate or cocoa preparations, in immediate packings of > 85 g	9 + EA MAX 24,2 + AD S/Z	0
1905 31 30		Sweet biscuits, whether or not containing cocoa, containing ≥ 8 % milkfats (excl. coated or covered with chocolate or cocoa preparations)	9 + EA MAX 24,2 + AD S/Z	0
1905 31 91		Sweet sandwich biscuits, whether or not containing cocoa, containing < 8 % milkfats (excl. coated or covered with chocolate or cocoa preparations)	9 + EA MAX 24,2 + AD S/Z	0
1905 31 99		Sweet biscuits, whether or not containing cocoa, containing < 8 % milkfats (excl. coated or covered with chocolate or cocoa preparations and sandwich biscuits)	9 + EA MAX 24,2 + AD S/Z	0
1905 32 05		Waffles and wafers of a water content, by weight, of > 10 %	9 + EA MAX 20,7 + AD F/M	0
1905 32 11		Waffles and wafers, whether or not containing cocoa, coated or covered with chocolate or cocoa preparations, in immediate packings of ≤ 85 g (excl. of a water content, by weight, of > 10 %)	9 + EA MAX 24,2 + AD S/Z	0
1905 32 19		Waffles and wafers, whether or not containing cocoa, coated or covered with chocolate or cocoa preparations (excl. in immediate packings of ≤ 85 g and waffles and wafers of a water content, by weight, of > 10 %)	9 + EA MAX 24,2 + AD S/Z	0
1905 32 91		Waffles and wafers, salted, whether or not filled (excl. of a water content, by weight, of > 10 %)	9 + EA MAX 20,7 + AD F/M	0
1905 32 99		Waffles and wafers, whether or not containing cocoa, whether or not filled (excl. coated or covered with chocolate or cocoa preparations, salted and those with water content of > 10 %)	9 + EA MAX 24,2 + AD S/Z	0
1905 40 10		Rusks	9,7 + EA	0
1905 40 90		Toasted bread and similar toasted products (excl. rusks)	9,7 + EA	0
1905 90 10		Matzos	3,8 + 15,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1905 90 20		Communion wafers, empty cachets for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	4,5 + 60,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
1905 90 30		Bread, not containing added honey, eggs, cheese or fruit, whether or not containing in the dry state ≤ 5 % by weight of either sugars or fats	9,7 + EA	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/137

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
1905 90 45	Biscuits (excl. sweet biscuits)	9 + EA MAX 20,7 + AD F/M	0
1905 90 55	Extruded or expanded products, savoury or salted (excl. crispbread, rusks, toasted bread, similar toasted products and waffles and wafers)	9 + EA MAX 20,7 + AD F/M	0
1905 90 60	Fruit tarts, currant bread, panettone, meringues, Christmas stollen, croissants and other bakers' wares with added sweetener (excl. crispbread, gingerbread and the like, sweet biscuits, waffles and wafers, and rusks)	9 + EA MAX 24,2 + AD S/Z	0
1905 90 90	Pizzas, quiches and other unsweetened bakers' wares (excl. crispbread, gingerbread and the like, sweet biscuits, waffles and wafers, rusks and similar toasted products, bread, communion wafers, empty cachets for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products)	9 + EA MAX 20,7 + AD F/M	0
2001 10 00	Cucumbers and gherkins, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	17,6	0
2001 90 10	Mango chutney, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	Free	0
2001 90 20	Fruit of genus <i>Capsicum</i> , prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid (excl. sweet peppers and pimentos)	5	0
2001 90 30	Sweetcorn (<i>Zea Mays</i> var. <i>Saccharata</i>), prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	5,1 + 9,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	AV0-TQ (SC1)
2001 90 40	Yams, sweet potatoes and similar parts of plants containing ≥ 5 % starch, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	8,3 + 3,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2001 90 50	Mushrooms, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	16	0
2001 90 60	Palm hearts, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	10	0
2001 90 65	Olives, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	16	0
2001 90 70	Sweet peppers, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	16	0
2001 90 91	Guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola, pitahaya, coconuts, cashew nuts, brazil nuts, areca (betel) nuts, cola nuts and macadamia nuts, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	10	0
2001 90 93	Onions, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	16	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2001 90 99	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar (excl. onions, cucumbers and gherkins, mango chutney, fruit of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> other than sweet peppers or pimentos, sweetcorn, yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants, containing ≥ 5 % by weight of starch; mushrooms, palm hearts, olives, sweet peppers, guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola, pitahaya, coconuts, cashew nuts, brazil nuts, areca (betel) nuts, colanuts and macadamia nuts)	16	0
2002 10 10	Peeled tomatoes, whole or in pieces, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	14,4	0
2002 10 90	Unpeeled tomatoes, whole or in pieces, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	14,4	0
2002 90 11	Tomatoes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, with dry matter content of < 12 %, in immediate packings of a net content of > 1 kg (excl. whole or in pieces)	14,4	0
2002 90 19	Tomatoes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, with dry matter content of < 12 %, in immediate packings of a net content of ≤ 1 kg (excl. whole or in pieces)	14,4	0
2002 90 31	Tomatoes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, with dry matter content of ≥ 12 % but ≤ 30 %, in immediate packings of a net content of > 1 kg (excl. whole or in pieces)	14,4	0
2002 90 39	Tomatoes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, with dry matter content of ≥ 12 % but ≤ 30 %, in immediate packings of a net content of ≤ 1 kg (excl. whole or in pieces)	14,4	0
2002 90 91	Tomatoes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, with dry matter content of > 30 %, in immediate packings of a net content of > 1 kg (excl. whole or in pieces)	14,4	0
2002 90 99	Tomatoes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, with dry matter content of > 30 %, in immediate packings of a net content of ≤ 1 kg (excl. whole or in pieces)	14,4	0
2003 10 20	Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i> , provisionally preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, completely cooked	18,4 + 191 EUR/ 100 kg/net eda	AV0-TQ (MM)
2003 10 30	Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i> , prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid (excl. completely cooked mushrooms and provisionally preserved mushrooms)	18,4 + 222 EUR/ 100 kg/net eda	AV0-TQ (MM)
2003 20 00	Truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	14,4	0
2003 90 00	Mushrooms, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid (excl. mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>)	18,4	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/139

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2004 10 10	Cooked potatoes, frozen	14,4	0
2004 10 91	Potatoes, prepared or preserved in the form of flour, meal or flakes, frozen	7,6 + EA	0
2004 10 99	Potatoes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen (excl. cooked only and in the form of flour, meal or flakes)	17,6	0
2004 90 10	Sweetcorn (<i>Zea Mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>), prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen	5,1 + 9,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	AV0-TQ (SC2)
2004 90 30	Sauerkraut, capers and olives, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen	16	0
2004 90 50	Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>) and immature beans (<i>Phaseolus</i> spp.), prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen	19,2	0
2004 90 91	Frozen cooked onions	14,4	0
2004 90 98	Vegetables and mixtures of vegetables, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen (excl. preserved by sugar, and tomatoes, mushrooms, truffles, potatoes, sweetcorn (<i>Zea Mays</i> var. <i>Saccharata</i>), sauerkraut, capers, olives, peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>), beans (<i>Phaseolus</i> spp.) and cooked onions, unmixed)	17,6	0
2005 10 00	Homogenised vegetables put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of <= 250 g	17,6	0
2005 20 10	Potatoes in the form of flour, meal or flakes (excl. frozen)	8,8 + EA	0
2005 20 20	Potatoes in thin slices, cooked in fat or oil, whether or not salted or flavoured, in airtight packings, suitable for direct consumption, not frozen	14,1	0
2005 20 80	Potatoes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen (excl. potatoes in the form of flour, meal or flakes, and thinly sliced, cooked in fat or oil, whether or not salted or flavoured, in airtight packings, suitable for direct consumption)	14,1	0
2005 40 00	Peas (<i>Pisum Sativum</i>), prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid (excl. frozen)	19,2	0
2005 51 00	Shelled beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.), prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid (excl. frozen)	17,6	0
2005 59 00	Unshelled beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.), prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid (excl. frozen)	19,2	0
2005 60 00	Asparagus, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid (excl. frozen)	17,6	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
2005 70 10		Olives, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, in immediate packings of a net content of ≤ 5 kg	12,8	0
2005 70 90		Olives, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, in immediate packings of a net content of > 5 kg	12,8	0
2005 80 00		Sweetcorn (<i>Zea Mays</i> var. <i>Saccharata</i>), prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid (excl. frozen)	5,1 + 9,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	AV0-TQ (SC2)
2005 91 00		Bamboo shoots, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid (excl. frozen)	17,6	0
2005 99 10		Fruit of genus <i>Capsicum</i> , prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid (excl. sweet peppers and pimentos and frozen)	6,4	0
2005 99 20		Capers, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid (excl. frozen)	16	0
2005 99 30		Artichokes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid (excl. frozen)	17,6	0
2005 99 40		Carrots, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	17,6	0
2005 99 50		Mixtures of vegetables, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	17,6	0
2005 99 60		Sauerkraut, non-frozen	16	0
2005 99 90		Vegetables, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen (excl. preserved by sugar, homogenised vegetables of subheading 2005 10, and tomatoes, mushrooms, truffles, potatoes, sauerkraut, peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>), beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.) asparagus, olives, sweetcorn (<i>Zea Mays</i> var. <i>Saccharata</i>), bamboo shoots, fruit of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> hot to the taste, capers, artichokes, carrots and mixtures of vegetables)	17,6	0
2006 00 10		Ginger, preserved by sugar, drained, glacé or crystallised	Free	0
2006 00 31	1	Cherries, with a sugar content of > 13 %, preserved by sugar, drained, glacé or crystallised- Sugar content < 70 %	20 + 23,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2006 00 31	2	Cherries, with a sugar content of > 13 %, preserved by sugar, drained, glacé or crystallised — Sugar content ≥ 70 %	20 + 23,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	AV0-TQ(SP)
2006 00 35		Guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola, pitahaya, coconuts, cashew nuts, brazil nuts, areca (betel) nuts, cola nuts and macadamia nuts, preserved by sugar drained, glacé or crystallised, with a sugar content of > 13 % by weight	12,5 + 15 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/141

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
2006 00 38	1	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other edible parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised), with a sugar content of > 13 % by weight (excl. cherries, ginger, guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola, pitahaya, coconuts, cashew nuts, brazil nuts, areca (betel) nuts, colanuts and macadamia nuts). Sugar content < 70 %	20 + 23,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2006 00 38	2	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other edible parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised), with a sugar content of > 13 % by weight (excl. cherries, ginger, guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola, pitahaya, coconuts, cashew nuts, brazil nuts, areca (betel) nuts, colanuts and macadamia nuts). Sugar content ≥ 70 %	20 + 23,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	AV0-TQ(SP)
2006 00 91		Guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola, pitahaya, coconuts, cashew nuts, brazil nuts, areca (betel) nuts, cola nuts and macadamia nuts, preserved by sugar drained, glacé or crystallised, with a sugar content of ≤ 13 % by weight	12,5	0
2006 00 99		Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other edible parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised), with a sugar content of ≤ 13 % by weight (excl. ginger, guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola, pitahaya, coconuts, cashew nuts, brazil nuts, areca (betel) nuts, colanuts and macadamia nuts)	20	0
2007 10 10		Homogenised preparations of jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and pastes, obtained by cooking, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of ≤ 250 g, with sugar content of > 13 % by weight	24 + 4,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2007 10 91		Jams, jellies, marmalades, purée and pastes, of guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola, pitahaya, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight of ≤ 250 g (excl. with a sugar content of > 13 % by weight)	15	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
2007 10 99		Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit purée and pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight of ≤ 250 g (excl. with a sugar content of > 13 % by weight and preparations of guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya)	24	0
2007 91 10	1	Citrus fruit jams, jellies, marmalades, purées or pastes, obtained by cooking, with sugar content of > 30 % by weight (excl. homogenised preparations of subheading 2007 10). Sugar content < 70 %	20 + 23 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2007 91 10	2	Citrus fruit jams, jellies, marmalades, purées or pastes, obtained by cooking, with sugar content of > 30 % by weight (excl. homogenised preparations of subheading 2007 10). Sugar content ≥ 70 %	20 + 23 EUR/ 100 kg/net	AV0-TQ(SP)
2007 91 30		Citrus fruit jams, jellies, marmalades, purées or pastes, obtained by cooking, with sugar content of > 13 % but ≤ 30 % by weight (excl. homogenised preparations of subheading 2007 10)	20 + 4,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2007 91 90		Citrus fruit jams, jellies, marmalades, purées or pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. with sugar content of > 13 % by weight and homogenised preparations of subheading 2007 10)	21,6	0
2007 99 10		Plum purée and paste, obtained by cooking, with sugar content of > 30 % by weight, in packings of > 100 kg, for industrial processing	22,4	0
2007 99 20	1	Chestnut purée and paste, obtained by cooking, with sugar content of > 30 % by weight (excl. homogenised preparations of subheading 2007 10). Sugar content < 70 %	24 + 19,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2007 99 20	2	Chestnut purée and paste, obtained by cooking, with sugar content of > 30 % by weight (excl. homogenised preparations of subheading 2007 10). Sugar content ≥ 70 %	24 + 19,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	AV0-TQ(SP)
2007 99 31	1	Cherry jams, jellies, marmalades, purées or pastes, obtained by cooking, with sugar content of > 30 % by weight (excl. homogenised preparations of subheading 2007 10). Sugar content < 70 %	24 + 23 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2007 99 31	2	Cherry jams, jellies, marmalades, purées or pastes, obtained by cooking, with sugar content of > 30 % by weight (excl. homogenised preparations of subheading 2007 10). Sugar content ≥ 70 %	24 + 23 EUR/ 100 kg/net	AV0-TQ(SP)

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/143

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
2007 99 33	1	Strawberry jams, jellies, marmalades, purées or pastes, obtained by cooking, with sugar content of > 30 % (excl. homogenised preparations of subheading 2007 10). Sugar content < 70 %	24 + 23 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2007 99 33	2	Strawberry jams, jellies, marmalades, purées or pastes, obtained by cooking, with sugar content of > 30 % (excl. homogenised preparations of subheading 2007 10). Sugar content ≥ 70 %	24 + 23 EUR/ 100 kg/net	AV0-TQ(SP)
2007 99 35	1	Raspberry jams, jellies, marmalades, purées or pastes, obtained by cooking, with sugar content of > 30 % by weight (excl. homogenised preparations of subheading 2007 10). Sugar content < 70 %	24 + 23 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2007 99 35	2	Raspberry jams, jellies, marmalades, purées or pastes, obtained by cooking, with sugar content of > 30 % by weight (excl. homogenised preparations of subheading 2007 10). Sugar content ≥ 70 %	24 + 23 EUR/ 100 kg/net	AV0-TQ(SP)
2007 99 39	1	Jams, jellies, marmalades, fruit purées or pastes, obtained by cooking, with sugar content of > 30 % by weight (excl. of raspberries, strawberries, cherries and citrus fruits, chestnut purée and paste, homogenised preparations of subheading 2007 10, and plum purée and paste, in packings of > 100 kg, for industrial processing). Sugar content < 70 %	24 + 23 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2007 99 39	2	Jams, jellies, marmalades, fruit purées or pastes, obtained by cooking, with sugar content of > 30 % by weight (excl. of raspberries, strawberries, cherries and citrus fruits, chestnut purée and paste, homogenised preparations of subheading 2007 10, and plum purée and paste, in packings of > 100 kg, for industrial processing). Sugar content ≥ 70 %	24 + 23 EUR/ 100 kg/net	AV0-TQ(SP)
2007 99 55		Apple purée, obtained by cooking, with a sugar content of > 13 % but ≤ 30 % by weight (excl. homogenised preparations of subheading 2007 10)	24 + 4,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2007 99 57		Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit purée and fruit pastes, obtained by cooking, with a sugar content of > 13 % but ≤ 30 % by weight (excl. such products made from citrus fruits, apple purée and homogenised preparations of subheading 2007 10)	24 + 4,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2007 99 91		Apple purée, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. such products with a sugar content of > 13 % by weight and homogenised preparations of subheading 2007 10)	24	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2007 99 93	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit purée and pastes of guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), jackfruits, passion fruit, tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, sapodillo plums, carambola, pitahaya, coconuts, cashew nuts, brazil nuts, areca (betel) nuts, colanuts and macadamia nuts, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. with a sugar content of > 13 % by weight and homogenised preparations of subheading 2007 10)	15	0
2007 99 98	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit purée and pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. with a sugar content of > 13 % by weight, apple purée, homogenised preparations of subheading 2007 10 and of guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola, pitahaya, coconuts, cashew nuts, brazil nuts, areca (betel) nuts, colanuts, macadamia nuts and citrus fruit)	24	0
2008 11 10	Peanut butter	12,8	0
2008 11 92	Groundnuts, roasted, in immediate packings of a net content of > 1 kg	11,2	0
2008 11 94	Groundnuts, prepared or preserved, in immediate packings of a net content of > 1 kg (excl. roasted, preserved with sugar and peanut butter)	11,2	0
2008 11 96	Groundnuts, roasted, in immediate packings of a net content ≤ 1 kg	12	0
2008 11 98	Groundnuts, prepared or preserved, in immediate packings of a content of ≤ 1 kg (excl. roasted, preserved with sugar and peanut butter)	12,8	0
2008 19 11	Coconuts, cashew nuts, brazil nuts, areca (betel) nuts, cola nuts and macadamia nuts, incl. mixtures containing guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola, pitahaya, coconuts, cashew nuts, brazil nuts, areca (betel) nuts, colanuts and macadamia nuts of ≥ 50 % by weight, prepared or preserved, in immediate packings of a net content of > 1 kg (excl. preserved with sugar)	7	0
2008 19 13	Roasted almonds and pistachios, in immediate packings of a net content > 1 kg	9	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/145

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2008 19 19	Nuts and other seeds, incl. mixtures, prepared or preserved, in immediate packings of a content of > 1 kg (excl. prepared or preserved with vinegar, preserved with sugar but not laid in syrup, jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit purée and pastes, obtained by cooking, groundnuts, roasted almonds and pistachios and coconuts, cashew nuts, brazil nuts, areca (betel) nuts, colanuts and macadamia nuts and mixtures containing >= 50 % by weight of tropical fruits and nuts)	11,2	0
2008 19 91	Coconuts, cashew nuts, brazil nuts, areca (betel) nuts, cola nuts and macadamia nuts, incl. mixtures containing guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola, pitahaya, coconuts, cashew nuts, brazil nuts, areca (betel) nuts, colanuts and macadamia nuts of >= 50 % by weight, prepared or preserved, in immediate packings of a net content of <= 1 kg, n.e.s.	8	0
2008 19 93	Roasted almonds and pistachios, in immediate packings of a net content <= 1 kg	10,2	0
2008 19 95	Roasted nuts, in immediate packings of a net content <= 1 kg (excl. groundnuts, almonds, pistachios, coconuts, cashew nuts, brazil nuts, areca (betel) nuts, cola nuts and macadamia nuts)	12	0
2008 19 99	Nuts and other seeds, incl. mixtures, prepared or preserved, in immediate packings of a content of <= 1 kg (excl. prepared or preserved with vinegar, preserved with sugar but not laid in syrup, jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit purée and pastes, obtained by cooking, groundnuts, roasted nuts, and coconuts, cashew nuts, brazil nuts, areca (betel) nuts, colanuts and macadamia nuts and mixtures containing >= 50 % by weight of tropical fruits and nuts)	12,8	0
2008 20 11	Pineapples, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with sugar content of > 17 %, in immediate packings of a net content of > 1 kg	25,6 + 2,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2008 20 19	Pineapples, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, in immediate packings of a net content of > 1 kg (excl. with sugar content of > 17 %)	25,6	0
2008 20 31	Pineapples, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with sugar content of > 19 %, in immediate packings of a net content of <= 1 kg	25,6 + 2,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2008 20 39	Pineapples, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, in immediate packings of a net content of <= 1 kg (excl. with sugar content of > 19 %)	25,6	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
2008 20 51		Pineapples, prepared or preserved, containing added sugar but no added spirit, with sugar content of > 17 %, in immediate packings of a net content of > 1 kg	19,2	0
2008 20 59		Pineapples, prepared or preserved, containing added sugar but no added spirit, with a sugar content of > 13 % but <= 17 %, in immediate packings of a net content of > 1 kg	17,6	0
2008 20 71		Pineapples, prepared or preserved, containing added sugar but no added spirit, with sugar content of > 19 %, in immediate packings of a net content of <= 1 kg	20,8	0
2008 20 79		Pineapples, prepared or preserved, containing added sugar but no added spirit, with sugar content of > 13 % but <=19 %, in immediate packings of a net content of <= 1 kg	19,2	0
2008 20 90		Pineapples, prepared or preserved, not containing added spirit or added sugar	18,4	0
2008 30 11		Citrus fruit, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with sugar content of > 9 % and actual alcoholic strength of <= 11,85 % mas	25,6	0
2008 30 19		Citrus fruit, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with sugar content of > 9 % and actual alcoholic strength of > 11,85 % mas	25,6 + 4,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2008 30 31		Citrus fruit, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with actual alcoholic strength of <= 11,85 % mas (excl. with sugar content of > 9 %)	24	0
2008 30 39		Citrus fruit, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with actual alcoholic strength of > 11,85 % mas (excl. with sugar content of > 9 %)	25,6	0
2008 30 51		Grapefruit segments, prepared or preserved, containing added sugar but no added spirit, in immediate packings of a net content of > 1 kg	15,2	0
2008 30 55		Mandarins, incl. tangerines and satsumas, clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids, prepared or preserved, containing added sugar but no added spirit, in immediate packings of a net content of > 1 kg	18,4	0
2008 30 59		Citrus fruits, prepared or preserved, containing added sugar but no added spirit, in immediate packings of a net content of > 1 kg (excl. grapefruit segments, mandarins incl. tangerines and satsumas, clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids)	17,6	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/147

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2008 30 71	Grapefruit segments, prepared or preserved, containing added sugar but no added spirit, in immediate packings of a net content of <= 1 kg	15,2	0
2008 30 75	Mandarins, incl. tangerines and satsumas, clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids, prepared or preserved, containing added sugar but no added spirit, in immediate packings of a net content of <= 1 kg	17,6	0
2008 30 79	Citrus fruits, prepared or preserved, containing added sugar but no added spirit, in immediate packings of a net content of <= 1 kg (excl. grapefruit segments, mandarins, incl. tangerines and satsumas, clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids)	20,8	0
2008 30 90	Citrus fruit, prepared or preserved, not containing added spirit or added sugar	18,4	0
2008 40 11	Pears, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with sugar content of > 13 % and actual alcoholic strength of <= 11,85 % mas, in immediate packings of a net content of > 1 kg	25,6	0
2008 40 19	Pears, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with sugar content of > 13 % and actual alcoholic strength of > 11,85 % mas, in immediate packings of a net content of > 1 kg	25,6 + 4,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2008 40 21	Pears, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with actual alcoholic strength of <= 11,85 % mas, in immediate packings of a net content of > 1 kg (excl. sugar content of > 13 %)	24	0
2008 40 29	Pears, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with actual alcoholic strength of > 11,85 % mas, in immediate packings of a net content of > 1 kg (excl. sugar content of > 13 %)	25,6	0
2008 40 31	Pears, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with sugar content of > 15 %, in immediate packings of a net content of <= 1 kg	25,6 + 4,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2008 40 39	Pears, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, in immediate packings of a net content of <= 1 kg (excl. sugar content of > 15 %)	25,6	0
2008 40 51	Pears, prepared or preserved, containing no spirit but with added sugar, with sugar content of > 13 %, in immediate packings of a net content of > 1 kg	17,6	0
2008 40 59	Pears, prepared or preserved, containing no spirit but with added sugar, with sugar content of <= 13 %, in immediate packings of a net content of > 1 kg	16	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2008 40 71	Pears, prepared or preserved, containing no spirit but with added sugar, with sugar content of > 15 %, in immediate packings of a net content of <= 1 kg	19,2	0
2008 40 79	Pears, prepared or preserved, containing no spirit but with added sugar, with sugar content of <= 15 %, in immediate packings of a net content of <= 1 kg	17,6	0
2008 40 90	Pears, prepared or preserved, not containing added spirit or added sugar	16,8	0
2008 50 11	Apricots, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with sugar content of > 13 % and actual alcoholic strength of <= 11,85 % mas, in immediate packings of a net content of > 1 kg	25,6	0
2008 50 19	Apricots, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with sugar content of > 13 % and actual alcoholic strength of > 11,85 % mas, in immediate packings of a net content of > 1 kg	25,6 + 4,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2008 50 31	Apricots, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with actual alcoholic strength of <= 11,85 % mas, in immediate packings of a net content of > 1 kg (excl. sugar content of > 13 %)	24	0
2008 50 39	Apricots, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with actual alcoholic strength of > 11,85 % mas, in immediate packings of a net content of > 1 kg (excl. sugar content of > 13 %)	25,6	0
2008 50 51	Apricots, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with sugar content of > 15 %, in immediate packings of a net content of <= 1 kg	25,6 + 4,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2008 50 59	Apricots, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, in immediate packings of a net content of <= 1 kg (excl. sugar content of > 15 %)	25,6	0
2008 50 61	Apricots, prepared or preserved, containing no spirit but with added sugar, with sugar content of > 13 %, in immediate packings of a net content of > 1 kg	19,2	0
2008 50 69	Apricots, prepared or preserved, containing no spirit but with added sugar, with sugar content of > 9 % but <= 13 %, in immediate packings of a net content of > 1 kg	17,6	0
2008 50 71	Apricots, prepared or preserved, containing no spirit but with added sugar, with sugar content of > 15 %, in immediate packings of a net content of <= 1 kg	20,8	0
2008 50 79	Apricots, prepared or preserved, containing no spirit but with added sugar, with sugar content of > 9 % but <= 15 %, in immediate packings of a net content of <= 1 kg	19,2	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/149

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2008 50 92	Apricots, prepared or preserved, not containing added spirit or added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content of ≥ 5 kg	13,6	0
2008 50 94	Apricots, prepared or preserved, not containing added spirit or added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content $\geq 4,5$ kg but < 5 kg	17	0
2008 50 99	Apricots, prepared or preserved, not containing added spirit or added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content of $< 4,5$ kg	18,4	0
2008 60 11	Cherries, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with sugar content of > 9 % and actual alcoholic strength of $\leq 11,85$ % mas	25,6	0
2008 60 19	Cherries, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with sugar content of > 9 % and actual alcoholic strength of $> 11,85$ % mas	25,6 + 4,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2008 60 31	Cherries, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with actual alcoholic strength of $\leq 11,85$ % mas (excl. sugar content of > 9 %)	24	0
2008 60 39	Cherries, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with actual alcoholic strength of $> 11,85$ % mas (excl. sugar content of > 9 %)	25,6	0
2008 60 50	Cherries, prepared or preserved, containing no spirit but with added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content > 1 kg	17,6	0
2008 60 60	Cherries, prepared or preserved, containing no spirit but with added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content ≤ 1 kg	20,8	0
2008 60 70	Cherries, prepared or preserved, not containing added spirit or added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content $\geq 4,5$ kg	18,4	0
2008 60 90	Cherries, prepared or preserved, not containing added spirit or added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content $< 4,5$ kg	18,4	0
2008 70 11	Peaches incl. nectarines, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with sugar content of > 13 % and actual alcoholic strength of $\leq 11,85$ % mas, in immediate packings of a net content > 1 kg	25,6	0
2008 70 19	Peaches incl. nectarines, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with sugar content of > 13 % and actual alcoholic strength of $> 11,85$ % mas, in immediate packings of a net content > 1 kg	25,6 + 4,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2008 70 31	Peaches incl. nectarines, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with actual alcoholic strength of $\leq 11,85$ % mas, in immediate packings of a net content > 1 kg (excl. sugar content of > 13 %)	24	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
2008 70 39		Peaches incl. nectarines, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with actual alcoholic strength of > 11,85 % mas, in immediate packings of a net content > 1 kg (excl. sugar content of > 13 %)	25,6	0
2008 70 51		Peaches incl. nectarines, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with sugar content of > 15 %, in immediate packings of a net content <= 1 kg	25,6 + 4,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2008 70 59		Peaches incl. nectarines, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, in immediate packings of a net content of <= 1 kg (excl. sugar content of > 15 %)	25,6	0
2008 70 61		Peaches incl. nectarines, prepared or preserved, containing no spirit but with added sugar, with sugar content of > 13 %, in immediate packings of a net content of > 1 kg	19,2	0
2008 70 69		Peaches incl. nectarines, prepared or preserved, containing no spirit but with added sugar, with sugar content of > 9 % but <= 13 %, in immediate packings of > 1 kg	17,6	0
2008 70 71		Peaches incl. nectarines, prepared or preserved, containing no spirit but with added sugar, with sugar content of > 15 %, in immediate packings of a net content of <= 1 kg	19,2	0
2008 70 79		Peaches incl. nectarines, prepared or preserved, containing no spirit but with added sugar, with sugar content of > 9 % but <= 15 %, in immediate packings of a net content of <= 1 kg	17,6	0
2008 70 92		Peaches incl. nectarines, prepared or preserved, not containing added spirit or added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content of >= 5 kg	15,2	0
2008 70 98		Peaches incl. nectarines, prepared or preserved, in immediate packings of a net content of < 5 kg (excl. added spirit and sugar)	18,4	0
2008 80 11		Strawberries, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with sugar content of > 9 % and actual alcoholic strength of <= 11,85 % mas	25,6	0
2008 80 19		Strawberries, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with sugar content of > 9 % and actual alcoholic strength of > 11,85 % mas	25,6 + 4,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2008 80 31		Strawberries, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with actual alcoholic strength of <= 11,85 % mas (excl. sugar content of > 9 %)	24	0
2008 80 39		Strawberries, prepared or preserved, with sugar content <= 9 %, of actual alcoholic strength > 11,85 % mas (excl. sugar content > 9 %)	25,6	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/151

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2008 80 50	Strawberries, prepared or preserved, containing no spirit but with added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content > 1 kg	17,6	0
2008 80 70	Strawberries, prepared or preserved, containing no spirit but with added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content of ≤ 1 kg	20,8	0
2008 80 90	Strawberries, prepared or preserved, not containing added spirit or added sugar	18,4	0
2008 91 00	Palm hearts, prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit (excl. prepared or preserved with vinegar)	10	0
2008 92 12	Mixtures of guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya, incl. mixtures containing ≥ 50 % by weight of these fruits and coconuts, cashew nuts, brazil nuts, areca (betel) nuts, cola nuts and macadamia nuts, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with a sugar content of > 9 % by weight and of an actual alcoholic strength of ≤ 11,85 % mas	16	0
2008 92 14	Mixtures of fruit or other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with sugar content > 9 % by weight and of an actual alcoholic strength ≤ 11,85 % mas (excl. mixtures of nuts, tropical fruit and tropical fruit/nuts of a type specified in Additional Notes 7 and 8 to chapter 20 with a net content of ≥ 50 % by weight, groundnuts and other seeds)	25,6	0
2008 92 16	Mixtures of guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya, incl. mixtures containing ≥ 50 % by weight of these fruits and coconuts, cashew nuts, brazil nuts, areca (betel) nuts, cola nuts and macadamia nuts, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with sugar content of > 9 % by weight and of an actual alcoholic strength of > 11,85 % mas	16 + 2,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2008 92 18	Mixtures of fruit or other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with sugar content > 9 % by weight and of an actual alcoholic strength > 11,85 % mas (excl. mixtures of nuts, tropical fruit and tropical fruit/nuts of a type specified in Additional Notes 7 and 8 to chapter 20 with a net content of ≥ 50 % by weight, groundnuts and other seeds)	25,6 + 4,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2008 92 32	Mixtures of guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya, incl. mixtures containing ≥ 50 % by weight of these fruits and coconuts, cashew nuts, brazil nuts, areca (betel) nuts, cola nuts and macadamia nuts, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, of an actual alcoholic strength of $\leq 11,85$ % mas (excl. with sugar content of > 9 % by weight)	15	0
2008 92 34	Mixtures of fruit or other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, of an actual alcoholic strength $\leq 11,85$ % mas (excl. with sugar content > 9 % by weight and mixtures of nuts, tropical fruit and tropical fruit/nuts of a type specified in Additional Notes 7 and 8 to chapter 20 with a net content of ≥ 50 % by weight, groundnuts and other seeds)	24	0
2008 92 36	Mixtures of guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya, incl. mixtures containing ≥ 50 % by weight of these fruits and coconuts, cashew nuts, brazil nuts, areca (betel) nuts, cola nuts and macadamia nuts, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, of an actual alcoholic strength of $> 11,85$ % mas (excl. with sugar content of > 9 % by weight)	16	0
2008 92 38	Mixtures of fruit or other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, of an actual alcoholic strength $> 11,85$ % mas (excl. with sugar content > 9 % by weight and mixtures of nuts, tropical fruit and tropical fruit/nuts of a type specified in Additional Notes 7 and 8 to chapter 20 with a net content of ≥ 50 % by weight, groundnuts and other seeds)	25,6	0
2008 92 51	Mixtures of guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya, incl. mixtures containing ≥ 50 % by weight of these fruits and coconuts, cashew nuts, brazil nuts, areca (betel) nuts, cola nuts and macadamia nuts, prepared or preserved, not containing added spirit but containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content of > 1 kg	11	0
2008 92 59	Mixtures of fruit or other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved, not containing added spirit but containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content of > 1 kg (excl. mixtures of tropical fruits and tropical fruits and nuts of a type specified in Additional Notes 7 and 8 to chapter 20, containing ≥ 50 % by weight, groundnuts and other seeds and preparations of the Müsli type based on unroasted cereal flakes of subheading 1904 20 10)	17,6	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/153

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2008 92 72	Mixtures of guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya, incl. mixtures containing ≥ 50 % by weight of these fruits and coconuts, cashew nuts, brazil nuts, areca (betel) nuts, cola nuts and macadamia nuts, prepared or preserved, not containing added spirit but containing added sugar, in which the weight of no single fruit exceeds 50 % of the total weight, in immediate packings of a net content of ≤ 1 kg	8,5	0
2008 92 74	Mixtures of fruit, in which the weight of no single fruit exceeds 50 % of the total weight, prepared or preserved, not containing added spirit but containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content of ≤ 1 kg (excl. mixtures of nuts, tropical fruit and tropical fruit and nuts of a type specified in Additional Notes 7 and 8 to chapter 20, containing ≥ 50 % by weight, groundnuts and other seeds and preparations of the Müsli type based on unroasted cereal flakes of subheading 1904 20 10)	13,6	0
2008 92 76	Mixtures of guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya, incl. mixtures containing ≥ 50 % by weight of these fruits and coconuts, cashew nuts, brazil nuts, areca (betel) nuts, cola nuts and macadamia nuts, prepared or preserved, not containing added spirit but containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content of ≤ 1 kg (excl. mixtures, in which the weight of no single fruit exceeds 50 % of the total weight of the fruits)	12	0
2008 92 78	Mixtures of fruit or other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved, not containing added spirit but containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content of ≤ 1 kg (excl. mixtures of nuts, tropical fruits and tropical fruits and nuts of a type specified in Additional Notes 7 and 8 to chapter 20, of ≥ 50 % by weight, groundnuts and other seeds, mixtures in which the weight of no single fruit exceeds 50 % of the total weight of the fruits, and preparations of the Müsli type based on unroasted cereal flakes of subheading 1904 20 10)	19,2	0
2008 92 92	Mixtures of guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya, incl. mixtures containing ≥ 50 % by weight of these fruits and coconuts, cashew nuts, brazil nuts, areca (betel) nuts, cola nuts and macadamia nuts, prepared or preserved, not containing added spirit or added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content of ≥ 5 kg	11,5	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2008 92 93	Mixtures of fruit or other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved, not containing added spirit or added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content of ≥ 5 kg, n.e.s. (excl. mixtures of nuts, tropical fruits and tropical fruits and nuts of a type specified in Additional Notes 7 and 8 to chapter 20, containing ≥ 50 % by weight, groundnuts and other seeds and preparations of the Müsli type based on unroasted cereal flakes of subheading 1904 20 10)	18,4	0
2008 92 94	Mixtures of guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya, incl. mixtures containing ≥ 50 % by weight of these fruits and coconuts, cashew nuts, brazil nuts, areca (betel) nuts, cola nuts and macadamia nuts, prepared or preserved, not containing added spirit or added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content of $\geq 4,5$ kg but < 5 kg	11,5	0
2008 92 96	Mixtures of fruit or other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved, not containing added spirit or added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content of $\geq 4,5$ kg but < 5 kg, n.e.s. (excl. mixtures of nuts, tropical fruits and tropical fruits and nuts of a type specified in Additional Notes 7 and 8 to chapter 20, containing ≥ 50 % by weight, groundnuts and other seeds and preparations of the Müsli type based on unroasted cereal flakes of subheading 1904 20 10)	18,4	0
2008 92 97	Mixtures of guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya, incl. mixtures containing ≥ 50 % by weight of these fruits and coconuts, cashew nuts, brazil nuts, areca (betel) nuts, cola nuts and macadamia nuts, prepared or preserved, not containing added spirit or added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content of $< 4,5$ kg	11,5	0
2008 92 98	Mixtures of fruit or other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved, not containing added spirit or added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content of $< 4,5$ kg, n.e.s. (excl. mixtures of nuts, tropical fruit of a type specified in Additional Note 7 to chapter 20, groundnuts and other seeds and preparations of the Müsli type based on unroasted cereal flakes of subheading 1904 20 10)	18,4	0
2008 99 11	Ginger, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with actual alcoholic strength of $\leq 11,85$ % mas	10	0
2008 99 19	Ginger, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with actual alcoholic strength of $> 11,85$ % mas	16	0
2008 99 21	Grapes, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with sugar content of > 13 %	25,6 + 3,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/155

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2008 99 23	Grapes, prepared or preserved, with added spirit, with sugar content ≤ 13 % (excl. with sugar content > 13 %)	25,6	0
2008 99 24	Guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with sugar content > 9 % by weight and of an actual alcoholic strength $\leq 11,85$ % mas	16	0
2008 99 28	Fruit and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with a sugar content of > 9 % by weight and of an actual alcoholic strength of $\leq 11,85$ % mas (excl. preserved with sugar but not laid in syrup, jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit purée and pastes, obtained by cooking, and nuts, groundnuts and other seeds, pineapples, citrus fruits, pears, apricots, cherries, peaches, strawberries, ginger, grapes, passion fruit, guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, carambola and pitahaya)	25,6	0
2008 99 31	Guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with sugar content > 9 % by weight and of an actual alcoholic strength $> 11,85$ % mas	16 + 2,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2008 99 34	Fruit and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, with a sugar content of > 9 % by weight and of an actual alcoholic strength of $> 11,85$ % mas (excl. preserved with sugar but not laid in syrup, jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit purée and pastes, obtained by cooking, and nuts, groundnuts and other seeds, pineapples, citrus fruits, pears, apricots, cherries, peaches, strawberries, ginger, grapes, passion fruit, guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, carambola and pitahaya)	25,6 + 4,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2008 99 36	Guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, of an actual alcoholic strength $\leq 11,85$ % mas (excl. with sugar content > 9 % by weight)	15	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
2008 99 37		Fruit and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, of an actual alcoholic strength of $\leq 11,85$ % mas (excl. with a sugar content of > 9 % by weight, nuts, groundnuts and other seeds, pineapples, citrus fruits, pears, apricots, cherries, peaches, strawberries, ginger, grapes, guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya)	24	0
2008 99 38		Guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, of an actual alcoholic strength $> 11,85$ % mas (excl. with sugar content > 9 % by weight)	16	0
2008 99 40		Fruit and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, of an actual alcoholic strength of $> 11,85$ % mas (excl. with a sugar content of > 9 % by weight, nuts, groundnuts and other seeds, pineapples, citrus fruits, pears, apricots, cherries, peaches, strawberries, ginger, grapes, guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya)	25,6	0
2008 99 41		Ginger, prepared or preserved, containing no spirit but with added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content of > 1 kg	Free	0
2008 99 43		Grapes, prepared or preserved, containing no spirit but with added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content of > 1 kg	19,2	0
2008 99 45		Plums, prepared or preserved, containing no spirit but with added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content of > 1 kg	17,6	0
2008 99 46		Passionfruit, guavas and tamarinds, prepared or preserved, containing no spirit but with added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content of > 1 kg	11	0
2008 99 47		Mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, carambola and pitahaya, prepared or preserved, not containing added spirit but containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content > 1 kg	11	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/157

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2008 99 49	Fruit and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved, not containing added spirit but containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content of > 1 kg (excl. preserved with sugar but not laid in syrup, jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit purée and pastes, obtained by cooking, and nuts, groundnuts and other seeds, pineapples, citrus fruits, pears, apricots, cherries, peaches, strawberries, ginger, grapes, plums, passion fruit, guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, carambola and pitahaya)	17,6	0
2008 99 51	Ginger, prepared or preserved, containing no spirit but with added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content of ≤ 1 kg	Free	0
2008 99 61	Passionfruit and guavas, prepared or preserved, containing no spirit but with added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content of ≤ 1 kg	13	0
2008 99 62	Mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, carambola and pitahaya, prepared or preserved, not containing added spirit but containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content ≤ 1 kg (excl. mixtures)	13	0
2008 99 67	Fruit and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved, not containing added spirit but containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content of ≤ 1 kg (excl. preserved with sugar but not laid in syrup, jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit purée and pastes, obtained by cooking, and nuts, groundnuts and other seeds, pineapples, citrus fruits, pears, apricots, cherries, peaches, strawberries, ginger, passion fruit, guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, carambola and pitahaya)	20,8	0
2008 99 72	Plums, prepared or preserved, not containing added spirit or added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content of ≥ 5 kg	15,2	0
2008 99 78	Plums, prepared or preserved, not containing added spirit or added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content of < 5 kg	18,4	0
2008 99 85	Maize (corn), prepared or preserved, not containing added spirit or added sugar (excl. sweetcorn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>Saccharata</i>))	5,1 + 9,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	AV0-TQ (SC1)
2008 99 91	Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants, containing ≥ 5 % starch, prepared or preserved, not containing added spirit or added sugar (excl. frozen or dried)	8,3 + 3,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
2008 99 99		Fruit and other edible part of plants, prepared or preserved, not containing added spirit or added sugar (excl. prepared or preserved with vinegar, preserved with sugar but not laid in syrup, jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit purée and pastes, obtained by cooking, and nuts, groundnuts and other seeds, pineapples, citrus fruits, pears, apricots, cherries, peaches, strawberries, plums, corn, yam roots, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants)	18,4	0
2009 11 11	1	Frozen orange juice, unfermented, Brix value > 67 at 20 °C, value of <= EUR 30 EUR per 100 kg, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. containing spirit). Added sugar < 30 %	33,6 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2009 11 11	2	Frozen orange juice, unfermented, Brix value > 67 at 20 °C, value of <= EUR 30 EUR per 100 kg, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. containing spirit). Added sugar ≥ 30 %	33,6 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	AV0-TQ(SP)
2009 11 19		Frozen orange juice, unfermented, Brix value > 67 at 20 °C, value of > EUR 30 EUR per 100 kg, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. containing spirit)	33,6	0
2009 11 91		Frozen orange juice, unfermented, Brix value <= 67 at 20 °C, value of <= EUR 30 EUR per 100 kg, with > 30 % added sugar (excl. containing spirit)	15,2 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	AV0-TQ(SP)
2009 11 99		Frozen orange juice, unfermented, Brix value <= 67 at 20 °C, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. containing spirit, with a value of <= EUR 30 EUR per 100 kg and with > 30 % added sugar)	15,2	0
2009 12 00		Orange juice, unfermented, Brix value <= 20 at 20 °C, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. containing spirit and frozen)	12,2	0
2009 19 11	1	Orange juice, unfermented, Brix value > 67 at 20 °C, value of <= EUR 30 EUR per 100 kg, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. containing spirit and frozen). Added sugar < 30 %	33,6 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2009 19 11	2	Orange juice, unfermented, Brix value > 67 at 20 °C, value of <= EUR 30 EUR per 100 kg, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. containing spirit and frozen). Added sugar ≥ 30 %	33,6 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	AV0-TQ(SP)
2009 19 19		Orange juice, unfermented, Brix value > 67 at 20 °C, value of > EUR 30 EUR per 100 kg, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. containing spirit and frozen)	33,6	0
2009 19 91		Orange juice, unfermented, Brix value > 20 but <= 67 at 20 °C, value of <= EUR 30 EUR per 100 kg, containing > 30 % added sugar (excl. containing spirit and frozen)	15,2 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	AV0-TQ(SP)

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/159

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
2009 19 98		Orange juice, unfermented, Brix value > 20 but ≤ 67 at 20 °C, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. containing spirit and frozen, with a value of ≤ EUR 30 EUR per 100 kg and with > 30 % added sugar)	12,2	0
2009 21 00		Grapefruit juice, unfermented, Brix value ≤ 20 at 20 °C, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. containing spirit)	12	0
2009 29 11	1	Grapefruit juice, unfermented, Brix value > 67 at 20 °C, value of ≤ EUR 30 EUR per 100 kg, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. containing spirit). Added sugar < 30 %	33,6 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2009 29 11	2	Grapefruit juice, unfermented, Brix value > 67 at 20 °C, value of ≤ EUR 30 EUR per 100 kg, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. containing spirit). Added sugar ≥ 30 %	33,6 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	AV0-TQ(SP)
2009 29 19		Grapefruit juice, unfermented, Brix value > 67 at 20 °C, value of > EUR 30 EUR per 100 kg, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. containing spirit)	33,6	0
2009 29 91		Grapefruit juice, unfermented, Brix value > 20 but ≤ 67 at 20 °C, value of ≤ EUR 30 EUR per 100 kg, containing > 30 % added sugar (excl. containing spirit)	12 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	AV0-TQ(SP)
2009 29 99		Grapefruit juice, unfermented, Brix value > 20 but ≤ 67 at 20 °C, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. containing spirit, with a value of ≤ EUR 30 EUR per 100 kg and with > 30 % added sugar)	12	0
2009 31 11		Single citrus fruit juice, unfermented, Brix value ≤ 20 at 20 °C, value of > EUR 30 EUR per 100 kg, containing added sugar (excl. containing spirit, mixtures, orange juice and grapefruit juice)	14,4	0
2009 31 19		Single citrus fruit juice, unfermented, Brix value ≤ 20 at 20 °C, with a value of > EUR 30 EUR per 100 kg (excl. containing added sugar, containing spirit, mixtures, orange juice and grapefruit juice)	15,2	0
2009 31 51		Lemon juice, unfermented, Brix value ≤ 20 at 20 °C, value of ≤ EUR 30 EUR per 100 kg, containing added sugar (excl. containing spirit)	14,4	0
2009 31 59		Lemon juice, unfermented, Brix value ≤ 20 at 20 °C, value of ≤ EUR 30 EUR per 100 kg (excl. containing spirit or added sugar)	15,2	0
2009 31 91		Single citrus fruit juice, unfermented, Brix value ≤ 20 at 20 °C, value of ≤ EUR 30 EUR per 100 kg, containing added sugar (excl. containing spirit, mixtures, lemon, orange and grapefruit juice)	14,4	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
2009 31 99		Single citrus fruit juice, unfermented, Brix value ≤ 20 at 20°C , value of $\leq \text{EUR } 30 \text{ EUR}$ per 100 kg (excl. containing added sugar, containing spirit, mixtures, lemon, orange and grapefruit juice)	15,2	0
2009 39 11	1	Single citrus fruit juice, unfermented, Brix value > 67 at 20°C , value of $\leq \text{EUR } 30 \text{ EUR}$ per 100 kg, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. containing spirit, mixtures, orange juice and grapefruit juice). Added sugar $< 30\%$	33,6 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2009 39 11	2	Single citrus fruit juice, unfermented, Brix value > 67 at 20°C , value of $\leq \text{EUR } 30 \text{ EUR}$ per 100 kg, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. containing spirit, mixtures, orange juice and grapefruit juice). Added sugar $\geq 30\%$	33,6 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	AV0-TQ(SP)
2009 39 19		Single citrus fruit juice, unfermented, Brix value > 67 at 20°C , value of $> \text{EUR } 30 \text{ EUR}$ per 100 kg, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. containing spirit, mixtures, orange juice and grapefruit juice)	33,6	0
2009 39 31		Single citrus fruit juice, unfermented, Brix value > 20 but ≤ 67 at 20°C , value of $> \text{EUR } 30 \text{ EUR}$ per 100 kg, containing added sugar (excl. containing spirit, mixtures, orange juice and grapefruit juice)	14,4	0
2009 39 39		Single citrus fruit juice, unfermented, Brix value > 20 but ≤ 67 at 20°C , with a value of $> \text{EUR } 30 \text{ EUR}$ per 100 kg (excl. containing added sugar, containing spirit, mixtures, orange juice and grapefruit juice)	15,2	0
2009 39 51		Lemon juice, unfermented, Brix value > 20 but ≤ 67 at 20°C , value of $\leq \text{EUR } 30 \text{ EUR}$ per 100 kg, containing $> 30\%$ added sugar (excl. containing spirit)	14,4 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	AV0-TQ(SP)
2009 39 55		Lemon juice, unfermented, Brix value > 20 but ≤ 67 at 20°C , value of $\leq \text{EUR } 30 \text{ EUR}$ per 100 kg, containing $\leq 30\%$ added sugar (excl. containing spirit)	14,4	0
2009 39 59		Lemon juice, unfermented, Brix value > 20 but ≤ 67 at 20°C , value of $\leq \text{EUR } 30 \text{ EUR}$ per 100 kg (excl. containing spirit or added sugar)	15,2	0
2009 39 91		Single citrus fruit juice, unfermented, Brix value > 20 but ≤ 67 at 20°C , value of $\leq \text{EUR } 30 \text{ EUR}$ per 100 kg, containing $> 30\%$ added sugar (excl. or containing spirit, mixtures, lemon, orange and grapefruit juice)	14,4 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	AV0-TQ(SP)
2009 39 95		Single citrus fruit juice, unfermented, Brix value > 20 but ≤ 67 at 20°C , value of $\leq \text{EUR } 30 \text{ EUR}$ per 100 kg, containing $\leq 30\%$ added sugar (excl. containing spirit, mixtures, lemon, orange and grapefruit juice)	14,4	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/161

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
2009 39 99		Single citrus fruit juice, unfermented, Brix value > 20 but <= 67 at 20 °C, value of <= EUR 30 EUR per 100 kg (excl. containing added sugar, containing spirit, mixtures, lemon, orange and grapefruit juice)	15,2	0
2009 41 10		Pineapple juice, unfermented, Brix value <= 20 at 20 °C, value of > EUR 30 EUR per 100 kg, containing added sugar (excl. containing spirit)	15,2	0
2009 41 91		Pineapple juice, unfermented, Brix value <= 20 at 20 °C, value of <= EUR 30 EUR per 100 kg, containing added sugar (excl. containing spirit)	15,2	0
2009 41 99		Pineapple juice, unfermented, Brix value <= 20 at 20 °C (excl. containing added sugar or containing spirit)	16	0
2009 49 11	1	Pineapple juice, unfermented, Brix value > 67 at 20 °C, value of <= EUR 30 EUR per 100 kg, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. containing spirit). Added sugar < 30 %	33,6 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2009 49 11	2	Pineapple juice, unfermented, Brix value > 67 at 20 °C, value of <= EUR 30 EUR per 100 kg, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. containing spirit). Added sugar ≥ 30 %	33,6 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	AV0-TQ(SP)
2009 49 19		Pineapple juice, unfermented, Brix value > 67 at 20 °C, value of > EUR 30 EUR per 100 kg, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. containing spirit)	33,6	0
2009 49 30		Pineapple juice, unfermented, Brix value > 20 but <= 67 at 20 °C, value of > EUR 30 EUR per 100 kg, containing added sugar (excl. containing spirit)	15,2	0
2009 49 91		Pineapple juice, unfermented, Brix value > 20 but <= 67 at 20 °C, value of <= EUR 30 EUR per 100 kg, containing > 30 % added sugar (excl. containing spirit)	15,2 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	AV0-TQ(SP)
2009 49 93		Pineapple juice, unfermented, Brix value > 20 but <= 67 at 20 °C, value of <= EUR 30 EUR per 100 kg, containing <= 30 % added sugar (excl. containing spirit)	15,2	0
2009 49 99		Pineapple juice, unfermented, Brix value > 20 but <= 67 at 20 °C (excl. containing added sugar or containing spirit)	16	0
2009 50 10		Tomato juice of a dry extract content < 7 % by weight, containing added sugar, unfermented (excl. containing added spirit)	16	0
2009 50 90		Tomato juice of a dry extract content < 7 % by weight, unfermented (excl. containing added sugar or spirit)	16,8	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2009 61 10	Grape juice, incl. grape must, unfermented, Brix value ≤ 30 at 20 °C, value of $> \text{EUR } 18 \text{ EUR}$ per 100 kg, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. containing spirit)	Section A of Appendix 2 of Annex I	0+EP
2009 61 90	Grape juice, incl. grape must, unfermented, Brix value ≤ 30 at 20 °C, value of $\leq \text{EUR } 18 \text{ EUR}$ per 100 kg, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. containing spirit)	22,4 + 27 EUR/hl	AVO
2009 69 11	Grape juice, incl. grape must, unfermented, Brix value > 67 at 20 °C, value of $\leq \text{EUR } 22 \text{ EUR}$ per 100 kg, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. containing spirit)	40 + 121 EUR/hl + 20,6 EUR/100 kg/ net	AVO
2009 69 19	Grape juice, incl. grape must, unfermented, Brix value > 67 at 20 °C, value of $> \text{EUR } 22 \text{ EUR}$ per 100 kg, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. containing spirit)	Section A of Appendix 2 of Annex I	0+EP
2009 69 51	Concentrated grape juice, incl. grape must, unfermented, Brix value > 30 but ≤ 67 at 20 °C, value of $> \text{EUR } 18 \text{ EUR}$ per 100 kg, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. containing spirit)	Section A of Appendix 2 of Annex I	0+EP
2009 69 59	Grape juice, incl. grape must, unfermented, Brix value > 30 but ≤ 67 at 20 °C, value of $> \text{EUR } 18 \text{ EUR}$ per 100 kg, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. concentrated or containing spirit)	Section A of Appendix 2 of Annex I	0+EP
2009 69 71	Concentrated grape juice, incl. grape must, unfermented, Brix value > 30 but ≤ 67 at 20 °C, value of $\leq \text{EUR } 18 \text{ EUR}$ per 100 kg, containing $> 30 \%$ added sugar (excl. containing spirit)	22,4 + 131 EUR/hl + 20,6 EUR/100 kg/ net	AVO
2009 69 79	Grape juice, incl. grape must, unfermented, Brix value > 30 but ≤ 67 at 20 °C, value of $\leq \text{EUR } 18 \text{ EUR}$ per 100 kg, containing $> 30 \%$ added sugar (excl. concentrated or containing spirit)	22,4 + 27 EUR/hl + 20,6 EUR/100 kg/ net	AVO
2009 69 90	Grape juice, incl. grape must, unfermented, Brix value > 30 but ≤ 67 at 20 °C, value of $\leq \text{EUR } 18 \text{ EUR}$ per 100 kg, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. containing $> 30 \%$ added sugar or containing spirit)	22,4 + 27 EUR/hl	AVO
2009 71 10	Apple juice, unfermented, Brix value ≤ 20 at 20 °C, value of $> \text{EUR } 18 \text{ EUR}$ per 100 kg, containing added sugar (excl. containing spirit)	18	0
2009 71 91	Apple juice, unfermented, Brix value ≤ 20 at 20 °C, value of $\leq \text{EUR } 18 \text{ EUR}$ per 100 kg and containing added sugar (excl. containing spirit)	18	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/163

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
2009 71 99		Apple juice, unfermented, Brix value \leq 20 at 20 °C (excl. containing added sugar or containing spirit)	18	0
2009 79 11		Apple juice, unfermented, Brix value $>$ 67 at 20 °C, value of \leq EUR 22 EUR per 100 kg, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. containing spirit)	30 + 18,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	AV0
2009 79 19		Apple juice, unfermented, Brix value $>$ 67 at 20 °C, value of $>$ EUR 22 EUR per 100 kg, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. containing spirit)	30	0
2009 79 30		Apple juice, unfermented, Brix value $>$ 20 but \leq 67 at 20 °C, value of $>$ EUR 18 EUR per 100 kg, containing added sugar (excl. containing spirit)	18	AV0
2009 79 91		Apple juice, unfermented, Brix value $>$ 20 but \leq 67 at 20 °C, value of \leq EUR 18 EUR per 100 kg, d containing $>$ 30 % added sugar (excl. containing spirit)	18 + 19,3 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2009 79 93		Apple juice, unfermented, Brix value $>$ 20 but \leq 67 at 20 °C, value of \leq EUR 18 EUR per 100 kg, containing \leq 30 % added sugar (excl. containing spirit)	18	0
2009 79 99		Apple juice, unfermented, Brix value $>$ 20 but \leq 67 at 20 °C (excl. containing added sugar or containing spirit)	18	0
2009 80 11	1	Pear juice, unfermented, Brix value $>$ 67 at 20 °C, value of \leq EUR 22 EUR per 100 kg, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. containing spirit). Added sugar $<$ 30 %	33,6 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2009 80 11	2	Pear juice, unfermented, Brix value $>$ 67 at 20 °C, value of \leq EUR 22 EUR per 100 kg, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. containing spirit). Added sugar \geq 30 %	33,6 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	AV0-TQ(SP)
2009 80 19		Pear juice, unfermented, Brix value $>$ 67 at 20 °C, value of $>$ EUR 22 EUR per 100 kg, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. containing spirit)	33,6	0
2009 80 34		Juice of guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola or pitahaya, unfermented, not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, Brix value $>$ 67 at 20 °C, value of \leq EUR 30 per 100 kg (excl. mixtures)	21 + 12,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2009 80 35	1	Juice of fruit or vegetables, unfermented, not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, Brix value $>$ 67 at 20 °C, value of \leq EUR 30 per 100 kg (excl. mixtures and juice of citrus fruit, passion fruit, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), jackfruit, guavas, tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, sapodillo plums, carambola or pitahaya, pineapples, tomatoes, grapes, apples and pears) Added sugar $<$ 30 %	33,6 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
2009 80 35	2	Juice of fruit or vegetables, unfermented, not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, Brix value > 67 at 20 °C, value of ≤ EUR 30 per 100 kg (excl. mixtures and juice of citrus fruit, passion fruit, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), jackfruit, guavas, tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, sapodillo plums, carambola or pitahaya, pineapples, tomatoes, grapes, apples and pears). Added sugar ≥ 30 %	33,6 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	AV0-TQ(SP)
2009 80 36		Juice of guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola or pitahaya, unfermented, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, Brix value > 67 at 20 °C, value of > EUR 30 per 100 kg (excl. containing spirit and mixtures)	21	0
2009 80 38		Juice of fruit or vegetables, unfermented, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, Brix value > 67 at 20 °C, value of > EUR 30 per 100 kg (excl. containing spirit, mixtures and juice of citrus fruits, guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola, pitahaya, pineapple juice, tomato juice, grape juice, incl. grape must, apple juice and pear juice)	33,6	0
2009 80 50		Pear juice, unfermented, Brix value ≤ 67 at 20 °C, value of > EUR 18 EUR per 100 kg, containing added sugar (excl. containing spirit)	19,2	0
2009 80 61		Pear juice, unfermented, Brix value ≤ 67 at 20 °C, value of ≤ EUR 18 EUR per 100 kg, containing > 30 % added sugar (excl. containing spirit)	19,2 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	AV0-TQ(SP)
2009 80 63		Pear juice, unfermented, Brix value ≤ 67 at 20 °C, value of ≤ EUR 18 EUR per 100 kg, containing ≤ 30 % added sugar (excl. containing spirit)	19,2	0
2009 80 69		Pear juice, unfermented, Brix value ≤ 67 at 20 °C (excl. containing added sugar or containing spirit)	20	0
2009 80 71		Cherry juice, unfermented, Brix value ≤ 67 at 20 °C, value of > EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar (excl. containing spirit)	16,8	0
2009 80 73		Juice of guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola or pitahaya, unfermented, Brix value ≤ 67 at 20 °C, value of > EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar (excl. mixtures or containing spirit)	10,5	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/165

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2009 80 79	Juice of fruit or vegetables, unfermented, Brix value ≤ 67 at 20 °C, value of $> \text{EUR } 30$ per 100 kg, containing added sugar (excl. mixtures or containing spirit and juice of citrus fruits, guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola, pitahaya, pineapple juice, tomato juice, grape juice, incl. grape must, apple juice, pear juice and cherry juice)	16,8	0
2009 80 85	Juice of guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola or pitahaya, unfermented, Brix value ≤ 67 at 20 °C, value of $\leq \text{EUR } 30$ per 100 kg, containing $> 30\%$ added sugar (excl. mixtures or containing spirit)	10,5 + 12,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2009 80 86	Juice of fruit or vegetables, unfermented, Brix value ≤ 67 at 20 °C, value of $\leq \text{EUR } 30$ per 100 kg, containing $> 30\%$ added sugar (excl. mixtures or containing spirit, and juice of citrus fruits, guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola, pitahaya, pineapple juice, tomato juice, grape juice, incl. grape must, apple juice and pear juice)	16,8 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	AV0-TQ(SP)
2009 80 88	Juice of guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola or pitahaya, unfermented, Brix value ≤ 67 at 20 °C, value of $\leq \text{EUR } 30$ per 100 kg, containing $\leq 30\%$ added sugar (excl. mixtures or containing spirit)	10,5	0
2009 80 89	Juice of fruit or vegetables, unfermented, Brix value ≤ 67 at 20 °C, value of $\leq \text{EUR } 30$ per 100 kg, containing $\leq 30\%$ added sugar (excl. mixtures or containing spirit, and juice of citrus fruits, guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola, pitahaya, pineapple juice, tomato juice, grape juice, incl. grape must, apple juice and pear juice)	16,8	0
2009 80 95	Juice of fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> , unfermented, Brix value ≤ 67 at 20 °C (excl. containing added sugar or spirit)	14	0
2009 80 96	Cherry juice, unfermented, Brix value ≤ 67 at 20 °C (excl. containing added sugar or containing spirit)	17,6	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
2009 80 97		Juice of guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola or pitahaya, unfermented, Brix value ≤ 67 at 20 °C (excl. containing added sugar or containing spirit)	11	0
2009 80 99		Juice of fruit or vegetables, unfermented, Brix value ≤ 67 at 20 °C (excl. containing added sugar or containing spirit, mixtures, and juice of citrus fruit, guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola, pitahaya, pineapples, tomatoes, grapes, incl. grape must, apples, pears, cherries and of the fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i>)	17,6	0
2009 90 11	1	Mixtures of apple and pear juice, unfermented, Brix value > 67 at 20 °C, value of \leq EUR 22 EUR per 100 kg, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. containing spirit). Added sugar < 30 %	33,6 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2009 90 11	2	Mixtures of apple and pear juice, unfermented, Brix value > 67 at 20 °C, value of \leq EUR 22 EUR per 100 kg, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. containing spirit). Added sugar ≥ 30 %	33,6 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	AV0-TQ(SP)
2009 90 19		Mixtures of apple and pear juice, unfermented, Brix value > 67 at 20 °C, value of $>$ EUR 22 EUR per 100 kg, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. containing spirit)	33,6	0
2009 90 21	1	Mixtures of fruit juices, incl. grape must, and vegetable juices, unfermented, Brix value > 67 at 20 °C, value of \leq EUR 30 EUR per 100 kg, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. containing spirit and mixtures of apple and pear juice). Added sugar < 30 %	33,6 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2009 90 21	2	Mixtures of fruit juices, incl. grape must, and vegetable juices, unfermented, Brix value > 67 at 20 °C, value of \leq EUR 30 EUR per 100 kg, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. containing spirit and mixtures of apple and pear juice). Added sugar ≥ 30 %	33,6 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	AV0-TQ(SP)
2009 90 29		Mixtures of fruit juices, incl. grape must, and vegetable juices, unfermented, Brix value > 67 at 20 °C, value of $>$ EUR 30 EUR per 100 kg, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. containing spirit and mixtures of apple and pear juice)	33,6	0
2009 90 31		Mixtures of apple and pear juice, unfermented, Brix value ≤ 67 at 20 °C, value of \leq EUR 18 EUR per 100 kg, containing > 30 % added sugar (excl. containing spirit)	20 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	AV0-TQ(SP)

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/167

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2009 90 39	Mixtures of apple and pear juice, unfermented, Brix value ≤ 67 at 20 °C, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. value of \leq EUR 18 EUR per 100 kg, containing > 30 % added sugar or containing spirit)	20	0
2009 90 41	Mixtures of citrus and pineapple juice, unfermented, Brix value ≤ 67 at 20 °C, value of $>$ EUR 30 EUR per 100 kg, containing added sugar (excl. containing spirit)	15,2	0
2009 90 49	Mixtures of citrus and pineapple juice, unfermented, Brix value ≤ 67 at 20 °C, value of $>$ EUR 30 EUR per 100 kg (excl. containing added sugar or containing spirit)	16	0
2009 90 51	Mixtures of fruit juices, incl. grape must, and vegetable juices, unfermented, Brix value ≤ 67 at 20 °C, value of $>$ EUR 30 EUR per 100 kg, containing added sugar (excl. containing spirit and mixtures of apple and pear or citrus and pineapple juices)	16,8	0
2009 90 59	Mixtures of fruit juices, incl. grape must, and vegetable juices, unfermented, Brix value ≤ 67 at 20 °C, value of $>$ EUR 30 EUR per 100 kg (excl. containing added sugar or containing spirit and mixtures of apple and pear or citrus and pineapple juices)	17,6	0
2009 90 71	Mixtures of citrus and pineapple juice, unfermented, Brix value ≤ 67 at 20 °C, value of \leq EUR 30 EUR per 100 kg, containing > 30 % added sugar (excl. containing spirit)	15,2 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	AV0-TQ(SP)
2009 90 73	Mixtures of citrus and pineapple juice, unfermented, Brix value ≤ 67 at 20 °C, value of \leq EUR 30 EUR per 100 kg, containing ≤ 30 % added sugar (excl. containing spirit)	15,2	0
2009 90 79	Mixtures of citrus and pineapple juice, unfermented, Brix value ≤ 67 at 20 °C, value of \leq EUR 30 EUR per 100 kg (excl. containing added sugar or containing spirit)	16	0
2009 90 92	Mixtures of juices of guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola or pitahaya, unfermented, Brix value ≤ 67 at 20 °C, value of \leq EUR 30 per 100 kg, containing > 30 % added sugar (excl. containing spirit)	10,5 + 12,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2009 90 94	Mixtures of fruit juices, incl. grape must and juices of vegetables, unfermented, Brix value ≤ 67 at 20 °C, value of \leq EUR 30 per 100 kg, containing > 30 % added sugar (excl. containing spirit, mixtures of apple and pear juices or of citrus fruit and pineapple juices and of juices of guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya)	16,8 + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	AV0-TQ(SP)

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
2009 90 95		Mixtures of juices of guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola or pitahaya, unfermented, Brix value \leq 67 at 20 °C, value of \leq EUR 30 per 100 kg, containing \leq 30 % added sugar (excl. containing spirit)	10,5	0
2009 90 96		Mixtures of fruit juices, incl. grape must and juices of vegetables, unfermented, Brix value \leq 67 at 20 °C, value of \leq EUR 30 per 100 kg, containing \leq 30 % added sugar (excl. containing spirit, mixtures of apple and pear juices or of citrus fruit and pineapple juices and of juices of guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya)	16,8	0
2009 90 97		Mixtures of juices of guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola or pitahaya, unfermented, Brix value \leq 67 at 20 °C, value of \leq EUR 30 per 100 kg (excl. containing added sugar or containing spirit)	11	0
2009 90 98		Mixtures of fruit juices, incl. grape must and juices of vegetables, unfermented, Brix value \leq 67 at 20 °C, value of \leq EUR 30 per 100 kg (excl. containing added sugar or containing spirit and mixtures of apple and pear juices or of citrus fruit and pineapple juices and of juices of guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya)	17,6	0
2101 11 11		Solid extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, with a coffee-based dry matter content of \geq 95 % by weight	9	0
2101 11 19		Extract, essences and concentrates, of coffee, with a coffee-based dry matter content of $<$ 95 % by weight (excl. solids)	9	0
2101 12 92		Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee	11,5	0
2101 12 98	1	Preparations with a basis of coffee with sugar content $<$ 70 %	9 + EA	0
2101 12 98	2	Preparations with a basis of coffee with sugar content \geq 70 %	9 + EA	AV0-TQ(SP)
2101 20 20		Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté	6	0
2101 20 92		Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences and concentrates of tea or maté	6	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/169

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
2101 20 98	1	Preparations with a basis of tea or maté with sugar content < 70 %	6,5 + EA	0
2101 20 98	2	Preparations with a basis of tea or maté with sugar content ≥ 70 %	6,5 + EA	AV0-TQ(SP)
2101 30 11		Roasted chicory	11,5	0
2101 30 19		Roasted coffee substitutes (excl. chicory)	5,1 + 12,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2101 30 91		Extracts, essences and concentrates, of roasted chicory	14,1	0
2101 30 99		Extracts, essences and concentrates, of roasted coffee substitutes (excl. chicory)	10,8 + 22,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2102 10 10		Culture yeasts	10,9	0
2102 10 31		Dried bakers' yeast	12	0
2102 10 39		Bakers' yeast (excl. dried)	12	0
2102 10 90		Active yeasts (excl. culture yeasts and bakers' yeasts)	14,7	0
2102 20 11		Inactive yeasts, in tablet, cube or similar form, or in immediate packings of ≤ 1 kg	8,3	0
2102 20 19		Inactive yeasts (excl. in tablet, cube or similar form, or in immediate packings of ≤ 1 kg)	5,1	0
2102 20 90		Single-cell micro-organisms, dead (excl. packaged as medicaments and yeasts)	Free	0
2102 30 00		Prepared baking powders	6,1	0
2103 10 00		Soya sauce	7,7	0
2103 20 00		Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	10,2	0
2103 30 10		Mustard flour and meal (excl. prepared)	Free	0
2103 30 90		Mustard, incl. prepared flour and meal	9	0
2103 90 10		Mango chutney, liquid	Free	0
2103 90 30		Aromatic bitters of an alcoholic strength of ≥ 44,2 % but ≤ 49,2 % vol containing ≥ 1,5 % but ≤ 6 % by weight of gentian, spices and various ingredients and ≥ 4 % but ≤ 10 % of sugar, in containers holding ≤ 0,5 l	Free	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2103 90 90	Sauces and preparations therefor, mixed condiments and mixed seasonings (excl. soya sauce, tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces, liquid mango chutney and aromatic bitters of subheading 2103 90 30)	7,7	0
2104 10 10	Soups and broths and preparations therefor, dried	11,5	0
2104 10 90	Soups and broths and preparations therefor (excl. dried)	11,5	0
2104 20 00	Food preparations consisting of finely homogenised mixtures of two or more basic ingredients, such as meat, fish, vegetables or fruit, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of <= 250 g	14,1	0
2105 00 10	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa, not containing milkfats or containing < 3 % milkfats	8,6 + 20,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 19,4 + 9,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net	AV0-7
2105 00 91	Ice cream and other edible ice, containing >= 3 % but < 7 % milkfats	8 + 38,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 18,1 + 7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	AV0-7
2105 00 99	Ice cream and other edible ice, containing >= 7 % milkfats	7,9 + 54 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 17,8 + 6,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net	AV0-5
2106 10 20	Protein concentrates and textured protein substances, not containing milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose starch or glucose or containing, by weight, < 1,5 % milkfat, < 5 % sucrose or isoglucose, < 5 % glucose or < 5 % starch	12,8	0
2106 10 80	Protein concentrates and textured protein substances, containing, by weight, >= 1,5 % milkfat, >= 5 % sucrose or isoglucose, >= 5 % glucose or >= 5 % starch	EA	0
2106 90 20	Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages and of an actual alcoholic strength of by volume of > 0,5 % vol (excl. those based on odoriferous substances)	17,3 MIN 1 EUR/% vol/hl	0
2106 90 30	Flavoured or coloured isoglucose syrups	42,7 EUR/100 kg/ net mas	0
2106 90 51	Flavoured or coloured lactose syrups	14 EUR/100 kg/net	0
2106 90 55	Flavoured or coloured glucose and maltodextrine syrups	20 EUR/100 kg/net	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/171

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
2106 90 59		Flavoured or coloured sugar syrups (excl. isoglucose, lactose, glucose and maltodextrine syrups)	0,4 EUR/100 kg/1 % of sucrose by weight including other sugars expressed as sucrose	0
2106 90 92		Food preparations, n.e.s., not containing milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose starch or glucose or containing, by weight, < 1,5 % milkfat, < 5 % sucrose or isoglucose, < 5 % glucose or < 5 % starch	12,8	0
2106 90 98	1	Food preparations, n.e.s., containing, by weight, \geq 1,5 % milkfat, \geq 5 % sucrose or isoglucose, \geq 5 % glucose or \geq 5 % starch with sugar content < 70 %	9 + EA	0
2106 90 98	2	Food preparations, n.e.s., containing, by weight, \geq 1,5 % milkfat, \geq 5 % sucrose or isoglucose, \geq 5 % glucose or \geq 5 % starch with sugar content \geq 70 %	9 + EA	AV0-TQ(SP)
2201 10 11		Mineral waters, natural, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured, not carbonated	Free	0
2201 10 19		Mineral waters, natural, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured, carbonated	Free	0
2201 10 90		Mineral waters, artificial, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured, incl. aerated waters	Free	0
2201 90 00		Ordinary natural water, not containing added sugar, other sweetening matter or flavoured; ice and snow (excl. mineral waters and aerated waters, sea water, distilled water, conductivity water or water of similar purity)	Free	0
2202 10 00		Waters, incl. mineral and aerated, with added sugar, sweetener or flavour, for direct consumption as a beverage	9,6	0
2202 90 10		Non-alcoholic beverages, not containing milk, milk products and fats derived therefrom (excl. water, fruit or vegetable juices)	9,6	0
2202 90 91		Non-alcoholic beverages containing < 0,2 % fats derived from milk or milk products	6,4 + 13,7 EUR/100 kg/net	0
2202 90 95		Non-alcoholic beverages containing \geq 0,2 % but < 2 % fats derived from milk or milk products	5,5 + 12,1 EUR/100 kg/net	0
2202 90 99		Non-alcoholic beverages containing \geq 2 % fats derived from milk or milk products	5,4 + 21,2 EUR/100 kg/net	0
2203 00 01		Beer made from malt, in bottles holding \leq 10 l	Free	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2203 00 09	Beer made from malt, in containers holding \leq 10 l (excl. in bottles)	Free	0
2203 00 10	Malt beer, in containers holding $>$ 10 l	Free	0
2204 10 11	Champagne of actual alcoholic strength of \geq 8,5 % vol	32 EUR/hl	0
2204 10 19	Sparkling wine of fresh grapes of actual alcoholic strength of \geq 8,5 % vol (excl. champagne)	32 EUR/hl	0
2204 10 91	Asti spumante of actual alcoholic strength of $<$ 8,5 % vol	32 EUR/hl	0
2204 10 99	Sparkling wine of fresh grapes and of actual alcoholic strength of $<$ 8,5 % vol (excl. Asti spumante)	32 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 10	Wine of fresh grapes, incl. fortified wines, in bottles with "mushrooms" stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings, holding \leq 2 l; wine otherwise put up with an excess pressure due to carbon dioxide in solution of \geq 1 bar but $<$ 3 bar measured at 20 °C, in containers holding \leq 2 l (excl. sparkling wine)	32 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 11	Quality white wines produced in Alsace, in containers holding \leq 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of by volume of \leq 13 % vol (excl. sparkling wine and semi-sparkling wine)	13,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 12	Quality white wines produced in Bordeaux, in containers holding \leq 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of \leq 13 % vol (excl. sparkling wine and semi-sparkling wine)	13,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 13	Quality white wines produced in Burgundy, in containers holding \leq 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of \leq 13 % vol (excl. sparkling wine and semi-sparkling wine)	13,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 17	Quality white wines produced in Val de Loire, in containers holding \leq 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of \leq 13 % vol (excl. sparkling wine and semi-sparkling wine)	13,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 18	Quality white wines produced in Mosel-Saar-Ruwer, in containers holding \leq 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of \leq 13 % vol (excl. sparkling wine and semi-sparkling wine)	13,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 19	Quality white wines produced in Pfalz, in containers holding \leq 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of \leq 13 % vol (excl. sparkling wine and semi-sparkling wine)	13,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 22	Quality white wines produced in Rheinhessen, in containers holding \leq 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of \leq 13 % vol (excl. sparkling wine and semi-sparkling wine)	13,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 23	Quality white wines produced in Tokaj (e.g. Aszu, Szamorodni, Máslás, Fordítás), in containers holding \leq 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of \leq 13 % vol (excl. sparkling wine and semi-sparkling wine)	14,8 EUR/hl	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/173

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2204 21 24	Quality white wines produced in Lazio (Latium), in containers holding <= 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of <= 13 % vol (excl. sparkling wine and semi-sparkling wine)	13,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 26	Quality white wines produced in Toscana (Tuscany), in containers holding <= 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of <= 13 % vol (excl. sparkling wine and semi-sparkling wine)	13,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 27	Quality white wines produced in Trentino, Alto Adige and Friuli, in containers holding <= 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of <= 13 % vol (excl. sparkling wine and semi-sparkling wine)	13,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 28	Quality white wines produced in Veneto, in containers holding <= 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of <= 13 % vol (excl. sparkling wine and semi-sparkling wine)	13,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 32	Quality white wines of the vinho verde category, in containers holding <= 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of <= 13 % vol (excl. sparkling wine and semi-sparkling wine)	13,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 34	Quality white wines produced in Penedés, in containers holding <= 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of <= 13 % vol (excl. sparkling wine and semi-sparkling wine)	13,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 36	Quality white wines produced in Rioja, in containers holding <= 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of <= 13 % vol (excl. sparkling wine and semi-sparkling wine)	13,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 37	Quality white wines produced in Valencia, in containers holding <= 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of <= 13 % vol (excl. sparkling wine and semi-sparkling wine)	13,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 38	Quality white wines produced in specified regions, in containers holding <= 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of <= 13 % vol (other than Alsace, Bordeaux, Burgundy, Val de Loire, Mosel-Saar-Ruwer, Pfalz, Rheinhessen, Tokaj, Lazio, Toscana, Trentino, Alto Adige, Friuli, Veneto, vinho verde, Penedés, Rioja, Valencia, sparkling wine and semi-sparkling wine)	13,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 42	Quality wines produced in Bordeaux, in containers holding <= 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of <= 13 % vol (other than sparkling wine, semi-sparkling wine and general white wine)	13,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 43	Quality wines produced in Burgundy, in containers holding <= 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of <= 13 % vol (other than sparkling wine, semi-sparkling wine and general white wine)	13,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 44	Quality wines produced in Beaujolais, in containers holding <= 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of <= 13 % vol (other than sparkling wine, semi-sparkling wine and general white wine)	13,1 EUR/hl	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2204 21 46	Quality wines produced in Côtes-du-Rhône, in containers holding <= 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of <= 13 % vol (other than sparkling wine, semi-sparkling wine and general white wine)	13,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 47	Quality wines produced in Languedoc-Roussillon, in containers holding <= 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of <= 13 % vol (other than sparkling wine, semi-sparkling wine and general white wine)	13,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 48	Quality wines produced in Val de Loire, in containers holding <= 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of <= 13 % vol (other than sparkling wine, semi-sparkling wine and general white wine)	13,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 62	Quality wines produced in Piemonte (Piedmont), in containers holding <= 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of <= 13 % vol (other than sparkling wine, semi-sparkling wine and general white wine)	13,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 66	Quality wines produced in Toscana (Tuscany), in containers holding <= 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of <= 13 % vol (other than sparkling wine, semi-sparkling wine and general white wine)	13,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 67	Quality wines produced in Trentino and Alto Adige, in containers holding <= 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of <= 13 % vol (other than sparkling wine, semi-sparkling wine and general white wine)	13,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 68	Quality wines produced in Veneto, in containers holding <= 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of <= 13 % vol (other than sparkling wine, semi-sparkling wine and general white wine)	13,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 69	Quality wines produced in Dao, Bairrada and Douro, in containers holding <= 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of <= 13 % vol (other than sparkling wine, semi-sparkling wine and general white wine)	13,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 71	Quality wines produced in Navarra, in containers holding <= 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of <= 13 % vol (other than sparkling wine, semi-sparkling wine and general white wine)	13,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 74	Quality wines produced in Penedés, in containers holding <= 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of <= 13 % vol (other than sparkling wine, semi-sparkling wine and general white wine)	13,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 76	Quality wines produced in Rioja, in containers holding <= 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of <= 13 % vol (other than sparkling wine, semi-sparkling wine and general white wine)	13,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 77	Quality wines produced in Valdepeñas, in containers holding <= 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of <= 13 % vol (other than sparkling wine, semi-sparkling wine and general white wine)	13,1 EUR/hl	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/175

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
2204 21 78		Quality wines produced in specified regions, in containers holding <= 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of <= 13 % vol (other than Bordeaux, Burgundy, Beaujolais, Côtes-du-Rhône, Languedoc-Roussillon, Val de Loire, Piemonte, Toscana, Trentino, Alto Adige, Veneto, Dao, Bairrada, Douro, Navarra, Penedés, Rioja, Valdepeñas, sparkling wine, semi-sparkling wine and general white wine)	13,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 79		White wine of fresh grapes, in containers holding <= 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of <= 13 % vol (other than sparkling wine, semi-sparkling wine and quality wines produced in specified regions)	13,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 80		Wine of fresh grapes, incl. wine and grape must with fermentation arrested or interrupted by the addition of alcohol, in containers holding <= 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of <= 13 % vol (other than sparkling wine, semi-sparkling wine, quality wines produced in specified regions and general white wine)	13,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 81		Quality white wines produced in Tokaj (e.g. Aszu, Szamorodni, Máslás, Fordítás), in containers holding <= 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of > 13 % vol to 15 % vol	15,8 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 82		Quality white wines produced in specified regions, in containers holding <= 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of > 13 % vol to 15 % vol (other than Tokaj, sparkling wine and semi-sparkling wine)	15,4 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 83		Quality wines produced in specified regions, in containers holding <= 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of > 13 % vol to 15 % vol (other than sparkling wine, semi-sparkling wine and general white wine)	15,4 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 84		White wine of fresh grapes, in containers holding <= 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of > 13 % vol to 15 % vol (other than sparkling wine, semi-sparkling wine and quality wines produced in specified regions)	15,4 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 85		Wine of fresh grapes, incl. fortified wine and grape must with fermentation arrested or interrupted by the addition of alcohol, in containers holding <= 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of > 13 % vol to 15 % vol (other than sparkling wine, semi-sparkling wine, quality wines produced in specified regions and general white wine)	15,4 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 87		Marsala, in containers holding <= 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of > 15 % vol to 18 % vol	18,6 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 88		Samos and Muscat de Lemnos, in containers holding <= 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of > 15 % vol to 18 % vol	18,6 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 89		Port, in containers holding <= 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of > 15 % vol to 18 % vol	14,8 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 91		Madeira and Setubal muscatel, in containers holding <= 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of > 15 % vol to 18 % vol	14,8 EUR/hl	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
2204 21 92		Sherry, in containers holding ≤ 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of > 15 % vol to 18 % vol	14,8 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 94		Wine of fresh grapes, incl fortified wine, in containers holding ≤ 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of > 15 % vol to 18 % vol (other than sparkling wine, semi-sparkling wine and Marsala, Samos, Muskat de Limnos, Port, Madeira, Setubal muscatel and Sherry)	18,6 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 95		Port, in containers holding ≤ 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of > 18 % vol to 22 % vol	15,8 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 96		Madeira, Sherry and Setubal muscatel, in containers holding ≤ 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of > 18 % vol to 22 % vol	15,8 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 98		Wine of fresh grapes, incl. fortified wine, in containers holding ≤ 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of > 18 % vol to 22 % vol (other than Port, Madeira, Sherry and Setubal muscatel)	20,9 EUR/hl	0
2204 21 99		Wine of fresh grapes, incl. fortified wine, in containers holding ≤ 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of > 22 % vol	1,75 EUR/% vol/hl	0
2204 29 10		Wine of fresh grapes, incl. fortified wines, in bottles with "mushroom" stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings, holding > 2 l; wine otherwise put up with an excess pressure due to carbon dioxide in solution of ≥ 1 bar but < 3 bar measured at 20 °C, in containers holding > 2 l (excl. sparkling wine and semi-sparkling wine)	32 EUR/hl	0
2204 29 11		Quality white wines produced in Tokaj (e.g. Aszu, Szamorodni, Máslás, Fordítás), in containers holding > 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of ≤ 13 % vol (excl. sparkling wine and semi-sparkling wine)	13,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 29 12		Quality white wines produced in Bordeaux, in containers holding > 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of ≤ 13 % vol (other than sparkling wine and semi-sparkling wine)	9,9 EUR/hl	0
2204 29 13		Quality white wines produced in Burgundy, in containers holding > 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of ≤ 13 % vol (other than sparkling wine and semi-sparkling wine)	9,9 EUR/hl	0
2204 29 17		Quality white wines produced in Val de Loire, in containers holding > 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of ≤ 13 % vol (other than sparkling wine and semi-sparkling wine)	9,9 EUR/hl	0
2204 29 18		Quality white wines produced in specified regions, in containers holding > 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of ≤ 13 % vol (other than Tokaj, Bordeaux, Burgundy, Val de Loire, sparkling wine and semi-sparkling wine)	9,9 EUR/hl	0
2204 29 42		Quality wines produced in Bordeaux, in containers holding > 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of ≤ 13 % vol (other than sparkling wine, semi-sparkling wine and general white wine)	9,9 EUR/hl	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/177

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2204 29 43	Quality wines produced in Burgundy, in containers holding > 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of <= 13 % vol (other than sparkling wine, semi-sparkling wine and general white wine)	9,9 EUR/hl	0
2204 29 44	Quality wines produced in Beaujolais, in containers holding > 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of <= 13 % vol (other than sparkling wine, semi-sparkling wine and general white wine)	9,9 EUR/hl	0
2204 29 46	Quality wines produced in Côtes-du-Rhône, in containers holding > 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of <= 13 % vol (other than sparkling wine, semi-sparkling wine and general white wine)	9,9 EUR/hl	0
2204 29 47	Quality wines produced in Languedoc-Roussillon, in containers holding > 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of <= 13 % vol (other than sparkling wine, semi-sparkling wine and general white wine)	9,9 EUR/hl	0
2204 29 48	Quality wines produced in Val de Loire, in containers holding > 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of <= 13 % vol (other than sparkling wine, semi-sparkling wine and general white wine)	9,9 EUR/hl	0
2204 29 58	Quality wines produced in specified regions, in containers holding > 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of <= 13 % vol (other than Bordeaux, Burgundy, Beaujolais, Côtes-du-Rhône, Languedoc-Roussillon, Val de Loire, and sparkling wine, semi-sparkling wine and general white wine)	9,9 EUR/hl	0
2204 29 62	White wine produced in Sicily, in containers holding > 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of <= 13 % vol (other than sparkling wine, semi-sparkling wine and quality wines produced in specified regions)	9,9 EUR/hl	0
2204 29 64	White wine produced in Veneto, in containers holding > 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of <= 13 % vol (other than sparkling wine, semi-sparkling wine and quality wines produced in specified regions)	9,9 EUR/hl	0
2204 29 65	White wine of fresh grapes, in containers holding > 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of <= 13 % vol (other than sparkling wine, semi-sparkling wine, quality wines produced in specified regions and wines produced in Sicily and Veneto)	9,9 EUR/hl	0
2204 29 71	Wines produced in Puglia (Apulia), in containers holding > 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of <= 13 % vol (other than sparkling wine, semi-sparkling wine, quality wines produced in specified regions and general white wine)	9,9 EUR/hl	0
2204 29 72	Wines produced in Sicily, in containers holding > 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of <= 13 % vol (other than sparkling wine, semi-sparkling wine, quality wines produced in specified regions and general white wine)	9,9 EUR/hl	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2204 29 75	Wine of fresh grapes, incl. fortified wine and grape must, with fermentation arrested or interrupted by the addition of alcohol, in containers holding > 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of ≤ 13 % vol (other than sparkling wine, semi-sparkling wine, wines produced in Puglia and Sicily, quality wines produced in specified regions and general white wine)	9,9 EUR/hl	0
2204 29 77	Quality white wines produced in Tokaj (e.g. Aszu, Szamorodni, Máslás, Fordítás), in containers holding > 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of > 13 % vol to 15 % vol	14,2 EUR/hl	0
2204 29 78	Quality white wines produced in specified regions, in containers holding > 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of > 13 % vol to 15 % vol (other than Tokaj, sparkling wine and semi-sparkling wine)	12,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 29 82	Quality wines produced in specified regions, in containers holding > 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of > 13 % vol to 15 % vol (other than sparkling wine, semi-sparkling wine and general white wine)	12,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 29 83	White wine of fresh grapes, in containers holding > 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of > 13 % vol to 15 % vol (other than quality wines produced in specified regions)	12,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 29 84	Wine of fresh grapes, incl. fortified wine and grape must with fermentation arrested or interrupted by the addition of alcohol, in containers holding > 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of > 13 % vol to 15 % vol (other than sparkling wine, semi-sparkling wine, quality wines produced in specified regions and general white wine)	12,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 29 87	Marsala, in containers holding > 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of > 15 % vol to 18 % vol	15,4 EUR/hl	0
2204 29 88	Samos and Muscat de Lemnos, in containers holding > 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of > 15 % vol to 18 % vol	15,4 EUR/hl	0
2204 29 89	Port, in containers holding > 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of > 15 % vol to 18 % vol	12,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 29 91	Madeira and Setubal muscatel, in containers holding > 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of > 15 % vol to 18 % vol	12,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 29 92	Sherry, in containers holding > 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of > 15 % vol to 18 % vol	12,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 29 94	Wine of fresh grapes, incl. fortified wine, in containers holding > 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of > 15 % vol to 18 % vol (other than sparkling wine, semi-sparkling wine, quality wines produced in specified regions and general white wine, Marsala, Samos, Muscat de Lemnos, Port, Madeira, Setubal muscatel and Sherry)	15,4 EUR/hl	0
2204 29 95	Port, in containers holding > 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of > 18 % vol to 22 % vol	13,1 EUR/hl	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/179

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2204 29 96	Madeira, Sherry and Setubal muscatel, in containers holding > 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of > 18 % vol to 22 % vol	13,1 EUR/hl	0
2204 29 98	Wine of fresh grapes, incl. fortified wine, in containers holding > 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of > 18 % vol to 22 % vol (other than Port, Madeira, Sherry and Setubal muscatel)	20,9 EUR/hl	0
2204 29 99	Wine of fresh grapes, incl. fortified wine, in containers holding > 2 l and of an actual alcoholic strength of > 22 % vol	1,75 EUR/% vol/hl	0
2204 30 10	Grape must, arrested otherwise than by addition of alcohol, of an actual alcoholic strength of > 1 % vol (excl. grape must whose fermentation has been arrested by the addition of alcohol)	32	0
2204 30 92	Grape must, unfermented, concentrated within the meaning of Additional Note 7 to chapter 22, of a density $\leq 1,33 \text{ g/cm}^3$ at 20 °C and of an actual alcoholic strength > 0,5 % vol but ≤ 1 % vol (excl. grape must whose fermentation has been arrested by the addition of alcohol)	Section A of Appendix 2 of Annex I	0+EP
2204 30 94	Grape must, unfermented, non-concentrated, of a density $\leq 1,33 \text{ g/cm}^3$ at 20 °C and of an actual alcoholic strength > 0,5 % vol but ≤ 1 % vol (excl. grape must whose fermentation has been arrested by the addition of alcohol)	Section A of Appendix 2 of Annex I	0+EP
2204 30 96	Grape must, unfermented, concentrated within the meaning of Additional Note 7 to chapter 22, of a density $> 1,33 \text{ g/cm}^3$ at 20 °C and of an actual alcoholic strength > 0,5 % vol but ≤ 1 % vol (excl. grape must whose fermentation has been arrested by the addition of alcohol)	Section A of Appendix 2 of Annex I	0+EP
2204 30 98	Grape must, unfermented, non-concentrated, of a density $> 1,33 \text{ g/cm}^3$ at 20 °C and of an actual alcoholic strength > 0,5 % vol but ≤ 1 % vol (excl. grape must whose fermentation has been arrested by the addition of alcohol)	Section A of Appendix 2 of Annex I	0+EP
2205 10 10	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes, flavoured with plants or aromatic substances, in containers holding ≤ 2 l, of actual alcoholic strength of ≤ 18 % vol	10,9 EUR/hl	0
2205 10 90	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes, flavoured with plants or aromatic substances, in containers holding ≤ 2 l, of actual alcoholic strength of > 18 % vol	0,9 EUR/% vol/hl + 6,4 EUR/hl	0
2205 90 10	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes, flavoured with plants or aromatic substances, in containers holding > 2 l, of actual alcoholic strength of ≤ 18 % vol	9 EUR/hl	0
2205 90 90	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes, flavoured with plants or aromatic substances, in containers holding > 2 l, of actual alcoholic strength of > 18 % vol	0,9 EUR/% vol/hl	0
2206 00 10	Piquette, obtained by grape marc	1,3 EUR/% vol/hl MIN 7,2 EUR/hl	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2206 00 31	Cider and perry, sparkling	19,2 EUR/hl	0
2206 00 39	Mead and other fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages with non-alcoholic beverages, sparkling, n.e.s.	19,2 EUR/hl	0
2206 00 51	Cider and perry, not sparkling, in containers holding <= 2 l	7,7 EUR/hl	0
2206 00 59	Mead and other fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages with non-alcoholic beverages, not sparkling, in containers holding <= 2 l, n.e.s. (excl. wine of fresh grapes, grape must, vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes, with plants or aromatic substances, piquette, cider and perry)	7,7 EUR/hl	0
2206 00 81	Cider and perry, not sparkling, in containers holding > 2 l	5,76 EUR/hl	0
2206 00 89	Mead and other fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages with non-alcoholic beverages, not sparkling, in containers holding > 2 l, n.e.s. (excl. wine of fresh grapes, grape must, vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes, with plants or aromatic substances, piquette, cider and perry)	5,76 EUR/hl	0
2207 10 00	Undenatured ethyl alcohol, of actual alcoholic strength of >= 80 %	19,2 EUR/hl	0
2207 20 00	Denatured ethyl alcohol and other spirits of any strength	10,2 EUR/hl	0
2208 20 12	Cognac, in containers holding <= 2 l	Free	0
2208 20 14	Armagnac, in containers holding <= 2 l	Free	0
2208 20 26	Grappa, in containers holding <= 2 l	Free	0
2208 20 27	Brandy de Jerez in containers holding <= 2 l	Free	0
2208 20 29	Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc, in containers holding <= 2 l (excl. Cognac, Armagnac, Grappa and Brandy de Jerez)	Free	0
2208 20 40	Raw distillate, in containers holding > 2 l	Free	0
2208 20 62	Cognac, in containers holding > 2 l	Free	0
2208 20 64	Armagnac, in containers holding > 2 l	Free	0
2208 20 86	Grappa, in containers holding > 2 l	Free	0
2208 20 87	Brandy de Jerez in containers holding > 2 l	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/181

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2208 20 89	Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc, in containers holding > 2 l (excl. raw distillate, Cognac, Armagnac, Grappa and Brandy de Jerez)	Free	0
2208 30 11	Bourbon whiskey, in containers holding <= 2 l	Free	0
2208 30 19	Bourbon whiskey, in containers holding > 2 l	Free	0
2208 30 32	Malt Scotch whisky, in containers holding <= 2 l	Free	0
2208 30 38	Malt Scotch whisky, in containers holding > 2 l	Free	0
2208 30 52	Blended Scotch whisky, in containers holding <= 2 l	Free	0
2208 30 58	Blended Scotch whisky, in containers holding > 2 l	Free	0
2208 30 72	Scotch whisky, in containers holding <= 2 l (other than malt whisky and blended whisky)	Free	0
2208 30 78	Scotch whisky, in containers holding > 2 l (other than malt whisky and blended whisky)	Free	0
2208 30 82	Whisky, in containers holding <= 2 l (other than Bourbon whiskey and Scotch whisky)	Free	0
2208 30 88	Whisky, in containers holding > 2 l (other than Bourbon whiskey and Scotch whisky)	Free	0
2208 40 11	Rum with a content of volatile substances (other than ethyl and methyl alcohol) of >= 225 g/hl of pure alcohol (with a 10 % tolerance), in containers holding <= 2 l	0,6 EUR/% vol/hl + 3,2 EUR/hl	3
2208 40 31	Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugar-cane products, of a value > 7,9 EUR/l of pure alcohol, in containers holding <= 2 l (excl. rum with a content of volatile substances (other than ethyl and methyl alcohol) of >= 225 g/hl of pure alcohol (with a 10 % tolerance))	Free	0
2208 40 39	Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugar-cane products, of a value <= 7,9 EUR/l of pure alcohol, in containers holding <= 2 l (excl. rum with a content of volatile substances (other than ethyl and methyl alcohol) of >= 225 g/hl of pure alcohol (with a 10 % tolerance))	0,6 EUR/% vol/hl + 3,2 EUR/hl	3
2208 40 51	Rum with a content of volatile substances (other than ethyl and methyl alcohol) of >= 225 g/hl of pure alcohol (with a 10 % tolerance), in containers holding > 2 l	0,6 EUR/% vol/hl	TQ(RM)

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2208 40 91	Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugar-cane products, of a value > 2 EUR/l of pure alcohol, in containers holding > 2 l (excl. rum with a content of volatile substances (other than ethyl and methyl alcohol) of >= 225 g/hl of pure alcohol (with a 10 % tolerance))	Free	0
2208 40 99	Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugar-cane products, of a value <= 2 EUR/l of pure alcohol, in containers holding > 2 l (excl. rum with a content of volatile substances (other than ethyl and methyl alcohol) of >= 225 g/hl of pure alcohol (with a 10 % tolerance))	0,6 EUR/% vol/hl	TQ(RM)
2208 50 11	Gin, in containers holding <= 2 l	Free	0
2208 50 19	Gin, in containers holding > 2 l	Free	0
2208 50 91	Geneva, in containers holding <= 2 l	Free	0
2208 50 99	Geneva, in containers holding > 2 l	Free	0
2208 60 11	Vodka of an alcoholic strength of <= 45,4 % vol, in containers holding <= 2 l	Free	0
2208 60 19	Vodka of an alcoholic strength of <= 45,4 % vol, in containers holding > 2 l	Free	0
2208 60 91	Vodka of an alcoholic strength of > 45,4 % vol, in containers holding <= 2 l	Free	0
2208 60 99	Vodka of an alcoholic strength of > 45,4 % vol, in containers holding > 2 l	Free	0
2208 70 10	Liqueurs and cordials, in containers holding <= 2 l	Free	0
2208 70 90	Liqueurs and cordials, in containers holding > 2 l	Free	0
2208 90 11	Arrack, in containers holding <= 2 l	Free	0
2208 90 19	Arrack, in containers holding > 2 l	Free	0
2208 90 33	Plum, pear or cherry spirit, in containers holding <= 2 l	Free	0
2208 90 38	Plum, pear or cherry spirit, in containers holding > 2 l	Free	0
2208 90 41	Ouzo, in containers holding <= 2 l	Free	0
2208 90 45	Calvados, in containers holding <= 2 l	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/183

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2208 90 48	Spirits distilled from fruit, in containers holding <= 2 l (excl. plum, pear or cherry spirit and Calvados)	Free	0
2208 90 52	Korn, in containers holding <= 2 l	Free	0
2208 90 54	Tequila in containers holding <= 2 l	Free	0
2208 90 56	Spirits in containers holding <= 2 l (excl. spirits distilled from grape wine or grape marc, whisky, rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugar-cane products, gin, geneva, arrack, vodka, liqueurs and cordials, ouzo, spirits distilled from fruit, korn and tequila)	Free	0
2208 90 69	Spirituous beverages, in containers holding <= 2 l (excl. ouzo, spirits, liqueurs and cordials)	Free	0
2208 90 71	Spirits distilled from fruit, in containers holding > 2 l (excl. spirits distilled from grape wine or grape marc, plum, pear or cherry)	Free	0
2208 90 75	Tequila in containers holding > 2 l	Free	0
2208 90 77	Spirits in containers holding > 2 l (excl. spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc, whiskies, rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugar-cane products, gin, geneva, arrack, vodka, liqueurs and cordials, ouzo, spirits distilled from fruit and tequila)	Free	0
2208 90 78	Spirituous beverages, in containers holding > 2 l (excl. spirits, liqueurs and cordials and ouzo)	Free	0
2208 90 91	Undenatured ethyl alcohol, of an alcoholic strength of < 80 % vol, in containers holding <= 2 l	1 EUR/% vol/hl + 6,4 EUR/hl	0
2208 90 99	Undenatured ethyl alcohol, of an alcoholic strength of < 80 % vol, in containers holding > 2 l	1 EUR/% vol/hl	0
2209 00 11	Wine vinegar, in containers holding <= 2 l	6,4 EUR/hl	0
2209 00 19	Wine vinegar, in containers holding > 2 l	4,8 EUR/hl	0
2209 00 91	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid, in containers holding <= 2 l (excl. wine vinegar)	5,12 EUR/hl	0
2209 00 99	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid, in containers holding > 2 l (excl. wine vinegar)	3,84 EUR/hl	0
2301 10 00	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or offal, unfit for human consumption; greaves	Free	0
2301 20 00	Flours, meals and pellets of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption	Free	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2302 10 10	Bran, sharps and other residues of maize, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from sifting, milling or other working, with starch content of $\leq 35\%$	44 EUR/t	0
2302 10 90	Bran, sharps and other residues of maize, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from sifting, milling or other working, with starch content of $> 35\%$	89 EUR/t	0
2302 30 10	Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of wheat, with a starch content of $\leq 28\%$ by weight, and of which the proportion that passes through a sieve with an aperture of 0,2 mm is $\leq 10\%$ by weight or alternatively the proportion that passes through the sieve has an ash content, calculated on the dry product, of $\geq 1,5\%$ by weight	44 EUR/t	0
2302 30 90	Bran, sharps and other residues of wheat, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from sifting, milling or other working (excl. those with starch content of $\leq 28\%$, provided that either $\leq 10\%$ passes through a sieve with an aperture of 0,2 mm or if $> 10\%$ passes through, the proportion that passes through the sieve has an ash content, calculated on the dry product, of $\geq 1,5\%$ by weight)	89 EUR/t	0
2302 40 02	Bran, sharps and other residues of rice, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from sifting, milling or other working, with starch content of $\leq 35\%$	44 EUR/t	0
2302 40 08	Bran, sharps and other residues of rice, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from sifting, milling or other working, with starch content of $> 35\%$	89 EUR/t	0
2302 40 10	Bran, sharps and other residues, in the form of pellets or not, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals, with a starch content $\leq 28\%$ by weight, and of which $\leq 10\%$ by weight passes through a sieve with an aperture of 0,2 mm or, if $> 10\%$ passes through, the proportion that passes through the sieve has an ash content, calculated on the dry product, of $\geq 1,5\%$ by weight (excl. bran, sharps and other residues of maize, rice or wheat)	44 EUR/t	0
2302 40 90	Bran, sharps and other residues of cereals, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from sifting, milling or other working (excl. those of maize, rice and wheat and those with a starch content of $\leq 28\%$, provided that either $\leq 10\%$ passes through a sieve with an aperture of 0,2 mm or, if $> 10\%$ passes through, the proportion that passes through has an ash content of $\geq 1,5\%$)	89 EUR/t	0
2302 50 00	Bran, sharps and other residues of leguminous plants, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from sifting, milling or other working	5,1	0
2303 10 11	Residues from the manufacture of starch from maize, of a protein content, calculated on the dry product, of $> 40\%$ by weight (excl. concentrated steeping liquors)	320 EUR/t	0
2303 10 19	Residues from the manufacture of starch from maize, of a protein content, calculated on the dry product, of $\leq 40\%$ by weight (excl. concentrated steeping liquors)	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/185

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2303 10 90	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, incl. concentrated steeping liquors (excl. of starch from maize)	Free	0
2303 20 10	Beet-pulp	Free	0
2303 20 90	Bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture (excl. beet pulp)	Free	0
2303 30 00	Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	Free	0
2304 00 00	Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil	Free	0
2305 00 00	Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of groundnut oil	Free	0
2306 10 00	Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of cotton seeds	Free	0
2306 20 00	Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of linseed	Free	0
2306 30 00	Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of sunflower seeds	Free	0
2306 41 00	Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds (yielding a fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of < 2 % and yielding a solid component of glucosinolates of < 30 micromoles/g)	Free	0
2306 49 00	Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of high erucic acid rape or colza seeds (yielding a fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of >= 2 % and yielding a solid component of glucosinolates of >= 30 micromoles/g)	Free	0
2306 50 00	Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of coconut or copra	Free	0
2306 60 00	Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of palm nuts or kernels	Free	0
2306 90 05	Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils from maize (corn) germ	Free	0
2306 90 11	Oilcake and other solid residues from the extraction of olive oil, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, containing <= 3 % olive oil	Free	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2306 90 19	Oilcake and other solid residues from the extraction of olive oil, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, containing > 3 % olive oil	48 EUR/t	0
2306 90 90	Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils (excl. of cotton seeds, linseed, sunflower seeds, rape or colza seeds, coconut or copra, palm nuts or kernels, germ of maize, and from the extraction of olive, soya-bean and groundnut oil)	Free	0
2307 00 11	Wine lees, having a total alcoholic strength of $\leq 7,9$ % mas and a dry matter content ≥ 25 % by weight	Free	0
2307 00 19	Wine lees (excl. wine lees having a total alcoholic strength of $\leq 7,9$ % and a dry matter content of ≥ 25 % by weight)	1,62 EUR/kg/tot, alc,	0
2307 00 90	Argol	Free	0
2308 00 11	Grape marc, of a kind used in animal feeding, whether or not in the form of pellets, having a total alcoholic strength of $\leq 4,3$ % mas and a dry matter content of ≤ 40 % by weight	Free	0
2308 00 19	Grape marc, of a kind used in animal feeding, whether or not in the form of pellets (excl. grape marc having a total alcoholic strength of $\leq 4,3$ % mas and a dry matter content of ≤ 40 % by weight)	1,62 EUR/kg/tot, alc,	0
2308 00 40	Acorns and horse-chestnuts and pomace or marc of fruit, for animal feeding, whether or not in the form of pellets (excl. grape marc)	Free	0
2308 00 90	Maize stalks, maize leaves, fruit peel and other vegetable materials, waste, residues and by-products for animal feeding, whether or not in the form of pellets, n.e.s. (excl. acorns, horse-chestnuts and pomace or marc of fruit)	1,6	0
2309 10 11	Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale, containing glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup but containing no starch or no milk products or containing ≤ 10 % starch and < 10 % by weight of milk products	Free	0
2309 10 13	Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale, containing glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup but containing no starch or containing ≤ 10 % starch and ≥ 10 % but < 50 % by weight of milk products	498 EUR/t	0
2309 10 15	Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale, containing glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup but containing no starch or containing ≤ 10 % starch and ≥ 50 % but < 75 % by weight of milk products	730 EUR/t	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/187

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2309 10 19	Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale, containing glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup but containing no starch or containing ≤ 10 % starch and ≥ 75 % by weight of milk products	948 EUR/t	0
2309 10 31	Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale, containing glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup and containing > 10 % but ≤ 30 % of starch and no milk products or < 10 % by weight of milk products	Free	0
2309 10 33	Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale, containing glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup and containing > 10 % but ≤ 30 % of starch and ≥ 10 % but < 50 % by weight of milk products	530 EUR/t	0
2309 10 39	Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale, containing glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup and containing > 10 % but ≤ 30 % of starch and ≥ 50 % by weight of milk products	888 EUR/t	0
2309 10 51	Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale, containing glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup and containing > 30 % of starch and no milk products or < 10 % by weight of milk products	102 EUR/t	0
2309 10 53	Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale, containing glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup and containing > 30 % of starch and ≥ 10 % but < 50 % by weight of milk products	577 EUR/t	0
2309 10 59	Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale, containing glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup and containing > 30 % of starch and ≥ 50 % by weight of milk products	730 EUR/t	0
2309 10 70	Dog or cat food put up for retail sale, containing no starch, glucose, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup, but containing milk products	948 EUR/t	0
2309 10 90	Dog or cat food put up for retail sale, containing no starch, glucose, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup, nor milk products	9,6	0
2309 90 10	Fish or marine mammal solubles, to supplement feedingstuffs produced in the agricultural sector	3,8	0
2309 90 20	Residues from the manufacture of starch from maize referred to in Additional Note 5 to chapter 23, of a kind used in animal feeding (excl. dog or cat food put up for retail sale)	Free	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
2309 90 31		Preparations, incl. premixes, for animal food, containing glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup but containing no starch or no milk products or containing ≤ 10 % starch and < 10 % by weight of milk products (excl. dog or cat food put up for retail sale)	23 EUR/t	0
2309 90 33		Preparations, incl. premixes, for animal food, containing glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup but containing no starch or containing ≤ 10 % starch and ≥ 10 % but < 50 % by weight of milk products (excl. dog or cat food put up for retail sale)	498 EUR/t	0
2309 90 35		Preparations, incl. premixes, for animal food, containing glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup but containing no starch or containing ≤ 10 % starch and ≥ 50 % but < 75 % by weight of milk products (excl. dog or cat food put up for retail sale)	730 EUR/t	0
2309 90 39		Preparations, incl. premixes, for animal food, containing glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup but containing no starch or containing ≤ 10 % starch and ≥ 75 % by weight of milk products (excl. dog or cat food put up for retail sale)	948 EUR/t	0
2309 90 41		Preparations, incl. premixes, for animal food, containing glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup and containing > 10 % but ≤ 30 % of starch and no milk products or < 10 % by weight of milk products (excl. dog or cat food put up for retail sale)	55 EUR/t	0
2309 90 43		Preparations, incl. premixes, for animal food, containing glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup and containing > 10 % but ≤ 30 % of starch and ≥ 10 % but < 50 % by weight of milk products (excl. dog or cat food put up for retail sale)	530 EUR/t	0
2309 90 49		Preparations, incl. premixes, for animal food, containing glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup and containing > 10 % but ≤ 30 % of starch and ≥ 50 % by weight of milk products (excl. dog or cat food put up for retail sale)	888 EUR/t	0
2309 90 51		Preparations, incl. premixes, for animal food, containing glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup and containing > 30 % of starch and no milk products or < 10 % by weight of milk products (excl. dog or cat food put up for retail sale)	102 EUR/t	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/189

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2309 90 53	Preparations, incl. premixes, for animal food, containing glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup and containing > 30 % of starch and >= 10 % but < 50 % by weight of milk products (excl. dog or cat food put up for retail sale)	577 EUR/t	0
2309 90 59	Preparations, incl. premixes, for animal food, containing glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup and containing > 30 % of starch and >= 50 % by weight of milk products (excl. dog or cat food put up for retail sale)	730 EUR/t	0
2309 90 70	Preparations, incl. premixes, for animal food, containing no starch, glucose, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup, but containing milk products (excl. dog or cat food put up for retail sale)	948 EUR/t	0
2309 90 91	Beef-pulp with added molasses of a kind used in animal feeding	12	0
2309 90 95	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding, containing by weight >=49 % of choline chloride, on an organic or inorganic base (excl. premixes)	9,6	0
2309 90 99	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding, containing no starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine, maltodextrine syrup nor milk products (excl. dog or cat food put up for retail sale, fish or marine mammal solubles, residues from the manufacture of starch from maize referred to in Additional Note 5 to chapter 23, beet-pulp with added molasses, preparations containing by weight >= 49 % of choline chloride, on an organic or inorganic base and premixes)	9,6	0
2401 10 10	Flue-cured Virginia type tobacco, unstemmed or unstripped	18,4 MIN 22 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 24 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2401 10 20	Light air-cured Burley type tobacco, incl. Burley hybrids, unstemmed or unstripped	18,4 MIN 22 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 24 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2401 10 30	Light air-cured Maryland type tobacco, unstemmed or unstripped	18,4 MIN 22 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 24 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2401 10 41	Fire-cured Kentucky type tobacco, unstemmed or unstripped	18,4 MIN 22 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 24 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
2401 10 49		Fire-cured tobacco, unstemmed or unstripped (excl. Kentucky type)	18,4 MIN 22 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 24 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2401 10 50		Light air-cured tobacco, unstemmed or unstripped (excl. Burley and Maryland types)	11,2 MIN 22 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 56 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2401 10 60		Sun-cured oriental type tobacco, unstemmed or unstripped	11,2 MIN 22 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 56 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2401 10 70		Dark air-cured tobacco, unstemmed or unstripped	11,2 MIN 22 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 56 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2401 10 80		Flue-cured tobacco, unstemmed or unstripped (excl. Virginia type)	11,2 MIN 22 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 56 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2401 10 90		Tobacco, unstemmed or unstripped (excl. flue-cured, light air-cured, fire-cured, dark air-cured and sun-cured oriental)	11,2 MIN 22 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 56 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2401 20 10		Partly or wholly stemmed or stripped flue-cured Virginia type tobacco, otherwise unmanufactured	18,4 MIN 22 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 24 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2401 20 20		Partly or wholly stemmed or stripped light air-cured Burley type tobacco, incl. Burley hybrids, otherwise unmanufactured	18,4 MIN 22 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 24 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2401 20 30		Partly or wholly stemmed or stripped light air-cured Maryland type tobacco, otherwise unmanufactured	18,4 MIN 22 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 24 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2401 20 41		Partly or wholly stemmed or stripped fire-cured Kentucky type tobacco, otherwise unmanufactured	18,4 MIN 22 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 24 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2401 20 49		Partly or wholly stemmed or stripped fire-cured tobacco, otherwise unmanufactured (excl. Kentucky type)	18,4 MIN 22 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 24 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/191

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2401 20 50	Partly or wholly stemmed or stripped light air-cured tobacco, otherwise unmanufactured (excl. Burley or Maryland type)	11,2 MIN 22 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 56 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2401 20 60	Partly or wholly stemmed or stripped sun-cured oriental type tobacco, otherwise unmanufactured	11,2 MIN 22 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 56 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2401 20 70	Partly or wholly stemmed or stripped dark air-cured tobacco, otherwise unmanufactured	11,2 MIN 22 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 56 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2401 20 80	Partly or wholly stemmed or stripped flue-cured tobacco, otherwise unmanufactured (excl. Virginia type)	11,2 MIN 22 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 56 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2401 20 90	Partly or wholly stemmed or stripped tobacco, otherwise unmanufactured (excl. flue-cured, light air-cured, fire-cured, dark air-cured and sun-cured oriental)	11,2 MIN 22 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 56 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2401 30 00	Tobacco refuse	11,2 MIN 22 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 56 EUR/ 100 kg/net	0
2402 10 00	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos containing tobacco	26	0
2402 20 10	Cigarettes, containing tobacco and cloves	10	0
2402 20 90	Cigarettes, containing tobacco (excl. containing cloves)	57,6	0
2402 90 00	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes consisting wholly of tobacco substitutes	57,6	0
2403 10 10	Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion, in immediate packings of a net content of <= 500 g	74,9	0
2403 10 90	Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion, in immediate packings of a net content of > 500 g	74,9	0
2403 91 00	Tobacco, "homogenised" or "reconstituted" from finely-chopped tobacco leaves, tobacco refuse or tobacco dust	16,6	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
2403 99 10		Chewing tobacco and snuff	41,6	0
2403 99 90		Manufactured tobacco and tobacco substitutes, and tobacco powder, tobacco extracts and essences (excl. chewing tobacco, snuff, cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, smoking tobacco whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion, (homogenised) or (reconstituted) tobacco, nicotine extracted from the tobacco plant and insecticides manufactured from tobacco extracts and essences)	16,6	0
2501 00 10		Sea water and salt liquors	Free	0
2501 00 31		Salt for chemical transformation (separation of Na from Cl) for the manufacture of other products	Free	0
2501 00 51		Salt, denatured or for other industrial uses, incl. refining (excl. for chemical transformation or preservation or preparation of foodstuffs for human or animal consumption)	1,7 EUR/1 000 kg/ net	0
2501 00 91		Salt suitable for human consumption	2,6 EUR/1 000 kg/ net	0
2501 00 99		Salt and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents (excl. table salt, salt for chemical transformation (separation of Na from Cl), denatured salt and salt for other industrial uses)	2,6 EUR/1 000 kg/ net	0
2502 00 00		Unroasted iron pyrites	Free	0
2503 00 10		Crude or unrefined sulphur (excl. sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur)	Free	0
2503 00 90		Sulphur of all kinds (excl. crude or unrefined, and sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur)	1,7	0
2504 10 00		Natural graphite in powder or in flakes	Free	0
2504 90 00		Natural graphite (excl. in powder or in flakes)	Free	0
2505 10 00		Silica sands and quartz sands, whether or not coloured	Free	0
2505 90 00		Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured (excl. silica sands, quartz sands, gold- and platinum-bearing sands, zircon, rutile and ilmenite sands, monazite sands, and tar or asphalt sands)	Free	0
2506 10 00		Quartz (excl. quartz sands)	Free	0
2506 20 00		Quartzite, merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, in blocks or slabs of a square or rectangular shape	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/193

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2507 00 20	Kaolin	Free	0
2507 00 80	Kaolinic clays (other than kaolin)	Free	0
2508 10 00	Bentonite	Free	0
2508 30 00	Fireclay (excl. kaolin and other kaolinic clays and expanded clay)	Free	0
2508 40 00	Clays (excl. fireclay, bentonite, kaolin and other kaolinic clays and expanded clay)	Free	0
2508 50 00	Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	Free	0
2508 60 00	Mullite	Free	0
2508 70 00	Chamotte or dinas earths	Free	0
2509 00 00	Chalk	Free	0
2510 10 00	Natural calcium phosphates and natural aluminium calcium phosphates, natural and phosphatic chalk, unground	Free	0
2510 20 00	Natural calcium phosphates and natural aluminium calcium phosphates, natural and phosphatic chalk, ground	Free	0
2511 10 00	Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	Free	0
2511 20 00	Natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined (excl. barium oxide)	Free	0
2512 00 00	Siliceous fossil meals, e.g. kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite, and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of ≤ 1	Free	0
2513 10 00	Pumice stone	Free	0
2513 20 00	Emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated	Free	0
2514 00 00	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a square or rectangular shape; slate powder and slate refuse	Free	0
2515 11 00	Marble and travertine, crude or roughly trimmed	Free	0
2515 12 20	Marble and travertine, merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into slabs of a square or rectangular shape, of a thickness of ≤ 4 cm	Free	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
2515 12 50		Marble and travertine, merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a square or rectangular shape, of a thickness of > 4 cm but <= 25 cm	Free	0
2515 12 90		Marble and travertine, merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a square or rectangular shape, of a thickness of > 25 cm	Free	0
2515 20 00		Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of >= 2,5, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a square or rectangular shape (excl. in the form of granules, chippings or powder, and marble and travertine)	Free	0
2516 11 00		Granite, crude or roughly trimmed (excl. already with the characteristics of setts, curbstones and flagstones)	Free	0
2516 12 10		Granite, merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a square or rectangular shape, of a thickness of <= 25 cm (excl. already with the characteristics of setts, curbstones and flagstones)	Free	0
2516 12 90		Granite, merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a square or rectangular shape, of a thickness of > 25 cm (excl. already with the characteristics of setts, curbstones and flagstones)	Free	0
2516 20 00		Sandstone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a square or rectangular shape (excl. already with the characteristics of setts, curbstones and flagstones)	Free	0
2516 90 00		Porphyry, basalt and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a square or rectangular shape (excl. in the form of granules, chippings or powder, or already with the characteristics of setts, curbstones and flagstones, monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of >= 2,5, granite and sandstone)	Free	0
2517 10 10		Pebbles and gravel for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated	Free	0
2517 10 20		Broken or crushed dolomite and limestone flux, for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast	Free	0
2517 10 80		Broken or crushed stone, for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, whether or not heat-treated (excl. pebbles, gravel, flint and shingle, broken or crushed dolomite and limestone flux)	Free	0
2517 20 00		Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating pebbles, gravel, shingle and flint for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/195

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2517 30 00	Tarred macadam	Free	0
2517 41 00	Marble granules, chippings and powder, whether or not heat-treated	Free	0
2517 49 00	Granules, chippings and powder, whether or not heat-treated, of travertine, ecaussine, alabaster, basalt, granite, sandstone, porphyry, syenite, lava, gneiss, trachyte and other rocks of heading 2515 and 2516 (excl. marble)	Free	0
2518 10 00	Crude dolomite, not calcined or not sintered, incl. dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (incl. square) shape (excl. broken or crushed dolomite for concrete aggregates, road metalling or railway or other ballast)	Free	0
2518 20 00	Calcined or sintered dolomite (excl. broken or crushed dolomite for concrete aggregates, road metalling or railway or other ballast)	Free	0
2518 30 00	Dolomite ramming mix	Free	0
2519 10 00	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	Free	0
2519 90 10	Magnesium oxide, whether or not pure (excl. calcined natural magnesium carbonate)	1,7	0
2519 90 30	Dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering	Free	0
2519 90 90	Fused magnesia	Free	0
2520 10 00	Gypsum; anhydrite	Free	0
2520 20 10	Building plasters consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate, whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders	Free	0
2520 20 90	Plasters consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate, whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders (excl. building)	Free	0
2521 00 00	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement	Free	0
2522 10 00	Quicklime	1,7	0
2522 20 00	Slaked lime	1,7	0
2522 30 00	Hydraulic lime (excl. pure calcium oxide and calcium hydroxide)	1,7	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2523 10 00	Cement clinkers	1,7	0
2523 21 00	White portland cement, whether or not artificially coloured	1,7	0
2523 29 00	Portland cement (excl. white, whether or not artificially coloured)	1,7	0
2523 30 00	Aluminous cement	1,7	0
2523 90 10	Blast furnace cement	1,7	0
2523 90 80	Cement, whether or not coloured (excl. portland cement, aluminous cement and blast furnace cement)	1,7	0
2524 10 00	Crocidolite asbestos (excl. products made from crocidolite)	Free	0
2524 90 00	Asbestos (excl. crocidolite and products made from asbestos)	Free	0
2525 10 00	Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	Free	0
2525 20 00	Mica powder	Free	0
2525 30 00	Mica waste	Free	0
2526 10 00	Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a square or rectangular shape, and talc, uncrushed or unpowdered	Free	0
2526 20 00	Natural steatite and talc, crushed or powdered	Free	0
2528 10 00	Sodium borates, natural, and concentrates thereof, whether or not calcined (excl. sodium borates separated from natural brine)	Free	0
2528 90 00	Borates, natural, and concentrates thereof, whether or not calcined, and natural boric acids containing ≤ 85 % of H_3BO_3 , calculated on the dry weight (excl. sodium borates and concentrates thereof and borates separated from natural brine)	Free	0
2529 10 00	Feldspar	Free	0
2529 21 00	Fluorspar containing by weight ≤ 97 % calcium fluoride	Free	0
2529 22 00	Fluorspar containing by weight > 97 % calcium fluoride	Free	0
2529 30 00	Leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite	Free	0
2530 10 10	Perlite, unexpanded	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/197

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2530 10 90	Vermiculite and chlorites, unexpanded	Free	0
2530 20 00	Kieserite and epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	Free	0
2530 90 20	Sepiolite, natural or recycled	Free	0
2530 90 98	Arsenic sulphide, alunite, pozzuolana and other mineral substances, n. e.s.	Free	0
2601 11 00	Non-agglomerated iron ores and concentrates (excl. roasted iron pyrites)	Free	0
2601 12 00	Agglomerated iron ores and concentrates (excl. roasted iron pyrites)	Free	0
2601 20 00	Roasted iron pyrites	Free	0
2602 00 00	Manganese ores and concentrates, incl. ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates, with a manganese content of $\geq 20\%$, calculated on the dry weight	Free	0
2603 00 00	Copper ores and concentrates	Free	0
2604 00 00	Nickel ores and concentrates	Free	0
2605 00 00	Cobalt ores and concentrates	Free	0
2606 00 00	Aluminium ores and concentrates	Free	0
2607 00 00	Lead ores and concentrates	Free	0
2608 00 00	Zinc ores and concentrates	Free	0
2609 00 00	Tin ores and concentrates	Free	0
2610 00 00	Chromium ores and concentrates	Free	0
2611 00 00	Tungsten ores and concentrates	Free	0
2612 10 10	Uranium ores and pitchblende, with a uranium content of $> 5\%$ by weight (Euratom)	Free	0
2612 10 90	Uranium ores and concentrates (excl. uranium ores and pitchblende, with a uranium content of $> 5\%$ by weight)	Free	0
2612 20 10	Monazite; urano-thorianite and other thorium ores, with a thorium content of $> 20\%$ by weight (Euratom)	Free	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2612 20 90	Thorium ores and concentrates (excl. monazite, urano-thorianite and other thorium ores, with a thorium content of > 20 % by weight)	Free	0
2613 10 00	Roasted molybdenum ores and concentrates	Free	0
2613 90 00	Molybdenum ores and concentrates (excl. roasted)	Free	0
2614 00 10	Ilmenite and concentrates	Free	0
2614 00 90	Titanium ores and concentrates (excl. ilmenite and concentrates)	Free	0
2615 10 00	Zirconium ores and concentrates	Free	0
2615 90 10	Niobium and tantalum ores and concentrates	Free	0
2615 90 90	Vanadium ores and concentrates	Free	0
2616 10 00	Silver ores and concentrates	Free	0
2616 90 00	Precious-metal ores and concentrates (excl. silver ores and concentrates)	Free	0
2617 10 00	Antimony ores and concentrates	Free	0
2617 90 00	Ores and concentrates (excl. iron, manganese, copper, nickel, cobalt, aluminium, lead, zinc, tin, chromium, tungsten, uranium, thorium, molybdenum, titanium, niobium, tantalum, vanadium, zirconium, precious-metal or antimony ores and concentrates)	Free	0
2618 00 00	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel	Free	0
2619 00 20	Waste from the manufacture of iron or steel suitable for the recovery of iron or manganese	Free	0
2619 00 40	Slag from the manufacture of iron or steel suitable for the extraction of titanium oxide	Free	0
2619 00 80	Slag, dross, scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel (excl. granulated slag, waste suitable for the recovery of iron or manganese and slag suitable for the extraction of titanium oxide)	Free	0
2620 11 00	Hard zinc spelter	Free	0
2620 19 00	Slag, ash and residues containing mainly zinc (excl. hard zinc spelter)	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/199

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2620 21 00	Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges, obtained from storage tanks of leaded gasoline and leaded anti-knock compounds and containing mainly lead, lead compounds and iron oxide	Free	0
2620 29 00	Slag, ash and residues containing mainly lead (excl. leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges)	Free	0
2620 30 00	Slag, ash and residues containing mainly copper	Free	0
2620 40 00	Slag, as and residues containing mainly aluminium	Free	0
2620 60 00	Slag, ash and residues, containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds (excl. those from the manufacture of iron or steel)	Free	0
2620 91 00	Slag, ash and residues, containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures (excl. those from the manufacture of iron or steel)	Free	0
2620 99 10	Slag, ash and residues containing mainly nickel	Free	0
2620 99 20	Slag, ash and residues containing mainly niobium or tantalum	Free	0
2620 99 40	Slag, ash and residues containing mainly tin	Free	0
2620 99 60	Slag, ash and residues containing mainly titanium	Free	0
2620 99 95	Slag, ash and residues containing metals or metal compounds (excl. those from the manufacture of iron or steel and those containing primarily zinc, lead, copper, aluminium, nickel, niobium, tantalum, tin or titanium, those containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds and those containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures)	Free	0
2621 10 00	Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	Free	0
2621 90 00	Slag and ash, incl. seaweed ash (kelp) (excl. slag, incl. granulated, from the manufacture of iron or steel, ashes and residues containing arsenic, metals or metal compounds and those from the incineration of municipal waste)	Free	0
2701 11 10	Anthracite, whether or not pulverised, having a volatile matter limit of $\leq 10\%$ on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis, non-agglomerated	Free	0
2701 11 90	Anthracite, whether or not pulverised, having a volatile matter limit of $> 10\%$ but $\leq 14\%$ on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis, non-agglomerated	Free	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
2701 12 10		Coking coal, whether or not pulverised, non-agglomerated	Free	0
2701 12 90		Bituminous coal, whether or not pulverised, non-agglomerated (excl. coking)	Free	0
2701 19 00		Coal, whether or not pulverised, non-agglomerated (excl. anthracite and bituminous coal)	Free	0
2701 20 00		Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	Free	0
2702 10 00		Lignite, whether or not pulverised, non-agglomerated (excl. jet)	Free	0
2702 20 00		Agglomerated lignite (excl. jet)	Free	0
2703 00 00		Peat, incl. peat litter, whether or not agglomerated	Free	0
2704 00 11		Coke and semi-coke of coal, whether or not agglomerated, for the manufacture of electrodes	Free	0
2704 00 19		Coke and semi-coke of coal, whether or not agglomerated (excl. for the manufacture of electrodes)	Free	0
2704 00 30		Coke and semi-coke of lignite, whether or not agglomerated	Free	0
2704 00 90		Coke and semi-coke of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon	Free	0
2705 00 00		Coal gas, water gas, producer gas, lean gas and similar gases (excl. petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons)	Free	0
2706 00 00		Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, incl. reconstituted tars	Free	0
2707 10 10		Benzol (benzene) containing > 50 % of benzene, for use as a power or heating fuels (excl. chemically defined)	3	0
2707 10 90		Benzol (benzene) containing > 50 % of benzene (excl. chemically defined and for power or heating fuels)	Free	0
2707 20 10		Toluol (toluene) containing > 50 % of toluene, for use as a power or heating fuels (excl. chemically defined)	3	0
2707 20 90		Toluol (toluene) containing > 50 % of toluene (excl. chemically defined and for power or heating fuels)	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/201

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2707 30 10	Xylol (xylenes) containing > 50 % of xylenes, for use as a power or heating fuels (excl. chemically defined)	3	0
2707 30 90	Xylol (xylenes) containing > 50 % of xylenes (excl. chemically defined and for power or heating fuels)	Free	0
2707 40 00	Naphthalene containing > 50 % of naphthalene (excl. chemically defined)	Free	0
2707 50 10	Aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which \geq 65 % by volume, incl. losses, distils at 250 °C by the ASTM D 86 method, for use as a power or heating fuels (excl. chemically defined compounds)	3	0
2707 50 90	Aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which \geq 65 % by volume, incl. losses, distils at 250 °C by the ASTM D 86 method (excl. chemically defined compounds and those for use as a power or heating fuels)	Free	0
2707 91 00	Creosote oils (excl. chemically defined)	1,7	0
2707 99 11	Crude light oils from the distillation of high temperature coal tars, of which \geq 90 % by volume distils at temperatures of up to 200 °C (excl. chemically defined)	1,7	0
2707 99 19	Crude light oils from the distillation of high temperature coal tars (excl. those of which \geq 90 % by volume distils at temperatures of up to 200 °C and chemically defined compounds)	Free	0
2707 99 30	Sulphuretted toppings from the first distillation of high temperature coal tars	Free	0
2707 99 50	Pyridine, quinoline, acridine, aniline bases and other basic products of the first distillation of high temperature coal tars, n.e.s.	1,7	0
2707 99 70	Anthracene (excl. chemically defined)	Free	0
2707 99 80	Phenols containing > 50 % of phenols (excl. chemically defined)	1,2	0
2707 99 91	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tars and similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents, for the manufacture of carbon in heading 2803	Free	0
2707 99 99	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tars and similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents, n.e.s.	1,7	0

L 356/202

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2708 10 00	Pitch obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars	Free	0
2708 20 00	Pitch coke obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars	Free	0
2709 00 10	Natural gas condensates	Free	0
2709 00 90	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude (excl. natural gas condensates)	Free	0
2710 11 11	Light oils of petroleum or bituminous minerals for undergoing a specific process as defined in Additional Note 5 to chapter 27	4,7	0
2710 11 15	Light oils of petroleum or bituminous minerals, for undergoing chemical transformation (excl. specific processes as defined in Additional Note 5 to chapter 27)	4,7	0
2710 11 21	White spirit	4,7	0
2710 11 25	Special spirits (excl. white spirit) of petroleum or bituminous minerals	4,7	0
2710 11 31	Aviation spirit	4,7	0
2710 11 41	Motor spirit, with a lead content $\leq 0,013$ g/l, with an research octane number (RON) of < 95	4,7	0
2710 11 45	Motor spirit, with a lead content $\leq 0,013$ g/l, with an research octane number (RON) of ≥ 95 , but < 98	4,7	0
2710 11 49	Motor spirit, with a lead content $\leq 0,013$ g/l, with an research octane number (RON) of ≥ 98	4,7	0
2710 11 51	Motor spirit, with a lead content $> 0,013$ g/l, with an research octane number (RON) of < 98 (excl. aviation spirit)	4,7	0
2710 11 59	Motor spirit, with a lead content $> 0,013$ g/l, with an research octane number (RON) of ≥ 98 (excl. aviation spirit)	4,7	0
2710 11 70	Jet fuel, spirit type (excl. aviation spirit)	4,7	0
2710 11 90	Light oils and preparations, of petroleum or bituminous minerals, n.e.s. (excl. for undergoing chemical transformation, for undergoing a specific process as defined in Additional Note 5 to chapter 27, and special spirits, motor spirit and spirit type jet fuel)	4,7	0
2710 19 11	Medium oils of petroleum or bituminous minerals for undergoing a specific process as defined in Additional Note 5 to chapter 27	4,7	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/203

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
2710 19 15		Medium oils of petroleum or bituminous minerals, for undergoing chemical transformation (excl. specific processes as defined in Additional Note 5 to chapter 27)	4,7	0
2710 19 21		Jet fuel, kerosene type	4,7	0
2710 19 25		Kerosene (excl. jet fuel)	4,7	0
2710 19 29		Medium oils and preparations, of petroleum or bituminous minerals, n. e.s. (excl. for undergoing chemical transformation, for undergoing a specific process as defined in Additional Note 5 to chapter 27, and kerosene)	4,7	0
2710 19 31		Gas oils of petroleum or bituminous minerals for undergoing a specific process as defined in Additional Note 5 to chapter 27	3,5	0
2710 19 35		Gas oils of petroleum or bituminous minerals, for undergoing chemical transformation (excl. specific processes as defined in Additional Note 5 to chapter 27)	3,5	0
2710 19 41		Gas oils of petroleum or bituminous minerals, with a sulphur content of $\leq 0,05$ % by weight (excl. for undergoing chemical transformation and for undergoing a specific process as defined in Additional Note 5 to chapter 27)	3,5	0
2710 19 45		Gas oils of petroleum or bituminous minerals, with a sulphur content of $> 0,05$ % but $\leq 0,2$ % by weight (excl. for undergoing chemical transformation and for undergoing a specific process as defined in Additional Note 5 to chapter 27)	3,5	0
2710 19 49		Gas oils of petroleum or bituminous minerals, with a sulphur content of $> 0,2$ % by weight (excl. for undergoing chemical transformation and for undergoing a specific process as defined in Additional Note 5 to chapter 27)	3,5	0
2710 19 51		Fuel oils of petroleum or bituminous minerals for undergoing a specific process as defined in Additional Note 5 to chapter 27	3,5	0
2710 19 55		Fuel oils obtained from bituminous materials, for undergoing chemical transformation (excl. specific processes as defined in Additional Note 5 to chapter 27)	3,5	0
2710 19 61		Fuel oils obtained from bituminous materials, with a sulphur content of ≤ 1 % by weight (excl. for undergoing chemical transformation or a specific process as defined in Additional Note 5 to chapter 27)	3,5	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
2710 19 63		Fuel oils obtained from bituminous materials, with a sulphur content of > 1 % to 2 % by weight (excl. for undergoing chemical transformation or a specific process as defined in Additional Note 5 to chapter 27)	3,5	0
2710 19 65		Fuel oils obtained from bituminous materials, with a sulphur content of > 2 % to 2,8 % by weight (excl. for undergoing chemical transformation or a specific process as defined in Additional Note 5 to chapter 27)	3,5	0
2710 19 69		Fuel oils obtained from bituminous materials, with a sulphur content of > 2,8 % by weight (excl. for undergoing chemical transformation or a specific process as defined in Additional Note 5 to chapter 27)	3,5	0
2710 19 71		Lubricating oils and other preparations containing by weight \geq 70 % of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, for undergoing a specific process as defined in Additional Note 5 to chapter 27	3,7	0
2710 19 75		Lubricating oils and other preparations containing by weight \geq 70 % of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, for undergoing chemical transformation (excl. specific processes as defined in Additional Note 5 to chapter 27)	3,7	0
2710 19 81		Motor oils, compressor lube oils and turbine lube oils containing by weight \geq 70 % of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations (excl. for undergoing chemical transformation or the specific processes as defined in Additional Note 5 to chapter 27 and to be mixed in accordance with the terms of Additional Note 6 to chapter 27)	3,7	0
2710 19 83		Liquids for hydraulic purposes containing by weight \geq 70 % of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations (excl. for undergoing chemical transformation or the specific processes as defined in Additional Note 5 to chapter 27 and to be mixed in accordance with the terms of Additional Note 6 to chapter 27)	3,7	0
2710 19 85		White oils, liquid paraffin containing by weight \geq 70 % of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituent of the preparations (excl. for undergoing chemical transformation or the specific processes as defined in Additional Note 5 to chapter 27 and to be mixed in accordance with the terms of Additional Note 6 to chapter 27)	3,7	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/205

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2710 19 87	Gear oils and reductor oils containing by weight ≥ 70 % of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituent of the preparations (excl. for undergoing chemical transformation or the specific processes as defined in Additional Note 5 to chapter 27 and to be mixed in accordance with the terms of Additional Note 6 to chapter 27)	3,7	0
2710 19 91	Metalworking compounds, mould-release oils, anti-corrosion oils containing by weight ≥ 70 % of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituent of the preparations (excl. for undergoing chemical transformation or the specific processes as defined in Additional Note 5 to chapter 27 and to be mixed in accordance with the terms of Additional Note 6 to chapter 27)	3,7	0
2710 19 93	Electrical insulating oils containing by weight ≥ 70 % of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituent of the preparations (excl. for undergoing chemical transformation or the specific processes as defined in Additional Note 5 to chapter 27 and to be mixed in accordance with the terms of Additional Note 6 to chapter 27)	3,7	0
2710 19 99	Lubricating oils and other heavy oils and preparations n.e.s., containing by weight ≥ 70 % of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations (excl. for undergoing chemical transformation or the specific processes as defined in Additional Note 5 to chapter 27)	3,7	0
2710 91 00	Waste oils containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	3,5	0
2710 99 00	Waste oils containing mainly petroleum or bituminous minerals (excl. those containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs))	3,5	0
2711 11 00	Natural gas, liquefied	0,7	0
2711 12 11	Propane of a purity of ≥ 99 %, for use as a power or heating fuel, liquefied	8	0
2711 12 19	Propane of a purity of ≥ 99 %, liquefied (excl. for use as a power or heating fuel)	Free	0
2711 12 91	Propane of a purity of < 99 %, liquefied, for undergoing a specific process as defined in Additional Note 5 to chapter 27	0,7	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2711 12 93	Propane of a purity of < 99 %, liquefied, for undergoing chemical transformation (excl. processes specified in 2711 12 91)	0,7	0
2711 12 94	Liquid propane of a purity of > 90 %, but < 99 % (excl. for undergoing chemical transformation or a process as defined in Additional Note 5 to chapter 27)	0,7	0
2711 12 97	Liquefied propane of a purity of <= 90 % (excl. for undergoing chemical transformation or a process as defined in Additional Note 5 to chapter 27)	0,7	0
2711 13 10	Butanes for undergoing a specific process as defined in Additional Note 5 to chapter 27, liquefied (excl. of a purity of >= 95 % of N-butane or isobutane)	0,7	0
2711 13 30	Butanes for undergoing chemical transformation, liquefied (excl. for specific processes as defined in Additional Note 5 to chapter 27 and butanes of a purity of >= 95 % of N-butane or isobutane)	0,7	0
2711 13 91	Liquefied butane of a purity of > 90 % but < 95 % (excl. for undergoing chemical transformation or a process as defined in Additional Note 5 to chapter 27)	0,7	0
2711 13 97	Liquefied butane of a purity of <= 90 % (excl. for undergoing chemical transformation or a process as defined in Additional Note 5 to chapter 27)	0,7	0
2711 14 00	Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene, liquefied (excl. ethylene of a purity of >= 95 % and propylene, butylene and butadiene of a purity of >= 90 %)	0,7	0
2711 19 00	Gaseous hydrocarbons, liquefied, n.e.s. (excl. natural gas, propane, butane, ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene)	0,7	0
2711 21 00	Natural gas in gaseous state	0,7	0
2711 29 00	Hydrocarbons in gaseous state, n.e.s. (excl. natural gas)	0,7	0
2712 10 10	Crude petroleum jelly	0,7	0
2712 10 90	Petroleum jelly (excl. crude)	2,2	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/207

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2712 20 10	Synthetic paraffin wax containing < 0,75 % by weight of oil and of a molecular weight of \geq 460 but \leq 1 560	Free	0
2712 20 90	Paraffin wax containing < 0,75 % by weight of oil (excl. synthetic paraffin wax of a molecular weight of \geq 460 but \leq 1 560)	2,2	0
2712 90 11	Crude ozokerite, lignite wax or peat wax (natural products)	0,7	0
2712 90 19	Ozokerite, lignite wax or peat wax (natural products), whether or not coloured (excl. crude)	2,2	0
2712 90 31	Crude paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, for undergoing a specific process as defined in Additional Note 5 to chapter 27 (excl. petroleum jelly, paraffin wax containing < 0,75 % by weight of oil, ozokerite, lignite wax and peat wax)	0,7	0
2712 90 33	Crude paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, for undergoing chemical transformation (excl. for specific processes as defined in Additional Note 5 to chapter 27, petroleum jelly, paraffin wax containing < 0,75 % by weight of oil, ozokerite, lignite wax and peat wax)	0,7	0
2712 90 39	Crude paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes (excl. for undergoing chemical transformation, for undergoing a specific process as defined in Additional Note 5 to chapter 27, petroleum jelly, paraffin wax containing < 0,75 % by weight of oil, ozokerite, lignite wax and peat wax)	0,7	0
2712 90 91	Blend of 1-alkenes containing by weight \geq 80 % of 1-alkenes of a chain-length of \geq 24 but \leq 28 carbon atoms	Free	0
2712 90 99	Paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured (excl. petroleum jelly, paraffin wax containing < 0,75 % by weight of oil and a blend of 1-alkenes containing by weight \geq 80 % of 1-alkenes of a chain-length of \geq 24 but \leq 28 carbon atoms)	2,2	0
2713 11 00	Petroleum coke, non-calcined	Free	0
2713 12 00	Petroleum coke, calcined	Free	0
2713 20 00	Petroleum bitumen	Free	0
2713 90 10	Residues of petroleum oil or of oil obtained from bituminous minerals for the manufacture of carbon of heading 2803	Free	0
2713 90 90	Residues of petroleum oil or of oil obtained from bituminous minerals (excl. for the manufacture of carbon of heading 2803, petroleum coke and petroleum bitumen)	0,7	0

L 356/208

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2714 10 00	Bituminous or oil-shale and tar sands	Free	0
2714 90 00	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks	Free	0
2715 00 00	Bituminous mastics, cut-backs and other bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch	Free	0
2716 00 00	Electrical energy	Free	0
2801 10 00	Chlorine	5,5	0
2801 20 00	Iodine	Free	0
2801 30 10	Fluorine	5	0
2801 30 90	Bromine	5,5	0
2802 00 00	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur	4,6	0
2803 00 10	Methane black	Free	0
2803 00 80	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon), n.e.s. (excl. methane black)	Free	0
2804 10 00	Hydrogen	3,7	0
2804 21 00	Argon	5	0
2804 29 10	Helium	Free	0
2804 29 90	Neon, krypton and xenon	5	0
2804 30 00	Nitrogen	5,5	0
2804 40 00	Oxygen	5	0
2804 50 10	Boron	5,5	0
2804 50 90	Tellurium	2,1	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/209

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
2804 61 00		Silicon containing \geq 99,99 % by weight of silicon	Free	0
2804 69 00		Silicon containing $<$ 99,99 % by weight of silicon	5,5	0
2804 70 00		Phosphorus	5,5	0
2804 80 00		Arsenic	2,1	0
2804 90 00		Selenium	Free	0
2805 11 00		Sodium	5	0
2805 12 00		Calcium	5,5	0
2805 19 10		Strontium and barium	5,5	0
2805 19 90		Alkali metals (excl. sodium)	4,1	0
2805 30 10		Intermixtures or interalloys of rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium	5,5	0
2805 30 90		Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium (excl. intermixtures or interalloys)	2,7	0
2805 40 10		Mercury in flasks of a net content of 34,5 kg (standard weight), of a fob value per flask of \leq EUR 224	3	0
2805 40 90		Mercury (excl. in flasks of a net content of 34,5 kg (standard weight), of a fob value per flask of \leq EUR 224)	Free	0
2806 10 00		Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	5,5	0
2806 20 00		Chlorosulphuric acid	5,5	0
2807 00 10		Sulphuric acid	3	0
2807 00 90		Oleum	3	0
2808 00 00		Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	5,5	0
2809 10 00		Diphosphorus pentaoxide	5,5	0
2809 20 00		Phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined	5,5	0
2810 00 10		Diboron trioxide	Free	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
2810 00 90		Oxides of boron and boric acids (excl. diboron trioxide)	3,7	0
2811 11 00		Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	5,5	0
2811 19 10		Hydrogen bromide (hydrobromic acid)	Free	0
2811 19 20		Hydrogen cyanide (hydrocyanic acid)	5,3	0
2811 19 80		Inorganic acids (excl. hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid), chlorosulphuric acid, sulphuric acid, oleum, nitric acid, sulphonitric acids, phosphoric acid, polyphosphoric acids, boric acids, hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid), hydrogen bromide (hydrobromic acid) and hydrogen cyanide (hydrocyanic acid))	5,3	0
2811 21 00		Carbon dioxide	5,5	0
2811 22 00		Silicon dioxide	4,6	0
2811 29 05		Sulphur dioxide	5,5	0
2811 29 10		Sulphur trioxide (sulphuric anhydride); diarsenic trioxide	4,6	0
2811 29 30		Nitrogen oxides	5	0
2811 29 90		Inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals (excl. diphosphorus pentoxide, oxides of boron, carbon dioxide, silicon dioxide, sulphur dioxide, sulphur trioxide (sulphuric anhydride), diarsenic trioxide and nitrogen oxides)	5,3	0
2812 10 11		Phosphorus trichloride oxide (phosphoryl trichloride)	5,5	0
2812 10 15		Phosphorus trichloride	5,5	0
2812 10 16		Phosphorus pentachloride	5,5	0
2812 10 18		Chlorides and chloride oxides of phosphorus (excl. trichloride, trichloride oxide and pentachloride)	5,5	0
2812 10 91		Disulphur dichloride	5,5	0
2812 10 93		Sulphur dichloride	5,5	0
2812 10 94		Phosgene (carbonyl chloride)	5,5	0
2812 10 95		Thionyl dichloride (thionyl chloride)	5,5	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/211

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
2812 10 99		Chlorides and chloride oxides (excl. phosphorus, and disulphur dichloride, sulphur dichloride, phosgene (carbonyl chloride) and thionyl dichloride (thionyl chloride))	5,5	0
2812 90 00		Halides and halide oxides of non-metals (excl. chlorides and chloride oxides)	5,5	0
2813 10 00		Carbon disulphide	5,5	0
2813 90 10		Phosphorus sulphides, incl. commercial phosphorus trisulphide	5,3	0
2813 90 90		Sulphides of non-metals (excl. phosphorus sulphides, incl. commercial phosphorus trisulphides, and carbon disulphide)	3,7	0
2814 10 00		Anhydrous ammonia	5,5	0
2814 20 00		Ammonia in aqueous solution	5,5	0
2815 11 00		Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda) solid	5,5	0
2815 12 00		Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda) in aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	5,5	0
2815 20 10		Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash) solid	5,5	0
2815 20 90		Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash) in aqueous solution (potassium lye or liquid potassium)	5,5	0
2815 30 00		Peroxides of sodium or potassium	5,5	0
2816 10 00		Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	4,1	0
2816 40 00		Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium	5,5	0
2817 00 00		Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide	5,5	0
2818 10 10		Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined, white, pink or ruby, with an aluminium oxide content > 97,5 % by weight (high purity)	5,2	0
2818 10 90		Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined (excl. white, pink or ruby, with an aluminium oxide content > 97,5 % by weight (high purity))	5,2	0
2818 20 00		Aluminium oxide (excl. artificial corundum)	4	0
2818 30 00		Aluminium hydroxide	5,5	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
2819 10 00		Chromium trioxide	5,5	0
2819 90 10		Chromium dioxide	3,7	0
2819 90 90		Chromium oxides and hydroxides (excl. chromium trioxide and chromium dioxide)	5,5	0
2820 10 00		Manganese dioxide	5,3	0
2820 90 10		Manganese oxide containing by weight ≥ 77 % of manganese	Free	0
2820 90 90		Manganese oxides (excl. manganese dioxide and manganese oxide containing by weight ≥ 77 % of manganese)	5,5	0
2821 10 00		Iron oxides and hydroxides	4,6	0
2821 20 00		Earth colours containing ≥ 70 % by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3	4,6	0
2822 00 00		Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides	4,6	0
2823 00 00		Titanium oxides	5,5	0
2824 10 00		Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	5,5	0
2824 90 10		Red lead and orange lead	5,5	0
2824 90 90		Lead oxides (excl. monoxide (litharge, massicot))	5,5	0
2825 10 00		Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	5,5	0
2825 20 00		Lithium oxide and hydroxide	5,3	0
2825 30 00		Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	5,5	0
2825 40 00		Nickel oxides and hydroxides	Free	0
2825 50 00		Copper oxides and hydroxides	3,2	0
2825 60 00		Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	5,5	0
2825 70 00		Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	5,3	0
2825 80 00		Antimony oxides	5,5	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/213

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2825 90 11	Calcium hydroxide of a purity of ≥ 98 % calculated on the dry weight, in the form of particles of which not > 1 % by weight have a particle-size > 75 micrometres and not > 4 % by weight have a particle-size of $< 1,3$ micrometres	Free	0
2825 90 19	Calcium oxide, hydroxide and peroxide (excl. calcium hydroxide of a purity of ≥ 98 % calculated on the dry weight, in the form of particles of which not > 1 % by weight have a particle-size > 75 micrometres and not > 4 % by weight have a particle-size of $< 1,3$ micrometres)	4,6	0
2825 90 20	Beryllium oxide and hydroxide	5,3	0
2825 90 30	Tin oxides	5,5	0
2825 90 40	Tungsten oxides and hydroxides	4,6	0
2825 90 60	Cadmium oxide	Free	0
2825 90 80	Inorganic bases and metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, n.e.s. (excl. inorganic or organic compounds of mercury)	5,5	0
2826 12 00	Fluoride of aluminium	5,3	0
2826 19 10	Fluorides of ammonium or of sodium	5,5	0
2826 19 90	Fluorides (excl. of ammonium, sodium, aluminium and mercury)	5,3	0
2826 30 00	Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	5,5	0
2826 90 10	Dipotassium hexafluorozirconate	5	0
2826 90 80	Fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts (excl. sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite), dipotassium hexafluorozirconate and inorganic or organic compounds of mercury)	5,5	0
2827 10 00	Ammonium chloride	5,5	0
2827 20 00	Calcium chloride	4,6	0
2827 31 00	Magnesium chloride	4,6	0
2827 32 00	Aluminium chloride	5,5	0
2827 35 00	Nickel chloride	5,5	0
2827 39 10	Tin chlorides	4,1	0

L 356/214

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2827 39 20	Iron chlorides	2,1	0
2827 39 30	Cobalt chlorides	5,5	0
2827 39 85	Chlorides (excl. ammonium, calcium, magnesium, aluminium, iron, cobalt, nickel, tin and mercury chloride)	5,5	0
2827 41 00	Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides of copper	3,2	0
2827 49 10	Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides of lead	3,2	0
2827 49 90	Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides (excl. copper, lead and mercury)	5,3	0
2827 51 00	Bromides of sodium or of potassium	5,5	0
2827 59 00	Bromides and bromide oxides (excl. of sodium, potassium and mercury)	5,5	0
2827 60 00	Iodides and iodide oxides (excl. inorganic or organic compounds of mercury)	5,5	0
2828 10 00	Calcium hypochlorites, incl. commercial calcium hypochlorite	5,5	0
2828 90 00	Hypochlorites, chlorites and hypobromites (excl. calcium hypochlorites)	5,5	0
2829 11 00	Chlorate of sodium	5,5	0
2829 19 00	Chlorates (excl. sodium)	5,5	0
2829 90 10	Perchlorates (excl. inorganic or organic compounds of mercury)	4,8	0
2829 90 40	Bromates of potassium or of sodium	Free	0
2829 90 80	Bromates and perbromates (excl. potassium bromate and sodium bromate); iodates and periodates (excl. inorganic or organic compounds of mercury)	5,5	0
2830 10 00	Sodium sulphides	5,5	0
2830 90 11	Sulphides of calcium, of antimony and of iron	4,6	0
2830 90 85	Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined (excl. sulphides of sodium, calcium, antimony or of iron, and inorganic or organic compounds of mercury)	5,5	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/215

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2831 10 00	Dithionite and sulfoxylate of sodium	5,5	0
2831 90 00	Dithionites and sulfoxylates (excl. sodium)	5,5	0
2832 10 00	Sodium sulphites	5,5	0
2832 20 00	Sulphites (excl. sodium)	5,5	0
2832 30 00	Thiosulphates	5,5	0
2833 11 00	Disodium sulphate	5,5	0
2833 19 00	Sodium sulphates (excl. disodium)	5,5	0
2833 21 00	Sulphate of magnesium	5,5	0
2833 22 00	Sulphate of aluminium	5,5	0
2833 24 00	Sulphates of nickel	5	0
2833 25 00	Sulphates of copper	3,2	0
2833 27 00	Sulphate of barium	5,5	0
2833 29 20	Sulphates of cadmium, of chromium and of zinc	5,5	0
2833 29 30	Sulphates of cobalt and of titanium	5,3	0
2833 29 50	Sulphates of iron	5	0
2833 29 60	Sulphates of lead	4,6	0
2833 29 90	Sulphates (excl. of sodium, magnesium, aluminium, chromium, nickel, copper, zinc, barium, cadmium, cobalt, titanium, iron, lead and mercury)	5	0
2833 30 00	Alums	5,5	0
2833 40 00	Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	5,5	0
2834 10 00	Nitrites	5,5	0
2834 21 00	Nitrate of potassium	5,5	0
2834 29 20	Nitrates of barium, of beryllium, of cadmium, of cobalt, of nickel and of lead	5,5	0

L 356/216

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2834 29 40	Nitrates of copper	4,6	0
2834 29 80	Nitrates (excl. of potassium, barium, beryllium, cadmium, cobalt, nickel, copper, lead and mercury)	3	0
2835 10 00	Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	5,5	0
2835 22 00	Mono- or disodium phosphate	5,5	0
2835 24 00	Phosphates of potassium	5,5	0
2835 25 10	Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate "dicalcium phosphate" with a fluorine content < 0,005 % by weight on the dry anhydrous product	5,5	0
2835 25 90	Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate "dicalcium phosphate" with a fluorine content >= 0,005 % but < 0,2 % by weight on the dry anhydrous product	5,5	0
2835 26 10	Phosphates of calcium (excl. calcium hydrogenorthophosphate "dicalcium phosphate") with a fluorine content < 0,005 % by weight on the dry anhydrous product	5,5	0
2835 26 90	Phosphates of calcium (excl. calcium hydrogenorthophosphate "dicalcium phosphate") with a fluorine content >= 0,005 % by weight on the dry anhydrous product	5,5	0
2835 29 10	Phosphate of triammonium	5,3	0
2835 29 30	Phosphate of trisodium	5,5	0
2835 29 90	Phosphates (excl. phosphates of triammonium, monosodium, disodium, trisodium, of potassium, of calcium and of mercury)	5,5	0
2835 31 00	Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate), whether or not chemically defined	5,5	0
2835 39 00	Polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined (excl. sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate))	5,5	0
2836 20 00	Disodium carbonate	5,5	0
2836 30 00	Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	5,5	0
2836 40 00	Potassium carbonates	5,5	0
2836 50 00	Calcium carbonate	5	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/217

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2836 60 00	Barium carbonate	5,5	0
2836 91 00	Lithium carbonates	5,5	0
2836 92 00	Strontium carbonate	5,5	0
2836 99 11	Carbonates of magnesium and of copper	3,7	0
2836 99 17	Carbonates; commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates (excl. disodium carbonate, sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate), potassium carbonates, calcium carbonate, barium carbonate, lithium carbonates, strontium carbonate, carbonates of magnesium and of copper and inorganic or organic compounds of mercury)	5,5	0
2836 99 90	Peroxo-carbonates (percarbonates)	5,5	0
2837 11 00	Sodium cyanide	5,5	0
2837 19 00	Cyanides and oxycyanides (excl. sodium and mercury)	5,5	0
2837 20 00	Complex cyanides (excl. inorganic or organic compounds of mercury)	5,5	0
2839 11 00	Metasilicates of sodium, incl. commercial metasilicates	5	0
2839 19 00	Silicates of sodium, incl. commercial silicates (excl. sodium metasilicates)	5	0
2839 90 10	Silicates of potassium, incl. commercial silicates	5	0
2839 90 90	Silicates, incl. commercial alkali metal silicates (excl. sodium and potassium silicates)	5	0
2840 11 00	Anhydrous disodium tetraborate (refined borax)	Free	0
2840 19 10	Disodium tetraborate pentahydrate	Free	0
2840 19 90	Disodium tetraborate (refined borax) (excl. anhydrous and disodium tetraborate pentahydrate)	5,3	0
2840 20 10	Borates of sodium, anhydrous (excl. disodium tetraborate (refined borax))	Free	0
2840 20 90	Borates (excl. of sodium, anhydrous, and disodium tetraborate (refined borax))	5,3	0

L 356/218

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2840 30 00	Peroxoborates (perborates)	5,5	0
2841 30 00	Sodium dichromate	5,5	0
2841 50 00	Chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates (excl. sodium dichromate and inorganic or organic compounds of mercury)	5,5	0
2841 61 00	Potassium permanganate	5,5	0
2841 69 00	Manganites, manganates and permanganates (excl. potassium permanganate)	5,5	0
2841 70 00	Molybdates	5,5	0
2841 80 00	Tungstates (wolframates)	5,5	0
2841 90 30	Zincates and vanadates	4,6	0
2841 90 85	Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids (excl. chromates, dichromates, peroxochromates, manganites, manganates, permanganates, molybdates, tungstates (wolframates), zincates and vanadates)	5,5	0
2842 10 00	Double or complex silicates of inorganic acids or peroxyacids, incl. aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined (excl. inorganic or organic compounds of mercury)	5,5	0
2842 90 10	Salts, double salts or complex salts of selenium or tellurium acids (excl. inorganic or organic compounds of mercury)	5,3	0
2842 90 80	Salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids (excl. of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids, double or complex silicates (incl. aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), salts, double salts or complex salts of selenium or tellurium acids, azides and inorganic or organic compounds of mercury)	5,5	0
2843 10 10	Colloidal silver	5,3	0
2843 10 90	Colloidal precious metals (excl. silver)	3,7	0
2843 21 00	Silver nitrate (excl. inorganic or organic compounds of mercury)	5,5	0
2843 29 00	Silver compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined (excl. of mercury and silver nitrate)	5,5	0
2843 30 00	Gold compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined	3	0
2843 90 10	Amalgams of precious metals	5,3	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/219

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2843 90 90	Inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined (excl. silver and gold)	3	0
2844 10 10	Natural uranium, crude; waste and scrap, of natural uranium (Euratom)	Free	0
2844 10 30	Natural uranium, worked (Euratom)	Free	0
2844 10 50	Alloys, dispersions incl. cermets, ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium with iron or compounds of natural uranium with iron (ferro-uranium)	Free	0
2844 10 90	Compounds of natural uranium; alloys, dispersions incl. cermets, ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or compounds of natural uranium (Euratom) (excl. ferro-uranium)	Free	0
2844 20 25	Alloys, dispersions incl. cermets, ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium with iron enriched in U 235 (ferro-uranium)	Free	0
2844 20 35	Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; alloys, dispersions incl. cermets, ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235 (Euratom) (excl. ferro-uranium)	Free	0
2844 20 51	Mixtures of uranium and plutonium with iron (ferro-uranium)	Free	0
2844 20 59	Mixtures of uranium and plutonium (Euratom) (excl. ferro-uranium)	Free	0
2844 20 99	Plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions incl. cermets, ceramic products and mixtures containing plutonium or compounds of this product (excl. mixtures of uranium and plutonium)	Free	0
2844 30 11	Cermets containing uranium depleted in U 235 or compounds of this product	5,5	0
2844 30 19	Uranium depleted in U 235; alloys, dispersions, ceramic products and mixtures, containing uranium depleted in U 235 or compounds of this product (excl. cermets)	2,9	0
2844 30 51	Cermets containing thorium or compounds of this product	5,5	0
2844 30 55	Thorium, crude; waste and scrap, of thorium (Euratom)	Free	0
2844 30 61	Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, sheets and strips, of thorium (Euratom)	Free	0
2844 30 69	Thorium, worked; alloys, dispersions, ceramic products and mixtures containing thorium or compounds of this product (Euratom) (excl. cermets and bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, sheets and strips)	Free	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
2844 30 91		Compounds of thorium or of uranium depleted in U 235, whether or not intermixed (Euratom) (excl. thorium salts)	Free	0
2844 30 99		Thorium salts	Free	0
2844 40 10		Uranium derived from U 233 and its compounds; alloys, dispersions incl. cermets, ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium derived from U 233 or compounds of these products	Free	0
2844 40 20		Artificial radioactive isotopes (Euratom)	Free	0
2844 40 30		Compounds of artificial radioactive isotopes (Euratom)	Free	0
2844 40 80		Radioactive elements, isotopes and compounds (excl. subheading 2844 10, 2844 20, 2844 30 and 2844 40 10 to 2844 40 30); alloys, dispersions incl. cermets, ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues (excl. of uranium derived from U 233)	Free	0
2844 50 00		Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors (Euratom)	Free	0
2845 10 00		Heavy water (deuterium oxide) (Euratom)	5,5	0
2845 90 10		Deuterium and other compounds of deuterium; hydrogen and compounds thereof, enriched in deuterium; mixtures and solutions containing these products (Euratom) (excl. heavy water (deuterium oxide))	5,5	0
2845 90 90		Isotopes and inorganic or organic compounds of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined (excl. deuterium, heavy water (deuterium oxide) and other compounds of deuterium, hydrogen and compounds thereof, enriched in deuterium, and mixtures and solutions containing these products)	5,5	0
2846 10 00		Cerium compounds	3,2	0
2846 90 00		Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals (excl. cerium)	3,2	0
2847 00 00		Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea	5,5	0
2848 00 00		Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined (excl. ferrophosphorus)	5,5	0
2849 10 00		Carbides of calcium, whether or not chemically defined	5,5	0
2849 20 00		Carbides of silicon, whether or not chemically defined	5,5	0
2849 90 10		Carbides of boron, whether or not chemically defined	4,1	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/221

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
2849 90 30		Carbides of tungsten, whether or not chemically defined	5,5	0
2849 90 50		Carbides of aluminium, of chromium, of molybdenum, of vanadium, of tantalum, and of titanium, whether or not chemically defined	5,5	0
2849 90 90		Carbides, whether or not chemically defined (excl. of calcium, silicon, boron, tungsten, aluminium, chromium, molybdenum, vanadium, tantalum and titanium)	5,3	0
2850 00 20		Hydrides and nitrides, whether or not chemically defined (excl. compounds which are also carbides of heading 2849)	4,6	0
2850 00 50		Azides, whether or not chemically defined (excl. compounds which are also carbides of heading 2849)	5,5	0
2850 00 70		Silicides, whether or not chemically defined (excl. compounds which are also carbides of heading 2849)	5,5	0
2850 00 90		Borides, whether or not chemically defined (excl. compounds which are also carbides of heading 2849)	5,3	0
2852 00 00		Compounds, inorganic or organic, of mercury (excl. amalgams)	5,5	0
2853 00 10		Distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity	2,7	0
2853 00 30		Liquid air, whether or not rare gases have been removed; compressed air	4,1	0
2853 00 50		Cyanogen chloride	5,5	0
2853 00 90		Inorganic compounds, n.e.s.; amalgams (excl. of precious metals)	5,5	0
2901 10 00		Saturated acyclic hydrocarbons	Free	0
2901 21 00		Ethylene	Free	0
2901 22 00		Propene (propylene)	Free	0
2901 23 10		But-1-ene and but-2-ene	Free	0
2901 23 90		Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof (excl. but-1-ene and but-2-ene)	Free	0
2901 24 10		Buta-1,3-diene	Free	0
2901 24 90		Isoprene	Free	0
2901 29 00		Hydrocarbons, acyclic, unsaturated (excl. ethylene, propene (propylene), butene (butylene) and isomers thereof and Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene)	Free	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2902 11 00	Cyclohexane	Free	0
2902 19 10	Cycloterpenes	Free	0
2902 19 80	Hydrocarbons, alicyclic (excl. cyclohexane and cycloterpenes)	Free	0
2902 20 00	Benzene	Free	0
2902 30 00	Toluene	Free	0
2902 41 00	o-Xylene	Free	0
2902 42 00	m-Xylene	Free	0
2902 43 00	p-Xylene	Free	0
2902 44 00	Mixed xylene isomers	Free	0
2902 50 00	Styrene	Free	0
2902 60 00	Ethylbenzene	Free	0
2902 70 00	Cumene	Free	0
2902 90 10	Naphthalene and anthracene	Free	0
2902 90 30	Biphenyl and terphenyls	Free	0
2902 90 90	Cyclic hydrocarbons (excl. cyclanes, cyclenes, benzene, toluene, xylenes, styrene, ethylbenzene, cumene, naphthalene, anthracene, biphenyl and terphenyls)	Free	0
2903 11 00	Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	5,5	0
2903 12 00	Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	5,5	0
2903 13 00	Chloroform (trichloromethane)	5,5	0
2903 14 00	Carbon tetrachloride	5,5	0
2903 15 00	Ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2 dichloroethane)	5,5	0
2903 19 10	1,1,1-Trichloroethane (methylchloroform)	5,5	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/223

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2903 19 80	Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons (excl. chloromethane (methyl chloride), chloroethane (ethyl chloride), dichloromethane (methylene chloride), chloroform (trichloromethane), carbon tetrachloride, ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2 dichloroethane) and 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methylchloroform))	5,5	0
2903 21 00	Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	5,5	0
2903 22 00	Trichloroethylene	5,5	0
2903 23 00	Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	5,5	0
2903 29 00	Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons (excl. vinyl chloride (chloroethylene), trichloroethylene and tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene))	5,5	0
2903 31 00	Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)	5,5	0
2903 39 11	Bromomethane (methyl bromide)	5,5	0
2903 39 15	Dibromomethane	Free	0
2903 39 19	Bromides (brominated derivatives) of acyclic hydrocarbons (excl. ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane), bromomethane (methyl bromide) and dibromomethane)	5,5	0
2903 39 90	Fluorides (fluorinated derivatives) and iodides (iodinated derivatives) of acyclic hydrocarbons	5,5	0
2903 41 00	Trichlorofluoromethane	5,5	0
2903 42 00	Dichlorodifluoromethane	5,5	0
2903 43 00	Trichlorotrifluoroethanes	5,5	0
2903 44 10	Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes	5,5	0
2903 44 90	Chloropentafluoroethane	5,5	0
2903 45 10	Chlorotrifluoromethane	5,5	0
2903 45 15	Pentachlorofluoroethane	5,5	0
2903 45 20	Tetrachlorodifluoroethanes	5,5	0
2903 45 25	Heptachlorofluoropropanes	5,5	0
2903 45 30	Hexachlorodifluoropropanes	5,5	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2903 45 35	Pentachlorotrifluoropropanes	5,5	0
2903 45 40	Tetrachlorotetrafluoropropanes	5,5	0
2903 45 45	Trichloropentafluoropropanes	5,5	0
2903 45 50	Dichlorohexafluoropropanes	5,5	0
2903 45 55	Chloroheptafluoropropanes	5,5	0
2903 45 90	Derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine (excl. trichlorofluoromethane, dichlorodifluoromethane, trichlorotrifluoroethanes, dichlorotetrafluoroethanes, chloropentafluoroethane, chlorotrifluoromethane, pentachlorofluoroethane, tetrachlorodifluoroethanes; heptachlorofluoro-, hexachlorodifluoro-, pentachlorotrifluoro-, tetrachlorotetrafluoro-, trichloropentafluoro-, dichlorohexafluoro- and chloroheptafluoropropanes)	5,5	0
2903 46 10	Bromochlorodifluoromethane	5,5	0
2903 46 20	Bromotrifluoromethane	5,5	0
2903 46 90	Dibromotetrafluoroethanes	5,5	0
2903 47 00	Perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons with two or more different halogens (excl. only fluorinated and chlorinated and bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes)	5,5	0
2903 49 10	Halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane, halogenated only with fluorine and chlorine (excl. perhalogenated)	5,5	0
2903 49 20	Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons, halogenated only with fluorine and chlorine (other than perhalogenated polymers and of methane, ethane or propane)	5,5	0
2903 49 30	Halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane, halogenated only with fluorine and bromine (excl. perhalogenated)	5,5	0
2903 49 40	Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons, halogenated only with fluorine and bromine (excl. of methane, ethane or propane, and perhalogenated)	5,5	0
2903 49 80	Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons with two or more different halogens (other than halogenated only with fluorine and chlorine, halogenated only with fluorine and bromine, and perhalogenated)	5,5	0
2903 51 00	1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), incl. lindane (ISO) (INN)	5,5	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/225

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2903 52 00	Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO)	5,5	0
2903 59 10	1,2-Dibromo-4-(1,2-dibromoethyl)cyclohexane	Free	0
2903 59 30	Tetrabromocyclooctanes	Free	0
2903 59 80	Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons (excl. 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), incl. lindane (ISO) (INN), and aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO), heptachlor (ISO), 1,2-dibromo-4-(1,2-dibromoethyl)cyclohexane and tetrabromocyclooctanes)	5,5	0
2903 61 00	Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene	5,5	0
2903 62 00	Hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), (1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane)	5,5	0
2903 69 10	2,3,4,5,6-Pentabromoethylbenzene	Free	0
2903 69 90	Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons (excl. chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene, p-dichlorobenzene, hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), (1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane) and 2,3,4,5,6-pentabromoethylbenzene)	5,5	0
2904 10 00	Derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters	5,5	0
2904 20 00	Derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only nitro or nitroso groups	5,5	0
2904 90 20	Sulphohalogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons (excl. esters of glycerol formed with acid-function compounds)	5,5	0
2904 90 40	Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)	5,5	0
2904 90 85	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated (excl. those containing only sulpho, nitro or nitroso groups, and sulphohalogenated derivatives, trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin) and esters of glycerol formed with acid-function compounds)	5,5	0
2905 11 00	Methanol (methyl alcohol)	5,5	0
2905 12 00	Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	5,5	0
2905 13 00	Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)	5,5	0
2905 14 10	2-Methylpropan-2-ol (tert-butyl alcohol)	4,6	0
2905 14 90	Butanols (excl. butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol) and 2-Methylpropan-2-ol (tert-butyl alcohol))	5,5	0

L 356/226

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2905 16 10	2-Ethylhexan-1-ol	5,5	0
2905 16 20	Octan-2-ol	Free	0
2905 16 80	Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof (excl. 2-ethylhexan-1-ol and octan-2-ol)	5,5	0
2905 17 00	Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	5,5	0
2905 19 00	Saturated monohydric acyclic alcohols (excl. methanol (methyl alcohol), propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol), propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol), butanols, octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof, dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol))	5,5	0
2905 22 10	Geraniol, citronellol, linalol, rhodinol and nerol	5,5	0
2905 22 90	Acyclic terpene alcohols (excl. geraniol, citronellol, linalol, rhodinol and nerol)	5,5	0
2905 29 10	Allyl alcohol	5,5	0
2905 29 90	Unsaturated monohydric acyclic alcohols (excl. allyl alcohol and acyclic terpene alcohols)	5,5	0
2905 31 00	Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	5,5	0
2905 32 00	Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	5,5	0
2905 39 10	2-Methylpentane-2,4-diol (hexylene glycol)	5,5	0
2905 39 20	Butane-1,3-diol	Free	0
2905 39 25	Butane-1,4-diol	5,5	0
2905 39 30	2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	Free	0
2905 39 85	Acyclic diols (excl. ethylene glycol (ethanediol), propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol), 2-methylpentane-2,4-diol (hexylene glycol), butane-1,3-diol, butane-1,4-diol and 2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol)	5,5	0
2905 41 00	2-Ethyl-2-hydroxymethyl propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	5,5	0
2905 42 00	Pentaerythritol	5,5	0
2905 43 00	Mannitol	9,6 + 125,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	—

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/227

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2905 44 11	D-glucitol (sorbitol), in aqueous solution containing <= 2 % by weight of d-mannitol, calculated on the d-glucitol content	7,7 + 16,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	—
2905 44 19	D-glucitol (sorbitol) in aqueous solution (excl. containing <= 2 % by weight of d-mannitol, calculated on the d-glucitol content)	9,6 + 37,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	—
2905 44 91	D-glucitol (sorbitol), containing <= 2 % by weight of d-mannitol, calculated on the d-glucitol content (excl. in aqueous solution)	7,7 + 23 EUR/ 100 kg/net	—
2905 44 99	D-glucitol (sorbitol) (excl. in aqueous solution and containing <= 2 % by weight of d-mannitol, calculated on the d-glucitol content)	9,6 + 53,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	—
2905 45 00	Glycerol	3,8	0
2905 49 10	Tri- and tetrahydric acyclic alcohols (excl. 2-ethyl-2-)hydroxymethyl) propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane), pentaerythritol, mannitol, d-glucitol (sorbitol) and glycerol)	5,5	0
2905 49 80	Polyhydric acyclic alcohols (excl. diols, triols and tetraols and glycerol)	5,5	0
2905 51 00	Ethchlorvynol (INN)	Free	0
2905 59 10	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of monohydric alcohols	5,5	0
2905 59 91	2,2-Bis(bromomethyl)propanediol	Free	0
2905 59 99	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives or acyclic polyhydric alcohols (excl. 2,2-bis(bromomethyl)propanediol and ethchlorvynol (INN))	5,5	0
2906 11 00	Menthol	5,5	0
2906 12 00	Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	5,5	0
2906 13 10	Sterols	5,5	0
2906 13 90	Inositols	Free	0
2906 19 00	Cyclanic, cyclic or cycloterpenic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (excl. menthol, cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols, dimethylcyclohexanols, sterols and inositols)	5,5	0
2906 21 00	Benzyl alcohol	5,5	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2906 29 00	Aromatic cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (excl. benzyl alcohol)	5,5	0
2907 11 00	Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	3	0
2907 12 00	Cresols and their salts	2,1	0
2907 13 00	Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	5,5	0
2907 15 10	1-Naphthol	Free	0
2907 15 90	Naphthols and their salts (excl. 1-naphthol)	5,5	0
2907 19 10	Xylenols and their salts	2,1	0
2907 19 90	Monophenols (excl. phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts, cresols and their salts, octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers and salts thereof, xylenols and their salts and naphthols and their salts)	5,5	0
2907 21 00	Resorcinol and its salts	5,5	0
2907 22 00	Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	5,5	0
2907 23 00	4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts	5,5	0
2907 29 00	Polyphenols and phenol-alcohols (excl. resorcinol and hydroquinone (quinol) and their salts, and 4,4'-isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts)	5,5	0
2908 11 00	Pentachlorophenol (ISO)	5,5	0
2908 19 00	Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts, of phenols or phenol-alcohols (excl. pentachlorophenol (ISO))	5,5	0
2908 91 00	Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts	5,5	0
2908 99 10	Sulphonated derivatives, their salts and esters, of phenols or phenol-alcohols	5,5	0
2908 99 90	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols (excl. derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts or only sulpho groups, their salts and esters, and dinoseb (ISO) and its salts)	5,5	0
2909 11 00	Diethyl ether	5,5	0
2909 19 00	Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (excl. diethyl ether)	5,5	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/229

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2909 20 00	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5,5	0
2909 30 10	Diphenyl ether	Free	0
2909 30 31	Pentabromodiphenyl ether; 1,2,4,5-tetrabromo-3,6-bis(pentabromophenoxy)benzene	Free	0
2909 30 35	1,2-Bis(2,4,6-tribromophenoxy)ethane for the manufacture of acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS)	Free	0
2909 30 38	Brominated derivatives of aromatic ethers (excl. pentabromodiphenyl ether, 1,2,4,5-tetrabromo-3,6-bis(pentabromophenoxy)benzene and 1,2-bis(2,4,6-tribromophenoxy)ethane for the manufacture of acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS))	5,5	0
2909 30 90	Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (excl. diphenyl ether and brominated derivatives)	5,5	0
2909 41 00	2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	5,5	0
2909 43 00	Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	5,5	0
2909 44 00	Monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol (excl. monobutyl ethers)	5,5	0
2909 49 11	2-(2-Chloroethoxy)ethanol	Free	0
2909 49 18	Acyclic ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (excl. 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol), monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol and 2-(2-chloroethoxy)ethanol)	5,5	0
2909 49 90	Cyclic ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5,5	0
2909 50 10	Guaiacol and guaiacolsulphonates of potassium	5,5	0
2909 50 90	Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (excl. guaiacol and guaiacolsulphonates of potassium)	5,5	0
2909 60 00	Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5,5	0
2910 10 00	Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	5,5	0
2910 20 00	Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	5,5	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2910 30 00	1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	5,5	0
2910 40 00	Dieldrin (ISO) (INN)	5,5	0
2910 90 00	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (excl. oxirane (ethylene oxide), methyloxirane (propylene oxide), 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin) and dieldrin (ISO) (INN))	5,5	0
2911 00 00	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5	0
2912 11 00	Methanal (formaldehyde)	5,5	0
2912 12 00	Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	5,5	0
2912 19 10	Butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer)	5,5	0
2912 19 90	Acyclic aldehydes, without other oxygen function (excl. methanal (formaldehyde), ethanal (acetaldehyde) and butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer))	5,5	0
2912 21 00	Benzaldehyde	5,5	0
2912 29 00	Cyclic aldehydes, without other oxygen function (excl. benzaldehyde)	5,5	0
2912 30 00	Aldehyde-alcohols	5,5	0
2912 41 00	Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	5,5	0
2912 42 00	Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	5,5	0
2912 49 00	Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function (excl. ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde) and vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde))	5,5	0
2912 50 00	Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	5,5	0
2912 60 00	Paraformaldehyde	5,5	0
2913 00 00	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of cyclic polymers of aldehydes or paraformaldehyde	5,5	0
2914 11 00	Acetone	5,5	0
2914 12 00	Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	5,5	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/231

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2914 13 00	4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	5,5	0
2914 19 10	5-Methylhexan-2-one	Free	0
2914 19 90	Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function (excl. acetone, butanone (methyl ethyl ketone), 4-Methylpentan-2-one (Methyl isobutyl ketone) and 5-methylhexan-2-one)	5,5	0
2914 21 00	Camphor	5,5	0
2914 22 00	Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	5,5	0
2914 23 00	Ionones and methylionones	5,5	0
2914 29 00	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones, without other oxygen function (excl. camphor, cyclohexanone, methylcyclohexanones, ionones and methylionones)	5,5	0
2914 31 00	Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	5,5	0
2914 39 00	Ketones, aromatic, without other oxygen function (excl. phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one))	5,5	0
2914 40 10	4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one (diacetone alcohol)	5,5	0
2914 40 90	Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes (excl. 4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one (diacetone alcohol))	3	0
2914 50 00	Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	5,5	0
2914 61 00	Anthraquinone	5,5	0
2914 69 10	1,4-Naphthoquinone	Free	0
2914 69 90	Quinones (excl. anthraquinone and 1,4-naphthoquinone)	5,5	0
2914 70 00	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of ketones or quinones (excl. inorganic or organic compounds of mercury)	5,5	0
2915 11 00	Formic acid	5,5	0
2915 12 00	Salts of formic acid	5,5	0
2915 13 00	Esters of formic acid	5,5	0
2915 21 00	Acetic acid	5,5	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2915 24 00	Acetic anhydride	5,5	0
2915 29 00	Salts of acetic acid (excl. inorganic or organic compounds of mercury)	5,5	0
2915 31 00	Ethyl acetate	5,5	0
2915 32 00	Vinyl acetate	5,5	0
2915 33 00	n-Butyl acetate	5,5	0
2915 36 00	Dinoseb acetate (ISO)	5,5	0
2915 39 10	Propyl acetate and isopropyl acetate	5,5	0
2915 39 30	Methyl acetate, pentyl acetate (amyl acetate), isopentyl acetate (isoamyl acetate) and glycerol acetates	5,5	0
2915 39 50	p-Tolyl acetate, phenylpropyl acetates, benzyl acetate, rhodiny acetate, santalyl acetate and the acetates of phenylethane-1,2-diol	5,5	0
2915 39 80	Esters of acetic acid (excl. ethyl, vinyl, n-butyl, dinoseb (ISO), propyl, isopropyl, methyl, pentyl (amyl), isopentyl (isoamyl), glycerol, p-Tolyl, phenylpropyl, benzyl, rhodiny acetates and the acetates of phenylethane-1,2-diol)	5,5	0
2915 40 00	Mono- di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	5,5	0
2915 50 00	Propionic acid, its salts and esters	4,2	0
2915 60 11	1-Isopropyl-2,2-dimethyltrimethylene diisobutyrate	Free	0
2915 60 19	Butanoic acids and their salts and esters (excl. 1-isopropyl-2,2-dimethyltrimethylene diisobutyrate)	5,5	0
2915 60 90	Pentanoic acids and their salts and esters	5,5	0
2915 70 15	Palmitic acid	5,5	0
2915 70 20	Salts and esters of palmitic acid	5,5	0
2915 70 25	Stearic acid	5,5	0
2915 70 30	Salts of stearic acid (excl. inorganic or organic compounds of mercury)	5,5	0
2915 70 80	Esters of stearic acid	5,5	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/233

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2915 90 10	Lauric acid	5,5	0
2915 90 20	Chloroformate	5,5	0
2915 90 80	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halogenides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (excl. formic acid and acetic acid, mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, propanoic acid, butanoic and pentanoic acids, palmitic and stearic acids, their salts and esters, and acetic anhydride, lauric acid, chloroformates and inorganic or organic compounds of mercury)	5,5	0
2916 11 00	Acrylic acid and its salts	6,5	0
2916 12 10	Methylacrylate	6,5	0
2916 12 20	Ethylacrylate	6,5	0
2916 12 90	Esters of acrylic acid (excl. methylacrylate and ethylacrylate)	6,5	0
2916 13 00	Methacrylic acid and its salts	6,5	0
2916 14 10	Methylmethacrylate	6,5	0
2916 14 90	Esters of methacrylic acid (excl. methylacrylate)	6,5	0
2916 15 00	Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters (excl. inorganic or organic compounds of mercury)	6,5	0
2916 19 10	Undecenoic acids and their salts and esters	5,9	0
2916 19 30	Hexa-2,4-dienoic acid (sorbic acid)	6,5	0
2916 19 40	Crotonic acid	Free	0
2916 19 70	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (excl. acrylic acid and its salts and esters, methacrylic acid and its salts and esters, oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters, undecenoic acids and their salts and esters, hexa-2,4-dienoic acid (sorbic acid), crotonic acid and binapacryl (ISO))	6,5	0
2916 20 00	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their halogenated, sulphated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (excl. inorganic or organic compounds of mercury)	6,5	0
2916 31 00	Benzoic acid, its salts and esters (excl. inorganic or organic compounds of mercury)	6,5	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2916 32 10	Benzoyl peroxide	6,5	0
2916 32 90	Benzoyl chloride	6,5	0
2916 34 00	Phenylacetic acid and its salts	Free	0
2916 35 00	Esters of phenylacetic acid	Free	0
2916 36 00	Binapacryl (ISO)	6,5	0
2916 39 00	Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (excl. benzoic acid, its salts and esters, benzoyl peroxide, benzoyl chloride, binapacryl (ISO), phenylacetic acid, its salts and esters, and inorganic or organic compounds of mercury)	6,5	0
2917 11 00	Oxalic acid, its salts and esters (excl. inorganic or organic compounds of mercury)	6,5	0
2917 12 10	Adipic acid and its salts	6,5	0
2917 12 90	Esters of adipic acid	6,5	0
2917 13 10	Sebacic acid	Free	0
2917 13 90	Azelaic acid, their salts and esters and salts and esters of sebacic acid	6	0
2917 14 00	Maleic anhydride	6,5	0
2917 19 10	Malonic acid, its salts and esters	6,5	0
2917 19 90	Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (excl. oxalic acid, its salts and esters, adipic acid, its salts and esters, azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters, malonic acid, its salts and esters, maleic anhydride, and inorganic or organic compounds of mercury)	6,3	0
2917 20 00	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	6	0
2917 32 00	Dioctyl orthophthalates	6,5	0
2917 33 00	Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	6,5	0
2917 34 10	Dibutyl orthophthalates	6,5	0
2917 34 90	Esters of orthophthalic acid (excl. dibutyl, dioctyl, dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates)	6,5	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/235

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2917 35 00	Phthalic anhydride	6,5	0
2917 36 00	Terephthalic acid and its salts	6,5	0
2917 37 00	Dimethyl terephthalate	6,5	0
2917 39 11	Ester or anhydride of tetrabromophthalic acid	Free	0
2917 39 19	Brominated derivatives of aromatic polycarboxylic acids (excl. ester or anhydride of tetrabromophthalic acid)	6,5	0
2917 39 30	Benzene-1,2,4-tricarboxylic acid	Free	0
2917 39 40	Isophthaloyl dichloride containing by weight \leq 0,8 % of terephthaloyl dichloride	Free	0
2917 39 50	Naphthalene-1,4,5,8-tetracarboxylic acid	Free	0
2917 39 60	Tetrachlorophthalic anhydride	Free	0
2917 39 70	Sodium 3,5-bis(methoxycarbonyl)benzenesulphonate	Free	0
2917 39 80	Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (excl. esters of orthophthalic acid, phthalic anhydride, terephthalic acid and its salts, dimethyl terephthalate, brominated derivatives, benzene-1,2,4-tricarboxylic acid, isophthaloyl dichloride containing by weight \leq 0,8 % of terephthaloyl dichloride, naphthalene-1,4,5,8-tetracarboxylic acid, tetrachlorophthalic anhydride and sodium 3,5-bis(methoxycarbonyl)benzenesulphonate)	6,5	0
2918 11 00	Lactic acid, its salts and esters (excl. inorganic or organic compounds of mercury)	6,5	0
2918 12 00	Tartaric acid	6,5	0
2918 13 00	Salts and esters of tartaric acid	6,5	0
2918 14 00	Citric acid	6,5	0
2918 15 00	Salts and esters of citric acid (excl. inorganic or organic compounds of mercury)	6,5	0
2918 16 00	Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	6,5	0
2918 18 00	Chlorobenzilate (ISO)	6,5	0
2918 19 30	Cholic acid and 3-alpha, 12-alpha-dihydroxy-5-beta-cholan-24-oic acid (deoxycholic acid), their salts and esters	6,3	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2918 19 40	2,2-Bis(hydroxymethyl)propionic acid	Free	0
2918 19 85	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (excl. lactic acid, tartaric acid, citric acid, gluconic acid, cholic acid, 3-alpha, 12-alpha-dihydroxy-5-beta-cholan-24-oic acid (deoxycholic acid) and their salts and esters, and 2,2-bis(hydroxymethyl)propionic acid and chlorobenzilate (ISO))	6,5	0
2918 21 00	Salicylic acid and its salts (excl. inorganic or organic compounds of mercury)	6,5	0
2918 22 00	o-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	6,5	0
2918 23 10	Methyl salicylate and phenyl salicylate (salol)	6,5	0
2918 23 90	Esters of salicylic acid and their salts (excl. methyl salicylate and phenyl salicylate (salol))	6,5	0
2918 29 10	Sulphosalicylic acids, hydroxynaphthoic acids, their salts and esters	6,5	0
2918 29 30	4-Hydroxybenzoic acid, its salts and esters	6,5	0
2918 29 80	Carboxylic acids with phenol function (but without other oxygen function) their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (excl. salicylic acid, o-Acetylsalicylic acid, sulphosalicylic acids, hydroxynaphthoic acids and 4-Hydroxybenzoic acid and its salts and esters)	6,5	0
2918 30 00	Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	6,5	0
2918 91 00	2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters	6,5	0
2918 99 10	2,6-Dimethoxybenzoic acid	Free	0
2918 99 20	Dicamba (ISO)	Free	0
2918 99 30	Sodium phenoxyacetate	Free	0
2918 99 90	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (excl. only with alcohol, phenol, aldehyde or ketone function, and 2,6-dimethoxybenzoic acid, dicamba (ISO), sodium phenoxyacetate, and 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid) and its salts and esters)	6,5	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/237

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2919 10 00	Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	6,5	0
2919 90 10	Tributyl phosphates, triphenyl phosphates, tritolylyl phosphates, trixylyl phosphates, tris(2-chlorethyl) phosphate	6,5	0
2919 90 90	Phosphoric esters and their salts, incl. lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (excl. tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate, tributyl phosphates, triphenyl phosphates, tritolylyl phosphates, trixylyl phosphates and tris(2-chlorethyl) phosphate)	6,5	0
2920 11 00	Parathion (ISO) and parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion)	6,5	0
2920 19 00	Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (excl. parathion (ISO) and parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion))	6,5	0
2920 90 10	Sulphuric esters and carbonic esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (excl. inorganic or organic compounds of mercury)	6,5	0
2920 90 20	Dimethyl phosphonate (dimethyl phosphite)	6,5	0
2920 90 30	Trimethyl phosphite (trimethoxyphosphine)	6,5	0
2920 90 40	Triethyl phosphite	6,5	0
2920 90 50	Diethyl phosphonate (diethyl hydrogenphosphite) (diethyl phosphite)	6,5	0
2920 90 85	Esters of inorganic acids of non-metals and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (excl. esters of hydrogen halides, phosphoric esters, sulphuric esters, carbonic esters and thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, dimethyl phosphonate (dimethyl phosphite), trimethyl phosphite (trimethoxyphosphine), triethyl phosphite and diethyl phosphonate (diethyl hydrogenphosphite) (diethyl phosphite))	6,5	0
2921 11 10	Methylamine or di- or trimethylamine (excl. their salts)	6,5	0
2921 11 90	Salts of methylamine, di- or trimethylamine	6,5	0
2921 19 10	Triethylamine and its salts	6,5	0
2921 19 30	Isopropylamine and its salts	6,5	0
2921 19 40	1,1,3,3-Tetramethylbutylamine	Free	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2921 19 50	Diethylamine and its salts	5,7	0
2921 19 80	Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof (excl. methylamine, dimethylamine, trimethylamine, diethylamine, triethylamine, isopropylamine, and their salts, and 1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutylamine)	6,5	0
2921 21 00	Ethylenediamine and its salts	6	0
2921 22 00	Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	6,5	0
2921 29 00	Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof (excl. ethylenediamine and hexamethylenediamine, and their salts)	6	0
2921 30 10	Cyclohexylamine and cyclohexyldimethylamine, and their salts	6,3	0
2921 30 91	Cyclohex-1,3-ylenediamine (1,3-diaminocyclohexane)	Free	0
2921 30 99	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof (excl. cyclohexylamine, cyclohexyldimethylamine and their salts, and cyclohex-1,3-ylenediamine (1,3-diaminocyclohexane))	6,5	0
2921 41 00	Aniline and its salts (excl. inorganic or organic compounds of mercury)	6,5	0
2921 42 10	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated and nitrosated aniline derivatives and their salts	6,5	0
2921 42 90	Aniline derivatives and their salts (excl. halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated and nitrosated aniline derivatives and their salts)	6,5	0
2921 43 00	Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	6,5	0
2921 44 00	Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof	6,5	0
2921 45 00	1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	6,5	0
2921 46 00	Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfetamine (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN), and salts thereof	Free	0
2921 49 10	Xylidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	6,5	0
2921 49 80	Aromatic monoamines and derivatives; salts thereof (excl. aniline, toluidines, diphenylamine, 1-naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine), xylidines and their derivatives, and salts thereof, and amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfetamine (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN), and salts thereof)	6,5	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/239

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2921 51 11	m-Phenylenediamine of a purity by weight of ≥ 99 % and containing ≤ 1 % by weight of water, ≤ 200 mg/kg of o-phenylenediamine and ≤ 450 mg/kg of p-phenylenediamine	Free	0
2921 51 19	o-Phenylenediamine, m-phenylenediamine, p-phenylenediamine, diaminitoluenes, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated and nitrosated derivatives; salts thereof (excl. m-phenylenediamine of a purity by weight of ≥ 99 % and containing ≤ 1 % by weight of water, ≤ 200 mg/kg of o-phenylenediamine and ≤ 450 mg/kg of p-phenylenediamine)	6,5	0
2921 51 90	Derivatives of o-phenylenediamine, m-phenylenediamine, p-phenylenediamine or diaminitoluenes; salts thereof (excl. halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated and nitrosated derivatives, and salts thereof)	6,5	0
2921 59 10	m-Phenylenebis(methylamine)	Free	0
2921 59 20	2,2'-Dichloro-4,4'-methylenedianiline	Free	0
2921 59 30	4,4'-Bi-o-toluidine	Free	0
2921 59 40	1,8-Naphthylenediamine	Free	0
2921 59 90	Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof (excl. o-phenylenediamine, m-phenylenediamine, p-phenylenediamine or diaminitoluenes and their derivatives, and salts thereof, m-phenylenebis(methylamine), 2,2'-dichloro-4,4'-methylenedianiline, 4,4'-bi-o-toluidine and 1,8-naphthylenediamine)	6,5	0
2922 11 00	Monoethanolamine and its salts	6,5	0
2922 12 00	Diethanolamine and its salts	6,5	0
2922 13 10	Triethanolamine	6,5	0
2922 13 90	Salts of triethanolamine	6,5	0
2922 14 00	Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	Free	0
2922 19 10	N-Ethyldiethanolamine	6,5	0
2922 19 20	2,2'-Methyliminodiethanol (N-methyldiethanolamine)	6,5	0
2922 19 80	Amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters; salts thereof (other than those containing $>$ one kind of oxygen function and excl. monoethanolamine, diethanolamine, triethanolamine, dextropropoxyphene (INN) and their salts, and N-ethyldiethanolamine and 2,2'-methyliminodiethanol (N-methyldiethanolamine))	6,5	0
2922 21 00	Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	6,5	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2922 29 00	Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, their ethers and esters (excl. those containing > one kind of oxygen function; aminohydroxy-naphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts)	6,5	0
2922 31 00	Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN), and salts thereof	Free	0
2922 39 00	Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones; salts thereof (excl. those containing > one kind of oxygen function, and amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN), and salts thereof)	6,5	0
2922 41 00	Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	6,3	0
2922 42 00	Glutamic acid and its salts	6,5	0
2922 43 00	Anthranilic acid and its salts	6,5	0
2922 44 00	Tilidine (INN) and its salts	Free	0
2922 49 10	Glycine	6,5	0
2922 49 20	beta-Alanine	Free	0
2922 49 95	Amino-acids and their esters; salts thereof (excl. those containing > one kind of oxygen function, lysine and its esters, and salts thereof, and glutamic acid, anthranilic acid, tilidine (INN) and their salts and glycine and beta-alanine)	6,5	0
2922 50 00	Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function (excl. amino-alcohols, amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, their ethers and esters and salts thereof, amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, and salts thereof, amino-acids and their esters and salts thereof)	6,5	0
2923 10 00	Choline and its salts	6,5	0
2923 20 00	Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined	5,7	0
2923 90 00	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides (excl. choline and its salts)	6,5	0
2924 11 00	Meprobamate (INN)	Free	0
2924 12 00	Fluoroacetamide (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO)	6,5	0
2924 19 00	Acyclic amides, incl. acyclic carbamates, and their derivatives, and salts thereof (excl. meprobamate (INN), fluoroacetamide (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO))	6,5	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/241

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2924 21 10	Isoproturon (ISO)	6,5	0
2924 21 90	Ureines and their derivatives, salts thereof (excl. isoproturon (ISO))	6,5	0
2924 23 00	2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts	6,5	0
2924 24 00	Ethinamate (INN)	Free	0
2924 29 10	Lidocaine (INN)	Free	0
2924 29 30	Paracetamol (INN)	6,5	0
2924 29 95	Cyclic amides, incl. cyclic carbamates, and their derivatives; salts thereof (excl. ureines and their derivatives, salts thereof, 2-acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts, and ethinamate (INN), lidocaine (INN) and paracetamol (INN))	6,5	0
2925 11 00	Saccharin and its salts	6,5	0
2925 12 00	Glutethimide (INN)	Free	0
2925 19 10	3,3', 4,4', 5,5', 6,6'-Octabromo-N,N'-ethylenediphtalimide	Free	0
2925 19 30	N,N'-ethylenebis[4,5-dibromohexahydro-3,6-methanophthalimide]	Free	0
2925 19 95	Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof (excl. saccharin, its salts, glutethimide (INN), 3,3',4,4',5,5',6,6'-octabromo-N,N'-ethylenediphtalimide, N,N'-ethylenebis[4,5-dibromohexahydro-3,6-methanophthalimide], and inorganic or organic compounds of mercury)	6,5	0
2925 21 00	Chlordimeform (ISO)	6,5	0
2925 29 00	Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof (excl. chlordimeform (ISO))	6,5	0
2926 10 00	Acrylonitrile	6,5	0
2926 20 00	1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	6,5	0
2926 30 00	Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN)-intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)	6,5	0
2926 90 20	Isophthalonitrile	6	0
2926 90 95	Nitrile-function compounds (excl. acrylonitrile, 1-cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide), fenproporex (INN) and its salts, methadone (INN)-intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane) and isophthalonitrile)	6,5	0

L 356/242

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2927 00 00	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds	6,5	0
2928 00 10	N,N-Bis(2-methoxyethyl)hydroxylamine	Free	0
2928 00 90	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine (excl. N,N-bis(2-methoxyethyl)hydroxylamine)	6,5	0
2929 10 10	Methylphenylene diisocyanates (toluene diisocyanates)	6,5	0
2929 10 90	Isocyanates (excl. methylphenylene diisocyanates (toluene diisocyanates))	6,5	0
2929 90 00	Compounds with nitrogen function (excl. amine-function compounds; oxygen-function amino-compounds; quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithin and other phosphoaminolipids; carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid; carboximide-function, imine-function or nitrile-function compounds; diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds; organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine and isocyanates)	6,5	0
2930 20 00	Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates (excl. inorganic or organic compounds of mercury)	6,5	0
2930 30 00	Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides	6,5	0
2930 40 10	Methionine (INN)	Free	0
2930 40 90	Methionine (excl. methionine (INN))	6,5	0
2930 50 00	Captafol (ISO) and methamidophos (ISO)	6,5	0
2930 90 13	Cysteine and cystine	6,5	0
2930 90 16	Derivatives of cysteine or of cystine	6,5	0
2930 90 20	Thiodiglycol (INN) (2,2'-thiodiethanol)	6,5	0
2930 90 30	DL-2-hydroxy-4-(methylthio)butyric acid	Free	0
2930 90 40	2,2'-Thiodiethyl bis[3-(3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)propionate]	Free	0
2930 90 50	Mixture of isomers consisting of 4-methyl-2,6-bis(methylthio)-m-phenylenediamine and 2-methyl-4,6-bis(methylthio)-m-phenylenediamine	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/243

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2930 90 85	Organic thio compounds (excl. thio- and dithiocarbamates, thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides, methionine, captafol (ISO), methamidophos (ISO), cysteine or cystine and their derivatives, thiodiglycol (INN) (2,2'-thiodiethanol), DL-2-hydroxy-4-(methylthio)butyric acid, 2,2'-thiodiethyl bis[3-(3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)propionate] and a mixture of isomers consisting of 4-methyl-2,6-bis(methylthio)-m-phenylenediamine and 2-methyl-4,6-bis(methylthio)-m-phenylenediamine)	6,5	0
2931 00 10	Dimethyl methylphosphonate	6,5	0
2931 00 20	Methylphosphonoyl difluoride (methylphosphonic difluoride)	6,5	0
2931 00 30	Methylphosphonoyl dichloride (methylphosphonic dichloride)	6,5	0
2931 00 95	Separate chemically defined organo-inorganic compounds, n.e.s. (excl. inorganic or organic compounds of mercury)	6,5	0
2932 11 00	Tetrahydrofuran	6,5	0
2932 12 00	2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	6,5	0
2932 13 00	Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	6,5	0
2932 19 00	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused furan ring, whether or not hydrogenated, in the structure (excl. tetrahydrofuran, 2-furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde), furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol)	6,5	0
2932 21 00	Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins	6,5	0
2932 29 10	Phenolphthalein	Free	0
2932 29 20	1-Hydroxy-4-[1-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxycarbonyl-1-naphthyl)-3-oxo-1H, 3H-benzo[de]isochromen-1-yl]-6-octadecyloxy-2-naphthoic acid	Free	0
2932 29 30	3'-Chloro-6'-cyclohexylaminospiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H), 9'-xanthen]-3-one	Free	0
2932 29 40	6'-(N-Ethyl-p-toluidino)-2'-methylspiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H), 9'-xanthen]-3-one	Free	0
2932 29 50	Methyl-6-docosyloxy-1-hydroxy-4-[1-(4-hydroxy-3-methyl-1-phenanthryl)-3-oxo-1H, 3H-naphtho[1,8-cd]pyran-1-yl]naphthalene-2-carboxylate	Free	0
2932 29 60	gamma-Butyrolactone	6,5	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2932 29 85	Lactones (excl. coumarin, methylcoumarins, ethylcoumarins, phenolphthalein, 1-hydroxy-4-[1-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxycarbonyl-1-naphthyl)-3-oxo-1H, 3H-benzo[de]isochromen-1-yl]-6-octadecyloxy-2-naphthoic acid, 3'-chloro-6'-cyclohexylaminospiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H), 9'-xanthen]-3-one, 6'-(N-ethyl-p-toluidino)-2'-methylspiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H), 9'-xanthen]-3-one, methyl-6-docosyloxy-1-hydroxy-4-[1-(4-hydroxy-3-methyl-1-phenanthryl)-3-oxo-1H, 3H-naphtho[1,8-cd]pyran-1-yl]naphthalene-2-carboxylate, gamma-butyrolactone, and inorganic or organic compounds of mercury)	6,5	0
2932 91 00	Isosafrole	6,5	0
2932 92 00	1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	6,5	0
2932 93 00	Piperonal	6,5	0
2932 94 00	Safrole	6,5	0
2932 95 00	Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	6,5	0
2932 99 50	Epoxides with a four-membered ring	6,5	0
2932 99 70	Acetals, cyclic, and internal hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen functions, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (excl. safrole, isosafrole, piperonal and 1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)propane-2-one)	6,5	0
2932 99 85	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only (excl. compounds containing an unfused furan ring, whether or not hydrogenated, in the structure, lactones, isosafrole, 1-[1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl]propan-2-one, piperonal, safrole, tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers), epoxides with a four-membered ring, and cyclic acetals and internal hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, and inorganic or organic compounds of mercury)	6,5	0
2933 11 10	Propyphenazone	Free	0
2933 11 90	Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives (excl. propyphenazone (INN))	6,5	0
2933 19 10	Phenylbutazone (INN)	Free	0
2933 19 90	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused pyrazole ring, whether or not hydrogenated, in the structure (excl. phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives and phenylbutazone (INN))	6,5	0
2933 21 00	Hydantoin and its derivatives	6,5	0
2933 29 10	Naphazoline hydrochloride (INN) and naphazoline nitrate (INN); phenolamine (INN); tolazoline hydrochloride (INN)	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/245

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2933 29 90	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused imidazole ring, whether or not hydrogenated, in the structure (excl. hydantoin and its derivatives, naphazoline hydrochloride (INNM), naphazoline nitrate (INNM), phentolamine (INN) and tolazoline hydrochloride (INNM))	6,5	0
2933 31 00	Pyridine and its salts	5,3	0
2933 32 00	Piperidine and its salts	6,5	0
2933 33 00	Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN), and salts thereof	6,5	0
2933 39 10	Iproniazid (INN); ketobemidone hydrochloride (INNM); pyrodoxigmine bromide (INN)	Free	0
2933 39 20	2,3,5,6-Tetrachloropyridine	Free	0
2933 39 25	3,6-Dichloropyridine-2-carboxylic acid	Free	0
2933 39 35	2-Hydroxyethylammonium-3,6-dichloropyridine-2-carboxylate	Free	0
2933 39 40	2-Butoxyethyl(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyloxy)acetate	Free	0
2933 39 45	3,5-Dichloro-2,4,6-trifluoropyridine	Free	0
2933 39 50	Fluroxypyr (ISO) methyl ester	4	0
2933 39 55	4-Methylpyridine	Free	0
2933 39 99	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused pyridine ring, whether or not hydrogenated, in the structure (excl. pyridine, piperidine, alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN), trimeperidine (INN), and their salts, and iproniazid (INN), ketobemidone hydrochloride (INNM), pyridostigmine bromide (INN), 2,3,5,6-tetrachloropyridine, 3,6-dichloropyridine-2-carboxylic acid, 2-hydroxyethylammonium-3,6-dichloropyridine-2-carboxylate, 2-butoxyethyl(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyloxy)acetate, 3,5-dichloro-2,4,6-trifluoropyridine, fluroxypyr (ISO) methyl ester, 4-methylpyridine, and inorganic or organic compounds of mercury)	6,5	0
2933 41 00	Levorphanol (INN) and its salts	Free	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2933 49 10	Halogen derivatives of quinoline; quinolinecarboxylic acid derivatives	5,5	0
2933 49 30	Dextromethorphan (INN) and its salts	Free	0
2933 49 90	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system, whether or not hydrogenated, but not further fused (excl. levorphanol (INN), dextromethorphan (INN), and their salts, halogen derivatives of quinoline, quinolinecarboxylic acid derivatives, and inorganic or organic compounds of mercury)	6,5	0
2933 52 00	Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	6,5	0
2933 53 10	Phenobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), and salts thereof	Free	0
2933 53 90	Allobarbital (INN), amobarbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbital (INN), cyclobarbital (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN), pentobarbital (INN), secbutabarbital (INN), secobarbital (INN) and vinylbital (INN), and salts thereof	6,5	0
2933 54 00	Derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid) and salts thereof (excl. salts of malonylurea)	6,5	0
2933 55 00	Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN), and salts thereof	Free	0
2933 59 10	Diazinon (ISO)	Free	0
2933 59 20	1,4-Diazabicyclo[2.2.2]octane (triethylenediamine)	Free	0
2933 59 95	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing a pyrimidine ring, whether or not hydrogenated, or piperazine ring in the structure (excl. malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its derivatives, allobarbital (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbital (INN), cyclobarbital (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN), pentobarbital (INN), phenobarbital (INN), secbutabarbital (INN), secobarbital (INN), vinylbital (INN), loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN), and salts thereof, and diazinon (ISO) and 1,4-diazabicyclo[2.2.2]octane (triethylenediamine))	6,5	0
2933 61 00	Melamine	6,5	0
2933 69 10	Atrazine (ISO); propazine (ISO); simazine (ISO); hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine (hexogen, trimethylenetrinitramine)	5,5	0
2933 69 20	Methenamine (INN) (hexamethylenetetramine)	Free	0
2933 69 30	2,6-Di-tert-butyl-4-[4,6-bis(octylthio)-1,3,5-triazin-2-ylamino]phenol	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/247

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2933 69 80	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused triazine ring, whether or not hydrogenated, in the structure (excl. melamine, atrazine (ISO), propazine (ISO), simazine (ISO), hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine (hexogen, trimethylenetrinitramine), methenamine (INN) (hexamethylenetetramine) and 2,6-di-tert-butyl-4-[4,6-bis(octylthio)-1,3,5-triazine-2-ylamino]phenol)	6,5	0
2933 71 00	6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	6,5	0
2933 72 00	Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN)	Free	0
2933 79 00	Lactams (excl. 6-hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam), clobazam (INN), methyprylon (INN), and inorganic or organic compounds of mercury)	6,5	0
2933 91 10	Chlorodiazepoxide (INN)	Free	0
2933 91 90	Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN), salts thereof, and salts of chlordiazepoxide (INN)	6,5	0
2933 99 10	Benzimidazole-2-thiol (mercaptobenzimidazole)	6,5	0
2933 99 20	Indole, 3-methylindole (skatole), 6-allyl-6,7-dihydro-5H-dibenz(c,e)azepine (azapetine), phenindamine (INN) and their salts; imipramine hydrochloride (INN)	5,5	0
2933 99 30	Monoazepines	6,5	0
2933 99 40	Diazepines	6,5	0
2933 99 50	2,4-Di-tert-butyl-6-(5-chlorobenzotriazol-2-yl)phenol	Free	0
2933 99 90	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only (excl. those containing an unfused pyrazole, imidazole, pyridine or triazine ring, whether or not hydrogenated, a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system, not further fused, whether or not hydrogenated, a pyrimidine ring, whether or not hydrogenated, or piperazine ring in the structure, lactams, alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN), triazolam (INN), salts thereof, benzimidazole-2-thiol (mercaptobenzimidazole), indole, 3-methylindole (skatole), 6-allyl-6,7-dihydro-5H-dibenz(c,e)azepine (azapetine), phenindamine (INN) and their salts, imipramine hydrochloride (INN), monoazepines, diazepines and 2,4-di-tert-butyl-6-(5-chlorobenzotriazol-2-yl)phenol)	6,5	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2934 10 00	Heterocyclic compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring, whether or not hydrogenated, in the structure	6,5	0
2934 20 20	Di(benzothiazol-2-yl)disulphide; benzothiazol-2-thiol (mercaptobenzothiazole) and its salts	6,5	0
2934 20 80	Heterocyclic compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system, whether or not hydrogenated, but not further fused (excl. di(benzothiazol-2-yl)disulphide; benzothiazole-2-thiol (mercaptobenzothiazole) and its salts, and inorganic or organic compounds of mercury)	6,5	0
2934 30 10	Thiethylperazine (INN); thioridazine (INN) and its salts	Free	0
2934 30 90	Heterocyclic compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system, whether or not hydrogenated, but not further fused (excl. thiethylperazine (INN), and thioridazine (INN) and its salts)	6,5	0
2934 91 00	Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN), and salts thereof	Free	0
2934 99 10	Chlorprothixene (INN); thenalidine (INN) and its tartrates and maleates	Free	0
2934 99 20	Furazolidone (INN)	Free	0
2934 99 30	7-Aminocephalosporanic acid	Free	0
2934 99 40	Salts and esters of (6R, 7R)-3-acetoxymethyl-7-[(R)-2-formyloxy-2-phenylacetamido]-8-oxo-5-thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid	Free	0
2934 99 50	1-[2-(1,3-Dioxan-2-yl)ethyl]-2-methylpyridinium bromide	Free	0
2934 99 90	Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; heterocyclic compounds (excl. those with oxygen or nitrogen hetero-atom)s only, compounds containing in the structure an unfused thiazole ring or a benzothiazole or phenothiazine ring-system or further fused, aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN), sufentanil (INN), salts thereof, chlorprothixene (INN), thenalidine (INN) and its tartrates and maleates, furazolidone (INN), 7-aminocephalosporanic acid, salts and esters of (6R, 7R)-3-acetoxymethyl-7-[(R)-2-formyloxy-2-phenylacetamido]-8-oxo-5-thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid, 1-[2-(1,3-dioxan-2-yl)ethyl]-2-methylpyridinium bromide, and inorganic or organic compounds of mercury)	6,5	0
2935 00 10	3-[1-[7-(Hexadecylsulphonylamino)-1H-indole-3-yl]-3-oxo-1H, 3H-naphtho[1,8-cd]pyran-1-yl]-N,N-dimethyl-1H-indole-7-sulphonamide	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/249

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2935 00 20	Metosulam (ISO)	Free	0
2935 00 90	Sulphonamides (excl. 3-[1-[7-(hexadecylsulphonylamino)-1H-indole-3-yl]-3-oxo-1H, 3H-naphtho[1,8-cd]pyran-1-yl]-N,N-dimethyl-1H-indole-7-sulphonamide and metosulam (ISO))	6,5	0
2936 21 00	Vitamins A and their derivatives, used primarily as vitamins	Free	0
2936 22 00	Vitamin B1 and its derivatives, used primarily as vitamins	Free	0
2936 23 00	Vitamin B2 and its derivatives, used primarily as vitamins	Free	0
2936 24 00	D-Pantothenic or DL-pantothenic acid (Vitamin B3 or B5) and their derivatives, used primarily as vitamins	Free	0
2936 25 00	Vitamin B6 and its derivatives, used primarily as vitamins	Free	0
2936 26 00	Vitamin B12 and its derivatives, used primarily as vitamins	Free	0
2936 27 00	Vitamin C and its derivatives, used primarily as vitamins	Free	0
2936 28 00	Vitamin E and its derivatives, used primarily as vitamins	Free	0
2936 29 10	Vitamin B9 and its derivatives, used primarily as vitamins	Free	0
2936 29 30	Vitamin H and its derivatives, used primarily as vitamins	Free	0
2936 29 90	Vitamins and their derivatives, used primarily as vitamins, unmixed (excl. vitamins A, B1, B2, B3, B5, B6, B9, B12, C, E, H and their derivatives)	Free	0
2936 90 11	Natural concentrates of vitamins A+D	Free	0
2936 90 19	Natural concentrates of vitamins (excl. of A+D)	Free	0
2936 90 80	Provitamins and mixtures of vitamins, whether or not in any solvent (excl. natural concentrates of vitamins)	Free	0
2937 11 00	Somatropin, its derivatives and structural analogues, used primarily as hormones	Free	0
2937 12 00	Insulin and its salts, used primarily as hormones	Free	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
2937 19 00		Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues, used primarily as hormones (excl. somatropin, its derivatives and structural analogues, and insulin and its salts)	Free	0
2937 21 00		Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)	Free	0
2937 22 00		Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	Free	0
2937 23 00		Oestrogens and progestogens	Free	0
2937 29 00		Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues, used primarily as hormones (excl. cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone), prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone), halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones, oestrogens and progestogens)	Free	0
2937 31 00		Epinephrine	Free	0
2937 39 00		Catecholamine hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues, used primarily as hormones (excl. epinephrine)	Free	0
2937 40 00		Amino-acid derivatives, used primarily as hormones	Free	0
2937 50 00		Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues, used primarily as hormones	Free	0
2937 90 00		Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, used primarily as hormones (excl. polypeptide hormones, protein hormones, glycoprotein hormones, steroidal hormones, catecholamine hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues, and amino-acid derivatives)	Free	0
2938 10 00		Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	6,5	0
2938 90 10		Digitalis glycosides	6	0
2938 90 30		Glycyrrhizic acid and glycyrrhizates	5,7	0
2938 90 90		Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives (excl. rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives, digitalis glycosides, glycyrrhizic acid and glycyrrhizates)	6,5	0
2939 11 00		Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine, and salts thereof	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/251

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
2939 19 00		Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives, and salts thereof (excl. concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine, and salts thereof)	Free	0
2939 20 00		Alkaloids of cinchons and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free	0
2939 30 00		Caffeine and its salts	Free	0
2939 41 00		Ephedrine and its salts	Free	0
2939 42 00		Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	Free	0
2939 43 00		Cathine (INN) and its salts	Free	0
2939 49 00		Ephedrines and their salts (excl. ephedrine, pseudoephedrine (INN), cathine (INN), and salts thereof)	Free	0
2939 51 00		Fenetylline (INN) and its salts	Free	0
2939 59 00		Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives, and salts thereof (excl. fenetylline (INN) and its salts)	Free	0
2939 61 00		Ergometrine (INN) and its salts	Free	0
2939 62 00		Ergotamine (INN) and its salts	Free	0
2939 63 00		Lysergic acid and its salts	Free	0
2939 69 00		Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof (excl. lysergic acid, ergotamine and ergometrine, and their salts)	Free	0
2939 91 11		Crude cocaine	Free	0
2939 91 19		Cocaine and its salts (excl. crude cocain)	Free	0
2939 91 90		Ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate, and salts, esters and other derivatives thereof, and esters and other derivatives of cocaine (excl. salts of cocaine)	Free	0
2939 99 00		Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives (excl. alkaloids of opium, alkaloids of cinchons, theophylline, aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) alkaloids of rye ergot and their salts and derivatives, cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate, and salts, esters and other derivatives thereof caffeine and ephedrines, and their salts)	Free	0

L 356/252

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
2940 00 00	Sugars, chemically pure (excl. sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose); sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts (excl. natural or reproduced by synthesis, provitamins, vitamins, hormones, glycosides, vegetable alkaloids and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives)	6,5	0
2941 10 10	Amoxicillin (INN), and its salts	Free	0
2941 10 20	Ampicillin (INN), metampicillin (INN), pivampicillin (INN), and their salts	Free	0
2941 10 90	Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof (excl. amoxicillin (INN), ampicillin (INN), metampicillin (INN), pivampicillin (INN), and their salts)	Free	0
2941 20 30	Dihydrostreptomycin, its salts, esters and hydrates	5,3	0
2941 20 80	Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof (excl. dihydrostreptomycin and its salts, esters and hydrates)	Free	0
2941 30 00	Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free	0
2941 40 00	Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	Free	0
2941 50 00	Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	Free	0
2941 90 00	Antibiotics (excl. penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure, salts thereof, streptomycins, tetracyclines, chloramphenicol and erythromycin, their derivatives and salts thereof)	Free	0
2942 00 00	Separate chemically defined organic compounds, n.e.s.	6,5	0
3001 20 10	Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions, of human origin, for organo-therapeutic uses	Free	0
3001 20 90	Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions, of animals, for organo-therapeutic uses	Free	0
3001 90 20	Dried glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, whether or not powdered, and other substances of human origin prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, n.e.s.	Free	0
3001 90 91	Heparin and its salts	Free	0
3001 90 98	Dried glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, whether or not powdered, and other substances of animal origin prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, n.e.s.	Free	0
3002 10 10	Antisera	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/253

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
3002 10 91	Haemoglobin, blood globulins and serum globulins	Free	0
3002 10 95	Blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes, of human blood (excl. antisera, haemoglobin, blood globulins and serum globulins)	Free	0
3002 10 99	Blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes, of animal blood (excl. antisera, haemoglobin, blood globulins and serum globulins)	Free	0
3002 20 00	Vaccines for human medicine	Free	0
3002 30 00	Vaccines for veterinary medicine	Free	0
3002 90 10	Human blood	Free	0
3002 90 30	Animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses	Free	0
3002 90 50	Cultures of micro-organisms (excl. yeasts)	Free	0
3002 90 90	Toxins and similar products, e.g. plasmodia (excl. vaccines and cultures of micro-organisms)	Free	0
3003 10 00	Medicaments containing penicillins or derivatives thereof with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or derivatives thereof, not in measured doses or put up for retail sale	Free	0
3003 20 00	Medicaments containing antibiotics, not in measured doses or put up for retail sale (excl. medicaments containing penicillins or derivatives thereof with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or derivatives thereof)	Free	0
3003 31 00	Medicaments containing insulin, not in measured doses or put up for retail sale	Free	0
3003 39 00	Medicaments containing hormones or steroids used as hormones, not containing antibiotics, not in measured doses or put up for retail sale (excl. those containing insulin)	Free	0
3003 40 00	Medicaments containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof, not containing hormones, steroids used as hormones or antibiotics, not in measured doses or put up for retail sale	Free	0
3003 90 10	Medicaments containing iodine or iodine compounds, not in measured doses or packaged for retail sale	Free	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
3003 90 90		Medicaments consisting of two or more constituents mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not in measured doses or put up for retail sale (excl. antibiotics containing hormones or steroids used as hormones, but not containing antibiotics, alkaloids or derivatives thereof, hormones or antibiotics or goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006)	Free	0
3004 10 10		Medicaments containing, as active substances, only penicillins or derivatives thereof with a penicillanic acid structure, put up in measured doses (incl. those in the form of transdermal administration) or in forms or packings for retail sale	Free	0
3004 10 90		Medicaments containing streptomycins or derivatives thereof, whether or not in combination with penicillins or derivatives thereof, put up in measured doses (incl. those in the form of transdermal administration) or in forms or packings for retail sale (excl. medicaments containing only penicillins or derivatives thereof with a penicillanic structure)	Free	0
3004 20 10		Medicaments containing antibiotics, put up in forms or packings for retail sale (excl. medicaments containing penicillins or derivatives thereof with a penicillanic structure, or streptomycines or derivatives thereof)	Free	0
3004 20 90		Medicaments containing antibiotics, put up in measured doses (incl. those in the form of transdermal administration) (excl. penicillins or derivatives thereof with a penicillanic structure, or streptomycines or derivatives thereof, and those put up for retail sale)	Free	0
3004 31 10		Medicaments containing insulin but not antibiotics, put up in forms or packings for retail sale	Free	0
3004 31 90		Medicaments containing insulin but not antibiotics, put up in measured doses (incl. those in the form of transdermal administration) (excl. those put up for retail sale)	Free	0
3004 32 10		Medicaments containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues but not antibiotics, put up in forms or packings for retail sale	Free	0
3004 32 90		Medicaments containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues but not antibiotics, put up in measured doses (incl. those in the form of transdermal administration) (excl. those put up for retail sale)	Free	0
3004 39 10		Medicaments containing hormones or steroids used as hormones, but not antibiotics, put up in forms or packings for retail sale (excl. medicaments containing insulin or corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues)	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/255

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
3004 39 90		Medicaments containing hormones or steroids used as hormones but not antibiotics, put up in measured doses (incl. those in the form of transdermal administration) (excl. medicaments containing insulin or corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues and those put up for retail sale)	Free	0
3004 40 10		Medicaments containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof, but not containing hormones, steroids used as hormones or antibiotics, put up in forms or packings for retail sale	Free	0
3004 40 90		Medicaments, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof, but not containing hormones, steroids used as hormones or antibiotics, put up in measured doses (incl. those in the form of transdermal administration) (excl. those put up for retail sale)	Free	0
3004 50 10		Medicaments, containing provitamins, vitamins, incl. natural concentrates and derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, put up in forms or packings for retail sale	Free	0
3004 50 90		Medicaments, containing provitamins, vitamins, incl. natural concentrates and derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, put up in measured doses (incl. those in the form of transdermal administration) (excl. those put up for retail sale)	Free	0
3004 90 11		Medicaments containing iodine or iodine compounds, put up in forms or packings for retail sale	Free	0
3004 90 19		Medicaments consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic purposes, put up in forms or packings for retail sale (excl. medicaments containing antibiotics, medicaments containing hormones or steroids used as hormones, but not containing antibiotics, medicaments containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or antibiotics, medicaments containing provitamins, vitamins or derivatives thereof used as vitamins and medicaments containing iodine or iodine compounds)	Free	0
3004 90 91		Medicaments containing iodine or iodine compounds, put up in measured doses (incl. those in the form of transdermal administration) (excl. those put up for retail sale)	Free	0
3004 90 99		Medicaments consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic purposes, put up in measured doses (incl. those in the form of transdermal administration) (excl. medicaments containing antibiotics, medicaments containing hormones or steroids used as hormones, but not containing antibiotics, medicaments containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or antibiotics, medicaments containing provitamins, vitamins or derivatives thereof used as vitamins, medicaments containing iodine or iodine compounds and those put up for retail sale)	Free	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
3005 10 00		Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer, impregnated or covered with pharmaceutical substances or put up for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes	Free	0
3005 90 10		Wadding and articles of wadding, impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes	Free	0
3005 90 31		Gauze and articles of gauze, impregnated or covered with pharmaceutical substances or put up for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes	Free	0
3005 90 51		Bandages and similar articles of nonwoven material, impregnated or covered with pharmaceutical substances or put up for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes (excl. wadding, gauze and articles thereof, adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer)	Free	0
3005 90 55		Bandages and similar articles of textile materials other than nonwovens, impregnated or covered with pharmaceutical substances or put up for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes (excl. wadding, gauze and articles thereof, adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer)	Free	0
3005 90 99		Bandages and similar articles impregnated or covered with pharmaceutical substances or put up for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes (excl. those of textile materials, adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer)	Free	0
3006 10 10		Sterile surgical catgut	Free	0
3006 10 30		Sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable	6,5	0
3006 10 90		Sterile suture materials, incl. sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns (excl. catgut); sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics	Free	0
3006 20 00		Reagents for determining blood groups or blood factors	Free	0
3006 30 00		Opacifying preparations for x-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents for administration to patients	Free	0
3006 40 00		Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/257

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
3006 50 00	First-aid boxes and kits	Free	0
3006 60 11	Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes, leukotrienes, derivatives and structural analogues thereof, put up for retail sale	Free	0
3006 60 19	Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes, leukotrienes, derivatives and structural analogues thereof (excl. those put up for retail sale)	Free	0
3006 60 90	Chemical contraceptive preparations based on spermicides	Free	0
3006 70 00	Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	6,5	0
3006 91 00	Appliances identifiable for ostomy use	6,5	0
3006 92 00	Waste pharmaceuticals	Free	0
3101 00 00	Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products (excl. those in pellet or similar forms, or in packages with a gross weight of <= 10 kg)	Free	0
3102 10 10	Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution, containing > 45 % nitrogen in relation to the weight of the dry product (excl. that in pellet or similar forms, or in packages with a gross weight of <= 10 kg)	6,5	0
3102 10 90	Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution, containing <= 45 % by weight of nitrogen on the dry anhydrous product (excl. goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight of <= 10 kg)	6,5	0
3102 21 00	Ammonium sulphate (excl. that in pellet or similar forms, or in packages with a gross weight of <= 10 kg)	6,5	0
3102 29 00	Double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate (excl. goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight of <= 10 kg)	6,5	0
3102 30 10	Ammonium nitrate in aqueous solution (excl. that in packages with a gross weight of <= 10 kg)	6,5	0
3102 30 90	Ammonium nitrate (excl. that in aqueous solution, in pellet or similar forms, or in packages with a gross weight of <= 10 kg)	6,5	0
3102 40 10	Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances, for use as fertilisers, containing <= 28 % nitrogen by weight (excl. those in pellet or similar forms, or in packages with a gross weight of <= 10 kg)	6,5	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
3102 40 90		Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances, for use as fertilisers, containing > 28 % nitrogen by weight (excl. those in pellet or similar forms, or in packages with a gross weight of <= 10 kg)	6,5	0
3102 50 10		Natural sodium nitrate (excl. that in pellet or similar forms, or in packages with a gross weight of <= 10 kg)	Free	0
3102 50 90		Sodium nitrate (excl. natural sodium nitrate and sodium nitrate in pellet or similar forms, or in packages with a gross weight of <= 10 kg)	6,5	0
3102 60 00		Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate (excl. those in pellet or similar forms, or in packages with a gross weight of <= 10 kg)	6,5	0
3102 80 00		Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution (excl. those in packages with a gross weight of <= 10 kg)	6,5	0
3102 90 00		Mineral or chemical nitrogen fertilisers (excl. urea; ammonium sulphate; ammonium nitrate; sodium nitrate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium nitrate with ammonium sulphate or calcium; mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution; mixtures of ammonium nitrate and calcium carbonate or other non-fertilising inorganic substances; in tablets or similar in packages <= 10 kg)	6,5	0
3103 10 10		Superphosphates containing > 35 by weight of diphosphorus pentoxide (excl. such products in pellet or similar forms, or in packages with a gross weight of <= 10 kg)	4,8	0
3103 10 90		Superphosphates (excl. such products containing > 35 by weight of diphosphorus pentoxide, or in pellet or similar forms, or in packages with a gross weight of <= 10 kg)	4,8	0
3103 90 00		Mineral or chemical phosphatic fertilisers (excl. superphosphates, those in pellet or similar forms, or in packages with a gross weight of <= 10 kg)	Free	0
3104 20 10		Potassium chloride containing <= 40 % potassium monoxide in relation to the weight of the dry product (excl. that in pellet or similar forms, or in packages with a gross weight of <= 10 kg)	Free	0
3104 20 50		Potassium chloride containing > 40 % but <= 62 % potassium monoxide in relation to the weight of the dry product (excl. that in pellet or similar forms, or in packages with a gross weight of <= 10 kg)	Free	0
3104 20 90		Potassium chloride containing > 62 % potassium monoxide in relation to the weight of the dry product (excl. that in pellet or similar forms, or in packages with a gross weight of <= 10 kg)	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/259

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
3104 30 00	Potassium sulphate (excl. that in pellet or similar forms, or in packages with a gross weight of <= 10 kg)	Free	0
3104 90 00	Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts, potassium magnesium sulphate and mixtures of potassic fertilisers, e.g. mixtures of potassium chloride and potassium sulphate (excl. those in pellet or similar forms, or in packages with a gross weight of <= 10 kg)	Free	0
3105 10 00	Mineral or chemical fertilisers of animal or vegetable origin, in pellet or similar forms, or in packages with a gross weight of <= 10 kg	6,5	0
3105 20 10	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium, containing > 10 % nitrogen in relation to the weight of the dry product (excl. those in pellet or similar forms, or in packages with a gross weight of <= 10 kg)	6,5	0
3105 20 90	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium, containing <= 10 % nitrogen in relation to the weight of the dry product (excl. those in pellet or similar forms, or in packages with a gross weight of <= 10 kg)	6,5	0
3105 30 00	Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate) (excl. that in pellet or similar forms, or in packages with a gross weight of <= 10 kg)	6,5	0
3105 40 00	Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate), whether or not mixed with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate) (excl. that in pellet or similar forms, or in packages with a gross weight of <= 10 kg)	6,5	0
3105 51 00	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing nitrates and phosphates (excl. ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (Monoammonium phosphate), diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (Diammonium phosphate), and those in pellet or similar forms, or in packages with a gross weight of <= 10 kg)	6,5	0
3105 59 00	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen (excl. nitrate) and phosphorus but not nitrates (excl. ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate), diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate) in pellet or similar forms, or in packages with a gross weight of <= 10 kg)	6,5	0
3105 60 10	Potassic superphosphates (excl. those in pellet or similar forms, or in packages with a gross weight of <= 10 kg)	3,2	0
3105 60 90	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium (excl. potassic superphosphates, and those in pellet or similar forms, or in packages with a gross weight of <= 10 kg)	3,2	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
3105 90 10		Natural potassium sodium nitrate consisting of natural mixtures of sodium nitrate and potassium nitrate, containing ≤ 44 % potassium nitrate and $\leq 16,3$ % nitrogen in relation to the weight of the dry product (excl. those in pellet or similar forms, or in packages with a gross weight of ≤ 10 kg)	Free	0
3105 90 91		Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and potassium, or one principal fertilising substance only, incl. mixtures of animal or vegetable fertilisers with chemical or mineral fertilisers, containing > 10 % nitrogen by weight (excl. potassium sodium nitrate of subheading 3105 90 10 and those in pellet or similar forms, or in packages with a gross weight of ≤ 10 kg)	6,5	0
3105 90 99		Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and potassium, or one main fertilising element, incl. mixtures of animal or vegetable fertilisers with chemical or mineral fertilisers, not containing nitrogen or with a nitrogen content, by weight, of ≤ 10 % (excl. potassic sodium nitrate in subheading 3105 90 10, or in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight of ≤ 10 kg)	3,2	0
3201 10 00		Quebracho extract	Free	0
3201 20 00		Wattle extract	6,5	0
3201 90 20		Sumach, valonea, oak or chestnut extract	5,8	0
3201 90 90		Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives (excl. quebracho extract, wattle extract, oak extract, chestnut extract, sumach extract and valonia extract)	5,3	0
3202 10 00		Synthetic organic tanning substances	5,3	0
3202 90 00		Inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning	5,3	0
3203 00 10		Dyes of vegetable origin, incl. dye extracts, whether or not chemically defined; preparations based on dyes of vegetable origin of a kind used to dye fabrics or produce colorant preparations (excl. preparations of heading 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3213 and 3215)	Free	0
3203 00 90		Dyes of animal origin, incl. dye extracts but excl. animal black, whether or not chemically defined; preparations based on dyes of animal origin of a kind used to dye fabrics or produce colorant preparations (excl. preparations of heading 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3213 and 3215)	2,5	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/261

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
3204 11 00	Synthetic organic disperse dyes; preparations based on synthetic organic disperse dyes of a kind used to dye fabrics or produce colorant preparations (excl. preparations of heading 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3213 and 3215)	6,5	0
3204 12 00	Synthetic organic acid dyes, whether or not metallised, and synthetic organic mordant dyes; preparations based on synthetic organic acid or mordant dyes of a kind used to dye fabrics or produce colorant preparations (excl. preparations of heading 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3213 and 3215)	6,5	0
3204 13 00	Basic synthetic organic dyes; preparations based on basic synthetic organic dyes of a kind used to dye fabrics or produce colorant preparations (excl. preparations of heading 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3213 and 3215)	6,5	0
3204 14 00	Direct synthetic organic dyes; preparations based on direct synthetic organic dyes of a kind used to dye fabrics or produce colorant preparations (excl. preparations of heading 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3213 and 3215)	6,5	0
3204 15 00	Synthetic organic vat dyes, incl. those usable in that state as pigments; preparations based on synthetic organic vat dyes of a kind used to dye fabrics or produce colorant preparations (excl. preparations of heading 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3213 and 3215)	6,5	0
3204 16 00	Synthetic organic reactive dyes; preparations based on synthetic organic reactive dyes of a kind used to dye fabrics or produce colorant preparations (excl. preparations of heading 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3213 and 3215)	6,5	0
3204 17 00	Synthetic organic pigments; preparations based on synthetic organic pigments of a kind used to dye fabrics or produce colorant preparations (excl. preparations of heading 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3213 and 3215)	6,5	0
3204 19 00	Synthetic organic colouring matter (excl. disperse dyes, acid dyes, mordant dyes, basic dyes, direct dyes, vat dyes and reactive dyes and organic pigments); preparations of the kind used for colouring any materials or for the production of prepared colours, based thereon (excl. preparations in heading 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3212, 3213 and 3215); mixtures of colouring matter in subheading 3204 11 to 3204 19	6,5	0
3204 20 00	Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents, whether or not chemically defined	6	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
3204 90 00	Synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined	6,5	0
3205 00 00	Colour lakes (other than Chinese or Japanese lacquer and paints); preparations based on colour lakes of a kind used to dye fabrics or produce colorant preparations (excl. preparations of heading 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3213 and 3215)	6,5	0
3206 11 00	Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide of a kind used to dye fabrics or produce colorant preparations, containing ≥ 80 % by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter (excl. preparations of heading 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3212, 3213 and 3215)	6	0
3206 19 00	Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide of a kind used to dye fabrics or produce colorant preparations, containing < 80 % by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter (excl. preparations of heading 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3212, 3213 and 3215)	6,5	0
3206 20 00	Pigments and preparations of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacture of colouring preparations based on chromium compounds (excl. preparations of headings 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3212, 3213 and 3215)	6,5	0
3206 41 00	Ultramarine and preparations based thereon of a kind used to dye fabrics or produce colorant preparations (excl. preparations of heading 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3213 and 3215)	6,5	0
3206 42 00	Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide of a kind used to dye fabrics or produce colorant preparations (excl. preparations of heading 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3213 and 3215)	6,5	0
3206 49 10	Magnetite, fine-ground	Free	0
3206 49 30	Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds of a kind used to dye fabrics or produce colorant preparations (excl. preparations of heading 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3213 and 3215)	6,5	0
3206 49 80	Inorganic or mineral colouring matter, n.e.s.; preparations based on inorganic or mineral colouring matter of a kind used to dye fabrics or produce colorant preparations, n.e.s. (excl. preparations of heading 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3213 and 3215, inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores and magnetite)	6,5	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/263

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
3206 50 00	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined	5,3	0
3207 10 00	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry	6,5	0
3207 20 10	Engobes (slips)	5,3	0
3207 20 90	Vitrifiable enamels and glazes and similar preparations (excl. engobes)	6,3	0
3207 30 00	Liquid lustres and similar preparations of the kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry	5,3	0
3207 40 10	Enamel glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes	3,7	0
3207 40 20	Glass in the form of flakes of a length of $\geq 0,1$ mm but $\leq 3,5$ mm and of a thickness of ≥ 2 micrometres but ≤ 5 micrometres (excl. enamel glass)	Free	0
3207 40 30	Glass in the form of powder or granules, containing by weight ≥ 99 % of silicon dioxide (excl. enamel glass)	Free	0
3207 40 80	Glass frit and other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes (excl. enamel glass, glass in the form of flakes of a length of $\geq 0,1$ mm but $\leq 3,5$ mm and of a thickness of ≥ 2 but ≤ 5 micrometres and glass in the form of powder or granules containing by weight ≥ 99 % of silicon dioxide)	3,7	0
3208 10 10	Polyester-based solutions in volatile organic solvents, containing > 50 % solvent by weight	6,5	0
3208 10 90	Paints and varnishes, incl. enamels and lacquers, based on polyesters, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium	6,5	0
3208 20 10	Solutions based on acrylic or vinyl polymers in volatile organic solvents, containing > 50 % solvent by weight	6,5	0
3208 20 90	Paints and varnishes, incl. enamels and lacquers, based on acrylic or vinyl polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium	6,5	0
3208 90 11	Polyurethane of 2,2'-(tert-butylimino)diethanol and 4,4'-methylenedicyclohexyl diisocyanate, in the form of a solution in N,N-dimethylacetamide, containing by weight ≥ 48 %, but < 50 % of polymer	Free	0
3208 90 13	Copolymer of p-cresol and divinylbenzene, in the form of a solution in N,N-dimethylacetamide, containing by weight ≥ 48 %, but < 50 % of polymer	Free	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
3208 90 19		Solutions of products of headings 3901 to 3913 in volatile organic solvents, containing > 50 % solvent by weight (excl. those based on polyesters, acrylic or vinyl polymers and collodion, and polyurethane of 2,2'-(tert-butylimino)diethanol and 4,4'-methylenedicyclohexyl diisocyanate and copolymer of p-cresol and divinylbenzene, both in the form of a solution in N,N-dimethylacetamide, containing by weight >= 48 % of polymer)	6,5	0
3208 90 91		Paints and varnishes, incl. enamels and lacquers, based on synthetic polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium (excl. those based on polyesters and acrylic or vinyl polymers)	6,5	0
3208 90 99		Paints and varnishes, incl. enamels and lacquers, based on chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium	6,5	0
3209 10 00		Paints and varnishes, incl. enamels and lacquers, based on acrylic or vinyl polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium	6,5	0
3209 90 00		Paints and varnishes, incl. enamels and lacquers, based on synthetic or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium (excl. those based on acrylic or vinyl polymers)	6,5	0
3210 00 10		Oil paints and varnishes, incl. enamels and lacquers	6,5	0
3210 00 90		Paints and varnishes, incl. enamels, lacquers and distempers (excl. those based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, oil paints and varnishes, incl. enamels and lacquers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather	6,5	0
3211 00 00		Prepared driers	6,5	0
3212 10 10		Stamping foils of a kind used in the printing of book bindings or hat-band leather, based on base metals	6,5	0
3212 10 90		Stamping foils of a kind used in the printing of book bindings or hat-band leather (excl. those based on base metals)	6,5	0
3212 90 31		Pigments, incl. metallic powders and flakes, based on aluminium powder, dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints	6,5	0
3212 90 38		Pigments, incl. metallic powders and flakes, dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (excl. those based on aluminium powder)	6,5	0
3212 90 90		Dyes and other colouring matter, n.e.s., put up in forms or packings for retail sale	6,5	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/265

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
3213 10 00	Sets of artist's, student's or signboard painter's colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or similar packages	6,5	0
3213 90 00	Artist's, student's or signboard painter's colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or similar packages (excl. those in sets)	6,5	0
3214 10 10	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics	5	0
3214 10 90	Painter's fillings	5	0
3214 90 00	Non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, inside walls, floors, ceilings and the like	5	0
3215 11 00	Black printing ink, whether or not concentrated or solid	6,5	0
3215 19 00	Printing ink, whether or not concentrated or solid (excl. black ink)	6,5	0
3215 90 10	Writing or drawing ink, whether or not concentrated or solid	6,5	0
3215 90 80	Ink, whether or not concentrated or solid (excl. printing, writing or drawing ink)	6,5	0
3301 12 10	Terpenic oils of sweet and bitter orange, incl. concretes and absolutes (excl. orange-flower oil)	7	0
3301 12 90	Terpeneless oils of sweet and bitter orange, incl. concretes and absolutes (excl. orange-flower oil)	4,4	0
3301 13 10	Terpenic essential oils of lemon, incl. concretes and absolutes	7	0
3301 13 90	Terpeneless oils of lemon, incl. concretes and absolutes	4,4	0
3301 19 20	Terpenic essential oils of citrus fruit, incl. concretes and absolutes (excl. those of seet and bitter orange and lemon)	7	0
3301 19 80	Terpeneless essential oils of citrus fruit, incl. concretes and absolutes (excl. those of sweet and bitter orange and lemon)	4,4	0
3301 24 10	Terpenic oils of peppermint (<i>Mentha piperita</i>), incl. concretes and absolutes	Free	0
3301 24 90	Terpeneless oils of peppermint (<i>Mentha piperita</i>), incl. concretes and absolutes	2,9	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
3301 25 10	Terpenic oils of mints, incl. concretes and absolutes (excl. those of peppermint (<i>Mentha piperita</i>))	Free	0
3301 25 90	Terpeneless oils of mints, incl. concretes and absolutes (excl. those of peppermint (<i>Mentha piperita</i>))	2,9	0
3301 29 11	Terpenic oils of clove, niaouli and ylang-ylang, incl. concretes and absolutes	Free	0
3301 29 31	Terpeneless oils of clove, niaouli and ylang-ylang, incl. concretes and absolutes	2,3	0
3301 29 41	Essential oils, not deterpenated, incl. concretes and absolutes (except of citrus fruit, mint, clove, niaouli and ylang-ylang)	Free	0
3301 29 71	Terpeneless oils of geranium, jasmine and vetiver, incl. concretes and absolutes	2,3	0
3301 29 79	Terpeneless oils of lavender or of lavandin, incl. concretes and absolutes	2,9	0
3301 29 91	Terpeneless essential oils, incl. concretes and absolutes (excl. of citrus fruit, geranium, jasmine, lavender or of lavandin, mint, vetiver, clove, niaouli and ylang-ylang)	2,3	0
3301 30 00	Resinoids	2	0
3301 90 10	Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils	2,3	0
3301 90 21	Extracted oleoresins of liquorice and hops	3,2	0
3301 90 30	Extracted oleoresins of quassia wood, aloe, manna and other plants (excl. vanilla, liquorice and hops)	Free	0
3301 90 90	Concentrates of essential oils in fats, fixed oils, waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils	3	0
3302 10 10	Preparations based on odoriferous substances, containing all flavouring agents characterizing a beverage, of an actual alcoholic strength of > 0,5 % vol, of a kind used in the drink industries	17,3 MIN 1 EUR/% vol/hl	0
3302 10 21	Preparations based on odoriferous substances, containing all flavouring agents characterizing a beverage, containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing, by weight, < 1,5 % milkfat, < 5 % sucrose or isoglucose, < 5 % glucose or < 5 % starch, of a kind used in the drink industries (excl. of an actual alcoholic strength of > 0,5 % vol).	12,8	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/267

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
3302 10 29	1	Preparations based on odoriferous substances, containing all flavouring agents characterizing a beverage, containing, by weight, $\geq 1,5$ % milk-fat, ≥ 5 % sucrose or isoglucose, ≥ 5 % glucose or ≥ 5 % starch, of a kind used in the drink industries (excl. of an actual alcoholic strength of $> 0,5$ % vol). Sugar content < 70 %	9 + EA	0
3302 10 29	2	Preparations based on odoriferous substances, containing all flavouring agents characterizing a beverage, containing, by weight, $\geq 1,5$ % milk-fat, ≥ 5 % sucrose or isoglucose, ≥ 5 % glucose or ≥ 5 % starch, of a kind used in the drink industries (excl. of an actual alcoholic strength of $> 0,5$ % vol). Sugar content ≥ 70 %	9 + EA	AV0-TQ(SP)
3302 10 40		Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures, incl. alcoholic solutions, with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the drink industries, and preparations based on odoriferous substances of a kind used in the drink industries (excl. those containing all flavouring agents characterizing a beverage)	Free	0
3302 10 90		Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures, incl. alcoholic solutions, with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the food industries	Free	0
3302 90 10		Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures based on one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry, as alcoholic solutions (excl. the food and drink industries)	Free	0
3302 90 90		Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures based on one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry (excl. the food and drink industries and alcoholic solutions)	Free	0
3303 00 10		Perfumes (excl. aftershave lotions and personal deodorants)	Free	0
3303 00 90		Toilet waters (excl. aftershave lotions, deodorants and hair lotions)	Free	0
3304 10 00		Lip make-up preparations	Free	0
3304 20 00		Eye make-up preparations	Free	0
3304 30 00		Manicure or pedicure preparations	Free	0
3304 91 00		Make-up or skin care powders, incl. baby powders, whether or not compressed (excl. medicaments)	Free	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
3304 99 00		Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), incl. sunscreen or suntan preparations (excl. medicaments, lip and eye make-up preparations, manicure or pedicure preparations and make-up or skin care powders, incl. baby powders)	Free	0
3305 10 00		Shampoos	Free	0
3305 20 00		Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	Free	0
3305 30 00		Hair lacquers	Free	0
3305 90 10		Hair lotions	Free	0
3305 90 90		Preparations for use on the hair (excl. shampoos, preparations for permanent waving or straightening, hair lacquers and lotions)	Free	0
3306 10 00		Dentifrices, incl. those used by dental practitioners	Free	0
3306 20 00		Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages	4	0
3306 90 00		Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, incl. denture fixative pastes and powders (excl. dentifrices and yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss))	Free	0
3307 10 00		Shaving preparations, incl. pre-shave and aftershave products	6,5	0
3307 20 00		Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	6,5	0
3307 30 00		Perfumed bath salts and other bath and shower preparations	6,5	0
3307 41 00		“Agarbatti” and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	6,5	0
3307 49 00		Preparations for perfuming or deodorising rooms, incl. odoriferous preparations used during religious rites (excl. agarbatti and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning)	6,5	0
3307 90 00		Depilatories and other perfumery, toilet or cosmetic preparations, n.e.s.	6,5	0
3401 11 00		Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent, for toilet use, incl. medicated products	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/269

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
3401 19 00	Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent (excl. those for toilet use, incl. medicated products)	Free	0
3401 20 10	Soap in the form of flakes, granules or powders	Free	0
3401 20 90	Soap in paste form (soft soap) or in aqueous solution (liquid soap)	Free	0
3401 30 00	Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap	4	0
3402 11 10	Aqueous solution containing by weight ≥ 30 % but ≤ 50 % of disodium alkyl[oxydi(benzenesulphonate)] (excl. soaps)	Free	0
3402 11 90	Anionic organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale (excl. soaps and aqueous solution containing by weight ≥ 30 % but ≤ 50 % of disodium alkyl[oxydi(benzenesulphonate)])	4	0
3402 12 00	Cationic organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale (excl. soap)	4	0
3402 13 00	Non-ionic organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale (excl. soap)	4	0
3402 19 00	Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale (excl. anionic, cationic or non-ionic agents and soap)	4	0
3402 20 20	Surface-active preparations put up for retail sale (excl. organic surface-active preparations in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin in the form of liquid or cream)	4	0
3402 20 90	Washing preparations, incl. auxiliary washing preparations and cleaning preparations put up for retail sale (excl. organic surface-active agents, soap and surface-active preparations, and products and preparations for washing the skin in the form of liquid or cream)	4	0
3402 90 10	Surface-active preparations (excl. those put up for retail sale, organic surface-active preparations in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and products and preparations for washing the skin in the form of liquid or cream)	4	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
3402 90 90	Washing preparations, incl. auxiliary washing preparations and cleaning preparations (excl. those put up for retail sale, organic surface-active agents, soap and surface-active preparations and products and preparations for washing the skin in the form of liquid or cream)	4	0
3403 11 00	Textile lubricant preparations and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of leather, furskins or other material containing petroleum oil or bituminous mineral oil (excl. preparations containing, as basic constituents, ≥ 70 % petroleum oil or bituminous mineral oil by weight)	4,6	0
3403 19 10	Lubricant preparations, incl. cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould-release preparations, based on lubricants and containing, as non-basic constituents, ≥ 70 % petroleum oil or bituminous mineral oil by weight (excl. preparations for the treatment of textiles, leather, furskins and other materials)	6,5	0
3403 19 91	Lubricant preparations for machines, appliances and vehicles containing < 70 % petroleum oil or bituminous mineral oil by weight	4,6	0
3403 19 99	Lubricating preparations, incl. cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould-release preparations, based on lubricants, containing, by weight, < 70 % of petroleum oil or oil obtained from bituminous minerals (excl. lubricating preparations for machines, equipment and vehicles, or for the treatment of textile materials, leather, fur skins or other materials)	4,6	0
3403 91 00	Textile lubricant preparations and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of leather, furskins or other material not containing petroleum oil or bituminous mineral oil	4,6	0
3403 99 10	Lubricant preparations for machines, appliances and vehicles not containing petroleum oil or bituminous mineral oil	4,6	0
3403 99 90	Lubricant preparations, incl. cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould-release preparations, based on lubricants but not containing petroleum oil or bituminous mineral oil (excl. lubricant preparations for machines, appliances and vehicles and preparations for the treatment of textiles, leather, furskins and other materials)	4,6	0
3404 20 00	Poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol) waxes	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/271

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
3404 90 10	Prepared waxes, incl. sealing waxes (excl. chemically modified lignite waxes and poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol) waxes)	Free	0
3404 90 80	Artificial waxes (excl. prepared waxes, incl. sealing waxes, and poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol) waxes)	Free	0
3405 10 00	Polishes, creams and similar preparations, for footwear or leather, whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations (excl. artificial and prepared waxes of heading 3404)	Free	0
3405 20 00	Polishes, creams and similar preparations, for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork, whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations (excl. artificial and prepared waxes of heading 3404)	Free	0
3405 30 00	Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations (excl. artificial and prepared waxes of heading 3404 and metal polishes)	Free	0
3405 40 00	Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations, whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations	Free	0
3405 90 10	Metal polishes, whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations	Free	0
3405 90 90	Glass polishes, whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations	Free	0
3406 00 11	Candles, plain, unperfumed	Free	0
3406 00 19	Candles, whether or not perfumed (excl. plain and not perfumed)	Free	0
3406 00 90	Tapers, night-lights and the like (excl. candles)	Free	0
3407 00 00	Modelling pastes, incl. those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate)	Free	0

L 356/272

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
3501 10 10	Casein for the manufacture of artificial textile fibres	Free	0
3501 10 50	Casein for industrial uses (excl. the manufacture of foodstuffs or fodder and artificial textile fibres)	3,2	0
3501 10 90	Casein for the manufacture of foodstuffs and fodder and other types of casein (excl. the manufacture of artificial textile fibres and other industrial uses)	9	0
3501 90 10	Casein glues (excl. those put up for retail sale as glue and weighing <= 1 kg)	8,3	0
3501 90 90	Caseinates and other casein derivatives	6,4	0
3502 11 10	Egg albumin, dried (e.g. in sheets, scales, flakes, powder), unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption	Free	0
3502 11 90	Egg albumin, dried (e.g. in sheets, scales, flakes, powder), fit for human consumption	123,5 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
3502 19 10	Egg albumin, unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption (excl. dried (e.g. in sheets, scales, flakes, powder))	Free	0
3502 19 90	Egg albumin, fit for human consumption (excl. dried (e.g. in sheets, scales, flakes, powder))	16,7 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
3502 20 10	Milk albumin (lactalbumin), incl. concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight > 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter, unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption	Free	0
3502 20 91	Milk albumin (lactalbumin), incl. concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight > 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter, fit for human consumption, dried (e.g. in sheets, scales, flakes, powder)	123,5 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
3502 20 99	Milk albumin (lactalbumin), incl. concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight > 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter, fit for human consumption (excl. dried (e.g. in sheets, flakes, crystals, powder))	16,7 EUR/100 kg/ net	—
3502 90 20	Albumins, unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption (excl. egg albumin and milk albumin (incl. concentrates of two or more whey proteins containing by weight > 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter))	Free	0
3502 90 70	Albumins, fit for human consumption (excl. egg albumin and milk albumin (incl. concentrates of two or more whey proteins containing by weight > 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter))	6,4	—

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/273

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
3502 90 90	Albuminates and other albumin derivatives	7,7	0
3503 00 10	Gelatin, whether or not in square or rectangular sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured, and derivatives thereof (excl. impure gelatins)	7,7	0
3503 00 80	Isinglass; other glues of animal origin (excl. casein glues of heading 3501)	7,7	0
3504 00 00	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, n.e.s.; hide powder, whether or not chromed	3,4	0
3505 10 10	Dextrins	9 + 17,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	—
3505 10 50	Starches, etherified or esterified (excl. dextrins)	7,7	0
3505 10 90	Modified starches (excl. etherified starches, esterified starches and dextrins)	9 + 17,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	—
3505 20 10	Glues containing < 25 % starches, dextrins or other modified starches by weight (excl. those put up for retail sale and weighing <= 1 kg)	8,3 + 4,5 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 11,5	—
3505 20 30	Glues containing >= 25 % but < 55 % starches, dextrins or other modified starches by weight (excl. those put up for retail sale and weighing <= 1 kg)	8,3 + 8,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 11,5	—
3505 20 50	Glues containing >= 55 % but < 80 % starches, dextrins or other modified starches by weight (excl. those put up for retail sale and weighing <= 1 kg)	8,3 + 14,2 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 11,5	—
3505 20 90	Glues containing >= 80 % starches, dextrins or other modified starches by weight (excl. those put up for retail sale and weighing <= 1 kg)	8,3 + 17,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 11,5	—
3506 10 00	Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, with a net weight of <= 1 kg	6,5	0
3506 91 00	Adhesives based on polymers of heading 3901 to 3913 or on rubber (excl. products suitable for use as glues or adhesives put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, with a net weight of <= 1 kg)	6,5	0
3506 99 00	Glues, prepared, and other prepared adhesives, n.e.s.	6,5	0

L 356/274

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
3507 10 00	Rennet and concentrates thereof	6,3	0
3507 90 10	Lipoprotein lipase	Free	0
3507 90 20	Aspergillus alkaline protease	Free	0
3507 90 90	Enzymes and prepared enzymes, n.e.s. (excl. rennet and concentrates thereof, lipoprotein lipase and Aspergillus alkaline protease)	6,3	0
3601 00 00	Propellant powders	5,7	0
3602 00 00	Prepared explosives (excl. propellant powders)	6,5	0
3603 00 10	Safety fuses and detonating fuses	6	0
3603 00 90	Percussion or detonating caps, igniters and electric detonators (excl. grenade detonators and cartridge cases, whether or not with percussion caps)	6,5	0
3604 10 00	Fireworks	6,5	0
3604 90 00	Signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles (excl. fireworks and cartridge blanks)	6,5	0
3605 00 00	Matches (excl. pyrotechnic articles of heading 3604)	6,5	0
3606 10 00	Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters, with a capacity of $\leq 300 \text{ cm}^3$	6,5	0
3606 90 10	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms	6	0
3606 90 90	Metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine and similar products in tablets, sticks or similar forms, for use as fuel; alcohol-based fuels and prepared fuels of a similar kind, whether solid or in paste form; resin torches, firelighters and the like	6,5	0
3701 10 10	Photographic plates and film in the flat for medical, dental or veterinary use, sensitised, unexposed, for X-ray (excl. of paper, paperboard or textiles)	6,5	0
3701 10 90	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, for X-ray (excl. of paper, paperboard and textiles; those for medical, dental or veterinary use)	6,5	0
3701 20 00	Instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs	6,5	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/275

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
3701 30 00	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, with any side > 255 mm	6,5	0
3701 91 00	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles, for colour photography (polychrome) (excl. instant print film)	6,5	0
3701 99 00	Photographic plates and film in the flat for monochrome photography, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles (excl. X-ray film and photographic plates, film in the flat with any side > 255 mm, and instant print film)	6,5	0
3702 10 00	Photographic film in rolls, unexposed, for X-ray (excl. of paper, paperboard or textiles)	6,5	0
3702 31 20	Photographic film (incl. instant print film), in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, without perforations, width ≤ 105 mm, for colour photography (polychrome), length ≤ 30 m (excl. that of paper, paperboard or textiles)	6,5	0
3702 31 91	Colour negative film of a width of ≥ 75 mm but ≤ 105 mm and of a length of ≥ 100 m for the manufacture of instant-picture film-packs, in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, without perforations (excl. that of paper, paperboard or textiles)	Free	0
3702 31 98	Photographic film (incl. instant print film), in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, without perforations, width ≤ 105 mm, for colour photography (polychrome), length > 30 m (excl. that of paper, paperboard or textiles and negative film of a width of ≥ 75 mm but ≤ 105 mm and of a length of ≥ 100 m for the manufacture of instant-picture film-packs)	6,5	0
3702 32 10	Microfilm and photographic film (incl. instant print film) for the graphic arts, sensitised, in rolls, unexposed, without perforations, width ≤ 35 mm, with silver halide emulsion for monochrome photography (excl. that of paper, paperboard or textiles)	6,5	0
3702 32 20	Photographic film (incl. instant print film), sensitised, in rolls, unexposed, without perforations, width ≤ 35 mm, with silver halide emulsion for monochrome photography (excl. that of paper, paperboard or textiles, X-ray film, microfilm and film for the graphic arts)	5,3	0
3702 32 31	Microfilm, sensitised, in rolls, unexposed, without perforations, width > 35 mm to 105 mm, and with silver halide emulsion for monochrome photography	6,5	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
3702 32 50		Photographic film (incl. instant print film) for the graphic arts, sensitised, in rolls, unexposed, without perforations, width > 35 mm to 105 mm, and with silver halide emulsion for monochrome photography (excl. that of paper, paperboard or textiles)	6,5	0
3702 32 80		Photographic film (incl. instant print film), sensitised, in rolls, unexposed, without perforations, of a width of > 35 mm to 105 mm and with silver halide emulsion other than for monochrome photography (excl. film made of paper, paperboard or textiles and films for X-ray, microfilm and film for the graphic arts)	6,5	0
3702 39 00		Photographic film (incl. instant print film), sensitised, in rolls, unexposed, without perforations, width ≤ 105 mm, for monochrome photography (excl. film with silver halide emulsion, film made of paper, paperboard or textiles and X-ray film)	6,5	0
3702 41 00		Photographic film (incl. instant print film), sensitised, in rolls, unexposed, without perforations, width > 610 mm, length > 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome) (excl. that of paper, paperboard or textiles)	6,5	0
3702 42 00		Photographic film (incl. instant print film), sensitised, in rolls, unexposed, without perforations, width > 610 mm, length > 200 m, for monochrome photography (excl. that of paper, paperboard or textiles)	6,5	0
3702 43 00		Photographic film (incl. instant print film), sensitised, in rolls, unexposed, without perforations, width > 610 mm, length ≤ 200 m (excl. that of paper, paperboard or textiles)	6,5	0
3702 44 00		Photographic film (incl. instant print film), sensitised, in rolls, unexposed, without perforations, width > 105 mm to 610 mm (excl. that of paper, paperboard or textiles)	6,5	0
3702 51 00		Films, photographic, sensitised, in rolls, unexposed, with perforations, for colour photography (polychrome), with a width of ≤ 16 mm and a length of ≤ 14 m (excl. of paper, paperboard or textiles)	5,3	0
3702 52 00		Photographic film, sensitised, in rolls, unexposed, with perforations, for colour photography (polychrome), width ≤ 16 mm, length > 14 m (excl. of paper, paperboard or textiles)	5,3	0
3702 53 00		Photographic film, sensitised, in rolls, unexposed, with perforations, for colour photography (polychrome), width > 16 mm to 35 mm, length ≤ 30 m, for slides	5,3	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/277

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
3702 54 10		Photographic film, sensitised, in rolls, unexposed, with perforations, for colour photography (polychrome), width > 16 mm but <= 24 mm, length <= 30 m (excl. of paper, paperboard and textiles; slide and instant print roll film)	5	0
3702 54 90		Photographic film, sensitised, in rolls, unexposed, with perforations, for colour photography (polychrome), width > 24 mm but <= 35 mm, length <= 30 m (excl. of paper, paperboard and textiles; slide and instant print roll film)	5	0
3702 55 00		Photographic film, sensitised, in rolls, unexposed, with perforations, for colour photography (polychrome), width > 16 mm but <= 35 mm, length > 30 m (excl. of paper, paperboard and textiles; slide and instant print roll film)	5,3	0
3702 56 00		Photographic film, sensitised, in rolls, unexposed, with perforations, for colour photography (polychrome), width > 35 mm (excl. that of paper, paperboard or textiles)	6,5	0
3702 91 20		Photographic film, sensitised, in rolls, unexposed, with perforations, for monochrome photography, width <= 16 mm, for the graphic arts (excl. of paper, paperboard or textiles)	6,5	0
3702 91 80		Photographic film, sensitised, in rolls, unexposed, with perforations, for monochrome photography, width <= 16 mm (excl. of paper, paperboard and textiles; film for the graphic arts)	5,3	0
3702 93 10		Microfilm and film for the graphic arts, sensitised, in rolls, unexposed, with perforations, for monochrome photography, width > 16 mm to 35 mm, length <= 30 m	6,5	0
3702 93 90		Photographic film, sensitised, in rolls, unexposed, with perforations, for monochrome photography, width > 16 mm but <= 35 mm, length <= 30 m (excl. of paper, paperboard and textiles; X-ray film, instant print roll film, microfilm and film for the graphic arts)	5,3	0
3702 94 10		Microfilm and film for the graphic arts, sensitised, in rolls, unexposed, with perforations, for monochrome photography, width > 16 mm to 35 mm, length > 30 m	6,5	0
3702 94 90		Photographic film, sensitised, in rolls, unexposed, with perforations, for monochrome photography, width > 16 mm but <= 35 mm, length > 30 m (excl. of paper, paperboard and textiles; X-ray film, instant print roll film, microfilm and film for the graphic arts)	5,3	0
3702 95 00		Photographic film, sensitised, in rolls, unexposed, with perforations, for monochrome photography, width > 35 mm (excl. that of paper, paperboard or textiles, X-ray film, microfilm and film for the graphic arts)	6,5	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
3703 10 00		Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed, in rolls > 610 mm wide	6,5	0
3703 20 10		Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed, for colour (polychrome) photographs obtained from reversal type film (excl. products in rolls > 610 mm wide)	6,5	0
3703 20 90		Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed, for colour (polychrome) photographs (excl. products in rolls > 610 mm wide and photographs obtained from reversal type film)	6,5	0
3703 90 10		Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, unexposed, for monochrome photography, sensitised with silver or platinum salts (excl. products in rolls > 610 mm wide)	6,5	0
3703 90 90		Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed, for monochrome photography (excl. products in rolls > 610 mm wide and products sensitised with silver or platinum salts)	6,5	0
3704 00 10		Photographic plates and film, exposed but not developed (excl. products made of paper, paperboard or textiles)	Free	0
3704 00 90		Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed	6,5	0
3705 10 00		Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, for offset reproduction (excl. products made of paper, paperboard or textiles and ready-to-use plates)	5,3	0
3705 90 10		Microfilm, exposed and developed (excl. microfilm for offset reproduction)	3,2	0
3705 90 90		Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed (excl. products made of paper, paperboard or textiles, cinematographic film, film for offset reproduction and microfilm)	5,3	0
3706 10 10		Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, consisting only of soundtrack, width >= 35 mm	Free	0
3706 10 91		Negatives and intermediate positives of cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating soundtrack, width >= 35 mm	Free	0
3706 10 99		Positives of cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating soundtrack, width >= 35 mm (excl. intermediate positives)	5 EUR/100 m	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/279

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
3706 90 10	Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, consisting only of soundtrack, width < 35 mm	Free	0
3706 90 31	Negatives and intermediate positives of cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating soundtrack, width < 35 mm	Free	0
3706 90 51	Positives of newsreels, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating soundtrack, width < 35 mm (excl. intermediate positives)	Free	0
3706 90 91	Positives of cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating soundtrack, width < 10 mm (excl. intermediate positives and newsreels)	Free	0
3706 90 99	Positives of cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating soundtrack, width \geq 10 mm but < 35 mm (excl. intermediate positives and newsreels)	3,5 EUR/100 m	0
3707 10 00	Sensitising emulsions (for photographic uses)	6	0
3707 90 11	Developers and fixers for colour (polychrome) photography in the form of chemical preparations for photographic use, incl. unmixed products, in measured doses or put up for retail sale ready for use, for film and photographic plates (excl. salts and compounds of heading 2843 to 2846)	6	0
3707 90 19	Developers and fixers for colour (polychrome) photography in the form of chemical preparations for photographic use, incl. unmixed products in measured doses or put up for retail sale ready for use (excl. products for film and photographic plates, salts and compounds of heading 2843 to 2846)	6	0
3707 90 30	Developers and fixers for monochrome photography in the form of chemical preparations for photographic use, incl. unmixed products in measured doses or put up for retail sale ready for use (excl. salts and compounds of heading 2843 to 2846)	6	0
3707 90 90	Preparation of chemicals for photographic uses, incl. unmixed products put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use (excl. varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations, sensitising emulsions, developers and fixers and salts and precious-metal compounds etc. of heading 2843 to 2846)	6	0
3801 10 00	Artificial graphite (excl. retort graphite, retort carbon and goods of artificial graphite, incl. refractory materials based on artificial graphite)	3,6	0
3801 20 10	Colloidal graphite in suspension in oil; semi-colloidal graphite	6,5	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
3801 20 90		Colloidal graphite (excl. in suspension in oil and semi-colloidal graphite)	4,1	0
3801 30 00		Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	5,3	0
3801 90 00		Preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures (excl. carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings)	3,7	0
3802 10 00		Activated carbon (excl. medicaments or deodorant products for fridges, vehicles etc., put up for retail sale)	3,2	0
3802 90 00		Activated kieselguhr and other activated natural mineral products; animal black, whether or not spent (excl. activated carbon, calcinated diatomite without the addition of sintering agents and activated chemical products)	5,7	0
3803 00 10		Crude tall oil	Free	0
3803 00 90		Tall oil, whether or not refined (excl. crude tall oil)	4,1	0
3804 00 10		Sulphite lye, concentrated	5	0
3804 00 90		Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, incl. lignin sulphonates (excl. sulphite lye, crude tall oil, sodium hydroxide (caustic soda) and sulphate pitch)	5	0
3805 10 10		Gum turpentine	4	0
3805 10 30		Wood turpentine	3,7	0
3805 10 90		Sulphate turpentine	3,2	0
3805 90 10		Pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent	3,7	0
3805 90 90		Crude dipentene; sulphate turpentine and other crude para-cymene; terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods (excl. gum turpentine, wood turpentine, sulphate turpentine and pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent)	3,4	0
3806 10 10		Rosin obtained from fresh oleoresins	5	0
3806 10 90		Rosin and resin acids (excl. those obtained from fresh oleoresins)	5	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/281

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
3806 20 00	Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids (excl. salts of rosin adducts)	4,2	0
3806 30 00	Ester gums	6,5	0
3806 90 00	Derivatives of rosin, incl. salts of rosin adducts, and of resin acids, light and heavy resin oils and modified natural resins obtained by heat treatment (run gums) (excl. salts of rosin, of resin acids or salts of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, and ester gums)	4,2	0
3807 00 10	Wood tar	2,1	0
3807 00 90	Brewer's pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or vegetable pitch; wood tar oils, wood creosote, wood naphtha and vegetable pitch (excl. wood tar, Burgundy pitch, yellow pitch, stearin pitch, fatty acid pitch, fatty tar and glycerin pitch)	4,6	0
3808 50 00	Goods containing one or more of aldrin (ISO), binapacryl (ISO), camphchlor (ISO) (toxaphene), captafol (ISO), chlordane (ISO), chlordimeform (ISO), chlorobenzilate (ISO), DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane), dieldrin (ISO) (INN), dinoseb (ISO), its salts or its esters, ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane), ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane), fluoroacetamide (ISO), heptachlor (ISO), hexachlorobenzene (ISO), 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane [HCH (ISO)], incl. lindane (ISO) (INN), mercury compounds, methamidophos (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO), oxirane (ethylene oxide), parathion (ISO), parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion), pentachlorophenol (ISO), phosphamidon (ISO), 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts or its esters	6	0
3808 91 10	Insecticides based on pyrethroids, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles	6	0
3808 91 20	Insecticides based on chlorinated hydrocarbons, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles	6	0
3808 91 30	Insecticides based on carbamates, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles	6	0
3808 91 40	Insecticides based on organophosphorus compounds, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles	6	0
3808 91 90	Insecticides put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (excl. such products based on pyrethroids, chlorinated hydrocarbons, carbamates or organophosphorus compounds)	6	0
3808 92 10	Fungicide preparations based on copper compounds, inorganic	4,6	0
3808 92 20	Fungicides, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles, inorganic (excl. preparations based on copper compounds)	6	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
3808 92 30	Fungicides based on dithiocarbamates, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (excl. inorganic fungicides)	6	0
3808 92 40	Fungicides based on benzimidazoles, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (excl. inorganic fungicides)	6	0
3808 92 50	Fungicides based on diazoles or triazoles, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (excl. inorganic fungicides)	6	0
3808 92 60	Fungicides based on diazines or morpholines, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (excl. inorganic fungicides)	6	0
3808 92 90	Fungicides put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (excl. inorganic fungicides and fungicides based on dithiocarbamates, benzimidazoles, diazoles, triazoles, diazines or morpholines)	6	0
3808 93 11	Herbicides based on phenoxy-phytohormones, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles	6	0
3808 93 13	Herbicides based on triazines, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles	6	0
3808 93 15	Herbicides based on amides, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles	6	0
3808 93 17	Herbicides based on carbamates, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles	6	0
3808 93 21	Herbicides based on dinitroaniline derivatives, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles	6	0
3808 93 23	Herbicides based on derivatives of urea, uracil or of sulphonylurea, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles	6	0
3808 93 27	Herbicides put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (excl. such products based on phenoxy-phytohormones, triazines, amides, carbamates, dinitroaniline derivatives or derivatives of urea, uracil or of sulphonylurea)	6	0
3808 93 30	Anti-sprouting products put up for retail sale or as preparations or articles	6	0
3808 93 90	Plant-growth regulators put up for retail sale or as preparations or articles (excl. goods of subheading 3808 50)	6,5	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/283

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
3808 94 10	Disinfectants, based on quaternary ammonium salts, put up for retail sale or as preparations or articles	6	0
3808 94 20	Disinfectants, based on halogenated compounds, put up for retail sale or as preparations or articles	6	0
3808 94 90	Disinfectants, put up for retail sale or as preparations or articles (excl. such products based on quaternary ammonium salts or halogenated compounds)	6	0
3808 99 10	Rodenticides, put up for retail sale or as preparations or articles	6	0
3808 99 90	Plant protection products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (excl. insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, disinfectants, rodenticides, and goods of subheading 3808 50 00)	6	0
3809 10 10	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dye-stuffs and other products and preparations such as dressings and mordants of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, n.e. s., with a basis of amylaceous substances, containing < 55 % of these substances by weight	8,3 + 8,9 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 12,8	—
3809 10 30	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dye-stuffs and other products and preparations such as dressings and mordants of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, n.e. s., with a basis of amylaceous substances, containing >= 55 % to < 70 % of these substances by weight	8,3 + 12,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 12,8	—
3809 10 50	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dye-stuffs and other products and preparations such as dressings and mordants of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, n.e. s., with a basis of amylaceous substances, containing >= 70 % to < 83 % of these substances by weight	8,3 + 15,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 12,8	—
3809 10 90	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dye-stuffs and other products and preparations such as dressings and mordants of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, n.e. s., with a basis of amylaceous substances, containing >= 83 % of these substances by weight	8,3 + 17,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net MAX 12,8	—
3809 91 00	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dye-stuffs, and other products and preparations, e.g. dressings and mordants of a kind used in the textile or similar industries, n.e.s. (excl. those with a basis of amylaceous substances)	6,3	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
3809 92 00		Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dye-stuffs, and other products and preparations, e.g. dressings and mordants of a kind used in the paper or similar industries, n.e.s. (excl. those with a basis of amylaceous substances)	6,3	0
3809 93 00		Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dye-stuffs, and other products and preparations, e.g. dressings and mordants of a kind used in the leather or similar industries, n.e.s. (excl. those with a basis of amylaceous substances)	6,3	0
3810 10 00		Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding pastes and powders consisting of metal and other materials	6,5	0
3810 90 10		Preparations of a kind used as coatings or cores for welding electrodes or rods	4,1	0
3810 90 90		Fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding (excl. preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods, soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials, and welding electrodes or rods of base metals or metal carbides coated with fluxes)	5	0
3811 11 10		Anti-knock preparations for motor fuels based on tetraethyl-lead	6,5	0
3811 11 90		Anti-knock preparations for motor fuels based on lead compounds (excl. tetraethyl-lead)	5,8	0
3811 19 00		Anti-knock preparations for motor fuels (excl. those based on lead compounds)	5,8	0
3811 21 00		Prepared additives for oil lubricants containing petroleum oil or bituminous mineral oil	5,3	0
3811 29 00		Prepared additives for oil lubricants not containing petroleum oil or bituminous mineral oil	5,8	0
3811 90 00		Oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives for mineral oils, incl. gasoline, or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils (excl. anti-knock preparations and oil lubricant additives)	5,8	0
3812 10 00		Prepared rubber accelerators	6,3	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/285

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
3812 20 10	Reaction mixture containing benzyl 3-isobutyryloxy-1-isopropyl-2,2-dimethylpropyl phthalate and benzyl 3-isobutyryloxy-2,2,4-trimethylpentyl phthalate as composite plasticisers for rubber or plastics	Free	0
3812 20 90	Composite plasticisers for rubber or plastics, n.e.s. (excl. reaction mixture containing benzyl 3-isobutyryloxy-1-isopropyl-2,2-dimethylpropyl phthalate and benzyl 3-isobutyryloxy-2,2,4-trimethylpentyl phthalate)	6,5	0
3812 30 20	Anti-oxidising preparations for rubber or plastics	6,5	0
3812 30 80	Compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics (excl. anti-oxidising preparations)	6,5	0
3813 00 00	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades (excl. full or empty fire-extinguishing devices, whether or not portable, unmixed chemically undefined products with fire-extinguishing properties in other forms)	6,5	0
3814 00 10	Organic composite solvents and thinners and prepared paint or varnish removers, based on butyl acetate (excl. nail varnish remover)	6,5	0
3814 00 90	Organic composite solvents and thinners and prepared paint or varnish removers (excl. those based on butyl acetate and nail varnish remover)	6,5	0
3815 11 00	Supported catalysts with nickel or a nickel compound as the active substance, n.e.s.	6,5	0
3815 12 00	Supported catalysts with precious metal or a precious-metal compound as the active substance, n.e.s.	6,5	0
3815 19 10	Catalysts in the form of grains of which ≥ 90 % by weight have a particle-size ≤ 10 micrometres, consisting of a mixture of oxides on a magnesium-silicate support, containing by weight ≥ 20 % but ≤ 35 % of copper and ≥ 2 % but ≤ 3 % of bismuth and of an apparent specific gravity of $\geq 0,2$ but $\leq 1,0$	Free	0
3815 19 90	Supported catalysts, n.e.s. (excl. supported catalysts with precious metal, a precious-metal compound, nickel or a nickel compound as the active substance and catalysts in the form of grains of which ≥ 90 % by weight have a particle-size ≤ 10 micrometres, consisting of a mixture of oxides on a magnesium-silicate support, containing by weight ≥ 20 % but ≤ 35 % of copper and ≥ 2 % but ≤ 3 % of bismuth and of an apparent specific gravity of $\geq 0,2$ but $\leq 1,0$)	6,5	0
3815 90 10	Catalysts consisting of ethyltriphenylphosphonium acetate in the form of a solution in methanol (excl. supported catalysts)	Free	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
3815 90 90	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, n.e.s. (excl. rubber accelerators, supported catalysts and catalysts consisting of ethyltriphenylphosphonium acetate in the form of a solution in methanol)	6,5	0
3816 00 00	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions (excl. preparations based on graphite or other carbonaceous substances)	2,7	0
3817 00 50	Linear alkylbenzene	6,3	0
3817 00 80	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkyl-naphthalenes, produced by the alkylation of benzene and naphthalene (excl. linear alkylbenzene and mixed isomers of cyclic hydrocarbons)	6,3	0
3818 00 10	Silicon doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers, cylinders, rods or similar forms, whether or not polished or with a uniform epitaxial coating (excl. elements that have been further processed, e.g. by selective diffusion)	Free	0
3818 00 90	Chemical elements and compounds doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers, cylinders, rods or similar forms, or cut into discs, wafers or similar forms, whether or not polished or with a uniform epitaxial coating (excl. elements that have been further processed, e.g. by selective diffusion, and doped silicon)	Free	0
3819 00 00	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission not containing petroleum oil or bituminous mineral oil, or containing < 70 % petroleum oil or bituminous mineral oil by weight	6,5	0
3820 00 00	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids (excl. prepared additives for mineral oils or other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils)	6,5	0
3821 00 00	Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisms (incl. viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells	5	0
3822 00 00	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, and certified reference materials (excl. compound diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient, blood-grouping reagents, animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses and vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms and similar products)	Free	0
3823 11 00	Stearic acid, industrial	5,1	0
3823 12 00	Oleic acid, industrial	4,5	0
3823 13 00	Tall oil fatty acids, industrial	2,9	0
3823 19 10	Fatty acids, distilled	2,9	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/287

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
3823 19 30	Fatty acid distillate	2,9	0
3823 19 90	Fatty acids, industrial, monocarboxylic; acid oils from refining (excl. stearic acid, oleic acid and tall oil fatty acids, distilled fatty acids and fatty acid distillate)	2,9	0
3823 70 00	Fatty alcohols, industrial	3,8	0
3824 10 00	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	6,5	0
3824 30 00	Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	5,3	0
3824 40 00	Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	6,5	0
3824 50 10	Concrete ready to pour	6,5	0
3824 50 90	Non-refractory mortars and concretes (excl. concrete ready to pour)	6,5	0
3824 60 11	Sorbitol in aqueous solution, containing ≤ 2 % by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content (excl. Dglucitol (sorbitol))	7,7 + 16,1 EUR/ 100 kg/net	—
3824 60 19	Sorbitol in aqueous solution, containing > 2 % by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content (excl. Dglucitol (sorbitol))	9,6 + 37,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	—
3824 60 91	Sorbitol containing ≤ 2 % by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content (excl. sorbitol in aqueous solution and Dglucitol (sorbitol))	7,7 + 23 EUR/ 100 kg/net	—
3824 60 99	Sorbitol containing > 2 % by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content (excl. sorbitol in aqueous solution and Dglucitol (sorbitol))	9,6 + 53,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	—
3824 71 00	Mixtures containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)	6,5	0
3824 72 00	Mixtures containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes	6,5	0
3824 73 00	Mixtures containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)	6,5	0
3824 74 00	Mixtures containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs)	6,5	0
3824 75 00	Mixtures containing carbon tetrachloride	6,5	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
3824 76 00	Mixtures containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	6,5	0
3824 77 00	Mixtures containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	6,5	0
3824 78 00	Mixtures containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)	6,5	0
3824 79 00	Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane (excl. those of subheadings 3824 71 00 to 3824 78 00)	6,5	0
3824 81 00	Mixtures and preparations containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)	6,5	0
3824 82 00	Mixtures and preparations containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	6,5	0
3824 83 00	Mixtures and preparations containing tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	6,5	0
3824 90 10	Thiophenated sulphonic acids of bituminous mineral oil, and salts thereof; petroleum sulphonates (excl. those of ammonium, alkali metals or ethanolamines)	5,7	0
3824 90 15	Ion-exchangers (excl. polymers of chapter 39)	6,5	0
3824 90 20	Getters for electric vacuum tubes	6	0
3824 90 25	Pyrolignites, e.g. of calcium; crude calcium tartrate; crude calcium citrate	5,1	0
3824 90 30	Naphthenic acids and the water-insoluble salts and esters thereof	3,2	0
3824 90 35	Anti-rust preparations containing amines as active constituents	6,5	0
3824 90 40	Inorganic composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products	6,5	0
3824 90 45	Anti-scaling and similar compounds	6,5	0
3824 90 50	Preparations for electroplating for the chemical and allied industries	6,5	0
3824 90 55	Mixtures of mono-, di- and tri-, fatty acid esters of glycerol (emulsifiers for fats)	6,5	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/289

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
3824 90 61		Intermediate products of the antibiotics manufacturing process obtained from the fermentation of <i>Streptomyces tenebrarius</i> , whether or not dried, for use in the manufacture of human medicaments of heading 3004	Free	0
3824 90 62		Intermediate products from the manufacture of monensin salts for pharmaceutical or chemical uses	Free	0
3824 90 64		Products and preparations for the chemical and allied industries for pharmaceutical or chemical uses, n.e.s. (excl. intermediate products of the antibiotics manufacturing process obtained from the fermentation of <i>Streptomyces tenebrarius</i> , whether or not dried, for use in the manufacture of human medicaments of heading 3004 and intermediate products from the manufacture of monensin salts)	6,5	0
3824 90 65		Auxiliary products in the form of chemical preparations of a kind used in foundries (excl. prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores)	6,5	0
3824 90 70		Fire-proofing, water-proofing and similar chemical protective preparations used in the building industry	6,5	0
3824 90 75		Lithium niobate wafer, undoped	Free	0
3824 90 80		Mixture of amines derived from dimerised fatty acids, of an average molecular weight of ≥ 520 but ≤ 550	Free	0
3824 90 85		3-(1-Ethyl-1-methylpropyl)isoxazol-5-ylamine, in the form of a solution in toluene	Free	0
3824 90 98		Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries, incl. those consisting of mixtures of natural products, n.e.s.	6,5	0
3825 10 00		Municipal waste	6,5	0
3825 20 00		Sewage sludge	6,5	0
3825 30 00		Clinical waste	6,5	0
3825 41 00		Waste organic solvents, halogenated	6,5	0
3825 49 00		Waste organic solvents, non-halogenated	6,5	0
3825 50 00		Wastes of metal pickling liquors, of hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	6,5	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
3825 61 00	Wastes from chemical or allied industries, mainly containing organic constituents (excl. anti-freeze fluids)	6,5	0
3825 69 00	Wastes from chemical or allied industries (excl. wastes of metal pickling liquors, of hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids and those mainly containing organic constituents)	6,5	0
3825 90 10	Alkaline iron oxide for the purification of gas	5	0
3825 90 90	Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, n.e.s. (excl. waste)	6,5	0
3901 10 10	Linear polyethylene with a specific gravity of < 0,94, in primary forms	6,5	0
3901 10 90	Polyethylene with a specific gravity of < 0,94, in primary forms (excl. linear polyethylene)	6,5	0
3901 20 10	Polyethylene in blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders, granules, flakes and similar bulk forms, of a specific gravity of $\geq 0,958$ at 23 ° C, containing ≤ 50 mg/kg of aluminium, ≤ 2 mg/kg of calcium, of chromium, of iron, of nickel and of titanium each and ≤ 8 mg/kg of vanadium, for the manufacture of chlorosulphonated polyethylene	Free	0
3901 20 90	Polyethylene with a specific gravity of $\geq 0,94$, in primary forms (excl. polyethylene in blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders, granules, flakes and similar bulk forms, of a specific gravity of $\geq 0,958$ at 23 ° C, containing ≤ 50 mg/kg of aluminium, ≤ 2 mg/kg of calcium, of chromium, of iron, of nickel and of titanium each and ≤ 8 mg/kg of vanadium, for the manufacture of chlorosulphonated polyethylene)	6,5	0
3901 30 00	Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers, in primary forms	6,5	0
3901 90 10	Ionomer resin consisting of a salt of a terpolymer of ethylene with isobutyl acrylate and methacrylic acid, in primary forms	Free	0
3901 90 20	A-B-A block copolymer of ethylene of polystyrene, ethylene-butylene copolymer and polystyrene, containing by weight ≤ 35 % of styrene, in blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders, granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	Free	0
3901 90 90	Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms (excl. polyethylene, ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers, ionomer resin consisting of a salt of a terpolymer of ethylene with isobutyl acrylate and methacrylic acid and A-B-A block copolymer of ethylene of polystyrene, ethylene-butylene copolymer and polystyrene, containing by weight ≤ 35 % of styrene, in blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders, granules, flakes and similar bulk forms)	6,5	0
3902 10 00	Polypropylene, in primary forms	6,5	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/291

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
3902 20 00	Polyisobutylene, in primary forms	6,5	0
3902 30 00	Propylene copolymers, in primary forms	6,5	0
3902 90 10	A-B-A block copolymer of propylene or of other olefins, of polystyrene, ethylene-butylene copolymer and polystyrene, containing by weight ≤ 35 % of styrene, in blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders, granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	Free	0
3902 90 20	Polybut-1-ene, a copolymer of but-1-ene with ethylene containing by weight ≤ 10 % of ethylene, or a blend of polybut-1-ene with polyethylene and/or polypropylene containing by weight ≤ 10 % of polyethylene and/or ≤ 25 % of polypropylene, in blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders, granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	Free	0
3902 90 90	Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms (excl. polypropylene, polyisobutylene, propylene copolymers, and a A-B-A block copolymer of polystyrene, ethylene-butylene copolymer and polystyrene, containing by weight ≤ 35 % of styrene and polybut-1-ene, a copolymer of but-1-ene with ethylene containing by weight ≤ 10 % of ethylene, or a blend of polybut-1-ene with polyethylene and/or polypropylene containing by weight ≤ 10 % of polyethylene and/or ≤ 25 % of polypropylene, in blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders, granules, flakes and similar bulk forms)	6,5	0
3903 11 00	Expansible polystyrene, in primary forms	6,5	0
3903 19 00	Polystyrene, in primary forms (excl. expansible)	6,5	0
3903 20 00	Styrene-acrylonitrile copolymers (SAN), in primary forms	6,5	0
3903 30 00	Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene copolymers (ABS), in primary forms	6,5	0
3903 90 10	Copolymer solely of styrene with allyl alcohol, of an acetyl value of ≥ 175 , in primary form	Free	0
3903 90 20	Brominated polystyrene containing by weight ≥ 58 % but ≤ 71 % of bromine, in blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders, granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	Free	0
3903 90 90	Polymers of styrene, in primary forms (excl. polystyrene, styrene-acrylonitrile copolymers (SAN), acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS), copolymer solely of styrene with allyl alcohol, of an acetyl value of ≥ 175 and brominated polystyrene, containing by weight ≥ 58 % but ≤ 71 % of bromine, in blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders, granules, flakes and similar bulk forms)	6,5	0

L 356/292

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
3904 10 00		Poly(vinyl chloride), in primary forms, not mixed with any other substances	6,5	0
3904 21 00		Non-plasticised poly(vinyl chloride), in primary forms, mixed with other substances	6,5	0
3904 22 00		Plasticised poly(vinyl chloride), in primary forms, mixed with other substances	6,5	0
3904 30 00		Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers, in primary forms	6,5	0
3904 40 00		Vinyl chloride copolymers, in primary forms (excl. vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers)	6,5	0
3904 50 10		Copolymer of vinylidene chloride with acrylonitrile, in the form of expandable beads of a diameter of ≥ 4 micrometres but ≤ 20 micrometres	Free	0
3904 50 90		Vinylidene chloride polymers, in primary forms (excl. copolymer of vinylidene chloride with acrylonitrile, in the form of expandable beads of a diameter of ≥ 4 but ≤ 20 micrometres)	6,5	0
3904 61 00		Polytetrafluoroethylene, in primary forms	6,5	0
3904 69 10		Poly(vinyl fluoride) in blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders, granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	Free	0
3904 69 90		Fluoropolymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms (excl. polytetrafluoroethylene and poly(vinyl fluoride) in blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders, granules, flakes and similar bulk forms)	6,5	0
3904 90 00		Polymers of vinyl chloride or other halogenated olefins, in primary forms (excl. poly(vinyl chloride), copolymers of vinyl chloride, polymers of vinyl chloride and fluoropolymers)	6,5	0
3905 12 00		Poly(vinyl acetate), in aqueous dispersion	6,5	0
3905 19 00		Poly(vinyl acetate), in primary forms (excl. in aqueous dispersion)	6,5	0
3905 21 00		Vinyl acetate copolymers, in aqueous dispersion	6,5	0
3905 29 00		Vinyl acetate copolymers, in primary forms (excl. in aqueous dispersion)	6,5	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/293

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
3905 30 00	Poly(vinyl alcohol), in primary forms, whether or not containing unhydrolyzed acetate groups	6,5	0
3905 91 00	Copolymers of vinyl, in primary forms (excl. vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers and other vinyl chloride copolymers, and vinyl acetate copolymers)	6,5	0
3905 99 10	Poly(vinyl formal) in blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders, granules, flakes and similar bulk forms, of a molecular weight of $\geq 10\,000$ but $\leq 40\,000$ and containing by weight $\geq 9,5\%$ but $\leq 13\%$ of acetyl groups evaluated as vinyl acetate and $\geq 5\%$ but $\leq 6,5\%$ of hydroxy groups evaluated as vinyl alcohol	Free	0
3905 99 90	Polymers of vinyl esters and other vinyl polymers, in primary forms (excl. those of vinyl chloride or other halogenated olefins, poly(vinyl acetate), copolymers and poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups, and poly(vinyl formal) in blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders, granules, flakes and similar bulk forms, of a molecular weight of $\geq 10\,000$ but $\leq 40\,000$ and containing by weight $\geq 9,5\%$ but $\leq 13\%$ of acetyl groups evaluated as vinyl acetate and $\geq 5\%$ but $\leq 6,5\%$ of hydroxy groups evaluated as vinyl alcohol)	6,5	0
3906 10 00	Poly(methyl methacrylate), in primary forms	6,5	0
3906 90 10	Poly[N-(3-hydroxyimino-1,1-dimethylbutyl)acrylamide], in primary forms	Free	0
3906 90 20	Copolymer of 2-diisopropylaminoethyl methacrylate with decyl methacrylate in the form of a solution in N,N-dimethylacetamide, containing by weight $\geq 55\%$ of copolymer	Free	0
3906 90 30	Copolymer of acrylic acid with 2-ethylhexyl acrylate containing by weight $\geq 10\%$ but $\leq 11\%$ of 2-ethylhexyl acrylate, in primary forms	Free	0
3906 90 40	Copolymer of acrylonitrile with methyl acrylate, modified with polybutadiene-acrylonitrile (NBR), in primary forms	Free	0
3906 90 50	Polymerization product of acrylic acid with alkyl methacrylate and small quantities of other monomers, for use as a thickener in the manufacture of textile printing pastes	Free	0
3906 90 60	Copolymer of methyl acrylate with ethylene and a monomer containing a non-terminal carboxy group as a substituent, containing by weight $\geq 50\%$ of methyl acrylate, whether or not compounded with silica, in primary forms	5	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
3906 90 90	Acrylic polymers in primary forms (excl. poly(methyl methacrylate), poly[N-(3-hydroxyimino-1,1-dimethylbutyl)acrylamide], copolymer of 2-diisopropylaminoethyl methacrylate with decyl methacrylate in the form of a solution in N,N-dimethylacetamide, containing by weight ≥ 55 % of copolymer, copolymer of acrylic acid with 2-ethylhexyl acrylate containing by weight ≥ 10 % but ≤ 11 % of 2-ethylhexyl acrylate, copolymer of acrylonitrile with methyl acrylate modified with polybutadiene-acrylonitrile (NBR), polymerization product of acrylic acid with alkyl methacrylate and small quantities of other monomers for use as a thickener in the manufacture of textile printing pastes and copolymer of methyl acrylate with ethylene and a monomer containing a non-terminal carboxy group as a substituent, containing by weight ≥ 50 % of methyl acrylate, whether or not compounded with silica)	6,5	0
3907 10 00	Polyacetals, in primary forms	6,5	0
3907 20 11	Polyethylene glycols, in primary forms	6,5	0
3907 20 21	Polyether alcohols with a hydroxyl number of ≤ 100 , in primary forms (excl. polyethylene glycols)	6,5	0
3907 20 29	Polyether alcohols with a hydroxyl number of > 100 , in primary forms (excl. polyethylene glycols)	6,5	0
3907 20 91	Copolymer of 1-chloro-2,3-epoxypropane with ethylene oxide, in primary forms	Free	0
3907 20 99	Polyethers in primary forms (excl. polyether alcohols, polyacetals and copolymer of 1-chloro-2,3-epoxypropane with ethylene oxide)	6,5	0
3907 30 00	Epoxide resins, in primary forms	6,5	0
3907 40 00	Polycarbonates, in primary forms	6,5	0
3907 50 00	Alkyd resins, in primary forms	6,5	0
3907 60 20	Poly(ethylene terephthalate), in primary forms, having a viscosity number of ≥ 78 ml/g	6,5	0
3907 60 80	Poly(ethylene terephthalate), in primary forms, having a viscosity number of < 78 ml/g	6,5	0
3907 70 00	Poly(lactic acid), in primary forms	6,5	0
3907 91 10	Unsaturated liquid polyesters, in primary forms (excl. polycarbonates, alkyd resins, poly(ethylene terephthalate) and poly(lactic acid))	6,5	0
3907 91 90	Unsaturated polyesters, in primary forms (excl. liquid, and polycarbonates, alkyd resins, poly(ethylene terephthalate) and poly(lactic acid))	6,5	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/295

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
3907 99 11	Poly(ethylene naphthalene-2,6-dicarboxylate) with a hydroxyl number of ≤ 100 , saturated, in primary forms	Free	0
3907 99 19	Polyesters with a hydroxyl number of ≤ 100 , saturated, in primary forms (excl. polycarbonates, alkyd resins, poly(ethylene terephthalate), poly(lactic acid) and poly(ethylene naphthalene-2,6-dicarboxylate))	6,5	0
3907 99 91	Poly(ethylene naphthalene-2,6-dicarboxylate) with a hydroxyl number of > 100 , saturated, in primary forms	Free	0
3907 99 98	Polyesters with a hydroxyl number of > 100 , saturated, in primary forms (excl. polycarbonates, alkyd resins, poly(ethylene terephthalate), poly(lactic acid) and poly(ethylene naphthalene-2,6-dicarboxylate))	6,5	0
3908 10 00	Polyamides-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12, in primary forms	6,5	0
3908 90 00	Polyamides, in primary forms (excl. polyamides-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 and -6,12)	6,5	0
3909 10 00	Urea resins and thiourea resins, in primary forms	6,5	0
3909 20 00	Melamine resins, in primary forms	6,5	0
3909 30 00	Amino-resins, in primary forms (excl. urea resins, thiourea resins and melamine resins)	6,5	0
3909 40 00	Phenolic resins, in primary forms	6,5	0
3909 50 10	Polyurethane of 2,2'-(tert-butylimino)diethanol and 4,4'-methylenedicyclohexyl diisocyanate, in the form of a solution in N,N-dimethylacetamide, containing by weight ≥ 50 % of polymer	Free	0
3909 50 90	Polyurethanes in primary forms (excl. polyurethane of 2,2'-(tert-butylimino)diethanol and 4,4'-methylenedicyclohexyl diisocyanate, in the form of a solution in N,N-dimethylacetamide)	6,5	0
3910 00 00	Silicones in primary forms	6,5	0
3911 10 00	Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes, in primary forms	6,5	0
3911 90 11	Poly(oxy-1,4-phenylenesulphonyl-1,4-phenyleneoxy-1,4-phenyleneisopropylidene-1,4-phenylene) in blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders, granules, flakes and similar bulk forms, whether or not chemically modified	3,5	0
3911 90 13	Poly(thio-1,4-phenylene), whether or not chemically modified, in primary forms	Free	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
3911 90 19		Condensation or rearrangement polymerization products, whether or not chemically modified, n.e.s., in primary forms (excl. poly(oxy-1,4-phenylenesulphonyl-1,4-phenyleneoxy-1,4-phenyleneisopropylidene-1,4-phenylene) in blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders, granules, flakes and similar bulk forms and poly(thio-1,4-phenylene)	6,5	0
3911 90 91		Copolymer of p-cresol and divinylbenzene, in the form of a solution in N,N-dimethylacetamide, containing by weight \geq 50 % of polymer, produced by chemical synthesis	Free	0
3911 90 93		Hydrogenated copolymers of vinyltoluene and alfa-methylstyrene, produced by chemical synthesis, in primary forms	Free	0
3911 90 99		Polymer and prepolymer plastics produced by chemical synthesis, n.e. s., in primary forms (excl. copolymer of p-cresol and divinylbenzene in the form of a solution in N,N-dimethylacetamide containing by weight \geq 50 % of polymer and hydrogenated copolymers of vinyltoluene and alfa-methylstyrene)	6,5	0
3912 11 00		Non-plasticised cellulose acetates, in primary forms	6,5	0
3912 12 00		Plasticised cellulose acetates, in primary forms	6,5	0
3912 20 11		Non-plasticised collodions and celloidin, in primary forms	6,5	0
3912 20 19		Non-plasticised cellulose nitrates, in primary forms (excl. collodions and celloidin)	6	0
3912 20 90		Plasticised cellulose nitrates, incl. collodions, in primary forms	6,5	0
3912 31 00		Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts, in primary forms	6,5	0
3912 39 10		Ethylcellulose, in primary forms	6,5	0
3912 39 20		Hydroxypropylcellulose in primary forms	Free	0
3912 39 80		Cellulose ethers in primary forms (excl. carboxymethylcellulose and its salts, ethylcellulose and hydroxypropylcellulose)	6,5	0
3912 90 10		Cellulose esters, in primary forms	6,4	0
3912 90 90		Cellulose and chemical derivatives thereof, n.e.s., in primary forms (excl. cellulose acetates, cellulose nitrates, cellulose ethers and cellulose esters)	6,5	0
3913 10 00		Alginate acid, its salts and esters, in primary forms	5	0
3913 90 00		Natural polymers and modified natural polymers, e.g. hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber, n.e.s., in primary forms (excl. alginate acid and its salts and esters)	6,5	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/297

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
3914 00 00		Ion-exchangers based on polymers of heading 3901 to 3913, in primary forms	6,5	0
3915 10 00		Waste, parings and scrap, of polymers of ethylene	6,5	0
3915 20 00		Waste, parings and scrap, of polymers of styrene	6,5	0
3915 30 00		Waste, parings and scrap, of polymers of vinyl chloride	6,5	0
3915 90 11		Waste, parings and scrap, of polymers of propylene	6,5	0
3915 90 18		Waste, parings and scrap, of addition polymerization products (excl. that of polymers of ethylene, styrene and vinyl chloride and propylene)	6,5	0
3915 90 90		Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics (excl. that of addition polymerization products)	6,5	0
3916 10 00		Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension > 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, of polymers of ethylene, whether or not surface-worked but not further worked	6,5	0
3916 20 10		Monofilament with any cross-sectional dimension of > 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not further worked, of poly(vinyl chloride)	6,5	0
3916 20 90		Monofilament with any cross-sectional dimension of > 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not further worked, of polymers of vinyl chloride (excl. poly(vinylchloride))	6,5	0
3916 90 11		Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension > 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, of polyesters, whether or not surface-worked but not further worked	6,5	0
3916 90 13		Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension > 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, of polyamides, whether or not surface-worked but not further worked	6,5	0
3916 90 15		Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension > 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, of epoxide resins, whether or not surface-worked but not further worked	6,5	0
3916 90 19		Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension > 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, of condensation or rearrangement polymerization products, whether or not surface-worked but not further worked, whether or not chemically modified (excl. that of polyesters, polyamides and epoxide resins)	6,5	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
3916 90 51		Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension > 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, of polymers of propylene, whether or not surface-worked but not further worked	6,5	0
3916 90 59		Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension > 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, of addition polymerization products, whether or not surface-worked but not further worked (excl. that of polymers of ethylene, vinyl chloride and propylene)	6,5	0
3916 90 90		Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension > 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, of plastics, whether or not surface-worked but not further worked (excl. that of addition polymerization products, condensation or rearrangement polymerization products, whether or not chemically modified)	6,5	0
3917 10 10		Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein	5,3	0
3917 10 90		Artificial guts (sausage casings) of cellulose materials	6,5	0
3917 21 10		Rigid tubes, pipes and hoses, of polymers of ethylene, seamless and of a length > the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked	6,5	0
3917 21 90		Rigid tubes, pipes and hoses, of polymers of ethylene (excl. seamless and cut to length only)	6,5	0
3917 22 10		Rigid tubes, pipes and hoses, of polymers of propylene, seamless and of a length > the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked	6,5	0
3917 22 90		Rigid tubes, pipes and hoses, of polymers of propylene (excl. seamless and cut to length only)	6,5	0
3917 23 10		Rigid tubes, pipes and hoses, of polymers of vinyl chloride, seamless and of a length > the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked	6,5	0
3917 23 90		Rigid tubes, pipes and hoses, of polymers of vinyl chloride (excl. seamless and cut to length only)	6,5	0
3917 29 12		Rigid tubes, pipes and hoses, of condensation or rearrangement polymerization products, seamless and of a length > the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked	6,5	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/299

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
3917 29 15	Rigid tubes, pipes and hoses, of addition polymerization products, seamless and of a length > the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked (excl. those of polymers of ethylene, propylene and vinyl chloride)	6,5	0
3917 29 19	Rigid tubes, pipes and hoses, of plastics, seamless and of a length > the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked (excl. those of addition polymerization products, condensation or rearrangement polymerization products, whether or not chemically modified)	6,5	0
3917 29 90	Rigid tubes, pipes and hoses, of plastics (excl. those of polymers of ethylene, propylene and vinyl chloride; seamless and cut to length only)	6,5	0
3917 31 00	Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, of plastics, burst pressure \geq 27,6 MPa	6,5	0
3917 32 10	Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, of condensation or rearrangement polymerization products, whether or not chemically modified, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, seamless and of a length > the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked	6,5	0
3917 32 31	Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, of polymers of ethylene, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, seamless and of a length > the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked	6,5	0
3917 32 35	Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, of polymers of vinyl chloride, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, seamless and of a length > the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked	6,5	0
3917 32 39	Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, of addition polymerization products, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, seamless and of a length > the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked (excl. those of polymers of ethylene or vinyl chloride)	6,5	0
3917 32 51	Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, of plastics, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, seamless and of a length > the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked (excl. tubes of addition polymerization products, condensation or rearrangement polymerization products, whether or not chemically modified)	6,5	0
3917 32 91	Artificial guts (sausage casings) (excl. those of hardened protein or cellulose materials)	6,5	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
3917 32 99	Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses of plastics, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings (excl. seamless and cut to length only and artificial guts)	6,5	0
3917 33 00	Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses of plastics, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings, seals or connectors	6,5	0
3917 39 12	Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses of condensation or rearrangement polymerization products, whether or not chemically modified, reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, seamless and of a length greater than the maximum diameter, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked (excl. tubes with a burst pressure of $\geq 27,6$ MPa)	6,5	0
3917 39 15	Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, of addition polymerization products, reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, seamless and of a length $>$ the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked (excl. those with a burst pressure of $\geq 27,6$ MPa)	6,5	0
3917 39 19	Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, of plastics, reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, seamless and of a length $>$ the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked (excl. addition polymerization products, condensation polymerization products and rearrangement polymerization products, and products able to withstand a pressure of $\geq 27,6$ MPa)	6,5	0
3917 39 90	Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, of plastics, reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials (excl. seamless or cut to length only; tubes with a burst pressure of $\geq 27,6$ MPa)	6,5	0
3917 40 00	Fittings, e.g. joints, elbows, flanges, of plastics, for tubes, pipes and hoses	6,5	0
3918 10 10	Floor coverings, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles, and wall or ceiling coverings (in rolls with a width of ≥ 45 cm, consisting of a layer of plastics fixed permanently on a backing of any material other than paper, the face side of which is grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated), on a support impregnated, coated or covered with poly(vinyl chloride)	6,5	0
3918 10 90	Floor coverings of polymers of vinyl chloride, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles (excl. those on a backing coated, impregnated or covered with poly(vinyl chloride))	6,5	0
3918 90 00	Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles, and wall or ceiling coverings in rolls with a width of ≥ 45 cm, consisting of a layer of plastics fixed permanently on a backing of any material other than paper, the face side of which is grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated (excl. coverings of polymers of vinyl chloride)	6,5	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/301

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
3919 10 11	Plastic strips of plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) or of polyethylene, coated with unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, self-adhesive, in rolls <= 20 cm wide	6,3	0
3919 10 13	Plastic strips of non-plasticised poly(vinyl chloride), coated with unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, self-adhesive, in rolls <= 20 cm wide	6,3	0
3919 10 15	Plastic strips of polypropylene, coated with unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, self-adhesive, in rolls <= 20 cm wide	6,3	0
3919 10 19	Plastic strips, coated with unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, self-adhesive, in rolls <= 20 cm wide (excl. such products of poly(vinyl chloride), polyethylenes or polypropylenes)	6,3	0
3919 10 31	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of polyesters, in rolls <= 20 cm wide (excl. plastic strips coated with unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber)	6,5	0
3919 10 38	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of condensation or rearrangement polymerization products, whether or not chemically modified, in rolls <= 20 cm wide (excl. those of polyesters, and plastic strips coated with unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber)	6,5	0
3919 10 61	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) or of polyethylene, in rolls <= 20 cm wide (excl. rolls of plastic strips coated with unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber)	6,5	0
3919 10 69	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of addition polymerization products, in rolls <= 20 cm wide (excl. such products of plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) or of polyethylene, and rolls of plastic strips coated with unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber)	6,5	0
3919 10 90	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, in rolls <= 20 cm wide (excl. those of addition polymerization products, condensation and rearrangement polymerization products, whether or not chemically modified, and plastic strips coated with unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber)	6,5	0
3919 90 10	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls > 20 cm wide, further worked than surface-worked or other than merely cut into squares or rectangles (excl. floor, wall and ceiling coverings of heading 3918)	6,5	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
3919 90 31		Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of polyesters, whether or not in rolls > 20 cm wide, unworked or merely surface-worked or merely cut into squares or rectangles (excl. floor, wall and ceiling coverings of heading 3918)	6,5	0
3919 90 38		Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of condensation polymerization products and rearrangement polymerization products, whether or not chemically modified, whether or not in rolls of a width of > 20 cm, not worked, or only surface-worked, or only cut to rectangular, incl. square, shapes (excl. of polyesters, and floor, wall and ceiling coverings of heading 3918)	6,5	0
3919 90 61		Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) or of polyethylene, whether or not in rolls > 20 cm wide, unworked or not further worked than surface-worked or merely cut into squares or rectangles (excl. floor, wall and ceiling coverings of heading 3918)	6,5	0
3919 90 69		Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of addition polymerization products, whether or not in rolls > 20 cm wide, unworked or not further worked than surface-worked or merely cut into squares or rectangles (excl. such products of plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) or of polyethylene, and floor, wall and ceiling coverings of heading 3918)	6,5	0
3919 90 90		Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls > 20 cm wide, unworked or merely surface-worked or merely cut into squares or rectangles (excl. those of addition polymerization products, condensation and rearrangement polymerization products, and floor, wall and ceiling coverings of heading 3918)	6,5	0
3920 10 23		Non-cellular polyethylene film of a thickness of ≥ 20 micrometres but ≤ 40 micrometres, for the production of photoresist film used in the manufacture of semiconductors or printed circuits	Free	0
3920 10 24		Stretch film of non-cellular polyethylene, not printed, of a thickness of $\leq 0,125$ mm and of a specific gravity of $< 0,94$	6,5	0
3920 10 26		Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of non-cellular polyethylene, not printed, not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials, unworked or not further worked than surface-worked or only cut to square or rectangular shapes, of a thickness of $\leq 0,125$ mm and of a specific gravity of $< 0,94$, n.e.s. (excl. polyethylene film of a thickness of ≥ 20 but ≤ 40 micrometres for the production of photoresist film used in the manufacture of semiconductors or printed circuits, and stretch film)	6,5	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/303

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
3920 10 27	Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of non-cellular polyethylene, printed, not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials, unworked or not further worked than surface-worked or only cut to square or rectangular shapes, of a thickness of $\leq 0,125$ mm and of a specific gravity of $< 0,94$, n.e.s. (excl. polyethylene film of a thickness of ≥ 20 but ≤ 40 micrometres for the production of photoresist film used in the manufacture of semiconductors or printed circuits)	6,5	0
3920 10 28	Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of non-cellular polythene, not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials, unworked or not further worked than surface-worked or only cut to square or rectangular shapes, of a thickness of $\leq 0,125$ mm and of a specific gravity of $\geq 0,94$, n.e.s.	6,5	0
3920 10 40	Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of non-cellular polymers of ethylene, not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials, unworked or not further worked than surface-worked or only cut to square or rectangular shapes, of a thickness of $\leq 0,125$ mm (other than self-adhesive, and wall and ceiling coverings of heading 3918)	6,5	0
3920 10 81	Synthetic paper pulp in the form of moist sheets made from unconnected finely branched non-cellular polyethylene fibrils, whether or not blended with cellulose fibres in a quantity ≤ 15 %, containing poly(vinyl alcohol) dissolved in water as the moistening agent, with a thickness of $> 0,125$ mm	Free	0
3920 10 89	Plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip, of unexpanded polymers of ethylene, not reinforced and non-cellular (laminated) or supported or similarly combined with other materials, unworked or not further worked than surface-worked or only cut to square or rectangular shapes, with a thickness of $> 0,125$ mm (other than self-adhesive and floor, wall and ceiling coverings of heading 3918, and synthetic paper pulp in the form of moist sheets made from unconnected finely branched polyethylene fibrils, whether or not blended with cellulose fibres in a quantity ≤ 15 %, containing poly(vinyl alcohol) dissolved in water as the moistening agent)	6,5	0
3920 20 21	Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of non-cellular polymers of propylene, not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials, not further worked or only surface-worked and not cut to shapes other than rectangular (incl. square) of a thickness of $\leq 0,10$ mm, biaxially oriented (excl. self-adhesive and wall or ceiling coverings of chapter No 3918)	6,5	0
3920 20 29	Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of non-cellular polymers of propylene, not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials, not further worked or only surface-worked and not cut to shapes other than rectangular (incl. square) of a thickness of $\leq 0,10$ mm, not biaxially oriented	6,5	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
3920 20 71		Decorative strip of polymers of propylene, of a thickness of > 0,10 mm and a width of > 5 mm to 20 mm, of the kind used for packaging (excl. self-adhesive)	6,5	0
3920 20 79		Strip of polymers of propylene of a thickness of > 0,10 mm and a width of > 5 mm to 20 mm, of the kind used for packaging (excl. self-adhesive and decorative strip)	6,5	0
3920 20 90		Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of non-cellular polymers of propylene, not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials, not further worked or only surface-worked and not cut to shapes other than rectangular (incl. square) of a thickness of <= 0,10 mm, n.e.s. (excl. strip, > 5 mm to 20 mm wide, of the kind used for packaging)	6,5	0
3920 30 00		Plates, sheets, foil, film and strip, of non-cellular polymers of styrene, not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials, without backing, unworked or merely surface-worked or merely cut into squares or rectangles (excl. self-adhesive products, and floor, wall and ceiling coverings of heading 3918)	6,5	0
3920 43 10		Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of non-cellular polymers of vinyl chloride, containing by weight >= 6 % of plasticisers, of a thickness of <= 1 mm, not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials, without backing, unworked or merely surface-worked or merely cut into squares or rectangles (excl. self-adhesive products, and floor, wall and ceiling coverings of heading 3918)	6,5	0
3920 43 90		Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of non-cellular polymers of vinyl chloride, containing by weight >= 6 % of plasticisers, of a thickness of > 1 mm, not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials, without backing, unworked or merely surface-worked or merely cut into squares or rectangles (excl. self-adhesive products, and floor, wall and ceiling coverings of heading 3918)	6,5	0
3920 49 10		Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of non-cellular polymers of vinyl chloride, containing by weight < 6 % of plasticisers, of a thickness of <= 1 mm, not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials, without backing, unworked or merely surface-worked or merely cut into squares or rectangles (excl. self-adhesive products, and floor, wall and ceiling coverings of heading 3918)	6,5	0
3920 49 90		Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of non-cellular polymers of vinyl chloride, containing by weight < 6 % of plasticisers, of a thickness of > 1 mm, not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials, without backing, unworked or merely surface-worked or merely cut into squares or rectangles (excl. self-adhesive products, and floor, wall and ceiling coverings of heading 3918)	6,5	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/305

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
3920 51 00		Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of non-cellular poly(methyl methacrylate), not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials, without backing, unworked or merely surface-worked or merely cut into squares or rectangles (excl. self-adhesive products, and floor, wall and ceiling coverings of heading 3918)	6,5	0
3920 59 10		Copolymer of non-cellular acrylic and methacrylic esters, in the form of film of a thickness of ≤ 150 micrometres	Free	0
3920 59 90		Plates, sheets, foil, film and strip of unexpanded acrylic polymers, not reinforced, coated, laminated or similarly combined with other materials, without backing, unworked or merely surface-worked or merely cut into squares or rectangles (excl. those of poly(methyl methacrylate), self-adhesive products and floor, wall and ceiling coverings of heading 3918, and copolymer of acrylic and methacrylic esters in the form of film of a thickness of ≤ 150 micrometres)	6,5	0
3920 61 00		Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of non-cellular polycarbonates, not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials, without backing, unworked or merely surface-worked or merely cut into squares or rectangles (excl. those of poly(methyl methacrylate), self-adhesive products, and floor, wall and ceiling coverings of heading 3918)	6,5	0
3920 62 11		Poly(ethylene terephthalate) film, non-cellular, of a thickness of ≥ 72 micrometres but ≤ 79 micrometres, for the manufacture of flexible magnetic disks	Free	0
3920 62 13		Poly(ethylene terephthalate) film, not reinforced, of a thickness of ≥ 100 micrometres but ≤ 150 micrometres, for the manufacture of photopolymer printing plates	Free	0
3920 62 19		Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of non-cellular poly(ethylene terephthalate), not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials, without support, unworked or not further worked than surface-worked or merely cut into squares or rectangles, of a thickness of $\leq 0,35$ mm (excl. such self-adhesive products, floor, wall and ceiling coverings of heading 3918, poly(ethylene terephthalate) film of a thickness of ≥ 100 but ≤ 150 micrometres for the manufacture of photopolymer printing plates and poly(ethylene terephthalate) film of a thickness of ≥ 72 but ≤ 79 micrometres for the manufacture of flexible magnetic disks)	6,5	0
3920 62 90		Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of non-cellular poly(ethylene terephthalate), not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials, without support, unworked or not further worked than surface-worked or merely cut into squares or rectangles, of a thickness of $> 0,35$ mm (excl. such self-adhesive products, and floor, wall and ceiling coverings of heading 3918)	6,5	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
3920 63 00		Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of non-cellular unsaturated polyesters, not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials, without backing, unworked or merely surface-worked or merely cut into squares or rectangles (excl. those of poly(methyl methacrylate), self-adhesive products, and floor, wall and ceiling coverings of heading 3918)	6,5	0
3920 69 00		Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of non-cellular polyesters, not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials, not worked or only surface-worked, or only cut to rectangular, incl. square, shapes (excl. polycarbonates, polyethylene terephthalate and other unsaturated polyesters, self-adhesive products, and floor, wall and ceiling coverings in heading 3918)	6,5	0
3920 71 10		Sheets, film or strip, of non-cellular regenerated cellulose, coiled or not, not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials, without backing, unworked or merely surface-worked or merely cut into squares or rectangles, with a thickness of < 0,75 mm (excl. self-adhesive products, and wall and ceiling coverings of heading 3918)	6,5	0
3920 71 90		Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of non-cellular regenerated cellulose, not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials, without backing, unworked or merely surface-worked or merely cut into squares or rectangles (excl. those with a thickness of < 0,75 mm, self-adhesive products, and floor, wall and ceiling coverings of heading 3918)	6,5	0
3920 73 10		Film backing in rolls or strips for use as carriers for sensitised surfaces in the manufacture of films, of unexpanded cellulose acetate	6,3	0
3920 73 50		Sheets, film or strip, of non-cellular cellulose acetate, coiled or not, not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials, without backing, unworked or merely surface-worked or merely cut into squares or rectangles, with a thickness of < 0,75 mm (excl. film backing in rolls or strips, self-adhesive products, wall and ceiling coverings of heading 3918)	6,5	0
3920 73 90		Plates, sheets, film, foil, tape and strip of non-cellular cellulose acetates, not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials, not worked or only surface-worked, or only cut to rectangular, incl. square, shapes (excl. products with a thickness of < 0,75 mm, film in rolls or in strips, for cinematography or photography, self-adhesive products, and floor, wall and ceiling coverings in heading 3918)	6,5	0
3920 79 10		Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of vulcanised fibre, not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials, without backing, unworked or merely surface-worked or merely cut into squares or rectangles	5,7	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/307

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
3920 79 90	Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of non-cellular cellulose derivatives, not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials, without backing, unworked or merely surface-worked or merely cut into squares or rectangles (excl. products of cellulose acetates, vulcanised fibre, self-adhesive products, floor, wall and ceiling coverings of heading 3918)	6,5	0
3920 91 00	Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of non-cellular poly(vinyl butyral), not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials, without backing, unworked or merely surface-worked or merely cut into squares or rectangles (excl. self-adhesive products, floor, wall and ceiling coverings of heading 3918)	6,1	0
3920 92 00	Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of non-cellular polyamides, not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials, without backing, unworked or merely surface-worked or merely cut into squares or rectangles (excl. self-adhesive products, floor, wall and ceiling coverings of heading 3918)	6,5	0
3920 93 00	Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of non-cellular amino-resins, not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials, without backing, unworked or merely surface-worked or merely cut into squares or rectangles (excl. self-adhesive products, floor, wall and ceiling coverings of heading 3918)	6,5	0
3920 94 00	Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of non-cellular phenolic resins, not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials, without backing, unworked or merely surface-worked or merely cut into squares or rectangles (excl. self-adhesive products, floor, wall and ceiling coverings of heading 3918)	6,5	0
3920 99 21	Polyimide sheet and strip, non-cellular, uncoated, or coated or covered solely with plastic, not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials, not worked or only surface-worked, or only cut to rectangular, incl. square, shapes (excl. self-adhesive products, and floor, wall and ceiling coverings in heading 3918)	Free	0
3920 99 28	Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of non-cellular condensation polymerization products and rearrangement polymerization products, n.e. s., not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials, not worked or only surface-worked, or only cut to rectangular, incl. square, shapes (excl. self-adhesive products, floor, wall and ceiling coverings in heading 3918 and polyimide sheet and strip, uncoated, or coated or covered solely with plastic)	6,5	0
3920 99 51	Poly(vinyl fluoride) sheet of non-cellular addition polymerization products, not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials, without backing, unworked or merely surface-worked or merely cut into squares or rectangles (excl. self-adhesive products, floor, wall and ceiling coverings of heading 3918)	Free	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
3920 99 53	Ion-exchange membranes of fluorinated non-cellular plastic material, for use in chlor-alkali electrolytic cells	Free	0
3920 99 55	Biaxially oriented non-cellular poly(vinyl alcohol) film containing by weight \geq 97 % of poly(vinyl alcohol), uncoated, of a thickness of \leq 1 mm, not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials, without backing, unworked or merely surface-worked or merely cut into squares or rectangles (excl. self-adhesive products, floor, wall and ceiling coverings of heading 3918)	Free	0
3920 99 59	Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of non-cellular addition polymerization products, n.e.s., not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials, without backing, unworked or merely surface-worked or merely cut into squares or rectangles (excl. self-adhesive products, floor, wall and ceiling coverings of heading 3918, poly(vinyl fluoride) sheet, ion-exchange membranes of fluorinated plastic material for use in chlor-alkali electrolytic cells and biaxially oriented poly(vinyl alcohol) film containing by weight \geq 97 % of poly(vinyl alcohol), uncoated, of a thickness of \leq 1 mm)	6,5	0
3920 99 90	Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of non-cellular plastics, n.e.s., not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials, without backing, unworked or merely surface-worked or merely cut into squares or rectangles (excl. self-adhesive products, floor, wall and ceiling coverings of heading 3918 and sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers of subheading 3006 10 30)	6,5	0
3921 11 00	Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of cellular polymers of styrene, unworked or merely surface-worked or merely cut into squares or rectangles (excl. self-adhesive products, floor, wall and ceiling coverings of heading 3918 and sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers of subheading 3006 10 30)	6,5	0
3921 12 00	Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of cellular polymers of vinyl chloride, unworked or merely surface-worked or merely cut into squares or rectangles (excl. self-adhesive products, floor, wall and ceiling coverings of heading 3918 and sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers of subheading 3006 10 30)	6,5	0
3921 13 10	Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of flexible cellular polyurethane, unworked or not further worked than surface-worked or merely cut into squares or rectangles (excl. such self-adhesive products, and floor, wall and ceiling coverings of heading 3918 and sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers of subheading 3006 10 30)	6,5	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/309

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
3921 13 90		Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of rigid cellular polyurethane, unworked or not further worked than surface-worked or merely cut into squares or rectangles (excl. such self-adhesive products, and floor, wall and ceiling coverings of heading 3918 and sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers of subheading 3006 10 30)	6,5	0
3921 14 00		Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of regenerated cellular cellulose, unworked or merely surface-worked or merely cut into squares or rectangles (excl. self-adhesive products, floor, wall and ceiling coverings of heading 3918 and sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers of subheading 3006 10 30)	6,5	0
3921 19 00		Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of cellular plastic, unworked or merely surface-worked or merely cut into squares or rectangles (excl. those of polymers of styrene, vinyl chloride, polyurethanes and regenerated cellulose, self-adhesive products, floor, wall and ceiling coverings of heading 3918 and sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers of subheading 3006 10 30)	6,5	0
3921 90 11		Corrugated sheet and plates of polyester, reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials	6,5	0
3921 90 19		Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of polyesters, reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials, unworked or merely surface-worked or merely cut into squares or rectangles (excl. of cellular plastic; corrugated sheet and plates, self-adhesive products, floor, wall and ceiling coverings of heading 3918)	6,5	0
3921 90 30		Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of phenolic resins, reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials, unworked or merely surface-worked or merely cut into squares or rectangles (excl. self-adhesive products, floor, wall and ceiling coverings of heading 3918)	6,5	0
3921 90 41		High-pressure laminates of amino-resins, with a decorative surface on one or both sides but otherwise unworked or merely cut into squares or rectangles	6,5	0
3921 90 43		Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of laminated amino-resins, reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials, unworked or merely surface-worked or merely cut into squares or rectangles (excl. high-pressure laminates of amino-resins, with a decorative surface on one or both sides, and floor coverings)	6,5	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
3921 90 49		Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of unlaminated amino-resins, reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials, unworked or merely surface-worked or merely cut into squares or rectangles (excl. self-adhesive products, floor, wall and ceiling coverings of heading 3918)	6,5	0
3921 90 55		Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of condensation or rearrangement polymerization products, whether or not chemically modified, reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials, unworked or merely surface-worked or merely cut into squares or rectangles (excl. products of polyesters, phenolic resins and amino-resins; self-adhesive products and floor coverings of heading 3918)	6,5	0
3921 90 60		Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of addition polymerization products, reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials, unworked or merely surface-worked or merely cut into squares or rectangles (excl. self-adhesive products, floor, wall and ceiling coverings of heading 3918)	6,5	0
3921 90 90		Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials, unworked or merely surface-worked or merely cut into squares or rectangles (excl. of cellular plastic, addition polymerization products, condensation polymerization products and rearrangement polymerization products; self-adhesive products and floor, wall and ceiling coverings of heading 3918)	6,5	0
3922 10 00		Baths, shower-baths, sinks and washbasins, of plastics	6,5	0
3922 20 00		Lavatory seats and covers, of plastics	6,5	0
3922 90 00		Bidets, lavatory pans, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics (excl. baths, shower-baths, sinks, washbasins, lavatory seats and covers)	6,5	0
3923 10 00		Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles for the conveyance or packaging of goods, of plastics	6,5	0
3923 21 00		Sacks and bags, incl. cones, of polymers of ethylene	6,5	0
3923 29 10		Sacks and bags, incl. cones, of poly(vinyl chloride)	6,5	0
3923 29 90		Sacks and bags, incl. cones, of plastics (excl. those of poly(vinyl chloride) and polymers of ethylene)	6,5	0
3923 30 10		Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles for the conveyance or packaging of goods, of plastics, with a capacity of <= 2 l	6,5	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/311

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
3923 30 90	Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles for the conveyance or packaging of goods, of plastics, with a capacity of > 2 l	6,5	0
3923 40 10	Spools, reels and similar supports, of plastics, for photographic and cinematographic film or for tapes, films and the like, for sound or video recordings or the recording of signals, data or programmes	5,3	0
3923 40 90	Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports, of plastics (excl. those for photographic and cinematographic film or for tapes, films and the like, for sound or video recordings or the recording of signals, data or programmes)	6,5	0
3923 50 10	Caps and capsules for bottles, of plastics	6,5	0
3923 50 90	Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics (excl. caps and capsules for bottles)	6,5	0
3923 90 10	Plastic netting extruded in tubular form	6,5	0
3923 90 90	Articles for the conveyance or packaging of goods, of plastics (excl. boxes, cases, crates and similar articles; sacks and bags, incl. cones; carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles; spools, spindles, bobbins and similar supports; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures; plastic netting extruded in tubular form)	6,5	0
3924 10 00	Tableware and kitchenware, of plastics	6,5	0
3924 90 11	Sponges for household or toilet purposes, of regenerated cellulose	6,5	0
3924 90 19	Household articles and toilet articles, of regenerated cellulose (excl. tableware, kitchenware, baths, shower-baths, washbasins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware)	6,5	0
3924 90 90	Household articles and toilet articles, of plastics other than regenerated cellulose (excl. tableware, kitchenware, baths, shower-baths, washbasins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware)	6,5	0
3925 10 00	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of plastics, with a capacity of > 300 l	6,5	0
3925 20 00	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, of plastics	6,5	0
3925 30 00	Shutters, blinds, incl. Venetian blinds, and similar articles and parts thereof, of plastics (excl. fittings and similar articles)	6,5	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
3925 90 10		Fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings, of plastics	6,5	0
3925 90 20		Trunking, ducting and cable trays for electrical circuits, of plastics	6,5	0
3925 90 80		Builders' ware for the manufacture of flooring, walls, partition walls, ceilings, roofing, etc. guttering and accessories, banisters, fences and the like, fitted shelving for shops, factories, warehouses, storerooms, etc., architectural ornaments such as fluting, vaulting and friezes, of plastics, n.e.s.	6,5	0
3926 10 00		Office or school supplies, of plastics, n.e.s.	6,5	0
3926 20 00		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories produced by the stitching or sticking together of plastic sheeting, incl. gloves, mittens and mitts	6,5	0
3926 30 00		Fittings for furniture, coachwork and the like, of plastics (excl. building components for permanent mounting on parts of buildings)	6,5	0
3926 40 00		Statuettes and other ornamental articles, of plastics	6,5	0
3926 90 50		Perforated buckets and similar articles used to filter water at the entrance to drains, of plastics	6,5	0
3926 90 92		Articles made from plastic sheet, n.e.s.	6,5	0
3926 90 97		Articles of plastics and articles of other materials of heading 3901 to 3914, n.e.s.	6,5	0
4001 10 00		Natural rubber latex, whether or not prevulcanised	Free	0
4001 21 00		Smoked sheets of natural rubber	Free	0
4001 22 00		Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	Free	0
4001 29 00		Natural rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip (excl. smoked sheets, technically specified natural rubber (TSNR) and natural rubber latex, whether or not prevulcanised)	Free	0
4001 30 00		Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip (excl. natural rubber, whether or not prevulcanised)	Free	0
4002 11 00		Styrene-butadiene rubber latex (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber latex (XSBR)	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/313

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
4002 19 10	Styrene-butadiene rubber produced by emulsion polymerisation (E-SBR), in bales	Free	0
4002 19 20	Styrene-butadiene-styrene block copolymers produced by solution polymerisation (SBS, thermoplastic elastomers), in granules, crumbs or powders	Free	0
4002 19 30	Styrene-butadiene rubber produced by solution polymerisation (S-SBR), in bales	Free	0
4002 19 90	Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR) and carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip (excl. E-SBR and S-SBR in bales, SBS thermoplastic elastomers in granules, crumbs or powder and latex)	Free	0
4002 20 00	Butadiene rubber (BR), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	0
4002 31 00	Isobutylene isoprene rubber (IIR), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	0
4002 39 00	Halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR) or (BIIR), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	0
4002 41 00	Chloroprene latex (chlorobutadiene rubber, CR)	Free	0
4002 49 00	Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene rubber, CR), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip (excl. latex)	Free	0
4002 51 00	Latex of acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR)	Free	0
4002 59 00	Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip (excl. latex)	Free	0
4002 60 00	Isoprene rubber (IR), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	0
4002 70 00	Ethylene-propylene diene rubber (EPDM), non-conjugated, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	0
4002 80 00	Mixtures of natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle or similar types of natural rubber with synthetic rubber or factice, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	0
4002 91 00	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip (excl. styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR), carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR), butadiene rubber (BR), isobutylene isoprene rubber (IIR), halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR) or (BIIR), chloroprene rubber (CR), acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR), isoprene rubber (IR) and non-conjugated ethylene-propylene diene rubber (EPDM))	Free	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
4002 99 10		Natural rubber products modified by the incorporation of plastics (excl. depolymerised natural rubber)	2,9	0
4002 99 90		Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or plates, sheets or strip (excl. latex; styrene-butadiene (SBR), carboxylated styrene-butadiene (XSBR), butadiene (BR) butyl (IIR), halo-isobutene-isoprene (CIIR) or (BIIR), chloroprene -chlorobutadiene- (CR), acrylonitrile-butadiene (NBR), isoprene (IR) or ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene (EPDM) rubber; products modified by the incorporation of plastics)	Free	0
4003 00 00		Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	0
4004 00 00		Waste, parings and scrap of soft rubber and powders and granules obtained therefrom	Free	0
4005 10 00		Rubber, unvulcanised, compounded with carbon black or silica, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	0
4005 20 00		Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in the form of solutions or dispersions (excl. rubber compounded with carbon black or silica, and mixtures of natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums containing synthetic rubber or factice derived from oils)	Free	0
4005 91 00		Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in the form of plates, sheets or strip (excl. rubber compounded with carbon black or silica, and mixtures of natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums containing synthetic rubber or factice derived from oils)	Free	0
4005 99 00		Compounded, unvulcanised rubber in primary forms (excl. solutions and dispersions, those containing carbon black or silica, mixtures of natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle or similar types of natural rubber with synthetic rubber or factice, and those in the form of plates, sheets or strip)	Free	0
4006 10 00		"Camel-back" strips of unvulcanised rubber, for retreading rubber tyres	Free	0
4006 90 00		Rods, bars, tubes, profiles and other forms of unvulcanised rubber, incl. mixed rubber, and articles of unvulcanised rubber, incl. mixed rubber (excl. plates, sheets and strip which, apart from basic surface-working, have not been cut, or have merely been cut into square or rectangular shapes, and (camel-back) strips)	Free	0
4007 00 00		Vulcanised rubber thread and cord (excl. unimped single thread with a diameter of > 5 mm and textiles combined with rubber thread, e.g. textile-covered thread and cord)	3	0
4008 11 00		Plates, sheets and strip of cellular rubber	3	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/315

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
4008 19 00	Strip, rods and profile shapes, of cellular rubber	2,9	0
4008 21 10	Floor coverings and mats, uncut or simply cut to rectangular or square shape, of non-cellular rubber	3	0
4008 21 90	Plates, sheets and strip, of non-cellular rubber (excl. floor coverings and mats)	3	0
4008 29 00	Rods, tubes and profile shapes, of non-cellular rubber	2,9	0
4009 11 00	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber (excl. hard rubber), not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	3	0
4009 12 00	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber (excl. hard rubber), not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings	3	0
4009 21 00	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber (excl. hard rubber), reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal, without fittings	3	0
4009 22 00	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber (excl. hard rubber), reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal, with fittings	3	0
4009 31 00	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber (excl. hard rubber), reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials, without fittings	3	0
4009 32 00	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber (excl. hard rubber), reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials, with fittings	3	0
4009 41 00	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber (excl. hard rubber), reinforced or otherwise combined with materials other than metal or textile materials, without fittings	3	0
4009 42 00	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber (excl. hard rubber), reinforced or otherwise combined with materials other than metal or textile materials, with fittings	3	0
4010 11 00	Conveyor belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber, reinforced only with metal	6,5	0
4010 12 00	Conveyor belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber, reinforced only with textile materials	6,5	0
4010 19 00	Conveyor belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber (excl. reinforced only with metal or only with textile materials)	6,5	0
4010 31 00	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), of vulcanised rubber, V-ribbed, of an outside circumference > 60 cm but ≤ 180 cm	6,5	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
4010 32 00		Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), of vulcanised rubber, of an outside circumference > 60 cm but <= 180 cm (excl. V-ribbed)	6,5	0
4010 33 00		Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), of vulcanised rubber, V-ribbed, of an outside circumference > 180 cm but <= 240 cm	6,5	0
4010 34 00		Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), of vulcanised rubber, of an outside circumference > 180 cm but <= 240 cm (excl. V-ribbed)	6,5	0
4010 35 00		Endless synchronous belts, of vulcanised rubber, of an outside circumference > 60 cm but <= 150 cm	6,5	0
4010 36 00		Endless synchronous belts, of vulcanised rubber, of an outside circumference > 150 cm but <= 198 cm	6,5	0
4010 39 00		Transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber (excl. endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference > 60 cm but <= 240 cm and endless synchronous belts of an outside circumference > 60 cm but <= 198 cm)	6,5	0
4011 10 00		New pneumatic tyres, of rubber, of a kind used for motor cars, incl. station wagons and racing cars	4,5	0
4011 20 10		Pneumatic tyres, new, of rubber, of a kind used for buses or lorries, with a load index of <= 121	4,5	0
4011 20 90		Pneumatic tyres, new, of rubber, of a kind used for buses or lorries, with a load index of > 121	4,5	0
4011 30 00		New pneumatic tyres, of rubber, of a kind used for aircraft	4,5	0
4011 40 20		Pneumatic tyres, new, of rubber, of a kind used for motorcycles, for rims with a diameter of <= 33 cm	4,5	0
4011 40 80		Pneumatic tyres, new, of rubber, of a kind used for motorcycles, for rims with a diameter of > 33 cm	4,5	0
4011 50 00		New pneumatic tyres, of rubber, of a kind used for bicycles	4	0
4011 61 00		Pneumatic tyres, new, of rubber, having a "herring-bone" or similar tread, of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	4	0
4011 62 00		Pneumatic tyres, new, of rubber, having a "herring-bone" or similar tread, of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size <= 61 cm	4	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/317

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
4011 63 00	Pneumatic tyres, new, of rubber, having a "herring-bone" or similar tread, of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size > 61 cm	4	0
4011 69 00	Pneumatic tyres, new, of rubber, having a "herring-bone" or similar tread (excl. of a kind used on agricultural or forestry and construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines)	4	0
4011 92 00	Pneumatic tyres, of rubber, new, of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines (excl. having a "herring-bone" or similar tread)	4	0
4011 93 00	Pneumatic tyres, new, of rubber, of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size ≤ 61 cm (excl. having a "herring-bone" or similar tread)	4	0
4011 94 00	Pneumatic tyres, new, of rubber, of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size > 61 cm (excl. having a "herring-bone" or similar tread)	4	0
4011 99 00	Pneumatic tyres, new, of rubber (excl. having a "herring-bone" or similar tread and pneumatic tyres of a kind used on agricultural or forestry and construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines, on motor cars, station wagons, racing cars, buses, lorries, aircraft, motorcycles and bicycles)	4	0
4012 11 00	Retreaded pneumatic tyres, of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars (incl. station wagons and racing cars)	4,5	0
4012 12 00	Retreaded pneumatic tyres, of rubber, of a kind used on buses or lorries	4,5	0
4012 13 00	Retreaded pneumatic tyres, of rubber, of a kind used on aircraft	4,5	0
4012 19 00	Retreaded pneumatic tyres, of rubber (excl. of a kind used on motor cars, station wagons, racing cars, buses, lorries and aircraft)	4,5	0
4012 20 00	Used pneumatic tyres of rubber	4,5	0
4012 90 20	Solid or cushion tyres, of rubber	2,5	0
4012 90 30	Tyre treads, of rubber	2,5	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
4012 90 90	Tyre flaps, of rubber	4	0
4013 10 10	Inner tubes, of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars, incl. station wagons and racing cars	4	0
4013 10 90	Inner tubes, of rubber, of a kind used on buses or lorries	4	0
4013 20 00	Inner tubes, of rubber, of a kind used for bicycles	4	0
4013 90 00	Inner tubes, of rubber (excl. those of a kind used on motor cars, incl. station wagons and racing cars, buses, lorries and bicycles)	4	0
4014 10 00	Sheath contraceptives, of vulcanised rubber (excl. hard rubber)	Free	0
4014 90 10	Teats, nipple shields, and similar articles for babies, of vulcanised rubber (excl. hard rubber), with or without fittings of hard rubber or plastic	Free	0
4014 90 90	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles, of vulcanised rubber (excl. hard rubber), with or without fittings of hard rubber, n.e.s. (excl. teats, nipple shields and similar articles for babies, sheath contraceptives and articles of apparel and clothing accessories, incl. gloves, for all purposes)	Free	0
4015 11 00	Surgical gloves, of vulcanised rubber (excl. fingerstalls)	2	0
4015 19 10	Household gloves, of vulcanised rubber	2,7	0
4015 19 90	Gloves, mittens and mitts, of vulcanised rubber (excl. household and surgical gloves)	2,7	0
4015 90 00	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber (excl. hard rubber and footwear and headgear and parts thereof, and gloves, mittens and mitts)	5	0
4016 10 00	Articles of cellular rubber, n.e.s.	3,5	0
4016 91 00	Floor coverings and mats, of vulcanised rubber (excl. hard rubber), with chamfered sides, rounded corners or shaped edges or otherwise worked (excl. those simply cut to rectangular or square shape and goods of cellular rubber)	2,5	0
4016 92 00	Erasers, of vulcanised rubber (excl. hard rubber), conditioned (excl. those simply cut to rectangular or square shape)	2,5	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/319

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
4016 93 00	Gaskets, washers and other seals, of vulcanised rubber (excl. hard rubber and those of cellular rubber)	2,5	0
4016 94 00	Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable, of vulcanised rubber (excl. hard rubber and those of cellular rubber)	2,5	0
4016 95 00	Inflatable mattresses and cushions and other inflatable articles, of vulcanised rubber (excl. hard rubber and fenders, boats, rafts and other floating devices, and hygienic or pharmaceutical articles)	2,5	0
4016 99 20	Expander sleeves of vulcanised rubber (excl. hard rubber)	2,5	0
4016 99 52	Rubber-to-metal bonded parts of vulcanised rubber (excl. hard rubber), of a type intended exclusively or mainly for use in motor vehicles of heading 8701 to 8705 (excl. those of cellular rubber)	2,5	0
4016 99 58	Articles of vulcanised rubber (excl. hard rubber), of a type intended exclusively or mainly for use in motor vehicles of heading 8701 to 8705, n.e.s. (excl. those of cellular rubber, and rubber-to-metal bonded parts)	2,5	0
4016 99 91	Rubber-to-metal bonded parts of vulcanised rubber (excl. hard rubber and those of cellular rubber and those of a type intended exclusively or mainly for use in motor vehicles of heading 8701 to 8705)	2,5	0
4016 99 99	Articles of vulcanised rubber, n.e.s. (excl. hard rubber and those of cellular rubber)	2,5	0
4017 00 10	Hard rubber, e.g. ebonite, in all forms, incl. waste and scrap	Free	0
4017 00 90	Articles of hard rubber, n.e.s.	Free	0
4101 20 10	Whole raw hides and skins of bovine (incl. buffalo) or equine animals, whether or not dehaired or split, of a weight per skin \leq 16 kg, fresh	Free	0
4101 20 30	Whole raw hides and skins of bovine (incl. buffalo) or equine animals, whether or not dehaired or split, of a weight per skin \leq 16 kg, wet-salted	Free	0
4101 20 50	Whole raw hides and skins of bovine (incl. buffalo) or equine animals, whether or not dehaired or split, of a weight per skin \leq 8 kg when simply dried or \leq 10 kg when dry-salted	Free	0
4101 20 90	Whole raw hides and skins of bovine (incl. buffalo) or equine animals, whether or not dehaired or split, of a weight per skin \leq 16 kg, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved (excl. fresh or wet-salted, simply dried or dry-salted, tanned or parchment-dressed)	Free	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
4101 50 10	Whole raw hides and skins of bovine (incl. buffalo) or equine animals, whether or not dehaired or split, of a weight per skin > 16 kg, fresh	Free	0
4101 50 30	Whole raw hides and skins of bovine (incl. buffalo) or equine animals, whether or not dehaired or split, of a weight per skin > 16 kg, wet-salted	Free	0
4101 50 50	Whole raw hides and skins of bovine (incl. buffalo) or equine animals, whether or not dehaired or split, of a weight per skin > 16 kg, dried or dry-salted	Free	0
4101 50 90	Whole raw hides and skins of bovine (incl. buffalo) or equine animals, whether or not dehaired or split, of a weight per skin > 16 kg, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved (excl. fresh or wet-salted, simply dried or dry-salted, tanned or parchment-dressed)	Free	0
4101 90 00	Butts, bends, bellies and split raw hides and skins of bovine (incl. buffalo) or equine animals, whether or not dehaired, fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, and whole raw hides and skins of a weight per skin > 8 kg but < 16 kg when simply dried and > 10 kg but < 16 kg when dry-salted (excl. tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared)	Free	0
4102 10 10	Raw skins of lambs, with wool on, fresh or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved (excl. those of Astrakhan, Caracul, Persian, Broadtail or similar lambs, or of Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lambs)	Free	0
4102 10 90	Raw skins of sheep, with wool on, fresh or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved (excl. those of lambs)	Free	0
4102 21 00	Raw skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, pickled, whether or not split	Free	0
4102 29 00	Raw skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, fresh or salted, dried, limed or otherwise preserved, whether or not split (excl. pickled or parchment-dressed)	Free	0
4103 20 00	Raw hides and skins of reptiles, fresh or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved (excl. parchment-dressed)	Free	0
4103 30 00	Raw hides and skins of swine, fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, whether or not dehaired or split (excl. parchment-dressed)	Free	0
4103 90 10	Raw hides and skins of goats or kids, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, whether or not dehaired or split (excl. parchment-dressed, and hides and skins of goats or kids from Yemen, Mongolia or Tibet with hair on)	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/321

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
4103 90 90	Raw hides and skins, fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, whether or not dehaired, incl. birdskins without feathers or down (excl. parchment-dressed, hides and skins of bovine (incl. buffalo) animals, equine animals, sheep, lambs, goats, kids, reptiles and swine)	Free	0
4104 11 10	Full grains, unsplit and grain splits, in the wet state (incl. wet-blue), of the whole hides and skins of bovine (incl. buffalo) animals, with a surface area of $\leq 2,6 \text{ m}^2$, tanned, without hair on (excl. further prepared)	Free	0
4104 11 51	Full grains, unsplit and grain splits, in the wet state (incl. wet-blue), of the whole hides and skins of bovine (incl. buffalo) animals, with a surface area of $> 2,6 \text{ m}^2$, tanned, without hair on (excl. further prepared)	Free	0
4104 11 59	Full grains, unsplit and grain splits, in the wet state (incl. wet-blue), of hides and skins of bovine (incl. buffalo) animals, tanned, without hair on (excl. further prepared and of the whole hides and skins)	Free	0
4104 11 90	Full grains, unsplit and grain splits, in the wet state (incl. wet-blue), of hides and skins of equine animals, tanned, without hair on (excl. further prepared)	5,5	0
4104 19 10	Whole hides and skins of bovine (incl. buffalo) animals, with a surface area of $\leq 2,6 \text{ m}^2$, in the wet state (incl. wet-blue), tanned, without hair on, whether or not split (excl. further prepared and full grains, unsplit and grain splits)	Free	0
4104 19 51	Whole hides and skins of bovine (incl. buffalo) animals, with a surface area of $> 2,6 \text{ m}^2$, in the wet state (incl. wet-blue), tanned, without hair on, whether or not split (excl. further prepared and full grains, unsplit and grain splits)	Free	0
4104 19 59	Hides and skins of bovine (incl. buffalo) animals, in the wet state (incl. wet-blue), tanned, without hair on, whether or not split (excl. further prepared and whole hides and skins and full grains, unsplit and grain splits)	Free	0
4104 19 90	Hides and skins of equine animals, in the wet state (incl. wet-blue), tanned, without hair on, whether or not split (excl. further prepared and full grains, unsplit and grain splits)	5,5	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
4104 41 11	Full grains leather, unsplit and grain splits leather of East India kip, without hair on, whole, whether or not the heads and legs have been removed, in the dry state (crust), with a surface area of $\leq 2,6 \text{ m}^2$ (28 square feet) and each weighing $\leq 4,5 \text{ kg}$, not further prepared than vegetable tanned, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles	Free	0
4104 41 19	Full grains leather, unsplit and grain splits leather, in the dry state (crust), of whole hides and skins of bovine (incl. buffalo), with a surface area of $\leq 2,6 \text{ m}^2$ (28 square feet), without hair on (excl. further prepared and East India kip of subheading 4104 41 11)	6,5	0
4104 41 51	Full grains leather, unsplit and grain splits leather, in the dry state (crust), of whole hides and skins of bovine (incl. buffalo) animals, with a surface area of $> 2,6 \text{ m}^2$ (28 square feet), without hair on (excl. further prepared and East India kip of subheading 4104 41 11)	6,5	0
4104 41 59	Full grains leather, unsplit and grain splits leather, in the dry state (crust), of hides and skins of bovine (incl. buffalo) animals, with a surface area of $> 2,6 \text{ m}^2$ (28 square feet), without hair on (excl. further prepared and whole hides and skins and East India kip of subheading 4104 41 11)	6,5	0
4104 41 90	Full grains leather, unsplit and grain splits leather, in the dry state (crust), of hides and skins of equine animals, without hair on (excl. further prepared)	5,5	0
4104 49 11	Hides and skins of East India kip, without hair on, whole, whether or not the heads and legs have been removed, in the dry state (crust), with a surface area of $\leq 2,6 \text{ m}^2$ (28 square feet) and each weighing $\leq 4,5 \text{ kg}$, not further prepared than vegetable tanned, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles (excl. full grains, unsplit and grain splits)	Free	0
4104 49 19	Whole hides and skins of bovine (incl. buffalo) animals, with a surface area of $\leq 2,6 \text{ m}^2$ (28 square feet), in the dry state (crust), without hair on, whether or not split (excl. further prepared and full grains, unsplit, grain splits and hides and skins of East India kip of subheading 4104 49 11)	6,5	0
4104 49 51	Whole hides and skins of bovine (incl. buffalo) animals, with a surface area of $> 2,6 \text{ m}^2$ (28 square feet), in the dry state (crust), without hair on, whether or not split (excl. further prepared and full grains, unsplit and grain splits)	6,5	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/323

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
4104 49 59	Hides and skins of bovine (incl. buffalo) animals, with a surface area of > 2,6 m ² (28 square feet), in the dry state (crust), without hair on, whether or not split (excl. further prepared and whole hides and skins and full grains, unsplit and grain splits)	6,5	0
4104 49 90	Hides and skins of equine animals, in the dry state (crust), without hair on, whether or not split (excl. further prepared and full grains, unsplit and grain splits)	5,5	0
4105 10 10	Skins of sheep or lambs, in the wet state (incl. wet-blue), tanned, without wool on, unsplit (excl. further prepared and pre-tanned only)	2	0
4105 10 90	Skins of sheep or lambs, in the wet state (incl. wet-blue), tanned, without wool on, split (excl. further prepared and pre-tanned only)	2	0
4105 30 10	Indian hair sheep skins, in the dry state (crust), without wool on, vegetable pre-tanned, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles	Free	0
4105 30 91	Skins of sheep or lambs, in the dry state (crust), without wool on, unsplit (excl. further prepared and pre-tanned only, and Indian hair sheep skins, vegetable pre-tanned, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles)	2	0
4105 30 99	Skins of sheep or lambs, in the dry state (crust), without wool on, split (excl. further prepared and pre-tanned only, and Indian hair sheep skins, vegetable pre-tanned, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles)	2	0
4106 21 10	Skins of goats or kids, in the wet state (incl. wet-blue), tanned, without wool on, unsplit (excl. further prepared and pre-tanned only)	2	0
4106 21 90	Skins of goats or kids, in the wet state (incl. wet-blue), tanned, without wool on, split (excl. further prepared and pre-tanned only)	2	0
4106 22 10	Indian goat or kid skins, in the dry state (crust), without wool on, vegetable pre-tanned, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles	Free	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
4106 22 90		Hides and skins of goats or kids, in the dry state (crust), without wool on, whether or not split (excl. further prepared and pre-tanned only and vegetable pre-tanned Indian goat or kid hides and skins of sub-heading 4106 22 10)	2	0
4106 31 10		Hides and skins of swine, in the wet state (incl. wet-blue), tanned, without hair on, unsplit (excl. further prepared and pre-tanned only)	2	0
4106 31 90		Hides and skins of swine, in the wet state (incl. wet-blue), tanned, without hair on, split (excl. further prepared and pre-tanned only)	2	0
4106 32 10		Hides and skins of swine, in the dry state (crust), without wool on, unsplit (excl. further prepared and pre-tanned only)	2	0
4106 32 90		Hides and skins of swine, in the dry state (crust), without wool on, split (excl. further prepared and pre-tanned only)	2	0
4106 40 10		Hides and skins of reptiles, vegetable pre-tanned only	Free	0
4106 40 90		Tanned or crust hides and skins of reptiles, whether or not split (excl. further prepared and vegetable pre-tanned only)	2	0
4106 91 00		Hides and skins of antelopes, deer, elks, elephants and other animals, incl. sea animals, without wool or hair on, and leather of hairless animals, in the wet state (incl. wet-blue), tanned, whether or not split (excl. further prepared and of bovine and equine animals, sheep and lambs, goats and kids, swine and reptiles, and pre-tanned only)	2	0
4106 92 00		Hides and skins of antelopes, deer, elks, elephants and other animals, incl. sea animals, without wool or hair on, and leather of hairless animals, in the dry state (crust), whether or not split (excl. further prepared and of bovine and equine animals, sheep and lambs, goats and kids, swine and reptiles, and pre-tanned only)	2	0
4107 11 11		Boxcalf full grains leather, unsplit, of whole calfhides and calfskins, with a surface area of $\leq 2,6 \text{ m}^2$ (28 square feet)	6,5	0
4107 11 19		Full grains leather (incl. parchment-dressed leather), unsplit, of the whole hides and skins of bovine (incl. buffalo) animals, with a surface area of $\leq 2,6 \text{ m}^2$ (28 square feet), without hair on (excl. boxcalf, chamois leather, patent leather, patent laminated leather and metallised leather)	6,5	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/325

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
4107 11 90		Full grains leather (incl. parchment-dressed leather), unsplit, of the whole hides and skins of bovine (incl. buffalo) or equine animals, further prepared after tanning or crusting, without hair on (excl. of bovine (incl. buffalo) animals with a surface area of $\leq 2,6 \text{ m}^2$ (28 square feet), chamois leather, patent leather and patent laminated leather, and metallised leather)	6,5	0
4107 12 11		Boxcalf grain splits leather, of whole calfhides and calfskins, with a surface area of $\leq 2,6 \text{ m}^2$ (28 square feet)	6,5	0
4107 12 19		Grain splits leather (incl. parchment-dressed leather), of the whole hides and skins of bovine (incl. buffalo) animals, with a surface area of $\leq 2,6 \text{ m}^2$ (28 square feet), without hair on (excl. boxcalf, chamois leather, patent leather, patent laminated leather and metallised leather)	6,5	0
4107 12 91		Grain splits leather (incl. parchment-dressed leather), of the whole hides and skins of bovine (incl. buffalo) animals, further prepared after tanning or crusting, without hair on (excl. of bovine (incl. buffalo) animals with a surface area of $\leq 2,6 \text{ m}^2$ (28 square feet), chamois leather, patent leather and patent laminated leather, and metallised leather)	5,5	0
4107 12 99		Grain splits leather (incl. parchment-dressed leather), of the whole hides and skins of equine animals, further prepared after tanning or crusting, without hair on (excl. chamois leather, patent leather and patent laminated leather, and metallised leather)	6,5	0
4107 19 10		Leather (incl. parchment-dressed leather) of the whole hides and skins of bovine (incl. buffalo) animals, with a surface area of $\leq 2,6 \text{ m}^2$ (28 square feet), without hair on (excl. unsplit full grains leather, grain splits leather, chamois leather, patent leather, patent laminated leather and metallised leather)	6,5	0
4107 19 90		Leather (incl. parchment-dressed leather) of the whole hides and skins of bovine (incl. buffalo) or equine animals, further prepared after tanning or crusting, without hair on (excl. of bovine (incl. buffalo) animals with a surface area of $\leq 2,6 \text{ m}^2$ (28 square feet), unsplit full grains leather, grain splits leather, chamois leather, patent leather and patent laminated leather, and metallised leather)	6,5	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
4107 91 10		Full grains sole leather (incl. parchment-dressed leather), unsplit, of the portions, strips or sheets of hides and skins of bovine (incl. buffalo) or equine animals, further prepared after tanning or crusting, without hair on (excl. chamois leather, patent leather and patent laminated leather, and metallised leather)	6,5	0
4107 91 90		Full grains leather (incl. parchment-dressed leather), unsplit, of the portions, strips or sheets of hides and skins of bovine (incl. buffalo) or equine animals, further prepared after tanning or crusting, without hair on (excl. sole leather, chamois leather, patent leather and patent laminated leather, and metallised leather)	6,5	0
4107 92 10		Grain splits leather (incl. parchment-dressed leather), of the portions, strips or sheets of hides and skins of bovine (incl. buffalo) animals, further prepared after tanning or crusting, without hair on (excl. chamois leather, patent leather and patent laminated leather, and metallised leather)	5,5	0
4107 92 90		Grain splits leather (incl. parchment-dressed leather), of the portions, strips or sheets of hides and skins of equine animals, further prepared after tanning or crusting, without hair on (excl. chamois leather, patent leather and patent laminated leather, and metallised leather)	6,5	0
4107 99 10		Leather (incl. parchment-dressed leather) of the portions, strips or sheets of hides and skins of bovine (incl. buffalo) animals, further prepared after tanning or crusting, without hair on (excl. unsplit full grains leather, grain splits leather, chamois leather, patent leather and patent laminated leather, and metallised leather)	6,5	0
4107 99 90		Leather (incl. parchment-dressed leather) of the portions, strips or sheets of hides and skins of equine animals, further prepared after tanning or crusting, without hair on (excl. unsplit full grains leather, grain splits leather, chamois leather, patent leather and patent laminated leather, and metallised leather)	6,5	0
4112 00 00		Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting (incl. parchment-dressed leather), of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split (excl. chamois leather, patent leather and patent laminated leather, and metallised leather)	3,5	0
4113 10 00		Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting (incl. parchment-dressed leather), of goats or kids, without wool or hair on, whether or not split (excl. chamois leather, patent leather and patent laminated leather, and metallised leather)	3,5	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/327

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
4113 20 00	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting (incl. parchment-dressed leather), of pigs, without hair on, whether or not split (excl. chamois leather, patent leather and patent laminated leather, and metallised leather)	2	0
4113 30 00	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting (incl. parchment-dressed leather), of reptiles,, whether or not split (excl. chamois leather, patent leather and patent laminated leather, and metallised leather)	2	0
4113 90 00	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting (incl. parchment-dressed leather), of antelopes, deer, elks, elephants and other animals, incl. sea animals, without wool or hair on, and leather of hairless animals, whether or not split (excl. leather of bovine and equine animals, sheep and lambs, goats or kids, swine and reptiles, and chamois leather, patent leather, patent laminated leather and metallised leather)	2	0
4114 10 10	Chamois leather, incl. combination chamois leather, of sheep or lambs (excl. glacé-tanned leather subsequently treated with formaldehyde and leather stuffed with oil only after tanning)	2,5	0
4114 10 90	Chamois leather, incl. combination chamois leather (excl. that of sheep or lambs, glacé-tanned leather subsequently treated with formaldehyde and leather stuffed with oil only after tanning)	2,5	0
4114 20 00	Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather (excl. lacquered or metallised reconstituted leather)	2,5	0
4115 10 00	Composition leather based on leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	2,5	0
4115 20 00	Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	Free	0
4201 00 00	Saddlery and harness for any animal, incl. traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddlebags, dog coats and the like, of any material (excl. harnesses for children and adults, riding whips and other goods of heading 6602)	2,7	0
4202 11 10	Executive-cases, briefcases, portfolios, school satchels and similar containers with outer surface of leather, composition leather or patent leather	3	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
4202 11 90		Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases and similar containers, with outer surface of leather, composition leather or patent leather (excl. executive-cases)	3	0
4202 12 11		Executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers, with outer surface of plastic sheeting	9,7	0
4202 12 19		Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases and similar containers of leather, with outer surface of plastic sheeting (excl. executive-cases)	9,7	0
4202 12 50		Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers, with outer surface of moulded plastic material	5,2	0
4202 12 91		Executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers, with outer surface of plastic, incl. vulcanised fibre, or of textile materials (excl. those with an outer surface of plastic sheeting or moulded plastic material)	3,7	0
4202 12 99		Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases and similar cases, with outer surface of plastics or textile materials (excl. those with an outer surface of plastic sheeting or moulded plastic material, and executive-cases)	3,7	0
4202 19 10		Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers, with outer surface of aluminium	5,7	0
4202 19 90		Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers (excl. with outer surface of leather, composition leather, patent leather, plastics, textile materials or aluminium)	3,7	0
4202 21 00		Handbags, whether or not with shoulder straps, incl. those without handles, with outer surface of leather, composition leather or patent leather	3	0
4202 22 10		Handbags, whether or not with shoulder straps, incl. those without handles, with outer surface of plastic sheeting	9,7	0
4202 22 90		Handbags, whether or not with shoulder straps, incl. those without handles, with outer surface of textile materials	3,7	0
4202 29 00		Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, incl. those without handle, with outer surface of vulcanised fibre or paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper	3,7	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/329

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
4202 31 00	Wallets, purses, key-pouches, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches and similar articles carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of leather, composition leather or patent leather	3	0
4202 32 10	Wallets, purses, key-pouches, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches and similar articles carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of plastic sheeting	9,7	0
4202 32 90	Wallets, purses, key-pouches, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches and similar articles carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of textile materials	3,7	0
4202 39 00	Wallets, purses, key-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches and similar articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of vulcanised fibre or paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper, incl. spectacle cases of moulded plastic material	3,7	0
4202 91 10	Travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags with outer surface of leather, composition leather or patent leather	3	0
4202 91 80	Insulated food or beverage bags, shopping bags, map-cases, tool bags, jewellery boxes, cutlery cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers, with outer surface of leather, composition leather or of patent leather (excl. trunks, briefcases, school satchels and similar; articles normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag; travelling, toilet or sports bags; rucksacks)	3	0
4202 92 11	Travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags, with outer surface of plastic sheeting	9,7	0
4202 92 15	Musical instrument cases with outer surface of plastic sheeting	6,7	0
4202 92 19	Insulated food or beverage bags, shopping bags, map-cases, tool bags, jewellery boxes, cutlery cases, binocular cases, camera cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers, with outer surface of plastic sheeting (excl. travelling-cases, briefcases, satchels and similar containers, bag or handbag articles, travelling-bags, toilet bags, sports bags, rucksacks and musical instrument cases)	9,7	0
4202 92 91	Travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags, with outer surface of textile materials	2,7	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
4202 92 98		Insulated food or beverage bags, shopping bags, map-cases, tool bags, jewellery boxes, cutlery cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers, with outer surface of textile materials (excl. trunks, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers, articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag, travelling-bags, toilet bags, sports bags and rucksacks)	2,7	0
4202 99 00		Travelling-bags, shopping or tool bags, jewellery boxes, cutlery cases and similar, with outer surface of vulcanised fibre or paperboard; cases for binoculars, cameras, musical instruments, guns, holsters and similar containers with outer surface of materials (not leather, plastic sheeting or textile materials) (excl. trunks, briefcases, school satchels and similar; handbags; articles normally carried in pocket or handbag)	3,7	0
4203 10 00		Articles of apparel, of leather or composition leather (excl. clothing accessories, footwear and headgear and parts thereof, and goods of chapter 95, e.g. shin guards, fencing masks)	4	0
4203 21 00		Specially designed gloves for use in sport, of leather or composition leather	9	0
4203 29 10		Protective gloves of leather or composition leather, for all trades	9	0
4203 29 91		Men's and boys' gloves, mittens and mitts, of leather or composition leather (excl. special sports gloves and protective gloves for all trades)	7	0
4203 29 99		Gloves, mittens and mitts, of leather or composition leather (excl. men's and boys', special sports gloves and protective gloves for all trades)	7	0
4203 30 00		Belts and bandoliers, of leather or composition leather	5	0
4203 40 00		Clothing accessories of leather or composition leather (excl. gloves, mittens and mitts, belts, bandoliers, footwear and headgear and parts thereof, and goods of chapter 95 (e.g. shin guards, fencing masks))	5	0
4205 00 11		Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of leather or composition leather	2	0
4205 00 19		Articles for technical use, of leather or composition leather (excl. conveyor or transmission belts or belting)	3	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/331

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
4205 00 90	Articles of leather or composition leather (excl. saddlery and harness bags; cases and similar containers; apparel and clothing accessories; articles for technical uses; whips, riding-crops and similar of heading 6602; furniture; lighting appliances; toys; games; sports articles; buttons and parts thereof; cuff links, bracelets or other imitation jewellery; made-up articles of netting of heading 5608; and articles of plaiting materials)	2,5	0
4206 00 00	Articles of gut, goldbeater's skin, bladders or tendons (excl. silkworm gut, sterile catgut, other sterile surgical suture material and strings for musical instruments)	1,7	0
4301 10 00	Raw furskins of mink, whole, with or without heads, tails or paws	Free	0
4301 30 00	Raw furskins of the following types of lamb: Astrakhan, Caracul, Persian, Broadtail and similar, and Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan, whole, with or without heads, tails or paws	Free	0
4301 60 00	Raw furskins of fox, with or without heads, tails or paws	Free	0
4301 80 30	Raw furskins of marmots, whole, with or without heads, tails or paws	Free	0
4301 80 50	Raw furskins of wild felines, with or without heads, tails or paws	Free	0
4301 80 70	Raw furskins, whole, with or without heads, tails or paws (excl. those of mink, lamb — Astrachan, Caracul, Persian, Broadtail and similar, and Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan -, fox, marmots and of wild felines)	Free	0
4301 90 00	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings of furskins suitable for use in furriery	Free	0
4302 11 00	Tanned or dressed furskins of mink, whole, with or without heads, tails or paws, not assembled	Free	0
4302 19 10	Tanned or dressed furskins of beaver, whole, with or without heads, tails or paws, not assembled	Free	0
4302 19 20	Tanned or dressed furskins of muskrat, whole, with or without heads, tails or paws, not assembled	Free	0
4302 19 30	Tanned or dressed furskins of fox, whole, with or without heads, tails or paws, not assembled	Free	0
4302 19 35	Tanned or dressed furskins of rabbit or hare, whole, with or without heads, tails or paws, not assembled	Free	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
4302 19 41		Tanned or dressed furskins of whitecoat pups of harp seal or blueback pups of hooded seal, whole, with or without heads, tails or paws, not assembled	2,2	0
4302 19 49		Tanned or dressed furskins of seal, whole, with or without heads, tails or paws, not assembled (excl. whitecoat pups of harp seal or blueback pups of hooded seal)	2,2	0
4302 19 50		Tanned or dressed furskins of sea otters or nutria (coypu), whole, with or without heads, tails or paws, not assembled	2,2	0
4302 19 60		Tanned or dressed furskins of marmots, whole, with or without heads, tails or paws, not assembled	2,2	0
4302 19 70		Tanned or dressed furskins of wild felines, whole, with or without heads, tails or paws, not assembled	2,2	0
4302 19 75		Tanned or dressed furskins of Astrakhan, Caracul, Persian, Broadtail or similar lamb, and Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without heads, tails or paws, not assembled	Free	0
4302 19 80		Tanned or dressed furskins of sheep or lambs, whole, with or without heads, tails or paws, not assembled (excl. of Astrakhan, Caracul, Persian, Broadtail or similar lamb, and Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb)	2,2	0
4302 19 95		Furskins, tanned or dressed, whole, with or without heads, tails or paws, not assembled (excl. furskins of mink, rabbit, hare, of beaver, muskrat, fox, seal, sea otters, nutria (coypu), marmots, wild felines, sheep and lambs)	2,2	0
4302 20 00		Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings of tanned or dressed furskins, not assembled	Free	0
4302 30 10		Tanned and dressed "dropped" furskins	2,7	0
4302 30 21		Tanned or dressed whole furskins of mink, and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled, without the addition of other materials (excl. "dropped" furskins, clothing, clothing accessories and other furskin articles)	2,2	0
4302 30 25		Tanned or dressed whole furskins of rabbit or hare, and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled, without the addition of other materials (excl. "dropped" furskins, clothing, clothing accessories and other furskin articles)	2,2	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/333

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
4302 30 31		Tanned or dressed whole furskins of Astrakhan, Caracul, Persian, Broadtail or similar lamb, and Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled, without the addition of other materials (excl. "dropped" furskins, clothing, clothing accessories and other furskin articles)	2,2	0
4302 30 41		Tanned or dressed whole furskins of muskrat, and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled, without the addition of other materials (excl. "dropped" furskins, clothing, clothing accessories and other furskin articles)	2,2	0
4302 30 45		Tanned or dressed whole furskins of fox, and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled, without the addition of other materials (excl. "dropped" furskins, clothing, clothing accessories and other furskin articles)	2,2	0
4302 30 51		Tanned or dressed whole furskins of whitecoat pups of harp seal or blueback pups of hooded seal, and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled, without the addition of other materials (excl. "dropped" furskins, clothing, clothing accessories and other furskin articles)	2,2	0
4302 30 55		Tanned or dressed whole furskins of seal, and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled, without the addition of other materials (excl. of whitecoat pups of harp seal or blueback pups of hooded seal, and "dropped" furskins, clothing, clothing accessories and other furskin articles)	2,2	0
4302 30 61		Tanned or dressed whole furskins of sea otters or nutria (coypu), and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled, without the addition of other materials (excl. "dropped" furskins, clothing, clothing accessories and other furskin articles)	2,2	0
4302 30 71		Tanned or dressed whole furskins of wild felines, and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled, without the addition of other materials (excl. "dropped" furskins, clothing, clothing accessories and other furskin articles)	2,2	0
4302 30 95		Tanned or dressed furskins, whole, in pieces or cuttings, assembled, without the addition of other materials (excl. furskins of mink, rabbit, hare, Astrakhan, Caracul, Persian, Broadtail and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, muskrat, fox, seal, sea otters, nutria, marmots, wild felines; "dropped" furskins; articles of apparel and other articles of furskin)	2,2	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
4303 10 10		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories made of the furskin of whitecoat pups of harp seal or blueback pups of hooded seal (excl. gloves made of leather and furskin, footwear and headgear and parts thereof)	3,7	0
4303 10 90		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories made of furskin (excl. those of whitecoat pups of harp seal or blueback pups of hooded seal, gloves made of leather and furskin, footwear and headgear and parts thereof)	3,7	0
4303 90 00		Articles of furskin (excl. articles of apparel, clothing accessories and goods of chapter 95, e.g. toys, games and sports equipment)	3,7	0
4304 00 00		Artificial fur and articles thereof (excl. gloves made of leather and artificial fur, footwear and headgear and parts thereof, and goods of chapter 95, e.g. toys, games and sports equipment)	3,2	0
4401 10 00		Fuel wood, in logs, billets, twigs, faggots or similar forms	Free	0
4401 21 00		Coniferous wood in chips or particles (excl. those of a kind used principally for dyeing or tanning purposes)	Free	0
4401 22 00		Wood in chips or particles (excl. those of a kind used principally for dyeing or tanning purposes, and coniferous wood)	Free	0
4401 30 10		Sawdust of wood, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms	Free	0
4401 30 90		Wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms (excl. sawdust)	Free	0
4402 10 00		Bamboo charcoal, incl. shell or nut charcoal, whether or not agglomerated (excl. used as a medicament, mixed with incense, activated bamboo charcoal and in the form of crayons)	Free	0
4402 90 00		Wood charcoal, incl. shell or nut charcoal, whether or not agglomerated (excl. bamboo charcoal, wood charcoal used as a medicament, charcoal mixed with incense, activated charcoal and charcoal in the form of crayons)	Free	0
4403 10 00		Wood in the rough, treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives (excl. rough-cut wood for walking sticks, umbrellas, tool shafts and the like; wood in the form of railway sleepers; wood cut into boards or beams, etc.)	Free	0
4403 20 11		Sawlogs of spruce of the species <i>Picea abies</i> Karst. or silver fir (<i>Abies alba</i> Mill.), whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/335

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
4403 20 19	Spruce of the species <i>Picea abies</i> Karst. or silver fir (<i>Abies alba</i> Mill.), in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared (excl. sawlogs; rough-cut wood for walking sticks, umbrellas, tool shafts and the like; wood in the form of railway sleepers; wood cut into boards or beams, etc.; wood treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives)	Free	0
4403 20 31	Sawlogs of pine of the species <i>Pinus sylvestris</i> L., whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared	Free	0
4403 20 39	Pine of the species <i>Pinus sylvestris</i> L. in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared (excl. sawlogs; rough-cut wood for walking sticks, umbrellas, tool shafts and the like; wood in the form of railway sleepers; wood cut into boards or beams, etc.; wood treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives)	Free	0
4403 20 91	Sawlogs of coniferous wood, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared (excl. spruce of the species <i>Picea abies</i> Karst., silver fir (<i>Abies alba</i> Mill.) and pine of the species <i>Pinus sylvestris</i> L.)	Free	0
4403 20 99	Coniferous wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared (excl. sawlogs; rough-cut wood for walking sticks, umbrellas, tool shafts and the like; wood in the form of railway sleepers; wood cut into boards or beams, etc.; wood treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives; and spruce of the species <i>Picea abies</i> Karst., silver fir (<i>Abies alba</i> Mill.) and pine of the species <i>Pinus sylvestris</i> L.)	Free	0
4403 41 00	Dark red meranti, light red meranti and meranti bakau wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared (excl. rough-cut wood for walking sticks, umbrellas, tool shafts and the like; wood cut into boards or beams, etc.; wood treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives)	Free	0
4403 49 10	Sapelli, acajou d'Afrique and iroko in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared (excl. rough-cut wood for walking sticks, umbrellas, tool shafts and the like; wood cut into boards or beams, etc.; wood treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives)	Free	0
4403 49 20	Okoumé, in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared (excl. rough-cut wood for walking sticks, umbrellas, tool shafts and the like; wood cut into boards or beams, etc.; wood treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives)	Free	0
4403 49 40	Sipo in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared (excl. rough-cut wood for walking sticks, umbrellas, tool shafts and the like; wood cut into boards or beams, etc.; wood treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives)	Free	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
4403 49 95	Abura, afrormosia, ako, alan, andiroba, aningré, avodiré, azobé, balau, balsa, bossé clair, bossé foncé, cativo, cedro, dabema, dibétou, doussié, framiré, freijo, fromager, fuma, geronggang, ilomba, imbuia, ipé, jaboty, jelutong, jequitiba, jongkong, kapur, kempas, keruing, kosipo, kotibé, koto, limba, louro, maçaranduba, mahogany, makoré, mandioqueira, mansonia, mengkulang, merawan, merbau, merpauh, mersawa, moabi, niangon, nyatoh, obeche, onzabili, orey, ovengkol, ozigo, padauk, paldao, palissandre de Guatemala, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Para, palissandre de Rose, pau Amarelo, pau marfim, pulai, punah, quaruba, ramin, saqui-saqui, sepetir, sucupira, suren, tauari, teak, tiama, tola, virola, white lauan, white meranti, white seraya and yellow meranti, in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared (excl. rough-cut wood for walking sticks, umbrellas, tool shafts and the like; wood cut into boards or beams, etc.; wood treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives)	Free	0
4403 91 10	Sawlogs of oak (<i>Quercus</i> spp.), whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared	Free	0
4403 91 90	Oak (<i>Quercus</i> spp.) in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared (excl. sawlogs; rough-cut wood for walking sticks, umbrellas, tool shafts and the like; wood in the form of railway sleepers; wood cut into boards or beams, etc.; wood treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives)	Free	0
4403 92 10	Sawlogs of beech (<i>Fagus</i> spp.), whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared	Free	0
4403 92 90	Beech (<i>Fagus</i> spp.) in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared (excl. sawlogs; rough-cut wood for walking sticks, umbrellas, tool shafts and the like; wood in the form of railway sleepers; wood cut into boards or beams, etc.; wood treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives)	Free	0
4403 99 10	Poplar in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared (excl. rough-cut wood for walking sticks, umbrellas, tool shafts and the like; wood cut into boards or beams, etc.; wood treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives)	Free	0
4403 99 30	Eucalyptus wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared (excl. rough-cut wood for walking sticks, umbrellas, tool shafts and the like; wood cut into boards or beams, etc.; wood treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives)	Free	0
4403 99 51	Sawlogs of birch, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared	Free	0
4403 99 59	Birch, in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared (excl. sawlogs; rough-cut wood for walking sticks, umbrellas, tool shafts and the like; wood cut into boards or beams, etc.; wood treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives)	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/337

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
4403 99 95	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared (excl. rough-cut wood for walking sticks, umbrellas, tool shafts and the like; wood cut into boards or beams, etc.; wood treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives, tropical wood of Subheading Note 1 to this chapter and coniferous wood, oak, beech, poplar, eucalyptus and birch wood)	Free	0
4404 10 00	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like, of coniferous wood (excl. hoopwood sawn lengthwise and carved or notched at the ends; brushmounts, lasts)	Free	0
4404 20 00	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking sticks, umbrellas, tool handles and the like; chipwood and the like (excl. hoopwood sawn lengthwise and carved or notched at the ends; brushmounts, lasts; coniferous wood in general)	Free	0
4405 00 00	Wood wool; wood flour (wood powder able to pass through a fine), 0,63 mm mesh, sieve with a residue of <= 8 % by weight	Free	0
4406 10 00	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood, not impregnated	Free	0
4406 90 00	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood, impregnated	Free	0
4407 10 15	Coniferous wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness of > 6 mm, sanded, or end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Free	0
4407 10 31	Spruce of the species <i>Picea abies</i> Karst. or silver fir (<i>Abies alba</i> Mill.), sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness of > 6 mm, planed (excl. end-jointed)	Free	0
4407 10 33	Pine of the species <i>Pinus sylvestris</i> L., sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness of > 6 mm, planed (excl. end-jointed)	Free	0
4407 10 38	Coniferous wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness of > 6 mm, planed (excl. end-jointed, spruce of the species <i>Picea abies</i> Karst., silver fir (<i>Abies alba</i> Mill.) and pine of the species <i>Pinus sylvestris</i> L.)	Free	0
4407 10 91	Spruce (<i>Picea abies</i> Karst.) or silver fir (<i>Abies alba</i> Mill.), sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness of > 6 mm (excl. planed, sanded or end-jointed; boards for the manufacture of pencils; wood with a length of <= 125 mm and a thickness of < 12,5 mm)	Free	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
4407 10 93	Pine of the species <i>Pinus silvestris</i> L., sawn or cut lengthwise, sliced or peeled, with a thickness of > 6 mm (excl. planed, sanded or end-jointed; boards for the manufacture of lead pencils, tracer pencils, colour pencils, slate pencils and other pencils with a wood casing; wood with a length of ≤ 125 mm and a thickness of < 12,5 mm)	Free	0
4407 10 98	Coniferous wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness of > 6 mm (excl. planed or sanded, and spruce (<i>Picea abies</i> Karst.), silver fir (<i>Abies alba</i> Mill.) and pine (<i>Pinus sylvestris</i> L.))	Free	0
4407 21 10	Mahogany (<i>Swietenia</i> spp.), sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness of > 6 mm, sanded, or end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	2,5	0
4407 21 91	Mahogany (<i>Swietenia</i> spp.), sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness of > 6 mm, planed (excl. end-jointed)	2	0
4407 21 99	Mahogany (<i>Swietenia</i> spp.), sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness of > 6 mm (excl. planed, sanded or end-jointed)	Free	0
4407 22 10	Virola, imbuia and balsa, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness of > 6 mm, sanded, or end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	2,5	0
4407 22 91	Virola, imbuia and balsa, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness of > 6 mm, planed (excl. end-jointed)	2	0
4407 22 99	Virola, imbuia and balsa, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness of > 6 mm (excl. planed, sanded or end-jointed)	Free	0
4407 25 10	Dark red meranti, light red meranti and meranti bakau, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness of > 6 mm, end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	2,5	0
4407 25 30	Dark red meranti, light red meranti and meranti bakau, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness of > 6 mm, planed (excl. end-jointed)	2	0
4407 25 50	Dark red meranti, light red meranti and meranti bakau, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness of > 6 mm, sanded (excl. end-jointed)	2,5	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/339

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
4407 25 90	Dark red meranti, light red meranti and meranti bakau, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness of > 6 mm (excl. such products planed, sanded or end-jointed)	Free	0
4407 26 10	White lauan, white meranti, white seraya, yellow meranti and alan, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness of > 6 mm, end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	2,5	0
4407 26 30	White lauan, white meranti, white seraya, yellow meranti and alan, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness of > 6 mm, planed (excl. end-jointed)	2	0
4407 26 50	White lauan, white meranti, white seraya, yellow meranti and alan, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness of > 6 mm, sanded (excl. end-jointed)	2,5	0
4407 26 90	White lauan, white meranti, white seraya, yellow meranti and alan, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness of > 6 mm (excl. planed, sanded or end-jointed)	Free	0
4407 27 10	Sapelli, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness of > 6 mm, sanded, or end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	2,5	0
4407 27 91	Sapelli, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness of > 6 mm, planed (excl. end-jointed)	2	0
4407 27 99	Sapelli, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness of > 6 mm (excl. planed, sanded or end-jointed)	Free	0
4407 28 10	Iroko, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness of > 6 mm, sanded, or end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	2,5	0
4407 28 91	Iroko, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness of > 6 mm, planed (excl. end-jointed)	2	0
4407 28 99	Iroko, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness of > 6 mm (excl. planed, sanded or end-jointed)	Free	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
4407 29 15		Keruing, ramin, kapur, teak, jongkong, merbau, jelutong, kempas, okoumé, obeche, sipo, acajou d'Afrique, makoré, tiama, mansonia, ilomba, dibétou, limba, azobé, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Para, palissandre de rose, abura, afrormosia, ako, andiroba, aningré, avodiré, balau, bossé clair, bossé foncé, cativo, cedro, dabema, doussié, framiré, freijo, fromager, fuma, geronggang, ipé, jaboty, jequitiba, kosipo, kotibé, koto, louro, maçaranduba, mahogany (excl. <i>Swietenia</i> spp.), mandioqueira, mengkulang, merawan, merpauh, mersawa, moabi, niangon, nyatoh, onzabili, orey, ovengkol, ozigo, padauk, paldao, palissandre de Guatemala, pau Amarelo, pau marfim, pulai, punah, quaruba, saqui-saqui, sepetir, sucupira, suren, tauari and tola, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness of > 6 mm, end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	2,5	0
4407 29 20		Palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Para and palissandre de rose, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, planed, of a thickness of > 6 mm (excl. end-jointed)	2	0
4407 29 25		Keruing, ramin, kapur, teak, jongkong, merbau, jelutong, kempas, okoumé, obeche, sipo, acajou d'Afrique, makoré, tiama, mansonia, ilomba, dibétou, limba and azobé, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness of > 6 mm, planed (excl. end-jointed)	2	0
4407 29 45		Keruing, ramin, kapur, teak, jongkong, merbau, jelutong, kempas, okoumé, obeche, sipo, acajou d'Afrique, makoré, tiama, mansonia, ilomba, dibétou, limba, azobé, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Para and palissandre de rose, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness of > 6 mm, sanded (excl. end-jointed)	2,5	0
4407 29 61		Azobé, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness of > 6 mm (excl. such products planed, sanded or end-jointed)	Free	0
4407 29 68		Keruing, ramin, kapur, teak, jongkong, merbau, jelutong, kempas, okoumé, obeche, sipo, acajou d'Afrique, makoré, tiama, mansonia, ilomba, dibétou, limba, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Para and palissandre de rose, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness of > 6 mm (excl. such products planed, sanded or end-jointed)	Free	0
4407 29 83		Abura, afrormosia, ako, andiroba, aningré, avodiré, balau, bossé clair, bossé foncé, cativo, cedro, dabema, doussié, framiré, freijo, fromager, fuma, geronggang, ipé, jaboty, jequitiba, kosipo, kotibé, koto, louro, maçaranduba, mahogany (excl. <i>Swietenia</i> spp.), mandioqueira, mengkulang, merawan, merpauh, mersawa, moabi, niangon, nyatoh, onzabili, orey, ovengkol, ozigo, padauk, paldao, palissandre de Guatemala, pau Amarelo, pau marfim, pulai, punah, quaruba, saqui-saqui, sepetir, sucupira, suren, tauari and tola, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness of > 6 mm, planed (excl. end-jointed)	2	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/341

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
4407 29 85	Abura, afrormosia, ako, andiroba, aningré, avodiré, balau, bossé clair, bossé foncé, cativo, cedro, dabema, doussié, framiré, freijo, fromager, fuma, geronggang, ipé, jaboty, jequitiba, kosipo, kotibé, koto, louro, maçaranduba, mahogany (excl. <i>Swietenia</i> spp.), mandioqueira, mengkulang, merawan, merpauh, mersawa, moabi, niangon, nyatoh, onzabili, orey, ovengkol, ozigo, padauk, paldao, palissandre de Guatemala, pau Amarelo, pau marfim, pulai, punah, quaruba, saqui-saqui, sepetir, sucupira, suren, tauari and tola, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness of > 6 mm, sanded (excl. end-jointed)	2,5	0
4407 29 95	Abura, afrormosia, ako, andiroba, aningré, avodiré, balau, bossé clair, bossé foncé, cativo, cedro, dabema, doussié, framiré, freijo, fromager, fuma, geronggang, ipé, jaboty, jequitiba, kosipo, kotibé, koto, louro, maçaranduba, mahogany (excl. <i>Swietenia</i> spp.), mandioqueira, mengkulang, merawan, merpauh, mersawa, moabi, niangon, nyatoh, onzabili, orey, ovengkol, ozigo, padauk, paldao, palissandre de Guatemala, pau Amarelo, pau marfim, pulai, punah, quaruba, saqui-saqui, sepetir, sucupira, suren, tauari and tola, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness of > 6 mm (excl. end-jointed, planed or sanded)	Free	0
4407 91 15	Oak (<i>Quercus</i> spp.), sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness of > 6 mm, sanded, or end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Free	0
4407 91 31	Blocks, strips and friezes of oak (<i>Quercus</i> spp.) for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled, of a thickness of > 6 mm, planed (excl. veneered or of plywood)	Free	0
4407 91 39	Oak (<i>Quercus</i> spp.), sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness of > 6 mm, planed (excl. end-jointed and blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring)	Free	0
4407 91 90	Oak (<i>Quercus</i> spp.), sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness of > 6 mm (excl. planed, sanded or end-jointed)	Free	0
4407 92 00	Beech (<i>Fagus</i> spp.), sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness of > 6 mm	Free	0
4407 93 10	Maple (<i>Acer</i> spp.), sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness of > 6 mm, planed, or end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Free	0
4407 93 91	Maple (<i>Acer</i> spp.), sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness of > 6 mm, sanded (excl. end-jointed)	2,5	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
4407 93 99		Maple (<i>Acer</i> spp.), sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness of > 6 mm (excl. planed, sanded or end-jointed)	Free	0
4407 94 10		Cherry (<i>Prunus</i> spp.), sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness of > 6 mm, planed, or end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Free	0
4407 94 91		Cherry (<i>Prunus</i> spp.), sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness of > 6 mm, sanded (excl. end-jointed)	2,5	0
4407 94 99		Cherry (<i>Prunus</i> spp.), sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness of > 6 mm (excl. planed, sanded or end-jointed)	Free	0
4407 95 10		Ash (<i>Fraxinus</i> spp.), sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness of > 6 mm, planed, or end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Free	0
4407 95 91		Ash (<i>Fraxinus</i> spp.), sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness of > 6 mm, sanded (excl. end-jointed)	2,5	0
4407 95 99		Ash (<i>Fraxinus</i> spp.), sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness of > 6 mm (excl. planed, sanded or end-jointed)	Free	0
4407 99 20		Wood sawn or cut lengthwise, sliced or peeled, end-jointed, of a thickness of > 6 mm, end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded (excl. tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this chapter, coniferous wood, oak (<i>Quercus</i> spp.), beech (<i>Fagus</i> spp.), maple (<i>Acer</i> spp.), cherry (<i>Prunus</i> spp.) and ash (<i>Fraxinus</i> spp.))	Free	0
4407 99 25		Wood sawn or cut lengthwise, sliced or peeled, planed, of a thickness of > 6 mm (excl. end-jointed; tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this chapter, coniferous wood, oak (<i>Quercus</i> spp.), beech (<i>Fagus</i> spp.), maple (<i>Acer</i> spp.), cherry (<i>Prunus</i> spp.) and ash (<i>Fraxinus</i> spp.))	Free	0
4407 99 40		Wood sawn or cut lengthwise, sliced or peeled, sanded, of a thickness of > 6 mm (excl. end-jointed; tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this chapter, coniferous wood, oak (<i>Quercus</i> spp.), beech (<i>Fagus</i> spp.), maple (<i>Acer</i> spp.), cherry (<i>Prunus</i> spp.) and ash (<i>Fraxinus</i> spp.))	2,5	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/343

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
4407 99 91		Poplar, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness of > 6 mm (excl. planed, sanded or end-jointed)	Free	0
4407 99 96		Tropical wood, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness of > 6 mm (excl. planed, sanded or end-jointed, and tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this chapter)	Free	0
4407 99 98		Wood, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness of > 6 mm (excl. planed, sanded or end-jointed, and tropical wood, coniferous wood, oak (<i>Quercus</i> spp.), beech (<i>Fagus</i> spp.), maple (<i>Acer</i> spp.), cherry (<i>Prunus</i> spp.), ash (<i>Fraxinus</i> spp.) and poplar)	Free	0
4408 10 15		Sheets for veneering, incl. those obtained by slicing laminated wood, for coniferous plywood or for other similar laminated coniferous wood and other coniferous wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness of <= 6 mm, planed, sanded or end-jointed	3	0
4408 10 91		Small boards for the manufacture of pencils, of coniferous wood, of a thickness of <= 6 mm	Free	0
4408 10 93		Sheets for veneering, incl. those obtained by slicing laminated wood, for coniferous plywood or for other similar laminated coniferous wood and other coniferous wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness of <= 1 mm (excl. sanded)	4	0
4408 10 99		Sheets for veneering, incl. those obtained by slicing laminated wood, for coniferous plywood or for other similar laminated coniferous wood and other coniferous wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not spliced, of a thickness of > 1 mm to 6 mm (excl. planed, sanded or end-jointed, and small boards for the manufacture of pencils)	4	0
4408 31 11		Sheets for veneering, incl. those obtained by slicing laminated wood, for plywood or for other similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness of <= 6 mm, end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded, of dark red meranti, light red meranti and meranti bakau	4,9	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
4408 31 21		Sheets for veneering, incl. those obtained by slicing laminated wood, for plywood or for other similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness of ≤ 6 mm, planed, of dark red meranti, light red meranti and meranti bakau (excl. end-jointed)	4	0
4408 31 25		Sheets for veneering, incl. those obtained by slicing laminated wood, for plywood or for other similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness of ≤ 6 mm, sanded, of dark red meranti, light red meranti and meranti bakau (excl. end-jointed)	4,9	0
4408 31 30		Sheets for veneering, incl. those obtained by slicing laminated wood, for plywood or for other similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness of ≤ 6 mm, whether or not spliced, of dark red meranti, light red meranti and meranti bakau (excl. planed, sanded or end-jointed)	6	0
4408 39 15		Sheets for veneering, incl. those obtained by slicing laminated wood, for plywood or for other similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness of ≤ 6 mm, sanded, or end-jointed, whether or not planed, of white lauan, sipo, limba, okoumé, obeche, acajou d'Afrique, sapelli, virola, mahogany (<i>Swietenia</i> spp.), palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Para and palissandre de Rose	4,9	0
4408 39 21		Sheets for veneering, incl. those obtained by slicing laminated wood, for plywood or for other similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness of ≤ 6 mm, planed, of white lauan, sipo, limba, okoumé, obeche, acajou d'Afrique, sapelli, virola, mahogany (<i>Swietenia</i> spp.), palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Para and palissandre de Rose (excl. end-jointed)	4	0
4408 39 31		Sheets for veneering, incl. those obtained by slicing laminated wood, for plywood or for other similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not spliced, of a thickness of ≤ 1 mm, of white lauan, sipo, limba, okoumé, obeche, acajou d'Afrique, sapelli, virola, mahogany (<i>Swietenia</i> spp.), palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Para and palissandre de Rose (excl. planed, sanded or end-jointed)	6	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/345

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
4408 39 35	Sheets for veneering, incl. those obtained by slicing laminated wood, for plywood or for other similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not spliced, of a thickness of > 1 mm but <= 6 mm, of white lauan, sipo, limba, okoumé, obeche, acajou d'Afrique, sapelli, virola, mahogany (<i>Swietenia</i> spp.), palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Para and palissandre de Rose (excl. planed, sanded or end-jointed)	6	0
4408 39 55	Sheets for veneering, incl. those obtained by slicing laminated wood, for plywood or for other similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness of <= 6 mm, planed, sanded or end-jointed, of abura, afrormosia, ako, alan, andiroba, aningré, avodiré, azobé, balau, balsa, bossé clair, bossé foncé, cativo, cedro, dabema, dibétou, doussié, framiré, freijo, fromager, fuma, geronggang, ilomba, imbuia, ipé, iroko, jaboty, jelutong, jequitiba, jongkong, kapur, kempas, keruing, kosipo, kotibé, koto, louro, maçaranduba, mahogany (excl. <i>Swietenia</i> spp.), makoré, mandioqueira, mansonia, merawan, mengkulang, merbau, merpauh, mersawa, moabi, niangon, nyatoh, onzabili, orey, ovengkol, ozigo, padauk, paldao, palissandre de Guatemala, pau Amarelo, pau marfim, pulai, punah, quaruba, ramin, saqui-saqui, sepetir, sucupira, suren, tauari, teak, tiama, tola, white meranti, white seraya and yellow meranti	3	0
4408 39 70	Small boards for the manufacture of pencils, of a thickness of <= 6 mm, of abura, afrormosia, ako, alan, andiroba, aningré, avodiré, azobé, balau, balsa, bossé clair, bossé foncé, cativo, cedro, dabema, dibétou, doussié, framiré, freijo, fromager, fuma, geronggang, ilomba, imbuia, ipé, iroko, jaboty, jelutong, jequitiba, jongkong, kapur, kempas, keruing, kosipo, kotibé, koto, louro, maçaranduba, mahogany (excl. <i>Swietenia</i> spp.), makoré, mandioqueira, mansonia, merawan, mengkulang, merbau, merpauh, mersawa, moabi, niangon, nyatoh, onzabili, orey, ovengkol, ozigo, padauk, paldao, palissandre de Guatemala, pau Amarelo, pau marfim, pulai, punah, quaruba, ramin, saqui-saqui, sepetir, sucupira, suren, tauari, teak, tiama, tola, white meranti, white seraya and yellow meranti	Free	0
4408 39 85	Sheets for veneering, incl. those obtained by slicing laminated wood, for plywood or for other similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not spliced, of a thickness of <= 1 mm, of abura, afrormosia, ako, alan, andiroba, aningré, avodiré, azobé, balau, balsa, bossé clair, bossé foncé, cativo, cedro, dabema, dibétou, doussié, framiré, freijo, fromager, fuma, geronggang, ilomba, imbuia, ipé, iroko, jaboty, jelutong, jequitiba, jongkong, kapur, kempas, keruing, kosipo, kotibé, koto, louro, maçaranduba, mahogany (excl. <i>Swietenia</i> spp.), makoré, mandioqueira, mansonia, merawan, mengkulang, merbau, merpauh, mersawa, moabi, niangon, nyatoh, onzabili, orey, ovengkol, ozigo, padauk, paldao, palissandre de Guatemala, pau Amarelo, pau marfim, pulai, punah, quaruba, ramin, saqui-saqui, sepetir, sucupira, suren, tauari, teak, tiama, tola, white meranti, white seraya and yellow meranti (excl. planed, sanded or end-jointed)	4	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
4408 39 95	Sheets for veneering, incl. those obtained by slicing laminated wood, for plywood or for other similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not spliced, of a thickness of > 1 mm but <= 6 m, of abura, afrormosia, ako, alan, andiroba, aningré, avodiré, azobé, balau, balsa, bossé clair, bossé foncé, cativo, cedro, dabema, dibétou, doussié, framiré, freijo, fromager, fuma, geronggang, ilomba, imbuia, ipé, iroko, jaboty, jelutong, jequitiba, jongsong, kapur, kempas, keruing, kosipo, kotibé, koto, louro, maçaranduba, mahogany (excl. <i>Swietenia</i> spp.), makoré, mandioqueira, mansonia, merawan, mengkulang, merbau, merpauh, mersawa, moabi, niangon, nyatoh, onzabili, orey, ovengkol, ozigo, padauk, paldao, palissandre de Guatemala, pau Amarelo, pau marfim, pulai, punah, quaruba, ramin, saquisaqui, sepetir, sucupira, suren, tauari, teak, tiama, tola, white meranti, white seraya and yellow meranti (excl. planed, sanded or end-jointed)	4	0
4408 90 15	Sheets for veneering, incl. those obtained by slicing laminated wood, for plywood or for other similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness of <= 6 mm, planed, sanded or end-jointed (excl. tropical wood of Subheading Note 1 to this chapter and coniferous wood)	3	0
4408 90 35	Small boards for the manufacture of pencils, of wood, of a thickness of <= 6 mm (excl. tropical wood of Subheading Note 1 to this chapter and coniferous wood)	Free	0
4408 90 85	Sheets for veneering, incl. those obtained by slicing laminated wood, for plywood or for other similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not spliced, of a thickness of <= 1 mm (excl. planed, sanded or end-jointed, and tropical wood of Subheading Note 1 to this chapter and coniferous wood)	4	0
4408 90 95	Sheets for veneering, incl. those obtained by slicing laminated wood, for plywood or for other similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not spliced, of a thickness of > 1 mm (excl. planed, sanded or end-jointed, and tropical wood of Subheading Note 1 to this chapter and coniferous wood)	4	0
4409 10 11	Mouldings for frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects, of coniferous wood	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/347

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
4409 10 18		Coniferous wood, incl. strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled, continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed (excl. mouldings for frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects)	Free	0
4409 21 00		Bamboo, incl. strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled, continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed	Free	0
4409 29 10		Mouldings for frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects, of wood (excl. coniferous wood and bamboo)	Free	0
4409 29 91		Blocks, strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled, continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of wood (excl. coniferous wood and bamboo)	Free	0
4409 29 99		Wood, continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed (excl. coniferous wood and bamboo, and mouldings for frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects, blocks, strips and friezes for parquet flooring)	Free	0
4410 11 10		Particle board of wood, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances, unworked or not further worked than sanded (excl. oriented strand board and waferboard, fibreboard and hollow-core composite panels)	7	0
4410 11 30		Particle board of wood, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances, surface-covered with melamine-impregnated paper (excl. oriented strand board and waferboard, fibreboard and hollow-core composite panels)	7	0
4410 11 50		Particle board of wood, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances, surface-covered with decorative laminates of plastics (excl. oriented strand board and waferboard, fibreboard and hollow-core composite panels)	7	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
4410 11 90		Particle board of wood, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances (excl. unworked or not further worked than sanded, surface-covered with melamine-impregnated paper or with decorative laminates of plastics, oriented strand board and waferboard, fibreboard and hollow-core composite panels)	7	0
4410 12 10		Oriented strand (OSB), of wood, unworked or not further worked than sanded	7	0
4410 12 90		Oriented strand board (OSB) of wood (excl. unworked or not further worked than sanded)	7	0
4410 19 00		Waferboard and similar board, of wood, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances (excl. unworked or not further worked than sanded, and oriented strand board, fibreboard and hollow-core composite panels)	7	0
4410 90 00		Board of bagasse, bamboo or cereal straw particles or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances (excl. of wood, and fibreboard, cellular wood panels, veneered panels, panels of ligneous materials bonded with cement, plaster or other mineral binders)	7	0
4411 12 10		Medium density fibreboard (MDF) of wood, of a thickness ≤ 5 mm, not mechanically worked or surface-coated	7	0
4411 12 90		Medium density fibreboard (MDF) of wood, of a thickness ≤ 5 mm, mechanically worked or surface-coated	7	0
4411 13 10		Medium density fibreboard (MDF) of wood, of a thickness > 5 mm but ≤ 9 mm, not mechanically worked or surface-coated	7	0
4411 13 90		Medium density fibreboard (MDF) of wood, of a thickness > 5 mm but ≤ 9 mm, mechanically worked or surface-coated	7	0
4411 14 10		Medium density fibreboard (MDF) of wood, of a thickness > 9 mm, not mechanically worked or surface-coated	7	0
4411 14 90		Medium density fibreboard (MDF) of wood, of a thickness > 9 mm, mechanically worked or surface-coated	7	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/349

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
4411 92 10	Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic bonding agents, of a density of > 0,8 g/cm ³ , not mechanically worked or surface-coated (excl. medium density fibreboard (MDF); particle board, whether or not bonded with one or more sheets of fibreboard; laminated wood with a layer of plywood; composite panels with outer layers of fibreboard; paperboard; furniture components identifiable as such)	7	0
4411 92 90	Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic bonding agents, of a density of > 0,8 g/cm ³ , mechanically worked or surface-coated (excl. sanded only; medium density fibreboard (MDF); particle board, whether or not bonded with one or more sheets of fibreboard; laminated wood with a layer of plywood; composite panels with outer layers of fibreboard; paperboard; identifiable furniture components)	7	0
4411 93 10	Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic bonding agents, of a density of > 0,5 g to 0,8 g/cm ³ , not mechanically worked or surface-coated (excl. medium density fibreboard (MDF); particle board, whether or not bonded with one or more sheets of fibreboard; laminated wood with a layer of plywood; composite panels with outer layers of fibreboard; paperboard; identifiable furniture components)	7	0
4411 93 90	Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or organic bonding agents, of a density of > 0,5 g to 0,8 g/cm ³ , mechanically worked or surface-covered (excl. sanded only; medium density fibreboard (MDF); particle board, whether or not bonded with one or more sheets of fibreboard; laminated wood with a layer of plywood; composite panels with outer layers of fibreboard; paperboard; identifiable furniture components)	7	0
4411 94 10	Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic bonding agents, of a density of <= 0,5 g/cm ³ (excl. mechanically worked or surface-coated; medium density fibreboard (MDF); particle board, whether or not bonded with one or more sheets of fibreboard; laminated wood with a layer of plywood; composite panels with outer layers of fibreboard; paperboard; identifiable furniture components)	7	0
4411 94 90	Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic bonding agents, with a density of <= 0,5 g/cm ³ , mechanically worked or surface-coated (excl. sanded only; medium density fibreboard (MDF); particle board, whether or not bonded with one or more sheets of fibreboard; laminated wood with a layer of plywood; composite panels with outer layers of fibreboard; paperboard; identifiable furniture components)	7	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
4412 10 00	Veneered panels and similar laminated wood, of bamboo, not containing particle board and without blockboard, laminboard or battenboard (excl. plywood, sheets of compressed wood, hollow-core composite panels, parquet panels or sheets, inlaid wood and sheets identifiable as furniture components)	10	0
4412 31 10	Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood <= 6 mm thick, with at least one outer ply of one the following: dark red meranti, light red meranti, white lauan, sipo, limba, obeche, okoumé, acajou d'Afrique, sapelli, virola, mahogany (<i>Swietenia</i> spp.), palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Para or palissandre de rose (excl. sheets of compressed wood, hollow-core composite panels, inlaid wood and sheets identifiable as furniture components)	10	0
4412 31 90	Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood <= 6 mm thick, with at least one outer ply of a tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this chapter (excl. okoumé, dark red meranti, light red meranti, white lauan, sipo, limba, obeche, acajou d'Afrique, sapelli, virola, mahogany (<i>Swietenia</i> spp.), palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Para or palissandre de rose, sheets of compressed wood, hollow-core composite panels, inlaid wood and sheets identifiable as furniture components) Other	7	0
4412 32 00	Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood <= 6 mm thick, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood or other tropical wood than specified in Subheading Note 1 to this chapter (excl. of bamboo, and sheets of compressed wood, hollow-core composite panels, inlaid wood and sheets identifiable as furniture components)	7	0
4412 39 00	Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood <= 6 mm thick (excl. of bamboo, plywood of subheadings 4412 31 and 4412 32; sheets of compressed wood, hollow-core composite panels, inlaid wood and sheets identifiable as furniture components)	7	0
4412 94 10	Veneered panels and similar laminated wood with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood, and containing blockboard, laminboard or battenboard (excl. of bamboo, plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood <= 6 mm thick, sheets of compressed wood, inlaid wood and sheets identifiable as furniture components)	10	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/351

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
4412 94 90	Veneered panels and similar laminated wood with blockboard, laminboard or battenboard (excl. of bamboo, such with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood, plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood <= 6 mm thick, sheets of compressed wood, hollow-core composite panels, inlaid wood and sheets identifiable as furniture components)	6	0
4412 99 30	Veneered panels and similar laminated wood with at least one layer of particle board, without blockboard, laminboard or battenboard (excl. of bamboo, such with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood, plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood <= 6 mm thick, sheets of compressed wood, hollow-core composite panels, inlaid wood and sheets identifiable as furniture components)	6	0
4412 99 70	Veneered panels and similar laminated wood not containing particle board and without blockboard, laminboard or battenboard (excl. of bamboo, such with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood, plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood <= 6 mm thick, sheets of compressed wood, hollow-core composite panels, inlaid wood and sheets identifiable as furniture components)	10	0
4413 00 00	Metallised wood and other densified wood in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes	Free	0
4414 00 10	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects, of tropical wood (okoumé, obeche, sapelli, sipo, acajou d'Afrique, makoré, iroko, tiama, mansonia, ilomba, dibétou, limba, azobé, dark red meranti, light red meranti, meranti bakau, white lauan, white meranti, white seraya, yellow meranti, alan, keruing, ramin, kapur, teak, jongkong, merbau, jelutong, kempas, virola, mahogany (<i>Swietenia</i> spp.), imbuia, balsa, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Para and palissandre de Rose)	2,5	0
4414 00 90	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects (excl. of tropical wood (okoumé, obeche, sapelli, sipo, acajou d'Afrique, makoré, iroko, tiama, mansonia, ilomba, dibétou, limba, azobé, dark red meranti, light red meranti, meranti bakau, white lauan, white meranti, white seraya, yellow meranti, alan, keruing, ramin, kapur, teak, jongkong, merbau, jelutong, kempas, virola, mahogany (<i>Swietenia</i> spp.), imbuia, balsa, palissandre de Rio, palissandre du Brésil and palissandre de Rose))	Free	0
4415 10 10	Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood	4	0
4415 10 90	Cable drums of wood	3	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
4415 20 20	Pallets and pallet collars, of wood	3	0
4415 20 90	Box pallets and other load boards, of wood (excl. containers specially designed and equipped for one or more modes of transport; flat pallets and pallet collars)	4	0
4416 00 00	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products parts thereof, of wood, incl. staves	Free	0
4417 00 00	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and shoetrees, of wood (excl. forms used in the manufacture of hats, forms of heading 8480, other machines and machine components, of wood)	Free	0
4418 10 10	Windows and French windows and their frames, of okoumé, obeche, sapelli, sipo, acajou d'Afrique, makoré, iroko, tiama, mansonia, ilomba, dibétou, limba, azobé, dark red meranti, light red meranti, meranti bakau, white lauan, white meranti, white seraya, yellow meranti, alan, keruing, ramin, kapur, teak, jongkong, merbau, jelutong, kempas, virola, mahogany (<i>Swietenia</i> spp.), imbuia, balsa, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Para and palissandre de rose	3	0
4418 10 50	Windows and French windows and their frames, of coniferous wood	3	0
4418 10 90	Windows and French windows and their frames, of wood (excl. okoumé, obeche, sapelli, sipo, acajou d'Afrique, makoré, iroko, tiama, mansonia, ilomba, dibétou, limba, azobé, dark red meranti, light red meranti, meranti bakau, white lauan, white meranti, white seraya, yellow meranti, alan, keruing, ramin, kapur, teak, jongkong, merbau, jelutong, kempas, virola, mahogany (<i>Swietenia</i> spp.), imbuia, balsa, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Para and palissandre de rose, and coniferous wood)	3	0
4418 20 10	Doors and their frames and thresholds, of okoumé, obeche, sapelli, sipo, acajou d'Afrique, makoré, iroko, tiama, mansonia, ilomba, dibétou, limba, azobé, dark red meranti, light red meranti, meranti bakau, white lauan, white meranti, white seraya, yellow meranti, alan, keruing, ramin, kapur, teak, jongkong, merbau, jelutong, kempas, virola, mahogany (<i>Swietenia</i> spp.), imbuia, balsa, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Para and palissandre de rose	3	0
4418 20 50	Doors and their frames and thresholds, of coniferous wood	Free	0
4418 20 80	Doors and their frames and thresholds, of wood (excl. okoumé, obeche, sapelli, sipo, acajou d'Afrique, makoré, iroko, tiama, mansonia, ilomba, dibétou, limba, azobé, dark red meranti, light red meranti, meranti bakau, white lauan, white meranti, white seraya, yellow meranti, alan, keruing, ramin, kapur, teak, jongkong, merbau, jelutong, kempas, virola, mahogany (<i>Swietenia</i> spp.), imbuia, balsa, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Para and palissandre de rose, and coniferous wood)	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/353

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
4418 40 00	Wooden shuttering for concrete constructional work (excl. plywood boarding)	Free	0
4418 50 00	Shingles and shakes, of wood	Free	0
4418 60 00	Posts and beams, of wood	Free	0
4418 71 00	Flooring panels for mosaic floors, assembled, of wood	3	0
4418 72 00	Flooring panels, multilayer, assembled, of wood (excl. for mosaic floors)	Free	0
4418 79 00	Flooring panels, assembled, of wood (excl. multilayer panels and flooring panels for mosaic floors)	Free	0
4418 90 10	Builders' joinery and carpentry, of glue-laminated timber (excl. windows and French windows and their frames, doors and their frames and thresholds, wooden shuttering for concrete constructional work, shingles, shakes and prefabricated buildings)	Free	0
4418 90 80	Builders' joinery and carpentry, of wood, incl. cellular wood panels (excl. of glue-laminated timber, and windows, French windows and their frames, doors and their frames and thresholds, posts and beams, assembled flooring panels, wooden shuttering for concrete constructional work, shingles, shakes and prefabricated buildings)	Free	0
4419 00 10	Tableware and kitchenware, of okoumé, obeche, sapelli, sipo, acajou d'Afrique, makoré, iroko, tiama, mansonia, ilomba, dibétou, limba, azobé, dark red meranti, light red meranti, meranti bakau, white lauan, white meranti, white seraya, yellow meranti, alan, keruing, ramin, kapur, teak, jongkong, merbau, jelutong, kempas, virola, mahogany (<i>Swietenia</i> spp.), imbuia, balsa, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Para and palissandre de rose	Free	0
4419 00 90	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood (excl. okoumé, obeche, sapelli, sipo, acajou d'Afrique, makoré, iroko, tiama, mansonia, ilomba, dibétou, limba, azobé, dark red meranti, light red meranti, meranti bakau, white lauan, white meranti, white seraya, yellow meranti, alan, keruing, ramin, kapur, teak, jongkong, merbau, jelutong, kempas, virola, mahogany (<i>Swietenia</i> spp.), imbuia, balsa, palissandre de Rio, palissandre du Brésil and palissandre de Rose; objects for furniture, ornamental objects, cooper's products, parts for wooden tableware and kitchenware, brushes, paintbrushes, brooms and hand sieves)	Free	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
4420 10 11		Statuettes and other ornaments, of okoumé, obeche, sapelli, sipo, acajou d'Afrique, makoré, iroko, tiama, mansonia, ilomba, dibétou, limba, azobé, dark red meranti, light red meranti, meranti bakau, white lauan, white meranti, white seraya, yellow meranti, alan, keruing, ramin, kapur, teak, jongkong, merbau, jelutong, kempas, virola, mahogany (<i>Swietenia</i> spp.), imbuia, balsa, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Para and palissandre de rose (excl. wood marquetry and inlaid wood)	3	0
4420 10 19		Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood (excl. okoumé, obeche, sapelli, sipo, acajou d'Afrique, makoré, iroko, tiama, mansonia, ilomba, dibétou, limba, azobé, dark red meranti, light red meranti, meranti bakau, white lauan, white meranti, white seraya, yellow meranti, alan, keruing, ramin, kapur, teak, jongkong, merbau, jelutong, kempas, virola, mahogany (<i>Swietenia</i> spp.), imbuia, balsa, palissandre de Rio, palissandre du Brésil and palissandre de Rose; wood marquetry and inlaid wood)	Free	0
4420 90 10		Wood marquetry and inlaid wood (excl. statuettes and other ornaments, articles of furniture, lamps and lighting fittings and parts thereof)	4	0
4420 90 91		Caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles and articles of furniture of okoumé, obeche, sapelli, sipo, acajou d'Afrique, makoré, iroko, tiama, mansonia, ilomba, dibétou, limba, azobé, dark red meranti, light red meranti, meranti bakau, white lauan, white meranti, white seraya, yellow meranti, alan, keruing, ramin, kapur, teak, jongkong, merbau, jelutong, kempas, virola, mahogany (<i>Swietenia</i> spp.), imbuia, balsa, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Para and palissandre de Rose; statuettes and other ornaments, wood marquetry and inlaid wood, articles of furniture, lamps and lighting fittings and parts thereof	3	0
4420 90 99		Caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles and articles of furniture (excl. okoumé, obeche, sapelli, sipo, acajou d'Afrique, makoré, iroko, tiama, mansonia, ilomba, dibétou, limba, azobé, dark red meranti, light red meranti, meranti bakau, white lauan, white meranti, white seraya, yellow meranti, alan, keruing, ramin, kapur, teak, jongkong, merbau, jelutong, kempas, virola, mahogany (<i>Swietenia</i> spp.), imbuia, balsa, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Para and palissandre de Rose; statuettes and other ornaments, wood marquetry and inlaid wood, articles of furniture, lamps and lighting fittings and parts thereof)	Free	0
4421 10 00		Clothes hangers of wood	Free	0
4421 90 91		Articles of fibreboard, n.e.s.	4	0
4421 90 98		Articles of wood, n.e.s.	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/355

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
4501 10 00	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared (merely surface-worked or otherwise cleaned)	Free	0
4501 90 00	Cork waste; crushed, powdered or ground cork	Free	0
4502 00 00	Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in square or rectangular blocks, plates, sheets or strip, incl. sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers	Free	0
4503 10 10	Corks and stoppers, cylindrical, of natural cork	4,7	0
4503 10 90	Corks and stoppers of all types, incl. round-edged blanks (excl. cylindrical)	4,7	0
4503 90 00	Articles of natural cork (excl. cork in square or rectangular blocks, plates, sheets or strips; corks, stoppers and cork blanks; footwear and parts thereof; insoles, whether or not removable; headgear and parts thereof; plugs and dividers for shotgun cartridges; toys, games and sports equipment and parts thereof)	4,7	0
4504 10 11	Corks and stoppers, cylindrical, for sparkling wine, of agglomerated cork, incl. those with discs of natural cork	4,7	0
4504 10 19	Corks and stoppers, cylindrical, of agglomerated cork (excl. such products for sparkling wine)	4,7	0
4504 10 91	Tiles of any shape, blocks, plates, sheets and strip, solid cylinders, incl. discs, of agglomerated cork, with a binding substance (excl. corks and stoppers)	4,7	0
4504 10 99	Tiles of any shape, blocks, plates, sheets and strip, solid cylinders, incl. discs, of agglomerated cork, without binding substance (excl. corks and stoppers)	4,7	0
4504 90 20	Corks and stoppers, of agglomerated cork (excl. cylindrical)	4,7	0
4504 90 80	Agglomerated cork, with or without a binding substance, and articles of agglomerated cork (excl. footwear and parts thereof, insoles, whether or not removable; headgear and parts thereof; plugs and dividers for shotgun cartridges; toys, games and sports equipment and parts thereof; blocks, plates, sheets or strips; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, incl. discs; corks and stoppers)	4,7	0
4601 21 10	Mats, matting and screens, flat-woven or bound together in parallel, of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials of bamboo, worked lengthwise	3,7	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
4601 21 90		Mats, matting and screens, of bamboo plaiting materials, flat-woven or bound together in parallel (excl. those of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials worked lengthwise)	2,2	0
4601 22 10		Mats, matting and screens, flat-woven or bound together in parallel, of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials of rattan, worked lengthwise	3,7	0
4601 22 90		Mats, matting and screens, of rattan plaiting materials, flat-woven or bound together in parallel (excl. those of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials worked lengthwise)	2,2	0
4601 29 10		Mats, matting and screens, of vegetable plaiting materials, flat-woven or bound together in parallel, of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials worked lengthwise (excl. of bamboo and rattan)	3,7	0
4601 29 90		Mats, matting and screens, of vegetable plaiting materials, flat-woven or bound together in parallel (excl. of bamboo and rattan and those of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials worked lengthwise)	2,2	0
4601 92 05		Plaits and similar products of bamboo plaiting materials worked lengthwise, whether or not assembled into strips (excl. twine, cord and rope; parts of footwear or headgear)	Free	0
4601 92 10		Plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of bamboo plaiting materials, flat-woven or bound together in parallel, made of plaits or similar plaiting materials worked lengthwise (excl. mats, matting and screens; wallcoverings of heading 4814; parts of footwear or headgear)	3,7	0
4601 92 90		Plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of bambou plaiting materials, flat-woven or bound together in parallel (excl. those of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials worked lengthwise; mats, matting and screens; wallcoverings of heading 4814; parts of footwear or headgear)	2,2	0
4601 93 05		Plaits and similar products of rattan plaiting materials worked lengthwise, whether or not assembled into strips (excl. twine, cord and rope; parts of footwear or headgear)	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/357

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
4601 93 10		Plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of rattan materials, flat-woven or bound together in parallel, made of plaits or similar plaiting materials worked lengthwise (excl. mats, matting and screens; wallcoverings of heading 4814; parts of footwear or headgear)	3,7	0
4601 93 90		Plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of rattan plaiting materials, flat-woven or bound together in parallel (excl. those of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials worked lengthwise; mats, matting and screens; wallcoverings of heading 4814; parts of footwear or headgear)	2,2	0
4601 94 05		Plaits and similar products of vegetable plaiting materials worked lengthwise, whether or not assembled into strips (excl. of bamboo and rattan, and twine, cord and rope; parts of footwear or headgear)	Free	0
4601 94 10		Plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of vegetable materials, flat-woven or bound together in parallel, made of plaits or similar plaiting materials worked lengthwise (excl. of bamboo and rattan; mats, matting and screens; wallcoverings of heading 4814; parts of footwear or headgear)	3,7	0
4601 94 90		Plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of vegetable plaiting materials, flat-woven or bound together in parallel (excl. of bamboo and rattan; those of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials worked lengthwise; mats, matting and screens; wallcoverings of heading 4814; parts of footwear or headgear), other	2,2	0
4601 99 05		Plaits and similar products of non-vegetable plaiting materials worked lengthwise, whether or not assembled into strips (excl. twine, cord and rope; parts of footwear or headgear)	1,7	0
4601 99 10		Plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of non-vegetable plaiting materials, flat-woven or bound together in parallel, made of plaits or similar plaiting materials worked lengthwise (excl. wallcoverings of heading 4814; parts of footwear or headgear)	4,7	0
4601 99 90		Plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of non-vegetable materials, flat-woven or bound together in parallel (excl. those made of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials worked lengthwise; wallcoverings of heading 4814; parts of footwear or headgear)	2,7	0
4602 11 00		Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from bamboo plaiting materials or made up from goods of bamboo plaiting materials of heading 4601, and articles of loofah (excl. wallcoverings of heading 4814; twine, cord and rope; footwear and headgear and parts thereof; vehicles and vehicle superstructures; goods of chapter 94, e.g. furniture, lighting fixtures)	3,7	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
4602 12 00		Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from rattan plaiting materials or made up from goods of rattan plaiting materials of heading 4601, and articles of loofah (excl. wallcoverings of heading 4814; twine, cord and rope; footwear and headgear and parts thereof; vehicles and vehicle superstructures; goods of chapter 94, e.g. furniture, lighting fixtures)	3,7	0
4602 19 10		Bottle envelopes made directly from straw or from vegetable plaiting materials of heading 4601 (excl. of bamboo and rattan)	1,7	0
4602 19 91		Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from vegetable plaiting materials (excl. of bamboo and rattan; plaited-only bands or flat-woven articles; bottle envelopes of straw, wallcoverings of heading 4814; twine, cord and rope; footwear and headgear and parts thereof; vehicles and vehicle superstructures; goods of chapter 94, e.g. furniture, lighting fixtures)	3,7	0
4602 19 99		Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made up from goods of vegetable materials of heading 4601, and articles of loofah (excl. of bamboo and rattan; plaited-only bands or flat-woven articles; bottle envelopes of straw, wallcoverings of heading 4814; twine, cord and rope; footwear and headgear and parts thereof; vehicles and vehicle superstructures; goods of chapter 94, e.g. furniture, lighting fixtures)	3,7	0
4602 90 00		Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from non-vegetable plaiting materials or made up from goods of non-vegetable plaiting materials of heading 4601 (excl. wallcoverings of heading 4814; twine, cord and rope; footwear and headgear and parts thereof; vehicles and vehicle superstructures; goods of chapter 94, e.g. furniture, lighting fixtures)	4,7	0
4701 00 10		Thermo-mechanical wood pulp, not chemically treated	Free	0
4701 00 90		Mechanical wood pulp, not chemically treated (excl. thermo-mechanical wood pulp)	Free	0
4702 00 00		Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades	Free	0
4703 11 00		Unbleached coniferous chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate (excl. dissolving grades)	Free	0
4703 19 00		Unbleached non-coniferous chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate (excl. dissolving grades)	Free	0
4703 21 00		Semi-bleached or bleached coniferous chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate (excl. dissolving grades)	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/359

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
4703 29 00	Semi-bleached or bleached non-coniferous chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate (excl. dissolving grades)	Free	0
4704 11 00	Unbleached coniferous chemical wood pulp, sulphite (excl. dissolving grades)	Free	0
4704 19 00	Unbleached non-coniferous chemical wood pulp, sulphite (excl. dissolving grades)	Free	0
4704 21 00	Semi-bleached or bleached coniferous chemical wood pulp, sulphite (excl. dissolving grades)	Free	0
4704 29 00	Semi-bleached or bleached non-coniferous chemical wood pulp, sulphite (excl. dissolving grades)	Free	0
4705 00 00	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes	Free	0
4706 10 00	Pulp of cotton linters	Free	0
4706 20 00	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	Free	0
4706 30 00	Pulps of fibrous cellulosic bamboo material	Free	0
4706 91 00	Mechanical pulp of fibrous cellulosic material (excl. that of bamboo, wood, cotton linters and fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard)	Free	0
4706 92 00	Chemical pulp of fibrous cellulosic material (excl. that of bamboo, wood, cotton linters and fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard)	Free	0
4706 93 00	Semi-chemical pulp of fibrous cellulosic material (excl. that of bamboo, wood, cotton linters and fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard)	Free	0
4707 10 00	Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard of unbleached kraft paper, corrugated paper or corrugated paperboard	Free	0
4707 20 00	Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	Free	0
4707 30 10	Old and unsold newspapers and magazines, telephone directories, brochures and printed advertising material	Free	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
4707 30 90		Waste and scrap of paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (excl. old and unsold newspapers and magazines, telephone directories, brochures and printed advertising material)	Free	0
4707 90 10		Unsorted, recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard (excl. paper wool)	Free	0
4707 90 90		Sorted, recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard (excl. waste and scrap of unbleached kraft paper or kraft paperboard, or of corrugated paper or corrugated paperboard, that of paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp not colored in the mass, that of paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp, and paper wool)	Free	0
4801 00 00		Newsprint as specified in Note 4 to chapter 48, in rolls of a width > 36 cm or in square or rectangular sheets with one side > 36 cm and the other side > 15 cm in the unfolded state	Free	0
4802 10 00		Handmade paper and paperboard of any size or shape	Free	0
4802 20 00		Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photosensitive, heat-sensitive or electrosensitive paper and paperboard, uncoated, in rolls or in square or rectangular sheets, of any size	Free	0
4802 40 10		Wallpaper base, uncoated, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which ≤ 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres	Free	0
4802 40 90		Wallpaper base, uncoated, of which > 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process	Free	0
4802 54 00		Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non-perforated punchcards and punch-tape paper, in rolls or in square or rectangular sheets, of any size, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which ≤ 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres, weighing < 40 g/m ² , n.e.s.	Free	0
4802 55 15		Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non-perforated punchcards and punch-tape paper, in rolls of any size, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which ≤ 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres, and weighing ≥ 40 g but < 60 g/m ² , n.e.s.	Free	0
4802 55 25		Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non-perforated punchcards and punch-tape paper, in rolls of any size, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which ≤ 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres, and weighing ≥ 60 g but < 75 g/m ² , n.e.s.	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/361

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
4802 55 30	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non-perforated punchcards and punch-tape paper, in rolls of any size, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which ≤ 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres, and weighing ≥ 75 g but < 80 g/m ² , n.e.s.	Free	0
4802 55 90	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non-perforated punchcards and punch-tape paper, in rolls of any size, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which ≤ 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres, and weighing ≥ 80 g but ≤ 150 g/m ² , n.e.s.	Free	0
4802 56 20	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non-perforated punchcards and punch-tape paper, in rectangular sheets with one side measuring 297 mm and the other side 210 mm (A4-format), not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which ≤ 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres, and weighing 40 g to 150 g/m ² , n.e.s.	Free	0
4802 56 80	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non-perforated punchcards and punch-tape paper, in square or rectangular sheets with one side ≤ 435 mm and the other side ≤ 297 mm in the unfolded state, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which ≤ 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres, and weighing 40 g to 150 g/m ² , n.e.s. (excl. with one side measuring 297 mm and the other side 210 mm in the unfolded state (A4-format))	Free	0
4802 57 00	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non-perforated punchcards and punch-tape paper, in square or rectangular sheets with one side > 435 mm or with one side ≤ 435 mm and the other side > 297 mm in the unfolded state, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which ≤ 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres, and weighing 40 g to 150 g/m ² , n.e.s.	Free	0
4802 58 10	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non-perforated punchcards and punch-tape paper, in rolls of any size, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which ≤ 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres, weighing > 150 g/m ² , n.e.s.	Free	0
4802 58 90	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non-perforated punchcards and punch-tape paper, in square or rectangular sheets of any size, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which ≤ 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres, weighing > 150 g/m ² , n.e.s.	Free	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
4802 61 15		Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non-perforated punchcards and punch-tape paper, in rolls of any size, weighing < 72 g/m ² and of which > 50 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process, n.e.s.	Free	0
4802 61 80		Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non-perforated punchcards and punch-tape paper, in rolls of any size, of which > 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, n.e.s. (excl. products weighing < 72 g/m ² and of which > 50 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process)	Free	0
4802 62 00		Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non-perforated punchcards and punch-tape paper, in square or rectangular sheets with one side ≤ 435 mm and the other side ≤ 297 mm in the unfolded state, of which > 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, n.e.s.	Free	0
4802 69 00		Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non-perforated punchcards and punch-tape paper, in square or rectangular sheets with one side > 435 mm or with one side ≤ 435 mm and the other side > 297 mm in the unfolded state, of which > 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, n.e.s.	Free	0
4803 00 10		Cellulose wadding in rolls of a width > 36 cm or in square or rectangular sheets with one side > 36 cm and the other side > 15 cm in the unfolded state	Free	0
4803 00 31		Creped paper for household or sanitary purposes and webs of cellulose fibres (tissues), in rolls of a width > 36 cm or in square or rectangular sheets with one side > 36 cm and the other side > 15 cm in the unfolded state, weighing ≤ 25 g/m ² per ply	Free	0
4803 00 39		Creped paper for household or sanitary purposes and webs of cellulose fibres (tissues), in rolls of a width > 36 cm or in square or rectangular sheets with one side > 36 cm and the other side > 15 cm in the unfolded state, weighing > 25 g/m ² per ply	Free	0
4803 00 90		Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper for household or sanitary purposes, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls of a width > 36 cm or in square or rectangular sheets with one side > 36 cm and the other side > 15 cm in the unfolded state (excl. cellulose wadding, creped paper and webs of cellulose fibres (tissues))	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/363

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
4804 11 11		Unbleached kraftliner, uncoated, in rolls of a width > 36 cm, containing ≥ 80 % coniferous wood sulphate or soda pulp by weight in relation to the total fibre content and weighing < 150 g/m ² (excl. goods of heading 4802 and 4803)	Free	0
4804 11 15		Unbleached kraftliner, uncoated, in rolls of a width > 36 cm, containing ≥ 80 % coniferous wood sulphate or soda pulp by weight in relation to the total fibre content and weighing ≥ 150 g to < 175 g/m ² (excl. goods of heading 4802 and 4803)	Free	0
4804 11 19		Unbleached kraftliner, uncoated, in rolls of a width > 36 cm, containing ≥ 80 % coniferous wood sulphate or soda pulp by weight in relation to the total fibre content and weighing ≥ 175 g/m ² (excl. goods of heading 4802 and 4803)	Free	0
4804 11 90		Unbleached kraftliner, uncoated, in rolls of a width > 36 cm (excl. that containing > 80 % coniferous wood sulphate or soda pulp by weight in relation to the total fibre content and goods of heading 4802 and 4803)	Free	0
4804 19 11		Kraftliner, uncoated, in rolls of a width > 36 cm, containing ≥ 80 % coniferous wood sulphate or soda pulp by weight in relation to the total fibre content, comprising one or more unbleached plies and a bleached, semi-bleached or coloured outer ply, weighing < 150 g/m ² (excl. goods of heading 4802 and 4803)	Free	0
4804 19 15		Kraftliner, uncoated, in rolls of a width > 36 cm, containing ≥ 80 % coniferous wood sulphate or soda pulp by weight in relation to the total fibre content, comprising one or more unbleached plies and a bleached, semi-bleached or coloured outer ply, weighing ≥ 150 g to < 175 g/m ² (excl. goods of heading 4802 and 4803)	Free	0
4804 19 19		Kraftliner, uncoated, in rolls of a width > 36 cm, containing ≥ 80 % coniferous wood sulphate or soda pulp by weight in relation to the total fibre content, comprising one or more unbleached plies and a bleached, semi-bleached or coloured outer ply, weighing ≥ 175 g/m ² (excl. goods of heading 4802 and 4803)	Free	0
4804 19 31		Kraftliner, uncoated, in rolls of a width > 36 cm, containing ≥ 80 % coniferous wood sulphate or soda pulp by weight in relation to the total fibre content, weighing < 150 g/m ² (excl. unbleached or that comprising one or more unbleached plies and a bleached, semi-bleached or coloured outer ply, and goods of heading 4802 and 4803)	Free	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
4804 19 38		Kraftliner, uncoated, in rolls of a width > 36 cm, containing >= 80 % coniferous wood sulphate or soda pulp by weight in relation to the total fibre content, weighing >= 150 g/m ² (excl. unbleached or kraftliner comprising one or more unbleached plies and a bleached, semi-bleached or coloured outer ply, and goods of heading 4802 and 4803)	Free	0
4804 19 90		Kraftliner, uncoated, in rolls of a width > 36 cm (excl. unbleached, kraftliner containing >= 80 % coniferous wood sulphate or soda pulp by weight in relation to the total fibre content, and goods of heading 4802 and 4803)	Free	0
4804 21 10		Unbleached sack kraft paper, uncoated, in rolls of a width > 36 cm, containing >= 80 % coniferous wood sulphate or soda pulp by weight in relation to the total fibre content (excl. goods of heading 4802, 4803 or 4808)	Free	0
4804 21 90		Unbleached sack kraft paper, uncoated, in rolls of a width > 36 cm (excl. kraft paper containing >= 80 % coniferous wood sulphate or soda pulp by weight in relation to the total fibre content, and goods of heading 4802, 4803 or 4808)	Free	0
4804 29 10		Sack kraft paper, uncoated, in rolls of a width > 36 cm, containing >= 80 % coniferous wood sulphate or soda pulp by weight in relation to the total fibre content (excl. unbleached, and goods of heading 4802, 4803 or 4808)	Free	0
4804 29 90		Sack kraft paper, uncoated, in rolls of a width > 36 cm (excl. unbleached, kraft paper containing >= 80 % coniferous wood sulphate or soda pulp by weight in relation to the total fibre content, and goods of heading 4802, 4803 or 4808)	Free	0
4804 31 51		Unbleached kraft insulating paper for electro-technical purposes, uncoated, in rolls of a width > 36 cm or in square or rectangular sheets with one side > 36 cm and the other side > 15 cm in the unfolded state, weighing <= 150 g/m ² , containing >= 80 % coniferous wood sulphate or soda pulp by weight in relation to the total fibre content (excl. kraftliner and sack kraft paper)	Free	0
4804 31 58		Unbleached kraft paper and paperboard, uncoated, in rolls of a width > 36 cm or in square or rectangular sheets with one side > 36 cm and the other side > 15 cm in the unfolded state, weighing <= 150 g/m ² , containing >= 80 % coniferous wood sulphate or soda pulp by weight of total fibre content (excl. kraft insulating paper for electro-technical purposes; goods of heading 4802, 4803 or 4808)	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/365

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
4804 31 80	Unbleached kraft paper and paperboard, uncoated, in rolls of a width > 36 cm or in square or rectangular sheets with one side > 36 cm and the other side > 15 cm in the unfolded state, weighing <= 150 g/m ² (excl. kraft paper containing >= 80 % coniferous wood sulphate or soda pulp by weight of total fibre content; kraftliner and sack kraft paper; goods of heading 4802, 4803 or 4808)	Free	0
4804 39 51	Kraft paper and paperboard, uncoated, in rolls of a width > 36 cm or in square or rectangular sheets with one side > 36 cm and the other side > 15 cm in the unfolded state, weighing <= 150 g/m ² , uniformly bleached in the mass, containing >= 80 % coniferous wood sulphate or soda pulp by weight of total fibre content (excl. as used in the manufacture of paper yarn of heading 5308 and 5607; kraft insulating paper for electro-technical purposes; goods of heading 4802, 4803 or 4808)	Free	0
4804 39 58	Kraft paper and paperboard, uncoated, in rolls of a width > 36 cm or in square or rectangular sheets with one side > 36 cm and the other side > 15 cm in the unfolded state, weighing <= 150 g/m ² , containing >= 80 % coniferous wood sulphate or soda pulp by weight in relation to the total fibre content (excl. unbleached or uniformly bleached in the mass; kraftliner, sack kraft paper and goods of heading 4802, 4803 or 4808)	Free	0
4804 39 80	Kraft paper and paperboard, uncoated, in rolls of a width > 36 cm or in square or rectangular sheets with one side > 36 cm and the other side > 15 cm in the unfolded state, weighing <= 150 g/m ² (excl. unbleached and that containing >= 80 % coniferous wood sulphate or soda pulp by weight in relation to the total fibre content, kraftliner, sack kraft paper; goods of heading 4802, 4803 or 4808)	Free	0
4804 41 10	Unbleached kraft paper and paperboard, uncoated, in rolls of a width > 36 cm or in square or rectangular sheets with one side > 36 cm and the other side > 15 cm in the unfolded state, weighing > 150 g to < 225 g/m ² , containing >= 80 % coniferous wood sulphate or soda pulp in relation to the total fibre content (excl. kraftliner, sack kraft paper, and goods of heading 4802, 4803 or 4808)	Free	0
4804 41 91	Unbleached saturating kraft paper and paperboard, uncoated, in rolls of a width > 36 cm or in square or rectangular sheets with one side > 36 cm and the other side > 15 cm in the unfolded state, weighing > 150 g to < 225 g/m ²	Free	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
4804 41 99	Unbleached kraft paper and paperboard, uncoated, in rolls of a width > 36 cm or in square or rectangular sheets with one side > 36 cm and the other side > 15 cm in the unfolded state, weighing > 150 g to < 225 g/m ² (excl. that containing >= 80 % coniferous wood sulphate or soda pulp by weight in relation to the total fibre content, saturating kraft paper, kraftliner, sack kraft paper and goods of heading 4802, 4803 or 4808)	Free	0
4804 42 10	Kraft paper and paperboard, uncoated, in rolls of a width > 36 cm or in square or rectangular sheets with one side > 36 cm and the other side > 15 cm in the unfolded state, weighing > 150 g to < 225 g/m ² , bleached uniformly in the mass, containing > 95 % chemically prepared wood fibre and >= 80 % coniferous wood sulphate or soda pulp by weight in relation to the total fibre content	Free	0
4804 42 90	Kraft paper and paperboard, uncoated, in rolls of a width > 36 cm or in square or rectangular sheets with one side > 36 cm and the other side > 15 cm in the unfolded state, weighing > 150 g to < 225 g/m ² , bleached uniformly in the mass, containing > 95 % chemically processed wood fibre by weight in relation to the total fibre content (excl. that containing >= 80 % coniferous wood sulphate or soda pulp by weight in relation to the total fibre content)	Free	0
4804 49 10	Kraft paper and paperboard, uncoated, in rolls of a width > 36 cm or in square or rectangular sheets with one side > 36 cm and the other side > 15 cm in the unfolded state, weighing > 150 g to < 225 g/m ² , containing >= 80 % coniferous wood sulphate or soda pulp by weight in relation to the total fibre content (excl. unbleached, bleached uniformly in the mass and containing > 95 % chemically prepared wood fibre by weight in relation to the total fibre content)	Free	0
4804 49 90	Kraft paper and paperboard, uncoated, in rolls of a width > 36 cm or in square or rectangular sheets with one side > 36 cm and the other side > 15 cm in the unfolded state, weighing > 150 g to < 225 g/m ² (excl. unbleached, bleached uniformly in the mass containing > 95 % chemically prepared wood fibre or >= 80 % coniferous wood sulphate or soda pulp by weight in relation to the total fibre content)	Free	0
4804 51 10	Unbleached kraft paper and paperboard, uncoated, in rolls of a width > 36 cm or in square or rectangular sheets with one side > 36 cm and the other side > 15 cm in the unfolded state, weighing >= 225 g/m ² , containing >= 80 % coniferous wood sulphate or soda pulp by weight in relation to the total fibre content (excl. kraftliner, sack kraft paper and goods of heading 4802, 4803 or 4808)	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/367

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
4804 51 90	Unbleached kraft paper and paperboard, uncoated, in rolls of a width > 36 cm or in square or rectangular sheets with one side > 36 cm and the other side > 15 cm in the unfolded state, weighing $\geq 225 \text{ g/m}^2$ (excl. that containing $\geq 80 \%$ coniferous wood sulphate or soda pulp by weight in relation to the total fibre content, kraftliner, sack kraft paper and goods of heading 4802, 4803 or 4808)	Free	0
4804 52 10	Kraft paper and paperboard, uncoated, in strips or rolls of a width > 36 cm or in rectangular (incl. square) sheets with one side > 36 cm and the other side > 15 cm in the unfolded state, weighing $\geq 225 \text{ g/m}^2$, bleached uniformly in the mass, containing > 95 % chemically prepared wood fibre and $\geq 80 \%$ coniferous wood sulphate or soda pulp by weight in relation to the total fibre content	Free	0
4804 52 90	Kraft paper and paperboard, uncoated, in strips or rolls of a width > 36 cm or in rectangular (incl. square) sheets with one side > 36 cm and the other side > 15 cm in the unfolded state, weighing $\geq 225 \text{ g/m}^2$, bleached uniformly in the mass, containing > 95 % chemically prepared wood fibre by weight in relation to the total fibre content (excl. that containing $\geq 80 \%$ coniferous wood sulphate or soda pulp by weight in relation to the total fibre content)	Free	0
4804 59 10	Kraft paper and paperboard, uncoated, in rolls of a width > 36 cm or in square or rectangular sheets with one side > 36 cm and the other side > 15 cm in the unfolded state, weighing $\geq 225 \text{ g/m}^2$, containing $\geq 80 \%$ coniferous wood sulphate or soda pulp by weight in relation to the total fibre content (excl. unbleached or bleached uniformly in the mass and containing > 95 % chemically prepared wood fibre by weight in relation to the total fibre content)	Free	0
4804 59 90	Kraft paper and paperboard, uncoated, in rolls of a width > 36 cm or in square or rectangular sheets with one side > 36 cm and the other side > 15 cm in the unfolded state, weighing $\geq 225 \text{ g/m}^2$ (excl. unbleached or bleached uniformly in the mass and containing > 95 % chemically prepared wood fibre or $\geq 80 \%$ coniferous wood sulphate or soda pulp by weight in relation to the total fibre content)	Free	0
4805 11 00	Semi-chemical fluting paper, uncoated, in rolls of a width > 36 cm	Free	0
4805 12 00	Straw fluting paper, in rolls of a width > 36 cm, weighing $\geq 130 \text{ g/m}^2$	Free	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
4805 19 10		Wellenstoff, uncoated, in rolls of a width > 36 cm or in square or rectangular sheets with one side > 36 cm and the other side > 15 cm in the unfolded state	Free	0
4805 19 90		Fluting paper, uncoated, in rolls of a width > 36 cm or in square or rectangular sheets with one side > 36 cm and the other side > 15 cm in the unfolded state (excl. semi-chemical fluting paper, straw fluting paper and Wellenstoff)	Free	0
4805 24 00		Testliner (recycled liner board), uncoated, in rolls of a width > 36 cm or in square or rectangular sheets with one side > 36 cm and the other side > 15 cm in the unfolded state, weighing <= 150 g/m ²	Free	0
4805 25 00		Testliner (recycled liner board), uncoated, in rolls of a width > 36 cm or in square or rectangular sheets with one side > 36 cm and the other side > 15 cm in the unfolded state, weighing > 150 g/m ²	Free	0
4805 30 10		Sulphite wrapping paper, uncoated, in rolls of a width > 36 cm or in square or rectangular sheets with one side > 36 cm and the other side > 15 cm in the unfolded state, weighing < 30 g/m ²	Free	0
4805 30 90		Sulphite wrapping paper, uncoated, in rolls of a width > 36 cm or in square or rectangular sheets with one side > 36 cm and the other side > 15 cm in the unfolded state, weighing >= 30 g/m ²	Free	0
4805 40 00		Filter paper and paperboard, in rolls of a width > 36 cm or in square or rectangular sheets with one side > 36 cm and the other side > 15 cm in the unfolded state	Free	0
4805 50 00		Felt paper and paperboard, in rolls of a width > 36 cm or in square or rectangular sheets with one side > 36 cm and the other side > 15 cm in the unfolded state	Free	0
4805 91 00		Paper and paperboard, uncoated, in rolls of a width > 36 cm or in square or rectangular sheets with one side > 36 cm and the other side > 15 cm in the unfolded state, weighing <= 150 g/m ² , n.e.s.	Free	0
4805 92 00		Paper and paperboard, uncoated, in rolls of a width > 36 cm or in square or rectangular sheets with one side > 36 cm and the other side > 15 cm in the unfolded state, weighing > 150 g to < 225 g/m ² , n.e.s.	Free	0
4805 93 20		Paper and paperboard made from recovered paper, uncoated, in rolls of a width > 36 cm or in square or rectangular sheets with one side > 36 cm and the other side > 15 cm in the unfolded state, weighing >= 225 g/m ² , n.e.s.	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/369

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
4805 93 80	Paper and paperboard, uncoated, in rolls of a width > 36 cm or in square or rectangular sheets with one side > 36 cm and the other side > 15 cm in the unfolded state, weighing ≥ 225 g/m ² , n.e.s.	Free	0
4806 10 00	Vegetable parchment, in rolls of a width > 36 cm or in square or rectangular sheets with one side > 36 cm and the other side > 15 cm in the unfolded state	Free	0
4806 20 00	Greaseproof papers, in rolls of a width > 36 cm or in square or rectangular sheets with one side > 36 cm and the other side > 15 cm in the unfolded state	Free	0
4806 30 00	Tracing papers, in rolls of a width > 36 cm or in square or rectangular sheets with one side > 36 cm and the other side > 15 cm in the unfolded state	Free	0
4806 40 10	Glassine papers in rolls of a width > 36 cm or in square or rectangular sheets with one side > 36 cm and the other side > 15 cm in the unfolded state	Free	0
4806 40 90	Transparent or translucent papers, in rolls of a width > 36 cm or in square or rectangular sheets with one side > 36 cm and the other side > 15 cm in the unfolded state (excl. vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine papers)	Free	0
4807 00 30	Composite paper and paperboard made from recovered paper, whether or not covered with paper, not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls of a width > 36 cm or in square or rectangular sheets with one side > 36 cm and the other side > 15 cm in the unfolded state (excl. that laminated internally with bitumen, tar or asphalt)	Free	0
4807 00 80	Composite paper and paperboard, not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls of a width > 36 cm or in square or rectangular sheets with one side > 36 cm and the other side > 15 cm in the unfolded state (excl. that laminated internally with bitumen, tar or asphalt; straw paper and paperboard, whether or not covered with non-straw paper; paper and paperboard made from recovered paper, whether or not coated with paper)	Free	0
4808 10 00	Corrugated paper and paperboard (with or without glued flat surface sheets), whether or not perforated, in rolls of a width > 36 cm or in square or rectangular sheets with one side > 36 cm and the other side > 15 cm in the unfolded state	Free	0
4808 20 00	Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated, in rolls of a width > 36 cm or in square or rectangular sheets with one side > 36 cm and the other side > 15 cm in the unfolded state	Free	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
4808 30 00	Kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated, in rolls of a width > 36 cm or in square or rectangular sheets with one side > 36 cm and the other side > 15 cm in the unfolded state (excl. sack kraft paper)	Free	0
4808 90 00	Paper and paperboard, creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls of a width > 36 cm or in square or rectangular sheets with one side > 36 cm and the other side > 15 cm in the unfolded state (excl. sack kraft and other kraft paper, and goods of heading 4803)	Free	0
4809 20 10	Self-copy paper, whether or not printed, in rolls of a width > 36 cm (excl. carbon and similar copying papers)	Free	0
4809 20 90	Self-copy paper, whether or not printed, in square or rectangular sheets with one side > 36 cm and the other side > 15 cm in the unfolded state (excl. carbon and similar copying papers)	Free	0
4809 90 10	Carbon and similar copying papers, whether or not printed, in rolls of a width > 36 cm or in square or rectangular sheets with one side > 36 cm and the other side > 15 cm in the unfolded state	Free	0
4809 90 90	Transfer papers, incl. coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates, whether or not printed, in rolls of a width > 36 cm or in square or rectangular sheets with one side > 36 cm and the other side > 15 cm in the unfolded state (excl. carbon and similar copying papers, and self-copy paper)	Free	0
4810 13 20	Paper and paperboard used as a base for photosensitive, heat-sensitive or electrosensitive paper or paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which ≤ 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres, coated on one or both sides with kaolin or other inorganic substances, in rolls, weighing ≤ 150 g/m ²	Free	0
4810 13 80	Paper and paperboard used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which ≤ 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres, coated on one or both sides with kaolin or other inorganic substances, in rolls (excl. those used as a base for photosensitive, heat-sensitive or electrosensitive paper or paperboard weighing ≤ 150 g/m ² ; paper and paperboard for office machines and the like)	Free	0
4810 14 20	Paper and paperboard used as a base for photosensitive, heat-sensitive or electrosensitive paper or paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which ≤ 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres, coated on one or both sides with kaolin or other inorganic substances, in square or rectangular sheets with one side ≤ 435 mm and the other side ≤ 297 mm in the unfolded state and weighing ≤ 150 g/m ²	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/371

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
4810 14 80	Paper and paperboard used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which $\leq 10\%$ by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres, coated on one or both sides with kaolin or other inorganic substances, in square or rectangular sheets with one side ≤ 435 mm and the other side ≤ 297 mm in the unfolded state (excl. those used as a base for photosensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard weighing ≤ 150 g/m ²)	Free	0
4810 19 10	Paper and paperboard used as a base for photosensitive, heat-sensitive or electrosensitive paper or paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which $\leq 10\%$ by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres, coated on one or both sides with kaolin or other inorganic substances, in square or rectangular sheets with one side > 435 mm or with one side ≤ 435 mm and the other side > 297 mm in the unfolded state and weighing ≤ 150 g/m ²	Free	0
4810 19 90	Paper and paperboard used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which $\leq 10\%$ by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres, coated on one or both sides with kaolin or other inorganic substances, in square or rectangular sheets with one side > 435 mm or with one side ≤ 435 mm and the other side > 297 mm in the unfolded state (excl. those used as a base for photosensitive, heat-sensitive or electrosensitive paper or paperboard weighing ≤ 150 g/m ²)	Free	0
4810 22 10	Lightweight coated paper used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, total weight ≤ 72 g/m ² , coating weight ≤ 15 g/m ² per side, on a base of which $\geq 50\%$ by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process, coated on both sides with kaolin or other inorganic substances, in rolls of a width > 15 cm or in square or rectangular sheets with one side > 36 cm and the other side > 15 cm in the unfolded state	Free	0
4810 22 90	Lightweight coated paper used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, total weight ≤ 72 g/m ² , coating weight ≤ 15 g/m ² per side, on a base of which $\geq 50\%$ by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process, coated on both sides with kaolin or other inorganic substances, in rolls of a width ≤ 15 cm or in square or rectangular sheets with one side ≤ 36 cm or with one side > 36 cm and the other side ≤ 15 cm in the unfolded state (excl. for office machines and the like)	Free	0
4810 29 30	Paper and paperboard used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which $> 10\%$ by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, coated on one or both sides with kaolin or other inorganic substances, in rolls of any size (excl. lightweight paper; paper and paperboard for office machines and the like)	Free	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
4810 29 80		Paper and paperboard used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which > 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, coated on one or both sides with kaolin or other inorganic substances, in square or rectangular sheets of any size (excl. lightweight paper; paper and paperboard for office machines and the like)	Free	0
4810 31 00		Kraft paper and paperboard, bleached uniformly throughout the mass and containing > 95 % chemically processed wood fibres by weight in relation to the total fibre content, coated on one or both sides with kaolin or other inorganic substances, in rolls or in square or rectangular sheets, of any size, weighing ≤ 150 g/m ² (excl. that for writing, printing or other graphic purposes)	Free	0
4810 32 10		Kraft paper and paperboard, bleached uniformly throughout the mass and containing > 95 % chemically processed wood fibres by weight in relation to the total fibre content, coated on one or both sides with kaolin, in rolls or in square or rectangular sheets, of any size, weighing > 150 g/m ² (excl. that for writing, printing or other graphic purposes)	Free	0
4810 32 90		Kraft paper and paperboard, bleached uniformly throughout the mass and containing > 95 % chemically processed wood fibres by weight in relation to the total fibre content, coated on one or both sides with inorganic substances, in rolls or in square or rectangular sheets, of any size, weighing > 150 g/m ² (excl. kraft paper coated with kaolin; paper and paperboard for graphic purposes)	Free	0
4810 39 00		Kraft paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin or other inorganic substances, in rolls or in square or rectangular sheets, of any size (excl. that for writing, printing or other graphic purposes; paper and paperboard bleached uniformly in the mass and containing > 95 % chemically processed wood fibres by weight in relation to the total fibre content)	Free	0
4810 92 10		Multi-ply paper and paperboard, each layer bleached, coated on one or both sides with kaolin or other inorganic substances, in rolls or in square or rectangular sheets, of any size (excl. that for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, kraft paper and paperboard)	Free	0
4810 92 30		Multi-ply paper and paperboard, with only one outer layer bleached, coated on one or both sides with kaolin or other inorganic substances, in rolls or in square or rectangular sheets, of any size (excl. that for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, kraft paper and paperboard)	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/373

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
4810 92 90	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin or other inorganic substances, in rolls or in square or rectangular sheets, of any size (excl. multi-ply paper and paperboard with each layer bleached, with one bleached outer layer only, paper and paperboard for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, kraft paper and paperboard)	Free	0
4810 99 10	Bleached paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin, in rolls or in square or rectangular sheets, of any size (excl. that for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, kraft paper and paperboard, multi-ply paper and paperboard, and with no other coating)	Free	0
4810 99 30	Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with mica powder, in rolls or in square or rectangular sheets, of any size (excl. that for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, kraft paper and paperboard, multi-ply paper and paperboard, and with no other coating)	Free	0
4810 99 90	Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with inorganic substances, in rolls or in square or rectangular sheets, of any size (excl. bleached paper and paperboard coated with kaolin, paper and paperboard coated with mica powder, paper or paperboard for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, kraft paper and paperboard, multi-ply paper and paperboard, and with no other coating)	Free	0
4811 10 00	Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard, in rolls or in square or rectangular sheets, of any size	Free	0
4811 41 20	Self-adhesive paper and paperboard, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in strips, rolls or sheets of a width of ≤ 10 cm, coated with unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber	Free	0
4811 41 90	Self-adhesive paper and paperboard, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or in square or rectangular sheets, of any size (excl. of a width of ≤ 10 cm coated with unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber and goods of heading 4810)	Free	0
4811 49 00	Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or in square or rectangular sheets, of any size (excl. self-adhesive and goods of heading 4810)	Free	0
4811 51 00	Paper and paperboard, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, coated, impregnated or covered with artificial resins or plastics, in rolls or in square or rectangular sheets, of any size, bleached and weighing > 150 g/m ² (excl. adhesives)	Free	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
4811 59 00	Paper and paperboard, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, coated, impregnated or covered with artificial resins or plastics, in rolls or in square or rectangular sheets, of any size (excl. bleached and weighing > 150 g/m ² , and adhesives)	Free	0
4811 60 00	Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol, in rolls or in square or rectangular sheets, of any size (excl. goods of heading 4803, 4809 and 4818)	Free	0
4811 90 00	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of soft cellulose, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or in square or rectangular sheets, of any size (excl. goods of heading 4803, 4809, 4810 and 4818, and of subheading 4811 10 to 4811 60)	Free	0
4812 00 00	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp	Free	0
4813 10 00	Cigarette paper in the form of booklets or tubes	Free	0
4813 20 00	Cigarette paper in rolls of a width of ≤ 5 cm	Free	0
4813 90 10	Cigarette paper in rolls of a width > 5 cm but ≤ 15 cm	Free	0
4813 90 90	Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size (excl. in the form of booklets or tubes, and in rolls of a width ≤ 15 cm)	Free	0
4814 10 00	“Ingrain” paper	Free	0
4814 20 00	Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings of paper, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured or design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	Free	0
4814 90 10	Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings of paper, consisting of grained, embossed, surface-coloured, design-printed or otherwise surface-decorated or covered with transparent protective plastics	Free	0
4814 90 80	Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings of paper, and window transparencies of paper (excl. “ingrain” paper and goods of subheadings 4814 20 and 4814 90 10)	Free	0
4816 20 00	Self-copy paper, in rolls of a width of ≤ 36 cm or in rectangular or square sheets with no side measuring > 36 cm in the unfolded state, or cut into shapes other than rectangles or squares, whether or not in boxes (excl. carbon or similar copying papers)	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/375

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
4816 90 00		Copying or transfer papers, in rolls of a width of ≤ 36 cm or in rectangular or square sheets with no side measuring > 36 cm in the unfolded state, or cut into shapes other than rectangles or squares, whether or not in boxes, together with offset plates of paper (excl. self-copy paper)	Free	0
4817 10 00		Envelopes of paper or paperboard (excl. letter cards)	Free	0
4817 20 00		Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard (excl. those with imprinted postage stamps)	Free	0
4817 30 00		Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	Free	0
4818 10 10		Toilet paper in rolls of a width of ≤ 36 cm, weighing per ply ≤ 25 g/m ²	Free	0
4818 10 90		Toilet paper in rolls of a width of ≤ 36 cm, weighing per ply > 25 g/m ²	Free	0
4818 20 10		Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres	Free	0
4818 20 91		Hand towels of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, in rolls of a width ≤ 36 cm	Free	0
4818 20 99		Hand towels of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres (excl. those in rolls of a width ≤ 36 cm)	Free	0
4818 30 00		Tablecloths and serviettes of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres	Free	0
4818 40 11		Sanitary towels of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres	Free	0
4818 40 13		Tampons of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres	Free	0
4818 40 19		Feminine hygiene products of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres (excl. sanitary towels and tampons)	Free	0
4818 40 90		Napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres	Free	0
4818 50 00		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres (excl. footwear and parts thereof, incl. insoles, heel pieces and similar removable products, gaiters and similar products, headgear and parts thereof)	Free	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
4818 90 10		Articles of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibre of a kind used for surgical, medical or hygienic purposes (excl. toilet paper, handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels, tablecloths, serviettes, sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, and goods put up for retail sale)	Free	0
4818 90 90		Paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width \leq 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; articles of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres for household, sanitary or hospital use (excl. toilet paper, handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels, tablecloths, serviettes, sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, and articles of a kind used for surgical, medical or hygienic purposes not put up for retail sale)	Free	0
4819 10 00		Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	Free	0
4819 20 00		Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	Free	0
4819 30 00		Sacks and bags, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, having a base of a width of \geq 40 cm	Free	0
4819 40 00		Sacks and bags, incl. cones, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres (excl. those having a base of a width of \geq 40 cm, and record sleeves)	Free	0
4819 50 00		Packing containers, incl. record sleeves, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres (excl. cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard, folding cartons, boxes and cases, of uncorrugated paper or paperboard, sacks and bags)	Free	0
4819 60 00		Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of paperboard, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like (excl. packing containers)	Free	0
4820 10 10		Registers, account books, order books and receipt books, of paper or paperboard	Free	0
4820 10 30		Notebooks, letter pads and memorandum pads, without calendars, of paper or paperboard	Free	0
4820 10 50		Diaries with calendars, of paper or paperboard	Free	0
4820 10 90		Writing pads and the like, of paper or paperboard	Free	0
4820 20 00		Exercise books of paper or paperboard	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/377

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
4820 30 00	Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers, of paper or paperboard	Free	0
4820 40 10	Continuous form sets, whether or not with interleaved carbon sheets, of paper or paperboard	Free	0
4820 40 90	Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets, of paper or paperboard (excl. continuous forms)	Free	0
4820 50 00	Albums for samples or collections, of paper or paperboard	Free	0
4820 90 00	Blotting pads and similar articles of stationery, of paper and paperboard, and book covers of paper or paperboard (excl. registers, account books, notebooks, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries, exercise books, binders, folders, file covers, manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets, and albums for samples or for collections)	Free	0
4821 10 10	Self-adhesive paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, printed	Free	0
4821 10 90	Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, printed (excl. self-adhesive)	Free	0
4821 90 10	Self-adhesive paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, non-printed	Free	0
4821 90 90	Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, non-printed (excl. self-adhesive)	Free	0
4822 10 00	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard, whether or not perforated or hardened, for winding textile yarn	Free	0
4822 90 00	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard, whether or not perforated or hardened (excl. those for winding textile yarn)	Free	0
4823 20 00	Filter paper and paperboard, in strips or rolls of a width \leq 36 cm, in rectangular or square sheets, of which no side $>$ 36 cm in the unfolded state, or cut to shape other than rectangular or square	Free	0
4823 40 00	Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus, in rolls of a width \leq 36 cm, in rectangular or square sheets of which no side $>$ 36 cm in the unfolded state, or cut into dials	Free	0
4823 61 00	Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of bamboo paper or bamboo paperboard	Free	0
4823 69 10	Trays, dishes and plates, of paper or paperboard (excl. of bamboo paper or bamboo paperboard)	Free	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
4823 69 90		Cups and the like, of paper or paperboard (excl. of bamboo paper or bamboo paperboard, and trays, dishes and plates)	Free	0
4823 70 10		Trays and boxes for packing eggs, of moulded paper pulp	Free	0
4823 70 90		Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp, n.e.s.	Free	0
4823 90 40		Paper and paperboard used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, n.e.s.	Free	0
4823 90 85		Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, in strips or rolls of a width ≤ 36 cm, in rectangular or square sheets, of which no side > 36 cm in the unfolded state, or cut to shape other than rectangular or square, and articles of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, n.e.s.	Free	0
4901 10 00		Printed books, brochures and similar printed matter, in single sheets, whether or not folded (excl. periodicals and publications which are essentially devoted to advertising)	Free	0
4901 91 00		Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof	Free	0
4901 99 00		Printed books, brochures and similar printed matter (excl. those in single sheets; dictionaries, encyclopaedias, periodicals and publications which are essentially devoted to advertising)	Free	0
4902 10 00		Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material, appearing at least four times a week	Free	0
4902 90 10		Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material, appearing once a week	Free	0
4902 90 30		Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material, appearing once a month	Free	0
4902 90 90		Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material (excl. those appearing at least four times a week, those appearing once a week and those appearing once a month)	Free	0
4903 00 00		Children's picture, drawing or colouring books	Free	0
4904 00 00		Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated	Free	0
4905 10 00		Globes, printed (excl. relief globes)	Free	0
4905 91 00		Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, incl. atlases and topographical plans, printed and in book form (excl. globes, and maps and plans, in relief)	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/379

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
4905 99 00		Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, incl. atlases, wall maps and topographical plans, printed (excl. those in book form, and maps, plans and globes, in relief)	Free	0
4906 00 00		Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; handwritten texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing	Free	0
4907 00 10		Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value	Free	0
4907 00 30		Banknotes	Free	0
4907 00 90		Stamp-impressed paper; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents	Free	0
4908 10 00		Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	Free	0
4908 90 00		Transfers (decalcomanias) (excl. vitrifiable)	Free	0
4909 00 10		Printed or illustrated postcards	Free	0
4909 00 90		Printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings	Free	0
4910 00 00		Calendars of any kinds, printed, incl. calendars blocks	Free	0
4911 10 10		Commercial catalogues	Free	0
4911 10 90		Trade advertising material and the like (other than commercial catalogues)	Free	0
4911 91 00		Pictures, prints and photographs, n.e.s.	Free	0
4911 99 00		Printed matter, n.e.s.	Free	0
5001 00 00		Silkworm cocoons suitable for reeling	Free	0
5002 00 00		Raw silk (non-thrown)	Free	0
5003 00 00		Silk waste, incl. cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock	Free	0
5004 00 10		Silk yarn, unbleached, scoured or bleached (excl. that spun from silk waste and that put up for retail sale)	4	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
5004 00 90		Silk yarn (excl. unbleached, scoured or bleached, that spun from silk waste and that put up for retail sale)	4	0
5005 00 10		Yarn spun from silk waste, unbleached, scoured or bleached (excl. that put up for retail sale)	2,9	0
5005 00 90		Yarn spun from silk waste (excl. unbleached, scoured or bleached, or put up for retail sale)	2,9	0
5006 00 10		Silk yarn, put up for retail sale (excl. yarn spun from silk waste)	5	0
5006 00 90		Yarn spun from noil or other silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut	2,9	0
5007 10 00		Woven fabrics of noil silk	3	0
5007 20 11		Crêpes, containing \geq 85 % silk or silk waste by weight, unbleached, scoured or bleached	6,9	0
5007 20 19		Crêpes, containing \geq 85 % silk or silk waste by weight (excl. unbleached, scoured or bleached)	6,9	0
5007 20 21		Pongee, habutai, honan, shantung, corah and similar far eastern fabrics, wholly of silk, plain-woven, unbleached or not further processed than scoured (excl. those mixed with noil or other silk waste or with other textile materials)	5,3	0
5007 20 31		Pongee, habutai, honan, shantung, corah and similar far eastern fabrics, wholly of silk, plain-woven (excl. unbleached or not further processed than scoured, and those mixed with noil or other silk waste or with other textile materials)	7,5	0
5007 20 39		Pongee, habutai, honan, shantung, corah and similar far eastern fabrics, wholly of silk (excl. plain-woven and those mixed with noil or other silk waste or with other textile materials)	7,5	0
5007 20 41		Diaphanous fabrics (open weave) containing \geq 85 % silk or silk waste by weight	7,2	0
5007 20 51		Densely-woven fabrics containing \geq 85 % silk or silk waste by weight, unbleached, scoured or bleached (excl. crêpes, and pongee, habutai, honan, shantung, corah and similar far eastern fabrics wholly of silk)	7,2	0
5007 20 59		Densely-woven fabrics containing \geq 85 % silk or silk waste by weight, dyed (excl. crêpes, and pongee, habutai, honan, shantung, corah and similar far eastern fabrics wholly of silk)	7,2	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/381

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
5007 20 61	Densely-woven fabrics made from yarn of different colours, containing \geq 85 % silk or silk waste by weight, of a width $>$ 57 cm to 75 cm (excl. crêpes, and pongee, habutai, honan, shantung, corah and similar far eastern fabrics wholly of silk)	7,2	0
5007 20 69	Densely-woven fabrics made from yarn of different colours, containing \geq 85 % silk or silk waste by weight (excl. those of a width $>$ 57 cm to 75 cm, crêpes, and pongee, habutai, honan, shantung, corah and similar far eastern fabrics wholly of silk)	7,2	0
5007 20 71	Densely-woven fabrics, containing \geq 85 % silk or silk waste by weight, printed (excl. crêpes, and pongee, habutai, honan, shantung, corah and similar far eastern fabrics wholly of silk)	7,2	0
5007 90 10	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but $<$ 85 % silk or silk waste by weight, unbleached, scoured or bleached	6,9	0
5007 90 30	Dyed woven fabrics containing predominantly, but $<$ 85 % silk or silk waste by weight	6,9	0
5007 90 50	Fabrics woven from yarns of different colours, containing predominantly, but $<$ 85 % silk or silk waste by weight	6,9	0
5007 90 90	Printed woven fabrics containing predominantly, but $<$ 85 % silk or silk waste by weight	6,9	0
5101 11 00	Greasy shorn wool, incl. fleece-washed wool, neither carded nor combed	Free	0
5101 19 00	Greasy wool, incl. fleece-washed wool, neither carded nor combed (excl. shorn wool)	Free	0
5101 21 00	Shorn wool, degreased, non-carbonised, neither carded nor combed	Free	0
5101 29 00	Degreased wool, non-carbonised, neither carded nor combed (excl. shorn wool)	Free	0
5101 30 00	Carbonised wool, neither carded nor combed	Free	0

L 356/382

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
5102 11 00	Hair of Kashmir (cashmere) goats, neither carded nor combed	Free	0
5102 19 10	Hair of angora rabbit, neither carded nor combed	Free	0
5102 19 30	Hair of alpaca, llama or vicuna, neither carded nor combed	Free	0
5102 19 40	Hair of camel or yak, or of angora goats, Tibetan goats or similar goats, neither carded nor combed	Free	0
5102 19 90	Hair of rabbit, hare, beaver, nutria (coypu) or muskrat, neither carded nor combed (excl. of angora rabbit)	Free	0
5102 20 00	Coarse animal hair, neither carded nor combed (excl. wool, hair and bristles used in the manufacture of brooms and brushes, and horsehair from the mane or tail)	Free	0
5103 10 10	Noils of wool or of fine animal hair, non-carbonised (excl. garnetted stock)	Free	0
5103 10 90	Noils of wool or of fine animal hair, carbonised (excl. garnetted stock)	Free	0
5103 20 10	Yarn waste of wool or of fine animal hair	Free	0
5103 20 91	Waste of wool or of fine animal hair, non-carbonised (excl. yarn waste, noils and garnetted stock)	Free	0
5103 20 99	Waste of wool or of fine animal hair, carbonised (excl. yarn waste, noils and garnetted stock)	Free	0
5103 30 00	Waste of coarse animal hair, incl. yarn waste (excl. garnetted stock, waste of hair or bristles used in the manufacture of brooms and brushes, and of horsehair from the mane or tail)	Free	0
5104 00 00	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, neither carded nor combed	Free	0
5105 10 00	Wool, carded	2	0
5105 21 00	Wool, combed, in fragments (open tops)	2	0
5105 29 00	Wool, combed (excl. that in fragments (open tops))	2	0
5105 31 00	Hair of Kashmir (cashmere) goats, carded or combed	2	0
5105 39 10	Fine animal hair, carded (excl. wool and hair of Kashmir (cashmere) goats)	2	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/383

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
5105 39 90	Fine animal hair, combed (excl. wool and hair of Kashmir (cashmere) goats)	2	0
5105 40 00	Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	2	0
5106 10 10	Carded wool yarn containing \geq 85 % wool by weight, unbleached (excl. that put up for retail sale)	3,8	0
5106 10 90	Carded wool yarn containing \geq 85 % wool by weight (excl. unbleached and that put up for retail sale)	3,8	0
5106 20 10	Carded wool yarn containing predominantly, but $<$ 85 % wool by weight, with a wool and fine animal hair content of \geq 85 % (excl. put up for retail sale)	3,8	0
5106 20 91	Carded wool yarn containing predominantly, but $<$ 85 % wool by weight, unbleached (excl. that with a wool and fine animal hair content of \geq 85 % and that put up for retail sale)	4	0
5106 20 99	Carded wool yarn containing predominantly, but $<$ 85 % wool by weight (excl. unbleached yarn, yarn with a wool and fine animal hair content of \geq 85 % and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5107 10 10	Yarn of combed wool containing \geq 85 % wool by weight, unbleached (excl. that put up for retail sale)	3,8	0
5107 10 90	Yarn of combed wool containing \geq 85 % wool by weight (excl. unbleached and that put up for retail sale)	3,8	0
5107 20 10	Yarn of combed wool containing predominantly, but $<$ 85 % wool by weight, with a wool and fine animal hair content of \geq 85 %, unbleached (excl. that put up for retail sale)	4	0
5107 20 30	Yarn of combed wool containing predominantly, but $<$ 85 % wool by weight, with a wool and fine animal hair content of \geq 85 % (excl. unbleached and that put up for retail sale)	4	0
5107 20 51	Yarn of combed wool containing predominantly, but $<$ 85 % wool by weight, mixed principally or solely with synthetic staple fibres, unbleached (excl. that put up for retail sale)	4	0
5107 20 59	Yarn of combed wool containing predominantly, but $<$ 85 % wool by weight, mixed principally or solely with synthetic staple fibres (excl. unbleached and that put up for retail sale)	4	0
5107 20 91	Yarn of combed wool containing predominantly, but $<$ 85 % wool by weight, unbleached (excl. yarn mixed principally or solely with synthetic staple fibres, yarn with a wool and fine animal hair content of \geq 85 %, and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
5107 20 99		Yarn of combed wool containing predominantly, but < 85 % wool by weight (excl. unbleached yarn, yarn mixed principally or solely with synthetic staple fibres, yarn with a wool and fine animal hair content of ≥ 85 %, and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5108 10 10		Carded yarn of fine animal hair, unbleached (excl. that of wool or that put up for retail sale)	3,2	0
5108 10 90		Carded yarn of fine animal hair (excl. unbleached yarn, yarn of wool and yarn put up for retail sale)	3,2	0
5108 20 10		Combed yarn of fine animal hair, unbleached (excl. that of wool and that put up for retail sale)	3,2	0
5108 20 90		Combed yarn of fine animal hair (excl. unbleached yarn, yarn of wool and yarn put up for retail sale)	3,2	0
5109 10 10		Yarn containing ≥ 85 % wool or fine animal hair by weight, put up for retail sale in balls, hanks or skeins, weighing > 125 g but ≤ 500 g	3,8	0
5109 10 90		Yarn containing ≥ 85 % wool or fine animal hair by weight, put up for retail sale (excl. that in balls, hanks or skeins and weighing > 125 g but ≤ 500 g)	5	0
5109 90 10		Yarn containing predominantly, but < 85 % wool or fine animal hair by weight, put up for retail sale in balls, hanks or skeins, with a weight of > 125 g but ≤ 500 g	5	0
5109 90 90		Yarn containing predominantly, but < 85 % wool or fine animal hair by weight, put up for retail sale (excl. that in balls, hanks or skeins, with a weight of > 125 g but ≤ 500 g)	5	0
5110 00 00		Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair, incl. gimped horsehair yarn, whether or not put up for retail sale (excl. horsehair and yarn not joined together)	3,5	0
5111 11 00		Woven fabrics containing ≥ 85 % carded wool or carded fine animal hair by weight and weighing ≤ 300 g/m ²	8	0
5111 19 10		Woven fabrics, containing ≥ 85 % by weight of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair, of a weight > 300 g/m ² but ≤ 450 g/m ² (excl. fabrics for technical uses specified in heading 5911)	8	0
5111 19 90		Woven fabrics, containing ≥ 85 % by weight of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair, of a weight > 450 g/m ² (excl. fabrics for technical uses specified in heading 5911)	8	0
5111 20 00		Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % carded wool or carded fine animal hair by weight, mixed principally or solely with synthetic or artificial filaments	8	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/385

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
5111 30 10	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % carded wool or carded fine animal hair by weight, mixed principally or solely with synthetic or artificial staple fibres and weighing $\leq 300 \text{ g/m}^2$	8	0
5111 30 30	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % carded wool or carded fine animal hair by weight, mixed principally or solely with synthetic or artificial staple fibres and weighing $> 300 \text{ g}$ but $\leq 450 \text{ g/m}^2$	8	0
5111 30 90	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % carded wool or carded fine animal hair by weight, mixed principally or solely with synthetic or artificial staple fibres and weighing $> 450 \text{ g/m}^2$	8	0
5111 90 10	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % carded wool or carded fine animal hair and $> 10 \%$ silk, silk waste by weight (excl. those mixed principally or solely with synthetic or artificial filaments or staple fibres)	7,2	0
5111 90 91	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % carded wool or carded fine animal hair by weight and weighing $\leq 300 \text{ g/m}^2$ (excl. those mixed principally or solely with synthetic or artificial filaments or staple fibres and those containing $> 10 \%$ silk, silk waste by weight)	8	0
5111 90 93	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % carded wool or carded fine animal hair by weight and weighing $> 300 \text{ g}$ but $\leq 450 \text{ g/m}^2$ (excl. those mixed principally or solely with synthetic or artificial filaments or staple fibres and fabrics containing $> 10 \%$ silk, silk waste by weight)	8	0
5111 90 99	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % carded wool or carded fine animal hair by weight and weighing $> 450 \text{ g/m}^2$ (excl. those mixed principally or solely with synthetic or artificial filaments or staple fibres and those containing $> 10 \%$ silk, silk waste by weight)	8	0
5112 11 00	Woven fabrics containing $\geq 85 \%$ combed wool or combed fine animal hair by weight and weighing $\leq 200 \text{ g/m}^2$ (excl. fabrics for technical uses of heading 5911)	8	0
5112 19 10	Woven fabrics containing $\geq 85 \%$ by weight of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair and of a weight $> 200 \text{ g/m}^2$ but $\leq 375 \text{ g/m}^2$ (excl. fabrics for technical uses specified in heading 5911)	8	0
5112 19 90	Woven fabrics containing $\geq 85 \%$ by weight of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair, of a weight $> 375 \text{ g/m}^2$ (excl. fabrics for technical uses specified in heading 5911)	8	0
5112 20 00	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % combed wool or combed fine animal hair by weight, mixed principally or solely with synthetic or artificial filaments (excl. fabrics for technical uses of heading 5911)	8	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
5112 30 10	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % combed wool or combed fine animal hair by weight, mixed principally or solely with synthetic or artificial staple fibres and weighing $\leq 200 \text{ g/m}^2$ (excl. fabrics for technical uses of heading 5911)	8	0
5112 30 30	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % combed wool or combed fine animal hair by weight, mixed principally or solely with synthetic or artificial staple fibres and weighing $> 200 \text{ g}$ to 375 g/m^2 (excl. fabrics for technical uses of heading 5911)	8	0
5112 30 90	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % combed wool or combed fine animal hair by weight, mixed principally or solely with synthetic or artificial staple fibres and weighing $> 375 \text{ g/m}^2$ (excl. fabrics for technical uses of heading 5911)	8	0
5112 90 10	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % combed wool or combed fine animal hair by weight and $> 10 \%$ silk, silk waste by weight (excl. those mixed principally or solely with synthetic or artificial filaments or staple fibres and fabrics for technical uses of heading 5911)	7,2	0
5112 90 91	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % combed wool or combed fine animal hair by weight and weighing $\leq 200 \text{ g/m}^2$ (excl. those mixed principally or solely with synthetic or artificial filaments or staple fibres, those containing $> 10 \%$ silk, silk waste by weight and fabrics for technical uses of heading 5911)	8	0
5112 90 93	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % combed wool or combed fine animal hair by weight and weighing $> 200 \text{ g}$ but $\leq 375 \text{ g/m}^2$ (excl. those mixed principally or solely with synthetic or artificial filaments or staple fibres, those containing $> 10 \%$ silk, silk waste by weight and fabrics for technical uses of heading 5911)	8	0
5112 90 99	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % combed wool or combed fine animal hair by weight and weighing $> 375 \text{ g/m}^2$ (excl. those mixed principally or solely with synthetic or artificial filaments or staple fibres, those containing $> 10 \%$ silk, silk waste by weight and fabrics for technical uses of heading 5911)	8	0
5113 00 00	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (excl. fabrics for technical uses of heading 5911)	5,3	0
5201 00 10	Cotton, neither carded nor combed, rendered absorbent or bleached	Free	0
5201 00 90	Cotton, neither carded nor combed (excl. rendered absorbent or bleached)	Free	0
5202 10 00	Cotton yarn waste, incl. thread waste	Free	0
5202 91 00	Garnetted stock of cotton	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/387

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
5202 99 00	Cotton waste (excl. yarn waste, thread waste and garnetted stock)	Free	0
5203 00 00	Cotton, carded or combed	Free	0
5204 11 00	Sewing thread, containing \geq 85 % cotton by weight (excl. that put up for retail sale)	4	0
5204 19 00	Sewing thread, containing predominantly, but $<$ 85 % cotton by weight (excl. that put up for retail sale)	4	0
5204 20 00	Cotton sewing thread, put up for retail sale	5	0
5205 11 00	Single cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres, containing \geq 85 % cotton by weight and with a linear density of \geq 714,29 decitex (\leq MN 14) (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5205 12 00	Single cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres, containing \geq 85 % cotton by weight and with a linear density of 232,56 decitex to $<$ 714,29 decitex ($>$ MN 14 to MN 43) (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5205 13 00	Single cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres, containing \geq 85 % cotton by weight and with a linear density of 192,31 decitex to $<$ 232,56 decitex ($>$ MN 43 to MN 52) (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5205 14 00	Single cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres, containing \geq 85 % cotton by weight and with a linear density of 125 decitex to $<$ 192,31 decitex ($>$ MN 52 to MN 80) (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5205 15 10	Single cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres, containing \geq 85 % cotton by weight and with a linear density of 83,33 decitex to $<$ 125 decitex ($>$ MN 80 to MN 120) (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	4,4	0
5205 15 90	Single cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres, containing \geq 85 % cotton by weight and with a linear density of $<$ 83,33 decitex ($>$ MN 120) (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5205 21 00	Single cotton yarn, of combed fibres, containing \geq 85 % cotton by weight and with a linear density of \geq 714,29 decitex (\leq MN 14) (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5205 22 00	Single cotton yarn, of combed fibres, containing \geq 85 % cotton by weight and with a linear density of 232,56 decitex to $<$ 714,29 decitex ($>$ MN 14 to MN 43) (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
5205 23 00	Single cotton yarn, of combed fibres, containing \geq 85 % cotton by weight and with a linear density of 192,31 decitex to $<$ 232,56 decitex ($>$ MN 43 to MN 52) (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5205 24 00	Single cotton yarn, of combed fibres, containing \geq 85 % cotton by weight and with a linear density of 125 decitex to $<$ 192,31 decitex ($>$ MN 52 to MN 80) (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5205 26 00	Single cotton yarn, of combed fibres, containing \geq 85 % cotton by weight and with a linear density of 106,38 decitex to $<$ 125 decitex ($>$ MN 80 to MN 94) (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5205 27 00	Single cotton yarn, of combed fibres, containing \geq 85 % cotton by weight and with a linear density of 83,33 decitex to $<$ 106,38 decitex ($>$ MN 94 to MN 120) (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5205 28 00	Single cotton yarn, of combed fibres, containing \geq 85 % cotton by weight and with a linear density of $<$ 83,33 decitex ($>$ MN 120) (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5205 31 00	Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres, containing \geq 85 % cotton by weight and with a linear density of \geq 714,29 decitex (\leq MN 14) per single yarn (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5205 32 00	Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres, containing \geq 85 % cotton by weight and with a linear density of 232,56 decitex to $<$ 714,29 decitex ($>$ MN 14 to MN 43) per single yarn (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5205 33 00	Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres, containing \geq 85 % cotton by weight and with a linear density of 192,31 decitex to $<$ 232,56 decitex ($>$ MN 43 to MN 52) per single yarn (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5205 34 00	Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres, containing \geq 85 % cotton by weight and with a linear density of 125 decitex to $<$ 192,31 decitex ($>$ MN 52 to MN 80) per single yarn (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5205 35 00	Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres, containing \geq 85 % cotton by weight and with a linear density of $<$ 125 decitex ($>$ MN 80) per single yarn (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/389

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
5205 41 00	Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn, of combed fibres, containing ≥ 85 % cotton by weight and with a linear density of $\geq 714,29$ decitex (\leq MN 14) per single yarn (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5205 42 00	Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn, of combed fibres, containing ≥ 85 % cotton by weight and with a linear density of 232,56 decitex to $< 714,29$ decitex ($>$ MN 14 to MN 43) per single yarn (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5205 43 00	Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn, of combed fibres, containing ≥ 85 % cotton by weight and with a linear density of 192,31 decitex to $< 232,56$ decitex ($>$ MN 43 to MN 52) per single yarn (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5205 44 00	Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn, of combed fibres, containing ≥ 85 % cotton by weight and with a linear density of 125 decitex to $< 192,31$ decitex ($>$ MN 52 to MN 80) per single yarn (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5205 46 00	Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn, of combed fibres, containing ≥ 85 % cotton by weight and with a linear density of 106,38 decitex to < 125 decitex ($>$ MN 80 to MN 94) per single yarn (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5205 47 00	Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn, of combed fibres, containing ≥ 85 % cotton by weight and with a linear density of 83,33 decitex to $< 106,38$ decitex ($>$ MN 94 to MN 120) per single yarn (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5205 48 00	Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn, of combed fibres, containing ≥ 85 % cotton by weight and with a linear density of $< 83,33$ decitex ($>$ MN 120) per single yarn (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5206 11 00	Single cotton yarn containing predominantly, but < 85 % cotton by weight, of uncombed fibres and with a linear density of $\geq 714,29$ decitex (\leq MN 14) (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5206 12 00	Single cotton yarn containing predominantly, but < 85 % cotton by weight, of uncombed fibres and with a linear density of 232,56 decitex to $< 714,29$ decitex ($>$ MN 14 to MN 43) (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5206 13 00	Single cotton yarn containing predominantly, but < 85 % cotton by weight, of uncombed fibres and with a linear density of 192,31 decitex to $< 232,56$ decitex ($>$ MN 43 to MN 52) (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
5206 14 00	Single cotton yarn containing predominantly, but < 85 % cotton by weight, of uncombed fibres and with a linear density of 125 decitex to < 192,31 decitex (> MN 52 to MN 80) (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5206 15 00	Single cotton yarn containing predominantly, but < 85 % cotton by weight, of uncombed fibres and with a linear density of < 125 decitex (> MN 80) (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5206 21 00	Single cotton yarn containing predominantly, but < 85 % cotton by weight, of combed fibres and with a linear density of \geq 714,29 decitex (\leq MN 14) (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5206 22 00	Single cotton yarn containing predominantly, but < 85 % cotton by weight, of combed fibres and with a linear density of 232,56 decitex to < 714,29 decitex (> MN 14 to MN 43) (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5206 23 00	Single cotton yarn containing predominantly, but < 85 % cotton by weight, of combed fibres and with a linear density of 192,31 decitex to < 232,56 decitex (> MN 43 to MN 52) (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5206 24 00	Single cotton yarn containing predominantly, but < 85 % cotton by weight, of combed fibres and with a linear density of 125 decitex to < 192,31 decitex (> MN 52 to MN 80) (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5206 25 00	Single cotton yarn containing predominantly, but < 85 % cotton by weight, of combed fibres and with a linear density of < 125 decitex (> MN 80) (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5206 31 00	Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn containing predominantly, but < 85 % cotton by weight, of uncombed fibres and with a linear density of \geq 714,29 decitex (\leq MN 14) per single yarn (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5206 32 00	Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn containing predominantly, but < 85 % cotton by weight, of uncombed fibres and with a linear density of 232,56 decitex to < 714,29 decitex (> MN 14 to MN 43) per single yarn (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5206 33 00	Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn containing predominantly, but < 85 % cotton by weight, of uncombed fibres and with a linear density of 192,31 decitex to < 232,56 decitex (> MN 43 to MN 52) per single yarn (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/391

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
5206 34 00	Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn containing predominantly, but < 85 % cotton by weight, of uncombed fibres and with a linear density of 125 decitex to < 192,31 decitex (> MN 52 to MN 80) per single yarn (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5206 35 00	Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn containing predominantly, but < 85 % cotton by weight, of uncombed fibres and with a linear density of < 125 decitex (> MN 80) per single yarn (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5206 41 00	Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn containing predominantly, but < 85 % cotton by weight, of combed fibres and with a linear density of >= 714,29 decitex (<= MN 14) per single yarn (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5206 42 00	Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn containing predominantly, but < 85 % cotton by weight, of combed fibres and with a linear density of 232,56 decitex to < 714,29 decitex (> MN 14 to MN 43) per single yarn (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5206 43 00	Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn containing predominantly, but < 85 % cotton by weight, of combed fibres and with a linear density of 192,31 decitex to < 232,56 decitex (> MN 43 to MN 52) per single yarn (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5206 44 00	Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn containing predominantly, but < 85 % cotton by weight, of combed fibres and with a linear density of 125 decitex to < 192,31 decitex (> MN 52 to MN 80) per single yarn (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5206 45 00	Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn containing predominantly, but < 85 % cotton by weight, of combed fibres and with a linear density of < 125 decitex (> MN 80) per single yarn (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5207 10 00	Cotton yarn containing >= 85 % cotton by weight, put up for retail sale (excl. sewing thread)	5	0
5207 90 00	Cotton yarn containing predominantly, but < 85 % cotton by weight, put up for retail sale (excl. sewing thread)	5	0
5208 11 10	Plain woven fabrics of cotton for the manufacture of bandages, dressings and medical gauzes, containing >= 85 % cotton by weight and weighing <= 100 g/m ² , unbleached	8	0
5208 11 90	Plain woven fabrics of cotton, containing >= 85 % cotton by weight and weighing <= 100 g/m ² , unbleached (excl. fabrics for the manufacture of bandages, dressings and medical gauzes)	8	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
5208 12 16		Plain woven fabrics of cotton, containing ≥ 85 % cotton by weight and weighing > 100 g to 130 g/m ² , unbleached, with a width of ≤ 165 cm	8	0
5208 12 19		Plain woven fabrics of cotton, containing ≥ 85 % cotton by weight and weighing > 100 g to 130 g/m ² , unbleached, with a width of > 165 cm	8	0
5208 12 96		Plain woven fabrics of cotton, containing ≥ 85 % cotton by weight and weighing > 130 g to 200 g/m ² , unbleached, with a width of ≤ 165 cm	8	0
5208 12 99		Plain woven fabrics of cotton, containing ≥ 85 % cotton by weight and weighing > 130 g to 200 g/m ² , unbleached, with a width of > 165 cm	8	0
5208 13 00		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing ≥ 85 % cotton by weight and weighing ≤ 200 g/m ² , in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, unbleached	8	0
5208 19 00		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing ≥ 85 % cotton by weight and weighing ≤ 200 g/m ² , unbleached (excl. those in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, and plain woven fabrics)	8	0
5208 21 10		Plain woven fabrics of cotton for the manufacture of bandages, dressings and medical gauzes, containing ≥ 85 % cotton by weight and weighing ≤ 100 g/m ² , bleached	8	0
5208 21 90		Plain woven fabrics of cotton, containing ≥ 85 % cotton by weight and weighing ≤ 100 g/m ² , bleached (excl. fabrics for the manufacture of bandages, dressings and medical gauzes)	8	0
5208 22 16		Plain woven fabrics of cotton, containing ≥ 85 % cotton by weight and weighing > 100 g to 130 g/m ² , bleached, with a width of ≤ 165 cm	8	0
5208 22 19		Plain woven fabrics of cotton, containing ≥ 85 % cotton by weight and weighing > 100 g to 130 g/m ² , bleached, with a width of > 165 cm	8	0
5208 22 96		Plain woven fabrics of cotton, containing ≥ 85 % cotton by weight and weighing > 130 g to 200 g/m ² , bleached, with a width of ≤ 165 cm	8	0
5208 22 99		Plain woven fabrics of cotton, containing ≥ 85 % cotton by weight and weighing > 130 g to 200 g/m ² , bleached, with a width of > 165 cm	8	0
5208 23 00		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing ≥ 85 % cotton by weight and weighing ≤ 200 g/m ² , in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, bleached	8	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/393

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
5208 29 00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing ≥ 85 % cotton by weight and weighing ≤ 200 g/m ² , bleached (excl. those in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, and plain woven fabrics)	8	0
5208 31 00	Plain woven fabrics of cotton, containing ≥ 85 % cotton by weight and weighing ≤ 100 g/m ² , dyed	8	0
5208 32 16	Plain woven fabrics of cotton, containing ≥ 85 % cotton by weight and weighing > 100 g to 130 g/m ² , dyed, with a width of ≤ 165 cm	8	0
5208 32 19	Plain woven fabrics of cotton, containing ≥ 85 % cotton by weight and weighing > 100 g to 130 g/m ² , dyed, with a width of > 165 cm	8	0
5208 32 96	Plain woven fabrics of cotton, containing ≥ 85 % cotton by weight and weighing > 130 g to 200 g/m ² , dyed, with a width of ≤ 165 cm	8	0
5208 32 99	Plain woven fabrics of cotton, containing ≥ 85 % cotton by weight and weighing > 130 g to 200 g/m ² , dyed, with a width of > 165 cm	8	0
5208 33 00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing ≥ 85 % cotton by weight and weighing ≤ 200 g/m ² , in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, dyed	8	0
5208 39 00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing ≥ 85 % cotton by weight and weighing ≤ 200 g/m ² , dyed (excl. those in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, and plain woven fabrics)	8	0
5208 41 00	Plain woven fabrics of cotton, containing ≥ 85 % cotton by weight and weighing ≤ 100 g/m ² , made from yarn of different colours	8	0
5208 42 00	Plain woven fabrics of cotton, containing ≥ 85 % cotton by weight and weighing > 100 g to 200 g/m ² , made from yarn of different colours	8	0
5208 43 00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing ≥ 85 % cotton by weight and weighing ≤ 200 g/m ² , in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, made from yarn of different colours	8	0
5208 49 00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing ≥ 85 % cotton by weight and weighing ≤ 200 g/m ² , made from yarn of different colours (excl. those in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, and plain woven fabrics)	8	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
5208 51 00		Plain woven fabrics of cotton, containing ≥ 85 % cotton by weight and weighing ≤ 100 g/m ² , printed	8	0
5208 52 00		Plain woven fabrics of cotton, containing ≥ 85 % cotton by weight and weighing > 100 g to 200 g/m ² , printed	8	0
5208 59 10		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing ≥ 85 % cotton by weight and weighing ≤ 200 g/m ² , in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, printed	8	0
5208 59 90		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing ≥ 85 % cotton by weight and weighing ≤ 200 g/m ² , printed (excl. those in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, and plain woven fabrics)	8	0
5209 11 00		Plain woven fabrics of cotton, containing ≥ 85 % cotton by weight and weighing > 200 g/m ² , unbleached	8	0
5209 12 00		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing ≥ 85 % cotton by weight and weighing > 200 g/m ² , in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, unbleached	8	0
5209 19 00		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing ≥ 85 % cotton by weight and weighing > 200 g/m ² , unbleached (excl. those in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, and plain woven fabrics)	8	0
5209 21 00		Plain woven fabrics of cotton, containing ≥ 85 % cotton by weight and weighing > 200 g/m ² , bleached	8	0
5209 22 00		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing ≥ 85 % cotton by weight and weighing > 200 g/m ² , in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, bleached	8	0
5209 29 00		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing ≥ 85 % cotton by weight and weighing > 200 g/m ² , bleached (excl. those in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, and plain woven fabrics)	8	0
5209 31 00		Plain woven fabrics of cotton, containing ≥ 85 % cotton by weight and weighing > 200 g/m ² , dyed	8	0
5209 32 00		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing ≥ 85 % cotton by weight and weighing > 200 g/m ² , in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, dyed	8	0
5209 39 00		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing ≥ 85 % cotton by weight and weighing > 200 g/m ² , dyed (excl. those in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, and plain woven fabrics)	8	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/395

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
5209 41 00	Plain woven fabrics of cotton, containing ≥ 85 % cotton by weight and weighing > 200 g/m ² , made of yarn of different colours	8	0
5209 42 00	Denim, containing ≥ 85 % cotton by weight and weighing > 200 g/m ² , made of yarn of different colours	8	0
5209 43 00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing ≥ 85 % cotton by weight and weighing > 200 g/m ² , in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, made of yarn of different colours	8	0
5209 49 00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing ≥ 85 % cotton by weight and weighing > 200 g/m ² , made of yarn of different colours (excl. those in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, and plain woven fabrics)	8	0
5209 51 00	Plain woven fabrics of cotton, containing ≥ 85 % cotton by weight and weighing > 200 g/m ² , printed	8	0
5209 52 00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing ≥ 85 % cotton by weight and weighing > 200 g/m ² , in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, printed	8	0
5209 59 00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing ≥ 85 % cotton by weight and weighing > 200 g/m ² , printed (excl. those in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, and plain woven fabrics)	8	0
5210 11 00	Plain woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85 % cotton by weight, mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres and weighing ≤ 200 g/m ² , unbleached	8	0
5210 19 00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85 % cotton by weight, mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres and weighing ≤ 200 g/m ² , unbleached (excl. plain woven fabrics)	8	0
5210 21 00	Plain woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85 % cotton by weight, mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres and weighing ≤ 200 g/m ² , bleached	8	0
5210 29 00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85 % cotton by weight, mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres and weighing ≤ 200 g/m ² , bleached (excl. plain woven fabrics)	8	0
5210 31 00	Plain woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85 % cotton by weight, mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres and weighing ≤ 200 g/m ² , dyed	8	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
5210 32 00		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85 % cotton by weight, mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres and weighing <= 200 g/m ² , in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, dyed	8	0
5210 39 00		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85 % cotton by weight, mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres and weighing <= 200 g/m ² , dyed (excl. those in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, and plain woven fabrics)	8	0
5210 41 00		Plain woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85 % cotton by weight, mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres and weighing <= 200 g/m ² , made of yarn of different colours	8	0
5210 49 00		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85 % cotton by weight, mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres and weighing <= 200 g/m ² , made from yarn of different colours (excl. plain woven fabrics)	8	0
5210 51 00		Plain woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85 % cotton by weight, mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres and weighing <= 200 g/m ² , printed	8	0
5210 59 00		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85 % cotton by weight, mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres and weighing <= 200 g/m ² , printed (excl. plain woven fabrics)	8	0
5211 11 00		Plain woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85 % cotton by weight, mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres and weighing > 200 g/m ² , unbleached	8	0
5211 12 00		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85 % cotton by weight, mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres and weighing > 200 g/m ² , in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, unbleached	8	0
5211 19 00		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85 % cotton by weight, mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres and weighing > 200 g/m ² , unbleached (excl. those in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, and plain woven fabrics)	8	0
5211 20 00		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85 % cotton by weight, mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres and weighing > 200 g/m ² , bleached	8	0
5211 31 00		Plain woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85 % cotton by weight, mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres and weighing > 200 g/m ² , dyed	8	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/397

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
5211 32 00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85 % cotton by weight, mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres and weighing > 200 g/m ² , in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, dyed	8	0
5211 39 00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85 % cotton by weight, mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres and weighing > 200 g/m ² , dyed (excl. those in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, and plain woven fabrics)	8	0
5211 41 00	Plain woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85 % cotton by weight, mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres and weighing > 200 g/m ² , made of yarn of different colours	8	0
5211 42 00	Denim, containing predominantly, but < 85 % cotton by weight, mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres and weighing > 200 g/m ² , made of yarn of different colours	8	0
5211 43 00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85 % cotton by weight, mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres and weighing > 200 g/m ² , in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, made of yarn of different colours	8	0
5211 49 10	Woven jacquard fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % cotton by weight, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres and weighing > 200 g/m ² , made of yarn of different colours	8	0
5211 49 90	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85 % cotton by weight, mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres and weighing > 200 g/m ² , made of yarn of different colours (excl. those in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, denim, jacquard fabrics and plain woven fabrics)	8	0
5211 51 00	Plain woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85 % cotton by weight, mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres and weighing > 200 g/m ² , printed	8	0
5211 52 00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85 % cotton by weight, mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres and weighing > 200 g/m ² , in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, printed	8	0
5211 59 00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85 % cotton by weight, mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres and weighing > 200 g/m ² , printed (excl. those in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, and plain woven fabrics)	8	0
5212 11 10	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85 % cotton by weight, mixed principally or solely with flax, weighing <= 200 g/m ² , unbleached	8	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
5212 11 90	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85 % cotton by weight, other than those mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres or principally or solely with flax, weighing <= 200 g/m ² , unbleached	8	0
5212 12 10	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85 % cotton by weight, mixed principally or solely with flax, weighing <= 200 g/m ² , bleached	8	0
5212 12 90	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85 % cotton by weight, other than those mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres or principally or solely with flax, weighing <= 200 g/m ² , bleached	8	0
5212 13 10	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85 % cotton by weight, mixed principally or solely with flax, weighing <= 200 g/m ² , dyed	8	0
5212 13 90	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85 % cotton by weight, other than those mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres or principally or solely with flax, weighing <= 200 g/m ² , dyed	8	0
5212 14 10	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85 % cotton by weight, mixed principally or solely with flax, weighing <= 200 g/m ² , made of yarn of different colours	8	0
5212 14 90	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85 % cotton by weight, other than those mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres or principally or solely with flax, weighing <= 200 g/m ² , made of yarn of different colours	8	0
5212 15 10	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85 % cotton by weight, mixed principally or solely with flax, weighing <= 200 g/m ² , printed	8	0
5212 15 90	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85 % cotton by weight, other than those mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres or principally or solely with flax, weighing <= 200 g/m ² , printed	8	0
5212 21 10	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85 % cotton by weight, mixed principally or solely with flax, weighing > 200 g/m ² , unbleached	8	0
5212 21 90	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85 % cotton by weight, other than those mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres or principally or solely with flax, weighing > 200 g/m ² , unbleached	8	0
5212 22 10	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85 % cotton by weight, mixed principally or solely with flax, weighing > 200 g/m ² , bleached	8	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/399

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
5212 22 90		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85 % cotton by weight, other than those mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres or principally or solely with flax, weighing > 200 g/m ² , bleached	8	0
5212 23 10		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85 % cotton by weight, other than those mixed principally or solely with flax, weighing > 200 g/m ² , dyed	8	0
5212 23 90		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85 % cotton by weight, other than those mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres or principally or solely with flax, weighing > 200 g/m ² , dyed	8	0
5212 24 10		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85 % cotton by weight, mixed principally or solely with flax, weighing > 200 g/m ² , made of yarn of different colours	8	0
5212 24 90		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85 % cotton by weight, other than those mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres or principally or solely with flax, weighing > 200 g/m ² , made of yarn of different colours	8	0
5212 25 10		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85 % cotton by weight, mixed principally or solely with flax, weighing > 200 g/m ² , printed	8	0
5212 25 90		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing predominantly, but < 85 % cotton by weight, other than those mixed principally or solely with man-made fibres or principally or solely with flax, weighing > 200 g/m ² , printed	8	0
5301 10 00		Flax, raw or retted	Free	0
5301 21 00		Flax, broken or scutched	Free	0
5301 29 00		Flax, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun (excl. broken, scutched and retted flax)	Free	0
5301 30 10		Flax tow	Free	0
5301 30 90		Flax waste, incl. yarn waste and garnetted stock	Free	0
5302 10 00		True hemp (<i>Cannabis sativa</i> L.), raw or retted	Free	0
5302 90 00		True hemp (<i>Cannabis sativa</i> L.), processed but not spun; tow and waste of hemp, incl. yarn waste and garnetted stock (excl. retted hemp)	Free	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
5303 10 00	Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted (excl. flax, true hemp and ramie)	Free	0
5303 90 00	Jute and other textile bast fibres, processed but not spun; tow and waste of such fibres, incl. yarn waste and garnetted stock (excl. retted fibres of this kind, flax, true hemp and ramie)	Free	0
5305 00 00	Coconut, abaca (<i>Manila hemp</i> or <i>Musa textilis</i> Nee), ramie, agave and other vegetable textile fibres, n.e.s., raw or processed, but not spun; tow, noils and waste of such fibres, incl. yarn waste and garnetted stock	Free	0
5306 10 10	Single flax yarn, with a linear density of $\geq 833,3$ decitex (\leq metric number 12) (excl. put up for retail sale)	4	0
5306 10 30	Single flax yarn, with a linear density of 277,8 decitex to $< 833,3$ decitex ($>$ MN 12 to MN 36) (excl. put up for retail sale)	4	0
5306 10 50	Single flax yarn, with a linear density of $< 277,8$ decitex ($>$ MN 36) (excl. that put up for retail sale)	3,8	0
5306 10 90	Single flax yarn, put up for retail sale	5	0
5306 20 10	Multiple (folded) or cabled flax yarn (excl. for retail sale)	4	0
5306 20 90	Multiple (folded) or cabled flax yarn, put up for retail sale	5	0
5307 10 10	Single yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303, with a linear density of $\leq 1\,000$ decitex (\geq MN 10)	Free	0
5307 10 90	Single yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303, with a linear density of $> 1\,000$ decitex ($<$ MN 10)	Free	0
5307 20 00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303	Free	0
5308 10 00	Coconut (coir) yarn	Free	0
5308 20 10	Hemp yarn (excl. that put up for retail sale)	3	0
5308 20 90	Hemp yarn put up for retail sale	4,9	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/401

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
5308 90 12	Ramie yarn, with a linear density of $\geq 277,8$ decitex (\leq MN 36)	4	0
5308 90 19	Ramie yarn, with a linear density of $< 277,8$ decitex ($>$ MN 36)	3,8	0
5308 90 50	Paper yarn	4	0
5308 90 90	Yarn of vegetable textile fibres (excl. flax yarn, yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303, coconut (coir) yarn, hemp yarn, paper yarn, ramie yarn and cotton yarn)	3,8	0
5309 11 10	Woven fabrics of flax, containing ≥ 85 % flax by weight, unbleached	8	0
5309 11 90	Woven fabrics of flax, containing ≥ 85 % flax by weight, bleached	8	0
5309 19 00	Woven fabrics of flax, containing ≥ 85 % flax by weight, dyed, made of yarn of different colours, or printed	8	0
5309 21 10	Woven fabrics of flax, containing predominantly, but < 85 % flax by weight, unbleached	8	0
5309 21 90	Woven fabrics of flax, containing predominantly, but < 85 % flax by weight, bleached	8	0
5309 29 00	Woven fabrics of flax, containing predominantly, but < 85 % flax by weight, dyed, made of yarn of different colours, or printed	8	0
5310 10 10	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303, unbleached, of a width of ≤ 150 cm	4	0
5310 10 90	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303, unbleached, of a width of > 150 cm	4	0
5310 90 00	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303, bleached, dyed, made of yarn of different colours, or printed	4	0
5311 00 10	Woven fabrics of ramie	8	0
5311 00 90	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn (excl. those of flax, jute, other textile bast fibres of heading 5303, ramie and cotton yarn)	5,8	0
5401 10 12	Sewing thread (core yarn) of polyester filament surrounded by cotton fibres (excl. that put up for retail sale)	4	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
5401 10 14		Core yarn of synthetic filaments (excl. that put up for retail sale and polyester filament surrounded by cotton fibres)	4	0
5401 10 16		Textured sewing yarn of synthetic filaments (excl. core yarn and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5401 10 18		Sewing thread of synthetic filaments (excl. core yarn, textured yarn and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5401 10 90		Sewing thread of synthetic filaments, put up for retail sale	5	0
5401 20 10		Sewing thread of artificial filaments (excl. that put up for retail sale)	4	0
5401 20 90		Sewing thread of artificial filaments, put up for retail sale	5	0
5402 11 00		High-tenacity filament yarn of aramids (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5402 19 00		High-tenacity filament yarn of nylon or other polyamides (excl. sewing thread, yarn put up for retail sale and high-tenacity filament yarn of aramids)	4	0
5402 20 00		High-tenacity filament yarn of polyesters (excl. that put up for retail sale)	4	0
5402 31 00		Textured filament yarn of nylon or other polyamides, with a linear density of ≤ 50 tex per single yarn (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5402 32 00		Textured filament yarn of nylon or other polyamides, with a linear density of > 50 tex per single yarn (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5402 33 00		Textured filament yarn of polyester (excl. that put up for retail sale)	4	0
5402 34 00		Textured synthetic filament yarn of polypropylene (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5402 39 00		Textured synthetic filament yarn (excl. sewing thread, yarn put up for retail sale and textured filament yarn of polypropylene, polyester, nylon or other polyamides)	4	0
5402 44 00		Synthetic filament elastomeric yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist of ≤ 50 turns per metre (excl. sewing thread, yarn put up for retail sale, textured yarn and filament yarn of polyester, nylon or other polyamides)	4	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/403

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
5402 45 00		Filament yarn of nylon or other polyamides, incl. monofilament of < 67 decitex, single, untwisted or with a twist of <= 50 turns per metre (excl. sewing thread, yarn put up for retail sale, elastomeric yarn, high-tenacity yarn and textured yarn)	4	0
5402 46 00		Filament yarn of polyester, incl. monofilament of < 67 decitex, single, untwisted or with a twist of <= 50 turns per metre, partially oriented (excl. elastomeric yarn, sewing thread, yarn put up for retail sale and textured yarn)	4	0
5402 47 00		Filament yarn of polyester, incl. monofilament of < 67 decitex, single, untwisted or with a twist of <= 50 turns per metre (excl. elastomeric yarn, sewing thread, yarn put up for retail sale, textured yarn and yarn of partially oriented polyester filament)	4	0
5402 48 00		Filament yarn of polypropylene, incl. monofilament of < 67 decitex, single, untwisted or with a twist of <= 50 turns per metre (excl. elastomeric yarn, sewing thread, yarn put up for retail sale and textured yarn)	4	0
5402 49 00		Synthetic filament yarn, incl. synthetic monofilament of < 67 decitex, single, untwisted or with a twist of <= 50 turns per metre (excl. sewing thread, yarn put up for retail sale, textured yarn, elastomeric yarn and filament yarn of polyester, nylon or other polyamides)	4	0
5402 51 00		Filament yarn of nylon or other polyamides, incl. monofilament of < 67 decitex, single, with a twist of > 50 turns per metre (excl. sewing thread, yarn put up for retail sale, high-tenacity yarn or textured yarn)	4	0
5402 52 00		Filament yarn of polyester, incl. monofilament of < 67 decitex, single, with a twist of > 50 turns per metre (excl. sewing thread, yarn put up for retail sale and textured yarn)	4	0
5402 59 10		Filament yarn of polypropylene, incl. monofilament of < 67 decitex, single, with a twist of > 50 turns per metre (excl. sewing thread, yarn put up for retail sale and textured yarn)	4	0
5402 59 90		Synthetic filament yarn, incl. synthetic monofilament of < 67 decitex, single, with a twist of > 50 turns per metre (excl. sewing thread, yarn put up for retail sale, textured yarn and filament yarn of polypropylene, polyester, nylon or other polyamides)	4	0
5402 61 00		Multiple (folded) or cabled filament yarn of nylon or other polyamides, incl. monofilament of < 67 decitex (excl. sewing thread, yarn put up for retail sale and high-tenacity yarn or textured yarn)	4	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
5402 62 00	Multiple (folded) or cabled filament yarn of polyester, incl. monofilament of < 67 decitex (excl. sewing thread, yarn put up for retail sale and textured yarn)	4	0
5402 69 10	Multiple (folded) or cabled synthetic filament yarn of polypropylene, incl. monofilament of < 67 decitex (excl. sewing thread, yarn put up for retail sale and textured yarn)	4	0
5402 69 90	Multiple (folded) or cabled synthetic filament yarn, incl. synthetic monofilament of < 67 decitex (excl. sewing thread, yarn put up for retail sale, textured yarn and filament yarn of polypropylene, polyester, nylon or other polyamides)	4	0
5403 10 00	High-tenacity yarn of viscose rayon filament (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5403 31 00	Yarn of viscose rayon filament, incl. monofilament of < 67 decitex, single, untwisted or with a twist of <= 120 turns per metre (excl. sewing thread, high-tenacity yarn and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5403 32 00	Yarn of viscose rayon filament, incl. monofilament of < 67 decitex, single, with a twist of > 120 turns per metre (excl. sewing thread, high-tenacity yarn and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5403 33 00	Filament yarn of cellulose acetate, incl. monofilament of < 67 decitex, single (excl. sewing thread, high-tenacity yarn and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5403 39 00	Artificial filament yarn, incl. artificial monofilament of < 67 decitex, single (excl. sewing thread, filament yarn of viscose or cellulose acetate and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5403 41 00	Multiple (folded) or cabled filament rayon yarn of viscose, incl. monofilament of < 67 decitex (excl. sewing thread, high-tenacity yarn and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5403 42 00	Multiple (folded) or cabled filament yarn of cellulose acetate, incl. monofilament of < 67 decitex (excl. sewing thread, high-tenacity yarn and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5403 49 00	Multiple (folded) or cabled artificial filament yarn, incl. artificial monofilament of < 67 decitex (excl. sewing thread, filament yarn of viscose or cellulose acetate and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5404 11 00	Elastomeric monofilament of >= 67 decitex and with a cross sectional dimension of <= 1 mm	4	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/405

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
5404 12 00	Polypropylene monofilament of ≥ 67 decitex and with a cross sectional dimension of ≤ 1 mm (excl. elastomers)	4	0
5404 19 00	Synthetic monofilament of ≥ 67 decitex and with a cross sectional dimension of ≤ 1 mm (excl. of elastomers and polypropylene)	4	0
5404 90 11	Decorative strip of the type used for packaging, of polypropylene, with an apparent width of ≤ 5 mm	4	0
5404 90 19	Strip and the like, e.g. artificial straw, of polypropylene, with an apparent width of ≤ 5 mm (excl. decorative strip of the type used for packaging)	4	0
5404 90 90	Synthetic strip and the like, e.g. artificial straw, of synthetic textile material, with an apparent width of ≤ 5 mm (excl. that of polypropylene)	4	0
5405 00 00	Artificial monofilament of ≥ 67 decitex and with a cross sectional dimension of ≤ 1 mm; strip and the like, e.g. artificial straw, of synthetic textile material, with an apparent width of ≤ 5 mm	3,8	0
5406 00 00	Man-made filament yarn, put up for retail sale (excl. sewing thread)	5	0
5407 10 00	Woven fabrics of high-tenacity yarn, nylon, other polyamides or polyesters, incl. monofilament of ≥ 67 decitex and with a cross sectional dimension of ≤ 1 mm	8	0
5407 20 11	Woven fabrics of strip or the like, of polyethylene or polypropylene, incl. monofilament of ≥ 67 decitex and with a cross sectional dimension of ≤ 1 mm, with a width of < 3 m	8	0
5407 20 19	Woven fabrics of strip or the like, of polyethylene or polypropylene, incl. monofilament of ≥ 67 decitex and with a cross sectional dimension of ≤ 1 mm, with a width of ≥ 3 m	8	0
5407 20 90	Woven fabrics of strip or the like, of synthetic filament, incl. monofilament of ≥ 67 decitex and with a cross sectional dimension of ≤ 1 mm (excl. those of polyethylene or polypropylene)	8	0
5407 30 00	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, incl. monofilament of ≥ 67 decitex and with a cross sectional dimension of ≤ 1 mm, consisting of layers of parallel textile yarns superimposed on each other at acute or right angles, the layers being bonded at the intersections of the yarns by an adhesive or by thermal bonding	8	0
5407 41 00	Woven fabrics of yarn containing ≥ 85 % by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides, incl. monofilament of ≥ 67 decitex and a maximum diameter of ≤ 1 mm, unbleached or bleached	8	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
5407 42 00	Woven fabrics of filament yarn containing ≥ 85 % nylon or other polyamides by weight, incl. monofilament of ≥ 67 decitex and a maximum diameter of ≤ 1 mm, dyed	8	0
5407 43 00	Woven fabrics of yarn containing ≥ 85 % by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides by weight, incl. monofilament of ≥ 67 decitex and a maximum diameter of ≤ 1 mm, made of yarn of different colours	8	0
5407 44 00	Woven fabrics of yarn containing ≥ 85 % by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides by weight, incl. monofilament of ≥ 67 decitex and a maximum diameter of ≤ 1 mm, printed	8	0
5407 51 00	Woven fabrics of yarn containing ≥ 85 % by weight of textured polyester filaments, incl. monofilament of ≥ 67 decitex and a maximum diameter of ≤ 1 mm, unbleached or bleached	8	0
5407 52 00	Woven fabrics of yarn containing ≥ 85 % by weight of textured polyester filaments, incl. monofilament of ≥ 67 decitex and a maximum diameter of ≤ 1 mm, dyed	8	0
5407 53 00	Woven fabrics of yarn containing ≥ 85 % by weight of textured polyester filaments, incl. monofilament of ≥ 67 decitex and a maximum diameter of ≤ 1 mm, made of yarn of different colours	8	0
5407 54 00	Woven fabrics of yarn containing ≥ 85 % by weight of textured polyester filaments, incl. monofilament of ≥ 67 decitex and a maximum diameter of ≤ 1 mm, printed	8	0
5407 61 10	Woven fabrics of yarn containing ≥ 85 % by weight of non-textured polyester filaments, incl. monofilament of ≥ 67 decitex and a maximum diameter of ≤ 1 mm, unbleached or bleached	8	0
5407 61 30	Woven fabrics of yarn containing ≥ 85 % by weight of non-textured polyester filaments, incl. monofilament of ≥ 67 decitex and a maximum diameter of ≤ 1 mm, dyed	8	0
5407 61 50	Woven fabrics of yarn containing ≥ 85 % by weight of non-textured polyester filaments, incl. monofilament of ≥ 67 decitex and a maximum diameter of ≤ 1 mm, made of yarn of different colours	8	0
5407 61 90	Woven fabrics of yarn containing ≥ 85 % by weight of non-textured polyester filaments, incl. monofilament of ≥ 67 decitex and a maximum diameter of ≤ 1 mm, printed	8	0
5407 69 10	Woven fabrics of yarn containing ≥ 85 % by weight of mixtures of textured and non-textured polyester filaments, incl. monofilament of ≥ 67 decitex and a maximum diameter of ≤ 1 mm, untreated or not further treated than bleached	8	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/407

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
5407 69 90	Woven fabrics of yarn containing ≥ 85 % by weight of mixtures of textured and non-textured polyester filaments, incl. monofilament of ≥ 67 decitex and a maximum diameter of ≤ 1 mm, dyed, made of yarn of different colours or printed	8	0
5407 71 00	Woven fabrics of yarn containing ≥ 85 % synthetic filament by weight, incl. monofilament of ≥ 67 decitex and a maximum diameter of ≤ 1 mm, untreated or not further treated than bleached (excl. those of polyester, nylon or other polyamide filaments or monofilaments, and of mixtures of textured and non-textured polyester filaments)	8	0
5407 72 00	Woven fabrics of yarn containing ≥ 85 % synthetic filament by weight, incl. monofilament of ≥ 67 decitex and a maximum diameter of ≤ 1 mm, dyed (excl. those of polyester, nylon or other polyamide filaments or monofilaments, and of mixtures of textured and non-textured polyester filaments)	8	0
5407 73 00	Woven fabrics of yarn containing ≥ 85 % synthetic filament by weight, incl. monofilament of ≥ 67 decitex and a maximum diameter of ≤ 1 mm, made of yarn of different colours (excl. those of polyester, nylon or other polyamide filaments or monofilaments, and of mixtures of textured and non-textured polyester filaments)	8	0
5407 74 00	Woven fabrics of yarn containing ≥ 85 % synthetic filament by weight, incl. monofilament of ≥ 67 decitex and a maximum diameter of ≤ 1 mm, printed (excl. those of polyester, nylon or other polyamide filaments or monofilaments, and of mixtures of textured and non-textured polyester filaments)	8	0
5407 81 00	Woven fabrics of yarn containing predominantly, but < 85 % synthetic filament by weight, incl. monofilament of ≥ 67 decitex and a maximum diameter of ≤ 1 mm, mixed principally or solely with wool, unbleached or bleached	8	0
5407 82 00	Woven fabrics of yarn containing predominantly, but < 85 % synthetic filament by weight, incl. monofilament of ≥ 67 decitex and a maximum diameter of ≤ 1 mm, mixed principally or solely with wool, dyed	8	0
5407 83 00	Woven fabrics of yarn containing predominantly, but < 85 % synthetic filament by weight, incl. monofilament of ≥ 67 decitex and a maximum diameter of ≤ 1 mm, mixed principally or solely with wool, made of yarn of different colours	8	0
5407 84 00	Woven fabrics of yarn containing predominantly, but < 85 % synthetic filament by weight, incl. monofilament of ≥ 67 decitex and a maximum diameter of ≤ 1 mm, mixed principally or solely with wool, printed	8	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
5407 91 00		Woven fabrics of yarn containing predominantly, but < 85 % synthetic filament by weight, incl. monofilament of ≥ 67 decitex and a maximum diameter of ≤ 1 mm, other than those mixed principally or solely with wool, unbleached or bleached	8	0
5407 92 00		Woven fabrics of yarn containing predominantly, but < 85 % synthetic filament by weight, incl. monofilament of ≥ 67 decitex and a maximum diameter of ≤ 1 mm, other than those mixed principally or solely with wool, dyed	8	0
5407 93 00		Woven fabrics of yarn containing predominantly, but < 85 % synthetic filament by weight, incl. monofilament of ≥ 67 decitex and a maximum diameter of ≤ 1 mm, other than those mixed principally or solely with wool, made of yarn of different colours	8	0
5407 94 00		Woven fabrics of yarn containing predominantly, but < 85 % synthetic filament by weight, incl. monofilament of ≥ 67 decitex and a maximum diameter of ≤ 1 mm, other than those mixed principally or solely with wool, printed	8	0
5408 10 00		Woven fabrics of high-tenacity viscose yarn, incl. monofilament of ≥ 67 decitex and a maximum diameter of ≤ 1 mm	8	0
5408 21 00		Woven fabrics of yarn containing ≥ 85 % artificial filament by weight, incl. monofilament of ≥ 67 decitex and a maximum diameter of ≤ 1 mm, unbleached or bleached (excl. those of high-tenacity viscose yarn)	8	0
5408 22 10		Woven fabrics of yarn containing ≥ 85 % artificial filament by weight, incl. monofilament of ≥ 67 decitex and a maximum diameter of ≤ 1 mm, dyed, with a width of > 135 cm to 155 cm, in plain, twill, cross twill or satin weave (excl. those of high-tenacity viscose yarn)	8	0
5408 22 90		Woven fabrics of yarn containing ≥ 85 % artificial filament by weight, incl. monofilament of ≥ 67 decitex and a maximum diameter of ≤ 1 mm, dyed (excl. those with a width of > 135 cm to 155 cm, in plain, twill, cross twill or satin weave, and fabrics of high-tenacity viscose yarn)	8	0
5408 23 10		Woven jacquard fabrics of yarn containing ≥ 85 % artificial filament by weight, incl. monofilament of ≥ 67 decitex and a maximum diameter of ≤ 1 mm, made of yarn of different colours, with a width of > 115 cm but < 140 cm, and weighing > 250 g/m ² (excl. those of high-tenacity viscose yarn)	8	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/409

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
5408 23 90	Woven fabrics of yarn containing \geq 85 % artificial filament by weight, incl. monofilament of \geq 67 decitex and a maximum diameter of \leq 1 mm, made of yarn of different colours (excl. jacquard fabrics with a width of $>$ 115 cm but $<$ 140 cm, and weighing $>$ 250 g/m ² , and fabrics of high-tenacity viscose yarn)	8	0
5408 24 00	Woven fabrics of yarn containing \geq 85 % artificial filament by weight, incl. monofilament of \geq 67 decitex and a maximum diameter of \leq 1 mm, printed (excl. those of high-tenacity viscose yarn)	8	0
5408 31 00	Woven fabrics of yarn containing predominantly, but $<$ 85 % artificial filament by weight, incl. monofilament of \geq 67 decitex and a maximum diameter of \leq 1 mm, unbleached or bleached (excl. those of high-tenacity viscose yarn)	8	0
5408 32 00	Woven fabrics of yarn containing predominantly, but $<$ 85 % artificial filament by weight, incl. monofilament of \geq 67 decitex and a maximum diameter of \leq 1 mm, dyed (excl. those of high-tenacity viscose yarn)	8	0
5408 33 00	Woven fabrics of yarn containing predominantly, but $<$ 85 % artificial filament by weight, incl. monofilament of \geq 67 decitex and a maximum diameter of \leq 1 mm, made of yarn of different colours (excl. those of high-tenacity viscose yarn)	8	0
5408 34 00	Woven fabrics of yarn containing predominantly, but $<$ 85 % artificial filament by weight, incl. monofilament of \geq 67 decitex and a maximum diameter of \leq 1 mm, printed (excl. those of high-tenacity viscose yarn)	8	0
5501 10 00	Filament tow as specified in Note 1 to chapter 55, of nylon or other polyamides	4	0
5501 20 00	Filament tow as specified in Note 1 to chapter 55, of polyesters	4	0
5501 30 00	Filament tow as specified in Note 1 to chapter 55, acrylic or modacrylic	4	0
5501 40 00	Synthetic filament tow as specified in Note 1 to chapter 55, of polypropylene	4	0
5501 90 00	Synthetic filament tow as specified in Note 1 to chapter 55 (excl. that of acrylic, modacrylic, polyesters, polypropylene, nylon or other polyamide filament)	4	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
5502 00 10		Artificial filament tow as specified in Note 1 to chapter 55, of viscose rayon	4	0
5502 00 40		Artificial filament tow as specified in Note 1 to chapter 55, of acetate	4	0
5502 00 80		Artificial filament tow, as specified in Note 1 to chapter 55 (excl. of viscose rayon or acetate)	4	0
5503 11 00		Staple fibres of aramids, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	4	0
5503 19 00		Staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning (excl. those of aramids)	4	0
5503 20 00		Staple fibres of polyesters, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	4	0
5503 30 00		Acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	4	0
5503 40 00		Staple fibres of polypropylene, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	4	0
5503 90 10		Staple chlorofibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	4	0
5503 90 90		Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning (excl. polypropylene, acrylic, modacrylic, polyester, nylon or other polyamides, and staple chlorofibres)	4	0
5504 10 00		Staple fibres of viscose rayon, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	4	0
5504 90 00		Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning (excl. those of viscose rayon)	4	0
5505 10 10		Waste of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides, incl. noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock	4	0
5505 10 30		Waste of staple fibres of polyesters, incl. noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock	4	0
5505 10 50		Waste of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, incl. noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock	4	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/411

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
5505 10 70	Waste of polypropylene staple fibres, incl. noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock	4	0
5505 10 90	Waste of synthetic staple fibres, incl. noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock (excl. that of polypropylene, acrylic, modacrylic, polyester, nylon and other polyamide staple fibres)	4	0
5505 20 00	Waste of artificial staple fibres, incl. noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock	4	0
5506 10 00	Staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	4	0
5506 20 00	Staple fibres of polyesters, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	4	0
5506 30 00	Acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	4	0
5506 90 10	Staple chlorofibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	4	0
5506 90 90	Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning (excl. acrylic, modacrylic, polyesters, nylon or other polyamides, and staple chlorofibres)	4	0
5507 00 00	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	4	0
5508 10 10	Sewing thread of synthetic staple fibres (excl. that put up for retail sale)	4	0
5508 10 90	Sewing thread of synthetic staple fibres, put up for retail sale	5	0
5508 20 10	Sewing thread of artificial staple fibres (excl. that put up for retail sale)	4	0
5508 20 90	Sewing thread of artificial staple fibres, put up for retail sale	5	0
5509 11 00	Single yarn containing ≥ 85 % nylon or other polyamide staple fibres by weight (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5509 12 00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn containing ≥ 85 % nylon or other polyamide staple fibres by weight (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
5509 21 00	Single yarn containing \geq 85 % polyester staple fibres by weight (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5509 22 00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn containing \geq 85 % polyester staple fibres by weight (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5509 31 00	Single yarn containing \geq 85 % acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres by weight (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5509 32 00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn containing \geq 85 % acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres by weight (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5509 41 00	Single yarn containing \geq 85 % synthetic staple fibres by weight (excl. sewing thread, yarn put up for retail sale and yarn of acrylic, modacrylic, polyester, nylon or other polyamide staple fibres)	4	0
5509 42 00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn containing \geq 85 % synthetic staple fibres by weight (excl. sewing thread, yarn put up for retail sale and yarn of acrylic, modacrylic, polyester, nylon or other polyamide staple fibres)	4	0
5509 51 00	Yarn containing predominantly, but $<$ 85 % polyester staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with artificial staple fibres (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5509 52 00	Yarn containing $>$ 50 % to $<$ 85 % polyester staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with wool or fine animal hair (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5509 53 00	Yarn containing predominantly, but $<$ 85 % polyester staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with cotton (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5509 59 00	Yarn containing predominantly, but $<$ 85 % polyester staple fibres by weight, other than that mixed principally or solely with cotton, wool, fine animal hair or artificial staple fibres (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5509 61 00	Yarn containing predominantly, but $<$ 85 % acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with wool or fine animal hair (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5509 62 00	Yarn containing predominantly, but $<$ 85 % acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with cotton (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/413

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
5509 69 00	Yarn containing predominantly, but < 85 % acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres by weight, other than that mixed principally or solely with cotton, wool or fine animal hair (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5509 91 00	Yarn containing predominantly, but < 85 % synthetic staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with wool or fine animal hair (excl. sewing thread, yarn put up for retail sale and yarn of polyester, acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres)	4	0
5509 92 00	Yarn containing predominantly, but < 85 % synthetic staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with cotton (excl. sewing thread, yarn put up for retail sale and yarn of polyester, acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres)	4	0
5509 99 00	Yarn containing predominantly, but < 85 % synthetic staple fibres by weight, other than that mixed principally or solely with cotton, wool or fine animal hair (excl. sewing thread, yarn put up for retail sale and yarn of polyester, acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres)	4	0
5510 11 00	Single yarn, containing \geq 85 % artificial staple fibres by weight (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5510 12 00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn containing \geq 85 % artificial staple fibres by weight (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5510 20 00	Yarn containing predominantly, but < 85 % artificial staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with wool or fine animal hair (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5510 30 00	Yarn containing predominantly, but < 85 % artificial staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with cotton (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5510 90 00	Yarn containing predominantly, but < 85 % artificial staple fibres by weight, other than that mixed principally or solely with cotton, wool or fine animal hair (excl. sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)	4	0
5511 10 00	Yarn containing \geq 85 % synthetic staple fibres by weight, put up for retail sale (excl. sewing thread)	5	0
5511 20 00	Yarn containing predominantly, but < 85 % synthetic staple fibres by weight, put up for retail sale (excl. sewing thread)	5	0

L 356/414

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
5511 30 00	Yarn of artificial staple fibres, put up for retail sale (excl. sewing thread)	5	0
5512 11 00	Woven fabrics containing \geq 85 % polyester staple fibres by weight, unbleached or bleached	8	0
5512 19 10	Woven fabrics containing \geq 85 % polyester staple fibres by weight, printed	8	0
5512 19 90	Woven fabrics containing \geq 85 % polyester staple fibres by weight, dyed or made of yarn of different colours	8	0
5512 21 00	Woven fabrics containing \geq 85 % acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres by weight, unbleached or bleached	8	0
5512 29 10	Woven fabrics containing \geq 85 % acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres by weight, printed	8	0
5512 29 90	Woven fabrics containing \geq 85 % acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres by weight, dyed or made of yarn of different colours	8	0
5512 91 00	Woven fabrics containing \geq 85 % synthetic staple fibres by weight, unbleached or bleached (excl. those of acrylic, modacrylic or polyester staple fibres)	8	0
5512 99 10	Woven fabrics containing \geq 85 % synthetic staple fibres by weight, printed (excl. those of acrylic, modacrylic or polyester staple fibres)	8	0
5512 99 90	Woven fabrics containing \geq 85 % synthetic staple fibres by weight, dyed or made of yarn of different colours (excl. those of acrylic, modacrylic or polyester staple fibres)	8	0
5513 11 20	Plain woven fabrics containing predominantly, but $<$ 85 % polyester staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with cotton and weighing \leq 170 g/m ² , unbleached or bleached, with a width of \leq 165 cm	8	0
5513 11 90	Plain woven fabrics containing predominantly, but $<$ 85 % polyester staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with cotton and weighing \leq 170 g/m ² , unbleached or bleached, with a width of $>$ 165 cm	8	0
5513 12 00	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but $<$ 85 % polyester staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with cotton and weighing \leq 170 g/m ² , in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, unbleached or bleached	8	0
5513 13 00	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but $<$ 85 % polyester staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with cotton and weighing \leq 170 g/m ² , unbleached or bleached (excl. those in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, and plain woven fabrics)	8	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/415

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
5513 19 00	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % synthetic staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with cotton and weighing <= 170 g/m ² , unbleached or bleached (excl. those of polyester staple fibres)	8	0
5513 21 10	Plain woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % polyester staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with cotton and weighing <= 170 g/m ² , dyed and with a width of <= 135 cm	8	0
5513 21 30	Plain woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % polyester staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with cotton and weighing <= 170 g/m ² , dyed and with a width of > 135 cm to 165 cm	8	0
5513 21 90	Plain woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % polyester staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with cotton and weighing <= 170 g/m ² , dyed and with a width of > 165 cm	8	0
5513 23 10	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % polyester staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with cotton and weighing <= 170 g/m ² , in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, dyed	8	0
5513 23 90	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % polyester staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with cotton and weighing <= 170 g/m ² , dyed (excl. those in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, and plain woven fabrics)	8	0
5513 29 00	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % synthetic staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with cotton and weighing <= 170 g/m ² , dyed (excl. those of polyester staple fibres)	8	0
5513 31 00	Plain woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % polyester staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with cotton and weighing <= 170 g/m ² , made of yarn of different colours	8	0
5513 39 00	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % synthetic staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with cotton and weighing <= 170 g/m ² , made of yarn of different colours (excl. plain woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres)	8	0
5513 41 00	Plain woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % polyester staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with cotton and weighing <= 170 g/m ² , printed	8	0
5513 49 00	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % synthetic staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with cotton and weighing <= 170 g/m ² , printed (excl. plain woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres)	8	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
5514 11 00	Plain woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % polyester staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with cotton and weighing > 170 g/m ² , unbleached or bleached	8	0
5514 12 00	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % polyester staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with cotton and weighing > 170 g/m ² , in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, unbleached or bleached	8	0
5514 19 10	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % polyester staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with cotton and weighing > 170 g/m ² , unbleached or bleached (excl. those in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, and plain woven fabrics)	8	0
5514 19 90	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % synthetic staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with cotton and weighing > 170 g/m ² , unbleached or bleached (excl. those of polyester staple fibres)	8	0
5514 21 00	Plain woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % polyester staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with cotton and weighing > 170 g/m ² , dyed	8	0
5514 22 00	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % polyester staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with cotton and weighing > 170 g/m ² , in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, dyed	8	0
5514 23 00	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % polyester staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with cotton and weighing > 170 g/m ² , dyed (excl. those in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, and plain woven fabrics)	8	0
5514 29 00	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % synthetic staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with cotton and weighing > 170 g/m ² , dyed (excl. those of polyester staple fibres)	8	0
5514 30 10	Plain woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % polyester staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with cotton and weighing > 170 g/m ² , made of yarn of different colours	8	0
5514 30 30	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % polyester staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with cotton and weighing > 170 g/m ² , in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, made of yarn of different colours	8	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/417

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
5514 30 50	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % polyester staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with cotton and weighing > 170 g/m ² , made of yarn of different colours (excl. those in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, and plain woven fabrics)	8	0
5514 30 90	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % synthetic staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with cotton and weighing > 170 g/m ² , made of yarn of different colours (excl. those of polyester staple fibres)	8	0
5514 41 00	Plain woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % polyester staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with cotton and weighing > 170 g/m ² , printed	8	0
5514 42 00	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % polyester staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with cotton and weighing > 170 g/m ² , in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, printed	8	0
5514 43 00	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % polyester staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with cotton and weighing > 170 g/m ² , printed (excl. those in three-thread or four-thread twill, incl. cross twill, and plain woven fabrics)	8	0
5514 49 00	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % synthetic staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with cotton and weighing > 170 g/m ² , printed (excl. those of polyester staple fibres)	8	0
5515 11 10	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % polyester staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with viscose staple fibres, unbleached or bleached	8	0
5515 11 30	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % polyester staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with viscose staple fibres, printed	8	0
5515 11 90	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % polyester staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with viscose staple fibres, dyed, or made of yarn of different colours	8	0
5515 12 10	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % polyester staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with man-made filament, unbleached or bleached	8	0
5515 12 30	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % polyester staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with man-made filament, printed	8	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
5515 12 90	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % polyester staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with man-made filament, dyed or made of yarn of different colours	8	0
5515 13 11	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % polyester staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with carded wool or carded fine animal hair, unbleached or bleached	8	0
5515 13 19	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % polyester staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with carded wool or carded fine animal hair, dyed, made of yarn of different colours, or printed	8	0
5515 13 91	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % polyester staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with combed wool or combed fine animal hair, unbleached or bleached	8	0
5515 13 99	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % polyester staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with combed wool or combed fine animal hair, dyed, made of yarn of different colours, or printed	8	0
5515 19 10	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % polyester staple fibres by weight, other than those mixed principally or solely with wool or fine animal hair, man-made filament, viscose staple fibres or cotton, unbleached or bleached	8	0
5515 19 30	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % polyester staple fibres by weight, other than those mixed principally or solely with wool or fine animal hair, man-made filament, viscose staple fibres or cotton, printed	8	0
5515 19 90	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % polyester staple fibres by weight, other than those mixed principally or solely with wool or fine animal hair, man-made filament, viscose staple fibres or cotton, dyed or made of yarn of different colours	8	0
5515 21 10	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % acrylic or mod-acrylic staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with man-made filament, unbleached or bleached	8	0
5515 21 30	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % acrylic or mod-acrylic staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with man-made filament, printed	8	0
5515 21 90	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % acrylic or mod-acrylic staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with man-made filament, dyed or made of yarn of different colours	8	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/419

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
5515 22 11	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % acrylic or mod-acrylic staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with carded wool or carded fine animal hair, unbleached or bleached	8	0
5515 22 19	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % acrylic or mod-acrylic staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with carded wool or carded fine animal hair, dyed, made of yarn of different colours, or printed	8	0
5515 22 91	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % acrylic or mod-acrylic staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with combed wool or combed fine animal hair, unbleached or bleached	8	0
5515 22 99	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % acrylic or mod-acrylic staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with combed wool or combed fine animal hair, dyed, made of yarn of different colours, or printed	8	0
5515 29 00	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % acrylic or mod-acrylic staple fibres by weight, other than those mixed principally or solely with wool, fine animal hair, man-made filaments or cotton	8	0
5515 91 10	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % synthetic staple fibres, mixed principally or solely with man-made filament, unbleached or bleached (excl. those of acrylic, modacrylic or polyester staple fibres)	8	0
5515 91 30	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % synthetic staple fibres, mixed principally or solely with man-made filament, printed (excl. those of acrylic, modacrylic or polyester staple fibres)	8	0
5515 91 90	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % synthetic staple fibres, mixed principally or solely with man-made filament, dyed or made of yarn of different colours (excl. those of acrylic, modacrylic or polyester staple fibres)	8	0
5515 99 20	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % synthetic staple fibres, other than those mixed principally or solely with man-made filament or cotton, unbleached or bleached (excl. those of acrylic, modacrylic or polyester staple fibres)	8	0
5515 99 40	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % synthetic staple fibres, other than those mixed principally or solely with man-made filament or cotton, printed (excl. those of acrylic, modacrylic or polyester staple fibres)	8	0
5515 99 80	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % synthetic staple fibres, other than those mixed principally or solely with man-made filament or cotton, dyed or made of yarn of different colours (excl. those of acrylic, modacrylic or polyester staple fibres)	8	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
5516 11 00		Woven fabrics containing \geq 85 % artificial staple fibres by weight, unbleached or bleached	8	0
5516 12 00		Woven fabrics containing \geq 85 % artificial staple fibres by weight, dyed	8	0
5516 13 00		Woven fabrics containing \geq 85 % artificial staple fibres by weight, made of yarn of different colours	8	0
5516 14 00		Woven fabrics containing \geq 85 % artificial staple fibres by weight, printed	8	0
5516 21 00		Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but $<$ 85 % artificial staple fibres, mixed principally or solely with man-made filament, unbleached or bleached	8	0
5516 22 00		Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but $<$ 85 % artificial staple fibres, mixed principally or solely with man-made filament, dyed	8	0
5516 23 10		Woven jacquard fabrics containing predominantly, but $<$ 85 % artificial staple fibres, mixed principally or solely with man-made filament, made of yarn of different colours, with a width of \geq 140 cm (mattress tickings)	8	0
5516 23 90		Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but $<$ 85 % artificial staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with man-made filament, made of yarns of different colours (excl. jacquard fabrics with a width of \geq 140 cm; mattress tickings)	8	0
5516 24 00		Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but $<$ 85 % artificial staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with man-made filament, printed	8	0
5516 31 00		Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but $<$ 85 % artificial staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with wool or fine animal hair, unbleached or bleached	8	0
5516 32 00		Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but $<$ 85 % artificial staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with wool or fine animal hair, dyed	8	0
5516 33 00		Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but $<$ 85 % artificial staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with wool or fine animal hair, made of yarn of different colours	8	0
5516 34 00		Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but $<$ 85 % artificial staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with wool or fine animal hair, printed	8	0
5516 41 00		Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but $<$ 85 % artificial staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with cotton, unbleached or bleached	8	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/421

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
5516 42 00	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % artificial staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with cotton, dyed	8	0
5516 43 00	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % artificial staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with cotton, made of yarn of different colours	8	0
5516 44 00	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % artificial staple fibres by weight, mixed principally or solely with cotton, printed	8	0
5516 91 00	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % artificial staple fibres by weight, other than those mixed principally or solely with cotton, wool, fine animal hair or man-made filament, unbleached or bleached	8	0
5516 92 00	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % artificial staple fibres by weight, other than those mixed principally or solely with cotton, wool, fine animal hair or man-made filament, dyed	8	0
5516 93 00	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % artificial staple fibres by weight, other than those mixed principally or solely with cotton, wool, fine animal hair or man-made filament, made of yarn of different colours	8	0
5516 94 00	Woven fabrics containing predominantly, but < 85 % artificial staple fibres by weight, other than those mixed principally or solely with cotton, wool, fine animal hair or man-made filament, printed	8	0
5601 10 10	Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding of man-made fibres	5	0
5601 10 90	Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding of vegetable textile materials	3,8	0
5601 21 10	Absorbent cotton wadding and articles thereof (excl. sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, wadding and articles thereof impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes, and products impregnated, coated or covered with perfumes, cosmetics, soaps, detergents etc.)	3,8	0
5601 21 90	Wadding of non-absorbent cotton and articles thereof (excl. sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, wadding and articles thereof, impregnated or covered with medicated substances or put up for retail for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes, or impregnated, coated or covered with perfumes, make-up, soaps, cleansing agents, etc.)	3,8	0
5601 22 10	Rolls of wadding of man-made fibres, of a diameter of <= 8 mm (excl. those covered entirely with woven fabrics)	3,8	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
5601 22 91	Wadding of synthetic fibres and articles thereof (excl. rolls of wadding of a diameter of <= 8 mm, sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, wadding and articles thereof impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes, and products impregnated, coated or covered with perfumes, cosmetics, soaps etc.)	4	0
5601 22 99	Wadding of artificial fibres and articles thereof (excl. rolls of wadding of a diameter of <= 8 mm, sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, wadding and articles thereof impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes, and products impregnated, coated or covered with perfumes, cosmetics, soaps etc.)	4	0
5601 29 00	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof (excl. of cotton or man-made fibres; sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, wadding and articles thereof, impregnated or covered with medicated substances or put up for retail for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes, or impregnated, coated or covered with perfumes, make-up, soaps, cleansing agents, etc.)	3,8	0
5601 30 00	Textile flock and dust and mill neps	3,2	0
5602 10 11	Needleloom felt of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s.	6,7	0
5602 10 19	Needleloom felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s. (excl. that of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303)	6,7	0
5602 10 31	Felt in the form of stitch-bonded fibre fabrics, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of wool or fine animal hair, n.e.s.	6,7	0
5602 10 35	Felt in the form of stitch-bonded fibre fabrics, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of coarse animal hair, n.e.s.	6,7	0
5602 10 39	Felt in the form of stitch-bonded fibre fabrics, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s. (excl. that of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair)	6,7	0
5602 10 90	Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s.	6,7	0
5602 21 00	Felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of wool or fine animal hair, n.e.s. (excl. needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics)	6,7	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/423

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
5602 29 00	Felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated (excl. that of wool or fine animal hair; needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics)	6,7	0
5602 90 00	Felt, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated (excl. needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics)	6,7	0
5603 11 10	Nonwovens, coated or covered, n.e.s., of man-made filaments, weighing $\leq 25 \text{ g/m}^2$	4,3	0
5603 11 90	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated or laminated, n.e.s., of man-made filaments, weighing $\leq 25 \text{ g/m}^2$ (excl. coated or covered)	4,3	0
5603 12 10	Nonwovens, coated or covered, n.e.s., of man-made filaments, weighing $> 25 \text{ g/m}^2$ but $\leq 70 \text{ g/m}^2$	4,3	0
5603 12 90	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated or laminated, n.e.s., of man-made filaments, weighing $> 25 \text{ g/m}^2$ but $\leq 70 \text{ g/m}^2$ (excl. coated or covered)	4,3	0
5603 13 10	Nonwovens, coated or covered, n.e.s., of man-made filaments, weighing $> 70 \text{ g/m}^2$ but $\leq 150 \text{ g/m}^2$	4,3	0
5603 13 90	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated or laminated, n.e.s., of man-made filaments, weighing $> 70 \text{ g/m}^2$ but $\leq 150 \text{ g/m}^2$ (excl. coated or covered)	4,3	0
5603 14 10	Nonwovens, coated or covered, n.e.s., of man-made filaments, weighing $> 150 \text{ g/m}^2$	4,3	0
5603 14 90	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated or laminated, n.e.s., of man-made filaments, weighing $> 150 \text{ g/m}^2$ (excl. coated or covered)	4,3	0
5603 91 10	Nonwovens, coated or covered, n.e.s., weighing $\leq 25 \text{ g/m}^2$ (excl. of man-made filaments)	4,3	0
5603 91 90	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated or laminated, n.e.s., weighing $\leq 25 \text{ g/m}^2$ (excl. coated or covered or of man-made filaments)	4,3	0
5603 92 10	Nonwovens, coated or covered, n.e.s., weighing $> 25 \text{ g/m}^2$ but $\leq 70 \text{ g/m}^2$ (excl. of man-made filaments)	4,3	0
5603 92 90	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated or laminated, n.e.s., weighing $> 25 \text{ g/m}^2$ but $\leq 70 \text{ g/m}^2$ (excl. coated or covered or of man-made filaments)	4,3	0
5603 93 10	Nonwovens, coated or covered, n.e.s., weighing $> 70 \text{ g/m}^2$ but $\leq 150 \text{ g/m}^2$ (excl. of man-made filaments)	4,3	0

L 356/424

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
5603 93 90	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated or laminated, n.e.s., weighing > 70 g/m ² but <= 150 g/m ² (excl. coated or covered or of man-made filaments)	4,3	0
5603 94 10	Nonwovens, coated or covered, n.e.s., weighing > than 150 g/m ² (excl. of man-made filaments)	4,3	0
5603 94 90	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated or laminated, n.e.s., weighing > than 150 g/m ² (excl. coated or covered or of man-made filaments)	4,3	0
5604 10 00	Textile-covered rubber thread and cord	4	0
5604 90 10	High-tenacity yarn of polyesters, nylon, other polyamides or viscose, impregnated or coated with rubber or plastics	4	0
5604 90 90	Textile yarn, strip and the like of heading 5404 and 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics (excl. high-tenacity yarn of polyesters, nylon, other polyamides or viscose, impregnated or coated with rubber or plastics; imitation catgut, thread and cord with fish-hook attachments or otherwise put up as fishing line)	4	0
5605 00 00	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, of textile fibres, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal (excl. yarns manufactured from a mixture of textile fibres and metal fibres, with anti-static properties; yarns reinforced with metal wire; articles with the character of trimmings)	4	0
5606 00 10	Loop wale-yarn (excl. metal yarn and metallised yarn of heading 5605; gimped horsehair yarn; textile-covered rubber thread; twine, cord and other gimped textile products of heading 5808; gimped metal yarn)	8	0
5606 00 91	Gimped yarn (excl. metal yarn and metallised yarn of heading 5605; gimped horsehair yarn; textile-covered rubber thread; twine, cord and other gimped textile products of heading 5808; gimped metal yarn)	5,3	0
5606 00 99	Chenille yarn, incl. flock chenille yarn; gimped strip and the like of heading 5404 and 5405 (excl. metal yarn and metallised yarn of heading 5605; gimped horsehair yarn; textile-covered rubber thread; twine, cord and other gimped textile products of heading 5808; gimped metal yarn)	5,3	0
5607 21 00	Binder or baler twine, of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i>	12	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/425

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
5607 29 10	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i> , whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics, with a linear density of > 100 000 decitex (10 g/m) (excl. binder or baler twine)	12	0
5607 29 90	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i> , whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics, with a linear density of <= 100 000 decitex (10 g/m) (excl. binder or baler twine)	12	0
5607 41 00	Binder or baler twine, of polyethylene or polypropylene	8	0
5607 49 11	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, of polyethylene or polypropylene, plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics, with a linear density of > 50 000 decitex (5 g/m) (excl. binder or baler twine)	8	0
5607 49 19	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, of polyethylene or polypropylene, not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics, with a linear density of > 50 000 decitex (5 g/m) (excl. binder or baler twine)	8	0
5607 49 90	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, of polyethylene or polypropylene, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics, with a linear density of <= 50 000 decitex (5 g/m) (excl. binder or baler twine)	8	0
5607 50 11	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables of nylon, other polyamides or polyesters, plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics, with a linear density of > 50 000 decitex (5 g/m)	8	0
5607 50 19	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, of nylon, other polyamides or polyesters, not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics, with a linear density of > 50 000 decitex (5 g/m)	8	0
5607 50 30	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, of nylon, other polyamides or polyester, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics, with a linear density of > 50 000 decitex (5 g/m)	8	0
5607 50 90	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, of synthetic fibres, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics (excl. polyethylene, polypropylene, polyesters, nylon or other polyamides)	8	0
5607 90 20	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, of abaca (<i>Manila hemp</i> or <i>Musa textilis</i> Nee) or other hard (leaf) fibres and of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 5303, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics	6	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
5607 90 90	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics (excl. that of synthetic fibres, of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 5303, of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i> , of abaca (<i>Manila hemp</i> or <i>Musa textilis</i>) or other hard leaf fibres)	8	0
5608 11 11	Made-up knotted fishing nets of twine, cordage, ropes or cables, of nylon or other polyamides (excl. landing nets)	8	0
5608 11 19	Made-up knotted fishing nets of yarn, of nylon or other polyamides (excl. landing nets)	8	0
5608 11 91	Made-up knotted fishing nets of twine, cordage, ropes or cables, of man-made textile materials (excl. those of nylon or other polyamides, and landing nets)	8	0
5608 11 99	Made-up knotted fishing nets of yarn, of man-made textile materials (excl. those of nylon or other polyamides, and landing nets)	8	0
5608 19 11	Made-up knotted nets of twine, cordage, ropes or cables, of nylon or other polyamides (excl. fishing nets, hairnets, nets for sporting purposes, incl. landing nets, butterfly nets and the like)	8	0
5608 19 19	Made-up knotted nets of nylon or other polyamides (excl. those of twine, cordage, ropes or cables, fishing nets, hairnets, nets for sporting purposes, incl. landing nets, butterfly nets and the like)	8	0
5608 19 30	Made-up knotted nets of man-made textile materials (excl. those of nylon or other polyamides, fishing nets, hairnets, nets for sporting purposes, incl. landing nets, butterfly nets and the like)	8	0
5608 19 90	Knotted netting of twine, cordage, ropes or cables, by the piece or metre, of man-made textile materials (excl. made-up nets)	8	0
5608 90 00	Knotted netting of twine, cordage, ropes or cables, by the piece or metre; made-up fishing nets and other made-up nets, of vegetable textile materials (excl. hairnets, nets for sporting purposes, incl. landing nets, butterfly nets and the like)	8	0
5609 00 00	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, or of twine, cordage, ropes or cables of heading 5607, n.e.s.	5,8	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/427

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
5701 10 10	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of wool or fine animal hair, knotted, whether or not made up, containing > 10 % silk or waste silk other than noil by weight	8	0
5701 10 90	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of wool or fine animal hair, knotted, whether or not made up (excl. those containing > 10 % silk or waste silk other than noil by weight)	8 MAX 2,8 EUR/m ²	0
5701 90 10	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of silk, waste silk other than noil, synthetic fibres or metallised yarn of heading 5605, or of textile materials containing metal yarn, knotted, whether or not made up	8	0
5701 90 90	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of textile materials, knotted, whether or not made up (excl. those of wool or fine animal hair, of silk or waste silk other than noil, or of textile materials containing metal yarn)	3,5	0
5702 10 00	Kelem, Schumacks, Karamanie and similar hand-woven rugs, whether or not made up	3	0
5702 20 00	Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir), woven, whether or not made up	4	0
5702 31 10	Axminster carpets of wool or fine animal hair, woven, not tufted or flocked, of pile construction, not made up	8	0
5702 31 80	Carpets and other floor coverings, of wool or fine animal hair, woven, not tufted or flocked, of pile construction, not made up (excl. Axminster, Kelem, Schumacks, Karamanie and similar hand-woven rugs)	8	0
5702 32 10	Axminster carpets of man-made textile materials, woven, not tufted or flocked, of pile construction, not made up	8	0
5702 32 90	Carpets and other floor coverings, of man-made textile materials, woven, not tufted or flocked, of pile construction, not made up (excl. Axminster, Kelem, Schumacks, Karamanie and similar hand-woven rugs)	8	0
5702 39 00	Carpets and other floor coverings, of vegetable textile materials or coarse animal hair, woven, not tufted or flocked, of pile construction, not made up (excl. Kelem, Schumacks, Karamanie and similar hand-woven rugs, and floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir))	8	0
5702 41 10	Axminster carpets of wool or fine animal hair, woven, not tufted or flocked, of pile construction, made up	8	0
5702 41 90	Carpets and other floor coverings, of wool or fine animal hair, woven, not tufted or flocked, of pile construction, made up (excl. Kelem, Schumacks, Karamanie and similar hand-woven rugs, and Axminster carpets)	8	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
5702 42 10	Axminster carpets of man-made textile materials, woven, not tufted or flocked, of pile construction, made up	8	0
5702 42 90	Carpets and other floor coverings, of man-made textile materials, woven, not tufted or flocked, of pile construction, made up (excl. Kelem, Schumacks, Karamanie and similar hand-woven rugs, and Axminster carpets)	8	0
5702 49 00	Carpets and other floor coverings, of vegetable textile materials or coarse animal hair, woven, not tufted or flocked, of pile construction, made up (excl. Kelem, Schumacks, Karamanie and similar hand-woven rugs, and floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir))	8	0
5702 50 10	Carpets and other floor coverings, of wool or fine animal hair, woven, not tufted or flocked, not of pile construction, not made up (excl. Kelem, Schumacks, Karamanie and similar hand-woven rugs)	8	0
5702 50 31	Carpets and other floor coverings, of polypropylene, woven, not tufted or flocked, not of pile construction, not made up (excl. Kelem, Schumacks, Karamanie and similar hand-woven rugs)	8	0
5702 50 39	Carpets and other floor coverings, of man-made textile materials, woven, not tufted or flocked, not of pile construction, not made up (excl. those of polypropylene and Kelem, Schumacks, Karamanie and similar hand-woven rugs)	8	0
5702 50 90	Carpets and other floor coverings, of vegetable textile materials or coarse animal hair, woven, not tufted or flocked, not of pile construction, not made up (excl. Kelem, Schumacks, Karamanie and similar hand-woven rugs, and floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir))	8	0
5702 91 00	Carpets and other floor coverings, of wool or fine animal hair, woven, not tufted or flocked, not of pile construction, made up (excl. Kelem, Schumacks, Karamanie and similar hand-woven rugs)	8	0
5702 92 10	Carpets and other floor coverings, of polypropylene, woven, not tufted or flocked, not of pile construction, made up (excl. Kelem, Schumacks, Karamanie and similar hand-woven rugs)	8	0
5702 92 90	Carpets and other floor coverings, of man-made textile materials, woven, not tufted or flocked, not of pile construction, made up (excl. those of polypropylene and Kelem, Schumacks, Karamanie and similar hand-woven rugs)	8	0
5702 99 00	Carpets and other floor coverings, of vegetable textile materials or coarse animal hair, woven, not tufted or flocked, not of pile construction, made up (excl. Kelem, Schumacks, Karamanie and similar hand-woven rugs, and floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir))	8	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/429

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
5703 10 00	Carpets and other floor coverings, of wool or fine animal hair, tufted (needle punched), whether or not made up	8	0
5703 20 11	Carpet tiles of nylon or other polyamides, tufted (needle punched), with an area of $\leq 0,3$ m ² , printed	8	0
5703 20 19	Carpets and other floor coverings, of nylon or other polyamides, tufted (needle punched), whether or not made up, printed (excl. carpet tiles with an area of $\leq 0,3$ m ²)	8	0
5703 20 91	Carpet tiles of nylon or other polyamides, tufted (needle punched), with an area of $\leq 0,3$ m ² (excl. printed)	8	0
5703 20 99	Carpets and other floor coverings, of nylon or other polyamides, tufted (needle punched), whether or not made up (excl. printed, and carpet tiles with an area of $\leq 0,3$ m ²)	8	0
5703 30 11	Carpet tiles of polypropylene, tufted (needle punched), with an area of $\leq 0,3$ m ²	8	0
5703 30 19	Carpets and other floor coverings, of polypropylene, tufted (needle punched), whether or not made up (excl. carpet tiles with an area of $\leq 0,3$ m ²)	8	0
5703 30 81	Carpet tiles of man-made textile materials, tufted (needle punched), with an area of $\leq 0,3$ m ² (excl. of polypropylene, nylon or other polyamides)	8	0
5703 30 89	Carpets and other floor coverings, of man-made textile materials, tufted (needle punched), whether or not made up (excl. of polypropylene, nylon or other polyamides, and carpet tiles with an area of $\leq 0,3$ m ²)	8	0
5703 90 10	Carpet tiles of vegetable textile materials or coarse animal hair, tufted (needle punched), with an area of $\leq 0,3$ m ² , whether or not made up	8	0
5703 90 90	Carpet and other floor coverings, of vegetable textile materials or coarse animal hair, tufted (needle punched), whether or not made up (excl. carpet tiles with an area of $\leq 0,3$ m ²)	8	0
5704 10 00	Floor tiles, of felt, not tufted or flocked, with an area of $\leq 0,3$ m ²	6,7	0
5704 90 00	Carpets and other floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up (excl. floor tiles with an area of $\leq 0,3$ m ²)	6,7	0
5705 00 10	Carpets and other floor coverings, of wool or fine animal hair, whether or not made up (excl. knotted, woven or tufted (needle punched), and of felt)	8	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
5705 00 30		Carpets and other floor coverings, of man-made textile materials, whether or not made up (excl. knotted, woven or tufted (needle punched), and of felt)	8	0
5705 00 90		Carpets and other floor coverings, of vegetable textile materials or coarse animal hair, whether or not made up (excl. knotted, woven or tufted (needle punched), and of felt)	8	0
5801 10 00		Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, of wool or fine animal hair (excl. terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, tufted textile fabrics and narrow woven fabrics of heading 5806)	8	0
5801 21 00		Uncut weft pile fabrics, of cotton (excl. terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, tufted textile fabrics and narrow woven fabrics of heading 5806)	8	0
5801 22 00		Cut corduroy, of cotton (excl. terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, tufted textile fabrics and narrow woven fabrics of heading 5806)	8	0
5801 23 00		Cut weft pile fabrics, of cotton (excl. terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, tufted textile fabrics and narrow woven fabrics of heading 5806)	8	0
5801 24 00		Uncut warp pile fabrics (épinglé), of cotton (excl. terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, tufted textile fabrics and narrow woven fabrics of heading 5806)	8	0
5801 25 00		Cut warp pile fabrics, of cotton (excl. terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, tufted textile fabrics and narrow woven fabrics of heading 5806)	8	0
5801 26 00		Chenille fabrics, of cotton (excl. terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, tufted textile fabrics and narrow woven fabrics of heading 5806)	8	0
5801 31 00		Uncut weft pile fabrics, of man-made fibres (excl. terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, tufted textile fabrics and narrow woven fabrics of heading 5806)	8	0
5801 32 00		Cut corduroy, of man-made fibres (excl. terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, tufted textile fabrics and narrow woven fabrics of heading 5806)	8	0
5801 33 00		Cut weft pile fabrics, of man-made fibres (excl. terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, tufted textile fabrics and narrow woven fabrics of heading 5806)	8	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/431

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
5801 34 00		Uncut warp pile fabrics (épinglé), of man-made fibres (excl. terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, tufted textile fabrics and narrow woven fabrics of heading 5806)	8	0
5801 35 00		Cut warp pile fabrics, of man-made fibres (excl. terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, tufted textile fabrics and narrow woven fabrics of heading 5806)	8	0
5801 36 00		Chenille fabrics, of man-made fibres (excl. terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, tufted textile fabrics and narrow woven fabrics of heading 5806)	8	0
5801 90 10		Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, of flax (excl. terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, tufted textile fabrics and narrow woven fabrics of heading 5806)	8	0
5801 90 90		Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (excl. those of flax, man-made fibres, wool or fine animal hair, terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, tufted textile fabrics and narrow woven fabrics of heading 5806)	8	0
5802 11 00		Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton, unbleached (excl. narrow woven fabrics of heading 5806, carpets and other floor coverings)	8	0
5802 19 00		Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton (excl. unbleached, narrow woven fabrics of heading 5806, carpets and other floor coverings)	8	0
5802 20 00		Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics (excl. those of cotton, narrow woven fabrics of heading 5806, carpets and other floor coverings)	8	0
5802 30 00		Tufted textile fabrics (excl. carpets and other floor coverings)	8	0
5803 00 10		Cotton gauze (excl. narrow woven fabrics of heading 5806)	5,8	0
5803 00 30		Gauze of silk or silk waste (excl. narrow woven fabrics of heading 5806)	7,2	0
5803 00 90		Gauze (excl. that of silk, silk waste or cotton, and narrow woven fabrics of heading 5806)	8	0
5804 10 11		Knotted net fabrics, plain	6,5	0
5804 10 19		Tulles and other net fabrics, plain (excl. knotted net fabrics, and woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics)	6,5	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
5804 10 90	Tulles and other net fabrics, patterned (excl. woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics)	8	0
5804 21 10	Lace of man-made fibres in the piece, in strips or in motifs, made on mechanical bobbin machines (excl. fabrics of heading 6002 to 6006)	8	0
5804 21 90	Mechanically made lace of man-made fibres in the piece, in strips or in motifs (excl. that made on mechanical bobbin machines and fabrics of heading 6002 to 6006)	8	0
5804 29 10	Lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, made on mechanical bobbin machines (excl. that of man-made fibres and fabrics of heading 6002 to 6006)	8	0
5804 29 90	Mechanically made lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs (excl. that of man-made fibres, lace made on mechanical bobbin machines and fabrics of heading 6002 to 6006)	8	0
5804 30 00	Handmade lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs (excl. fabrics of heading 6002 to 6006)	8	0
5805 00 00	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelin, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries, e.g. petit point, cross-stitch, whether or not made up (excl. Kelem, Schumacks, Karamanie and the like, and tapestries > 100 years old)	5,6	0
5806 10 00	Narrow woven pile fabrics, incl. terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, and chenille fabrics, with a width of ≤ 30 cm (excl. labels, badges and similar articles)	6,3	0
5806 20 00	Narrow woven fabrics of textile materials, containing ≥ 5 % elastic yarn or rubber thread by weight, with a width of ≤ 30 cm (excl. woven pile fabrics, incl. terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, chenille fabrics, and labels, badges and similar articles)	7,5	0
5806 31 00	Narrow woven fabrics of cotton, with a width of ≤ 30 cm, n.e.s.	7,5	0
5806 32 10	Narrow woven fabrics of man-made fibres, with real selvages, with a width of ≤ 30 cm, n.e.s.	7,5	0
5806 32 90	Narrow woven fabrics of man-made fibres, without real selvages, with a width of ≤ 30 cm, n.e.s.	7,5	0
5806 39 00	Narrow woven fabrics of textile materials other than cotton or man-made fibres, with a width of ≤ 30 cm, n.e.s.	7,5	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/433

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
5806 40 00	Narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs), with a width of \leq 30 cm	6,2	0
5807 10 10	Labels, badges and similar articles, of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, woven, with woven inscriptions or motifs	6,2	0
5807 10 90	Labels, badges and similar articles, of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, woven, not embroidered (excl. those with woven inscriptions or motifs)	6,2	0
5807 90 10	Labels, badges and similar articles, of felt or nonwovens, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered	6,3	0
5807 90 90	Labels, badges and similar articles, of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered (excl. woven and those of felt or nonwovens)	8	0
5808 10 00	Braids in the piece	5	0
5808 90 00	Ornamental trimmings of textile materials, in the piece, not embroidered, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles of textile materials (excl. braids in the piece)	5,3	0
5809 00 00	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 5605, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, n.e.s.	5,6	0
5810 10 10	Embroidery on a textile fabric ground without visible ground, in the piece, in strips or in motifs, of a net value of $>$ EUR 35 per kg	5,8	0
5810 10 90	Embroidery on a textile fabric ground without visible ground, in the piece, in strips or in motifs, of a net value of \leq EUR 35 per kg	8	0
5810 91 10	Embroidery of cotton on a textile fabric ground, in the piece, in strips or in motifs, of a net value of $>$ EUR 17,50 per kg (excl. embroidery without visible ground)	5,8	0
5810 91 90	Embroidery of cotton on a textile fabric ground, in the piece, in strips or in motifs, of a net value of \leq EUR 17,50 per kg (excl. embroidery without visible ground)	7,2	0
5810 92 10	Embroidery of man-made fibres on a textile fabric base, in the piece, in strips or in motifs, of a net value of $>$ EUR 17,50 per kg (excl. embroidery without visible ground)	5,8	0
5810 92 90	Embroidery of man-made fibres on a textile fabric base, in the piece, in strips or in motifs, of a net value of \leq EUR 17,50 per kg (excl. embroidery without visible ground)	7,2	0

L 356/434

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
5810 99 10		Embroidery of materials other than cotton or man-made fibres, on a textile fabric base, in the piece, in strips or in motifs, of a net value of > EUR 17,50 per kg (excl. embroidery without visible ground)	5,8	0
5810 99 90		Embroidery of materials other than cotton or man-made fibres, on a textile fabric base, in the piece, in strips or in motifs, of a net value of <= EUR 17,50 per kg (excl. embroidery without visible ground)	7,2	0
5811 00 00		Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise (excl. embroidery of heading 5810 and quilted fabrics for bedding and furnishings)	8	0
5901 10 00		Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books, the manufacture of boxes and articles of cardboard or the like	6,5	0
5901 90 00		Tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations (excl. plastic-coated textile fabrics)	6,5	0
5902 10 10		Tyre cord fabric of high-tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, impregnated with rubber	5,6	0
5902 10 90		Tyre cord fabric of high-tenacity of nylon or other polyamides, whether or not dipped or impregnated with plastic (excl. that impregnated with rubber)	8	0
5902 20 10		Tyre cord fabric of high-tenacity polyester yarn, impregnated with rubber	5,6	0
5902 20 90		Tyre cord fabric of high-tenacity polyester yarn, whether or not dipped or impregnated with plastic (excl. that impregnated with rubber)	8	0
5902 90 10		Tyre cord fabric of high-tenacity viscose rayon yarn, impregnated with rubber	5,6	0
5902 90 90		Tyre cord fabric of high-tenacity viscose rayon yarn, whether or not dipped in plastic (excl. that impregnated with rubber)	8	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/435

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
5903 10 10	Textile fabrics impregnated with poly(vinyl chloride) (excl. wallcoverings of textile materials impregnated with poly(vinyl chloride))	8	0
5903 10 90	Textile fabrics coated, covered or laminated with poly(vinyl chloride) (excl. wallcoverings of textile materials covered with poly(vinyl chloride); floor coverings consisting of a textile backing and a top layer or covering of poly(vinyl chloride))	8	0
5903 20 10	Textile fabrics impregnated with polyurethane (excl. wallcoverings of textile materials impregnated with polyurethane)	8	0
5903 20 90	Textile fabrics coated, covered or laminated with polyurethane (excl. wallcoverings of textile materials covered with polyurethane; floor coverings consisting of a textile backing and a top layer or covering of polyurethane)	8	0
5903 90 10	Textile fabrics impregnated with plastics other than poly(vinyl chloride) or polyurethane (excl. wallcoverings of textile materials impregnated with plastics)	8	0
5903 90 91	Textile fabrics coated, covered or laminated with cellulose derivatives or plastics other than poly(vinyl chloride) or polyurethane, with the fabric forming the right side (excl. wallcoverings of textile materials covered with plastics)	8	0
5903 90 99	Textile fabrics coated, covered or laminated with plastics other than poly(vinyl chloride) or polyurethane (excl. those with textile materials forming the right side, tyre cord fabric of high-tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon; wallcoverings of textile materials impregnated or covered with plastics; floor coverings consisting of a textile backing and a top layer or covering of plastics)	8	0
5904 10 00	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape	5,3	0
5904 90 00	Floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape (excl. linoleum)	5,3	0
5905 00 10	Textile wallcoverings consisting of parallel yarns, fixed on a backing of any material	5,8	0
5905 00 30	Wallcoverings of flax (excl. consisting of parallel yarns, fixed on a backing of any material)	8	0
5905 00 50	Wallcoverings of jute (excl. those consisting of parallel yarns, fixed on a backing of any material)	4	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
5905 00 70	Wallcoverings of man-made fibres (excl. those consisting of parallel yarns, fixed on a backing of any material)	8	0
5905 00 90	Textile wallcoverings (excl. those of flax, jute or man-made fibres, and those consisting of parallel yarns, fixed on a backing of any material)	6	0
5906 10 00	Adhesive tape of rubberised textile fabrics, of a width of ≤ 20 cm (excl. that impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes)	4,6	0
5906 91 00	Knitted or crocheted textile fabrics, rubberised, n.e.s.	6,5	0
5906 99 10	Textile fabrics composed of parallel textile yarns agglomerated with rubber	8	0
5906 99 90	Rubberised textile fabrics (excl. knitted or crocheted textile fabrics, fabrics composed of parallel textile yarns agglomerated with rubber, adhesive tape of a width of ≤ 20 cm, and tyre cord fabric of high-tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon)	5,6	0
5907 00 10	Oilcloth and other textile fabrics coated with preparations with a basis of drying oil	4,9	0
5907 00 90	Impregnated, coated or covered textile fabrics; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like, n.e.s. (excl. oilcloth and other textile fabrics coated with preparations with a basis of drying oil)	4,9	0
5908 00 00	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric for incandescent gas mantles, whether or not impregnated (excl. wax-covered wicks of the taper variety, fuses and detonating fuses, wicks in the form of textile yarn and glass-fibre wicks)	5,6	0
5909 00 10	Hosepiping and similar tubing of synthetic fibres, whether or not impregnated or coated, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials	6,5	0
5909 00 90	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, whether or not impregnated or coated, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials (excl. tubing of synthetic fibres)	6,5	0
5910 00 00	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material (excl. those of a thickness of < 3 mm and of indeterminate length or cut to length only, and those impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made of yarn or cord impregnated or coated with rubber)	5,1	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/437

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
5911 10 00	Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, incl. narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	5,3	0
5911 20 00	Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	4,6	0
5911 31 11	Woven textile fabrics, whether or not felted, of synthetic fibres, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in papermaking machines, weighing < 650 g/m ²	5,8	0
5911 31 19	Woven textile fabrics and felts, of silk or artificial fibres, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in papermaking machines, incl. woven fabrics and felts of silk or man-made fibres for use in similar machines, e.g. for paper pulp or asbestos-cement, weighing < 650 g/m ²	5,8	0
5911 31 90	Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in papermaking or similar machines, e.g. for paper pulp or asbestos-cement, weighing < 650 g/m ² (excl. those of silk or man-made fibres)	4,4	0
5911 32 10	Textile fabrics and felts, of silk or man-made fibres, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in papermaking or similar machines, e.g. for paper pulp or asbestos-cement, weighing >= 650 g/m ²	5,8	0
5911 32 90	Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in papermaking or similar machines, e.g. for paper pulp or asbestos-cement, weighing >= 650 g/m ² (excl. those of silk or man-made fibres)	4,4	0
5911 40 00	Strainig cloth of a kind used in oil-presses or for similar technical purposes, incl. that of human hair	6	0
5911 90 10	Felt products and articles, for technical purposes, specified in Note 7 to chapter 59, n.e.s.	6	0
5911 90 90	Textile products and articles, for technical purposes, specified in Note 7 to chapter 59, n.e.s. (excl. those of felt)	6	0
6001 10 00	“Long pile” fabrics, knitted or crocheted	8	0
6001 21 00	Looped pile fabrics of cotton, knitted or crocheted	8	0
6001 22 00	Looped pile fabrics of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted	8	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
6001 29 00	Looped pile fabrics, knitted or crocheted (excl. of cotton or man-made fibres)	8	0
6001 91 00	Pile fabrics of cotton, knitted or crocheted (excl. "long pile" fabrics)	8	0
6001 92 00	Pile fabrics of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted (excl. "long pile" fabrics)	8	0
6001 99 00	Pile fabrics, knitted or crocheted (excl. cotton or man-made fibres and "long pile" fabrics)	8	0
6002 40 00	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, of a width of ≤ 30 cm, containing ≥ 5 % by weight elastomeric yarn (excl. containing rubber thread, pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, labels, badges and similar articles, and knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)	8	0
6002 90 00	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, of a width of ≤ 30 cm, containing ≥ 5 % by weight elastomeric yarn and rubber thread or rubber thread only (excl. pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, labels, badges and similar articles, knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, and sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers of subheading 3006 10 30)	6,5	0
6003 10 00	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of wool or fine animal hair, of a width of ≤ 30 cm (excl. those containing by weight ≥ 5 % of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, and pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, labels, badges and similar articles, and knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)	8	0
6003 20 00	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of cotton, of a width of ≤ 30 cm (excl. those containing by weight ≥ 5 % of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, and pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, labels, badges and similar articles, and knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)	8	0
6003 30 10	Raschel lace of synthetic fibres, of a width of ≤ 30 cm (excl. those containing by weight ≥ 5 % of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread)	8	0
6003 30 90	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of synthetic fibres, of a width of ≤ 30 cm (excl. Raschel lace, those containing by weight ≥ 5 % of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, and pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, labels, badges and similar articles, knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, and sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers of subheading 3006 10 30)	8	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/439

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
6003 40 00	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of artificial fibres, of a width of ≤ 30 cm (excl. those containing by weight ≥ 5 % of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, and pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, labels, badges and similar articles, knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, and sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers of subheading 3006 10 30)	8	0
6003 90 00	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width of ≤ 30 cm (excl. of cotton, man-made fibres, wool or fine animal hair, those containing by weight ≥ 5 % of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, and pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, labels, badges and similar articles, knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, and sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers of subheading 3006 10 30))	8	0
6004 10 00	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, of a width of > 30 cm, containing ≥ 5 % by weight elastomeric yarn (excl. containing rubber thread, pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, labels, badges and similar articles, and knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)	8	0
6004 90 00	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, of a width of > 30 cm, containing ≥ 5 % by weight elastomeric yarn and rubber thread or rubber thread only (excl. pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, labels, badges and similar articles, and knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)	6,5	0
6005 21 00	Unbleached or bleached cotton warp knit fabrics (incl. those made on galloon knitting machines), of a width of > 30 cm (excl. those containing by weight ≥ 5 % of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, and pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, labels, badges and similar articles, and knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)	8	0
6005 22 00	Dyed cotton warp knit fabrics (incl. those made on galloon knitting machines), of a width of > 30 cm (excl. those containing by weight ≥ 5 % of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, and pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, labels, badges and similar articles, and knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)	8	0
6005 23 00	Cotton warp knit fabrics of yarns of different colours (incl. those made on galloon knitting machines), of a width of > 30 cm (excl. those containing by weight ≥ 5 % of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, and pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, labels, badges and similar articles, and knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)	8	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
6005 24 00		Printed cotton warp knit fabrics (incl. those made on galloon knitting machines), of a width of > 30 cm (excl. those containing by weight \geq 5 % of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, and pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, labels, badges and similar articles, and knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)	8	0
6005 31 10		Unbleached or bleached warp knit fabrics of synthetic fibres (incl. those made on galloon knitting machines), of a width of > 30 cm, for curtains, incl. net curtain fabric (excl. those containing by weight \geq 5 % of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, and pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, and knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)	8	0
6005 31 50		Unbleached or bleached Raschel lace, warp knit, of synthetic fibres (incl. those made on galloon knitting machines), of a width of > 30 cm (excl. for curtains or net curtain fabric and those containing by weight \geq 5 % of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread)	8	0
6005 31 90		Unbleached or bleached warp knit fabrics of synthetic fibres (incl. those made on galloon knitting machines), of a width of > 30 cm (excl. for curtains, raschel lace, those containing by weight \geq 5 % of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, and pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, labels, badges and similar articles, and knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)	8	0
6005 32 10		Dyed warp knit fabrics of synthetic fibres (incl. those made on galloon knitting machines), of a width of > 30 cm, for curtains, incl. net curtain fabric (excl. those containing by weight \geq 5 % of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, and pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, and knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)	8	0
6005 32 50		Dyed Raschel lace, warp knit, of synthetic fibres (incl. those made on galloon knitting machines), of a width of > 30 cm (excl. for curtains or net curtain fabric and those containing by weight \geq 5 % of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread)	8	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/441

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
6005 32 90	Dyed warp knit fabrics of synthetic fibres (incl. those made on galloon knitting machines), of a width of > 30 cm (excl. for curtains, raschel lace, those containing by weight \geq 5 % of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, and pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, labels, badges and similar articles, and knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)	8	0
6005 33 10	Warp knit fabrics of synthetic fibres, of yarns of different colours (incl. those made on galloon knitting machines), of a width of > 30 cm, for curtains, incl. net curtain fabric (excl. those containing by weight \geq 5 % of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, and pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, and knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)	8	0
6005 33 50	Raschel lace, warp knit, of synthetic fibres, of yarns of different colours (incl. those made on galloon knitting machines), of a width of > 30 cm (excl. for curtains or net curtain fabric and those containing by weight \geq 5 % of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread)	8	0
6005 33 90	Warp knit fabrics of synthetic fibres, of yarns of different colours (incl. those made on galloon knitting machines), of a width of > 30 cm (excl. for curtains, raschel lace, those containing by weight \geq 5 % of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, and pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, labels, badges and similar articles, and knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)	8	0
6005 34 10	Printed warp knit fabrics of synthetic fibres (incl. those made on galloon knitting machines), of a width of > 30 cm, for curtains, incl. net curtain fabric (excl. those containing by weight \geq 5 % of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, and pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, and knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)	8	0
6005 34 50	Printed Raschel lace, warp knit, of synthetic fibres (incl. those made on galloon knitting machines), of a width of > 30 cm (excl. for curtains or net curtain fabric and those containing by weight \geq 5 % of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread)	8	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
6005 34 90	Printed warp knit fabrics of synthetic fibres (incl. those made on galloon knitting machines), of a width of > 30 cm (excl. for curtains, raschel lace, those containing by weight \geq 5 % of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, and pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, labels, badges and similar articles, and knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)	8	0
6005 41 00	Unbleached or bleached warp knit fabrics of artificial fibres (incl. those made on galloon knitting machines), of a width of > 30 cm (excl. those containing by weight \geq 5 % of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, and pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, labels, badges and similar articles, and knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)	8	0
6005 42 00	Dyed warp knit fabrics of artificial fibres (incl. those made on galloon knitting machines), of a width of > 30 cm (excl. those containing by weight \geq 5 % of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, and pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, labels, badges and similar articles, and knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)	8	0
6005 43 00	Warp knit fabrics of artificial fibres, of yarns of different colours (incl. those made on galloon knitting machines), of a width of > 30 cm (excl. those containing by weight \geq 5 % of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, and pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, labels, badges and similar articles, and knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)	8	0
6005 44 00	Printed warp knit fabrics of artificial fibres (incl. those made on galloon knitting machines), of a width of > 30 cm (excl. those containing by weight \geq 5 % of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, and pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, labels, badges and similar articles, and knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)	8	0
6005 90 10	Warp knit fabrics (incl. those made on galloon knitting machines), of a width of > 30 cm, of wool or fine animal hair (excl. those containing by weight \geq 5 % of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, and pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, labels, badges and similar articles, and knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)	8	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/443

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
6005 90 90	Warp knit fabrics (incl. those made on galloon knitting machines), of a width of > 30 cm (excl. of cotton, man-made fibres, wool or fine animal hair, those containing by weight \geq 5 % of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, and pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, labels, badges and similar articles, and knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)	8	0
6006 10 00	Fabrics, knitted or crocheted, of a width of > 30 cm, of wool or fine animal hair (excl. warp knit fabrics (incl. those made on galloon knitting machines), those containing by weight \geq 5 % of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, and pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, labels, badges and similar articles, and knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)	8	0
6006 21 00	Unbleached or bleached cotton fabrics, knitted or crocheted, of a width of > 30 cm (excl. warp knit fabrics (incl. those made on galloon knitting machines), those containing by weight \geq 5 % of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, and pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, labels, badges and similar articles, and knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)	8	0
6006 22 00	Dyed cotton fabrics, knitted or crocheted, of a width of > 30 cm (excl. warp knit fabrics (incl. those made on galloon knitting machines), those containing by weight \geq 5 % of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, and pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, labels, badges and similar articles, and knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)	8	0
6006 23 00	Cotton fabrics, knitted or crocheted, of yarns of different colours, of a width of > 30 cm (excl. warp knit fabrics (incl. those made on galloon knitting machines), those containing by weight \geq 5 % of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, and pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, labels, badges and similar articles, and knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)	8	0
6006 24 00	Printed cotton fabrics, knitted or crocheted, of a width of > 30 cm (excl. warp knit fabrics (incl. those made on galloon knitting machines), those containing by weight \geq 5 % of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, and pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, labels, badges and similar articles, and knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)	8	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
6006 31 10	Unbleached or bleached fabrics, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres, of a width of > 30 cm, for curtains, incl. net curtain (excl. warp knit fabrics (incl. those made on galloon knitting machines), those containing by weight >= 5 % of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, and pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, and knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)	8	0
6006 31 90	Unbleached or bleached fabrics, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres, of a width of > 30 cm (excl. for curtains, warp knit fabrics (incl. those made on galloon knitting machines), those containing by weight >= 5 % of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, and pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, labels, badges and similar articles, and knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)	8	0
6006 32 10	Dyed fabrics, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres, of a width of > 30 cm, for curtains, incl. net curtain (excl. warp knit fabrics (incl. those made on galloon knitting machines), those containing by weight >= 5 % of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, and pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, and knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)	8	0
6006 32 90	Dyed fabrics, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres, of a width of > 30 cm (excl. for curtains, warp knit fabrics (incl. those made on galloon knitting machines), those containing by weight >= 5 % of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, and pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, labels, badges and similar articles, and knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)	8	0
6006 33 10	Fabrics, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres, of yarns of different colours, of a width of > 30 cm, for curtains, incl. net curtain (excl. warp knit fabrics (incl. those made on galloon knitting machines), those containing by weight >= 5 % of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, and pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, and knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)	8	0
6006 33 90	Fabrics, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres, of yarns of different colours, of a width of > 30 cm (excl. for curtains, warp knit fabrics (incl. those made on galloon knitting machines), those containing by weight >= 5 % of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, and pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, labels, badges and similar articles, and knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)	8	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/445

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
6006 34 10	Printed fabrics, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres, of a width of > 30 cm, for curtains, incl. net curtain (excl. warp knit fabrics (incl. those made on galloon knitting machines), those containing by weight \geq 5 % of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, and pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, and knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)	8	0
6006 34 90	Printed fabrics, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres, of a width of > 30 cm (excl. for curtains, warp knit fabrics (incl. those made on galloon knitting machines), those containing by weight \geq 5 % of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, and pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, labels, badges and similar articles, and knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)	8	0
6006 41 00	Unbleached or bleached fabrics, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibres, of a width of > 30 cm (excl. warp knit fabrics (incl. those made on galloon knitting machines), those containing by weight \geq 5 % of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, and pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, labels, badges and similar articles, and knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)	8	0
6006 42 00	Dyed fabrics, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibres, of a width of > 30 cm (excl. warp knit fabrics (incl. those made on galloon knitting machines), those containing by weight \geq 5 % of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, and pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, labels, badges and similar articles, and knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)	8	0
6006 43 00	Fabrics, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibres, of yarns of different colours, of a width of > 30 cm (excl. warp knit fabrics (incl. those made on galloon knitting machines), those containing by weight \geq 5 % of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, and pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, labels, badges and similar articles, and knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)	8	0
6006 44 00	Printed fabrics, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibres, of a width of > 30 cm (excl. warp knit fabrics (incl. those made on galloon knitting machines), those containing by weight \geq 5 % of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, and pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, labels, badges and similar articles, and knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)	8	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
6006 90 00	Fabrics, knitted or crocheted, of a width of > 30 cm (excl. of man-made fibres, cotton, wool or fine animal hair, warp knit fabrics (incl. those made on galloon knitting machines), those containing by weight >= 5 % of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, and pile fabrics, incl. "long pile", looped pile fabrics, labels, badges and similar articles, and knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated)	8	0
6101 20 10	Men's or boys' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles of cotton, knitted or crocheted	12	0
6101 20 90	Men's or boys' anoraks, incl. ski jackets, windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles of cotton, knitted or crocheted (excl. suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, bib and brace overalls and trousers)	12	0
6101 30 10	Men's or boys' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted	12	0
6101 30 90	Men's or boys' anoraks, incl. ski jackets, windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted (excl. suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, bib and brace overalls and trousers)	12	0
6101 90 20	Men's or boys' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles of textile materials, knitted or crocheted (excl. of cotton or man-made fibres)	12	0
6101 90 80	Men's or boys' anoraks, incl. ski jackets, windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles of textile materials, knitted or crocheted (excl. of cotton and man-made fibres, suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, bib and brace overalls and trousers)	12	0
6102 10 10	Women's or girls' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted	12	0
6102 10 90	Women's or girls' anoraks, incl. ski jackets, windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted (excl. suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls)	12	0
6102 20 10	Women's or girls' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles of cotton, knitted or crocheted	12	0
6102 20 90	Women's or girls' anoraks, incl. ski jackets, windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, of cotton, knitted or crocheted (excl. suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls)	12	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/447

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
6102 30 10	Women's or girls' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted	12	0
6102 30 90	Women's or girls' anoraks, incl. ski jackets, windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted (excl. suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls)	12	0
6102 90 10	Women's or girls' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles, of textile materials, knitted or crocheted (excl. of wool, fine animal hair, cotton and man-made fibres)	12	0
6102 90 90	Women's or girls' anoraks, incl. ski jackets, windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, of textile materials, knitted or crocheted (excl. of wool, fine animal hair, cotton and man-made fibres, suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls)	12	0
6103 10 00	Men's or boys' suits of textile materials, knitted or crocheted (excl. tracksuits, ski suits and swimwear)	12	0
6103 22 00	Men's or boys' ensembles of cotton, knitted or crocheted (excl. ski ensembles and swimwear)	12	0
6103 23 00	Men's or boys' ensembles of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted (excl. ski ensembles and swimwear)	12	0
6103 29 00	Men's or boys' ensembles of textile materials (excl. wool, fine animal hair, cotton or synthetic fibres, ski ensembles and swimwear)	12	0
6103 31 00	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted (excl. wind-jackets and similar articles)	12	0
6103 32 00	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers of cotton, knitted or crocheted (excl. wind-jackets and similar articles)	12	0
6103 33 00	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted (excl. wind-jackets and similar articles)	12	0
6103 39 00	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers of textile materials (excl. of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or synthetic fibres, wind-jackets and similar articles)	12	0
6103 41 00	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted (excl. swimwear and underpants)	12	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
6103 42 00		Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts of cotton, knitted or crocheted (excl. swimwear and underpants)	12	0
6103 43 00		Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted (excl. swimwear and underpants)	12	0
6103 49 00		Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts of textile materials, knitted or crocheted (excl. of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or synthetic fibres, swimwear and underpants)	12	0
6104 13 00		Women's or girls' suits of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted (excl. ski overalls and swimwear)	12	0
6104 19 00		Women's or girls' suits of textile materials, knitted or crocheted (excl. of synthetic fibres, and ski overalls and swimwear)	12	0
6104 22 00		Women's or girls' ensembles of cotton, knitted or crocheted (excl. ski ensembles and swimwear)	12	0
6104 23 00		Women's or girls' ensembles of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted (excl. ski ensembles and swimwear)	12	0
6104 29 00		Women's or girls' ensembles of textile materials (excl. of cotton or synthetic fibres, ski ensembles and swimwear)	12	0
6104 31 00		Women's or girls' jackets and blazers of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted (excl. wind-jackets and similar articles)	12	0
6104 32 00		Women's or girls' jackets and blazers of cotton, knitted or crocheted (excl. wind-jackets and similar articles)	12	0
6104 33 00		Women's or girls' jackets and blazers of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted (excl. wind-jackets and similar articles)	12	0
6104 39 00		Women's or girls' jackets and blazers of textile materials, knitted or crocheted (excl. of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or synthetic fibres, wind-jackets and similar articles)	12	0
6104 41 00		Women's or girls' dresses of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted (excl. petticoats)	12	0
6104 42 00		Women's or girls' dresses of cotton, knitted or crocheted (excl. petticoats)	12	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/449

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
6104 43 00	Women's or girls' dresses of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted (excl. petticoats)	12	0
6104 44 00	Women's or girls' dresses of artificial fibres, knitted or crocheted (excl. petticoats)	12	0
6104 49 00	Women's or girls' dresses of textile materials, knitted or crocheted (excl. of wool, fine animal hair, cotton, man-made fibres and petticoats)	12	0
6104 51 00	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted (excl. petticoats)	12	0
6104 52 00	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts of cotton, knitted or crocheted (excl. petticoats)	12	0
6104 53 00	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted (excl. petticoats)	12	0
6104 59 00	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts of textile materials, knitted or crocheted (excl. of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or synthetic fibres, and petticoats)	12	0
6104 61 00	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted (excl. panties and swimwear)	12	0
6104 62 00	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts of cotton, knitted or crocheted (excl. panties and swimwear)	12	0
6104 63 00	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted (excl. panties and swimwear)	12	0
6104 69 00	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts of textile materials, knitted or crocheted (excl. of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or synthetic fibres, panties and swimwear)	12	0
6105 10 00	Men's or boys' shirts of cotton, knitted or crocheted (excl. nightshirts, T-shirts, singlets and other vests)	12	0
6105 20 10	Men's or boys' shirts of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted (excl. nightshirts, T-shirts, singlets and other vests)	12	0
6105 20 90	Men's or boys' shirts of artificial fibres, knitted or crocheted (excl. nightshirts, T-shirts, singlets and other vests)	12	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
6105 90 10		Men's or boys' shirts of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted (excl. nightshirts, T-shirts, singlets and other vests)	12	0
6105 90 90		Men's or boys' shirts of textile materials, knitted or crocheted (excl. of cotton, man-made fibres, wool or fine animal hair, nightshirts, T-shirts, singlets and other vests)	12	0
6106 10 00		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses of cotton, knitted or crocheted (excl. T-shirts and vests)	12	0
6106 20 00		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted (excl. T-shirts and vests)	12	0
6106 90 10		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted (excl. T-shirts and vests)	12	0
6106 90 30		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted (excl. T-shirts and vests)	12	0
6106 90 50		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses of flax or ramie, knitted or crocheted (excl. T-shirts and vests)	12	0
6106 90 90		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses of textile materials, knitted or crocheted (excl. of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres, silk or silk waste, flax or ramie, T-shirts and vests)	12	0
6107 11 00		Men's or boys' underpants and briefs of cotton, knitted or crocheted	12	0
6107 12 00		Men's or boys' underpants and briefs of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted	12	0
6107 19 00		Men's or boys' underpants and briefs of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted (excl. of cotton or man-made fibres)	12	0
6107 21 00		Men's or boys' nightshirts and pyjamas of cotton, knitted or crocheted (excl. vests and singlets)	12	0
6107 22 00		Men's or boys' nightshirts and pyjamas of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted (excl. vests and singlets)	12	0
6107 29 00		Men's or boys' nightshirts and pyjamas of textile materials, knitted or crocheted (excl. of cotton or man-made fibres, and vests and singlets)	12	0
6107 91 00		Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles of cotton, knitted or crocheted	12	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/451

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
6107 99 00	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles of textile materials, knitted or crocheted (excl. of cotton)	12	0
6108 11 00	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted (excl. T-shirts and vests)	12	0
6108 19 00	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats of textile materials, knitted or crocheted (excl. man-made fibres, T-shirts and vests)	12	0
6108 21 00	Women's or girls' briefs and panties of cotton, knitted or crocheted	12	0
6108 22 00	Women's or girls' briefs and panties of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted	12	0
6108 29 00	Women's or girls' briefs and panties of textile materials, knitted or crocheted (excl. cotton or man-made fibres)	12	0
6108 31 00	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pyjamas of cotton, knitted or crocheted (excl. T-shirts, vests and négligés)	12	0
6108 32 00	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pyjamas of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted (excl. T-shirts, vests and négligés)	12	0
6108 39 00	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pyjamas of textile materials, knitted or crocheted (excl. of cotton and man-made fibres, T-shirts, vests and négligés)	12	0
6108 91 00	Women's or girls' négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns, housejackets and similar articles of cotton, knitted or crocheted (excl. vests, slips, petticoats, briefs and panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, brassières, girdles, corsets and similar articles)	12	0
6108 92 00	Women's or girls' négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns, housejackets and similar articles of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted (excl. vests, slips, petticoats, briefs and panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, brassières, girdles, corsets and similar articles)	12	0
6108 99 00	Women's or girls' négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns, housejackets and similar articles of textile materials, knitted or crocheted (excl. of cotton or man-made fibres, vests, slips, petticoats, briefs and panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, brassières, girdles, corsets and similar articles)	12	0
6109 10 00	T-shirts, singlets and other vests of cotton, knitted or crocheted	12	0
6109 90 10	T-shirts, singlets and other vests of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted	12	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
6109 90 30	T-shirts, singlets and other vests of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted	12	0
6109 90 90	T-shirts, singlets and other vests of textile materials, knitted or crocheted (excl. of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres)	12	0
6110 11 10	Jerseys and pullovers containing ≥ 50 % by weight of wool and weighing ≥ 600 g/article, knitted or crocheted	10,5	0
6110 11 30	Men's or boys' jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, of wool, knitted or crocheted (excl. jerseys and pullovers containing ≥ 50 % by weight of wool and weighing ≥ 600 g/article, and wadded waistcoats)	12	0
6110 11 90	Women's or girls' jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, of wool, knitted or crocheted (excl. jerseys and pullovers containing ≥ 50 % by weight of wool and weighing ≥ 600 g/article, and wadded waistcoats)	12	0
6110 12 10	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, of hair of Kashmir (cashmere) goats, knitted or crocheted, for men or boys (excl. quilted articles)	12	0
6110 12 90	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, of hair of Kashmir (cashmere) goats, knitted or crocheted, for women or girls (excl. quilted articles)	12	0
6110 19 10	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, of fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted, for men or boys (excl. from hair of Kashmir (cashmere) goats and quilted articles)	12	0
6110 19 90	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, of fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted, for women or girls (excl. from hair of Kashmir (cashmere) goats and quilted articles)	12	0
6110 20 10	Lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtleneck jumpers and pullovers of cotton, knitted or crocheted	12	0
6110 20 91	Men's or boys' jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, of cotton, knitted or crocheted (excl. lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtleneck jumpers and pullovers and wadded waistcoats)	12	0
6110 20 99	Women's or girls' jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, of cotton, knitted or crocheted (excl. lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtleneck jumpers and pullovers and wadded waistcoats)	12	0
6110 30 10	Lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtleneck jumpers and pullovers of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted	12	0
6110 30 91	Men's or boys' jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted (excl. lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtleneck jumpers and pullovers and wadded waistcoats)	12	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/453

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
6110 30 99	Women's or girls' jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted (excl. lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtleneck jumpers and pullovers and wadded waistcoats)	12	0
6110 90 10	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, of flax or ramie, knitted or crocheted (excl. wadded waistcoats)	12	0
6110 90 90	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, of textile materials, knitted or crocheted (excl. of man-made fibres, wool, fine animal hair, cotton, flax or ramie, and wadded waistcoats)	12	0
6111 20 10	Babies' gloves, mittens and mitts, of cotton, knitted or crocheted	8,9	0
6111 20 90	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, of cotton, knitted or crocheted (excl. gloves, mittens, mitts and hats)	12	0
6111 30 10	Babies' gloves, mittens and mitts for babies, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted	8,9	0
6111 30 90	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted (excl. gloves, mittens, mitts and hats)	12	0
6111 90 11	Babies' gloves, mittens and mitts, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted	8,9	0
6111 90 19	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted (excl. gloves, mittens, mitts and hats)	12	0
6111 90 90	Babies' garments and clothing accessories of textile materials, knitted or crocheted (excl. of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or synthetic fibres, and hats)	12	0
6112 11 00	Track-suits of cotton, knitted or crocheted	12	0
6112 12 00	Track-suits of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted	12	0
6112 19 00	Track-suits of textile materials, knitted or crocheted (excl. cotton or synthetic fibres)	12	0
6112 20 00	Ski-suits, knitted or crocheted	12	0
6112 31 10	Men's or boys' swimwear of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted, containing ≥ 5 % by weight of rubber thread	8	0
6112 31 90	Men's or boys' swimwear of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted (excl. containing ≥ 5 % by weight of rubber thread)	12	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
6112 39 10	Men's or boys' swimwear of textile materials, knitted or crocheted, containing \geq 5 % by weight of rubber thread (excl. synthetic fibres)	8	0
6112 39 90	Men's or boys' swimwear of textile materials, knitted or crocheted (excl. synthetic fibres and containing \geq 5 % by weight of rubber thread)	12	0
6112 41 10	Women's or girls' swimwear of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted, containing \geq 5 % by weight of rubber thread	8	0
6112 41 90	Women's or girls' swimwear of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted (excl. containing \geq 5 % by weight of rubber thread)	12	0
6112 49 10	Women's or girls' swimwear of textile materials, knitted or crocheted, containing \geq 5 % by weight of rubber thread (excl. synthetic fibres)	8	0
6112 49 90	Women's or girls' swimwear of textile materials, knitted or crocheted (excl. synthetic fibres and containing \geq 5 % by weight of rubber thread)	12	0
6113 00 10	Garments, knitted or crocheted, rubberised (excl. babies' garments and clothing accessories)	8	0
6113 00 90	Garments, knitted or crocheted, impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or other materials (excl. rubberised and babies' garments and clothing accessories)	12	0
6114 20 00	Special garments for professional, sporting or other purposes, n.e.s., of cotton, knitted or crocheted	12	0
6114 30 00	Special garments for professional, sporting or other purposes, n.e.s., of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted	12	0
6114 90 00	Special garments for professional, sporting or other purposes, n.e.s., of textile materials, knitted or crocheted (excl. of cotton and man-made fibres)	12	0
6115 10 10	Stockings for varicose veins of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted	8	0
6115 10 90	Graduated compression hosiery of textile materials, knitted or crocheted (excl. stockings for varicose veins of synthetic fibres and hosiery for babies)	12	0
6115 21 00	Pantyhose and tights of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted, measuring per single yarn $<$ 67 decitex (excl. graduated compression hosiery)	12	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/455

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
6115 22 00	Pantyhose and tights of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted, measuring per single yarn \geq 67 decitex (excl. graduated compression hosiery)	12	0
6115 29 00	Pantyhose and tights of textile materials, knitted or crocheted (excl. graduated compression hosiery, those of synthetic fibres and hosiery for babies)	12	0
6115 30 11	Women's knee-length stockings of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted, measuring per single yarn $<$ 67 decitex (excl. graduated compression hosiery)	12	0
6115 30 19	Women's full-length hosiery of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted, measuring per single yarn $<$ 67 decitex (excl. graduated compression hosiery, pantyhose and tights and knee length stockings)	12	0
6115 30 90	Women's full-length and knee-length hosiery, knitted or crocheted, measuring per single yarn $<$ 67 decitex (excl. graduated compression hosiery, those of synthetic fibres and pantyhose and tights)	12	0
6115 94 00	Full-length or knee-length stockings, socks and other hosiery, incl. footwear without applied soles, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted (excl. graduated compression hosiery, pantyhose and tights, women's full-length or knee-length stockings, measuring per single yarn $<$ 67 decitex, and hosiery for babies)	12	0
6115 95 00	Full-length or knee-length stockings, socks and other hosiery, incl. footwear without applied soles, of cotton, knitted or crocheted (excl. graduated compression hosiery, pantyhose and tights, women's full-length or knee-length stockings, measuring per single yarn $<$ 67 decitex, and hosiery for babies)	12	0
6115 96 10	Knee-length stockings of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted (excl. graduated compression hosiery, women's full-length stockings measuring per single yarn $<$ 67 decitex, and hosiery for babies)	12	0
6115 96 91	Women's stockings of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted (excl. graduated compression hosiery, pantyhose and tights, women's full-length stockings measuring per single yarn $<$ 67 decitex and knee-length stockings)	12	0
6115 96 99	Full-length stockings, socks and other hosiery, incl. footwear without applied soles, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted (excl. graduated compression hosiery, women's pantyhose and tights, full-length or knee-length stockings, and hosiery for babies)	12	0
6115 99 00	Full-length or knee-length stockings, socks and other hosiery, incl. footwear without applied soles, of textile materials, knitted or crocheted (excl. of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or synthetic fibres, graduated compression hosiery, pantyhose and tights, women's full-length or knee-length stockings, measuring per single yarn $<$ 67 decitex, and hosiery for babies)	12	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
6116 10 20		Gloves, impregnated, coated or covered with rubber, knitted or crocheted	8	0
6116 10 80		Mittens and mitts, impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber, knitted or crocheted, and gloves, impregnated, coated or covered with plastics, knitted or crocheted	8,9	0
6116 91 00		Gloves, mittens and mitts, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted (excl. for babies)	8,9	0
6116 92 00		Gloves, mittens and mitts, of cotton, knitted or crocheted (excl. impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber, and for babies)	8,9	0
6116 93 00		Gloves, mittens and mitts, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted (excl. impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber, and for babies)	8,9	0
6116 99 00		Gloves, mittens and mitts, of textile materials, knitted or crocheted (excl. of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or synthetic fibres, impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber, and for babies)	8,9	0
6117 10 00		Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, knitted or crocheted	12	0
6117 80 10		Made-up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, elasticated or rubberised, n.e.s.	8	0
6117 80 80		Ties, bow ties, cravats and other made-up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, n.e.s. (excl. elasticated or rubberised, shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like)	12	0
6117 90 00		Parts of garments or clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, n.e.s.	12	0
6201 11 00		Men's or boys' overcoats, raincoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles, of wool or fine animal hair (excl. knitted or crocheted)	12	0
6201 12 10		Men's or boys' overcoats, raincoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles, of cotton, of a weight per garment of ≤ 1 kg (excl. knitted or crocheted)	12	0
6201 12 90		Men's or boys' overcoats, raincoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles, of cotton, of a weight per garment of > 1 kg (excl. knitted or crocheted)	12	0
6201 13 10		Men's or boys' overcoats, raincoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles, of man-made fibres, of a weight per garment of ≤ 1 kg (excl. knitted or crocheted)	12	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/457

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
6201 13 90	Men's or boys' overcoats, raincoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles, of man-made fibres, of a weight per garment of > 1 kg (excl. knitted or crocheted)	12	0
6201 19 00	Men's or boys' overcoats, raincoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles, of textile materials (excl. of wool or fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted)	12	0
6201 91 00	Men's or boys' anoraks, incl. ski jackets, windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, of wool or fine animal hair (excl. knitted or crocheted, suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers and trousers)	12	0
6201 92 00	Men's or boys' anoraks, windcheaters, wind jackets and similar articles, of cotton (not knitted or crocheted and excl. suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers and tops of ski suits)	12	0
6201 93 00	Men's or boys' anoraks, windcheaters, wind jackets and similar articles, of man-made fibres (not knitted or crocheted and excl. suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers and tops of ski suits)	12	0
6201 99 00	Men's or boys' anoraks, incl. ski jackets, windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles of textile materials (excl. of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted, suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers and trousers)	12	0
6202 11 00	Women's or girls' overcoats, raincoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles, of wool or fine animal hair (excl. knitted or crocheted)	12	0
6202 12 10	Women's or girls' overcoats, raincoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles, of cotton, of a weight per garment of <= 1 kg (excl. knitted or crocheted)	12	0
6202 12 90	Women's or girls' overcoats, raincoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles, of cotton, of a weight per garment of > 1 kg (excl. knitted or crocheted)	12	0
6202 13 10	Women's or girls' overcoats, raincoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles, of man-made fibres, of a weight per garment of <= 1 kg (excl. knitted or crocheted)	12	0
6202 13 90	Women's or girls' overcoats, raincoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles, of man-made fibres, of a weight per garment of > 1 kg (excl. knitted or crocheted)	12	0
6202 19 00	Women's or girls' overcoats, raincoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles, of textile materials (excl. of wool or fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted)	12	0
6202 91 00	Women's or girls' anoraks, incl. ski jackets, windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, of wool or fine animal hair (excl. knitted or crocheted, suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers and trousers)	12	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
6202 92 00		Women's or girls' anoraks, windcheaters, wind jackets and similar articles, of cotton (not knitted or crocheted and excl. suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers and tops of ski suits)	12	0
6202 93 00		Women's or girls' anoraks, windcheaters, wind jackets and similar articles, of man-made fibres (not knitted or crocheted and excl. suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers and tops of ski suits)	12	0
6202 99 00		Women's or girls' anoraks, incl. ski jackets, windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, of textile materials (excl. of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted, suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers and trousers)	12	0
6203 11 00		Men's or boys' suits of wool or fine animal hair (excl. knitted or crocheted, tracksuits, ski suits and swimwear)	12	0
6203 12 00		Men's or boys' suits of synthetic fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted, tracksuits, ski suits and swimwear)	12	0
6203 19 10		Men's or boys' suits of cotton (excl. knitted or crocheted, tracksuits, ski suits and swimwear)	12	0
6203 19 30		Men's or boys' suits of artificial fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted, tracksuits, ski suits and swimwear)	12	0
6203 19 90		Men's or boys' suits of textile materials (excl. of wool or fine animal hair, cotton or synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted, tracksuits, ski suits and swimwear)	12	0
6203 22 10		Men's or boys' industrial and occupational ensembles of cotton (excl. knitted or crocheted)	12	0
6203 22 80		Men's or boys' ensembles, of cotton (not knitted or crocheted and excl. industrial and occupational clothing, tracksuits, ski ensembles and swimwear)	12	0
6203 23 10		Men's or boys' industrial and occupational ensembles of synthetic fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted)	12	0
6203 23 80		Men's or boys' ensembles, of synthetic fibres (not knitted or crocheted and excl. industrial and occupational clothing, tracksuits, ski ensembles and swimwear)	12	0
6203 29 11		Men's or boys' industrial and occupational ensembles of artificial fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted)	12	0
6203 29 18		Men's or boys' ensembles, of artificial fibres (not knitted or crocheted and excl. industrial and occupational clothing, tracksuits, ski ensembles and swimwear)	12	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/459

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
6203 29 30	Men's or boys' ensembles of wool or fine animal hair (excl. knitted or crocheted, ski ensembles and swimwear)	12	0
6203 29 90	Men's or boys' ensembles of textile materials (excl. of wool, fine animal hair, cotton, man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted, ski ensembles and swimwear)	12	0
6203 31 00	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers of wool or fine animal hair (excl. knitted or crocheted, and wind-jackets and similar articles)	12	0
6203 32 10	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers of cotton, industrial and occupational (excl. knitted or crocheted, and wind-jackets and similar articles)	12	0
6203 32 90	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers of cotton (excl. knitted or crocheted, industrial and occupational, and wind-jackets and similar articles)	12	0
6203 33 10	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers of synthetic fibres, industrial and occupational (excl. knitted or crocheted, and wind-jackets and similar articles)	12	0
6203 33 90	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers of synthetic fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted, industrial and occupational, and wind-jackets and similar articles)	12	0
6203 39 11	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers of artificial fibres, industrial and occupational (excl. knitted or crocheted, and wind-jackets and similar articles)	12	0
6203 39 19	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers of artificial fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted, industrial and occupational, and wind-jackets and similar articles)	12	0
6203 39 90	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers of textile materials (excl. of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted, and wind-jackets and similar articles)	12	0
6203 41 10	Men's or boys' trousers and breeches of wool or fine animal hair (excl. knitted or crocheted, bib and brace overalls and underpants)	12	0
6203 41 30	Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls of wool or fine animal hair (excl. knitted or crocheted)	12	0
6203 41 90	Men's or boys' shorts of wool or fine animal hair (excl. knitted or crocheted, underpants and swimwear)	12	0
6203 42 11	Men's or boys' industrial and occupational trousers and breeches of cotton (excl. knitted or crocheted and bib and brace overalls)	12	0
6203 42 31	Men's or boys' trousers and breeches of cotton denim (excl. knitted or crocheted, industrial and occupational, bib and brace overalls and underpants)	12	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
6203 42 33		Men's or boys' trousers and breeches of cotton cut corduroy (excl. knitted or crocheted, industrial and occupational, bib and brace overalls and underpants)	12	0
6203 42 35		Men's or boys' trousers and breeches of cotton (excl. denim, cut corduroy, knitted or crocheted, industrial and occupational, bib and brace overalls and underpants)	12	0
6203 42 51		Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, of cotton, industrial and occupational (excl. knitted or crocheted)	12	0
6203 42 59		Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, of cotton (excl. knitted or crocheted, industrial and occupational)	12	0
6203 42 90		Men's or boys' shorts of cotton (excl. knitted or crocheted, swimwear and underpants)	12	0
6203 43 11		Men's or boys' trousers and breeches of synthetic fibres, industrial and occupational (excl. knitted or crocheted and bib and brace overalls)	12	0
6203 43 19		Men's or boys' trousers and breeches of synthetic fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted, industrial and occupational, bib and brace overalls and underpants)	12	0
6203 43 31		Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls of synthetic fibres, industrial and occupational (excl. knitted or crocheted)	12	0
6203 43 39		Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls of synthetic fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted, and industrial and occupational)	12	0
6203 43 90		Men's or boys' shorts of synthetic fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted, underpants and swimwear)	12	0
6203 49 11		Men's or boys' trousers and breeches of artificial fibres, industrial and occupational (excl. knitted or crocheted and bib and brace overalls)	12	0
6203 49 19		Men's or boys' trousers and breeches of artificial fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted, industrial and occupational, bib and brace overalls and underpants)	12	0
6203 49 31		Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls of artificial fibres, industrial and occupational (excl. knitted or crocheted)	12	0
6203 49 39		Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls of artificial fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted, industrial and occupational)	12	0
6203 49 50		Men's or boys' shorts of artificial fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted, underpants and swimwear)	12	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/461

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
6203 49 90	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts of textile materials (excl. of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted, underpants and swimwear)	12	0
6204 11 00	Women's or girls' suits of wool or fine animal hair (excl. knitted or crocheted, ski overalls and swimwear)	12	0
6204 12 00	Women's or girls' suits of cotton (excl. knitted or crocheted, ski overalls and swimwear)	12	0
6204 13 00	Women's or girls' suits of synthetic fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted, ski overalls and swimwear)	12	0
6204 19 10	Women's or girls' suits of artificial fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted, ski overalls and swimwear)	12	0
6204 19 90	Women's or girls' suits of textile materials (excl. of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted, ski overalls and swimwear)	12	0
6204 21 00	Women's or girls' ensembles of wool or fine animal hair (excl. knitted or crocheted, ski overalls and swimwear)	12	0
6204 22 10	Women's or girls' ensembles of cotton, industrial and occupational (excl. knitted or crocheted)	12	0
6204 22 80	Women's or girls' ensembles, of cotton (not knitted or crocheted and excl. industrial and occupational clothing, tracksuits, ski ensembles and swimwear)	12	0
6204 23 10	Women's or girls' ensembles of synthetic fibres, industrial and occupational (excl. knitted or crocheted)	12	0
6204 23 80	Women's or girls' ensembles, of synthetic fibres (not knitted or crocheted and excl. industrial and occupational clothing, tracksuits, ski ensembles and swimwear)	12	0
6204 29 11	Women's or girls' ensembles, of artificial fibres, industrial and occupational (excl. knitted or crocheted)	12	0
6204 29 18	Women's or girls' ensembles, of artificial fibres (not knitted or crocheted and excl. industrial and occupational clothing, tracksuits, ski ensembles and swimwear)	12	0
6204 29 90	Women's or girls' ensembles of textile materials (excl. of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted, ski overalls and swimwear)	12	0
6204 31 00	Women's or girls' jackets and blazers of wool or fine animal hair (excl. knitted or crocheted, wind-jackets and similar articles)	12	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
6204 32 10		Women's or girls' jackets and blazers of cotton, industrial and occupational (excl. knitted or crocheted, wind-jackets and similar articles)	12	0
6204 32 90		Women's or girls' jackets and blazers of cotton (excl. knitted or crocheted, industrial and occupational, wind-jackets and similar articles)	12	0
6204 33 10		Women's or girls' jackets and blazers of synthetic fibres, industrial and occupational (excl. knitted or crocheted, wind-jackets and similar articles)	12	0
6204 33 90		Women's or girls' jackets and blazers of synthetic fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted, industrial and occupational, wind-jackets and similar articles)	12	0
6204 39 11		Women's or girls' jackets and blazers of artificial fibres, industrial and occupational (excl. knitted or crocheted, wind-jackets and similar articles)	12	0
6204 39 19		Women's or girls' jackets and blazers of artificial fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted, industrial and occupational, wind-jackets and similar articles)	12	0
6204 39 90		Women's or girls' jackets and blazers of textile materials (excl. of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted, wind-jackets and similar articles)	12	0
6204 41 00		Women's or girls' dresses of wool or fine animal hair (excl. knitted or crocheted and petticoats)	12	0
6204 42 00		Women's or girls' dresses of cotton (excl. knitted or crocheted and petticoats)	12	0
6204 43 00		Women's or girls' dresses of synthetic fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted and petticoats)	12	0
6204 44 00		Women's or girls' dresses of artificial fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted and petticoats)	12	0
6204 49 00		Women's or girls' dresses of textile materials (excl. of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted and petticoats)	12	0
6204 51 00		Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts of wool or fine animal hair (excl. knitted or crocheted and petticoats)	12	0
6204 52 00		Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts of cotton (excl. knitted or crocheted and petticoats)	12	0
6204 53 00		Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts of synthetic fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted and petticoats)	12	0
6204 59 10		Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts of artificial fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted and petticoats)	12	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/463

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
6204 59 90		Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts of textile materials (excl. of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted and petticoats)	12	0
6204 61 10		Women's or girls' trousers and breeches of wool or fine animal hair (excl. knitted or crocheted, panties and swimwear)	12	0
6204 61 85		Women's or girls' bib and brace overalls and shorts, of wool or fine animal hair (excl. knitted or crocheted, panties and swimwear)	12	0
6204 62 11		Women's or girls' trousers and breeches of cotton, industrial and occupational (excl. knitted or crocheted and bib and brace overalls)	12	0
6204 62 31		Women's or girls' cotton denim trousers and breeches (excl. industrial and occupational, bib and brace overalls and panties)	12	0
6204 62 33		Women's or girls' trousers and breeches of cotton cut corduroy (excl. industrial and occupational, bib and brace overalls and panties)	12	0
6204 62 39		Women's or girls' trousers and breeches, of cotton (not of cut corduroy, of denim or knitted or crocheted and excl. industrial and occupational clothing, bib and brace overalls, briefs and tracksuit bottoms)	12	0
6204 62 51		Women's or girls' bib and brace overalls, of cotton, industrial and occupational (excl. knitted or crocheted)	12	0
6204 62 59		Women's or girls' cotton bib and brace overalls (excl. knitted or crocheted, industrial and occupational)	12	0
6204 62 90		Women's or girls' cotton shorts (excl. knitted or crocheted, panties and swimwear)	12	0
6204 63 11		Women's or girls' trousers and breeches, of synthetic fibres, industrial and occupational (excl. knitted or crocheted and bib and brace overalls)	12	0
6204 63 18		Women's or girls' trousers and breeches, of synthetic fibres (not of cut corduroy, of denim or knitted or crocheted and excl. industrial and occupational clothing, bib and brace overalls, briefs and tracksuit bottoms)	12	0
6204 63 31		Women's or girls' bib and brace overalls, of synthetic fibres, industrial and occupational (excl. knitted or crocheted)	12	0
6204 63 39		Women's or girls' bib and brace overalls, of synthetic fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted, occupational and industrial)	12	0
6204 63 90		Women's or girls' shorts of synthetic fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted, panties and swimwear)	12	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
6204 69 11		Women's or girls' trousers and breeches, of artificial fibres, industrial and occupational (excl. knitted or crocheted, and bib and brace overalls)	12	0
6204 69 18		Women's or girls' trousers and breeches, of artificial fibres (not of cut corduroy, of denim or knitted or crocheted and excl. industrial and occupational clothing, bib and brace overalls, briefs and tracksuit bottoms)	12	0
6204 69 31		Women's or girls' bib and brace overalls, of artificial fibres, industrial and occupational (excl. knitted or crocheted)	12	0
6204 69 39		Women's or girls' bib and brace overalls of artificial fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted, industrial and occupational)	12	0
6204 69 50		Women's or girls' shorts of artificial fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted, panties and swimwear)	12	0
6204 69 90		Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts of textile materials (excl. of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted, panties and swimwear)	12	0
6205 20 00		Men's or boys' shirts of cotton (excl. knitted or crocheted, nightshirts, singlets and other vests)	12	0
6205 30 00		Men's or boys' shirts of man-made fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted, nightshirts, singlets and other vests)	12	0
6205 90 10		Men's or boys' shirts of flax or ramie (excl. knitted or crocheted, nightshirts, singlets and other vests)	12	0
6205 90 80		Men's or boys' shirts of textile materials (excl. of cotton or man-made fibres, flax or ramie, knitted or crocheted, nightshirts, singlets and other vests)	12	0
6206 10 00		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses of silk or silk waste (excl. knitted or crocheted and vests)	12	0
6206 20 00		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses of wool or fine animal hair (excl. knitted or crocheted and vests)	12	0
6206 30 00		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses of cotton (excl. knitted or crocheted and vests)	12	0
6206 40 00		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses of man-made fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted and vests)	12	0
6206 90 10		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses of flax or ramie (excl. knitted or crocheted and vests)	12	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/465

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
6206 90 90		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses of textile materials (excl. of silk, silk waste, wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres, flax or ramie, knitted or crocheted and vests)	12	0
6207 11 00		Men's or boys' underpants and briefs of cotton (excl. knitted or crocheted)	12	0
6207 19 00		Men's or boys' underpants and briefs of textile materials (excl. cotton and knitted or crocheted)	12	0
6207 21 00		Men's or boys' nightshirts and pyjamas of cotton (excl. knitted or crocheted, vests, singlets and underpants)	12	0
6207 22 00		Men's or boys' nightshirts and pyjamas of man-made fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted, vests, singlets and underpants)	12	0
6207 29 00		Men's or boys' nightshirts and pyjamas of textile materials (excl. of cotton or man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted, vests, singlets and underpants)	12	0
6207 91 00		Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles of cotton (excl. knitted or crocheted, underpants, nightshirts and pyjamas)	12	0
6207 99 10		Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles of man-made fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted, underpants, nightshirts and pyjamas)	12	0
6207 99 90		Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, bathrobes and dressing gowns of textile materials (excl. of cotton or man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted, underpants, nightshirts and pyjamas)	12	0
6208 11 00		Women's or girls' slips and petticoats of man-made fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted and vests)	12	0
6208 19 00		Women's or girls' slips and petticoats of textile materials (excl. man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted and vests)	12	0
6208 21 00		Women's or girls' nightdresses and pyjamas of cotton (excl. knitted or crocheted, vests and négligés)	12	0
6208 22 00		Women's or girls' nightdresses and pyjamas of man-made fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted, vests and négligés)	12	0
6208 29 00		Women's or girls' nightdresses and pyjamas of textile materials (excl. cotton and man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted, vests and négligés)	12	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
6208 91 00		Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, briefs, panties, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns, housecoats and similar articles of cotton (excl. knitted or crocheted, slips, petticoats, nightdresses and pyjamas, brassières, girdles, corsets and similar articles)	12	0
6208 92 00		Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, briefs, panties, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns, housecoats and similar articles of man-made fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted, slips, petticoats, nightdresses and pyjamas, brassières, girdles, corsets and similar articles)	12	0
6208 99 00		Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, briefs, panties, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns, housecoats and similar articles of textile materials (excl. of cotton or man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted, slips, petticoats, nightdresses and pyjamas, brassières, girdles, corsets and similar articles)	12	0
6209 20 00		Babies' garments and clothing accessories of cotton (excl. knitted or crocheted and hats)	10,5	0
6209 30 00		Babies' garments and clothing accessories of synthetic fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted and hats)	10,5	0
6209 90 10		Babies' garments and clothing accessories of wool or fine animal hair (excl. knitted or crocheted and hats)	10,5	0
6209 90 90		Babies' garments and clothing accessories of textile materials (excl. of wool or fine animal hair, cotton or synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted and hats)	10,5	0
6210 10 10		Garments made up of felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated (excl. babies' garments and clothing accessories)	12	0
6210 10 90		Garments made up of nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated (excl. babies' garments and clothing accessories)	12	0
6210 20 00		Garments of the type described in subheading 6201 11 to 6201 19, rubberised or impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or other substances	12	0
6210 30 00		Garments of the type described in subheading 6202 11 to 6202 19, rubberised or impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or other substances	12	0
6210 40 00		Men's or boys' garments of textile fabrics, rubberised or impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or other substances (excl. of the type described in subheading 6201 11 to 6201 19, and babies' garments and clothing accessories)	12	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/467

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
6210 50 00	Women's or girls' garments of textile fabrics, rubberised or impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or other substances (excl. of the type described in subheading 6202 11 to 6202 19, and babies' garments and clothing accessories)	12	0
6211 11 00	Men's or boys' swimwear (excl. knitted or crocheted)	12	0
6211 12 00	Women's or girls' swimwear (excl. knitted or crocheted)	12	0
6211 20 00	Ski suits (excl. knitted or crocheted)	12	0
6211 32 10	Men's or boys' industrial and occupational clothing of cotton (excl. knitted or crocheted)	12	0
6211 32 31	Men's or boys' lined tracksuits, of cotton, with an outer shell of a single identical fabric (not knitted or crocheted)	12	0
6211 32 41	Men's or boys' lined tracksuit tops (upper parts), of cotton (not knitted or crocheted and excl. tracksuit tops with an outer shell of a single identical fabric)	12	0
6211 32 42	Men's or boy's lined tracksuit bottoms (lower parts), of cotton (not knitted or crocheted and excl. tracksuit bottoms with an outer shell of a single identical fabric)	12	0
6211 32 90	Men's or boys' garments, of cotton, n.e.s. (not knitted or crocheted)	12	0
6211 33 10	Men's or boys' industrial and occupational clothing of man-made fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted)	12	0
6211 33 31	Men's or boys' lined tracksuits, of man-made fibres, with an outer shell of a single identical fabric (not knitted or crocheted)	12	0
6211 33 41	Men's or boys' lined tracksuit tops (upper parts), of man-made fibres (not knitted or crocheted and excl. tracksuit tops with an outer shell of a single identical fabric)	12	0
6211 33 42	Men's or boys' lined tracksuit bottoms (lower parts), of man-made fibres (not knitted or crocheted and excl. tracksuit bottoms with an outer shell of a single identical fabric)	12	0
6211 33 90	Men's or boys' garments, of man-made fibres, n.e.s. (not knitted or crocheted)	12	0
6211 39 00	Men's or boys' tracksuits and other garments, n.e.s. of textile materials (excl. of cotton or man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted)	12	0
6211 41 00	Women's or girls' tracksuits and other garments, n.e.s. of wool or fine animal hair (excl. knitted or crocheted)	12	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
6211 42 10	Women's or girls' aprons, overalls, smock-overalls and other industrial and occupational clothing of cotton (excl. knitted or crocheted)	12	0
6211 42 31	Women's or girls' lined tracksuits, of cotton, with an outer shell of a single identical fabric (not knitted or crocheted)	12	0
6211 42 41	Women's or girls' lined tracksuit tops (upper parts), of cotton (not knitted or crocheted and excl. tracksuit tops with an outer shell of a single identical fabric)	12	0
6211 42 42	Women's or girls' lined tracksuit bottoms (lower parts), of cotton (not knitted or crocheted and excl. tracksuit bottoms with an outer shell of a single identical fabric)	12	0
6211 42 90	Women's or girls' garments, of cotton, n.e.s. (not knitted or crocheted)	12	0
6211 43 10	Women's or girls' aprons, overalls, smock-overalls and other industrial and occupational clothing, of man-made fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted)	12	0
6211 43 31	Women's or girls' lined tracksuits, of man-made fibres, with an outer shell of a single identical fabric (not knitted or crocheted)	12	0
6211 43 41	Women's or girls' lined tracksuit tops (upper parts), of man-made fibres (not knitted or crocheted and excl. tracksuit tops with an outer shell of a single identical fabric)	12	0
6211 43 42	Women's or girls' lined tracksuit bottoms (lower parts), of man-made fibres (not knitted or crocheted and excl. tracksuit bottoms with an outer shell of a single identical fabric)	12	0
6211 43 90	Women's or girls' garments, of man-made fibres, n.e.s. (not knitted or crocheted)	12	0
6211 49 00	Women's or girls' tracksuits and other garments, n.e.s. of textile materials (excl. of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted)	12	0
6212 10 10	Brassières of all types of textile materials, whether or not elasticated, incl. knitted or crocheted, in a set made up for retail sale containing a brassière and a brief	6,5	0
6212 10 90	Brassieres of all types of textile materials, whether or not elasticated, incl. knitted or crocheted (excl. in a set made up for retail sale containing a brassière and a brief)	6,5	0
6212 20 00	Girdles and panty girdles of all types of textile materials, whether or not elasticated, incl. knitted or crocheted (excl. belts and corselets made entirely of rubber)	6,5	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/469

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
6212 30 00	Corselettes of all types of textile materials, whether or not elasticated, incl. knitted or crocheted	6,5	0
6212 90 00	Corsets, braces, garters, suspenders and similar articles and parts thereof, incl. parts of brassieres, girdles, panty girdles and corselettes, of all types of textile materials, whether or not elasticated, incl. knitted or crocheted (excl. complete brassieres, girdles, panty girdles and corselettes)	6,5	0
6213 20 00	Handkerchiefs of cotton, of which no side exceeds 60 cm (excl. knitted or crocheted)	10	0
6213 90 00	Handkerchiefs of textile materials, of which no side exceeds 60 cm (excl. of cotton, and knitted or crocheted)	10	0
6214 10 00	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and similar articles of silk or silk waste (excl. knitted or crocheted)	8	0
6214 20 00	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and similar articles of wool or fine animal hair (excl. knitted or crocheted)	8	0
6214 30 00	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and similar articles of synthetic fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted)	8	0
6214 40 00	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and similar articles of artificial fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted)	8	0
6214 90 00	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and similar articles of textile materials (excl. of silk, silk waste, wool, fine animal hair or man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted)	8	0
6215 10 00	Ties, bow ties and cravats of silk or silk waste (excl. knitted or crocheted)	6,3	0
6215 20 00	Ties, bow ties and cravats of man-made fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted)	6,3	0
6215 90 00	Ties, bow ties and cravats of textile materials (excl. of silk, silk waste or man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted)	6,3	0
6216 00 00	Gloves, mittens and mitts, of all types of textile materials (excl. knitted or crocheted and for babies)	7,6	0
6217 10 00	Made-up clothing accessories, of all types of textile materials, n.e.s. (excl. knitted or crocheted)	6,3	0
6217 90 00	Parts of garments or clothing accessories, of all types of textile materials, n.e.s. (excl. knitted or crocheted)	12	0

L 356/470

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
6301 10 00		Electric blankets of all types of textile materials	6,9	0
6301 20 10		Blankets and travelling rugs of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted (excl. electric, table covers, bedspreads and articles of bedding and similar furnishing of heading 9404)	12	0
6301 20 90		Blankets and travelling rugs, of wool or fine animal hair (excl. knitted or crocheted, electric, table covers, bedspreads and articles of bedding and similar furnishing of heading 9404)	12	0
6301 30 10		Blankets and travelling rugs of cotton, knitted or crocheted (excl. electric, table covers, bedspreads and articles of bedding and similar furnishing of heading 9404)	12	0
6301 30 90		Blankets and travelling rugs of cotton (excl. knitted or crocheted, electric, table covers, bedspreads and articles of bedding and similar furnishing of heading 9404)	7,5	0
6301 40 10		Blankets and travelling rugs of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted (excl. electric, table covers, bedspreads and articles of bedding and similar furnishing of heading 9404)	12	0
6301 40 90		Blankets and travelling rugs of synthetic fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted, electric, table covers, bedspreads and articles of bedding and similar furnishing of heading 9404)	12	0
6301 90 10		Blankets and travelling rugs, knitted or crocheted (excl. of wool or fine animal hair, cotton or synthetic fibres, electric, table covers, bedspreads and articles of bedding and similar furnishing of heading 9404)	12	0
6301 90 90		Blankets and travelling rugs of textile materials (excl. of wool or fine animal hair, cotton or synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted, electric, table covers, bedspreads and articles of bedding and similar furnishing of heading 9404)	12	0
6302 10 00		Bedlinen, knitted or crocheted	12	0
6302 21 00		Printed bedlinen of cotton (excl. knitted or crocheted)	12	0
6302 22 10		Printed bedlinen of nonwovens of man-made fibres	6,9	0
6302 22 90		Printed bedlinen of man-made fibres (excl. nonwovens and knitted or crocheted)	12	0
6302 29 10		Printed bedlinen of flax or ramie (excl. knitted or crocheted)	12	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/471

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
6302 29 90		Printed bedlinen of textile materials (excl. of cotton and man-made fibres, flax or ramie, knitted or crocheted)	12	0
6302 31 00		Bedlinen of cotton (excl. printed, knitted or crocheted)	12	0
6302 32 10		Bedlinen of nonwovens of man-made fibres (excl. printed)	6,9	0
6302 32 90		Bedlinen of man-made fibres (excl. nonwovens, printed, knitted or crocheted)	12	0
6302 39 20		Bedlinen of flax or ramie (excl. printed, knitted or crocheted)	12	0
6302 39 90		Bedlinen of textile materials (excl. of cotton, man-made fibres, flax or ramie, printed, knitted or crocheted)	12	0
6302 40 00		Table linen, knitted or crocheted	12	0
6302 51 00		Table linen of cotton (excl. knitted or crocheted)	12	0
6302 53 10		Table linen of nonwovens of man-made fibres	6,9	0
6302 53 90		Table linen of man-made fibres (excl. nonwovens, knitted or crocheted)	12	0
6302 59 10		Table linen of flax (excl. knitted or crocheted)	12	0
6302 59 90		Table linen of textile materials (excl. of cotton, flax or man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted)	12	0
6302 60 00		Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton (excl. floorcloths, polishing cloths, dishcloths and dusters)	12	0
6302 91 00		Toilet linen and kitchen linen of cotton (excl. of terry fabrics, floorcloths, polishing cloths, dishcloths and dusters)	12	0
6302 93 10		Toilet linen and kitchen linen of nonwovens of man-made fibres (excl. floorcloths, polishing cloths, dishcloths and dusters)	6,9	0
6302 93 90		Toilet linen and kitchen linen of man-made fibres (excl. nonwovens, floorcloths, polishing cloths, dishcloths and dusters)	12	0
6302 99 10		Toilet linen and kitchen linen of flax (excl. floorcloths, polishing cloths, dishcloths and dusters)	12	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
6302 99 90		Toilet linen and kitchen linen of textile materials (excl. of cotton, flax or man-made fibres, floorcloths, polishing cloths, dishcloths and dusters)	12	0
6303 12 00		Curtains, incl. drapes, and interior blinds, curtain or bed valances of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted (excl. awnings and sunblinds)	12	0
6303 19 00		Curtains, incl. drapes, and interior blinds, curtain or bed valances, knitted or crocheted (excl. of synthetic fibres, awnings and sunblinds)	12	0
6303 91 00		Curtains, incl. drapes, and interior blinds, curtain or bed valances of cotton (excl. knitted or crocheted, awnings and sunblinds)	12	0
6303 92 10		Curtains, incl. drapes, and interior blinds, curtain or bed valances of nonwovens of synthetic fibres (excl. awnings and sunblinds)	6,9	0
6303 92 90		Curtains, incl. drapes, and interior blinds, curtain or bed valances of synthetic fibres (excl. nonwovens, knitted or crocheted, awnings and sunblinds)	12	0
6303 99 10		Curtains, incl. drapes, and interior blinds, curtain or bed valances of nonwovens (excl. of cotton and synthetic fibres, awnings and sunblinds)	6,9	0
6303 99 90		Curtains, incl. drapes, and interior blinds, curtain or bed valances of textile materials (excl. of cotton and synthetic fibres or of nonwovens, knitted or crocheted, awnings and sunblinds)	12	0
6304 11 00		Knitted or crocheted bedspreads (excl. bedlinen, quilts and eiderdowns)	12	0
6304 19 10		Bedspreads of cotton (excl. knitted or crocheted, bedlinen, quilts and eiderdowns)	12	0
6304 19 30		Bedspreads of flax or ramie (excl. knitted or crocheted, bedlinen, quilts and eiderdowns)	12	0
6304 19 90		Bedspreads of textile materials (excl. of cotton, flax or ramie, knitted or crocheted, bedlinen, quilts and eiderdowns)	12	0
6304 91 00		Articles for interior furnishing, knitted or crocheted (excl. blankets and travelling rugs, bedlinen, table linen, toilet linen, kitchen linen, curtains, incl. drapes, interior blinds, curtain or bed valances, bedspreads, lampshades and articles of heading 9404)	12	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/473

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
6304 92 00	Articles for interior furnishing, of cotton (excl. knitted or crocheted, blankets and travelling rugs, bedlinen, table linen, toilet linen, kitchen linen, curtains, incl. drapes, interior blinds, curtain or bed valances, bedspreads, lampshades and articles of heading 9404)	12	0
6304 93 00	Articles for interior furnishing, of synthetic fibres (excl. knitted or crocheted, blankets and travelling rugs, bedlinen, table linen, toilet linen, kitchen linen, curtains, incl. drapes, interior blinds, curtain or bed valances, bedspreads, lampshades and articles of heading 9404)	12	0
6304 99 00	Articles for interior furnishing, of textile materials (excl. of cotton or synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted, blankets and travelling rugs, bedlinen, table linen, toilet linen, kitchen linen, curtains, incl. drapes, interior blinds, curtain or bed valances, bedspreads, lampshades and articles of heading 9404)	12	0
6305 10 10	Used sacks and bags, for the packing of goods, of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 5303	2	0
6305 10 90	Sacks and bags, for the packing of goods, of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 5303 (excl. used)	4	0
6305 20 00	Sacks and bags, for the packing of goods, of cotton	7,2	0
6305 32 11	Flexible intermediate bulk containers, for the packing of goods, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like, knitted or crocheted	12	0
6305 32 81	Flexible intermediate bulk containers, for the packing of goods, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like, of fabric weighing $\leq 120 \text{ g/m}^2$ (excl. knitted or crocheted)	7,2	0
6305 32 89	Flexible intermediate bulk containers, for the packing of goods, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like, of fabric weighing $> 120 \text{ g/m}^2$ (excl. knitted or crocheted)	7,2	0
6305 32 90	Flexible intermediate bulk containers, for the packing of goods, of man-made textile materials (excl. of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like)	7,2	0
6305 33 10	Sacks and bags, for the packing of goods, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like, knitted or crocheted (excl. flexible intermediate bulk containers)	12	0
6305 33 91	Sacks and bags, for the packing of goods, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like, of fabric weighing $\leq 120 \text{ g/m}^2$ (excl. knitted or crocheted and flexible intermediate bulk containers)	7,2	0
6305 33 99	Sacks and bags, for the packing of goods, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like, of fabric weighing $> 120 \text{ g/m}^2$ (excl. knitted or crocheted and flexible intermediate bulk containers)	7,2	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
6305 39 00		Sacks and bags, for the packing of goods, of man-made textile materials (excl. of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like, and flexible intermediate bulk containers)	7,2	0
6305 90 00		Sacks and bags, for the packing of goods, of textile materials (excl. man-made, cotton, jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 5303)	6,2	0
6306 12 00		Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds of synthetic fibres (excl. flat covers of light fabrics made up as tarpaulins)	12	0
6306 19 00		Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds of textile materials (excl. of synthetic fibres and flat covers of light fabrics made up as tarpaulins)	12	0
6306 22 00		Tents of synthetic fibres (excl. fly sheets)	12	0
6306 29 00		Tents of textile materials (excl. of synthetic fibres and fly sheets)	12	0
6306 30 00		Sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft, of textile materials	12	0
6306 40 00		Pneumatic mattresses of textile materials	12	0
6306 91 00		Camping goods of cotton (excl. tents, awnings and sunblinds, sails, pneumatic mattresses, rucksacks, knapsacks and similar receptacles, filled sleeping bags, mattresses and cushions)	12	0
6306 99 00		Camping goods of textile materials (excl. of cotton, tents, awnings and sunblinds, sails, pneumatic mattresses, rucksacks, knapsacks and similar receptacles, filled sleeping bags, mattresses and cushions)	12	0
6307 10 10		Floorcloths, dishcloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths, knitted or crocheted	12	0
6307 10 30		Floorcloths, dishcloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths, of nonwovens	6,9	0
6307 10 90		Floorcloths, dishcloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths, of all types of textile materials (excl. knitted or crocheted and nonwovens)	7,7	0
6307 20 00		Life jackets and life belts, of all types of textile materials	6,3	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/475

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
6307 90 10	Made-up articles of textile materials, incl. dress patterns, knitted or crocheted, n.e.s.	12	0
6307 90 91	Made-up articles of felt, incl. dress patterns, n.e.s.	6,3	0
6307 90 99	Made-up articles of textile materials, incl. dress patterns, n.e.s. (excl. of felt, and knitted or crocheted)	6,3	0
6308 00 00	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered tablecloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale (excl. sets for making up into articles of clothing)	12	0
6309 00 00	Worn clothing and clothing accessories, blankets and travelling rugs, household linen and articles for interior furnishing, of all types of textile materials, incl. all types of footwear and headgear, showing signs of appreciable wear and presented in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar packings (excl. carpets, other floor coverings and tapestries)	5,3	0
6310 10 10	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn-out articles thereof, of wool or fine or coarse animal hair, sorted	Free	0
6310 10 30	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn-out articles thereof, of flax or cotton, sorted	Free	0
6310 10 90	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn-out articles thereof, of textile materials, sorted (excl. of flax, cotton, wool or fine or coarse animal hair)	Free	0
6310 90 00	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn-out articles thereof, of textile materials (excl. sorted)	Free	0
6401 10 10	Waterproof footwear incorporating a protective metal toecap, with uppers of rubber and outer soles of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes (excl. skating boots with ice or roller skates attached, shin-guards and similar protective sportswear)	17	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
6401 10 90	Waterproof footwear incorporating a protective metal toecap, with uppers of plastic and outer soles of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes (excl. skating boots with ice or roller skates attached, shin-guards and similar protective sportswear)	17	0
6401 92 10	Waterproof footwear with uppers of rubber and outer soles of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes, covering only the ankle (excl. footwear incorporating a protective metal toecap, orthopaedic footwear, footwear, footwear with fixed attachments for skiing or skating, and toy footwear)	17	0
6401 92 90	Waterproof footwear with uppers of plastic and outer soles of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes, covering only the ankle (excl. footwear incorporating a protective metal toecap, orthopaedic footwear, sports footwear, footwear with fixed attachments for skiing or skating, and toy footwear)	17	0
6401 99 00	Waterproof footwear covering neither the ankle nor the knee, with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes (excl. covering the ankle but not the knee, footwear incorporating a protective metal toecap, orthopaedic footwear, skating boots with ice or roller skates attached and sports and toy footwear)	17	0
6402 12 10	Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear, with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics (excl. waterproof footwear of heading 6401)	17	0
6402 12 90	Snowboard boots with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics (excl. waterproof footwear of heading 6401)	17	0
6402 19 00	Sports footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics (excl. waterproof footwear of heading 6401, ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear, snowboard boots and skating boots with ice or roller skates attached)	16,9	0
6402 20 00	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs (excl. toy footwear)	17	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/477

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
6402 91 10	Footwear incorporating a protective metal toecap, with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics (excl. waterproof footwear of heading 6401, sports footwear and orthopaedic footwear)	17	0
6402 91 90	Footwear covering the ankle, with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics (excl. incorporating a protective metal toecap, waterproof footwear of heading 6401, sports footwear, orthopaedic footwear and toy footwear)	16,9	0
6402 99 05	Footwear, incorporating a protective metal toecap, with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics (excl. waterproof footwear of heading 6401, sports footwear and orthopaedic footwear)	17	0
6402 99 10	Footwear with uppers of rubber and outer soles of rubber or plastics (excl. covering the ankle or with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs, waterproof footwear of heading 6401, sports footwear, orthopaedic footwear and toy footwear)	16,8	0
6402 99 31	Footwear with uppers of plastic and outer soles of rubber or plastics, with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out, with a combined sole and heel height of > 3 cm (excl. with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs)	16,8	0
6402 99 39	Footwear with uppers of plastic and outer soles of rubber or plastics, with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out, with a combined sole and heel height of ≤ 3 cm (excl. with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs)	16,8	0
6402 99 50	Slippers and other indoor footwear, with outer sole and upper of rubber or plastics (excl. covering the ankle, footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out, and toy footwear)	16,8	0
6402 99 91	Footwear with uppers of plastics and outer soles of rubber or plastics, with in-soles of a length of < 24 cm (excl. covering the ankle, footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out, footwear incorporating a protective metal toecap, indoor footwear, sports footwear, waterproof footwear of heading 6401, orthopaedic footwear and toy footwear)	16,8	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
6402 99 93		Footwear non-identifiable as men's or women's footwear, with uppers of plastics, with outer soles of rubber or plastics, with in-soles of length \geq 24 cm (excl. footwear covering the ankle, with a vamp made of straps or which has one or more pieces cut out, or incorporating a protective metal toecap, indoor or sports footwear, waterproof footwear in heading 6401, and orthopaedic footwear)	16,8	0
6402 99 96		Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics and uppers of plastics, with in-soles of a length \geq 24 cm, for men (excl. footwear covering the ankle, with a vamp made of straps or which has one or more pieces cut out, or incorporating a protective metal toecap, indoor or sports footwear, waterproof footwear in heading 6401, orthopaedic footwear and footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's)	16,8	0
6402 99 98		Footwear with outer soles of rubber or of plastics and uppers of plastics, with in-soles of a length of \geq 24 cm, for women (excl. footwear covering the ankle, with a vamp made of straps or which has one or more pieces cut out, or incorporating a protective metal toecap, indoor or sports footwear, waterproof footwear in heading 6401, orthopaedic footwear and footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's)	16,8	0
6403 12 00		Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots, with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather	8	0
6403 19 00		Sports footwear, with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather (excl. ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear, snowboard boots and skating boots with ice or roller skates attached)	8	0
6403 20 00		Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	8	0
6403 40 00		Footwear, incorporating a protective metal toecap, with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather (excl. sports footwear and orthopaedic footwear)	8	0
6403 51 05		Footwear with leather uppers, made on a base or platform of wood, covering the ankle, with neither an inner sole nor a protective metal toecap	8	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/479

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
6403 51 11		Footwear with outer soles and uppers of leather, covering the ankle but not the calf, with in-soles of < 24 cm in length (excl. incorporating a protective metal toecap, sports footwear, orthopaedic footwear and toy footwear)	8	0
6403 51 15		Men's footwear with outer soles and uppers of leather, covering the ankle but not the calf, with in-soles of >= 24 cm in length (excl. incorporating a protective metal toecap, sports footwear, and orthopaedic footwear)	8	0
6403 51 19		Women's footwear with outer soles and uppers of leather, covering the ankle but not the calf, with in-soles of >= 24 cm in length (excl. incorporating a protective metal toecap, sports footwear, and orthopaedic footwear)	8	0
6403 51 91		Footwear with outer soles and uppers of leather, covering the ankle and calf, with in-soles of < 24 cm in length (excl. incorporating a protective metal toecap, sports footwear, orthopaedic footwear and toy footwear)	8	0
6403 51 95		Men's footwear with outer soles and uppers of leather, covering the ankle and calf, with in-soles of >= 24 cm in length (excl. incorporating a protective metal toecap, sports footwear, and orthopaedic footwear)	8	0
6403 51 99		Women's footwear with outer soles and uppers of leather, covering the ankle and calf, with in-soles of >= 24 cm in length (excl. incorporating a protective metal toecap, sports footwear, and orthopaedic footwear)	8	0
6403 59 05		Footwear with leather uppers, made on a base or platform of wood, with neither an inner sole nor a protective metal toecap (excl. covering the ankle)	8	0
6403 59 11		Footwear with outer soles and uppers of leather, with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out, with a combined sole and heel height of > 3 cm (excl. with uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe)	5	0
6403 59 31		Footwear with outer soles and uppers of leather, with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out, with a combined sole and heel height of <= 3 cm, with in-soles of < 24 cm in length (excl. with uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe, and toy footwear)	8	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
6403 59 35		Men's footwear with outer soles and uppers of leather, with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out, with a combined sole and heel height of ≤ 3 cm, with in-soles of ≥ 24 cm in length (excl. with uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe)	8	0
6403 59 39		Women's footwear with outer soles and uppers of leather, with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out, with a combined sole and heel height of ≤ 3 cm, with in-soles of ≥ 24 cm in length (excl. with uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe)	8	0
6403 59 50		Slippers and other indoor footwear, with outer soles and uppers of leather (excl. covering the ankle, with a vamp or upper made of straps, and toy footwear)	8	0
6403 59 91		Footwear with outer soles and uppers of leather, with in-soles of < 24 cm in length (excl. covering the ankle, incorporating a protective metal toecap, made on a base or platform of wood, without in-soles, with a vamp or upper made of straps, indoor footwear, sports footwear, orthopaedic footwear, and toy footwear)	8	0
6403 59 95		Men's footwear with outer soles and uppers of leather, with in-soles of ≥ 24 cm in length (excl. covering the ankle, incorporating a protective metal toecap, made on a base or platform of wood, without in-soles, with a vamp or upper made of straps, indoor footwear, sports footwear, and orthopaedic footwear)	8	0
6403 59 99		Women's footwear with outer soles and uppers of leather, with in-soles of ≥ 24 cm in length (excl. covering the ankle, incorporating a protective metal toecap, made on a base or platform of wood, without in-soles, with a vamp or upper made of straps, indoor footwear, sports footwear, and orthopaedic footwear)	8	0
6403 91 05		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather, with uppers of leather, made on a base or platform of wood, covering the ankle with neither an inner sole nor a protective metal toecap	8	0
6403 91 11		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather, with uppers of leather, covering the ankle but not the calf, with in-soles of < 24 cm in length (excl. incorporating a protective metal toecap, sports footwear, orthopaedic footwear and toy footwear)	8	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/481

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
6403 91 13	Footwear non-identifiable as men's or women's footwear, with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather, with uppers of leather, covering the ankle (but not the calf), with in-soles of a length \geq 24 cm (excl. 6403 11 00 to 6403 40 00)	8	0
6403 91 16	Men's footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather, with uppers of leather, covering the ankle (but not the calf), with in-soles of a length \geq 24 cm (excl. 6403 11 00 to 6403 40 00)	8	0
6403 91 18	Women's footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather, with uppers of leather, covering the ankle (but not the calf), with in-soles of a length \geq 24 cm (excl. 6403 11 00 to 6403 40 00)	8	0
6403 91 91	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather, with uppers of leather, covering the ankle and calf, with in-soles of $<$ 24 cm in length (excl. incorporating a protective metal toecap, sports footwear, orthopaedic footwear and toy footwear)	8	0
6403 91 93	Footwear non-identifiable as men's or women's footwear, with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather, with uppers of leather, covering the ankle and calf, with in-soles of a length \geq 24 cm (excl. 6403 11 00 to 6403 40 00)	8	0
6403 91 96	Men's footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather, with uppers of leather, covering the ankle and calf, with in-soles of a length \geq 24 cm (excl. 6403 11 00 to 6403 40 00 and 6403 90 16)	8	0
6403 91 98	Women's footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather, with uppers of leather, covering the ankle and calf, with in-soles of a length \geq 24 cm (excl. 6403 11 00 to 6403 40 00 and 6403 91 18)	5	0
6403 99 05	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather, with uppers of leather, made on a base or platform of wood, with neither an inner sole nor a protective metal toecap (excl. covering the ankle)	8	0
6403 99 11	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather, with uppers of leather, with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out, with a combined sole and heel height of $>$ 3 cm	8	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
6403 99 31		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather, with uppers of leather, with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out, with a combined sole and heel height of ≤ 3 cm, with in-soles of < 24 cm in length (excl. toy footwear)	8	0
6403 99 33		Footwear non-identifiable as men's or women's footwear, with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather, with uppers of leather (not covering the ankle), with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out, with sole and heel height ≤ 3 cm, with in-soles of a length ≥ 24 cm (excl. 6403 11 00 to 6403 40 00)	8	0
6403 99 36		Men's footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather, with uppers of leather (not covering the ankle), with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out, with sole and heel height ≤ 3 cm, with in-soles of a length ≥ 24 cm (excl. 6403 11 00 to 6403 40 00)	8	0
6403 99 38		Women's footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather, with uppers of leather (not covering the ankle), with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out, with sole and heel height ≤ 3 cm, with in-soles of a length ≥ 24 cm (excl. 6403 11 00 to 6403 40 00)	5	0
6403 99 50		Slippers and other indoor footwear, with outer soles of rubber, plastics, or composition leather and uppers of leather (excl. covering the ankle, with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out, and toy footwear)	8	0
6403 99 91		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather, with uppers of leather, with in-soles of < 24 cm in length (excl. covering the ankle, incorporating a protective metal toecap, made on a base or platform of wood, without in-soles, with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out, indoor footwear, sports footwear, orthopaedic footwear and toy footwear)	8	0
6403 99 93		Footwear non-identifiable as men's or women's footwear, with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather and uppers of leather, with in-soles of a length of ≥ 24 cm (excl. footwear covering the ankle; with a protective metal toecap; with a main sole of wood, without in-sole; footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or more pieces cut out; indoor, sports or orthopaedic footwear)	8	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/483

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
6403 99 96	Men's footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather, with uppers of leather (not covering the ankle), with in-soles of a length \geq 24 cm (excl. 6403 11 00 to 6403 40 00, 6403 99 11, 6403 99 36, 6403 99 50)	8	0
6403 99 98	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics or composition leather and uppers of leather, with in-soles of a length of \geq 24 cm, for women (excl. footwear covering the ankle; with a protective metal toecap; with a main sole of wood, without in-sole; footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or more pieces cut out; indoor, sports or orthopaedic footwear; footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's)	7	0
6404 11 00	Sports footwear, incl. tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like, with outer soles of rubber or plastics and uppers of textile materials	16,9	0
6404 19 10	Slippers and other indoor footwear, with outer soles of rubber or plastics and uppers of textile materials (excl. tennis shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like, and toy footwear)	16,9	0
6404 19 90	Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics and uppers of textile materials (excl. indoor footwear, sports footwear, incl. tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like, and toy footwear)	17	0
6404 20 10	Slippers and other indoor footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials (excl. toy footwear)	17	0
6404 20 90	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials (excl. indoor footwear and toy footwear)	17	0
6405 10 00	Footwear with uppers of leather or composition leather (excl. with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather, orthopaedic footwear and toy footwear)	3,5	0
6405 20 10	Footwear with uppers of textile materials and outer soles of wood or cork (excl. orthopaedic footwear and toy footwear)	3,5	0
6405 20 91	Slippers and other indoor footwear with uppers of textile materials (excl. with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather, and toy footwear)	4	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
6405 20 99		Footwear with uppers of textile materials (excl. with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather, wood or cork, indoor footwear, orthopaedic footwear and toy footwear)	4	0
6405 90 10		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of materials other than leather, composition leather or textile materials (excl. orthopaedic footwear and toy footwear)	17	0
6405 90 90		Footwear with outer soles of wood, cork, twine, paperboard, furskin, woven fabrics, felt, nonwovens, linoleum, raffia, straw, loofah, etc. and uppers of materials other than leather, composition leather or textile materials (excl. orthopaedic footwear and toy footwear)	4	0
6406 10 11		Leather uppers, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles	3	0
6406 10 19		Parts of leather uppers (excl. stiffeners)	3	0
6406 10 90		Uppers, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles, and parts thereof (excl. stiffeners and general parts made of leather or asbestos)	3	0
6406 20 10		Outer soles and heels of rubber	3	0
6406 20 90		Outer soles and heels of plastics	3	0
6406 91 00		Parts of footwear, of wood	3	0
6406 99 10		Gaiters, leggings and similar articles and parts thereof	3	0
6406 99 30		Assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components (excl. of asbestos or fixed to outer soles)	3	0
6406 99 50		Removable in-soles, heel cushions and other removable accessories	3	0
6406 99 60		Outer soles of shoes, of leather or composition leather,	3	0
6406 99 80		Parts of footwear (excl. outer soles of leather, composition leather, rubber or plastics, heels of rubber or plastics, uppers whether or not attached to inner soles or other sole components (excl. outer soles) and parts thereof, and general parts made of wood or asbestos)	3	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/485

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
6501 00 00	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons, incl. slit manchons, of felt	2,7	0
6502 00 00	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material (excl. blocked to shape, with made brims, lined, or trimmed)	Free	0
6504 00 00	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed (excl. headgear for animals, and toy and carnival headgear)	Free	0
6505 10 00	Hairnets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	2,7	0
6505 90 05	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, of fur felt or of felt of wool and fur, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading 6501, whether or not lined or trimmed (excl. made by assembling strips or pieces of felt, and toy and carnival headgear)	5,7	0
6505 90 10	Berets, bonnets, skull-caps, fezzes, tarbooshes and the like, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed (other than headgear having the character of toys or festive articles)	2,7	0
6505 90 30	Peaked caps and the like, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed (excl. toy and carnival headgear)	2,7	0
6505 90 80	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed (excl. of fur felt or of felt of wool and fur, hairnets, berets, bonnets, skull-caps, fezzes, tarbooshes and the like, peaked caps, headgear for animals or headgear having the character of toys or festive articles)	2,7	0
6506 10 10	Safety headgear of plastics, whether or not lined or trimmed	2,7	0
6506 10 80	Safety headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed (other than of plastics)	2,7	0
6506 91 00	Bathing caps, hoods and other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed, of rubber or plastics (other than safety headgear and headgear having the character of toys or festive articles)	2,7	0
6506 99 10	Hats and other headgear, of fur felt or of felt of wool and fur, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading 6501, whether or not lined or trimmed (excl. knitted or crocheted or made up from lace, made by assembling strips or pieces of felt, and toy and carnival headgear)	5,7	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
6506 99 90	Headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed, n.e.s.	2,7	0
6507 00 00	Headbands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear (excl. headbands used by sportsmen as sweatbands, knitted or crocheted)	2,7	0
6601 10 00	Garden or similar umbrellas (excl. beach tents)	4,7	0
6601 91 00	Umbrellas having a telescopic shaft (excl. toy umbrellas)	4,7	0
6601 99 11	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas, incl. walking-stick umbrellas, with a cover of woven textile materials of man-made fibres (excl. umbrellas having a telescopic shaft, garden umbrellas and the like, and toy umbrellas)	4,7	0
6601 99 19	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas, incl. walking-stick umbrellas, with a cover of woven textile materials (excl. such articles of man-made fibres, umbrellas having a telescopic shaft, garden umbrellas and the like, and toy umbrellas)	4,7	0
6601 99 90	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas, incl. walking-stick umbrellas (excl. umbrellas with a cover of woven textile materials and umbrellas having a telescopic shaft, garden umbrellas and the like, and toy umbrellas)	4,7	0
6602 00 00	Walking sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like (excl. measure walking sticks, crutches, firearm-sticks and sports sticks)	2,7	0
6603 20 00	Umbrella frames, incl. frames mounted on shafts (sticks), for umbrellas and sun umbrellas of heading 6601	5,2	0
6603 90 10	Handles and knobs for umbrellas and sun umbrellas of heading 6601 or for walking sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like of heading 6602	2,7	0
6603 90 90	Parts, trimmings and accessories for umbrellas and sun umbrellas of heading 6601 or for walking sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like of heading 6602 (excl. handles and knobs, and umbrella frames, incl. frames mounted on shafts (sticks))	5	0
6701 00 00	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (excl. goods of heading 0505, worked quills and scapes, footwear and headgear, articles of bedding and similar furnishing of heading 9404, toys, games and sports requisites, and collectors' pieces)	2,7	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/487

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
6702 10 00	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof, and articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit, by binding, glueing, fitting into one another or similar methods, of plastics	4,7	0
6702 90 00	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof, and articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit, by binding, glueing, fitting into one another or similar methods (excl. of plastics)	4,7	0
6703 00 00	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool, other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like (excl. natural plaits of human hair, whether or not washed and degreased, but not otherwise processed)	1,7	0
6704 11 00	Complete wigs of synthetic textile materials	2,2	0
6704 19 00	False beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of synthetic textile materials (excl. complete wigs)	2,2	0
6704 20 00	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human hair, and articles of human hair, n.e.s.	2,2	0
6704 90 00	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of animal hair or textile materials (excl. synthetic textile materials)	2,2	0
6801 00 00	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (excl. slate)	Free	0
6802 10 00	Tiles, cubes and other processed articles of natural stone, incl. slate, for mosaics and the like, whether or not rectangular or square, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square of side of < 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder of natural stone, incl. slate	Free	0
6802 21 00	Marble, travertine and alabaster articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface (excl. with a completely or partly planed, sand-dressed, coarsely or finely ground or polished surface, tiles, cubes and similar articles of subheading 6802 10, setts, curbstones and flagstones)	1,7	0
6802 23 00	Granite and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface (excl. with a completely or partly planed, sand-dressed, coarsely or finely ground or polished surface, tiles, cubes and similar articles of subheading 6802 10, setts, curbstones and flagstones)	1,7	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
6802 29 00		Monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface (excl. marble, travertine, alabaster, granite and slate, those with a completely or partly planed, sand-dressed, coarsely or finely ground or polished surface, tiles, cubes and similar articles of subheading 6802 10, setts, curbstones and flagstones)	1,7	0
6802 91 10		Polished alabaster, in any form, decorated or otherwise worked, but not carved (excl. tiles, cubes and similar articles of subheading 6802 10, imitation jewellery, clocks, lamps and lighting fittings and parts thereof, buttons, original sculptures and statuary, setts, curbstones and flagstones)	1,7	0
6802 91 90		Marble, travertine and alabaster, in any form, polished, decorated or otherwise worked, carvings of marble, travertine or alabaster (excl. alabaster polished, decorated or otherwise worked, but not carved, tiles, cubes and similar articles of subheading 6802 10, imitation jewellery, clocks, lamps and lighting fittings and parts thereof, buttons, original sculptures and statuary, setts, curbstones and flagstones)	1,7	0
6802 92 10		Calcareous stone other than marble, travertine and alabaster, in any form, polished, decorated or otherwise worked, but not carved (excl. tiles, cubes and similar articles of subheading 6802 10, imitation jewellery, clocks, lamps and lighting fittings and parts thereof, buttons, original sculptures and statuary, setts, curbstones and flagstones)	1,7	0
6802 92 90		Calcareous stone other than marble, travertine and alabaster, in any form, polished, decorated or otherwise worked and carved, carvings of calcareous stones (excl. tiles, cubes and similar articles of subheading 6802 10, imitation jewellery, clocks, lamps and lighting fittings and parts thereof, buttons, original sculptures and statuary, setts, curbstones and flagstones)	1,7	0
6802 93 10		Granite, in any form, polished, decorated or otherwise worked, but not carved, of a net weight of ≥ 10 kg (excl. clocks, lamps and lighting fittings and parts thereof, setts, curbstones and flagstones)	Free	0
6802 93 90		Granite, in any form, polished, decorated or otherwise worked, of a net weight of < 10 kg; carvings of granite (excl. tiles, cubes and similar articles of subheading 6802 10, imitation jewellery, clocks, lamps and lighting fittings and parts thereof, original sculptures and statuary, setts, curbstones and flagstones)	1,7	0
6802 99 10		Monumental or building stone, in any form, polished, decorated or otherwise worked, but not carved, of a net weight of ≥ 10 kg (excl. calcareous stone, granite and slate, articles of fused basalt, articles of natural steatite, ceramically calcined, clocks, lamps and lighting fittings and parts thereof, setts, curbstones and flagstones)	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/489

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
6802 99 90	Monumental or building stone, natural (excl. calcareous stone, granite and slate), in various forms, polished, decorated or otherwise worked, net weight < 10 kg; carved articles of this stone (excl. tiles, cubes and similar articles of subheading 6802 10; setts, curbstones, flagstones; articles of fused basalt and fired steatite; jewellery, clocks, lamps and parts; buttons, chalks, original sculptures, statuary)	1,7	0
6803 00 10	Roofing and wall slates, worked	1,7	0
6803 00 90	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate (excl. slate granules, chippings and powder, mosaic cubes and the like, slate pencils, ready-to-use slates or boards with writing or drawing surfaces, and roofing and wall slates)	1,7	0
6804 10 00	Millstones and grindstones, without frameworks, for milling, grinding or pulping	Free	0
6804 21 00	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond (excl. hand sharpening or polishing stones, and grinding wheels etc. specifically for dental drill engines)	1,7	0
6804 22 12	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, of artificial abrasives, with binder of synthetic or artificial resin, not reinforced (excl. of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond, hand sharpening or polishing stones, perfumed pumice stones, and grinding wheels etc. specifically for dental drill engines)	Free	0
6804 22 18	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, of artificial abrasives, with binder of synthetic or artificial resin, reinforced (excl. of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond, hand sharpening or polishing stones, perfumed pumice stones, and grinding wheels etc. specifically for dental drill engines)	Free	0
6804 22 30	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, of artificial abrasives, with binder of ceramics or silicates (excl. of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond, hand sharpening or polishing stones, perfumed pumice stones, and grinding wheels etc. specifically for dental drill engines)	Free	0
6804 22 50	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, of artificial abrasives, with binder of other than of synthetic or artificial resin, ceramics or silicates (excl. of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond, hand sharpening or polishing stones, perfumed pumice stones, and grinding wheels etc. specifically for dental drill engines)	Free	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
6804 22 90		Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, of agglomerated natural abrasives or ceramics (excl. of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond, hand sharpening or polishing stones, perfumed pumice stones, and grinding wheels etc. specifically for dental drill engines)	Free	0
6804 23 00		Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, of natural stone (excl. of agglomerated natural abrasives or ceramics, perfumed pumice stones, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and grinding wheels etc. specifically for dental drill engines)	Free	0
6804 30 00		Hand sharpening or polishing stones	Free	0
6805 10 00		Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven textile fabric only, whether or not cut to shape, sewn or otherwise made up	1,7	0
6805 20 00		Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of paper or paperboard only, whether or not cut to shape, sewn or otherwise made up	1,7	0
6805 30 10		Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven textile fabric combined with paper or paperboard, whether or not cut to shape, sewn or otherwise made up	1,7	0
6805 30 20		Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of vulcanised fibre, whether or not cut to shape, sewn or otherwise made up	1,7	0
6805 30 80		Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base other than of merely woven textile fabric or of merely paper or paperboard of woven textile fabric combined with paper or paperboard or of vulcanised fibre, whether or not cut to shape, sewn or otherwise made up	1,7	0
6806 10 00		Slag-wool, rock-wool and similar mineral wools, incl. intermixtures thereof, in bulk, sheets or rolls	Free	0
6806 20 10		Expanded clays	Free	0
6806 20 90		Exfoliated vermiculite, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials, incl. intermixtures thereof (excl. expanded clays)	Free	0
6806 90 00		Mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound absorbing mineral materials (excl. slag-wool, rock-wool and similar mineral wools, exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials, articles of light concrete, asbestocement, cellulose fibre-cement or the like, mixtures and other articles of or based on asbestos, and ceramic products)	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/491

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
6807 10 10	Roofing and facing products, of asphalt or of similar materials, in rolls	Free	0
6807 10 90	Articles of asphalt or of similar materials e.g. petroleum pitch or coal-tar pitch, in rolls (excl. roofing and facing products)	Free	0
6807 90 00	Articles of asphalt or of similar materials, e.g. petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch (excl. in rolls)	Free	0
6808 00 00	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders (excl. articles of asbestos-cement, cellulose fibre-cement or the like)	1,7	0
6809 11 00	Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, of plaster or compositions based on plaster, faced or reinforced with paper or paper-board only (excl. ornamented and with plaster agglomerated articles for heat-insulation, sound-insulation or sound absorption)	1,7	0
6809 19 00	Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, of plaster or compositions based on plaster (excl. ornamented, faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only, and with plaster agglomerated articles for heat-insulation, sound-insulation or sound absorption)	1,7	0
6809 90 00	Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster (excl. plaster bandages for straightening fractures, put up for retail sale; plaster splints for the treatment of fractures; lightweight with plaster agglomerated building boards or articles for heat-insulation, sound-insulation or sound absorption; anatomic and other models for demonstration purposes; non-ornamented boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles)	1,7	0
6810 11 10	Building blocks and bricks, of light concrete with a basis of crushed pumice, granulated slag, etc.	1,7	0
6810 11 90	Building blocks and bricks of cement, concrete or artificial stone, whether or not reinforced (excl. of light concrete with a basis of crushed pumice, granulated slag, etc.)	1,7	0
6810 19 10	Roofing tiles of cement, concrete or artificial stone	1,7	0
6810 19 31	Tiles and paving of concrete, whether or not reinforced	1,7	0
6810 19 39	Wall tiles and paving of cement, concrete or artificial stone, whether or not reinforced	1,7	0
6810 19 90	Flagstones and similar articles of cement, concrete or artificial stone (excl. building blocks and bricks, roofing tiles, wall tiles and paving)	1,7	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
6810 91 10	Floor components and ceiling components, prefabricated, of cement, concrete or artificial stone, whether or not reinforced	1,7	0
6810 91 90	Structural components for building or civil engineering, prefabricated, of cement, concrete or artificial stone, whether or not reinforced (excl. floor components and ceiling components)	1,7	0
6810 99 00	Articles of cement, concrete or artificial stone, whether or not reinforced (excl. prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering, tiles, paving, bricks and the like)	1,7	0
6811 40 00	Articles of asbestos-cement, cellulose fibre-cement or the like, containing asbestos	1,7	0
6811 81 00	Corrugated sheets of cellulose fibre-cement or the like, not containing asbestos	1,7	0
6811 82 10	Sheets of cellulose fibre-cement or the like, for roofing or wall cladding, of $\leq 40 \times 60$ cm, not containing asbestos (excl. corrugated sheets)	1,7	0
6811 82 90	Sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, of cellulose-fibre cement or the like, not containing asbestos (other than corrugated sheets, sheets for roofing and walls of $\leq 40 \times 60$ cm)	1,7	0
6811 83 00	Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings of cellulose fibre-cement or the like, not containing asbestos	1,7	0
6811 89 00	Articles of cellulose fibre-cement or the like, not containing asbestos (excl. tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings, corrugated and other sheets, panels, paving, tiles and similar articles)	1,7	0
6812 80 10	Fabricated crocidolite asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of crocidolite asbestos or with a basis of crocidolite asbestos and magnesium carbonate	1,7	0
6812 80 90	Articles of crocidolite asbestos or of mixtures based on crocidolite asbestos or crocidolite asbestos and magnesium carbonate, e.g., yarn, thread, cords, string, woven or knitted fabric, whether or not reinforced (excl. fabricated crocidolite asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of crocidolite asbestos or with a basis of crocidolite asbestos and magnesium carbonate; friction material with a basis of crocidolite asbestos; articles of crocidolite asbestos-cement)	3,7	0
6812 91 00	Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear of asbestos or of mixtures with a basis of asbestos or a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate (excl. of crocidolite asbestos)	3,7	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/493

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
6812 92 00	Paper, millboard and felt of asbestos or of mixtures with a basis of asbestos or a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate (excl. containing < 35 % by weight of asbestos and of crocidolite asbestos)	3,7	0
6812 93 00	Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls (excl. of crocidolite asbestos)	3,7	0
6812 99 10	Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate (excl. of crocidolite asbestos)	1,7	0
6812 99 90	Articles of asbestos or of mixtures based on asbestos or asbestos and magnesium carbonate, e.g., yarn, thread, cords, string, woven or knitted fabric, whether or not reinforced (excl. of crocidolite asbestos; fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls; paper, millboard and felt; clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear; friction material with a basis of asbestos; articles of asbestos-cement)	3,7	0
6813 20 00	Friction material and articles thereof, e.g. sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers and pads, for clutches and the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials, containing asbestos (excl. brake linings and pads)	2,7	0
6813 81 00	Brake linings and pads with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials, not containing asbestos	2,7	0
6813 89 00	Friction material and articles thereof, e.g. sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers and pads, for clutches and the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials, not containing asbestos (excl. brake linings and pads)	2,7	0
6814 10 00	Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials, in rolls or merely cut into square or rectangular shapes	1,7	0
6814 90 00	Worked mica and articles of mica (excl. electrical insulators, insulating fittings, resistors and capacitors, protective goggles of mica and their glasses, mica in the form of Christmas tree decorations, and plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on supports)	1,7	0
6815 10 10	Carbon fibres and articles of carbon fibres, for non-electrical purposes	Free	0
6815 10 90	Articles of graphite or other carbon, for non-electrical purposes (excl. carbon fibres and articles of carbon fibres)	Free	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
6815 20 00	Articles of peat (excl. textile products from peat fibres)	Free	0
6815 91 00	Articles of stone or other mineral substances, n.e.s. containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	Free	0
6815 99 10	Articles of refractory mineral substances, chemically bonded, not calcined, n.e.s.	Free	0
6815 99 90	Articles of stone or other mineral substances, n.e.s. (excl. containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite, articles of graphite or other carbon, and articles of refractory mineral substances, chemically bonded)	Free	0
6901 00 00	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals, e. g. kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite, or of similar siliceous earths	2	0
6902 10 00	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods containing, by weight, singly or together, > 50 % of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr ₂ O ₃	2	0
6902 20 10	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods containing, by weight, >= 93 % silica (excl. those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths)	2	0
6902 20 91	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods containing, by weight, > 7 % but < 45 % alumina, but > 50 % by weight combined with silica	2	0
6902 20 99	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods containing, by weight, > 50 % alumina, silica or a mixture or compound of these products (excl. containing, by weight, >= 93 % silica, > 7 % but < 45 % alumina and those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths)	2	0
6902 90 00	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods (excl. containing, by weight, singly or together, > 50 % of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr ₂ O ₃ , containing, by weight, > 50 % alumina, silica or a mixture or compound of these products and those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths)	2	0
6903 10 00	Retorts, crucibles, mufflers, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths, rods and other refractory ceramic goods, containing, by weight, > 50 % graphite, other carbon or a mixture thereof (excl. refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods)	5	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/495

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
6903 20 10		Retorts, crucibles, mufflers, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths, rods and other refractory ceramic goods, containing, by weight, < 45 % of alumina and > 50 % of silica (excl. refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods)	5	0
6903 20 90		Retorts, crucibles, mufflers, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths, rods and other refractory ceramic goods, containing, by weight, >= 45 % of alumina and > 50 % of silica (excl. refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods)	5	0
6903 90 10		Retorts, crucibles, mufflers, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths, rods and other refractory ceramic goods, containing > 25 to 50 % graphite or other carbon or a mixture thereof (excl. refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods)	5	0
6903 90 90		Retorts, crucibles, mufflers, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths, rods and other refractory ceramic goods (excl. those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths, articles of heading 6902, articles containing carbon, alumina or silica of subheading 6903 10 00 and 6903 90 10)	5	0
6904 10 00		Building bricks (excl. those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths, and refractory bricks of heading 6902)	2	0
6904 90 00		Ceramic flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like (excl. those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths, refractory bricks of heading 6902, and flags and pavings, hearth and wall tiles of heading 6907 and 6908, and building bricks)	2	0
6905 10 00		Roofing tiles	Free	0
6905 90 00		Ceramic chimney pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods (excl. of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths, refractory ceramic constructional components, pipes and other components for drainage and similar purposes, and roofing tiles)	Free	0
6906 00 00		Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings (excl. of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths, refractory ceramic goods, chimney liners, pipes specifically manufactured for laboratories, insulating tubing and fittings and other piping for electrotechnical purposes)	Free	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
6907 10 00	Unglazed ceramic tiles, cubes and similar articles, for mosaics, whether or not square or rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square of side of < 7 cm, whether or not on a backing	5	0
6907 90 10	Unglazed ceramic double tiles of the "Spaltplatten" type	5	0
6907 90 91	Unglazed flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles of stoneware (excl. double tiles of the "Spaltplatten" type, tiles made into stands, ornamental articles and tiles specifically manufactured for stoves)	5	0
6907 90 93	Unglazed flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles of earthenware or fine pottery (excl. double tiles of the "Spaltplatten" type, tiles made into stands, ornamental articles and tiles specifically manufactured for stoves)	5	0
6907 90 99	Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles (excl. of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths, refractory ceramic goods, articles of stoneware, earthenware or fine pottery, double tiles of the "Spaltplatten" type, tiles made into stands, ornamental articles and tiles specifically manufactured for stoves)	5	0
6908 10 10	Ceramic mosaic tiles, cubes and similar articles, of common pottery, glazed, whether or not square or rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square of side of < 7 cm, whether or not on a backing	7	0
6908 10 90	Ceramic mosaic tiles, cubes and similar articles, glazed, whether or not square or rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square of side of < 7 cm, whether or not on a backing (excl. such articles of common pottery)	7	0
6908 90 11	Glazed double tiles of the "Spaltplatten" type, of common pottery	6	0
6908 90 21	Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles, of common pottery, glazed, of a maximum thickness of ≤ 15 mm (excl. double tiles of the "Spaltplatten" type, tiles made into stands, ornamental articles and tiles specifically manufactured for stoves)	5	0
6908 90 29	Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles, of common pottery, glazed, of a maximum thickness of > 15 mm (excl. double tiles of the "Spaltplatten" type, tiles made into stands, ornamental articles and tiles specifically manufactured for stoves)	5	0
6908 90 31	Glazed ceramic double tiles of the "Spaltplatten" type (excl. of common pottery)	5	0
6908 90 51	Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles with a face of ≤ 90 cm ² (excl. of common pottery, double tiles of the "Spaltplatten" type, tiles made into stands, ornamental articles and tiles specifically manufactured for stoves)	7	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/497

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
6908 90 91	Glazed flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles of stoneware with a face of > 90 cm ² (excl. double tiles of the "Spaltplatten" type, tiles made into stands, ornamental articles and tiles specifically manufactured for stoves)	5	0
6908 90 93	Glazed flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles of earthenware or fine pottery with a face of > 90 cm ² (excl. double tiles of the "Spaltplatten" type, tiles made into stands, ornamental articles and tiles specifically manufactured for stoves)	5	0
6908 90 99	Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles with a face of > 90 cm ² (excl. of common pottery, stoneware, earthenware or fine pottery, double tiles of the "Spaltplatten" type, tiles made into stands, ornamental articles and tiles specifically manufactured for stoves)	5	0
6909 11 00	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses, of porcelain or china (excl. refractory ceramic goods, electrical devices, insulators and other electrical insulating fittings)	5	0
6909 12 00	Ceramic articles having a hardness equivalent to ≥ 9 on the Mohs scale, for chemical or other technical uses (excl. of porcelain or china, refractory ceramic goods, electrical devices, insulators and other electrical insulating fittings)	5	0
6909 19 00	Ceramic wares for chemical or other technical uses (excl. of porcelain or china, articles having a hardness equivalent to ≥ 9 on the Mohs scale, millstones, polishing stones, grindstones and the like of heading 6804, refractory ceramic goods, electrical devices, insulators and other electrical insulating fittings)	5	0
6909 90 00	Ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods (excl. general-purpose storage vessels for laboratories, containers for shops and household articles)	5	0
6910 10 00	Ceramic sinks, washbasins, washbasin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures of porcelain or china (excl. soap dishes, sponge holders, tooth-brush holders, towel hooks and toilet paper holders)	7	0
6910 90 00	Ceramic sinks, washbasins, washbasin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures (excl. of porcelain or china, soap dishes, sponge holders, tooth-brush holders, towel hooks and toilet paper holders)	7	0
6911 10 00	Tableware and kitchenware, of porcelain or china (excl. ornamental articles, pots, jars, carboys and similar receptacles for the conveyance or packing of goods, and coffee grinders and spice mills with receptacles made of ceramics and working parts of metal)	12	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
6911 90 00		Household and toilet articles, of porcelain or china (excl. tableware and kitchenware, baths, bidets, sinks and similar sanitary fixtures, statuettes and other ornamental articles, pots, jars, carboys and similar receptacles for the conveyance or packing of goods, and coffee grinders and spice mills with receptacles made of ceramics and working parts of metal)	12	0
6912 00 10		Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of common pottery (excl. statuettes and other ornamental articles, pots, jars, carboys and similar receptacles for the conveyance or packing of goods, and coffee grinders and spice mills with receptacles made of ceramics and working parts of metal)	5	0
6912 00 30		Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of stoneware (excl. baths, bidets, sinks and similar sanitary fixtures, statuettes and other ornamental articles, pots, jars, carboys and similar receptacles for the conveyance or packing of goods, and coffee grinders and spice mills with receptacles made of ceramics and working parts of metal)	5,5	0
6912 00 50		Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of earthenware or fine pottery (excl. baths, bidets, sinks and similar sanitary fixtures, statuettes and other ornamental articles, pots, jars, carboys and similar receptacles for the conveyance or packing of goods, and coffee grinders and spice mills with receptacles made of ceramics and working parts of metal)	9	0
6912 00 90		Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles (excl. sinks, baths, bidets and similar sanitary fixtures; statuettes and other ornamental articles; pots, jars, etc. for the conveyance or packing of goods; household mills with containers of ceramics and working parts of metal; articles of porcelain or china, common pottery, stoneware, earthenware or fine pottery)	7	0
6913 10 00		Statuettes and other ornamental articles of porcelain or china, n.e.s.	6	0
6913 90 10		Statuettes and other ornamental articles of common pottery, n.e.s.	3,5	0
6913 90 91		Statuettes and other ornamental articles of stoneware, n.e.s.	6	0
6913 90 93		Statuettes and other ornamental articles of earthenware or fine pottery, n.e.s.	6	0
6913 90 99		Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles, n.e.s. (excl. of porcelain or china, common pottery, stoneware, earthenware or fine pottery)	6	0
6914 10 00		Ceramic articles of porcelain or china, n.e.s.	5	0
6914 90 10		Ceramic articles of common pottery, n.e.s.	3	0
6914 90 90		Ceramic articles, n.e.s. (excl. of porcelain or china and common pottery)	3	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/499

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
7001 00 10	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass (excl. glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes)	Free	0
7001 00 91	Optical glass in the mass	3	0
7001 00 99	Glass in the mass (excl. optical glass)	Free	0
7002 10 00	Glass in balls, unworked (excl. glass microspheres ≤ 1 mm in diameter, glass balls of the nature of a toy)	3	0
7002 20 10	Rods of optical glass, unworked	3	0
7002 20 90	Rods of glass, unworked (excl. optical glass)	3	0
7002 31 00	Tubes of fused quartz or other fused silica, unworked	3	0
7002 32 00	Tubes of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion $\leq 5 \times 10^{-6}$ per kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C, unworked	3	0
7002 39 00	Tubes of glass, unworked (excl. tubes of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion $\leq 5 \times 10^{-6}$ per kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C or of fused quartz or other fused silica)	3	0
7003 12 10	Cast glass and rolled glass, optical, in non-wired sheets, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked	3	0
7003 12 91	Cast glass and rolled glass, in non-wired sheets, having a non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked (excl. optical glass)	3	0
7003 12 99	Cast glass and rolled glass, in non-wired sheets, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked (excl. optical glass)	3,8 MIN 0,6 EUR/ 100 kg/br	0
7003 19 10	Cast glass and rolled glass, optical, in non-wired sheets, not otherwise worked (excl. glass coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer)	3	0
7003 19 90	Cast glass and rolled glass, in non-wired sheets, not otherwise worked (excl. glass coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, and optical glass)	3,8 MIN 0,6 EUR/ 100 kg/br	0
7003 20 00	Cast glass and rolled glass, in wired sheets, whether or not with absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked	3,8 MIN 0,4 EUR/ 100 kg/br	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
7003 30 00	Profiles of glass, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked	3	0
7004 20 10	Sheets of optical glass, drawn or blown, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted) opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked	3	0
7004 20 91	Sheets of glass, drawn or blown, having a non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked (other than optical glass)	3	0
7004 20 99	Sheets of glass, drawn or blown, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked (other than optical glass)	4,4 MIN 0,4 EUR/ 100 kg/br	0
7004 90 10	Sheets of optical glass, drawn or blown, but not otherwise worked (excl. glass coloured throughout the mass (body tinted) opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer)	3	0
7004 90 70	Sheets of horticultural glass, drawn or blown, but not otherwise worked (excl. glass coloured throughout the mass (body tinted) opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer)	4,4 MIN 0,4 EUR/ 100 kg/br	0
7004 90 92	Sheets of glass, drawn or blown, otherwise unworked, of a thickness of $\leq 2,5$ mm (other than coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, optical glass and horticultural glass)	4,4 MIN 0,4 EUR/ 100 kg/br	0
7004 90 98	Sheets of glass, drawn or blown, otherwise unworked, of a thickness of $> 2,5$ mm (other than coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, optical glass and horticultural glass)	4,4 MIN 0,4 EUR/ 100 kg/br	0
7005 10 05	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, having a non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked (excl. wired glass)	3	0
7005 10 25	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked, of a thickness of $\leq 3,5$ mm (excl. wired glass)	2	0
7005 10 30	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked, of a thickness of $> 3,5$ mm but $\leq 4,5$ mm (excl. wired glass)	2	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/501

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
7005 10 80	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked, of a thickness of > 4,5 mm (excl. wired glass)	2	0
7005 21 25	Float glass and surface ground glass, in sheets, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground, but not otherwise worked, of a thickness of ≤ 3,5 mm (excl. wired glass or glass having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer)	2	0
7005 21 30	Float glass and surface ground glass, in sheets, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground, but not otherwise worked, of a thickness of > 3,5 mm but ≤ 4,5 mm (excl. wired glass or glass having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer)	2	0
7005 21 80	Float glass and surface ground glass, in sheets, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground, but not otherwise worked, of a thickness of > 4,5 mm (excl. wired glass or glass having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer)	2	0
7005 29 25	Float glass and surface ground and polished glass, in sheets, but not otherwise worked, of a thickness of ≤ 3,5 mm (excl. wired glass or glass coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground, or glass having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer)	2	0
7005 29 35	Float glass and surface ground and polished glass, in sheets, but not otherwise worked, of a thickness of > 3,5 mm but ≤ 4,5 mm (excl. wired glass or glass coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground, or glass having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer)	2	0
7005 29 80	Float glass and surface ground and polished glass, in sheets, but not otherwise worked, of a thickness of > 4,5 mm (excl. horticultural glass or wired glass or glass coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground, or glass having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer)	2	0
7005 30 00	Float glass and surface ground and polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, wired, but not otherwise worked	2	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
7006 00 10		Sheets or profiles of optical glass, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials (excl. safety glass, multiple-walled insulating units of glass, glass in the form of a mirror)	3	0
7006 00 90		Sheets or profiles of glass, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, bent, edge-worked, engraved, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials (excl. optical glass, safety glass, multiple-walled insulating units of glass, glass in the form of a mirror)	3	0
7007 11 10		Toughened (tempered) safety glass, of size and shape suitable for incorporation in motor vehicles	3	0
7007 11 90		Toughened (tempered) safety glass, of size and shape suitable for incorporation in aircraft, spacecraft, vessels or other vehicles (excl. motor vehicles)	3	0
7007 19 10		Toughened (tempered) safety glass, enamelled	3	0
7007 19 20		Toughened (tempered) safety glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer (excl. glass of size and shape suitable for incorporation in motor vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft, vessels and other vehicles, and lenses for spectacles and goggles, etc., and for clocks and watches)	3	0
7007 19 80		Toughened (tempered) safety glass (excl. enamelled, coloured throughout the mass, opacified, flashed or with an absorbent or reflecting layer, glass of size and shape suitable for incorporation in motor vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft, vessels and other vehicles, and lenses for spectacles and goggles, etc., and for clocks and watches)	3	0
7007 21 20		Laminated safety glass of size and shape suitable for incorporation in motor vehicles (excl. multiple-walled insulating units)	3	0
7007 21 80		Laminated safety glass of size and shape suitable for incorporation in aircraft, spacecraft, vessels or other vehicles (excl. for motor vehicles and multiple-walled insulating units)	3	0
7007 29 00		Laminated safety glass (excl. glass of size and shape suitable for incorporation in motor vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft, vessels or other vehicles, multiple-walled insulating units)	3	0
7008 00 20		Multiple-walled insulating units of glass, coloured throughout the mass, opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflective layer	3	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/503

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
7008 00 81	Insulating units consisting of two panels of glass sealed around the edges by an airtight joint and separated by a layer of air, other gases or a vacuum (excl. coloured throughout the mass, opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflective layer)	3	0
7008 00 89	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass consisting of two panels of glass with an interlayer of glass fibre, and multiple-walled insulating units of glass consisting of three or more panels of glass (excl. coloured throughout the mass, opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflective layer)	3	0
7009 10 00	Rear-view mirrors, whether or not framed, for vehicles	4	0
7009 91 00	Glass mirrors, unframed (excl. rear-view mirrors for vehicles, optical mirrors, optically worked, mirrors > 100 years old)	4	0
7009 92 00	Glass mirrors, framed (excl. rear-view mirrors for vehicles, optical mirrors, optically processed, and mirrors of an age of > 100 years)	4	0
7010 10 00	Glass ampoules	3	0
7010 20 00	Stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass	5	0
7010 90 10	Household preserving jars (sterilising jars), of glass	5	0
7010 90 21	Phials and other containers made from tubing of glass, of a kind used for the commercial packing of goods (excl. ampoules)	5	0
7010 90 31	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the commercial conveyance or packing of goods, of a nominal capacity of $\geq 2,5$ l	5	0
7010 90 41	Bottles of colourless glass, of a kind used for the commercial conveyance or packing of foodstuffs and beverages, of a nominal capacity of ≥ 1 l but $< 2,5$ l	5	0
7010 90 43	Bottles of colourless glass, of a kind used for the commercial conveyance or packing of foodstuffs and beverages, of a nominal capacity of $> 0,33$ l but < 1 l	5	0
7010 90 45	Bottles of colourless glass, of a kind used for the commercial conveyance or packing of foodstuffs and beverages, of a nominal capacity of $\geq 0,15$ l to $0,33$ l	5	0
7010 90 47	Bottles of colourless glass, of a kind used for the commercial conveyance or packing of foodstuffs and beverages, of a nominal capacity of $< 0,15$ l	5	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
7010 90 51		Bottles of coloured glass, of a kind used for the commercial conveyance or packing of foodstuffs and beverages, of a nominal capacity of ≥ 1 l but $< 2,5$ l	5	0
7010 90 53		Bottles of coloured glass, of a kind used for the commercial conveyance or packing of foodstuffs and beverages, of a nominal capacity of $> 0,33$ l but ≤ 1 l	5	0
7010 90 55		Bottles of coloured glass, of a kind used for the commercial conveyance or packing of foodstuffs and beverages, of a nominal capacity of $\geq 0,15$ l to $0,33$ l	5	0
7010 90 57		Bottles of coloured glass, of a kind used for the commercial conveyance or packing of foodstuffs and beverages, of a nominal capacity of $< 0,15$ l	5	0
7010 90 61		Carboys, flasks, jars, pots, phials and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the commercial conveyance or packing of foodstuffs and beverages, of a nominal capacity of $\geq 0,25$ l but $< 2,5$ l (excl. bottles)	5	0
7010 90 67		Carboys, flasks, jars, pots, phials and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of foodstuffs and beverages, of a nominal capacity of $< 0,25$ l (excl. bottles)	5	0
7010 90 71		Bottles, flasks, phials and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the commercial conveyance or packing of pharmaceutical products, of a nominal capacity of $> 0,055$ l but $< 2,5$ l (excl. ampoules, containers made from tubing, glass inners for containers, with vacuum insulation)	5	0
7010 90 79		Bottles, flasks, phials and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the commercial conveyance or packing of pharmaceutical products, of a nominal capacity of $\leq 0,055$ l (excl. ampoules, containers made from tubing, glass inners for containers, with vacuum insulation)	5	0
7010 90 91		Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials and other containers, of colourless glass, of a kind used for the commercial conveyance or packing of goods, of a nominal capacity of $< 2,5$ l (excl. containers for foodstuffs, beverages or pharmaceutical products, ampoules, containers made from tubing, glass inners for containers, with vacuum insulation, perfume atomizers, flasks, bottles etc. for atomizers)	5	0
7010 90 99		Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials and other containers, of coloured glass, of a kind used for the commercial conveyance or packing of goods, of a nominal capacity of $< 2,5$ l (excl. containers for foodstuffs, beverages or pharmaceutical products, ampoules, containers made from tubing, glass inners for containers, with vacuum insulation, perfume atomizers, flasks, bottles etc. for atomizers)	5	0
7011 10 00		Glass envelopes, incl. bulbs and tubes, open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lighting	4	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/505

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
7011 20 00	Glass envelopes, incl. bulbs and tubes, open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for cathode ray tubes	4	0
7011 90 00	Glass envelopes, incl. bulbs and tubes, open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps and the like (excl. cathode ray tubes and for electric lighting)	4	0
7013 10 00	Glassware of glass ceramics, of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (excl. goods of headings 7010 and 7018, cooking hobs, leaded lights and the like, lighting fittings and parts thereof, atomizers for perfume and the like)	11	0
7013 22 10	Drinking glasses, stemware, of lead crystal, gathered by hand	11	0
7013 22 90	Drinking glasses of lead crystal, stemware, gathered mechanically	11	0
7013 28 10	Drinking glasses, stemware, gathered by hand (excl. of glass ceramics or of lead crystal)	11	0
7013 28 90	Drinking glasses, stemware, gathered mechanically (excl. of glass ceramics or of lead crystal)	11	0
7013 33 11	Drinking glasses of lead crystal, gathered by hand, cut or otherwise decorated (excl. stemware)	11	0
7013 33 19	Drinking glasses of lead crystal, gathered by hand (excl. cut or otherwise decorated and stemware)	11	0
7013 33 91	Drinking glasses of lead crystal, gathered mechanically, cut or otherwise decorated (excl. stemware)	11	0
7013 33 99	Drinking glasses of lead crystal, gathered mechanically (excl. cut or otherwise decorated and stemware)	11	0
7013 37 10	Drinking glasses of toughened glass (excl. stemware)	11	0
7013 37 51	Drinking glasses, gathered by hand, cut or otherwise decorated (excl. glasses of glass ceramics, lead crystal or toughened glass and stemware)	11	0
7013 37 59	Drinking glasses, gathered by hand (excl. glasses cut or otherwise decorated, or of glass ceramics, lead crystal or toughened glass and stemware)	11	0
7013 37 91	Drinking glasses, gathered mechanically, cut or otherwise decorated (excl. glasses of glass ceramics, lead crystal or toughened glass and stemware)	11	0

L 356/506

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
7013 37 99	Drinking glasses, gathered mechanically (excl. glasses cut or otherwise decorated, or of glass ceramics, lead crystal or toughened glass and stemware)	11	0
7013 41 10	Glassware of lead crystal, of a kind used for table or kitchen purposes, gathered by hand (excl. articles of headings 7010 and 7018, drinking glasses, glass preserving jars (sterilising jars), vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels)	11	0
7013 41 90	Glassware of lead crystal, of a kind used for table or kitchen purposes, gathered mechanically (excl. articles of headings 7010 and 7018, drinking glasses, glass preserving jars (sterilising jars), vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels)	11	0
7013 42 00	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion $\leq 5 \times 10^{-6}$ per kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C (excl. glassware of glass ceramics or lead crystal, articles of headings 7010 and 7018, drinking glasses, glass preserving jars (sterilising jars), vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels)	11	0
7013 49 10	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes, of toughened glass (excl. glass having a linear coefficient of expansion $\leq 5 \times 10^{-6}$ per kelvin within a temperature range of 0 to 300 °C, glassware of glass ceramics or lead crystal, articles of headings 7010 and 7018, drinking glasses, glass preserving jars (sterilising jars), vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels)	11	0
7013 49 91	Glassware of a kind used for table or kitchen purposes, gathered by hand (excl. toughened glass and glass having a linear coefficient of expansion $\leq 5 \times 10^{-6}$ per kelvin within a temperature range of 0 to 300 °C, glassware of glass ceramics or lead crystal, articles of headings 7010 and 7018, drinking glasses, glass preserving jars (sterilising jars), vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels)	11	0
7013 49 99	Glassware of a kind used for table or kitchen purposes, gathered mechanically (excl. toughened glass and glass having a linear coefficient of expansion $\leq 5 \times 10^{-6}$ per kelvin within a temperature range of 0 to 300 °C, glassware of glass ceramics or lead crystal, articles of headings 7010 and 7018, drinking glasses, glass preserving jars (sterilising jars), vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels)	11	0
7013 91 10	Glassware of lead crystal, of a kind used for toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes, gathered by hand (excl. glassware of a kind used for table or kitchen purposes, drinking glasses, articles of headings 7010 and 7018, mirrors, leaded lights and the like, lighting fittings and parts thereof, atomizers for perfume and the like)	11	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/507

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
7013 91 90	Glassware of lead crystal, of a kind used for toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes, gathered mechanically (excl. glassware of a kind used for table or kitchen purposes, articles of headings 7010 and 7018, mirrors, leaded lights and the like, lighting fittings and parts thereof, atomizers for perfume and the like)	11	0
7013 99 00	Glassware of a kind used for toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (excl. glassware of lead crystal or of a kind used for table or kitchen purposes, articles of headings 7010 and 7018, mirrors, leaded lights and the like, lighting fittings and parts thereof, atomizers for perfume and the like)	11	0
7014 00 00	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked (excl. clock or watch glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, incl. hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses, microspheres, loose, lighting fittings and parts thereof)	3	0
7015 10 00	Glasses for corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, but not optically worked (excl. flat glass for such purposes)	3	0
7015 90 00	Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, but not optically worked, hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses (excl. flat glass for such purposes and glasses for corrective spectacles)	3	0
7016 10 00	Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes (excl. finished panels and other finished decorative motifs, made from glass cubes for mosaics)	8	0
7016 90 10	Leaded lights and the like (excl. such articles > 100 years old)	3	0
7016 90 80	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes (excl. laminated safety glass and multiple-walled insulating units of glass, and leaded lights and the like)	3 MIN 1,2 EUR/ 100 kg/br	0
7017 10 00	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated, of fused quartz or other fused silica (excl. containers for the conveyance or packing of goods, measuring, checking or medical instruments and apparatus of chapter 90)	3	0
7017 20 00	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated, having a linear coefficient of expansion $\leq 5 \times 10^{-6}$ per kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C (excl. glass of fused quartz or other fused silica, containers for the conveyance or packing of goods, measuring, checking or medical instruments and apparatus of chapter 90)	3	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
7017 90 00	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated (excl. glass having a linear coefficient of expansion $\leq 5 \times 10^{-6}$ per kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C or of fused quartz or other fused silica, containers for the conveyance or packing of goods, measuring, checking or medical instruments and apparatus of chapter 90)	3	0
7018 10 11	Glass beads, cut and mechanically polished (excl. articles thereof)	Free	0
7018 10 19	Glass beads (excl. beads, cut and mechanically polished, and articles thereof)	7	0
7018 10 30	Imitation pearls of glass (excl. articles thereof)	Free	0
7018 10 51	Imitation precious and semi-precious stones of glass, cut and mechanically polished (excl. articles thereof)	Free	0
7018 10 59	Imitation precious and semi-precious stones of glass (excl. beads, cut and mechanically polished, and articles thereof)	3	0
7018 10 90	Imitation coral and similar glass smallwares (excl. articles thereof and imitation pearls, precious and semi-precious stones)	3	0
7018 20 00	Glass microspheres ≤ 1 mm in diameter	3	0
7018 90 10	Glass eyes, articles of glass beads, or of imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones, or of other glass smallwares (excl. prosthetic articles and imitation jewellery)	3	0
7018 90 90	Statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass (excl. imitation jewellery)	6	0
7019 11 00	Glass fibre threads (chopped strands), cut into lengths ≤ 50 mm	7	0
7019 12 00	Rovings of glass fibres	7	0
7019 19 10	Slivers and yarn of glass filaments (excl. glass filaments in chopped strands of a length of ≤ 50 mm and rovings)	7	0
7019 19 90	Slivers and yarn of glass staple fibres	7	0
7019 31 00	Mats of irregularly laminated glass fibres	7	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/509

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
7019 32 00	Thin sheets (voiles) of irregularly laminated glass fibres	5	0
7019 39 00	Webs, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products, of glass fibres (excl. mats and thin sheets (voiles))	5	0
7019 40 00	Woven fabrics of glass fibres made from rovings	7	0
7019 51 00	Woven fabrics, incl. narrow fabrics, of glass, of a width of ≤ 30 cm (excl. rovings)	7	0
7019 52 00	Woven fabrics, incl. narrow fabrics, of glass filaments, of width of > 30 cm, plain weave, weighing < 250 g/m ² , made of yarn of a linear density of ≤ 136 tex per single yarn (excl. fabrics made from rovings)	7	0
7019 59 00	Woven fabrics, incl. narrow fabrics, of glass fibres, of a width of > 30 cm (excl. plain weave, weighing < 250 g/m ² , of a linear density of ≤ 136 tex per single yarn, and fabrics made from rovings)	7	0
7019 90 10	Glass fibres in bulk or flocks (excl. textile glass fibres and mineral wool)	7	0
7019 90 30	Pads and casings for insulating tubes and pipes, of glass fibres	7	0
7019 90 91	Articles of textile glass fibres (excl. yarn, woven fabrics, incl. narrow fabrics, thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses and boards and similar nonwoven products, pads and casings for insulating tubes and pipes, brushes of glass fibres, and dolls' wigs)	7	0
7019 90 99	Articles of non-textile glass fibres (excl. electrical insulators or parts thereof, optical fibre bundles or cable, brushes of glass fibres, lighting cables and the like)	7	0
7020 00 05	Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor materials	Free	0
7020 00 07	Unfinished glass inners, for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels	3	0
7020 00 08	Finished glass inners, for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels	6	0
7020 00 10	Glassware of fused quartz or other fused silica, n.e.s.	3	0
7020 00 30	Articles of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion $\leq 5 \times 10^{-6}$ per kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C, n.e.s. (excl. glassware of fused quartz or other fused silica)	3	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
7020 00 80	Articles of glass, n.e.s.	3	0
7101 10 00	Pearls, natural, whether or not worked or graded, but not strung, mounted or set, natural pearls, temporarily strung for convenience of transport (excl. mother-of-pearl)	Free	0
7101 21 00	Cultured pearls, unworked, whether or not graded	Free	0
7101 22 00	Cultured pearls, worked, whether or not graded, but not strung, mounted or set, worked cultured pearls, temporarily strung for convenience of transport	Free	0
7102 10 00	Diamonds, unsorted	Free	0
7102 21 00	Industrial diamonds unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Free	0
7102 29 00	Industrial diamonds, worked, but not mounted or set (excl. unmounted stones for pick-up styluses, stones suitable for use as parts of meters, measuring instruments or other articles of chapter 90)	Free	0
7102 31 00	Non-industrial diamonds unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted (excl. industrial diamonds)	Free	0
7102 39 00	Diamonds, worked, but not mounted or set (excl. industrial diamonds)	Free	0
7103 10 00	Precious stones and semi-precious stones, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped, whether or not graded (excl. diamonds and imitation precious stones and semi-precious stones)	Free	0
7103 91 00	Rubies, sapphires and emeralds, worked, whether or not graded, but not strung, mounted or set, rubies, sapphires and emeralds, worked, ungraded, temporarily strung for convenience of transport (excl. rubies, sapphires and emeralds, simply sawn or roughly shaped, imitation precious stones and semi-precious stones)	Free	0
7103 99 00	Precious and semi-precious stones, worked, whether or not graded, but not strung, mounted or set, precious and semi-precious stones, worked, ungraded, temporarily strung for convenience of transport (excl. precious and semi-precious stones, simply sawn or roughly shaped, diamonds, rubies, sapphires and emeralds, imitation precious stones and semi-precious stones)	Free	0
7104 10 00	Quartz, piezoelectric, of synthetic or reconstructed stone whether or not worked or graded, but not mounted or set	Free	0
7104 20 00	Precious and semi-precious stones, synthetic or reconstructed, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped, whether or not graded (excl. piezoelectric quartz)	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/511

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
7104 90 00		Precious and semi-precious stones, synthetic or reconstructed, worked, whether or not graded but not strung, mounted or set, ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport (excl. stones simply sawn or roughly shaped, piezoelectric quartz)	Free	0
7105 10 00		Dust and powder of diamonds, incl. synthetic diamonds	Free	0
7105 90 00		Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones (excl. dust and powder of diamonds)	Free	0
7106 10 00		Powder of silver, incl. silver plated with gold or platinum	Free	0
7106 91 10		Silver, incl. silver plated with gold or platinum, unwrought, of a fineness of ≥ 999 ‰ (excl. silver in powder form)	Free	0
7106 91 90		Silver, incl. silver plated with gold or platinum, unwrought, of a fineness of < 999 ‰ (excl. silver in powder form)	Free	0
7106 92 20		Semi-manufactured silver, incl. silver plated with gold or platinum, of a fineness of ≥ 750 ‰	Free	0
7106 92 80		Semi-manufactured silver, incl. silver plated with gold or platinum, of a fineness of < 750 ‰	Free	0
7107 00 00		Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured	Free	0
7108 11 00		Powder of gold, incl. gold plated with platinum, for non-monetary purposes	Free	0
7108 12 00		Gold, incl. gold plated with platinum, unwrought, for non-monetary purposes (excl. gold in powder form)	Free	0
7108 13 10		Bars, rods, wire and sections, plates, sheets and strips of a thickness, excl. any backing, of $> 0,15$ mm, of gold, incl. gold plated with platinum, for non-monetary purposes	Free	0
7108 13 80		Gold, incl. gold plated with platinum, in semi-manufactured forms, for non-monetary purposes (excl. sheets and strips of a thickness, excl. any backing, of $> 0,15$ mm and plates, bars, rods, wire and sections)	Free	0
7108 20 00		Monetary gold	Free	0
7109 00 00		Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured	Free	0
7110 11 00		Platinum, unwrought or in powder form	Free	0
7110 19 10		Bars, rods, wire and sections; plates; sheets and strips of a thickness, excl. any backing, of $> 0,15$ mm, of platinum	Free	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
7110 19 80		Platinum in semi-manufactured forms (excl. sheets and strips of a thickness, excl. any backing, of > 0,15 mm and plates, bars, rods, wire and sections)	Free	0
7110 21 00		Palladium, unwrought or in powder form	Free	0
7110 29 00		Palladium in semi-manufactured forms	Free	0
7110 31 00		Rhodium, unwrought or in powder form	Free	0
7110 39 00		Rhodium in semi-manufactured forms	Free	0
7110 41 00		Iridium, osmium and ruthenium, unwrought or in powder form	Free	0
7110 49 00		Iridium, osmium and ruthenium, in semi-manufactured forms	Free	0
7111 00 00		Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured	Free	0
7112 30 00		Ash containing precious metal or precious-metal compounds	Free	0
7112 91 00		Waste and scrap of gold, incl. metal clad with gold, and other waste and scrap containing gold or gold compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (excl. ash containing gold or gold compounds, waste and scrap of gold melted down into unworked blocks, ingots, or similar forms, and sweepings and ash containing precious metals)	Free	0
7112 92 00		Waste and scrap of platinum, incl. metal clad with platinum, and other waste and scrap containing platinum or platinum compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (excl. ash containing platinum or platinum compounds, waste and scrap of platinum melted down into unworked blocks, ingots, or similar forms, and sweepings and ash containing precious metals)	Free	0
7112 99 00		Waste and scrap of silver, incl. metal clad with silver, and other waste and scrap containing silver or silver compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (excl. ash, and waste and scrap of precious metals melted down into unworked blocks, ingots or similar forms)	Free	0
7113 11 00		Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal (excl. articles > 100 years old)	2,5	0
7113 19 00		Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal other than silver, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal (excl. articles > 100 years old)	2,5	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/513

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
7113 20 00	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of base metal clad with precious metal (excl. articles > 100 years old)	4	0
7114 11 00	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares or parts thereof, of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal (excl. jewellery, watch-and clockmakers' wares, musical instruments, weapons, perfume atomizers and heads for these, original sculptures or statuary, collectors' pieces and antiques)	2	0
7114 19 00	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares or parts thereof, of precious metal other than silver, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal (excl. jewellery, watch- and clockmakers' wares, musical instruments, weapons, perfume atomizers and heads for these, original sculptures or statuary, collectors' pieces and antiques)	2	0
7114 20 00	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of base metal clad with precious metal (excl. jewellery, watch-and clockmakers' wares, musical instruments, weapons, perfume atomizers and heads for these, original sculptures or statuary, collectors' pieces and antiques)	2	0
7115 10 00	Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	Free	0
7115 90 10	Articles of precious metal, n.e.s.	3	0
7115 90 90	Articles of metal clad with precious metal, n.e.s.	3	0
7116 10 00	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, n.e.s.	Free	0
7116 20 11	Necklaces, bracelets and other articles, wholly of natural precious or semi-precious stones, simply strung, without fasteners or other accessories	Free	0
7116 20 19	Articles made wholly of natural precious or semi-precious stones, n.e.s.	2,5	0
7116 20 90	Articles of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), n.e.s. (excl. made wholly of natural precious or semi-precious stones)	2,5	0
7117 11 00	Cuff links and studs, of base metal, whether or not clad with silver, gold or platinum	4	0
7117 19 10	Imitation jewellery, of base metal, whether or not clad with silver, gold or platinum, with parts of glass (excl. cuff links and studs)	4	0
7117 19 91	Imitation jewellery, of base metal, whether or not clad with silver, gold or platinum (excl. jewellery with parts of glass, cuff links and studs)	4	0
7117 19 99	Imitation jewellery, of base metal (excl. jewellery clad with silver, gold or platinum, or with parts of glass, cuff links and studs)	4	0

L 356/514

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
7117 90 00	Imitation jewellery (excl. jewellery, of base metal, whether or not clad with silver, gold or platinum)	4	0
7118 10 10	Silver coin (excl. coin being legal tender, medals, jewellery of coins, collectors' coins, waste and scrap)	Free	0
7118 10 90	Coin (excl. coin being legal tender, gold and silver coin, medals, jewellery of coins, collectors' coins, waste and scrap)	Free	0
7118 90 00	Coin of legal tender	Free	0
7201 10 11	Non-alloy pig iron in pigs, blocks or other primary forms, containing by weight $\leq 0,5$ % phosphorus, $\geq 0,4$ % manganese and ≤ 1 % silicon	1,7	0
7201 10 19	Non-alloy pig iron in pigs, blocks or other primary forms, containing by weight $\leq 0,5$ % phosphorus, $\geq 0,4$ % manganese and > 1 % silicon	1,7	0
7201 10 30	Non-alloy pig iron in pigs, blocks or other primary forms, containing by weight $\leq 0,5$ % phosphorus, and $\geq 0,1$ % but $< 0,4$ % manganese	1,7	0
7201 10 90	Non-alloy pig iron in pigs, blocks or other primary forms, containing by weight $\leq 0,5$ % phosphorus, and $\leq 0,1$ % manganese	Free	0
7201 20 00	Non-alloy pig iron in pigs, blocks or other primary forms, containing by weight $> 0,5$ % phosphorus	2,2	0
7201 50 10	Alloy pig iron in pigs, blocks or other primary forms, containing by weight $\geq 0,3$ % but ≤ 1 % titanium and $\geq 0,5$ % but ≤ 1 % vanadium	Free	0
7201 50 90	Alloy pig iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks or other primary forms (excl. alloy iron containing, by weight, $\geq 0,3$ % but ≤ 1 % titanium and $\geq 0,5$ % but ≤ 1 % vanadium)	1,7	0
7202 11 20	Ferro-manganese, containing by weight > 2 % carbon, with a granulometry ≤ 5 mm and a manganese content by weight > 65 %	2,7	0
7202 11 80	Ferro-manganese, containing by weight > 2 % carbon (excl. ferro-manganese with a granulometry of ≤ 5 mm and containing by weight > 65 % manganese)	2,7	0
7202 19 00	Ferro-manganese, containing by weight ≤ 2 % carbon	2,7	0
7202 21 00	Ferro-silicon, containing by weight > 55 % of silicon	5,7	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/515

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
7202 29 10	Ferro-silicon, containing by weight ≤ 55 % silicon and ≥ 4 % but ≤ 10 % of magnesium	5,7	0
7202 29 90	Ferro-silicon, containing by weight ≤ 55 % silicon (excl. that containing by weight ≥ 4 % but ≤ 10 % of magnesium)	5,7	0
7202 30 00	Ferro-silico-manganese	3,7	0
7202 41 10	Ferro-chromium, containing by weight > 4 % but ≤ 6 % carbon	4	0
7202 41 90	Ferro-chromium, containing by weight > 6 % carbon	4	0
7202 49 10	Ferro-chromium, containing by weight $\leq 0,05$ % carbon	7	0
7202 49 50	Ferro-chromium, containing by weight $> 0,05$ % but $\leq 0,5$ % carbon	7	0
7202 49 90	Ferro-chromium, containing by weight $> 0,5$ % but ≤ 4 % carbon	7	0
7202 50 00	Ferro-silico-chromium	2,7	0
7202 60 00	Ferro-nickel	Free	0
7202 70 00	Ferro-molybdenum	2,7	0
7202 80 00	Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	Free	0
7202 91 00	Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	2,7	0
7202 92 00	Ferro-vanadium	2,7	0
7202 93 00	Ferro-niobium	Free	0
7202 99 10	Ferro-phosphorus	Free	0
7202 99 30	Ferro-silico-magnesium	2,7	0
7202 99 80	Ferro-alloys (excl. ferro-manganese, ferro-silicon, ferro-silico-manganese, ferro-chromium, ferro-silico-chromium, ferro-nickel, ferro-molybdenum, ferro-tungsten, ferro-silico-tungsten, ferro-titanium, ferro-silico-titanium, ferro-vanadium, ferro-niobium, ferro-phosphorus and ferro-silico-magnesium)	2,7	0
7203 10 00	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore, in lumps, pellets or similar forms	Free	0
7203 90 00	Spongy ferrous products, obtained from molten pig iron by atomisation, iron of a purity of $\geq 99,94$ %, in lumps, pellets or similar forms	Free	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
7204 10 00		Waste and scrap, of cast iron (excl. radioactive)	Free	0
7204 21 10		Waste and scrap of stainless steel, containing by weight \geq 8 % nickel (excl. radioactive, and waste and scrap from batteries and electric accumulators)	Free	0
7204 21 90		Waste and scrap of stainless steel (not containing \geq 8 % nickel, radioactive, or waste and scrap from batteries and electric accumulators)	Free	0
7204 29 00		Waste and scrap of alloy steel (excl. stainless steel, and waste and scrap, radioactive, or waste and scrap from batteries and electric accumulators)	Free	0
7204 30 00		Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel (excl. radioactive, and waste and scrap of batteries and electric accumulators)	Free	0
7204 41 10		Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust and filings, of iron or steel, whether or not in bundles (excl. such items of cast iron, alloy steel or tinned iron or steel)	Free	0
7204 41 91		Trimblings and stampings, of iron or steel, in bundles (excl. such items of cast iron, alloy steel or tinned iron or steel)	Free	0
7204 41 99		Trimblings and stampings, of iron or steel, not in bundles (excl. such items of cast iron, alloy steel or tinned iron or steel)	Free	0
7204 49 10		Waste and scrap of iron or steel, fragmentised (shredded) (excl. slag, scale and other waste of the production of iron and steel; radioactive waste and scrap; fragments of pigs, blocks or other primary forms of pig iron or spiegeleisen; waste and scrap of cast iron, alloy steel or tinned iron or steel; turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimblings and stampings; waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators)	Free	0
7204 49 30		Waste and scrap of iron or steel, not fragmentised (shredded), in bundles (excl. slag, scale and other waste of the production of iron and steel; radioactive waste and scrap; fragments of pigs, blocks or other primary forms of pig iron or spiegeleisen; waste and scrap of cast iron, alloy steel or tinned iron or steel; turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimblings and stampings; waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators)	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/517

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
7204 49 90	Waste and scrap of iron or steel, not fragmented (shredded), not in bundles (excl. slag, scale and other waste of the production of iron and steel; radioactive waste and scrap; fragments of pigs, blocks or other primary forms of pig iron or spiegeleisen; waste and scrap of cast iron, alloy steel or tinned iron or steel; turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings; waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators)	Free	0
7204 50 00	Remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel (excl. products whose chemical composition conforms to the definitions of pig iron, spiegeleisen, or ferro-alloys)	Free	0
7205 10 00	Granules, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel (excl. granules of ferro-alloys, turnings and filings of iron or steel, certain small calibre items, defective balls for ball-bearings)	Free	0
7205 21 00	Powders, of alloy steel (excl. powders of ferro-alloys and radioactive iron powders (isotopes))	Free	0
7205 29 00	Powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or non-alloy steel (excl. powders of ferro-alloys and radioactive iron powders (isotopes))	Free	0
7206 10 00	Ingots, of iron and non-alloy steel (excl. remelted scrap ingots, continuous cast products, iron of heading 7203)	Free	0
7206 90 00	Iron and non-alloy steel, in puddled bars or other primary forms (excl. ingots, remelted scrap ingots, continuous cast products, iron of heading 7203)	Free	0
7207 11 11	Semi-finished products, of non-alloy free-cutting steel, containing by weight < 0,25 % carbon, of square or rectangular cross-section, the width < twice the thickness, rolled or obtained by continuous casting	Free	0
7207 11 14	Semi-finished products, of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight < 0,25 % carbon, of square or rectangular cross-section, the width < twice the thickness of ≤ 130 mm, rolled or obtained by continuous casting (excl. free-cutting steel)	Free	0
7207 11 16	Semi-finished products, of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight < 0,25 % carbon, of square or rectangular cross-section, the width < twice the thickness of > 130 mm, rolled or obtained by continuous casting (excl. free-cutting steel)	Free	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
7207 11 90		Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight < 0,25 % carbon, of rectangular cross-section, the width < twice the thickness, forged	Free	0
7207 12 10		Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight < 0,25 % carbon, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section, the width measuring \geq twice the thickness, rolled or obtained by continuous casting	Free	0
7207 12 90		Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight < 0,25 % carbon, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section, the width \geq twice the thickness, forged	Free	0
7207 19 12		Semi-finished products, of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight < 0,25 % carbon, of circular or polygonal cross-section, rolled or obtained by continuous casting	Free	0
7207 19 19		Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight < 0,25 % carbon, of circular or polygonal cross-section, forged	Free	0
7207 19 80		Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight < 0,25 % carbon (excl. semi-products, of square, rectangular, circular or polygonal cross-section)	Free	0
7207 20 11		Semi-finished products, of non-alloy free-cutting steel, containing by weight \geq 0,25 % carbon, of square or rectangular cross-section, the width < twice the thickness, rolled or obtained by continuous casting	Free	0
7207 20 15		Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight \geq 0,25 % but < 0,6 % carbon, of square or rectangular cross-section, the width < twice the thickness, rolled or obtained by continuous casting (excl. free-cutting steel)	Free	0
7207 20 17		Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight \geq 0,6 % carbon, of square or rectangular cross-section, the width < twice the thickness, rolled or obtained by continuous casting (excl. free-cutting steel)	Free	0
7207 20 19		Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight \geq 0,25 % carbon, of square or rectangular cross-section, the width < twice the thickness, forged	Free	0
7207 20 32		Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight \geq 0,25 % of carbon, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section, the width measuring \geq twice the thickness, rolled or obtained by continuous casting	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/519

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
7207 20 39	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight $\geq 0,25$ % carbon, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section and the width \geq twice the thickness, forged	Free	0
7207 20 52	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight $\geq 0,25$ % carbon, of circular or polygonal cross-section, rolled or obtained by continuous casting	Free	0
7207 20 59	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight $\geq 0,6$ % carbon, of circular or polygonal cross-section, forged	Free	0
7207 20 80	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight $\geq 0,25$ % carbon (excl. those of square, rectangular, circular or polygonal cross-section)	Free	0
7208 10 00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, in coils, simply hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, with patterns in relief directly due to the rolling process	Free	0
7208 25 00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, in coils, simply hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, of a thickness of $\geq 4,75$ mm, pickled, without patterns in relief	Free	0
7208 26 00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, in coils, simply hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, of a thickness of ≥ 3 mm but $< 4,75$ mm, pickled, without patterns in relief	Free	0
7208 27 00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, in coils, simply hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, of a thickness of < 3 mm, pickled, without patterns in relief	Free	0
7208 36 00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, in coils, simply hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, of a thickness of ≥ 10 mm, not pickled, without patterns in relief	Free	0
7208 37 00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, in coils, simply hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, of a thickness of $\geq 4,75$ mm but < 10 mm, not pickled, without patterns in relief	Free	0
7208 38 00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, in coils, simply hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, of a thickness of ≥ 3 mm but $< 4,75$ mm, not pickled, without patterns in relief	Free	0
7208 39 00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, in coils, simply hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, of a thickness of < 3 mm, not pickled, without patterns in relief	Free	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
7208 40 00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, not in coils, simply hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, with patterns in relief directly due to the rolling process	Free	0
7208 51 20	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, not in coils, simply hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, of a thickness of > 15 mm, without patterns in relief	Free	0
7208 51 91	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of $\geq 2\,050$ mm, not in coils, simply hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, of a thickness of > 10 mm but ≤ 15 mm, without patterns in relief (excl. "wide flats")	Free	0
7208 51 98	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of $< 2\,050$ mm but ≥ 600 mm, not in coils, simply hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, of a thickness of > 10 mm but ≤ 15 mm, without patterns in relief	Free	0
7208 52 10	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of $\leq 1\,250$ mm, not in coils, simply hot-rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, not clad, plated or coated, of a thickness of $\geq 4,75$ mm but ≤ 10 mm, without patterns in relief	Free	0
7208 52 91	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of $\geq 2\,050$ mm, not in coils, simply hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, of a thickness of $\geq 4,75$ mm but ≤ 10 mm, without patterns in relief	Free	0
7208 52 99	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of $< 2\,050$ mm but ≥ 600 mm, not in coils, simply hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, of a thickness of $\geq 4,75$ mm but ≤ 10 mm, without patterns in relief (excl. rolled on four faces or in a closed bow pass of a width $\leq 1\,250$ mm)	Free	0
7208 53 10	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of $\leq 1\,250$ mm, not in coils, simply hot-rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, not clad, plated or coated, of a thickness of ≥ 4 mm but $< 4,75$ mm, without patterns in relief	Free	0
7208 53 90	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, not in coils, simply hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, of a thickness of ≥ 3 mm but $< 4,75$ mm, without patterns in relief (excl. rolled on four faces or in a closed bow pass of a width $\leq 1\,250$ mm and of a thickness of ≥ 4 mm)	Free	0
7208 54 00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, not in coils, simply hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, of a thickness of < 3 mm, without patterns in relief	Free	0
7208 90 20	Flat-rolled products of iron or steel, of a width ≥ 600 mm, hot-rolled and further worked, but not clad, plated or coated, perforated	Free	0
7208 90 80	Flat-rolled products of iron or steel, of a width ≥ 600 mm, hot-rolled and further worked, but not clad, plated or coated, non-perforated	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/521

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
7209 15 00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, in coils, simply cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated, of a thickness of ≥ 3 mm	Free	0
7209 16 10	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, in coils, simply cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of > 1 mm but < 3 mm "electrical"	Free	0
7209 16 90	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, in coils, simply cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated, of a thickness of > 1 mm but < 3 mm (excl. electrical)	Free	0
7209 17 10	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, in coils, simply cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of $\geq 0,5$ mm but ≤ 1 mm "electrical"	Free	0
7209 17 90	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, in coils, simply cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated, of a thickness of $\geq 0,5$ mm but ≤ 1 mm (excl. electrical)	Free	0
7209 18 10	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, in coils, simply cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of $< 0,5$ mm "electrical"	Free	0
7209 18 91	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, in coils, simply cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated, of a thickness of $\geq 0,35$ mm but $< 0,5$ mm (excl. electrical)	Free	0
7209 18 99	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, in coils, simply cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated, of a thickness of $< 0,35$ mm (excl. electrical)	Free	0
7209 25 00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, not in coils, simply cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated, of a thickness of ≥ 3 mm	Free	0
7209 26 10	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, not in coils, simply cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of > 1 mm but < 3 mm "electrical"	Free	0
7209 26 90	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, not in coils, simply cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated, of a thickness of > 1 mm but < 3 mm (excl. electrical)	Free	0
7209 27 10	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, not in coils, simply cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of $\geq 0,5$ mm but ≤ 1 mm "electrical"	Free	0
7209 27 90	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, not in coils, simply cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated, of a thickness of $\geq 0,5$ mm but ≤ 1 mm (excl. electrical)	Free	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
7209 28 10		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, not in coils, simply cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of $< 0,5$ mm "electrical"	Free	0
7209 28 90		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, not in coils, simply cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated, of a thickness of $< 0,5$ mm (excl. electrical)	Free	0
7209 90 20		Flat-rolled products of iron or steel, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, cold-rolled (cold-reduced) and further worked, but not clad, plated or coated, perforated	Free	0
7209 90 80		Flat-rolled products of iron or steel, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, cold-rolled (cold-reduced) and further worked, but not clad, plated or coated, non-perforated	Free	0
7210 11 00		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, hot-rolled or cold-rolled (cold-reduced), tinned, of a thickness of $\geq 0,5$ mm	Free	0
7210 12 20		Tinplate of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of ≥ 600 mm and of a thickness of $< 0,5$ mm, tinned [coated with a layer of metal containing, by weight, ≥ 97 % of tin], not further worked than surface-treated	Free	0
7210 12 80		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, hot-rolled or cold-rolled (cold-reduced), plated or coated with tin, of a thickness of $< 0,5$ mm (excl. tinplate)	Free	0
7210 20 00		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, hot-rolled or cold-rolled (cold-reduced), plated or coated with lead, incl. terne-plate	Free	0
7210 30 00		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, hot-rolled or cold-rolled (cold-reduced), electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Free	0
7210 41 00		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, hot-rolled or cold-rolled (cold-reduced), corrugated, otherwise plated or coated with zinc (excl. electrolytically plated or coated with zinc)	Free	0
7210 49 00		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, hot-rolled or cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not corrugated, otherwise plated or coated with zinc (excl. electrolytically plated or coated with zinc)	Free	0
7210 50 00		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, hot-rolled or cold-rolled (cold-reduced), plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	Free	0
7210 61 00		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, hot-rolled or cold-rolled (cold-reduced), plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/523

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
7210 69 00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, hot-rolled or cold-rolled (cold-reduced), plated or coated with aluminium (excl. products plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys)	Free	0
7210 70 10	Tinplate of a width of ≥ 600 mm and of a thickness of $< 0,5$ mm [coated with a layer of metal containing, by weight, ≥ 97 % of tin], not further worked than varnished, and flat products plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides, of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, hot-rolled or cold-rolled (cold-reduced), varnished	Free	0
7210 70 80	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, hot-rolled or cold-rolled (cold-reduced), painted, varnished or plastic coated (excl. tinplate and products plated or coated with chrome, varnished)	Free	0
7210 90 30	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, hot-rolled or cold-rolled (cold-reduced), clad	Free	0
7210 90 40	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, tinned and printed, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, hot-rolled or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	Free	0
7210 90 80	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a width of ≥ 600 mm, plated or coated (excl. plated or coated with thin, lead (incl. terne-plate), zinc, aluminium, chromium, chromium oxides, plastics, platinum, painted or varnished, clad and tinned and printed)	Free	0
7211 13 00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, simply hot-rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, not clad, plated or coated, of a width of > 150 mm but < 600 mm and a thickness of ≥ 4 mm, not in coils, without patterns in relief, commonly known as "wide flats"	Free	0
7211 14 00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width < 600 mm, not further worked than hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, of a thickness of $\geq 4,75$ mm (excl. "wide flats")	Free	0
7211 19 00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width < 600 mm, simply hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, of a thickness $< 4,75$ mm (excl. "wide flats")	Free	0
7211 23 20	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of < 600 mm, simply cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated, containing by weight $< 0,25$ % of carbon "electrical"	Free	0
7211 23 30	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of < 600 mm and of a thickness of $\geq 0,35$ mm, simply cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated, containing by weight $< 0,25$ % of carbon (excl. electrical plate)	Free	0
7211 23 80	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of < 600 mm and of a thickness of $< 0,35$ mm, simply cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated, containing by weight $< 0,25$ % of carbon (excl. electrical plate)	Free	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
7211 29 00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of < 600 mm, simply cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated, containing by weight \geq 0,25 % of carbon	Free	0
7211 90 20	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of < 600 mm, hot-rolled or cold-rolled (cold-reduced) and further worked, but not clad, plated or coated, perforated	Free	0
7211 90 80	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of < 600 mm, hot-rolled or cold-rolled (cold-reduced) and further worked, but not clad, plated or coated non-perforated	Free	0
7212 10 10	Tinplate of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of < 600 mm and of a thickness of < 0,5 mm [coated with a layer of metal containing, by weight, \geq 97 % of tin], not further worked than surface-treated	Free	0
7212 10 90	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a width of < 600 mm, tinned (excl. tinplate, not further worked than surface-treated)	Free	0
7212 20 00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of < 600 mm, hot-rolled or cold-rolled (cold-reduced), electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Free	0
7212 30 00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of < 600 mm, hot-rolled or cold-rolled (cold-reduced), tinned (excl. electrolytically plated or coated with zinc)	Free	0
7212 40 20	Tinplate of a width of < 600 mm and of a thickness of < 0,5 mm, tinned [coated with a layer of metal containing, by weight, \geq 97 % of tin], not further worked than varnished, and flat products plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides, of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of < 600 mm, hot-rolled or cold-rolled (cold-reduced), varnished	Free	0
7212 40 80	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of < 600 mm, hot-rolled or cold-rolled (cold-reduced), painted, varnished or plastic coated (excl. tinplate, not further worked than varnished, and products plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides, varnished)	Free	0
7212 50 20	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of < 600 mm, hot-rolled or cold-rolled (cold-reduced), plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides (excl. varnished)	Free	0
7212 50 30	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of < 600 mm, hot-rolled or cold-rolled (cold-reduced), plated or coated with chromium or nickel	Free	0
7212 50 40	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of < 600 mm, hot-rolled or cold-rolled (cold-reduced), plated or coated with copper	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/525

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
7212 50 61	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of < 600 mm, hot-rolled or cold-rolled (cold-reduced), plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	Free	0
7212 50 69	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of < 600 mm, hot-rolled or cold-rolled (cold-reduced), plated or coated with aluminium (excl. products plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys)	Free	0
7212 50 90	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of < 600 mm, hot-rolled or cold-rolled (cold-reduced), clad (excl. products plated or coated with tin or zinc, copper, with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides, chromium, nickel or aluminium, painted or varnished, and plastic-coated)	Free	0
7212 60 00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of < 600 mm, hot-rolled or cold-rolled (cold-reduced), clad	Free	0
7213 10 00	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils of iron or non-alloy steel, with indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	Free	0
7213 20 00	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of non-alloy free-cutting steel (excl. bars and rods containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process)	Free	0
7213 91 10	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, of the type used for concrete reinforcement, smooth, of iron or non-alloy steel, in irregularly wound coils, of circular cross-section measuring < 14 mm in diameter	Free	0
7213 91 20	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, of the type used for tyre cord, smooth, of iron or non-alloy steel, in irregularly wound coils	Free	0
7213 91 41	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel, in irregularly wound coils, containing by weight ≤ 0,06 % of carbon, of circular cross-section measuring < 14 mm in diameter (excl. free-cutting steel, bars and rods, hot-rolled, for concrete reinforcement and tyre cord, and bars and rods, hot-rolled, containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process)	Free	0
7213 91 49	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel, in irregularly wound coils, containing by weight > 0,06 % and < 0,25 % of carbon, of circular cross-section, measuring < 14 mm in diameter (excl. of free-cutting steel, bars and rods, hot-rolled, for concrete reinforcement and tyre cord and bars and rods, hot-rolled, containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process)	Free	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
7213 91 70		Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight $\geq 0,25$ % but $\leq 0,75$ % carbon, of circular cross-section measuring < 14 mm in diameter (excl. of free-cutting steel, and bars and rods, smooth, for concrete reinforcement and tyre cord, and bars and rods with indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process)	Free	0
7213 91 90		Bars and rods, hot-rolled, of iron or non-alloy steel, in irregularly wound coils, containing by weight $> 0,75$ % of carbon, of circular cross-section measuring < 14 mm in diameter (excl. of free-cutting steel, bars and rods, smooth, for tyre cord and bars and rods with indentations, ribs, grooves and other deformations produced during the rolling process)	Free	0
7213 99 10		Bars and rods, of iron or non-alloy steel, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, containing by weight $< 0,25$ % carbon (excl. products of circular cross-section measuring < 14 mm in diameter, bars and rods of free-cutting steel, and bars and rods with indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process)	Free	0
7213 99 90		Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight $\geq 0,25$ % carbon (excl. products of circular cross-section measuring < 14 mm diameter, bars and rods of free-cutting steel, and bars and rods with indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process)	Free	0
7214 10 00		Bars and rods, of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged (excl. in irregularly wound coils)	Free	0
7214 20 00		Bars and rods, of iron or non-alloy steel, with indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	Free	0
7214 30 00		Bars and rods, of non-alloy free-cutting steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded (excl. containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling)	Free	0
7214 91 10		Bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, containing by weight $< 0,25$ % of carbon, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section (excl. those with indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process, bars and rods twisted after rolling, and free-cutting steel)	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/527

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
7214 91 90	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, only hot-rolled, only hot-drawn or only hot-extruded, containing by weight $\geq 0,25$ % of carbon, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section (excl. those with indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process, bars and rods twisted after rolling, and free-cutting steel)	Free	0
7214 99 10	Bars and rods of the type used for concrete reinforcement, smooth, of iron or non-alloy steel, only hot-rolled, only hot-drawn or only hot-extruded, containing $< 0,25$ % of carbon, of square cross-section or of a cross-section other than rectangular	Free	0
7214 99 31	Bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, only hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, containing $< 0,25$ % of carbon, of circular cross-section, of a maximum diameter of ≥ 80 mm (other than of free-cutting steel, smooth bars and rods, for reinforced concrete, or bars and rods containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process, or twisted after rolling)	Free	0
7214 99 39	Bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, only hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, containing $< 0,25$ % of carbon, of circular cross-section of a maximum diameter of < 80 mm (other than of free-cutting steel, smooth bars and rods, for reinforced concrete, or bars and rods containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process, or twisted after rolling)	Free	0
7214 99 50	Bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, only hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, containing by weight $< 0,25$ % of carbon, of square cross-section or of a cross-section other than square or circular (other than of free-cutting steel, smooth bars and rods, for reinforced concrete, or bars and rods containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process, or twisted after rolling)	Free	0
7214 99 71	Bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, only hot-rolled, only hot-drawn or only hot-extruded, containing by weight $\geq 0,25$ % carbon, of circular cross-section measuring ≥ 80 mm in diameter (excl. bars and rods with indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process, twisted after rolling, and of free-cutting steel)	Free	0
7214 99 79	Bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, only hot-rolled, only hot-drawn or only hot-extruded, containing by weight $\geq 0,25$ % carbon, of circular cross-section measuring < 80 mm in diameter (excl. bars and rods with indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process, twisted after rolling, and of free-cutting steel)	Free	0
7214 99 95	Bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, only hot-rolled, only hot-drawn or only hot-extruded, containing by weight $\geq 0,25$ % carbon, of square or of other than rectangular or circular cross-section (excl. indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process, twisted after rolling, and of free-cutting steel)	Free	0

L 356/528

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
7215 10 00	Bars and rods, of non-alloy free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	Free	0
7215 50 11	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight < 0,25 % of carbon of rectangular (other than square) cross-section (excl. those of free-cutting steel)	Free	0
7215 50 19	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight < 0,25 % of carbon, of square or other than rectangular cross-section (excl. those of free-cutting steel)	Free	0
7215 50 80	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight \geq 0,25 % of carbon (excl. those of free-cutting steel)	Free	0
7215 90 00	Bars or rods, of iron or non-alloy steel, cold-formed or cold-finished and further worked or hot-formed and further worked, n.e.s.	Free	0
7216 10 00	U, I or H sections of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of < 80 mm	Free	0
7216 21 00	L sections of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of < 80 mm	Free	0
7216 22 00	T sections of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of < 80 mm	Free	0
7216 31 10	U sections of iron or non-alloy steel, simply hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height \geq 80 mm but \leq 220 mm	Free	0
7216 31 90	U sections of iron or non-alloy steel, simply hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height > 220 mm	Free	0
7216 32 11	I sections with parallel flange faces, of iron or non-alloy steel, simply hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height \geq 80 mm but \leq 220 mm	Free	0
7216 32 19	I sections of iron or non-alloy steel, simply hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height \geq 80 mm but \leq 220 mm (excl. subheading 7216 32 11)	Free	0
7216 32 91	I sections with parallel flange faces, of iron or non-alloy steel, simply hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height > 220 mm	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/529

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
7216 32 99	I sections of iron or non-alloy steel, simply hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height > 220 mm (excl. subheading 7216 32 91)	Free	0
7216 33 10	H sections of iron or non-alloy steel, simply hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height >= 80 mm but <= 180 mm	Free	0
7216 33 90	H sections of iron or non-alloy steel, simply hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height > 180 mm	Free	0
7216 40 10	L sections of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of >= 80 mm	Free	0
7216 40 90	T sections of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of >= 80 mm	Free	0
7216 50 10	Sections of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, with a cross-section which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is <= 80 mm (excl. U, I, H, L or T sections)	Free	0
7216 50 91	Bulb sections (bulb flat), only hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded	Free	0
7216 50 99	Profile of iron or non-alloy steel, only hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded (other than with a cross-section which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is <= 80 mm, and U-, I-, H-, L- or T-sections and ribbed sections (ribbed steel))	Free	0
7216 61 10	c, l, u, z, omega or open-ended sections of iron or non-alloy steel, simply cold-formed or cold-finished, obtained from flat-rolled products	Free	0
7216 61 90	Angles, shapes and sections (other than c, l, u, z, omega or open-ended sections) of iron or non-alloy steel, simply cold-formed or cold-finished, obtained from flat-rolled products	Free	0
7216 69 00	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished (excl. profiled sheet)	Free	0
7216 91 10	Sheets of iron or non-alloy steel, cold-formed or cold finished, profiled (ribbed)	Free	0
7216 91 80	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or non-alloy steel, cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products and further worked (excl. profiled sheet)	Free	0

L 356/530

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
7216 99 00	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or non-alloy steel, cold-formed or cold-finished and further worked, or not further worked than forged, or forged, or hot-formed by other means and further worked, n.e.s. (excl. from flat-rolled products)	Free	0
7217 10 10	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, in coils, containing by weight < 0,25 % carbon, not plated or coated, whether or not polished, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of < 0,8 mm	Free	0
7217 10 31	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, in coils, containing by weight < 0,25 % carbon, with indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process, not plated or coated, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of \geq 0,8 mm	Free	0
7217 10 39	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, in coils, containing by weight < 0,25 % carbon, not plated or coated, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of \geq 0,8 mm (without indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process)	Free	0
7217 10 50	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, in coils, containing by weight \geq 0,25 % but < 0,6 % carbon, not plated or coated, whether or not polished (excl. hot-rolled bars and rods)	Free	0
7217 10 90	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, in coils, containing by weight \geq 0,6 % carbon, not plated or coated, whether or not polished (excl. hot-rolled bars and rods)	Free	0
7217 20 10	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, in coils, containing by weight < 0,25 % carbon, plated or coated with zinc, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of < 0,8 mm	Free	0
7217 20 30	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, in coils, containing by weight < 0,25 % carbon, plated or coated with zinc, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of \geq 0,8 mm (excl. bars and rods)	Free	0
7217 20 50	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, in coils, containing by weight \geq 0,25 % but < 0,6 % carbon, plated or coated with zinc (excl. bars and rods)	Free	0
7217 20 90	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, in coils, containing by weight \geq 0,6 % carbon, plated or coated with zinc (excl. bars and rods)	Free	0
7217 30 41	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, in coils, containing by weight < 0,25 % carbon, copper-coated (excl. bars and rods)	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/531

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
7217 30 49	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, in coils, containing by weight < 0,25 % carbon, plated or coated with base metals (excl. products plated or coated with zinc or copper and bars and rods)	Free	0
7217 30 50	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, in coils, containing by weight \geq 0,25 % but < 0,6 % carbon, plated or coated with base metals (excl. products plated or coated with zinc, and bars and rods)	Free	0
7217 30 90	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, in coils, containing by weight \geq 0,6 % carbon, plated or coated with base metals (excl. products plated or coated with zinc, and bars and rods)	Free	0
7217 90 20	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, in coils, containing by weight < 0,25 % carbon, plated or coated (excl. products plated or coated with base metals and bars and rods)	Free	0
7217 90 50	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, in coils, containing by weight \geq 0,25 % but < 0,6 % carbon, plated or coated (excl. products plated or coated with with base metals, and bars and rods)	Free	0
7217 90 90	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, in coils, containing by weight \geq 0,6 % carbon, plated or coated (excl. products plated or coated with base metals, and bars and rods)	Free	0
7218 10 00	Steel, stainless, in ingots and other primary forms (excl. waste and scrap in ingot form, and products obtained by continuous casting)	Free	0
7218 91 10	Semi-finished products of stainless steel, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section, containing by weight \geq 2,5 % nickel	Free	0
7218 91 80	Semi-finished products of stainless steel, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section, containing by weight < 2,5 nickel	Free	0
7218 99 11	Semi-finished products of stainless steel, of square cross-section, rolled or obtained by continuous casting	Free	0
7218 99 19	Semi-finished products of stainless steel, of square cross-section, forged	Free	0
7218 99 20	Semi-finished products of stainless steel, of circular cross-section or of cross-section other than square or rectangular, rolled or obtained by continuous casting	Free	0
7218 99 80	Semi-finished products of stainless steel, forged (excl. products of square or rectangular cross-section)	Free	0
7219 11 00	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of \geq 600 mm, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils, of a thickness of > 10 mm	Free	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
7219 12 10		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils, of a thickness of $\geq 4,75$ mm but ≤ 10 mm, containing by weight $\geq 2,5$ nickel	Free	0
7219 12 90		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils, of a thickness of $\geq 4,75$ mm but ≤ 10 mm, containing by weight $< 2,5$ nickel	Free	0
7219 13 10		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils, of a thickness of ≥ 3 mm but $\leq 4,75$ mm, containing by weight $\geq 2,5$ nickel	Free	0
7219 13 90		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils, of a thickness of ≥ 3 mm but $\leq 4,75$ mm, containing by weight $< 2,5$ nickel	Free	0
7219 14 10		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils, of a thickness of < 3 mm, containing by weight $\geq 2,5$ nickel	Free	0
7219 14 90		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils, of a thickness of < 3 mm, containing by weight $< 2,5$ nickel	Free	0
7219 21 10		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils, of a thickness of > 10 mm, containing by weight $\geq 2,5$ nickel	Free	0
7219 21 90		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils, of a thickness of > 10 mm, containing by weight $< 2,5$ nickel	Free	0
7219 22 10		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils, of a thickness of $\geq 4,75$ mm but ≤ 10 mm, containing by weight $\geq 2,5$ % nickel	Free	0
7219 22 90		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils, of a thickness of $\geq 4,75$ mm but ≤ 10 mm, containing by weight $< 2,5$ % nickel	Free	0
7219 23 00		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils, of a thickness of ≥ 3 mm and $< 4,75$ mm	Free	0
7219 24 00		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils, of a thickness of < 3 mm	Free	0
7219 31 00		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of $\geq 4,75$ mm	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/533

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
7219 32 10	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of ≥ 3 mm but $< 4,75$ mm, containing by weight $\geq 2,5$ % nickel	Free	0
7219 32 90	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of ≥ 3 mm but $< 4,75$ mm, containing by weight $< 2,5$ % nickel	Free	0
7219 33 10	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of > 1 mm but < 3 mm, containing by weight $\geq 2,5$ % nickel	Free	0
7219 33 90	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of > 1 mm but < 3 mm, containing by weight $< 2,5$ % nickel	Free	0
7219 34 10	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of $\geq 0,5$ mm but ≤ 1 mm, containing by weight $\geq 2,5$ % nickel	Free	0
7219 34 90	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of $\geq 0,5$ mm but ≤ 1 mm, containing by weight $< 2,5$ % nickel	Free	0
7219 35 10	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of $< 0,5$ mm, containing by weight $\geq 2,5$ % nickel	Free	0
7219 35 90	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of $< 0,5$ mm, containing by weight $< 2,5$ % nickel	Free	0
7219 90 20	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, hot-rolled or cold-rolled (cold-reduced) and further worked, perforated	Free	0
7219 90 80	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, hot-rolled or cold-rolled (cold-reduced) and further worked, non-perforated	Free	0
7220 11 00	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of < 600 mm, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of $\geq 4,75$ mm	Free	0
7220 12 00	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of < 600 mm, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of $< 4,75$ mm	Free	0
7220 20 21	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of < 600 mm, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of ≥ 3 mm and containing by weight $\geq 2,5$ % nickel	Free	0
7220 20 29	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of < 600 mm, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of ≥ 3 mm and containing by weight $< 2,5$ % nickel	Free	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
7220 20 41		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of < 600 mm, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of > 0,35 mm but < 3 mm, and containing by weight >= 2,5 % nickel	Free	0
7220 20 49		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of < 600 mm, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of > 0,35 mm but < 3 mm, and containing by weight < 2,5 % nickel	Free	0
7220 20 81		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of < 600 mm, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of <= 0,35 mm and containing by weight >= 2,5 % nickel	Free	0
7220 20 89		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of < 600 mm, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of <= 0,35 mm and containing by weight < 2,5 % nickel	Free	0
7220 90 20		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of < 600 mm, hot-rolled or cold-rolled (cold-reduced) and further worked, perforated	Free	0
7220 90 80		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of < 600 mm, hot-rolled or cold-rolled (cold-reduced) and further worked, non-perforated	Free	0
7221 00 10		Bars and rods of stainless steel, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, containing by weight >= 2,5 % nickel	Free	0
7221 00 90		Bars and rods of stainless steel, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, containing by weight < 2,5 % nickel	Free	0
7222 11 11		Bars and rods of stainless steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of circular cross-section of a diameter of >= 80 mm, containing by weight >= 2,5 % nickel	Free	0
7222 11 19		Bars and rods of stainless steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of circular cross-section of a diameter of >= 80 mm, containing by weight < 2,5 % nickel	Free	0
7222 11 81		Bars and rods of stainless steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of circular cross-section measuring < 80 mm and containing by weight >= 2,5 % nickel	Free	0
7222 11 89		Bars and rods of stainless steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of circular cross-section measuring < 80 mm and containing by weight < 2,5 % nickel	Free	0
7222 19 10		Bars and rods of stainless steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, containing by weight >= 2,5 % nickel (excl. such products of circular cross-section)	Free	0
7222 19 90		Bars and rods of stainless steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, containing by weight < 2,5 % nickel (excl. such products of circular cross-section)	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/535

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
7222 20 11	Bars and rods of stainless steel, of circular cross-section of a diameter ≥ 80 mm, simply cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight $\geq 2,5$ % nickel	Free	0
7222 20 19	Bars and rods of stainless steel, of circular cross-section of a diameter ≥ 80 mm, simply cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight $< 2,5$ % nickel	Free	0
7222 20 21	Bars and rods of stainless steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, of circular cross-section measuring ≥ 25 mm but < 80 mm and containing by weight $\geq 2,5$ % nickel	Free	0
7222 20 29	Bars and rods of stainless steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, of circular cross-section measuring ≥ 25 mm but < 80 mm and containing by weight $< 2,5$ % nickel	Free	0
7222 20 31	Bars and rods of stainless steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, of circular cross-section measuring < 25 mm and containing by weight $\geq 2,5$ % nickel	Free	0
7222 20 39	Bars and rods of stainless steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, of circular cross-section measuring < 25 mm and containing by weight $< 2,5$ % nickel	Free	0
7222 20 81	Bars and rods of stainless steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight $\geq 2,5$ % nickel (excl. such products of circular cross-section)	Free	0
7222 20 89	Bars and rods of stainless steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight $< 2,5$ % nickel (excl. such products of circular cross-section)	Free	0
7222 30 51	Other bars and rods of stainless steel, containing by weight $\geq 2,5$ % of nickel, forged	Free	0
7222 30 91	Other bars and rods of stainless steel, containing by weight $< 2,5$ % of nickel, forged	Free	0
7222 30 97	Bars and rods of stainless steel, cold-formed or cold-finished and further worked, or hot-formed and further worked, n.e.s. (excl. forged products)	Free	0
7222 40 10	Angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel, only hot-rolled, only hot-drawn or only extruded	Free	0
7222 40 50	Angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	Free	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
7222 40 90	Angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel, cold-formed or cold-finished and further worked, or not further worked than forged, or forged, or hot-formed by other means and further worked, n.e.s.	Free	0
7223 00 11	Wire of stainless steel, in coils, containing by weight 28 % to 31 % nickel and 20 % to 22 % chromium (excl. bars and rods)	Free	0
7223 00 19	Wire of stainless steel, in coils, containing by weight \geq 2,5 % nickel (excl. such products containing 28 % to 31 % nickel and 20 % to 22 % chromium, and bars and rods)	Free	0
7223 00 91	Wire of stainless steel, in coils, containing by weight $<$ 2,5 % nickel, 13 % to 25 % chromium and 3,5 % to 6 % aluminium (excl. bars and rods)	Free	0
7223 00 99	Wire of stainless steel, in coils, containing by weight $<$ 2,5 % nickel (excl. such products containing 13 % to 25 % chromium and 3,5 % to 6 % aluminium, and bars and rods)	Free	0
7224 10 10	Ingots and other primary forms, of tool steel	Free	0
7224 10 90	Steel, alloy, other than stainless, in ingots or other primary forms (excl. of tool steel, waste and scrap in ingot form and products obtained by continuous casting)	Free	0
7224 90 02	Semi-finished products of tool steel	Free	0
7224 90 03	Semi-finished products of high-speed steel, of square or rectangular cross-section, hot-rolled or obtained by continuous casting the width measuring $<$ twice the thickness	Free	0
7224 90 05	Semi-finished products of steel containing by weight \leq 0,7 % of carbon, 0,5 % to 1,2 % of manganese, 0,6 % to 2,3 % of silicon, or of steel containing by weight \geq 0,0008 % of boron with any other element $<$ the minimum content referred to in Note 1 f to chapter 72, of square or rectangular cross-section, hot rolled or obtained by continuous casting, the width measuring $<$ twice the thickness	Free	0
7224 90 07	Semi-finished products of alloy steel other than stainless steel, of square or rectangular cross-section, hot-rolled or obtained by continuous casting, the width measuring $<$ twice the thickness (excl. of tool steel, high-speed steel and articles of subheading 7224 90 05)	Free	0
7224 90 14	Semi-finished products of alloy steel other than stainless steel, of square or rectangular cross-section, hot-rolled or obtained by continuous casting, the width measuring \geq twice the thickness (excl. of tool steel)	Free	0
7224 90 18	Semi-finished products of alloy steel other than stainless steel, of square or rectangular cross-section, forged (excl. of tool steel)	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/537

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
7224 90 31	Semi-finished products of steel containing by weight 0,9 % to 1,15 % carbon, 0,5 % to 2 % of chromium and, if present, <= 0,5 % of molybdenum, cut into shapes other than square or rectangular, hot-rolled or obtained by continuous casting	Free	0
7224 90 38	Semi-finished products of alloy steel, other than stainless steel, cut into shapes other than square or rectangular, hot-rolled or obtained by continuous casting (excl. of tool steel and products containing by weight 0,9 % to 1,15 % of carbon, 0,5 % to 2 % of chromium and, if present, <= 0,5 % of molybdenum)	Free	0
7224 90 90	Semi-finished products of alloy steel, other than stainless steel, forged (excl. of tool steel and products of square or rectangular, circular or polygamol cross-section)	Free	0
7225 11 00	Flat-rolled products of silicon-electrical steel, of a width of >= 600 mm, grain-oriented	Free	0
7225 19 10	Flat-rolled products of silicon-electrical steel, of a width of >= 600 mm, hot-rolled	Free	0
7225 19 90	Flat-rolled products of silicon-electrical steel, of a width of >= 600 mm, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), non-grain-oriented	Free	0
7225 30 10	Flat-rolled products of tool steel, of a width of >= 600 mm, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils	Free	0
7225 30 30	Flat-rolled products of high-speed steel, of a width of >= 600 mm, hot-rolled or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	Free	0
7225 30 90	Flat-rolled products of alloy steel other than stainless, of a width of >= 600 mm, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils (excl. products of tool steel, high-speed steel or silicon-electrical steel)	Free	0
7225 40 12	Flat-rolled products of tool steel, of a width of >= 600 mm, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils	Free	0
7225 40 15	Flat-rolled products of high-speed steel, of a width of >= 600 mm, hot-rolled or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	Free	0
7225 40 40	Flat-rolled products of alloy steel other than stainless, of a width of >= 600 mm, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils, of a thickness of > 10 mm (excl. products of tool steel, high-speed steel or silicon-electrical steel)	Free	0
7225 40 60	Flat-rolled products of alloy steel other than stainless, of a width of >= 600 mm, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils, of a thickness of >= 4,75 mm but <= 10 mm (excl. products of tool steel, high-speed steel or silicon-electrical steel)	Free	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
7225 40 90	Flat-rolled products of alloy steel other than stainless, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils, of a thickness of $< 4,75$ mm (excl. products of tool steel, high-speed steel or silicon-electrical steel)	Free	0
7225 50 20	Flat-rolled products of high-speed steel, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	Free	0
7225 50 80	Flat-rolled products of alloy steel other than stainless, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) (excl. products of high-speed steel or silicon-electrical steel)	Free	0
7225 91 00	Flat-rolled products of alloy steel other than stainless, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, hot-rolled or cold-rolled (cold-reduced) and electrolytically plated or coated with zinc (excl. products of silicon-electrical steel)	Free	0
7225 92 00	Flat-rolled products of alloy steel other than stainless, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, hot-rolled or cold-rolled (cold-reduced) and plated or coated with zinc (excl. electrolytically plated or coated and products of silicon-electrical steel)	Free	0
7225 99 00	Flat-rolled products of alloy steel other than stainless, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, hot-rolled or cold-rolled (cold-reduced) and further worked (excl. plated or coated with zinc and products of silicon-electrical steel)	Free	0
7226 11 00	Flat-rolled products of silicon-electrical steel, of a width of < 600 mm, hot-rolled or cold-rolled (cold-reduced), grain-oriented	Free	0
7226 19 10	Flat-rolled products of silicon-electrical steel, of a width of < 600 mm, not further worked than hot-rolled	Free	0
7226 19 80	Flat-rolled products of silicon-electrical steel, of a width of < 600 mm, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), whether or not further worked, or hot-rolled and further worked, non-grain-oriented	Free	0
7226 20 00	Flat-rolled products of high-speed steel, of a width of ≤ 600 mm, hot-rolled or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	Free	0
7226 91 20	Flat-rolled products of tool steel, of a width of < 600 mm, simply hot-rolled	Free	0
7226 91 91	Flat-rolled products of alloy steel other than stainless steel, simply hot-rolled, of a thickness of $\geq 4,75$ mm, of a width of < 600 mm (excl. of tool steel, silicon-electrical steel or high speed steel)	Free	0
7226 91 99	Flat-rolled products of alloy steel other than stainless steel, simply hot-rolled, of a thickness of $< 4,75$ mm, of a width of < 600 mm (excl. of tool steel, silicon-electrical steel or high speed steel)	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/539

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
7226 92 00	Flat-rolled products of alloy steel other than stainless, of a width of < 600 mm, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) (excl. products of high-speed steel or silicon-electrical steel)	Free	0
7226 99 10	Flat-rolled products of alloy steel other than stainless, of a width of < 600 mm, hot-rolled or cold-rolled (cold-reduced) and electrolytically plated or coated with zinc (excl. products of high-speed steel or silicon-electrical steel)	Free	0
7226 99 30	Flat-rolled products of alloy steel other than stainless, of a width of < 600 mm, hot-rolled or cold-rolled (cold-reduced) and plated or coated with zinc (excl. electrolytically plated or coated, and products of high-speed steel or silicon-electrical steel)	Free	0
7226 99 70	Flat-rolled products of alloy steel other than stainless, of a width of < 600 mm, hot-rolled or cold-rolled (cold-reduced) and further worked (excl. plated or coated with zinc, and products of high-speed steel or silicon-electrical steel)	Free	0
7227 10 00	Bars and rods of high-speed steel, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils	Free	0
7227 20 00	Bars and rods of silico-manganese steel, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils	Free	0
7227 90 10	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, of steel containing by weight $\geq 0,0008$ % of boron with any other element < the minimum content referred to in Note 1 f to this chapter, in irregularly wound coils	Free	0
7227 90 50	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, of steel containing by weight 0,9 % to 1,15 % carbon, 0,5 % to 2 % of chromium and, if present, $\leq 0,5$ of molybdenum, in irregularly wound coils	Free	0
7227 90 95	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils of alloy steel other than stainless (excl. of high-speed steel or silico-manganese steel and bars and rods of subheadings 7227 90 10 and 7227 90 50)	Free	0
7228 10 20	Bars and rods of high-speed steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, and hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad (excl. semi-finished products, flat-rolled products and hot-rolled bars and rods in irregularly wound coils)	Free	0
7228 10 50	Bars and rods of high-speed steel, forged (excl. semi-finished products, flat-rolled products and hot-rolled bars and rods in irregularly wound coils)	Free	0
7228 10 90	Bars and rods of high-speed steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, whether or not further worked, or hot-formed and further worked (excl. forged products, semi-finished products, flat-rolled products and hot-rolled bars and rods in irregularly wound coils)	Free	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
7228 20 10		Bars and rods of silico-manganese steel, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section, hot-rolled on four faces (excl. semi-finished products, flat-rolled products and hot-rolled bars and rods in irregularly wound coils)	Free	0
7228 20 91		Bars and rods of silico-manganese steel, of square or other than rectangular cross-section, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, and hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad (excl. semi-finished products, flat-rolled products and hot-rolled bars and rods in irregularly wound coils)	Free	0
7228 20 99		Bars and rods of silico-manganese steel, of square or other than rectangular cross-section, only cold-formed or cold-finished, incl. further worked, or hot-rolled and further worked (excl. hot-rolled, hot drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad, semi-finished products, flat-rolled products and hot-rolled bars and rods in irregularly wound coils)	Free	0
7228 30 20		Bars and rods of tool steel, only hot-rolled, only hot-drawn or only extruded (excl. semi-finished products, flat-rolled products and hot-rolled bars and rods in irregularly wound coils)	Free	0
7228 30 41		Bars and rods of steel containing by weight 0,9 to 1,15 % of carbon and 0,5 to 2 % of chromium, and, if present, <= 0,5 % of molybdenum, only hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, of a circular cross-section of a diameter of >= 80 mm (excl. semi-finished products, flat-rolled products and hot-rolled bars and rods in irregularly wound coils)	Free	0
7228 30 49		Bars and rods of steel containing by weight 0,9 to 1,15 % of carbon and 0,5 to 2 % of chromium, and, if present, <= 0,5 % of molybdenum, only hot-rolled, only hot-drawn or hot-extruded (other than of circular cross-section, of a diameter of >= 80 mm and excl. semi-finished products, flat-rolled products and hot-rolled bars and rods in irregularly wound coils)	Free	0
7228 30 61		Bars and rods of alloy steel other than stainless steel, only hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, of circular cross-section, of a diameter of >= 80 mm (other than of high-speed steel, silico-manganese steel, tool steel, articles of subheading 7228 30 41 and excl. semi-finished products, flat-rolled products and hot-rolled bars and rods in irregularly wound coils)	Free	0
7228 30 69		Bars and rods of alloy steel other than stainless steel, only hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, of circular cross-section, of a diameter of < 80 mm (other than of high-speed steel, silico-manganese steel, tool steel and articles of subheading 7228 30 49 and excl. semi-finished products, flat-rolled products and hot-rolled bars and rods in irregularly wound coils)	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/541

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
7228 30 70	Bars and rods of alloy steel other than stainless steel, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section, hot-rolled on four faces (other than of high-speed steel, silico-manganese steel, tool steel, articles of subheading 7228 30 41 and 7228 30 49 and excl. semi-finished products, flat-rolled products and hot-rolled bars and rods in irregularly wound coils)	Free	0
7228 30 89	Bars and rods of alloy steel other than stainless steel, only hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, of other than rectangular [other than square] cross-section, rolled on four faces, or of circular cross-section (other than of high-speed steel, silico-manganese steel, tool steel, articles of subheading 7228 30 49 and excl. semi-finished products, flat-rolled products and hot-rolled bars and rods in irregularly wound coils)	Free	0
7228 40 10	Bars and rods of tool steel, only forged (excl. semi-finished products, flat-rolled products and hot-rolled bars and rods in irregularly wound coils)	Free	0
7228 40 90	Bars and rods of alloy steel, other than stainless steel, only forged (excl. of high-speed steel, silico-manganese steel, tool steel, semi-finished products, flat-rolled products and hot-rolled bars and rods in irregularly wound coils)	Free	0
7228 50 20	Bars and rods of tool steel, only cold-formed or cold-finished (excl. semi-finished products, flat-rolled products and hot-rolled bars and rods in irregularly wound coils)	Free	0
7228 50 40	Bars and rods of steel containing 0,9 % to 1,15 % of carbon, 0,5 % to 2 % of chromium and, if present <= 0,5 % of molybdenum, only cold-formed or cold-finished (excl. semi-finished products, flat-rolled products and hot-rolled bars and rods in irregularly wound coils)	Free	0
7228 50 61	Bars and rods of alloy steel, other than stainless steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, of circular cross-section, of a diameter of >= 80 mm (excl. of high-speed steel, silico-manganese steel, tool steel, articles of subheading 7228 50 40, semi-finished products, flat-rolled products and hot-rolled bars and rods in irregularly wound coils)	Free	0
7228 50 69	Bars and rods of alloy steel, other than stainless steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, of circular cross-section, of a diameter of < 80 mm (excl. of high-speed steel, silico-manganese steel, tool steel, articles of subheading 7228 50 40, semi-finished products, flat-rolled products and hot-rolled bars and rods in irregularly wound coils)	Free	0
7228 50 80	Bars and rods of alloy steel, other than stainless steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished (excl. of circular cross-section and products of high-speed steel, silico-manganese steel, tool steel, articles of subheading 72285040, semi-finished products, flat-rolled products and hot-rolled bars and rods in irregularly wound coils)	Free	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
7228 60 20		Bars and rods of tool steel, cold-formed or cold-finished and further worked or hot-formed and further worked (excl. semi-finished products, flat-rolled products and hot-rolled bars and rods in irregularly wound coils)	Free	0
7228 60 80		Bars and rods of alloy steel, other than stainless steel, cold-formed or cold-finished and further worked or hot-formed and further worked (excl. bars and rods of high-speed steel, silico-manganese steel or tool steel, semi-finished products, flat-rolled products and hot-rolled bars and rods in irregularly wound coils)	Free	0
7228 70 10		Angles, shapes and sections of alloy steel other than stainless, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	Free	0
7228 70 90		Angles, shapes and sections of alloy steel other than stainless, n.e.s. (excl. products not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded)	Free	0
7228 80 00		Hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel	Free	0
7229 20 00		Wire of silico-manganese steel, in coils (excl. bars and rods)	Free	0
7229 90 20		Wire of high-speed steel, in coils (excl. bars and rods)	Free	0
7229 90 50		Wire of steel containing by weight 0,9 % to 1,15 % of carbon, 0,5 % to 2 % of chromium and, if present, \leq 0,5 % of molybdenum, in coils (excl. rolled bars and rods)	Free	0
7229 90 90		Wire of alloy steel other than stainless, in coils (excl. rolled bars and rods, wire of high-speed steel or silico-manganese steel and articles of subheading 7229 90 50)	Free	0
7301 10 00		Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements	Free	0
7301 20 00		Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, welded	Free	0
7302 10 10		Current-conducting rails of iron or steel, with parts of non-ferrous metal, for railway or tramway track (excl. check-rails)	Free	0
7302 10 21		Vignole rails of iron or steel, for railway or tramway track, new, of a weight of \geq 46 kg/m	Free	0
7302 10 23		Vignole rails of iron or steel, for railway or tramway track, new, of a weight of \geq 27 kg/m but $<$ 46 kg/m	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/543

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
7302 10 29	Vignole rails of iron or steel, for railway or tramway track, new, of a weight of < 27 kg/m	Free	0
7302 10 40	Grooved rails of iron or steel, for railway or tramway track, new	Free	0
7302 10 50	Rails of iron or steel, for railway or tramway track, new, of a weight of < 20 kg/m (excl. check-rails, vignole rails, grooved rails and current-conducting rails with parts of non-ferrous metal)	Free	0
7302 10 90	Rails of iron or steel, for railway or tramway track, used (excl. check-rails and current-conducting rails with parts of non-ferrous metal)	Free	0
7302 30 00	Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, for railway or tramway track, of iron or steel	2,7	0
7302 40 00	Fish-plates and sole plates of iron or steel, for railways or tramways	Free	0
7302 90 00	Sleepers (cross-ties), check-rails, rack rails, chairs, chair wedges, rail clips, bedplates and ties and other specialised material for the jointing or fixing of railway or tramway track, of iron or steel (excl. rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, and fish-plates and sole plates)	Free	0
7303 00 10	Tubes and pipes of a kind used in pressure systems, of cast iron	3,2	0
7303 00 90	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron (excl. products of a kind used in pressure systems)	3,2	0
7304 11 00	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, seamless, of stainless steel	Free	0
7304 19 10	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, seamless, of iron or steel, of an external diameter of <= 168,3 mm (excl. products of stainless steel or of cast iron)	Free	0
7304 19 30	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, seamless, of iron or steel, of an external diameter of > 168,3 mm but <= 406,4 mm (excl. products of stainless steel or of cast iron)	Free	0
7304 19 90	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, seamless, of iron or steel, of an external diameter of > 406,4 mm (excl. products of stainless steel or of cast iron)	Free	0
7304 22 00	Drill pipe, seamless, of stainless steel, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	Free	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
7304 23 00	Drill pipe, seamless, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas, of iron or steel (excl. products of stainless steel or of cast iron)	Free	0
7304 24 00	Casing and tubing, seamless, of a kind used for drilling for oil or gas, of stainless steel (excl. drill pipe)	Free	0
7304 29 10	Casing and tubing of a kind used for drilling for oil or gas, seamless, of iron or steel, of an external diameter \leq 168,3 mm (excl. products of cast iron)	Free	0
7304 29 30	Casing and tubing of a kind used for drilling for oil or gas, seamless, of iron or steel, of an external diameter $>$ 168,3 mm, but \leq 406,4 mm (excl. products of cast iron)	Free	0
7304 29 90	Casing and tubing of a kind used for drilling for oil or gas, seamless, of iron or steel, of an external diameter $>$ 406,4 mm (excl. products of cast iron)	Free	0
7304 31 20	Precision tubes, seamless, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel, cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced) (excl. line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines or casing and tubing of a kind used for drilling for oil or gas)	Free	0
7304 31 80	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel, cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced) (excl. cast iron products, line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, casing and tubing of a kind used for drilling for oil or gas and precision tubes)	Free	0
7304 39 10	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel, not cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced), unworked, straight and of uniform wall-thickness, for use solely in the manufacture of tubes and pipes with other cross-sections and wall-thicknesses (excl. cast iron products)	Free	0
7304 39 30	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of circular cross-section, of iron (excl. cast iron) or non-alloy steel, not cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of an external diameter of $>$ 421 mm and a wall-thickness of $>$ 10,5 mm (excl. line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines and casing and tubing of a kind used for drilling for oil or gas)	Free	0
7304 39 52	Threaded or threadable tubes (gas pipe), seamless, of iron or non-alloy steel, plated or coated with zinc (excl. cast iron products)	Free	0
7304 39 58	Threaded or threadable tubes (gas pipe), seamless, of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. cast iron products and products plated or coated with zinc)	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/545

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
7304 39 92	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel, not cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of an external diameter of $\leq 168,3$ mm (excl. cast iron products, line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, casing and tubing of a kind used for drilling for oil or gas and tubes, pipes and hollow profiles of heading 7304 39 30 to 7304 39 58)	Free	0
7304 39 93	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel, not cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of an external diameter of $> 168,3$ mm but $\leq 406,4$ mm (excl. cast iron products, line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, casing and tubing of a kind used for drilling for oil or gas and tubes, pipes and hollow profiles of heading 7304 39 30 to 7304 39 58)	Free	0
7304 39 99	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel, not cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of an external diameter of $> 406,4$ mm (excl. cast iron products, line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, casing and tubing of a kind used for drilling for oil or gas and tubes, pipes and hollow profiles of heading 7304 39 30 to 7304 39 58)	Free	0
7304 41 00	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel, cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced) (excl. line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, casing and tubing of a kind used for drilling for oil or gas)	Free	0
7304 49 10	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel, not cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced), unworked, straight and of uniform wall-thickness, for use solely in the manufacture of tubes and pipes with other cross-sections and wall-thicknesses	Free	0
7304 49 92	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel, not cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of an external diameter of $\leq 406,4$ mm (excl. line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, casing and tubing of a kind used for drilling for oil or gas and tubes, pipes and hollow profiles of heading 7304 49 10)	Free	0
7304 49 99	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel, not cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of an external diameter of $> 406,4$ mm (excl. line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, casing and tubing of a kind used for drilling for oil or gas and tubes, pipes and hollow profiles of heading 7304 49 10)	Free	0
7304 51 12	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of circular cross-section, of alloy steel other than stainless, cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced), straight and of uniform wall-thickness, containing by weight $\geq 0,9$ % but $\leq 1,15$ % carbon and $\geq 0,5$ % but ≤ 2 % chrome, whether or not containing by weight $\leq 0,5$ % molybdenum, of a length of $\leq 0,5$ m (excl. tubes, pipes and hollow profiles of heading 7304 10 and 7304 20)	Free	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
7304 51 18	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of circular cross-section, of alloy steel other than stainless, cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced), straight and of uniform wall-thickness, containing by weight $\geq 0,9$ % but $\leq 1,15$ % carbon and $\geq 0,5$ % but ≤ 2 % chrome, whether or not containing by weight $\leq 0,5$ % molybdenum, of a length of $> 0,5$ m (excl. tubes, pipes and hollow profiles of heading 7304 10 and 7304 20)	Free	0
7304 51 81	Precision tubes, seamless, of circular cross-section, of alloy steel other than stainless, cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced) (excl. line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, casing and tubing of a kind used for drilling for oil and tubes, and pipes and hollow profiles, straight and of uniform wall-thickness, containing by weight $\geq 0,9$ % but $\leq 1,15$ % carbon and $\geq 0,5$ % but ≤ 2 % chrome, whether or not containing by weight $\leq 0,5$ % molybdenum)	Free	0
7304 51 89	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of circular cross-section, of alloy steel other than stainless, not cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced) (excl. line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, casing and tubing of a kind used for drilling for oil, precision tubes, and, pipes and hollow profiles, straight and of uniform wall-thickness, containing by weight $\geq 0,9$ % but $\leq 1,15$ % carbon and $\geq 0,5$ % but ≤ 2 % chrome, whether or not containing by weight $\leq 0,5$ % molybdenum)	Free	0
7304 59 10	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of circular cross-section, of alloy steel other than stainless, not cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced), unworked, straight and of uniform wall-thickness, for use solely in the manufacture of tubes and pipes with other cross-sections and wall-thicknesses	Free	0
7304 59 32	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles of alloy steel (excl. stainless), seamless, of circular cross-section (not cold-drawn or cold-rolled), straight and of uniform wall-thickness, of a length $\leq 0,5$ m, containing by weight $\geq 0,9$ % but $\leq 1,15$ % carbon and $\geq 0,5$ % but ≤ 2 % chrome, whether or not containing by weight $\leq 0,5$ % molybdenum (excl. tubes, pipes and hollow profiles of heading 7304 10, 7304 20 and 7304 59 10)	Free	0
7304 59 38	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of circular cross-section, of alloy steel (excl. stainless) (not cold-drawn or cold-rolled) straight and of uniform wall-thickness, containing by weight $\geq 0,9$ % but $\leq 1,15$ % carbon and $\geq 0,5$ % but ≤ 2 % chrome, whether or not containing by weight $\leq 0,5$ % molybdenum, of a length of $> 0,5$ m (excl. tubes, pipes and hollow profiles of heading 7304 10, 7304 20 and 7304 59 10)	Free	0
7304 59 92	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of circular cross-section, of alloy steel other than stainless, not cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of an external diameter of $\leq 168,3$ mm (excl. line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, casing and tubing of a kind used for drilling for oil or gas and tubes, pipes and hollow profiles of heading 7304 59 10 to 7304 59 38)	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/547

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
7304 59 93	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of circular cross-section, of alloy steel other than stainless, not cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of an external diameter of > 168,3 mm but <= 406,4 mm (excl. line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, casing and tubing of a kind used for drilling for oil or gas and tubes, pipes and hollow profiles of heading 7304 59 10 to 7304 59 38)	Free	0
7304 59 99	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of circular cross-section, of alloy steel other than stainless, not cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of an external diameter of > 406,4 mm (excl. line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, casing and tubing of a kind used for drilling for oil or gas and tubes, pipes and hollow profiles of heading 7304 59 10 to 7304 59 38)	Free	0
7304 90 00	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of non-circular cross-section, of iron or steel (excl. products of cast iron)	Free	0
7305 11 00	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, having circular cross-sections and an external diameter of > 406,4 mm, of iron or steel, longitudinally submerged arc welded	Free	0
7305 12 00	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, having circular cross-sections and an external diameter of > 406,4 mm, of iron or steel, longitudinally arc welded (excl. products longitudinally submerged arc welded)	Free	0
7305 19 00	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, having circular cross-sections and an external diameter of > 406,4 mm, of flat-rolled products of iron or steel (excl. products longitudinally arc welded)	Free	0
7305 20 00	Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas, having circular cross-sections and an external diameter of > 406,4 mm, of flat-rolled products of iron or steel	Free	0
7305 31 00	Tubes and pipes having circular cross-sections and an external diameter of > 406,4 mm, of iron or steel, longitudinally welded (excl. products of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines or of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas)	Free	0
7305 39 00	Tubes and pipes having circular cross-sections and an external diameter of > 406,4 mm, of iron or steel, welded (excl. products longitudinally welded or of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines or of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas)	Free	0
7305 90 00	Tubes and pipes having circular cross-sections and an external diameter of > 406,4 mm, of flat-rolled products of iron or steel, welded (excl. welded products or products of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines or of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas)	Free	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
7306 11 10		Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, longitudinally welded, of flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of an external diameter of $\leq 406,4$ mm	Free	0
7306 11 90		Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, spirally welded, of flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of an external diameter of $\leq 406,4$ mm	Free	0
7306 19 11		Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, longitudinally welded, of flat-rolled products of iron or steel, of an external diameter of $\leq 186,3$ mm (excl. products of stainless steel or of cast iron)	Free	0
7306 19 19		Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, longitudinally welded, of flat-rolled products of iron or steel, of an external diameter of $> 168,3$ mm but $\leq 406,4$ mm (excl. products of stainless steel or of cast iron)	Free	0
7306 19 90		Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, spirally welded, of flat-rolled products of iron or steel, of an external diameter of $\leq 406,4$ mm (excl. products of stainless steel or of cast iron)	Free	0
7306 21 00		Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas, welded, of flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of an external diameter of $\leq 406,4$ mm	Free	0
7306 29 00		Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas, welded, of flat-rolled products of iron or steel, of an external diameter of $\leq 406,4$ mm (excl. products of stainless steel or of cast iron)	Free	0
7306 30 11		Precision tubes, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel, with a wall thickness of ≤ 2 mm	Free	0
7306 30 19		Precision tubes, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel, with a wall thickness of > 2 mm	Free	0
7306 30 41		Threaded or threadable tubes (gas pipe), welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel, plated or coated with zinc	Free	0
7306 30 49		Threaded or threadable tubes (gas pipe), welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel (excl. products plated or coated with zinc)	Free	0
7306 30 72		Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel, of an external diameter of $\leq 168,3$ mm, plated or coated with zinc (excl. line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines or casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas)	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/549

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
7306 30 77	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel of an external diameter of $\leq 168,3$ mm (excl. plated or coated with zinc and line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas, precision tubes and threaded or threadable tubes (gas pipe))	Free	0
7306 30 80	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, welded, having a circular cross-section, of iron or steel, of an external diameter of $> 168,3$ mm but $\leq 406,4$ mm (excl. line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines or casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas, or precision steel tubes, electrical conduit tubes or threaded or threadable tubes (gas pipe))	Free	0
7306 40 20	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel, cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced) (excl. products having internal and external circular cross-sections and an external diameter of $> 406,4$ mm, and line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines or casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas)	Free	0
7306 40 80	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel (excl. products cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced), tubes and pipes having internal and external circular cross-sections and an external diameter of $> 406,4$ mm, and line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines or casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas)	Free	0
7306 50 20	Precision steel tubes, welded, of circular cross-section, of alloy steel other than stainless	Free	0
7306 50 80	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, welded, of circular cross-section, of alloy steel other than stainless (excl. tubes and pipes having internal and external circular cross-sections and an external diameter of $> 406,4$ mm, and line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines or casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas, and precision steel tubes)	Free	0
7306 61 11	Tubes and pipes and hollow profiles, welded, of square or rectangular cross-section, of stainless steel, with a wall thickness of ≤ 2 mm	Free	0
7306 61 19	Tubes and pipes and hollow profiles, welded, of square or rectangular cross-section, of iron or steel other than stainless steel, with a wall thickness of ≤ 2 mm	Free	0
7306 61 91	Tubes and pipes and hollow profiles, welded, of square or rectangular cross-section, of stainless steel, with a wall thickness of > 2 mm	Free	0
7306 61 99	Tubes and pipes and hollow profiles, welded, of square or rectangular cross-section, of iron or steel other than stainless steel, with a wall thickness of > 2 mm	Free	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
7306 69 10		Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, welded, of non-circular cross-section, of stainless steel (excl. tubes and pipes having internal and external circular cross-sections and an external diameter of > 406,4 mm, line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines or casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas, and tubes and pipes and hollow profiles of square or rectangular cross-section)	Free	0
7306 69 90		Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, welded, of non-circular cross-section, of iron or steel other than stainless steel (excl. tubes and pipes having internal and external circular cross-sections and an external diameter of > 406,4 mm, line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines or casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas, and tubes and pipes and hollow profiles of square or rectangular cross-section)	Free	0
7306 90 00		Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (e.g., open seam, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel (excl. of cast iron, seamless or welded tubes and pipes and tubes and pipes having internal and external circular cross-sections and an external diameter of > 406,4 mm)	Free	0
7307 11 10		Tube or pipe fittings of non-malleable cast iron, of a kind used in pressure systems	3,7	0
7307 11 90		Tube or pipe fittings of non-malleable cast iron (excl. products of a kind used in pressure systems)	3,7	0
7307 19 10		Tube or pipe fittings of malleable cast iron	3,7	0
7307 19 90		Cast tube or pipe fittings of steel	3,7	0
7307 21 00		Flanges of stainless steel (excl. cast products)	3,7	0
7307 22 10		Sleeves, of stainless steel, threaded (excl. cast products)	Free	0
7307 22 90		Elbows and bends, of stainless steel, threaded (excl. cast products)	3,7	0
7307 23 10		Butt welding elbows and bends of stainless steel (excl. cast products)	3,7	0
7307 23 90		Butt welding tube or pipe fittings of stainless steel (excl. cast products and elbows and bends)	3,7	0
7307 29 10		Threaded tube or pipe fittings of stainless steel (excl. cast products, flanges, elbows, bends and sleeves)	3,7	0
7307 29 30		Tube or pipe fittings of stainless steel, for welding (excl. cast products and flanges)	3,7	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/551

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
7307 29 90	Tube or pipe fittings of stainless steel (excl. cast products, threaded products or products for butt welding or welding, and flanges)	3,7	0
7307 91 00	Flanges of iron or steel (excl. cast or stainless products)	3,7	0
7307 92 10	Sleeves of iron or steel, threaded (excl. cast or of stainless steel)	Free	0
7307 92 90	Elbows and bends, of iron or steel, threaded (excl. cast or of stainless steel)	3,7	0
7307 93 11	Butt welding elbows and bends, of iron or steel, with greatest external diameter $\leq 609,6$ mm (excl. cast iron or stainless steel products)	3,7	0
7307 93 19	Butt welding fittings of iron or steel, with greatest external diameter $\leq 609,6$ mm (excl. cast iron or stainless steel products, elbows, bends and flanges)	3,7	0
7307 93 91	Butt welding elbows and bends, of iron or steel, with greatest external diameter $> 609,6$ mm (excl. cast iron or stainless steel products)	3,7	0
7307 93 99	Butt welding fittings of iron or steel, with greatest external diameter $> 609,6$ mm (excl. cast iron or stainless steel products, elbows, bends and flanges)	3,7	0
7307 99 10	Threaded tube or pipe fittings, of iron or steel (excl. cast iron or stainless steel products, flanges, elbows, bends and sleeves)	3,7	0
7307 99 30	Tube or pipe fittings, of iron or steel, for welding (excl. cast iron or stainless steel products, and flanges)	3,7	0
7307 99 90	Tube or pipe fittings, of iron or steel (excl. products of cast iron or stainless steel, threaded products, products for butt welding or welding and flanges)	3,7	0
7308 10 00	Bridges and bridge-sections, of iron or steel	Free	0
7308 20 00	Towers and lattice masts, of iron or steel	Free	0
7308 30 00	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, of iron or steel	Free	0
7308 40 10	Mine supports, of iron or steel	Free	0
7308 40 90	Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping, of iron or steel (excl. mine supports, composite sheetpiling products and formwork panels for poured-in-place concrete, which have the characteristics of moulds)	Free	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
7308 90 10	Weirs, sluices, lock-gates, landing stages, fixed docks and other maritime and waterway structures, of iron or steel	Free	0
7308 90 51	Panels comprising two walls of profiled (ribbed) sheet, of iron or steel, with an insulating core	Free	0
7308 90 59	Structures and parts of structures, of iron or steel, solely or principally of sheet, n.e.s. (excl. doors and windows and their frames, and panels comprising two walls of profiled (ribbed) sheet, of iron or steel, with an insulating core)	Free	0
7308 90 99	Structures and parts of structures of iron or steel, n.e.s. (excl. bridges and bridge-sections; towers; lattice masts; gates; doors, windows and their frames and thresholds; equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping, weirs, sluices, lock-gates, fixed docks, landing stages and other maritime and waterway structures, and structures and parts of structures not manufactured exclusively or mainly from plate)	Free	0
7309 00 10	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of iron or steel, for gases other than compressed or liquefied gas, of a capacity of > 300 l (excl. containers fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment and containers specifically constructed or equipped for one or more types of transport)	2,2	0
7309 00 30	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of iron or steel, for liquids, lined or heat-insulated and of a capacity of > 300 l (excl. containers fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment and containers specifically constructed or equipped for one or more types of transport)	2,2	0
7309 00 51	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of iron or steel, for liquids, of a capacity of > 100 000 l (excl. containers lined or heat-insulated or fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment and containers specifically constructed or equipped for one or more types of transport)	2,2	0
7309 00 59	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of iron or steel, for liquids, of a capacity of <= 100 000 l but > 300 l (excl. containers lined or heat-insulated or fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment and containers specifically constructed or equipped for one or more types of transport)	2,2	0
7309 00 90	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of iron or steel, for solids, of a capacity of > 300 l (excl. containers lined or heat-insulated or fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment and containers specifically constructed or equipped for one or more types of transport)	2,2	0
7310 10 00	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of iron or steel, for any material, of a capacity of >= 50 l but <= 300 l, n.e.s. (excl. containers for compressed or liquefied gas, or containers fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment)	2,7	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/553

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
7310 21 11	Cans of iron or steel, of a capacity of < 50 l, which are to be closed by soldering or crimping, of a kind used for preserving food	2,7	0
7310 21 19	Cans of iron or steel, of a capacity of < 50 l, which are to be closed by soldering or crimping, of a kind used for preserving drink	2,7	0
7310 21 91	Cans of iron or steel, of a capacity of < 50 l, which are to be closed by soldering or crimping, of a wall thickness of < 0,5 mm (excl. cans for compressed or liquefied gas, and cans of a kind used for preserving food and drink)	2,7	0
7310 21 99	Cans of iron or steel, of a capacity of < 50 l, which are to be closed by soldering or crimping, of a wall thickness of >= 0,5 mm (excl. cans for compressed or liquefied gas, and cans of a kind used for preserving food and drink)	2,7	0
7310 29 10	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of iron or steel, for any material, of a capacity of < 50 l and of a wall thickness of < 0,5 mm, n.e.s. (excl. containers for compressed or liquefied gas, or containers fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment, and cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping)	2,7	0
7310 29 90	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of iron or steel, for any material, of a capacity of < 50 l and of a wall thickness of >= 0,5 mm, n.e.s. (excl. containers for compressed or liquefied gas, or containers fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment, and cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping)	2,7	0
7311 00 10	Containers of iron or steel, seamless, for compressed or liquefied gas (excl. containers specifically constructed or equipped for one or more types of transport)	2,7	0
7311 00 91	Containers of iron or steel, for compressed or liquefied gas, of a capacity of < 1 000 l (excl. seamless containers and containers specifically constructed or equipped for one or more types of transport)	2,7	0
7311 00 99	Containers of iron or steel, for compressed or liquefied gas, of a capacity of >= 1 000 l (excl. seamless containers and containers specifically constructed or equipped for one or more types of transport)	2,7	0
7312 10 20	Stranded wire, ropes and cables, of stainless steel (excl. electrically insulated products and twisted fencing wire and barbed wire)	Free	0
7312 10 41	Stranded wire, ropes and cables, of iron or steel other than stainless steel, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of <= 3 mm, plated or coated with copper-zinc alloys (brass) (other than electrically insulated, and twisted fencing and barbed wire)	Free	0

L 356/554

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
7312 10 49	Stranded wire, ropes and cables, of iron or steel other than stainless steel, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of ≤ 3 mm (excl. electrically insulated, twisted fencing and barbed wire, and plated or coated with copper-zinc alloys (brass))	Free	0
7312 10 61	Stranded wire, of iron or steel other than stainless, uncoated, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of > 3 mm (excl. electrically insulated products and twisted fencing wire and barbed wire)	Free	0
7312 10 65	Stranded wire, of iron or steel other than stainless, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of > 3 mm, plated or coated with zinc (excl. electrically insulated products and twisted fencing wire and barbed wire)	Free	0
7312 10 69	Stranded wire, of iron or steel other than stainless, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of > 3 mm, coated (excl. electrically insulated products and twisted fencing wire and barbed wire, and stranded wire plated or coated with zinc)	Free	0
7312 10 81	Ropes and cables, incl. locked-coil ropes, of iron or steel other than stainless steel, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of > 3 mm but ≤ 12 mm, uncoated or only zinc-plated or zinc-coated (other than electrically insulated, fencing and barbed wire)	Free	0
7312 10 83	Ropes and cables, incl. locked-coil ropes, of iron or steel other than stainless steel, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of > 12 mm but ≤ 24 mm, uncoated or only zinc-plated or zinc-coated (other than electrically insulated, twisted fencing and barbed wire)	Free	0
7312 10 85	Ropes and cables, incl. locked-coil ropes, of iron or steel other than stainless steel, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of > 24 mm but ≤ 48 mm, uncoated or only zinc-plated or zinc-coated (other than electrically insulated, twisted fencing and barbed wire)	Free	0
7312 10 89	Ropes and cables, incl. locked-coil ropes, of iron or steel other than stainless steel, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of > 48 mm, uncoated or only zinc-plated or zinc-coated (other than electrically insulated, twisted fencing and barbed wire)	Free	0
7312 10 98	Ropes and cables, incl. locked-coil ropes, of iron or steel other than stainless, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of > 3 mm (excl. uncoated or only zinc-plated or zinc-coated, electrically insulated products and twisted fencing wire and barbed wire, and ropes and cables plated or coated with zinc)	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/555

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
7312 90 00	Plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel (excl. electrically insulated products)	Free	0
7313 00 00	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel	Free	0
7314 12 00	Endless bands of stainless steel wire, for machinery	Free	0
7314 14 00	Woven cloth, incl. endless bands, of stainless steel wire (excl. woven products of metal fibres of a kind used for cladding, lining or similar purposes and endless bands for machinery)	Free	0
7314 19 00	Woven cloth, incl. endless bands, of iron or steel wire (excl. stainless and woven products of metal fibres of a kind used for cladding, lining or similar purposes)	Free	0
7314 20 10	Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, having a mesh size of $\geq 100 \text{ cm}^2$, of ribbed iron or steel wire of a maximum cross-sectional dimension of $\geq 3 \text{ mm}$	Free	0
7314 20 90	Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, having a mesh size of $\geq 100 \text{ cm}^2$, of iron or steel wire, the constituent material of which having a maximum cross-sectional dimension of $\geq 3 \text{ mm}$ (other than of ribbed wire)	Free	0
7314 31 00	Grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire, welded at the intersection, plated or coated with zinc (excl. products of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of $\geq 3 \text{ mm}$ and having a mesh size of $\geq 100 \text{ cm}^2$)	Free	0
7314 39 00	Grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire, welded at the intersection (excl. products of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of $\geq 3 \text{ mm}$ and having a mesh size of $\geq 100 \text{ cm}^2$, and grill, netting and fencing plated or coated with zinc)	Free	0
7314 41 10	Hexagonal netting, of iron or steel wire, not welded at the intersection, plated or coated with zinc	Free	0
7314 41 90	Grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire, not welded at the intersection, plated or coated with zinc (excl. hexagonal netting)	Free	0
7314 42 10	Hexagonal netting, of iron or steel wire, not welded at the intersection, coated with plastics	Free	0
7314 42 90	Grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire, not welded at the intersection, coated with plastics (excl. hexagonal netting)	Free	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
7314 49 00		Grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire, not welded at the intersection (excl. plated or coated with zinc or coated with plastics)	Free	0
7314 50 00		Expanded metal, of iron or steel	Free	0
7315 11 10		Roller chain of iron or steel, of a kind used for cycles and motorcycles	2,7	0
7315 11 90		Roller chain of iron or steel (excl. roller chain of a kind used for cycles and motorcycles)	2,7	0
7315 12 00		Articulated link chain of iron or steel (excl. roller chain)	2,7	0
7315 19 00		Parts of articulated link chain, of iron or steel	2,7	0
7315 20 00		Skid chain for motor vehicles, of iron or steel	2,7	0
7315 81 00		Stud-link of iron or steel	2,7	0
7315 82 10		Welded link chain of iron or steel, the constituent material of which has a maximum cross-sectional dimension of ≤ 16 mm (excl. articulated link chain, skid chain and stud-link chain)	2,7	0
7315 82 90		Chains of iron or steel, welded at the intersection, the constituent material of which having a maximum cross-sectional dimension of > 16 mm (excl. articulated link chain, skid chain and stud-link chain)	2,7	0
7315 89 00		Chain of iron or steel (excl. articulated link chain, skid chain, stud-link chain, welded link chain and parts thereof; watch chains, necklace chains and the like, cutting and saw chain, scraper chain for conveyors, toothed chain for textile machinery and the like, safety devices with chains for securing doors, and measuring chains)	2,7	0
7315 90 00		Parts of skid chain, stud-link chain and other chains of heading 7315 (excl. articulated link chain)	2,7	0
7316 00 00		Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	2,7	0
7317 00 10		Drawing pins of iron or steel	Free	0
7317 00 20		Nails of iron or steel wire, in strips or coils	Free	0
7317 00 40		Nails of steel wire containing by weight $\geq 0,5$ % of carbon, hardened (excl. nails in strips or coils)	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/557

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
7317 00 61		Nails, tacks, corrugated nails, staples and similar articles, of iron or steel wire, plated or coated with zinc (excl. nails in strips or coils, hardened nails containing by weight \geq 0,5 % of carbon and staples in strips)	Free	0
7317 00 69		Nails, tacks, corrugated nails, staples and similar articles, of iron or steel wire, not plated or coated with zinc (excl. nails in strips or coils, hardened nails containing by weight \geq 0,5 % of carbon, staples in strips and drawing pins)	Free	0
7317 00 90		Nails, tacks, corrugated nails, staples and similar articles, of iron or steel (not of iron or steel wire and excl. staples in strips and drawing pins)	Free	0
7318 11 00		Coach screws of iron or steel	3,7	0
7318 12 10		Wood screws of stainless steel (excl. coach screws)	3,7	0
7318 12 90		Wood screws of iron or steel other than stainless (excl. coach screws)	3,7	0
7318 13 00		Screw hooks and screw rings, of iron or steel	3,7	0
7318 14 10		Self-tapping screws, of iron or steel other than stainless (excl. wood screws)	3,7	0
7318 14 91		Spaced-thread screws of iron or steel other than stainless	3,7	0
7318 14 99		Self-tapping screws of iron or steel other than stainless (excl. spaced-thread screws and wood screws)	3,7	0
7318 15 10		Screws of iron or steel, turned from bars, rods, profiles, or wire, of solid section, threaded, of a shank thickness of \leq 6 mm	3,7	0
7318 15 20		Screws and bolts, of iron or steel (whether or not with their nuts and washers), for fixing railway track construction material (excl. coach screws)	3,7	0
7318 15 30		Screws and bolts, of stainless steel (whether or not with their nuts and washers), without heads (excl. screws turned from bars, rods, profiles, or wire, of solid section, threaded, of a shank thickness of \leq 6 mm, and screws and bolts for fixing railway track construction material)	3,7	0
7318 15 41		Screws and bolts, of iron or steel other than stainless (whether or not with their nuts and washers), without heads, with a tensile strength of $<$ 800 MPa (excl. screws turned from bars, rods, profiles, or wire, of solid section, threaded, of a shank thickness of \leq 6 mm, and screws and bolts for fixing railway track construction material)	3,7	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
7318 15 49		Screws and bolts, of iron or steel other than stainless (whether or not with their nuts and washers), without heads, with a tensile strength of ≥ 800 MPa (excl. screws turned from bars, rods, profiles, or wire, of solid section, threaded, of a shank thickness of ≤ 6 mm, and screws and bolts for fixing railway track construction material)	3,7	0
7318 15 51		Slotted and cross-recessed screws and bolts, of stainless steel (whether or not with their nuts and washers), with heads (excl. wood screws and self-tapping screws)	3,7	0
7318 15 59		Slotted and cross-recessed screws and bolts, of iron or steel other than stainless (whether or not with their nuts and washers), with heads (excl. wood screws and self-tapping screws)	3,7	0
7318 15 61		Hexagon socket head screws and bolts, of stainless steel (whether or not with their nuts and washers) (excl. wood screws, self-tapping screws and screws and bolts for fixing railway track construction material)	3,7	0
7318 15 69		Hexagon socket head screws and bolts, of iron or steel other than stainless (whether or not with their nuts and washers) (excl. wood screws, self-tapping screws and screws and bolts for fixing railway track construction material)	3,7	0
7318 15 70		Hexagon screws and bolts, of stainless steel (whether or not with their nuts and washers), with heads (excl. socket head screws, wood screws, self-tapping screws and screws and bolts for fixing railway track construction material)	3,7	0
7318 15 81		Hexagon screws and bolts, of iron or steel other than stainless (whether or not with their nuts and washers), with a tensile strength of < 800 MPa, with heads (excl. socket head screws, wood screws, self-tapping screws and screws and bolts for fixing railway track construction material)	3,7	0
7318 15 89		Hexagon screws and bolts, of iron or steel other than stainless (whether or not with their nuts and washers), with a tensile strength of ≥ 800 MPa, with heads (excl. socket head screws, wood screws, self-tapping screws and screws and bolts for fixing railway track construction material)	3,7	0
7318 15 90		Screws and bolts, of iron or steel (whether or not with their nuts and washers), with heads (excl. slotted and cross-recessed screws and bolts, hexagon head screws and bolts; wood screws, self-tapping screws and screws and bolts for fixing railway track construction material, screw hooks, screw rings and lag screws)	3,7	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/559

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
7318 16 10	Nuts of iron or steel, turned from bars, rods, profiles, or wire, of solid section, with an inside diameter of <= 6 mm	3,7	0
7318 16 30	Nuts of stainless steel (excl. nuts turned from bars, rods, profiles, or wire, of solid section, with an inside diameter of <= 6 mm)	3,7	0
7318 16 50	Self-locking nuts of iron or steel other than stainless (excl. such articles turned from bars, rods, profiles, or wire, of solid section, with an inside diameter of <= 6 mm)	3,7	0
7318 16 91	Nuts of iron or steel other than stainless, with an inside diameter of <= 12 mm (excl. such articles turned from bars, rods, profiles, or wire, of solid section, with an inside diameter of <= 6 mm, and self-locking nuts)	3,7	0
7318 16 99	Nuts of iron or steel other than stainless, with an inside diameter of > 12 mm (excl. self-locking nuts)	3,7	0
7318 19 00	Threaded articles, of iron or steel, n.e.s.	3,7	0
7318 21 00	Spring washers and other lock washers, of iron or steel	3,7	0
7318 22 00	Washers of iron or steel (excl. spring washers and other lock washers)	3,7	0
7318 23 00	Rivets of iron or steel (excl. tubular and bifurcated rivets for particular uses)	3,7	0
7318 24 00	Cotters and cotter pins, of iron or steel	3,7	0
7318 29 00	Non-threaded articles, of iron or steel	3,7	0
7319 20 00	Safety pins of iron or steel	2,7	0
7319 30 00	Pins of iron or steel, n.e.s.	2,7	0
7319 90 10	Sewing, darning or embroidery needles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel	2,7	0
7319 90 90	Knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stiletos and similar articles, of iron or steel (excl. sewing, darning or embroidery needles)	2,7	0
7320 10 11	Laminated leaf-springs and leaves therefor, of iron or steel	2,7	0
7320 10 19	Leaf-springs and leaves therefor, of iron or steel, hot-worked (excl. laminated)	2,7	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
7320 10 90	Leaf-springs and leaves therefor, of iron or steel (excl. hot-worked)	2,7	0
7320 20 20	Helical springs, of iron or steel, hot-worked (excl. flat spiral springs, clock and watch springs, springs for sticks and handles of umbrellas or parasols, and shock absorbers of Section 17)	2,7	0
7320 20 81	Coil compression springs, of iron or steel	2,7	0
7320 20 85	Coil tension springs, of iron or steel	2,7	0
7320 20 89	Helical springs, of iron or steel (excl. hot-worked, coil compression and coil tension springs)	2,7	0
7320 90 10	Flat spiral springs, of iron or steel	2,7	0
7320 90 30	Discs springs, of iron or steel	2,7	0
7320 90 90	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel (excl. discs springs, flat spiral springs, helical springs, leaf-springs and leaves therefor, clock and watch springs, springs for sticks and handles of umbrellas or parasols, and shock absorbers and torque rod or torsion bar springs of Section 17)	2,7	0
7321 11 10	Appliances for baking, frying, grilling and cooking with oven, incl. separate ovens, for domestic use, of iron or steel, for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels (excl. large cooking appliances)	2,7	0
7321 11 90	Appliances for baking, frying, grilling and cooking and plate warmers, for domestic use, of iron or steel, for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels (excl. cooking appliances with oven, separate ovens and large cooking appliances)	2,7	0
7321 12 00	Appliances for baking, frying, grilling and cooking and plate warmers, for domestic use, of iron or steel, for liquid fuel (excl. large cooking appliances)	2,7	0
7321 19 00	Appliances for baking, frying, grilling and cooking and plate warmers, for domestic use, of iron or steel, for solid fuel or other source of energy (excl. liquid or gaseous fuel, and large cooking appliances)	2,7	0
7321 81 10	Stoves, heaters, grates, fires, wash boilers, braziers and similar appliances, of iron or steel, for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels, with exhaust outlet (excl. cooking appliances, whether or not with oven, separate ovens, plate warmers, central heating boilers, geysers and hot water cylinders and large cooking appliances)	2,7	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/561

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
7321 81 90		Stoves, heaters, grates, fires, wash boilers, braziers and similar appliances, of iron or steel, for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels, without exhaust outlet (excl. cooking appliances, plate warmers and large cooking appliances)	2,7	0
7321 82 10		Stoves, heaters, grates, fires, wash boilers, braziers and similar appliances, of iron or steel, for liquid fuel, with exhaust outlet (excl. cooking appliances, whether or not with oven, separate ovens, plate warmers, central heating boilers, geysers, hot water cylinders and large cooking appliances)	2,7	0
7321 82 90		Stoves, heaters, grates, fires, wash boilers, braziers and similar appliances, of iron or steel, for liquid fuel, without exhaust outlet (excl. cooking appliances, plate warmers and large cooking appliances)	2,7	0
7321 89 00		Stoves, heaters, grates, fires, wash boilers, braziers and similar appliances, of iron or steel, for solid fuel or other source of energy (excl. liquid or gaseous fuel, and cooking appliances, whether or not with oven, separate ovens, plate warmers, central heating boilers, hot water cylinders and large cooking appliances)	2,7	0
7321 90 00		Parts of domestic appliances non-electrically heated of heading 7321, n.e.s.	2,7	0
7322 11 00		Radiators for central heating, non-electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel (excl. parts, elsewhere specified or included, and central-heating boilers)	3,2	0
7322 19 00		Radiators for central heating, non-electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron other than cast iron or steel (excl. parts, elsewhere specified or included, and central-heating boilers)	3,2	0
7322 90 00		Air heaters and hot-air distributors, incl. distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air, non-electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel	3,2	0
7323 10 00		Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel	3,2	0
7323 91 00		Table, kitchen or other household articles, and parts thereof, of cast iron, not enamelled (excl. cans, boxes and similar containers of heading 7310; waste baskets; shovels, corkscrews and other articles of the nature of a work implement; articles of cutlery, spoons, ladles, forks etc. of heading 8211 to 8215; ornamental articles; sanitary ware)	3,2	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
7323 92 00		Table, kitchen or other household articles, and parts thereof, of cast iron, enamelled (excl. cans, boxes and similar containers of heading 7310; waste baskets; shovels, corkscrews and other articles of the nature of a work implement; articles of cutlery, spoons, ladles, forks etc. of heading 8211 to 8215; ornamental articles; sanitary ware)	3,2	0
7323 93 10		Household articles for table use, of stainless steel (excl. cans, boxes and similar containers of heading 7310; corkscrews, nutcrackers and other articles of the nature of a work implement; articles of cutlery, spoons, ladles, forks etc. of heading 8211 to 8215; ornamental articles; sanitary ware)	3,2	0
7323 93 90		Kitchen or other household articles, and parts thereof, of stainless steel (excl. cans, boxes and similar containers of heading 7310; waste baskets; shovels, corkscrews and other articles of the nature of a work implement; articles of cutlery, spoons, ladles, forks etc. of heading 8211 to 8215; ornamental articles; sanitary ware; articles for table use)	3,2	0
7323 94 10		Articles for table use, of iron other than cast iron or steel other than stainless, enamelled (excl. cans, boxes and similar containers of heading 7310; spoons, ladles etc. of heading 8215; ornamental articles)	3,2	0
7323 94 90		Kitchen or other household articles, and parts thereof, of iron other than cast iron or steel other than stainless, enamelled (excl. cans, boxes and similar containers of heading 7310; waste baskets; shovels and other articles of the nature of a work implement; spoons, ladles etc. of heading 8215; ornamental articles; sanitary ware; articles for table use)	3,2	0
7323 99 10		Articles for table use, of iron other than cast iron or steel other than stainless (excl. enamelled articles; cans, boxes and similar containers of heading 7310; corkscrews, nutcrackers and other articles of the nature of a work implement; articles of cutlery, spoons, ladles, forks etc. of heading 8211 to 8215; ornamental articles)	3,2	0
7323 99 91		Kitchen or other household articles, and parts thereof, of iron other than cast iron or steel other than stainless, varnished or painted (excl. cans, boxes and similar containers of heading 7310; waste baskets; shovels and other articles of the nature of a work implement; ornamental articles; sanitary ware)	3,2	0
7323 99 99		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron other than cast iron or steel other than stainless (excl. enamelled, painted or varnished articles; cans, boxes and similar containers in heading 7310; waste baskets; shovels, corkscrews, waffle irons, etc.; articles of cutlery such as spoons, ladles, forks, etc. in heading 8211 to 8215; decorative articles; sanitary ware; articles for table use)	3,2	0
7324 10 00		Sinks and washbasins, of stainless steel	2,7	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/563

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
7324 21 00	Baths of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	3,2	0
7324 29 00	Baths of iron and steel other than of cast iron	3,2	0
7324 90 00	Sanitary ware, incl. parts thereof (excl. cans, boxes and similar containers of heading 7310, small wall cabinets for medical supplies or toiletries and other furniture of chapter 94, and fittings, complete sinks and washbasins, of stainless steel, complete baths and fittings)	3,2	0
7325 10 50	Surface and valve boxes, of non-malleable cast iron	1,7	0
7325 10 92	Articles of non-malleable cast iron, for sewage, water, etc., systems (excl. surface and valve boxes)	1,7	0
7325 10 99	Articles of non-malleable cast iron, n.e.s. (excl. surface and valve boxes and articles for sewage, water, etc. systems)	1,7	0
7325 91 00	Grinding balls and similar articles for mills, cast (excl. such articles of non-malleable cast iron)	2,7	0
7325 99 10	Articles of malleable cast iron, n.e.s. (excl. grinding balls and similar articles for mills)	2,7	0
7325 99 90	Articles of iron or steel, cast, n.e.s. (excl. of malleable or non-malleable cast iron, grinding balls and similar articles for mills)	2,7	0
7326 11 00	Grinding balls and similar articles for mills, of iron or steel, forged or stamped, but not further worked	2,7	0
7326 19 10	Articles of iron or steel, open-die forged, but not further worked, n.e.s. (excl. grinding balls and similar articles for mills)	2,7	0
7326 19 90	Articles of iron or steel, closed-die forged or stamped, but not further worked, n.e.s. (excl. grinding balls and similar articles for mills)	2,7	0
7326 20 30	Small cages and aviaries, of iron or steel wire	2,7	0
7326 20 50	Baskets of iron or steel wire	2,7	0
7326 20 80	Articles of iron or steel wire, n.e.s. (excl. small cages and aviaries, and baskets)	2,7	0
7326 90 10	Snuffboxes, cigarette cases, cosmetic and powder boxes and cases, and similar pocket articles, of iron or steel	2,7	0
7326 90 30	Ladders and steps, of iron or steel	2,7	0

L 356/564

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
7326 90 40	Pallets and similar platforms for handling goods, of iron or steel	2,7	0
7326 90 50	Reels for cables, piping and the like, of iron or steel	2,7	0
7326 90 60	Ventilators, non-mechanical, guttering, hooks and like articles used in the building industry, n.e.s., of iron or steel	2,7	0
7326 90 70	Perforated buckets and similar articles of steel sheet, used to filter water at the entrance to drains	2,7	0
7326 90 91	Articles of iron or steel, open-die forged, n.e.s.	2,7	0
7326 90 93	Articles of iron or steel, closed-die forged, n.e.s.	2,7	0
7326 90 95	Sintered articles of iron or steel, n.e.s.	2,7	0
7326 90 98	Articles of iron or steel, n.e.s.	2,7	0
7401 00 00	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)	Free	0
7402 00 00	Copper, unrefined; copper anodes for electrolytic refining	Free	0
7403 11 00	Copper, refined, in the form of cathodes and sections of cathodes	Free	0
7403 12 00	Copper, refined, in the form of wire-bars	Free	0
7403 13 00	Copper, refined, in the form of billets	Free	0
7403 19 00	Copper, refined, unwrought (excl. copper in the form of billets, wire-bars, cathodes and sections of cathodes)	Free	0
7403 21 00	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass) unwrought	Free	0
7403 22 00	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze) unwrought	Free	0
7403 29 00	Copper alloys unwrought (excl. copper-zinc base alloys (brass), copper-tin base alloys (bronze), and copper alloys of heading 7405)	Free	0
7404 00 10	Waste and scrap, of refined copper (excl. ingots or other similar unwrought shapes, of remelted refined copper waste and scrap, ashes and residues containing refined copper, and waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators)	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/565

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
7404 00 91	Waste and scrap, of copper-zinc base alloys (brass) (excl. ingots or other similar unwrought shapes, of remelted waste and scrap of copper-zinc alloys, ashes and residues containing copper-zinc alloys and waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators)	Free	0
7404 00 99	Waste and scrap, of copper alloys (excl. of copper-zinc alloys, ingots or other similar unwrought shapes, of remelted waste and scrap of copper alloys, ashes and residues containing copper alloys, and waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators)	Free	0
7405 00 00	Master alloys of copper (excl. phosphorus-copper compounds (copper phosphide) containing by weight > 15 % phosphorus)	Free	0
7406 10 00	Copper powders, of non-lamellar structure (excl. grains of copper)	Free	0
7406 20 00	Copper powders, of lamellar structure, and flakes of copper (excl. grains of copper and spangles of heading 8308)	Free	0
7407 10 00	Bars, rods and profiles, of refined copper, n.e.s.	4,8	0
7407 21 10	Bars and rods, of copper-zinc base alloys (brass), n.e.s.	4,8	0
7407 21 90	Profiles of copper-zinc base alloys (brass), n.e.s.	4,8	0
7407 29 10	Bars, rods and profiles of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), n.e.s.	4,8	0
7407 29 90	Bars, rods and profiles of copper alloys, n.e.s. (excl. such articles of copper-zinc base alloys (brass), copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver))	4,8	0
7408 11 00	Wire of refined copper, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of > 6 mm	4,8	0
7408 19 10	Wire of refined copper, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of > 0,5 mm but <= 6 mm	4,8	0
7408 19 90	Wire of refined copper, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of <= 0,5 mm	4,8	0
7408 21 00	Wire of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	4,8	0
7408 22 00	Wire of copper-nickel alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc alloys (nickel silver)	4,8	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
7408 29 00	Wire of copper alloys (other than copper-zinc alloys (brass), copper-nickel alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc alloys (nickel silver))	4,8	0
7409 11 00	Plates, sheets and strip, of refined copper, in coils, of a thickness of > 0,15 mm (excl. expanded sheet and strip and electrically insulated strip)	4,8	0
7409 19 00	Plates, sheets and strip, of refined copper, not in coils, of a thickness of > 0,15 mm (excl. expanded sheet and strip and electrically insulated strip)	4,8	0
7409 21 00	Plates, sheets and strip, of copper-zinc base alloys (brass), of a thickness of > 0,15 mm, in coils (excl. expanded sheet and strip and electrically insulated strip)	4,8	0
7409 29 00	Plates, sheets and strip, of copper-zinc base alloys (brass), of a thickness of > 0,15 mm, not in coils (excl. expanded sheet and strip and electrically insulated strip)	4,8	0
7409 31 00	Plates, sheets and strip, of copper-tin base alloys (bronze), of a thickness of > 0,15 mm, in coils (excl. expanded sheet and strip and electrically insulated strip)	4,8	0
7409 39 00	Plates, sheets and strip, of copper-tin base alloys (bronze), of a thickness of > 0,15 mm, not in coils (excl. expanded sheet and strip and electrically insulated strip)	4,8	0
7409 40 10	Plates, sheets and strip, of copper-nickel alloys (cupro-nickel), having a thickness of > 0,15 mm (other than stretched plates, sheets and strip and electrically insulated strip)	4,8	0
7409 40 90	Plates, sheets and strip, of copper-nickel-zinc alloys (nickel silver), having a thickness of > 0,15 mm (other than stretched plates, sheets and strip and electrically insulated strip)	4,8	0
7409 90 00	Plates, sheets and strip, of copper alloys, of a thickness of > 0,15 mm (excl. copper-zinc base alloys (brass), copper-tin base alloys (bronze), copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel), copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), and expanded sheet and strip and electrically insulated strip)	4,8	0
7410 11 00	Refined copper foil, not backed, of a thickness of \leq 0,15 mm (excl. stamping foils of heading 3212, metal yarns and metallised yarns and foil made up as christmas tree decorating material)	5,2	0
7410 12 00	Copper alloy foil, not backed, of a thickness of \leq 0,15 mm (excl. stamping foils of heading 3212, metal yarns and metallised yarns and foil made up as christmas tree decorating material)	5,2	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/567

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
7410 21 00	Refined copper foil, backed, of a thickness (excl. any backing) of <= 0,15 mm (excl. stamping foils of heading 3212, metal yarns and metallised yarns and foil made up as christmas tree decorating material)	5,2	0
7410 22 00	Copper alloy foil, backed, of a thickness (excl. any backing) of <= 0,15 mm (excl. stamping foils of heading 3212, metal yarns and metallised yarns and foil made up as christmas tree decorating material)	5,2	0
7411 10 11	Tubes and pipes of refined copper, straight, of a wall thickness of > 0,6 mm	4,8	0
7411 10 19	Tubes and pipes of refined copper, straight, of a wall thickness of <= 0,6 mm	4,8	0
7411 10 90	Tubes and pipes of refined copper, in coils or otherwise bent	4,8	0
7411 21 10	Tubes and pipes of copper-zinc base alloys (brass), straight	4,8	0
7411 21 90	Tubes and pipes of copper-zinc base alloys (brass), in coils or otherwise bent	4,8	0
7411 22 00	Tubes and pipes of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	4,8	0
7411 29 00	Tubes and pipes of copper alloys (excl. copper-zinc base alloys (brass), copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) and copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver))	4,8	0
7412 10 00	Refined copper tube or pipe fittings (e.g., couplings, elbows, sleeves)	5,2	0
7412 20 00	Copper alloy tube or pipe fittings (e.g., couplings, elbows, sleeves)	5,2	0
7413 00 20	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of refined copper (excl. electrically insulated products)	5,2	0
7413 00 80	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper alloys (excl. electrically insulated products)	5,2	0
7415 10 00	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles, of copper or with shafts of iron or steel and heads of copper (excl. staples in strips)	4	0
7415 21 00	Washers, (incl. spring washers and spring lock washers), of copper	3	0
7415 29 00	Rivets, cotters, cotter pins and the like, not threaded, of copper (excl. spring washers and spring lock washers)	3	0

L 356/568

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
7415 33 00	Screws, bolts, nuts and similar articles, threaded, of copper (other than screw hooks, ring- and eyebolts, lag screws, plugs, bungs and the like, with screw thread)	3	0
7415 39 00	Screw hooks, screw rings and the like, threaded, of copper (excl. standard screws and bolts and nuts)	3	0
7418 11 00	Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper (excl. sanitary ware)	3	0
7418 19 10	Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof, of copper (excl. hot water heaters and geysers)	4	0
7418 19 90	Table, kitchen or other household articles, parts thereof, of copper (excl. pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, non-electric cooking and heating appliances, cans, boxes and similar containers of heading 7419, articles of the nature of a work implement, articles of cutlery, spoons, ladles, etc., ornamental articles and sanitary ware)	3	0
7418 20 00	Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper (excl. cooking and heating appliances of heading 7417, and fittings)	3	0
7419 10 00	Chain and parts thereof, of copper (excl. watch chains, necklace chains and the like)	3	0
7419 91 00	Articles of copper, cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked, n.e.s.	3	0
7419 99 10	Cloth (incl. endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire, and expanded metal, of copper (excl. cloth of metal fibres for clothing, lining and similar uses, flux-coated copper fabric for brazing, cloth, grill and netting made into hand sieves or machine parts)	4,3	0
7419 99 30	Copper springs (excl. clock and watch springs, spring washers and other lock washers)	4	0
7419 99 90	Articles of copper, n.e.s.	3	0
7501 10 00	Nickel mattes	Free	0
7501 20 00	Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy (excl. nickel mattes)	Free	0
7502 10 00	Nickel, not alloyed, unwrought	Free	0
7502 20 00	Unwrought nickel alloys	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/569

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
7503 00 10		Waste and scrap, of non-alloy nickel (excl. ingots or other similar unwrought shapes, of remelted non-alloy nickel waste and scrap, ashes and residues containing non-alloy nickel, waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators)	Free	0
7503 00 90		Waste and scrap, of nickel alloys (excl. ingots or other similar unwrought shapes, of remelted nickel alloys waste and scrap, ashes and residues containing nickel alloys)	Free	0
7504 00 00		Powders and flakes, of nickel (excl. nickel oxide sinters)	Free	0
7505 11 00		Bars, rods, profiles and wire, of non-alloy nickel, n.e.s. (excl. electrically insulated products)	Free	0
7505 12 00		Bars, rods, profiles and wire, of nickel alloys, n.e.s. (excl. electrically insulated products)	2,9	0
7505 21 00		Wire of non-alloy nickel (excl. electrically insulated products)	Free	0
7505 22 00		Wire of nickel alloys (excl. electrically insulated products)	2,9	0
7506 10 00		Plates, sheets, strip and foil, of non-alloy nickel (excl. expanded plates, sheets or strip)	Free	0
7506 20 00		Plates, sheets, strip and foil, of nickel alloys (excl. expanded plates, sheets or strip)	3,3	0
7507 11 00		Tubes and pipes of non-alloy nickel	Free	0
7507 12 00		Tubes and pipes of nickel alloys	Free	0
7507 20 00		Tube or pipe fittings, of nickel	2,5	0
7508 10 00		Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of nickel wire	Free	0
7508 90 00		Articles of nickel, n.e.s.	Free	0
7601 10 00		Aluminium, not alloyed, unwrought	6	5
7601 20 10		Unwrought primary aluminium alloys	6	5

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
7601 20 91	Unwrought secondary aluminium alloys, in ingots or in liquid state	6	5
7601 20 99	Unwrought secondary aluminium alloys (excl. in ingots or in liquid state)	6	5
7602 00 11	Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust and filings, of aluminium; waste of coloured, coated or bonded sheets and foil, of a thickness (excl. any backing) of $\leq 0,2$ mm, of aluminium	Free	0
7602 00 19	Waste of aluminium, incl. faulty workpieces and workpieces which have become unusable in the course of production or processing (excl. slag, scale and other waste from the production of iron or steel, containing recyclable aluminium in the form of silicates, ingots and other primary forms, of smelted waste or scrap, of aluminium, ash or the residues of the production of aluminium, and waste in heading 7602 00 11)	Free	0
7602 00 90	Scrap of aluminium (excl. slags, scale and the like from iron and steel production, containing recoverable aluminium in the form of silicates, ingots or other similar unwrought shapes, of remelted waste and scrap, of aluminium, and ashes and residues from aluminium production)	Free	0
7603 10 00	Powders of aluminium, of non-lamellar structure (excl. pellets of aluminium)	5	0
7603 20 00	Powders of aluminium, of lamellar structure, and flakes of aluminium (excl. pellets of aluminium, and spangles)	5	0
7604 10 10	Bars and rods, of non-alloy aluminium	7,5	0
7604 10 90	Profiles of non-alloy aluminium, n.e.s.	7,5	0
7604 21 00	Hollow profiles of aluminium alloys, n.e.s.	7,5	0
7604 29 10	Bars and rods of aluminium alloys	7,5	0
7604 29 90	Solid profiles, of aluminium alloys, n.e.s.	7,5	0
7605 11 00	Wire of non-alloy aluminium, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of > 7 mm (excl. stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like and other articles of heading 7614, and electrically insulated wires)	7,5	0
7605 19 00	Wire of non-alloy aluminium, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of ≤ 7 mm (other than stranded wires, cables, ropes and other articles of heading 7614, electrically insulated wires, strings for musical instruments)	7,5	0
7605 21 00	Wire of aluminium alloys, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of > 7 mm (excl. stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like and other articles of heading 7614, and electrically insulated wires)	7,5	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/571

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
7605 29 00	Wire, of aluminium alloys, having a maximum cross-sectional dimension of ≤ 7 mm (other than stranded wires, cables, ropes and other articles of heading 7614, electrically insulated wires, strings for musical instruments)	7,5	0
7606 11 10	Plates, sheets and strip, of non-alloy aluminium, of a thickness of $> 0,2$ mm, square or rectangular, painted, varnished or coated with plastics	7,5	0
7606 11 91	Plates, sheets and strip, of non-alloy aluminium, of a thickness of $> 0,2$ mm but < 3 mm, square or rectangular (excl. such products painted, varnished or coated with plastics, and expanded plates, sheets and strip)	7,5	0
7606 11 93	Plates, sheets and strip, of non-alloy aluminium, of a thickness of ≥ 3 mm but < 6 mm, square or rectangular (excl. such products painted, varnished or coated with plastics)	7,5	0
7606 11 99	Plates, sheets and strip, of non-alloy aluminium, of a thickness of ≥ 6 mm, square or rectangular (excl. such products painted, varnished or coated with plastics)	7,5	0
7606 12 10	Strip of aluminium alloys, for venetian blinds	7,5	0
7606 12 50	Plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium alloys, of a thickness of $> 0,2$ mm, square or rectangular, painted, varnished or coated with plastics (excl. strip for venetian blinds)	7,5	0
7606 12 91	Plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium alloys, of a thickness of $> 0,2$ mm but < 3 mm, square or rectangular (excl. such products painted, varnished or coated with plastics, strip for venetian blinds, and expanded plates, sheets and strip)	7,5	0
7606 12 93	Plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium alloys, of a thickness of ≥ 3 mm but < 6 mm, square or rectangular (excl. such products painted, varnished or coated with plastics)	7,5	0
7606 12 99	Plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium alloys, of a thickness of ≥ 6 mm, square or rectangular (excl. such products painted, varnished or coated with plastics)	7,5	0
7606 91 00	Plates, sheets and strip, of non-alloy aluminium, of a thickness of $> 0,2$ mm (other than square or rectangular)	7,5	0
7606 92 00	Plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium alloys, of a thickness of $> 0,2$ mm (other than square or rectangular)	7,5	0
7607 11 10	Aluminium foil, not backed, rolled but not further worked, of a thickness of $< 0,021$ mm (excl. stamping foils of heading 3212, and foil made up as christmas tree decorating material)	7,5	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
7607 11 90		Aluminium foil, not backed, rolled but not further worked, of a thickness of $\geq 0,021$ mm but $\leq 0,2$ mm (excl. stamping foils of heading 3212, and foil made up as christmas tree decorating material)	7,5	0
7607 19 10		Aluminium foil, not backed, rolled and further worked, of a thickness of $< 0,021$ mm (excl. stamping foils of heading 3212, and foil made up as christmas tree decorating material)	7,5	0
7607 19 91		Aluminium foil, not backed, rolled and worked, of a thickness of $\geq 0,021$ mm but $\leq 0,2$ mm, self-adhesive (excl. stamping foils of heading 3212, and foil made up as christmas tree decorating material)	7,5	0
7607 19 99		Aluminium foil, not backed, rolled and worked, of a thickness (excl. any backing) of $\geq 0,021$ mm but $\leq 0,2$ mm, not self-adhesive (excl. stamping foils of heading 3212, and foil made up as christmas tree decorating material)	7,5	0
7607 20 10		Aluminium foil, backed, of a thickness (excl. any backing) of $< 0,021$ mm (excl. stamping foils of heading 3212, and foil made up as christmas tree decorating material)	10	0
7607 20 91		Aluminium foil, backed, rolled and worked, of a thickness (excl. any backing) of $\geq 0,021$ mm but $\leq 0,2$ mm, self-adhesive (excl. stamping foils of heading 3212, and foil made up as christmas tree decorating material)	7,5	0
7607 20 99		Aluminium foil, backed, of a thickness (excl. any backing) of $\geq 0,021$ mm but $\leq 0,2$ mm, not self-adhesive (excl. stamping foils of heading 3212, and foil made up as christmas tree decorating material)	7,5	0
7608 10 00		Tubes and pipes of non-alloy aluminium (excl. hollow profiles)	7,5	0
7608 20 20		Tubes and pipes of aluminium alloys, welded (excl. hollow profiles)	7,5	0
7608 20 81		Tubes and pipes of aluminium alloys, not further worked than extruded (excl. hollow profiles)	7,5	0
7608 20 89		Tubes and pipes of aluminium alloys (excl. such products welded or not further worked than extruded, and hollow profiles)	7,5	0
7609 00 00		Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (e.g., couplings, elbows, sleeves)	5,9	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/573

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
7610 10 00	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for door, of aluminium (excl. door furniture)	6	0
7610 90 10	Bridges and bridge-sections, towers and lattice masts, of aluminium	7	0
7610 90 90	Structures and parts of structures, of aluminium, n.e.s., and plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium, n.e.s. (excl. prefabricated buildings of heading 9406, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, bridges and bridge-sections, towers and lattice masts)	6	0
7611 00 00	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of aluminium, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity of > 300 l, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment, whether or not lined or heat-insulated (excl. containers specifically constructed or equipped for one or more types of transport)	6	0
7612 10 00	Collapsible tubular containers, of aluminium	6	0
7612 90 10	Rigid tubular containers, of aluminium	6	0
7612 90 20	Containers of a kind used for aerosols, of aluminium	6	0
7612 90 91	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of aluminium, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity of >= 50 l but <= 300 l, n.e.s.	6	0
7612 90 98	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of aluminium, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), with a capacity of < 50 l, n.e.s. (other than collapsible tubular containers, rigid tubular containers and containers for aerosols)	6	0
7613 00 00	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas	6	0
7614 10 00	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, with steel core (excl. such products electrically insulated)	6	0
7614 90 00	Stranded wires, cables, ropes and similar articles, of aluminium (other than with steel core and electrically insulated products)	6	0
7615 11 00	Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium (excl. sanitary ware)	6	0
7615 19 10	Table, kitchen or other household articles, parts thereof, of aluminium, cast (excl. cans, boxes and similar containers of heading 7612, articles of the nature of a work implement, spoons, ladles and other articles of heading 8211 to 8215, ornamental articles, fittings and sanitary ware)	6	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
7615 19 90	Table, kitchen or other household articles, parts thereof, of aluminium, uncast (excl. pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium, cans, boxes and similar containers of heading 7612, articles of the nature of a work implement, spoons, ladles, forks and other articles of heading 8211 to 8215, ornamental articles, fittings and sanitary ware)	6	0
7615 20 00	Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium (excl. cans, boxes and similar containers of heading 7612, and fittings)	6	0
7616 10 00	Nails, tacks, staples, screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers and similar articles, of aluminium (excl. staples in strips, plugs, bungs and the like, threaded)	6	0
7616 91 00	Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire (excl. cloth of metal fibres for clothing, lining and similar uses, and cloth, grill and netting made into hand sieves or machine parts)	6	0
7616 99 10	Articles of aluminium, cast, n.e.s.	6	0
7616 99 90	Articles of aluminium, uncast, n.e.s.	6	0
7801 10 00	Unwrought lead, refined	2,5	0
7801 91 00	Unwrought lead, containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	2,5	0
7801 99 10	Unwrought lead, containing by weight $\geq 0,02$ % of silver, for refining (bullion lead)	Free	0
7801 99 91	Unwrought lead alloys (excl. lead containing by weight antimony as the principal other element, and lead containing by weight $\geq 0,02$ % of silver, for refining (bullion lead))	2,5	0
7801 99 99	Unwrought lead (excl. lead containing by weight antimony as the principal other element, and lead containing by weight $\geq 0,02$ % of silver, for refining (bullion lead), lead alloys and refined lead)	2,5	0
7802 00 00	Lead waste and scrap (excl. ashes and residues from lead production (heading No 2620), and ingots or other similar unwrought shapes, of remelted waste and scrap, of lead (heading No 7801) and waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries et electric accumulators)	Free	0
7804 11 00	Lead sheets, strip and foil, of a thickness (excl. any backing) of $\leq 0,2$ mm	5	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/575

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
7804 19 00	Lead plates; lead sheets, strip and foil, of a thickness (excl. any backing) of > 0,2 mm	5	0
7804 20 00	Lead powders and flakes (excl. grains of lead, and spangles of heading 8308)	Free	0
7806 00 10	Containers with an anti-radiation lead covering, for the transport or storage of radioactive materials [Euratom] (excl. containers specifically constructed or equipped for one or more types of transport)	Free	0
7806 00 30	Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire, n.e.s.	5	0
7806 00 50	Lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (e.g., couplings, elbows, sleeves)	5	0
7806 00 90	Articles of lead, n.e.s.	5	0
7901 11 00	Unwrought zinc, not alloyed, containing by weight \geq 99,99 % of zinc	2,5	0
7901 12 10	Unwrought zinc, not alloyed, containing by weight \geq 99,95 % but < 99,99 % of zinc	2,5	0
7901 12 30	Unwrought zinc, not alloyed, containing by weight \geq 98,5 % but < 99,95 % of zinc	2,5	0
7901 12 90	Unwrought zinc, not alloyed, containing by weight \geq 97,5 % but < 98,5 % of zinc	2,5	0
7901 20 00	Unwrought zinc alloys	2,5	0
7902 00 00	Zinc waste and scrap (excl. ash and residues from zinc production (heading 2620), ingots and other similar unwrought shapes, of remelted waste and scrap, of zinc (heading 7901) and waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators)	Free	0
7903 10 00	Zinc dust	2,5	0
7903 90 00	Zinc powders and flakes (excl. grains of zinc, and spangles of heading 8308, and zinc dust)	2,5	0
7904 00 00	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire, n.e.s.	5	0
7905 00 00	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil	5	0

L 356/576

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
7907 00 10	Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (e.g., couplings, elbows, sleeves)	5	0
7907 00 90	Articles of zinc, n.e.s.	5	0
8001 10 00	Unwrought tin, not alloyed	Free	0
8001 20 00	Unwrought tin alloys	Free	0
8002 00 00	Tin waste and scrap (excl. ash and residues from the manufacture of tin of heading 2620, and ingots and similar unwrought tin produced from melted tin waste and scrap of heading 8001)	Free	0
8003 00 00	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire, n.e.s.	Free	0
8007 00 10	Tin plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness of > 0,2 mm	Free	0
8007 00 30	Tin foil of a thickness (without any backing) ≤ 0,2 mm, whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials; tin powders and flakes (excl. tin granules and spangles of heading 8308)	Free	0
8007 00 50	Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (e.g., couplings, elbows, sleeves)	Free	0
8007 00 90	Articles of tin, n.e.s.	Free	0
8101 10 00	Tungsten powders	5	0
8101 94 00	Unwrought tungsten, incl. bars and rods of tungsten obtained simply by sintering	5	0
8101 96 00	Tungsten wire	6	0
8101 97 00	Tungsten waste and scrap (excl. ash and residues containing tungsten)	Free	0
8101 99 10	Tungsten bars and rods (other than those obtained simply by sintering), profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil, n.e.s.	6	0
8101 99 90	Articles of tungsten, n.e.s.	7	0
8102 10 00	Molybdenum powders	4	0
8102 94 00	Unwrought molybdenum, incl. bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	3	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/577

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
8102 95 00		Molybdenum bars and rods (other than those obtained simply by sintering), profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil, n.e.s.	5	0
8102 96 00		Molybdenum wire	6,1	0
8102 97 00		Molybdenum waste and scrap (excl. ash and residues containing molybdenum)	Free	0
8102 99 00		Articles of molybdenum, n.e.s.	7	0
8103 20 00		Unwrought tantalum, incl. bars and rods of tantalum obtained simply by sintering; tantalum powders	Free	0
8103 30 00		Tantalum waste and scrap (excl. ash and residues containing tantalum)	Free	0
8103 90 10		Tantalum bars and rods (other than those obtained simply by sintering), profiles, wire, plates, sheets, strip and foil, n.e.s.	3	0
8103 90 90		Articles of tantalum, n.e.s.	4	0
8104 11 00		Unwrought magnesium, containing $\geq 99,8$ % by weight of magnesium	5,3	0
8104 19 00		Unwrought magnesium, containing $< 99,8$ % by weight of magnesium	4	0
8104 20 00		Magnesium waste and scrap (excl. ash and residues containing magnesium, and raspings, turnings and granules graded according to size)	Free	0
8104 30 00		Magnesium raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; magnesium powders	4	0
8104 90 00		Articles of magnesium, n.e.s.	4	0
8105 20 00		Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; cobalt powders	Free	0
8105 30 00		Cobalt waste and scrap (excl. ash and residues containing cobalt)	Free	0
8105 90 00		Articles of cobalt, n.e.s.	3	0
8106 00 10		Unwrought bismuth; bismuth powders; bismuth waste and scrap (excl. ash and residues containing bismuth)	Free	0

L 356/578

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
8106 00 90		Articles of bismuth, n.e.s.	2	0
8107 20 00		Unwrought cadmium; cadmium powders	3	0
8107 30 00		Cadmium waste and scrap (excl. ashes and residues containing cadmium)	Free	0
8107 90 00		Articles of cadmium, n.e.s.	4	0
8108 20 00		Unwrought titanium; titanium powders	5	0
8108 30 00		Titanium waste and scrap (excl. ash and residues containing titanium)	5	0
8108 90 30		Titanium bars, rods, profiles and wire, n.e.s.	7	0
8108 90 50		Titanium plates, sheets, strip and foil	7	0
8108 90 60		Tubes and pipes, of titanium	7	0
8108 90 90		Articles of titanium, n.e.s.	7	0
8109 20 00		Unwrought zirconium; zirconium powders	5	0
8109 30 00		Zirconium waste and scrap (excl. ash and residues containing zirconium)	Free	0
8109 90 00		Articles of zirconium, n.e.s.	9	0
8110 10 00		Unwrought antimony; antimony powders	7	3
8110 20 00		Antimony waste and scrap (excl. ash and residues containing antimony)	Free	0
8110 90 00		Articles of antimony, n.e.s.	7	0
8111 00 11		Unwrought manganese; manganese powders	Free	0
8111 00 19		Manganese waste and scrap (excl. ash and residues containing manganese)	Free	0
8111 00 90		Articles of manganese, n.e.s.	5	0
8112 12 00		Unwrought beryllium; beryllium powders	Free	0
8112 13 00		Beryllium waste and scrap (excl. ashes and residues containing beryllium)	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/579

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8112 19 00	Articles of beryllium, n.e.s.	3	0
8112 21 10	Chromium alloys containing > 10 % by weight of nickel, unwrought; powders of these alloys (excl. ash and residues containing chromium or chromium alloys of this kind)	Free	0
8112 21 90	Unwrought chromium; chromium powders (excl. chromium alloys containing > 10 % by weight of nickel)	3	0
8112 22 00	Chromium waste and scrap (excl. ash and residues containing chromium and chromium alloys containing > 10 % by weight of nickel)	Free	0
8112 29 00	Articles of chromium, n.e.s.	5	0
8112 51 00	Unwrought thallium; thallium powders	1,5	0
8112 52 00	Thallium waste and scrap (excl. ashes and residues containing thallium)	Free	0
8112 59 00	Articles of thallium, n.e.s.	3	0
8112 92 10	Unwrought hafnium (celtium); hafnium powders; hafnium waste and scrap (excl. ash and residues containing hafnium)	3	0
8112 92 21	Niobium (columbium), rhenium, gallium, indium, vanadium and germanium waste and scrap (excl. ashes and residues containing these metals)	Free	0
8112 92 31	Unwrought niobium (columbium) and rhenium; niobium (columbium) or rhenium powders	3	0
8112 92 81	Unwrought indium; indium powders	2	0
8112 92 89	Unwrought gallium; gallium powders	1,5	0
8112 92 91	Unwrought vanadium; vanadium powders; vanadium waste and scrap (excl. ash and residues containing vanadium)	Free	0
8112 92 95	Unwrought germanium; germanium powders	4,5	0
8112 99 20	Articles of hafnium (celtium) and germanium, n.e.s.	7	0
8112 99 30	Articles of niobium (columbium) or rhenium, n.e.s.	9	0
8112 99 70	Articles of gallium, indium and vanadium, n.e.s.	3	0
8113 00 20	Unwrought cermets	4	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
8113 00 40		Waste and scrap of cermets (excl. ashes and residues containing cermets)	Free	0
8113 00 90		Articles of cermets, n.e.s.	5	0
8201 10 00		Spades and shovels, with working parts of base metal	1,7	0
8201 20 00		Forks, incl. pitchforks, with working parts of base metal	1,7	0
8201 30 00		Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes, with working parts of base metal (excl. ice axes)	1,7	0
8201 40 00		Axes, billhooks and similar hewing tools, with working parts of base metal (excl. ice axes)	1,7	0
8201 50 00		Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears, incl. poultry shears, with working parts of base metal	1,7	0
8201 60 00		Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears, with working parts of base metal	1,7	0
8201 90 00		Scythes, sickles, hay knives, timber wedges and other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry, with working parts of base metal (excl. spades, shovels, forks, mattocks, picks, hoes, rakes, axes, billhooks and similar hewing tools, poultry shears, secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears, hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears)	1,7	0
8202 10 00		Handsaws, with working parts of base metal (excl. power-operated saws)	1,7	0
8202 20 00		Bandsaw blades of base metal	1,7	0
8202 31 00		Circular saw blades, incl. slitting or slotting saw blades, of base metal, with working parts of steel	2,7	0
8202 39 00		Circular saw blades, incl. slitting or slotting saw blades, and parts thereof, of base metal, with working parts of materials other than steel	2,7	0
8202 40 00		Chainsaw blades of base metal	1,7	0
8202 91 00		Straight saw blades, of base metal, for working metal	2,7	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/581

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
8202 99 11		Saw blades, incl. toothless saw blades, of base metal, with working parts of steel, for working metal (excl. bandsaw blades, circular saw blades and straight saw blades)	2,7	0
8202 99 19		Saw blades, incl. toothless saw blades, of base metal, with working parts of steel, for working materials other than metal (excl. bandsaw blades, circular saw blades, slitting or slotting saw blades and chainsaw blades)	2,7	0
8202 99 90		Saw blades, incl. toothless saw blades, of base metal, with working parts of materials other than steel (excl. bandsaw blades, circular saw blades, slitting or slotting saw blades and chainsaw blades)	2,7	0
8203 10 00		Files, rasps and similar hand tools of base metal	1,7	0
8203 20 10		Tweezers for non-medical use, of base metal	1,7	0
8203 20 90		Pliers, incl. cutting pliers, pincers and similar hand tools of base metal (excl. tweezers)	1,7	0
8203 30 00		Metal-cutting shears and similar hand tools, of base metal	1,7	0
8203 40 00		Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools, of base metal	1,7	0
8204 11 00		Hand-operated spanners and wrenches, incl. torque meter wrenches, of base metal, non-adjustable	1,7	0
8204 12 00		Hand-operated spanners and wrenches, incl. torque meter wrenches, of base metal, adjustable (excl. tap wrenches)	1,7	0
8204 20 00		Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles, of base metal	1,7	0
8205 10 00		Hand-operated drilling, threading or tapping hand tools	1,7	0
8205 20 00		Hammers and sledge hammers with working parts of base metal	3,7	0
8205 30 00		Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	3,7	0
8205 40 00		Hand-operated screwdrivers	3,7	0
8205 51 00		Household hand tools, non-mechanical, with working parts of base metal, n.e.s.	3,7	0
8205 59 10		Hand tools for masons, moulders, cement workers, plasterers and painters, of base metal, n.e.s.	3,7	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
8205 59 30		Cartridge-operated riveting, wallplugging, etc., hand tools	2,7	0
8205 59 90		Hand tools, incl. glaziers' diamonds, of base metal, n.e.s.	2,7	0
8205 60 00		Blowlamps and the like (excl. gas-powered blowlamps)	2,7	0
8205 70 00		Vices, clamps and the like (excl. accessories for and parts of machine tools)	3,7	0
8205 80 00		Anvils; portable forges; hand-operated or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks	2,7	0
8205 90 00		Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings	3,7	0
8206 00 00		Sets of two or more tools of heading 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale	3,7	0
8207 13 00		Rock-drilling or earth-boring tools, interchangeable, with working parts of sintered metal carbides or cermets	2,7	0
8207 19 10		Rock-drilling or earth-boring tools, interchangeable, with working parts of diamond or agglomerated diamond	2,7	0
8207 19 90		Rock-drilling or earth-boring tools, interchangeable, with working parts of materials other than sintered metal carbide, cermets, diamond or agglomerated diamond	2,7	0
8207 20 10		Interchangeable dies for drawing or extruding metal, with working parts of diamond or agglomerated diamond	2,7	0
8207 20 90		Interchangeable dies for drawing or extruding metal, with working parts of materials other than diamond or agglomerated diamond	2,7	0
8207 30 10		Interchangeable tools for pressing, stamping or punching, for working metal	2,7	0
8207 30 90		Interchangeable tools for pressing, stamping or punching, for working materials other than metal	2,7	0
8207 40 10		Tools for tapping metal, interchangeable	2,7	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/583

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8207 40 30	Tools for threading metal, interchangeable	2,7	0
8207 40 90	Tools for tapping or threading materials other than metal, interchangeable	2,7	0
8207 50 10	Tools for drilling, interchangeable, with working parts of diamond or agglomerated diamond (excl. tools for rock-drilling or earth-boring and tools for tapping)	2,7	0
8207 50 30	Interchangeable masonry drills, with working parts of materials other than diamond or agglomerated diamond	2,7	0
8207 50 50	Tools for drilling metal, interchangeable, with working parts of sintered metal carbide or cermets (excl. tools for tapping)	2,7	0
8207 50 60	Tools for drilling, interchangeable, for working metal, with working parts of high speed steel (excl. tools for tapping)	2,7	0
8207 50 70	Tools for drilling metal, interchangeable, with working parts of materials other than diamond, agglomerated diamond, sintered metal carbide, cermets or high speed steel (excl. tools for tapping)	2,7	0
8207 50 90	Tools for drilling, interchangeable, for working materials other than metal, with working parts of materials other than diamond or agglomerated diamond (excl. tools for rock-drilling or earth-boring, wall boring and tools for tapping)	2,7	0
8207 60 10	Interchangeable tools for boring or broaching, with working parts of diamond or agglomerated diamond	2,7	0
8207 60 30	Interchangeable tools for boring or drilling metal	2,7	0
8207 60 50	Interchangeable tools for boring materials other than metal, with working parts of materials other than diamond or agglomerated diamond	2,7	0
8207 60 70	Interchangeable tools for broaching metal	2,7	0
8207 60 90	Interchangeable tools for broaching materials other than metal, with working parts of materials other than diamond or agglomerated diamond	2,7	0
8207 70 10	Interchangeable tools for milling metal, with working parts of sintered metal carbide or of cermets	2,7	0

L 356/584

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
8207 70 31		Interchangeable shank type tools for milling metal, with working parts of materials other than sintered metal carbide or cermets	2,7	0
8207 70 35		Hobs, interchangeable, for working metal, with working part of materials other than sintered metal carbide or cermets	2,7	0
8207 70 38		Tools for milling, interchangeable, for working metal, with working part of materials other than sintered metal carbide or cermets (excl. shank-type and hobs)	2,7	0
8207 70 90		Interchangeable tools for milling materials other than metal	2,7	0
8207 80 11		Tools, interchangeable, for turning metal, with working parts of sintered metal carbide or of cermets	2,7	0
8207 80 19		Tools for turning, interchangeable, for working metal, with working part of materials other than sintered metal carbide or cermets	2,7	0
8207 80 90		Interchangeable tools for turning materials other than metal	2,7	0
8207 90 10		Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools, with working parts of diamond or agglomerated diamond, n.e.s.	2,7	0
8207 90 30		Screwdriver bits of base metal	2,7	0
8207 90 50		Interchangeable gear-cutting tools (excl. milling tools for gear-cutting)	2,7	0
8207 90 71		Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools, for working metal, with working parts of sintered metal carbide or cermets, n.e.s.	2,7	0
8207 90 78		Tools, interchangeable, for use in mechanical or non-mechanical hand-held appliances or in machine tools, for working materials other than metal, with working part of sintered metal carbides or cermets, n.e.s.	2,7	0
8207 90 91		Tools, interchangeable, for use in mechanical or non-mechanical hand-held appliances, or for machine tools, for working metal, with working parts of materials other than diamond, agglomerated diamond, sintered metal carbide or cermets, n.e.s.	2,7	0
8207 90 99		Tools, interchangeable, for use in mechanical or non-mechanical hand-held appliances, or for machine tools, for working materials other than metal, with working parts of materials other than diamond, agglomerated diamond, sintered metal carbide or cermets, n.e.s.	2,7	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/585

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8208 10 00	Knives and cutting blades, of base metal, for machines or for mechanical appliances, for metalworking	1,7	0
8208 20 00	Knives and cutting blades, of base metal, for machines or for mechanical appliances, for wood-working	1,7	0
8208 30 10	Circular knives of base metal, for kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	1,7	0
8208 30 90	Knives and cutting blades, of base metal, for kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry (excl. circular knives)	1,7	0
8208 40 00	Knives and cutting blades, of base metal, for agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines (excl. those for wood-working)	1,7	0
8208 90 00	Knives and cutting blades, of base metal, for machines or for mechanical appliances (excl. those for metal or wood-working, kitchen appliances or machines used by the food industry and those for agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines)	1,7	0
8209 00 20	Inserts, indexable, for tools, unmounted, of sintered metal carbide or cermets	2,7	0
8209 00 80	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides or cermets (excl. indexable inserts)	2,7	0
8210 00 00	Hand-operated mechanical devices, of base metal, weighing ≤ 10 kg, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink	2,7	0
8211 10 00	Sets of assorted articles of knives of heading 8211; sets in which there is a higher number of knives of heading 8211 than of any other article	8,5	0
8211 91 30	Table knives with handle and fixed blade of stainless steel	8,5	0
8211 91 80	Table knives with fixed blades of base metal (not with handle and blade of stainless steel and excl. butter knives and fish knives)	8,5	0
8211 92 00	Knives with fixed blades of base metal (excl. straw knives, machetes, knives and cutting blades for machines or mechanical appliances, table knives, fish knives, butter knives, razors and razor blades and knives of heading 8214)	8,5	0
8211 93 00	Knives having other than fixed blades, incl. pruning knives, of base metal (excl. razors)	8,5	0

L 356/586

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8211 94 00	Blades of base metal for table knives, pocket knives and other knives of heading 8211	6,7	0
8211 95 00	Handles of base metal for table knives, pocket knives and other knives of heading 8211	2,7	0
8212 10 10	Safety razors with non-replaceable blades of base metal	2,7	0
8212 10 90	Non-electric razors of base metal (excl. safety razors with non-replaceable blades)	2,7	0
8212 20 00	Safety razor blades of base metal, incl. razor blade blanks in strips	2,7	0
8212 90 00	Parts of non-electric razors of base metal (excl. safety razor blades and razor blade blanks in strips)	2,7	0
8213 00 00	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor, of base metal (excl. hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears, secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears and hoof nippers for farriers)	4,2	0
8214 10 00	Paperknives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor, of base metal (excl. machinery and mechanical appliances of chapter 83)	2,7	0
8214 20 00	Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments, incl. nail files, of base metal (excl. ordinary scissors)	2,7	0
8214 90 00	Hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers and other articles of cutlery of base metal, n.e.s.	2,7	0
8215 10 20	Sets consisting of one or more knives of heading 8211 and at least an equal number of spoons, forks or other articles of heading 8215, of base metal, containing only articles plated with precious metal	4,7	0
8215 10 30	Sets consisting of one or more knives of heading 8211 and at least an equal number of spoons, forks or other articles of heading 8215, of stainless steel, containing at least one article plated with precious metal	8,5	0
8215 10 80	Sets consisting of one or more knives of heading 8211 and at least an equal number of spoons, forks or other articles of heading 8215, of base metal other than stainless steel, containing at least one article plated with precious metal	4,7	0
8215 20 10	Sets consisting of one or more knives of heading 8211 and at least an equal number of spoons, forks or other articles of heading 8215, of stainless steel, containing no articles plated with precious metal	8,5	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/587

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8215 20 90	Sets consisting of one or more knives of heading 8211 and at least an equal number of spoons, forks or other articles of heading 8215, of base metals other than stainless steel, containing no articles plated with precious metal	4,7	0
8215 91 00	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware of base metal, plated with precious metal (excl. sets of articles such as lobster cutters and poultry shears)	4,7	0
8215 99 10	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware of stainless steel, not plated with precious metal (excl. sets of articles such as lobster cutters and poultry shears)	8,5	0
8215 99 90	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware of base metals other than stainless steel, not plated with precious metal (excl. sets of articles such as lobster cutters and poultry shears)	4,7	0
8301 10 00	Padlocks of base metal	2,7	0
8301 20 00	Locks used for motor vehicles, of base metal	2,7	0
8301 30 00	Locks used for furniture, of base metal	2,7	0
8301 40 11	Cylinder locks of a kind used for doors of buildings, of base metal	2,7	0
8301 40 19	Locks of a kind used for doors of buildings, of base metal (excl. cylinder locks and padlocks)	2,7	0
8301 40 90	Locks of base metal (excl. padlocks and locks of a kind used for motor vehicles, furniture or doors of buildings)	2,7	0
8301 50 00	Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal	2,7	0
8301 60 00	Parts of padlocks, locks, clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal, n.e.s.	2,7	0
8301 70 00	Keys presented separately for padlocks, locks, clasps and frames with clasps incorporating locks, of base metal, n.e.s	2,7	0
8302 10 00	Hinges of all kinds, of base metal	2,7	0
8302 20 00	Castors with mountings of base metal	2,7	0
8302 30 00	Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles (excl. hinges and castors)	2,7	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
8302 41 00		Base metal mountings and fittings suitable for buildings (excl. locks with keys and hinges)	2,7	0
8302 42 00		Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture (excl. locks with keys, hinges and castors)	2,7	0
8302 49 00		Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles (excl. locks with keys, clasps and frames with clasps incorporating locks, hinges, castors and mountings and fittings suitable for buildings, motor vehicles or furniture)	2,7	0
8302 50 00		Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures of base metal	2,7	0
8302 60 00		Automatic door closers of base metal	2,7	0
8303 00 10		Armoured or reinforced safes and strongboxes, of base metal	2,7	0
8303 00 30		Armoured or reinforced doors and safe deposit lockers for strongrooms, of base metal	2,7	0
8303 00 90		Cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal (excl. armoured or reinforced safes, strongboxes, doors and safe deposit lockers for strongrooms)	2,7	0
8304 00 00		Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal (excl. office furniture of heading 9403 and waste paper bins)	2,7	0
8305 10 00		Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, of base metal (excl. drawing pins and clasps for books or registers)	2,7	0
8305 20 00		Staples in strips, of base metal	2,7	0
8305 90 00		Office articles such as letter clips, letter corners, paper clips and indexing tags, of base metal, incl. parts of articles of heading 8305 (excl. fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, staples in strips, drawing pins and clasps for books or registers)	2,7	0
8306 10 00		Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal (excl. musical instruments)	Free	0
8306 21 00		Statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal, plated with precious metal (excl. works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques)	Free	0
8306 29 10		Statuettes and other ornaments, of copper, not plated with precious metal (excl. works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques)	Free	0
8306 29 90		Statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal other than copper, not plated with precious metal (excl. works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques)	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/589

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8306 30 00	Photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal (excl. optical elements)	2,7	0
8307 10 00	Flexible tubing of iron or steel, with or without fittings	2,7	0
8307 90 00	Flexible tubing of base metal other than iron or steel, with or without fittings	2,7	0
8308 10 00	Hooks, eyes and eyelets, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made-up articles	2,7	0
8308 20 00	Tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal	2,7	0
8308 90 00	Clasps, frames with clasps without locks, buckles and buckle-clasps, of base metal, for clothing, footwear, handbags, travel goods or other made-up articles, incl. parts of articles of heading 8308, of base metal (excl. hooks, eyes, eyelets and tubular or bifurcated rivets)	2,7	0
8309 10 00	Crown corks of base metal	2,7	0
8309 90 10	Capsules of lead; capsules of aluminium of a diameter > 21 mm (excl. crown corks)	3,7	0
8309 90 90	Stoppers, caps and lids, incl. screw caps and pouring stoppers, capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal (excl. crown corks, capsules of lead and capsules of aluminium of a diameter > 21 mm)	2,7	0
8310 00 00	Sign-plates, nameplates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, incl. traffic signs (excl. those of heading 9405)	2,7	0
8311 10 10	Welding electrodes cored with iron or steel and coated with refractory material, for electric arc-welding	2,7	0
8311 10 90	Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding (excl. those cored with iron or steel and coated with refractory material)	2,7	0
8311 20 00	Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	2,7	0
8311 30 00	Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame (excl. wire and rods cored with solder which, excl. the flux material, contains >= 2 % by weight of precious metal)	2,7	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8311 90 00	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and the like, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or metal carbides, n.e.s., and wire and rods of agglomerated base metal powder, for metal spraying, n.e.s.	2,7	0
8401 10 00	Nuclear reactors (Euratom)	5,7	0
8401 20 00	Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation and parts thereof, n.e.s. (Euratom)	3,7	0
8401 30 00	Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, in casing with handling fixtures, for nuclear reactors (Euratom)	3,7	0
8401 40 00	Parts of nuclear reactors, n.e.s. (Euratom)	3,7	0
8402 11 00	Watertube boilers with a steam production > 45 t/hour	2,7	0
8402 12 00	Watertube boilers with a steam production ≤ 45 t/hour (excl. central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam)	2,7	0
8402 19 10	Firetube boilers (excl. central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam)	2,7	0
8402 19 90	Vapour generating boilers, incl. hybrid boilers (excl. watertube boilers, firetube boilers and central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam)	2,7	0
8402 20 00	Superheated water boilers	2,7	0
8402 90 00	Parts of vapour generating boilers and superheated water boilers, n.e.s.	2,7	0
8403 10 10	Central heating boilers of cast iron (excl. vapour generating boilers and superheated water boilers of heading 8402)	2,7	0
8403 10 90	Central heating boilers, non-electric, of materials other than cast iron (excl. vapour generating boilers and superheated water boilers of heading 8402)	2,7	0
8403 90 10	Parts of central heating boilers of cast iron, n.e.s.	2,7	0
8403 90 90	Parts of central heating boilers, n.e.s.	2,7	0
8404 10 00	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403, e.g. economizers, superheaters, soot removers and gas recoverers;	2,7	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/591

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8404 20 00	Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	2,7	0
8404 90 00	Parts of auxiliary plant of heading 8402 or 8403 and condensers for steam or other vapour power units, n.e.s.	2,7	0
8405 10 00	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers (excl. coke ovens, electrolytic process gas generators and carbide lamps)	1,7	0
8405 90 00	Parts of producer gas or water gas generators and acetylene gas generators or similar water process gas generators, n.e.s.	1,7	0
8406 10 00	Steam and other vapour turbines for marine propulsion	2,7	0
8406 81 10	Steam turbines for electricity generation, of an output of > 40 MW	2,7	0
8406 81 90	Steam and other vapour turbines, of an output > 40 MW (excl. for marine propulsion and electricity generation)	2,7	0
8406 82 11	Steam turbines for electricity generation, of an output <= 10 MW	2,7	0
8406 82 19	Steam turbines for electricity generation, of an output > 10 MW but <= 40 MW	2,7	0
8406 82 90	Steam and other vapour turbines, of an output <= 40 MW (excl. for marine propulsion and electricity generation)	2,7	0
8406 90 10	Stator blades, rotors and their blades, of turbines	2,7	0
8406 90 90	Parts of steam turbines and other vapour turbines, n.e.s. (excl. stator blades, rotors and their blades)	2,7	0
8407 10 00	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engine, for aircraft	1,7	0
8407 21 10	Spark-ignition outboard motors for marine propulsion, of a cylinder capacity <= 325 cm ³	6,2	0
8407 21 91	Spark-ignition outboard motors for marine propulsion, of a cylinder capacity > 325 cm ³ and a power <= 30 kW	4,2	0
8407 21 99	Spark-ignition outboard motors for marine propulsion, of a cylinder capacity > 325 cm ³ and a power > 30 kW	4,2	0
8407 29 20	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary engines, for marine propulsion, of a power <= 200 kW (other than outboard motors)	4,2	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8407 29 80	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary engines, for marine propulsion, of a power > 200 kW (other than outboard motors)	4,2	0
8407 31 00	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines, of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87, of a cylinder capacity <= 50 cm ³	2,7	0
8407 32 10	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines, of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87, of a cylinder capacity of > 50 cm ³ but <= 125 cm ³	2,7	0
8407 32 90	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines, of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87, of a cylinder capacity of > 125 cm ³ but <= 250 cm ³	2,7	0
8407 33 10	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines, of a kind used for vehicles of chapter 87, of a cylinder capacity > 250 cm ³ but <= 1 000 cm ³ , for the industrial assembly of pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10 and motor vehicles of heading 8703, 8704 and 8705	2,7	0
8407 33 90	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines, of a kind used for vehicles of chapter 87, of a cylinder capacity > 250 cm ³ but <= 1 000 cm ³ (excl. those for the industrial assembly of pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10 and motor vehicles of heading 8703, 8704 and 8705)	2,7	0
8407 34 10	Spark ignition reciprocating piston engines of a cylinder capacity > 1 000 cm ³ , for the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10, motor vehicles of heading 8703, motor vehicles of heading 8704 with engines of a cylinder capacity < 2 800 cm ³ and motor vehicles of heading 8705	2,7	0
8407 34 30	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines, of a kind used for vehicles of chapter 87, used, of a cylinder capacity > 1 000 cm ³	4,2	0
8407 34 91	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines, of a kind used for vehicles of chapter 87, new, of a cylinder capacity <= 1 500 cm ³ but > 1 000 cm ³ (excl. engines of subheading 8407 34 10)	4,2	0
8407 34 99	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines, of a kind used for vehicles of chapter 87, new, of a cylinder capacity > 1 500 cm ³ (excl. those used for the industrial assembly of pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10, motor vehicles of heading 8703, motor vehicles of heading 8704 with engines of a cylinder capacity < 2 800 cm ³ and motor vehicles of heading 8705)	4,2	0
8407 90 10	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines, of a cylinder capacity <= 250 cm ³ (excl. those for aircraft or marine propulsion and reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for vehicles of chapter 87)	2,7	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/593

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8407 90 50	Spark-ignition rotary internal combustion piston engines of a cylinder capacity > 250 cm ³ , for the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10, motor vehicles of heading 8703, motor vehicles of heading 8704 with engines of a cylinder capacity < 2 800 cm ³ and motor vehicles of heading 8705	2,7	0
8407 90 80	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary piston engines, of a cylinder capacity > 250 cm ³ , of a power <= 10 kW (other than engines of subheading 8407 90 50, reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87, aircraft engines and marine propulsion engines)	4,2	0
8407 90 90	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary piston engines, of a cylinder capacity > 250 cm ³ , of a power > 10 kW (other than engines of subheading 8407 90 50, reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87, aircraft engines and marine propulsion engines)	4,2	0
8408 10 11	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines, used (diesel or semi-diesel engine) for seagoing vessels of heading 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00	Free	0
8408 10 19	Compression-ignition combustion piston engines, for vessels, used (other than for seagoing vessels of heading 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00)	2,7	0
8408 10 22	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engine) for seagoing vessels of heading 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00, new, of a power <= 15 kW	Free	0
8408 10 24	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engine), for vessels, new, of a power <= 15 kW (excl. for seagoing vessels of heading 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00)	2,7	0
8408 10 26	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engine), for seagoing vessels of heading 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00, new, of a power > 15 kW but <= 50 kW	Free	0
8408 10 28	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engine), for vessels, new, of a power > 15 kW but <= 50 kW (excl. for seagoing vessels of heading 8901 to 8906, for tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and for warships of subheading 8906 10 00)	2,7	0
8408 10 31	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engine), for seagoing vessels of heading 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00, new, of a power > 50 kW but <= 100 kW	Free	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
8408 10 39		Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engine) for vessels, new, of a power > 50 kW but <= 100 kW (excl. for vessels of heading 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00)	2,7	0
8408 10 41		Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engine) for seagoing vessels of heading 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00, new, of a power > 100 kW but <= 200 kW	Free	0
8408 10 49		Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engine) for vessels, new, of a power > 100 kW but <= 200 kW (excl. for seagoing vessels of heading 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00)	2,7	0
8408 10 51		Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engine), for seagoing vessels of heading 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00, new, of a power > 200 kW but <= 300 kW	Free	0
8408 10 59		Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engine), of vessels, new, of a power > 200 kW but <= 300 kW (excl. for seagoing vessels of heading 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00)	2,7	0
8408 10 61		Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engine), for seagoing vessels of heading 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00, new, of a power > 300 kW but <= 500 kW	Free	0
8408 10 69		Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engine), for vessels, new, of a power > 300 kW but <= 500 kW (excl. for seagoing vessels of heading 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00)	2,7	0
8408 10 71		Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engine), for seagoing vessels of heading 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00, new, of a power > 500 kW but <= 1 000 kW	Free	0
8408 10 79		Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engine) for vessels, new, of a power > 500 kW but <= 1 000 kW (excl. for seagoing vessels of heading 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00)	2,7	0
8408 10 81		Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engine), for seagoing vessels of heading 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00, new, of a power > 1 000 kW but <= 5 000 kW	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/595

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8408 10 89	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engine) for vessels, new, of a power > 1 000 kW but <= 5 000 kW (excl. for seagoing vessels of heading 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00)	2,7	0
8408 10 91	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engine) for seagoing vessels of heading 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00, new, of a power > 5 000 kW	Free	0
8408 10 99	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engine) for vessels, new, of a power > 5 000 kW (excl. for seagoing vessels of heading 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00)	2,7	0
8408 20 10	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engine) for the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10, motor vehicles of heading 8703, motor vehicles of heading 8704 with engines of a cylinder capacity < 2 500 cm ³ and motor vehicles of heading 8705	2,7	0
8408 20 31	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engine) for wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors, of a power <= 50 kW	4,2	0
8408 20 35	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engine) for wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors, of a power > 50 kW but <= 100 kW	4,2	0
8408 20 37	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engine) for wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors, of a power > 100 kW	4,2	0
8408 20 51	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engine) for vehicles of chapter 87, of a power <= 50 kW (excl. engines of subheading 8408 20 10 and engines for wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors)	4,2	0
8408 20 55	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engine) for vehicles of chapter 87, of a power > 50 kW but <= 100 kW (excl. engines of subheading 8408 20 10 and engines for wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors)	4,2	0
8408 20 57	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engine) for vehicles of chapter 87, of a power > 100 kW but <= 200 kW (excl. engines of subheading 8408 20 10 and engines for wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors)	4,2	0
8408 20 99	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engine) for vehicles of chapter 87, of a power > 200 kW (excl. engines of subheading 8408 20 10 and engines for wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors)	4,2	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8408 90 21	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engine) for rail traction	4,2	0
8408 90 27	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engine), used (excl. engines for rail traction or marine propulsion and engines for motor vehicles of chapter 87)	4,2	0
8408 90 41	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engine), new, of a power \leq 15 kW (excl. engines for rail traction or marine propulsion and engines for motor vehicles of chapter 87)	4,2	0
8408 90 43	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engine), new, of a power $>$ 15 kW but \leq 30 kW (excl. engines for rail traction or marine propulsion and engines for motor vehicles of chapter 87)	4,2	0
8408 90 45	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engine), new, of a power $>$ 30 kW but \leq 50 kW (excl. engines for rail traction or marine propulsion and engines for motor vehicles of chapter 87)	4,2	0
8408 90 47	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engine), new, of a power $>$ 50 kW but \leq 100 kW (excl. engines for rail traction or marine propulsion and engines for motor vehicles of chapter 87)	4,2	0
8408 90 61	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engine), new, of a power $>$ 100 kW but \leq 200 kW (excl. engines for rail traction or marine propulsion and engines for motor vehicles of chapter 87)	4,2	0
8408 90 65	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engine), new, of a power $>$ 200 kW but \leq 300 kW (excl. engines for rail traction or marine propulsion and engines for motor vehicles of chapter 87)	4,2	0
8408 90 67	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engine), new, of a power $>$ 300 kW but \leq 500 kW (excl. engines for rail traction or marine propulsion and engines for motor vehicles of chapter 87)	4,2	0
8408 90 81	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engine), new, of a power $>$ 500 kW but \leq 1 000 kW (excl. engines for rail traction or marine propulsion and engines for motor vehicles of chapter 87)	4,2	0
8408 90 85	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engine), new, of a power $>$ 1 000 kW but \leq 5 000 kW (excl. engines for rail traction or marine propulsion and engines for motor vehicles of chapter 87)	4,2	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/597

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8408 90 89	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engine), new, of a power > 5 000 kW (excl. engines for rail traction or marine propulsion and engines for motor vehicles of chapter 87)	4,2	0
8409 10 00	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with internal combustion piston engines for aircraft, n.e.s.	1,7	0
8409 91 00	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines, n.e.s.	2,7	0
8409 99 00	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engine), n.e.s.	2,7	0
8410 11 00	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels, of a power ≤ 1 000 kW (excl. hydraulic power engines and motors of heading 8412)	4,5	0
8410 12 00	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels, of a power > 1 000 kW but ≤ 10 000 kW (excl. hydraulic power engines and motors of heading 8412)	4,5	0
8410 13 00	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels, of a power > 10 000 kW (excl. hydraulic power engines and motors of heading 8412)	4,5	0
8410 90 10	Parts of hydraulic turbines, water wheels incl. regulators, of cast iron or cast steel	4,5	0
8410 90 90	Parts of hydraulic turbines, water wheels incl. regulators (excl. of cast iron or cast steel)	4,5	0
8411 11 00	Turbojets of a thrust ≤ 25 kN	3,2	0
8411 12 10	Turbojets of a thrust > 25 kN but ≤ 44 kN	2,7	0
8411 12 30	Turbojets of a thrust > 44 kN but ≤ 132 kN	2,7	0
8411 12 80	Turbojets of a thrust > 132 kN	2,7	0
8411 21 00	Turbopropellers of a power ≤ 1 100 kW	3,6	0
8411 22 20	Turbopropellers of a power > 1 100 kW but ≤ 3 730 kW	2,7	0
8411 22 80	Turbopropellers of a power > 3 730 kW	2,7	0
8411 81 00	Gas turbines of a power ≤ 5 000 kW (excl. turbojets and turbopropellers)	4,1	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8411 82 20	Gas turbines of a power > 5 000 kW but <= 20 000 kW (excl. turbojets and turbopropellers)	4,1	0
8411 82 60	Gas turbines of a power > 20 000 kW but <= 50 000 kW (excl. turbojets and turbopropellers)	4,1	0
8411 82 80	Gas turbines of a power > 50 000 kW (excl. turbojets and turbopropellers)	4,1	0
8411 91 00	Parts of turbojets or turbopropellers, n.e.s.	2,7	0
8411 99 00	Parts of gas turbines, n.e.s.	4,1	0
8412 10 00	Reaction engines other than turbojets	2,2	0
8412 21 20	Hydraulic systems, linear acting (cylinders)	2,7	0
8412 21 80	Hydraulic power engines and motors, linear acting (cylinders) (excl. hydraulic systems)	2,7	0
8412 29 20	Hydraulic systems powered using hydraulic fluid power motors (excl. hydraulic power engines and motors, linear acting (cylinders))	4,2	0
8412 29 81	Hydraulic fluid power motors (excl. linear acting (cylinders) and hydraulic systems)	4,2	0
8412 29 89	Hydraulic power engines and motors (excl. linear acting (cylinders), hydraulic systems, hydraulic fluid power motors, hydraulic turbines and water wheels of heading 8410 and steam turbines)	4,2	0
8412 31 00	Pneumatic power engines and motors, linear-acting, (cylinders)	4,2	0
8412 39 00	Pneumatic power engines and motors (excl. linear acting)	4,2	0
8412 80 10	Steam or other vapour power engines (excl. steam or other vapour generating boilers and turbines)	2,7	0
8412 80 80	Engines and motors, non-electrical (excl. steam turbines, internal combustion piston engine, hydraulic turbines, water wheels, gas turbines, reaction engines, hydraulic power engines and motors, pneumatic power engines and motors, steam or other vapour power engines and electric motors)	4,2	0
8412 90 20	Parts of reaction engines, n.e.s. (excl. of turbojets)	1,7	0
8412 90 40	Parts of hydraulic power engines and motors, n.e.s.	2,7	0
8412 90 80	Parts of non-electrical engines and motors, n.e.s.	2,7	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/599

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8413 11 00	Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device, for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling stations or in garages	1,7	0
8413 19 00	Pumps for liquids, fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device (excl. pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling stations or in garages)	1,7	0
8413 20 00	Hand pumps for liquids (excl. those of subheading 8413 11 and 8413 19)	1,7	0
8413 30 20	Injection pumps for internal combustion piston engine	1,7	0
8413 30 80	Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engine (excl. injection pumps)	1,7	0
8413 40 00	Concrete pumps	1,7	0
8413 50 20	Reciprocating positive displacement hydraulic units, with pumps	1,7	0
8413 50 40	Dosing and proportioning reciprocating positive displacement pumps, power-driven	1,7	0
8413 50 61	Hydraulic fluid power piston pumps (excl. hydraulic units)	1,7	0
8413 50 69	Piston pumps, power-driven (excl. pumps of subheading 8413 11 and 8413 19, fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engine, concrete pumps, hydraulic pumps, incl. hydraulic units, and dosing pumps)	1,7	0
8413 50 80	Reciprocating positive displacement pumps, power-driven (excl. pumps of subheading 8413 11 and 8413 19, fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engine, concrete pumps, hydraulic units, dosing pumps and general piston pumps)	1,7	0
8413 60 20	Rotary positive displacement hydraulic units, with pumps	1,7	0
8413 60 31	Hydraulic fluid power gear pumps (excl. hydraulic units)	1,7	0
8413 60 39	Gear pumps, power-driven (excl. pumps of subheading 8413 11 and 8413 19, fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engine and hydraulic pumps, incl. hydraulic units)	1,7	0
8413 60 61	Hydraulic fluid power vane pumps (excl. hydraulic units)	1,7	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8413 60 69	Vane pumps, power-driven (excl. pumps of subheading 8413 11 and 8413 19, fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engine and hydraulic pumps, incl. hydraulic units)	1,7	0
8413 60 70	Screw pumps, power-driven (excl. pumps of subheading 8413 11 and 8413 19, fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engine, concrete pumps and hydraulic units)	1,7	0
8413 60 80	Rotary positive displacement pumps, power-driven (excl. pumps of subheading 8413 11 and 8413 19, fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engine, concrete pumps, gear pumps, vane pumps, screw pumps and hydraulic units)	1,7	0
8413 70 21	Submersible pumps, single-stage	1,7	0
8413 70 29	Submersible pumps, multi-stage	1,7	0
8413 70 30	Glandless impeller pumps for heating systems and warm water supply	1,7	0
8413 70 35	Pumps, power-driven, with a discharge outlet diameter <= 15 mm (excl. pumps of subheading 8413 11 and 8413 19, fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engine and submersible pumps)	1,7	0
8413 70 45	Channel impeller and side channel pumps	1,7	0
8413 70 51	Radial flow centrifugal pumps with a discharge outlet diameter > 15 mm, single-stage, with single entry impeller, monobloc (excl. pumps of subheading 8413 11 and 8413 19, fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engine, concrete pumps, submersible pumps and impeller pumps for heating systems and warm water supply)	1,7	0
8413 70 59	Radial flow centrifugal pumps with a discharge outlet diameter > 15 mm, single-stage, with single entry impeller (other than monobloc and excl. pumps of subheading 8413 11 and 8413 19)	1,7	0
8413 70 65	Radial flow centrifugal pumps with a discharge outlet diameter > 15 mm, single-stage, with more than one entry impeller (excl. pumps of subheading 8413 11 and 8413 19 and submersible pumps)	1,7	0
8413 70 75	Radial flow centrifugal pumps with a discharge outlet diameter > 15 mm, multi-stage (excl. pumps of subheading 8413 11 and 8413 19 and submersible pumps)	1,7	0
8413 70 81	Single-stage centrifugal pumps, power-driven, with a discharge outlet diameter > 15 mm (excl. pumps of subheading 8413 11 and 8413 19; fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engine; concrete pumps; submersible pumps; impeller pumps for heating systems and warm water supply; channel impeller, side channel and general radial flow pumps)	1,7	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/601

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8413 70 89	Multi-stage centrifugal pumps, power-driven, with a discharge outlet diameter > 15 mm (excl. pumps of subheading 8413 11 and 8413 19; fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engine; concrete pumps; submersible pumps; impeller pumps for heating systems and warm water supply; channel impeller, side channel and general radial flow pumps)	1,7	0
8413 81 00	Pumps for liquids, power-driven (excl. those of subheading 8413 11 and 8413 19, fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engine, concrete pumps, general reciprocating or rotary positive displacement pumps and centrifugal pumps of all kinds)	1,7	0
8413 82 00	Liquid elevators (excl. pumps)	1,7	0
8413 91 00	Parts of pumps for liquids, n.e.s.	1,7	0
8413 92 00	Parts of liquid elevators, n.e.s.	1,7	0
8414 10 20	Vacuum pumps for use in semiconductor production	1,7	0
8414 10 25	Rotary piston vacuum pumps, sliding vane rotary pumps, molecular drag pumps and Roots pumps	1,7	0
8414 10 81	Diffusion pumps, cryopumps and adsorption pumps	1,7	0
8414 10 89	Vacuum pumps (excl. vacuum pumps for use in semiconductor production, rotary piston vacuum pumps, sliding vane rotary pumps, molecular drag pumps and Roots pumps, diffusion pumps, cryopumps and adsorption pumps)	1,7	0
8414 20 20	Handpumps for cycles	1,7	0
8414 20 80	Hand-operated or foot-operated air pumps (excl. handpumps for cycles)	2,2	0
8414 30 20	Compressors for refrigerating equipment, of a power <= 0,4 kW	2,2	0
8414 30 81	Compressors for refrigerating equipment, of a power > 0,4 kW, hermetic or semi-hermetic	2,2	0
8414 30 89	Compressors for refrigerating equipment, of a power > 0,4 kW (excl. hermetic or semi-hermetic compressors)	2,2	0
8414 40 10	Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing, giving a flow per minute <= 2 m ³	2,2	0
8414 40 90	Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing, giving a flow per minute > 2 m ³	2,2	0
8414 51 00	Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output <= 125 W	3,2	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8414 59 20	Axial fans (excl. table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output \leq 125 W)	2,3	0
8414 59 40	Centrifugal fans (excl. table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output \leq 125 W)	2,3	0
8414 59 80	Fans (excl. table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output \leq 125 W, axial and centrifugal fans)	2,3	0
8414 60 00	Hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters, having a maximum horizontal side \leq 120 cm	2,7	0
8414 80 11	Turbocompressors, single-stage (excl. compressors for refrigerating equipment and air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing)	2,2	0
8414 80 19	Turbocompressors, multi-stage (excl. compressors for refrigerating equipment and air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing)	2,2	0
8414 80 22	Reciprocating displacement compressors, having a gauge pressure capacity \leq 15 bar, giving a flow/h \leq 60 m ³ (excl. compressors for refrigerating equipment and air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing)	2,2	0
8414 80 28	Reciprocating displacement compressors, having a gauge pressure capacity \leq 15 bar, giving a flow/h $>$ 60 m ³ (excl. compressors for refrigerating equipment and air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing)	2,2	0
8414 80 51	Reciprocating displacement compressors, having a gauge pressure capacity $>$ 15 bar, giving a flow/h \leq 120 m ³ (excl. compressors for refrigerating equipment and air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing)	2,2	0
8414 80 59	Reciprocating displacement compressors, having a gauge pressure capacity $>$ 15 bar, giving a flow/h $>$ 120 m ³ (excl. compressors for refrigerating equipment and air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing)	2,2	0
8414 80 73	Rotary displacement compressors, single-shaft (excl. compressors for refrigerating equipment and air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing)	2,2	0
8414 80 75	Screw compressors, multi-shaft (excl. compressors for refrigerating equipment and air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing)	2,2	0
8414 80 78	Rotary displacement compressors, multi-shaft (excl. compressors for refrigerating equipment, air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing and screw compressors)	2,2	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/603

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8414 80 80	Air pumps and ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters, with a maximum horizontal side > 120 cm (excl. vacuum pumps, hand- or foot-operated air pumps and compressors)	2,2	0
8414 90 00	Parts of: air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors, fans and ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, n.e.s.	2,2	0
8415 10 10	Window or wall air conditioning machines, self-contained	2,2	0
8415 10 90	Window or wall air conditioning machines "split-system"	2,7	0
8415 20 00	Air conditioning machines of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	2,7	0
8415 81 00	Air conditioning machines incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling-heat cycle (reversible heat pumps) (excl. of a kind used for persons in motor vehicles and self-contained or "split-system" window or wall air conditioning machines)	2,7	0
8415 82 00	Air conditioning machines incorporating a refrigerating unit but without a valve for reversal of the cooling-heat cycle (excl. of a kind used for persons in motor vehicles, and self-contained or "split-system" window or wall air conditioning machines)	2,7	0
8415 83 00	Air conditioning machines comprising a motor-driven fan, not incorporating a refrigerating unit but incorporating elements for changing the temperature and humidity (excl. of a kind used for persons in motor vehicles, and self-contained or "split-system" window or wall air conditioning machines)	2,7	0
8415 90 00	Parts of air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, n.e.s.	2,7	0
8416 10 10	Furnace burners for liquid fuel, incorporating an automatic control device	1,7	0
8416 10 90	Furnace burners for liquid fuel (excl. those incorporating an automatic control device)	1,7	0
8416 20 10	Furnace burners, only for gas, monobloc, incorporating a ventilator and a control device	1,7	0
8416 20 90	Furnace burners for pulverised solid fuel or gas, incl. combination burners (excl. such products only for gas, monobloc, incorporating a ventilator and a control device)	1,7	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
8416 30 00		Mechanical stokers, incl. their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances (excl. burners)	1,7	0
8416 90 00		Parts of furnace burners such as mechanical stokers, incl. their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances, n.e.s.	1,7	0
8417 10 00		Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric, for the roasting, melting or other heat treatment of ores, pyrites or metals (excl. drying ovens)	1,7	0
8417 20 10		Tunnel bakery ovens, incl. biscuit ovens, non-electric	1,7	0
8417 20 90		Bakery ovens, incl. biscuit ovens, non-electric (excl. tunnel ovens)	1,7	0
8417 80 10		Furnaces and ovens for the incineration of rubbish, non-electric	1,7	0
8417 80 20		Tunnel ovens and muffle furnaces for firing ceramic products, non-electric	1,7	0
8417 80 80		Industrial or laboratory furnaces, incl. incinerators, non-electric (excl. for the roasting, melting or other heat treatment of ores, pyrites or metals, for the incineration of rubbish, bakery ovens, tunnel ovens and muffle furnaces for firing ceramic products, drying ovens and ovens for cracking operations)	1,7	0
8417 90 00		Parts of industrial or laboratory furnaces, non-electric, incl. incinerators, n.e.s.	1,7	0
8418 10 20		Combined refrigerator-freezers, of a capacity > 340 l, fitted with separate external doors	1,9	0
8418 10 80		Combined refrigerator-freezers, of a capacity <= 340 l, fitted with separate external doors	1,9	0
8418 21 10		Household refrigerators, compression-type, of a capacity > 340 l	1,5	0
8418 21 51		Household refrigerators, compression-type, table model, of a capacity <= 340 l	2,5	0
8418 21 59		Household refrigerators, compression-type, building-in type, of a capacity <= 340 l	1,9	0
8418 21 91		Household refrigerators compression-type, of a capacity <= 250 l (excl. table models and building-in types)	2,5	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/605

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8418 21 99	Household refrigerators, compression-type, of a capacity > 250 l but <= 340 l (excl. table models and building-in types)	1,9	0
8418 29 00	Household refrigerators, absorption-type	2,2	0
8418 30 20	Freezers of the chest type, of a capacity <= 400 l	2,2	0
8418 30 80	Freezers of the chest type, of a capacity > 400 l but <= 800 l	2,2	0
8418 40 20	Freezers of the upright type, of a capacity <= 250 l	2,2	0
8418 40 80	Freezers of the upright type, of a capacity > 250 l but <= 900 l	2,2	0
8418 50 11	Refrigerated show-cases and counters, with a refrigerating unit or evaporator, for frozen food storage	2,2	0
8418 50 19	Refrigerated show-cases and counters, with a refrigerating unit or evaporator, for non-frozen food storage	2,2	0
8418 50 91	Furniture incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment, for storage and display (excl. freezers of the chest type of a capacity <= 800 l, freezers of the upright type of a capacity <= 900 l and refrigerated show-cases and counters with a refrigerating unit or evaporator, and deep-freezing furniture)	2,2	0
8418 50 99	Refrigerating furniture with a refrigerating unit or evaporator (excl. combined refrigerator-freezers, with separate external doors, household refrigerators, refrigerated show-cases and counters and deep-freezing furniture)	2,2	0
8418 61 00	Heat pumps (excl. air conditioning machines of heading 8415)	2,2	0
8418 69 00	Refrigerating or freezing equipment (excl. refrigerating and freezing furniture)	2,2	0
8418 91 00	Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	2,2	0
8418 99 10	Evaporators and condensers for refrigerating equipment (excl. for household refrigerators)	2,2	0
8418 99 90	Parts of refrigerating or freezing equipment and heat pumps, n.e.s. (excl. furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment, and evaporators and condensers for refrigerating equipment excl. for household refrigerators)	2,2	0
8419 11 00	Instantaneous gas water heaters (excl. boilers or water heaters for central heating)	2,6	0
8419 19 00	Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric (excl. instantaneous gas water heaters and boilers or water heaters for central heating)	2,6	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8419 20 00	Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers	Free	0
8419 31 00	Dryers for agricultural products	1,7	0
8419 32 00	Dryers for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	1,7	0
8419 39 10	Dryers for ceramic articles	1,7	0
8419 39 90	Dryers (excl. dryers for ceramic articles, for agricultural products, for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard, for yarns, fabrics and other textile products, dryers for bottles or other containers, hairdryers, hand dryers and domestic appliances)	1,7	0
8419 40 00	Distilling or rectifying plant	1,7	0
8419 50 00	Heat-exchange units (excl. instantaneous heaters, storage water heaters, boilers and equipment without a separating wall)	1,7	0
8419 60 00	Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	1,7	0
8419 81 20	Percolators and other appliances for making coffee and other hot drinks (excl. domestic appliances)	2,7	0
8419 81 80	Machinery, plant and equipment for cooking or heating food (excl. percolators and other appliances for making hot drinks and domestic appliances)	1,7	0
8419 89 10	Cooling towers and similar plant for direct cooling (without a separating wall) by means of recirculated water	1,7	0
8419 89 30	Vacuum-vapour plant for the deposition of metal	2,4	0
8419 89 98	Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature, n.e.s.	2,4	0
8419 90 15	Parts of medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers, n.e.s.	Free	0
8419 90 85	Parts of machinery, plant and laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature, and of non-electric instantaneous and storage water heaters, n.e.s. (excl. of medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers, those for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays, and of furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 8514)	1,7	0
8420 10 10	Calendering or other rolling machines, of a kind used in the textile industry	1,7	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/607

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8420 10 30	Calendering or other rolling machines, of a kind used in the paper industry	1,7	0
8420 10 50	Calendering or other rolling machines, of a kind used in the rubber or plastics industry	1,7	0
8420 10 90	Calendering or other rolling machines (excl. such machines of a kind used in the textile, paper, rubber or plastics industries or for metals or glass)	1,7	0
8420 91 10	Cylinders for calendering or other rolling machines, of cast iron (other than for metals or glass)	1,7	0
8420 91 80	Cylinders for calendering or other rolling machines (excl. of cast iron and those for metals or glass)	2,2	0
8420 99 00	Parts for calendering or rolling machines, n.e.s. (other than for metals or glass and excl. cylinders)	2,2	0
8421 11 00	Centrifugal cream separators	2,2	0
8421 12 00	Centrifugal clothes-dryers	2,7	0
8421 19 20	Centrifuges of a kind used in laboratories	1,5	0
8421 19 70	Centrifuges, incl. centrifugal dryers (excl. apparatus for isotope separation, cream separators, clothes-dryers, and centrifuges of a kind used in laboratories and in the manufacture of semiconductor wafers)	Free	0
8421 21 00	Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying water	1,7	0
8421 22 00	Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying beverages (excl. water)	1,7	0
8421 23 00	Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines	1,7	0
8421 29 00	Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying liquids (excl. such machinery and apparatus for water and other beverages, oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines and artificial kidneys)	1,7	0
8421 31 00	Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	1,7	0
8421 39 20	Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying air (excl. isotope separators and intake air filters for internal combustion engines)	1,7	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8421 39 40	Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying gases (other than air), by a liquid process (excl. isotope separators)	1,7	0
8421 39 60	Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying gases (other than air), by a catalytic process (excl. isotope separators)	1,7	0
8421 39 90	Machinery and apparatus for filtering and purifying gases (other than air and excl. those which operate using a liquid or catalytic process, and isotope separators)	1,7	0
8421 91 00	Parts of centrifuges, incl. centrifugal dryers, n.e.s.	1,7	0
8421 99 00	Parts of machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying liquids or gases, n.e.s.	1,7	0
8422 11 00	Dishwashing machines of the household type	2,7	0
8422 19 00	Dishwashing machines (excl. those of the household type)	1,7	0
8422 20 00	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers (excl. dishwashing machines)	1,7	0
8422 30 00	Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages	1,7	0
8422 40 00	Packing or wrapping machinery, incl. heat-shrink wrapping machinery (excl. machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers and machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers)	1,7	0
8422 90 10	Parts of dishwashing machines, n.e.s.	1,7	0
8422 90 90	Parts of packing or wrapping machinery and of other machinery of heading 8422, n.e.s. (excl. parts of dishwashing machines)	1,7	0
8423 10 10	Household scales (excl. personal weighing machines and baby scales)	1,7	0
8423 10 90	Personal weighing machines, incl. baby scales	1,7	0
8423 20 00	Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	1,7	0
8423 30 00	Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a pre-determined weight of material into a bag or container, incl. hopper scales (excl. scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors)	1,7	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/609

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8423 81 10	Check weighers and automatic control machines operating by reference to a pre-determined weight, of a maximum weighing capacity <= 30 kg	1,7	0
8423 81 30	Machinery for weighing and labelling pre-packaged goods, of a maximum weighing capacity <= 30 kg	1,7	0
8423 81 50	Shop-scales of a maximum weighing capacity <= 30 kg (excl. machinery for weighing and labelling pre-packaged goods)	1,7	0
8423 81 90	Weighing machinery of a maximum capacity <= 30 kg (excl. of a sensitivity <= 50 mg; personal weighing machines; household scales; scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors; constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight, incl. hopper scales; check weighers and automatic control machines for a pre-determined weight; for weighing and labelling packed goods; for use in shops)	1,7	0
8423 82 10	Check weighers and automatic control machines operating by reference to a pre-determined weight, of a maximum weighing capacity > 30 kg but <= 5 000 kg	1,7	0
8423 82 90	Weighing machinery having a maximum weighing capacity of > 30 kg but <= 5 000 kg (other than personal weighing machines, scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors, constant weight scales and scales for discharging a certain weight of material into a bag or container, incl. hopper scales, check weighers and automatic control machines operating by reference to a pre-determined weight)	1,7	0
8423 89 00	Weighing machinery of a maximum weighing capacity > 5 000 kg	1,7	0
8423 90 00	Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery, n.e.s.	1,7	0
8424 10 20	Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged, weighing <= 21 kg (excl. fire-extinguishing bombs and grenades)	1,7	0
8424 10 80	Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged, weighing > 21 kg	1,7	0
8424 20 00	Spray guns and similar appliances (other than electrical machines, appliances and other devices for spraying molten metals or metal carbides of heading 8515, sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines)	1,7	0
8424 30 01	Water cleaning appliances with built-in motor, with heating device	1,7	0
8424 30 05	Water cleaning appliances with built-in motor, without heating device, of an engine power <= 7,5 kW	1,7	0
8424 30 09	Water cleaning appliances with built-in motor, without heating device, of an engine power >= 7,5 kW	1,7	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8424 30 10	Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines, compressed air operated	1,7	0
8424 30 90	Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines (excl. compressed air operated and water cleaning appliances with built-in motor and appliances for cleaning special containers)	1,7	0
8424 81 10	Agricultural or horticultural watering appliances, whether or not hand-operated	1,7	0
8424 81 30	Portable agricultural or horticultural appliances, whether or not hand-operated, for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powder	1,7	0
8424 81 91	Agricultural or horticultural sprayers and powder distributors, designed to be mounted on or drawn by tractors	1,7	0
8424 81 99	Agricultural or horticultural mechanical appliances, whether or not hand-operated, for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders (excl. watering appliances, portable appliances and sprayers and powder distributors designed to be mounted on or drawn by tractors)	1,7	0
8424 89 00	Mechanical appliances, whether or not hand-operated, for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders, n.e.s.	1,7	0
8424 90 00	Parts of fire extinguishers, spray guns and similar appliances, steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines and machinery and apparatus for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders, n.e.s.	1,7	0
8425 11 00	Pulley tackle and hoists, powered by electric motor (other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles)	Free	0
8425 19 20	Manually operated chain hoists	Free	0
8425 19 80	Pulley tackle and hoists (other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles), non-powered by electric motor (excl. manually operated chain hoists)	Free	0
8425 31 00	Winches and capstans powered by electric motor	Free	0
8425 39 30	Winches and capstans powered by internal combustion piston engines	Free	0
8425 39 90	Winches and capstans, non-powered by electric motor (excl. powered by internal combustion piston engines)	Free	0
8425 41 00	Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	Free	0
8425 42 00	Jacks and hoists, hydraulic (excl. built-in jacking systems used in garages)	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/611

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8425 49 00	Jacks and hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles, not hydraulic	Free	0
8426 11 00	Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	Free	0
8426 12 00	Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers	Free	0
8426 19 00	Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes and mobile lifting frames (excl. overhead travelling cranes on fixed support, mobile lifting frames on tyres, straddle carriers and portal or pedestal jib cranes)	Free	0
8426 20 00	Tower cranes	Free	0
8426 30 00	Portal or pedestal jib cranes	Free	0
8426 41 00	Mobile cranes and works trucks fitted with a crane, self-propelled, on tyres (excl. wheel-mounted cranes, mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers)	Free	0
8426 49 00	Mobile cranes and works trucks fitted with a crane, self-propelled (excl. those on tyres and straddle carriers)	Free	0
8426 91 10	Hydraulic cranes designed for the loading and unloading of the vehicle	Free	0
8426 91 90	Cranes designed for mounting on road vehicles (excl. hydraulic cranes designed for the loading and unloading of vehicles)	Free	0
8426 99 00	Ships' derricks; cranes, incl. cable cranes (excl. overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, portal or pedestal jib cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers, tower cranes, works trucks fitted with a crane, mobile cranes and cranes designed for mounting on road vehicles)	Free	0
8427 10 10	Self-propelled works trucks powered by an electric motor, with a lifting height \geq 1 m	4,5	0
8427 10 90	Self-propelled works trucks powered by an electric motor, with a lifting height $<$ 1 m	4,5	0
8427 20 11	Rough terrain fork-lift and other stacking trucks, self-propelled, with a lifting height \geq 1 m	4,5	0
8427 20 19	Works trucks, self-propelled, with a lifting height \geq 1 m, non-powered with an electric motor (excl. rough terrain fork-lift trucks and other stacking trucks)	4,5	0
8427 20 90	Works trucks, self-propelled, with a lifting height $<$ 1 m, non-powered with an electric motor	4,5	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8427 90 00	Works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment, not self-propelled	4	0
8428 10 20	Lifts and skip hoists, electrically operated	Free	0
8428 10 80	Lifts and skip hoists, non-electrically operated	Free	0
8428 20 30	Pneumatic elevators and conveyors, for use in agriculture	Free	0
8428 20 91	Pneumatic elevators and conveyors, for bulk materials (excl. those for use in agriculture)	Free	0
8428 20 98	Pneumatic elevators and conveyors (excl. for use in agriculture and those for bulk materials)	Free	0
8428 31 00	Continuous-action elevators and conveyors for goods or materials, for underground use (excl. pneumatic elevators and conveyors)	Free	0
8428 32 00	Continuous-action elevators and conveyors for goods or materials, bucket type (excl. for underground use)	Free	0
8428 33 00	Continuous-action elevators and conveyors for goods or materials, belt type (excl. those for underground use)	Free	0
8428 39 20	Roller conveyors	Free	0
8428 39 90	Continuous-action conveyors for goods or materials (excl. specially designed for underground use, continuous-action conveyors with buckets or belts, wheel conveyors and other roller conveyors, pneumatic continuous-action conveyors and automated material handling machines for transport, handling and storage of material for semiconductor devices)	Free	0
8428 40 00	Escalators and moving walkways	Free	0
8428 60 00	Teleferics, chairlifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	Free	0
8428 90 30	Rolling-mill machinery: roller tables for feeding and removing products; tilters and manipulators for ingots, balls, bars and slabs	Free	0
8428 90 71	Loaders specially designed for attachment to agricultural tractors	Free	0
8428 90 79	Loaders for use in agriculture (excl. those specially designed for attachment to agricultural tractors)	Free	0
8428 90 91	Mechanical loaders for bulk material (excl. those for use in agriculture and self-propelled shovel loaders)	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/613

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8428 90 95	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, n.e.s.	Free	0
8429 11 00	Self-propelled bulldozers and angledozers, track laying	Free	0
8429 19 00	Self-propelled bulldozers and angledozers, on wheels	Free	0
8429 20 00	Self-propelled graders and levellers	Free	0
8429 30 00	Self-propelled scrapers	Free	0
8429 40 10	Self-propelled roadrollers, vibratory	Free	0
8429 40 30	Self-propelled roadrollers (other than vibratory)	Free	0
8429 40 90	Self-propelled tamping machines (excl. roadrollers)	Free	0
8429 51 10	Self-propelled front-end shovel loaders specially designed for underground use	Free	0
8429 51 91	Self-propelled front-end crawler shovel loaders (other than specially designed for underground use)	Free	0
8429 51 99	Self-propelled front-end shovel loaders (other than specially designed for underground use or crawler shovel loaders)	Free	0
8429 52 10	Self-propelled track-laying excavators, with a 360° revolving superstructure	Free	0
8429 52 90	Self-propelling mechanical shovels with a 360° revolving superstructure (other than on track-laying excavators)	Free	0
8429 59 00	Self-propelled mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders (excl. self-propelled mechanical shovels with a 360° revolving superstructure and front-end shovel loaders)	Free	0
8430 10 00	Pile-drivers and pile-extractors (excl. those mounted on railway wagons, motor vehicle chassis or lorries)	Free	0
8430 20 00	Snowploughs and snowblowers (excl. those mounted on railway wagons, motor vehicle chassis or lorries)	Free	0
8430 31 00	Self-propelled coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery (excl. hydraulically operated self-advancing supports for mines)	Free	0
8430 39 00	Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery, not self-propelled (excl. hand-operated tools and hydraulically operated self-advancing supports for mines)	Free	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8430 41 00	Self-propelled boring or sinking machinery for boring earth or extracting minerals or ores (excl. those mounted on railway or tramway wagons, motor vehicle chassis or lorries and tunnelling machinery)	Free	0
8430 49 00	Boring or sinking machinery for boring earth or extracting minerals or ores, not self-propelled and not hydraulic (excl. tunnelling machinery and hand-operated tools)	Free	0
8430 50 00	Self-propelled earth-moving machinery, n.e.s.	Free	0
8430 61 00	Tamping or compacting machinery, not self-propelled (excl. hand-operated tools)	Free	0
8430 69 00	Earth moving machinery, not self-propelled, n.e.s.	Free	0
8431 10 00	Parts of pulley tackles and hoists (other than skip hoists), winches, capstans and jacks, n.e.s.	Free	0
8431 20 00	Parts of fork-lift trucks and other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment, n.e.s.	4	0
8431 31 00	Parts of lifts, skip hoists or escalators, n.e.s.	Free	0
8431 39 10	Parts of rolling-mill machinery of subheading 8428 90 30, n.e.s.	Free	0
8431 39 70	Parts of lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (e.g. conveyors, teleferics), n.e.s. (excl. of lifts, skip hoists or escalators and of rolling-mill machinery of subheading 8428 90 30)	Free	0
8431 41 00	Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips for machinery of heading 8426, 8429 and 8430	Free	0
8431 42 00	Bulldozer or angledozer blades, n.e.s.	Free	0
8431 43 00	Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430 41 or 8430 49, n.e.s.	Free	0
8431 49 20	Parts of machinery of heading 8426, 8429 and 8430 of cast iron or cast steel, n.e.s.	Free	0
8431 49 80	Parts of machinery of heading 8426, 8429 and 8430, n.e.s.	Free	0
8432 10 10	Mouldboard ploughs for use in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	Free	0
8432 10 90	Ploughs for use in agriculture, horticulture or forestry (excl. mouldboard ploughs)	Free	0
8432 21 00	Disc harrows for use in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/615

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8432 29 10	Scarifiers and cultivators for use in agriculture, horticulture and forestry	Free	0
8432 29 30	Harrows for use in agriculture, horticulture and forestry (excl. disc harrows)	Free	0
8432 29 50	Rotovators for use in agriculture, horticulture and forestry	Free	0
8432 29 90	Weeders and hoes for use in agriculture, horticulture and forestry (excl. rotovators)	Free	0
8432 30 11	Central driven precision spacing seeders for use in agriculture, horticulture and forestry	Free	0
8432 30 19	Seeders for use in agriculture, horticulture and forestry (excl. central driven precision spacing seeders)	Free	0
8432 30 90	Planters and transplanters for use in agriculture, horticulture and forestry	Free	0
8432 40 10	Mineral or chemical fertiliser distributors for use in agriculture, horticulture and forestry (excl. sprayers)	Free	0
8432 40 90	Farmyard manure or compost spreaders for use in agriculture, horticulture and forestry (excl. sprayers)	Free	0
8432 80 00	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers (excl. sprayers and dusters, ploughs, harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders, hoes, seeders, planters, manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors)	Free	0
8432 90 00	Parts of agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation or of lawn or sports-ground rollers, n.e.s.	Free	0
8433 11 10	Electric motor mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	Free	0
8433 11 51	Self-propelled mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds, powered non-electrically, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane, with a seat	Free	0
8433 11 59	Self-propelled mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds, powered non-electrically, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane, without a seat	Free	0
8433 11 90	Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds, powered non-electrically, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane not self-propelled	Free	0
8433 19 10	Electric motor mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds, with the cutting device rotating in a vertical plane or with cutter bars	Free	0

L 356/616

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
8433 19 51		Self-propelled motor mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds, powered non-electrically, with the cutting device rotating in a vertical plane or with cutter bars, with a seat	Free	0
8433 19 59		Self-propelled motor mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds, powered non-electrically, with the cutting device rotating in a vertical plane or with cutter bars, without a seat	Free	0
8433 19 70		Motor mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds, powered non-electrically, with the cutting device rotating in a vertical plane or with cutter bars, not self-propelled	Free	0
8433 19 90		Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds, without motor	Free	0
8433 20 10		Motor mowers (excl. mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds)	Free	0
8433 20 51		Mowers, incl. cutter bars, designed to be carried on or hauled by a tractor, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	Free	0
8433 20 59		Mowers, incl. cutter bars, designed to be carried on or hauled by a tractor, with the cutting device rotating in a vertical plane or with cutter bars	Free	0
8433 20 90		Mowers (excl. mowers designed to be carried on or hauled by a tractor, mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds, motor mowers and combine harvester-threshers)	Free	0
8433 30 10		Turners, side delivery rakes and tedders, for haymaking	Free	0
8433 30 90		Haymaking machinery (excl. turners, side delivery rakes, tedders and mowers)	Free	0
8433 40 10		Pick-up balers for straw or fodder	Free	0
8433 40 90		Straw or fodder balers (excl. pick-up balers)	Free	0
8433 51 00		Combine harvester-threshers	Free	0
8433 52 00		Threshing machinery (excl. combine harvester-threshers)	Free	0
8433 53 10		Potato-diggers and potato harvesters	Free	0
8433 53 30		Beet-topping machines and beet harvesters	Free	0
8433 53 90		Root or tuber harvesting machines (excl. potato-diggers and potato harvesters and beet-topping machines and beet harvesters)	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/617

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8433 59 11	Forage harvesters, self-propelled	Free	0
8433 59 19	Forage harvesters, not self-propelled	Free	0
8433 59 30	Grape harvesters	Free	0
8433 59 80	Harvesting machinery for agricultural produce (excl. mowers, haymaking machinery, straw and fodder balers, incl. pick-up balers, combine harvester-threshers and other threshing machinery, root or tuber harvesting machines, forage harvesters and grape harvesters)	Free	0
8433 60 00	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce (excl. machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables of heading 8437)	Free	0
8433 90 00	Parts of harvesting machinery, threshing machinery, mowers and machines for cleaning, sorting or grading agricultural produce, n.e.s.	Free	0
8434 10 00	Milking machines	Free	0
8434 20 00	Dairy machinery (excl. refrigerating or heat treatment equipment, cream separators, clarifying centrifuges, filter presses and other filtering equipment)	Free	0
8434 90 00	Parts of milking machines and dairy machinery, n.e.s.	Free	0
8435 10 00	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages (excl. machinery for the treatment of these beverages, incl. centrifuges, filter presses, other filtering equipment and domestic appliances)	1,7	0
8435 90 00	Parts of presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages, n.e.s.	1,7	0
8436 10 00	Machinery for preparing animal feedingstuffs in agricultural holdings and similar undertakings (excl. machinery for the feedingstuff industry, forage harvesters and autoclaves for cooking fodder)	1,7	0
8436 21 00	Poultry incubators and brooders	1,7	0
8436 29 00	Poultry-keeping machinery (excl. machines for sorting or grading eggs, poultry pickers of heading 8438 and incubators and brooders)	1,7	0
8436 80 10	Forestry machinery, n.e.s.	1,7	0
8436 80 91	Automatic drinking bowls	1,7	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
8436 80 99		Agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, n.e.s. (excl. automatic drinking bowls)	1,7	0
8436 91 00		Parts of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders, n.e.s.	1,7	0
8436 99 00		Parts of agricultural, horticultural, forestry or bee-keeping machinery, n.e.s.	1,7	0
8437 10 00		Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	1,7	0
8437 80 00		Machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables (excl. farm-type machinery, heat treatment equipment, centrifugal dryers, air filters and machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables)	1,7	0
8437 90 00		Parts of machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables or machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables, n.e.s.	1,7	0
8438 10 10		Bakery machinery (excl. ovens and dough rollers)	1,7	0
8438 10 90		Machinery for the industrial preparation or manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products (excl. macaroni drying machines and dough rollers)	1,7	0
8438 20 00		Machinery for the industrial preparation or manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate (excl. centrifuges and filtering, heating or refrigerating equipment)	1,7	0
8438 30 00		Machinery for sugar manufacture (excl. centrifuges and filtering, heating or refrigerating equipment)	1,7	0
8438 40 00		Brewery machinery (excl. centrifuges and filtering, heating or refrigerating equipment)	1,7	0
8438 50 00		Machinery for the industrial preparation of meat or poultry (excl. cooking and other heating appliances and refrigerating or freezing equipment)	1,7	0
8438 60 00		Machinery for the industrial preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables (excl. cooking and other heating appliances, refrigerating or freezing equipment and machinery for the sorting or grading of fruit and vegetables)	1,7	0
8438 80 10		Machinery for the industrial preparation of tea or coffee (excl. centrifuges, filtering equipment, roasters, freeze-dryers and other heating appliances)	1,7	0
8438 80 91		Machinery for the industrial preparation or manufacture of drink (excl. centrifuges, filtering, heating or refrigerating equipment)	1,7	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/619

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8438 80 99	Machinery for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, n.e.s.	1,7	0
8438 90 00	Parts of machinery for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, n.e.s.	1,7	0
8439 10 00	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material (excl. autoclaves, boilers and other heating appliances)	1,7	0
8439 20 00	Machinery for making paper or paperboard (excl. dryers and other heating appliances, calenders and machinery for making pulp)	1,7	0
8439 30 00	Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard (excl. calenders)	1,7	0
8439 91 10	Parts of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material, of cast iron or cast steel, n.e.s.	1,7	0
8439 91 90	Parts of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material, n.e.s. (excl. of cast iron or cast steel)	1,7	0
8439 99 10	Parts of machinery for making or finishing paper or paperboard, n.e.s., of cast iron or cast steel	1,7	0
8439 99 90	Parts of machinery for making or finishing paper or paperboard, n.e.s. (excl. of cast iron or cast steel)	1,7	0
8440 10 10	Folding machines for bookbinding	1,7	0
8440 10 20	Collating machines and gathering machines for bookbinding	1,7	0
8440 10 30	Sewing, wire stitching and stapling machines, incl. book-sewing machines, for bookbinding	1,7	0
8440 10 40	Unsewn (perfect) binding machines	1,7	0
8440 10 90	Bookbinding machinery (excl. machinery of heading 8441, general-purpose presses, printing machinery of heading 8443 and machines of uses ancillary to printing, folding machines, collating machines, gathering machines, sewing, wire stitching and stapling machines and unsewn binding machines)	1,7	0
8440 90 00	Parts of bookbinding machinery, n.e.s.	1,7	0
8441 10 10	Combined reel slitting and re-reeling machines, for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard	1,7	0
8441 10 20	Slitting and cross cutting machines, for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard (excl. combined reel slitting and re-reeling machines)	1,7	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
8441 10 30		Guillotines for paper or paperboard	1,7	0
8441 10 40		Three-knife trimmers for paper or paperboard	1,7	0
8441 10 80		Cutting machines for paper or paperboard (other than bookbinding machinery of heading 8440, combined reel slitting and re-reeling machines, other slitting and cross-cutting machines, guillotines and three-knife trimmers)	1,7	0
8441 20 00		Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes out of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (excl. sewing machines and eyeletting machines)	1,7	0
8441 30 00		Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers (other than by moulding) out of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (excl. drying equipment and sewing machines)	1,7	0
8441 40 00		Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard (excl. drying equipment)	1,7	0
8441 80 00		Machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, n.e.s.	1,7	0
8441 90 10		Parts of cutting machines for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, n.e.s.	1,7	0
8441 90 90		Parts of machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, n.e.s.	1,7	0
8442 30 10		Phototypesetting and composing machines (excl. general purpose automatic data-processing machines also used for phototypesetting)	1,7	0
8442 30 91		Machinery for type founding and typesetting (combined), e.g. linotypes, monotypes and intertypes	Free	0
8442 30 99		Machinery, apparatus and equipment for preparing or making plates, cylinders or other printing components; plates, cylinders and other printing components (excl. machine tools of heading 8456 to 8465 and machinery for type founding and typesetting)	1,7	0
8442 40 00		Parts of machinery, apparatus and equipment for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components, n.e.s.	1,7	0
8442 50 21		Plates, cylinders and other printing components, with printing image, for relief printing	1,7	0
8442 50 23		Plates, cylinders, lithographic stones and other printing components, with printing image, for planographic printing	1,7	0
8442 50 29		Plates, cylinders and other printing components, with printing image, for gravure printing	1,7	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/621

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8442 50 80	Lithographic stones, plates and cylinders, without printing image, but prepared for printing purposes, e.g. planed, grained or polished	1,7	0
8443 11 00	Offset printing machinery, reel fed	1,7	0
8443 12 00	Offset printing machinery, sheet fed (office type), using sheets of a side <= 22 × 36 cm in the unfolded state	1,7	0
8443 13 10	Offset printing machinery, sheet fed, used, taking sheets of a size > 22 × 36 cm	1,7	0
8443 13 31	Offset printing machinery, sheet fed, new, taking sheets of a size <= 52 × 74 cm but > 22 × 36 cm	1,7	0
8443 13 35	Offset printing machinery, sheet fed, new, taking sheets of a size > 52 × 74 cm but <= 74 × 107 cm	1,7	0
8443 13 39	Offset printing machinery, sheet fed, new, taking sheets of a size > 74 × 107 cm	1,7	0
8443 13 90	Offset printing machinery (excl. machinery for sheets or webs of paper)	1,7	0
8443 14 00	Letterpress printing machinery, reel fed (excl. flexographic printing machinery)	1,7	0
8443 15 00	Letterpress printing machinery (excl. flexographic printing and reel fed machinery)	1,7	0
8443 16 00	Flexographic printing machinery	1,7	0
8443 17 00	Gravure printing machinery	1,7	0
8443 19 20	Printing machinery for printing textile materials (excl. offset, flexographic, letterpress and gravure printing machinery)	1,7	0
8443 19 40	Printing machinery for use in the production of semiconductors	1,7	0
8443 19 70	Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442 (excl. machinery for printing textile materials, those for use in the production of semiconductors, ink jet printing machines, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines and other office printing machines of heading 8469 to 8472 and offset, flexographic, letterpress and gravure printing machinery)	1,7	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
8443 31 10		Machines performing the functions of copying and facsimile transmission, whether or not with a printing function, with a copying speed \leq 12 monochrome pages/minute, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	Free	0
8443 31 91		Machines which perform at least one of the functions of printing or facsimile transmission in addition to the function of copying by scanning the original and printing the copies by means of an electrostatic print engine, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network (excl. those performing the functions of copying and facsimile transmission with a copying speed \leq 12 monochrome pages/minute)	6	0
8443 31 99		Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network (excl. those performing the functions of copying and facsimile transmission with a copying speed \leq 12 monochrome pages/minute and those performing the function of copying by scanning the original and printing the copies by means of an electrostatic print engine)	Free	0
8443 32 10		Printers capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	Free	0
8443 32 30		Facsimile machines capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	Free	0
8443 32 91		Machines only performing a copying function by scanning the original and printing the copies by means of an electrostatic print engine capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	6	0
8443 32 93		Machines only performing a copying function incorporating an optical system capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network (excl. those performing a copying function by scanning the original and printing the copies by means of an electrostatic print)	Free	0
8443 32 99		Machines only performing a copying function incorporating a non-optical system capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	2,2	0
8443 39 10		Machines performing only a copying function by scanning the original and printing the copies by means of an electrostatic print engine (excl. those capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network)	6	0
8443 39 31		Machines only performing a copying function incorporating an optical system (excl. capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network and those performing a copying function by scanning the original and printing the copies by means of an electrostatic print)	Free	0
8443 39 39		Machines only performing a copying function incorporating a non-optical system (excl. capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network)	3	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/623

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
8443 39 90		Printers and facsimile machines (excl. those capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network)	2,2	0
8443 91 10		Parts and accessories of printing machinery for use in the production of semiconductors, n.e.s.	1,7	0
8443 91 91		Parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442, of cast iron or cast steel, n.e.s. (excl. of printing machinery for use in the production of semiconductors)	1,7	0
8443 91 99		Parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442, n.e.s. (excl. of printing machinery for use in the production of semiconductors and of cast iron or cast steel)	1,7	0
8443 99 10		Electronic assemblies of printers, copying machines and facsimile machines (excl. of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442)	Free	0
8443 99 90		Parts and accessories of printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, n.e.s. (excl. electronic assemblies and of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442)	Free	0
8444 00 10		Machines for extruding filaments of man-made textile materials	1,7	0
8444 00 90		Machines for drawing, texturing or cutting filaments of man-made textile materials	1,7	0
8445 11 00		Carding machines for preparing textile fibres	1,7	0
8445 12 00		Combing machines for preparing textile fibres	1,7	0
8445 13 00		Drawing or roving machines	1,7	0
8445 19 00		Machines for preparing textile fibres (excl. carding, combing, drawing or roving machines)	1,7	0
8445 20 00		Textile spinning machines (excl. extruding and drawing or roving machines)	1,7	0
8445 30 10		Textile doubling machines	1,7	0
8445 30 90		Textile twisting machines	1,7	0
8445 40 00		Textile winding, incl. weft-winding, or reeling machines	1,7	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
8445 90 00		Machines for producing textile yarns and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on machines of heading 8446 or 8447 (excl. machines of heading 8444 and spinning, doubling or twisting machines)	1,7	0
8446 10 00		Weaving machines for weaving fabrics of a width <= 30 cm	1,7	0
8446 21 00		Power looms for weaving fabrics of a width > 30 cm, shuttle type	1,7	0
8446 29 00		Hand looms for weaving fabrics of a width > 30 cm, shuttle type	1,7	0
8446 30 00		Weaving machines for weaving fabrics of a width > 30 cm, shuttleless type	1,7	0
8447 11 10		Circular knitting machines, with cylinder diameter <= 165 mm, working with latch needles	1,7	0
8447 11 90		Circular knitting machines, with cylinder diameter <= 165 mm (excl. such machines working with latch needles)	1,7	0
8447 12 10		Circular knitting machines, with cylinder diameter > 165 mm, working with latch needles	1,7	0
8447 12 90		Circular knitting machines, with cylinder diameter > 165 mm (excl. such machines working with latch needles)	1,7	0
8447 20 20		Warp knitting machines, incl. Raschel type, and stitch-bonding machines	1,7	0
8447 20 80		Flat knitting machines (excl. warp knitting machines, incl. Raschel type)	1,7	0
8447 90 00		Machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting (excl. chain or blanket stitch machines)	1,7	0
8448 11 00		Doobies and jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	1,7	0
8448 19 00		Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (excl. doobies and jacquards, card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith)	1,7	0
8448 20 00		Parts and accessories of machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials or of their auxiliary machinery, n.e.s.	1,7	0
8448 31 00		Card clothing for machines for preparing textile fibres	1,7	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/625

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8448 32 00	Parts and accessories of machines for preparing textile fibres, n.e.s. (other than card clothing)	1,7	0
8448 33 10	Spindles and spindle flyers for machines of heading 8445	1,7	0
8448 33 90	Spinning rings and ring travellers for machines of heading 8445	1,7	0
8448 39 00	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445, n.e.s.	1,7	0
8448 42 00	Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	1,7	0
8448 49 00	Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) and their auxiliary machinery, n.e.s.	1,7	0
8448 51 10	Sinkers used in forming stitches, for machines of heading 8447	1,7	0
8448 51 90	Needles and other articles used in forming stitches, for machines of heading 8447 (excl. sinkers)	1,7	0
8448 59 00	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8447, n.e.s.	1,7	0
8449 00 00	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, incl. machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats; parts thereof (excl. machinery for preparing fibres for felt and calenders)	1,7	0
8450 11 11	Fully-automatic household or laundry-type front-loading washing machines, of a dry linen capacity <= 6 kg	3	0
8450 11 19	Fully-automatic household or laundry-type top-loading washing machines, of a dry linen capacity <= 6 kg	3	0
8450 11 90	Fully-automatic household or laundry-type washing machines, of a dry linen capacity > 6 kg but <= 10 kg	2,6	0
8450 12 00	Household or laundry-type washing machines, with built-in centrifugal drier (excl. fully-automatic machines)	2,7	0
8450 19 00	Household or laundry-type washing machines, of a dry linen capacity <= 6 kg (excl. fully-automatic machines and washing machines with built-in centrifugal drier)	2,7	0
8450 20 00	Laundry-type washing machines, of a dry linen capacity > 10 kg	2,2	0
8450 90 00	Parts of household or laundry-type washing machines, n.e.s.	2,7	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8451 10 00	Dry-cleaning machines for made-up textile articles	2,2	0
8451 21 10	Drying machines, of a dry linen capacity <= 6 kg (excl. centrifugal driers)	2,2	0
8451 21 90	Drying machines, of a dry linen capacity > 6 kg but <= 10 kg (excl. centrifugal driers)	2,2	0
8451 29 00	Drying machines for textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (excl. machines of a dry linen capacity <= 10 kg and centrifugal driers)	2,2	0
8451 30 10	Ironing machines and presses, electrically heated, of a power <= 2 500 W	2,2	0
8451 30 30	Ironing machines and presses, electrically heated, of a power > 2 500 W	2,2	0
8451 30 80	Ironing machines and presses (excl. such machines electrically heated and calenders)	2,2	0
8451 40 00	Machines for washing, bleaching or dyeing textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (excl. household or laundry-type washing machines)	2,2	0
8451 50 00	Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	2,2	0
8451 80 10	Machines used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support (excl. calenders and general purpose presses)	2,2	0
8451 80 30	Machinery for dressing or finishing textile yarns, fabrics or other made-up textile articles (excl. machinery for dressing or finishing felt, and calenders and general purpose presses)	2,2	0
8451 80 80	Machinery for coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or other made-up textile articles (excl. calenders and general purpose presses)	2,2	0
8451 90 00	Parts of machines for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles; parts of machines used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; parts of machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics, n.e.s.	2,2	0
8452 10 11	Sewing machines (lock-stitch only) of the household type, with heads weighing <= 16 kg without motor or <= 17 kg with motor, having a value (not incl. frames, tables or furniture) of > EUR 65 each	5,7	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/627

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
8452 10 19		Sewing machines (lock-stitch only) of the household type, with heads weighing <= 16 kg without motor or <= 17 kg with motor, having a value (not incl. frames, tables or furniture) of <= EUR 65; heads for these machines, weighing <= 16 kg without motor or <= 17 kg with motor	9,7	0
8452 10 90		Sewing machines and heads, of the household type (excl. lock-stitch sewing machines with heads weighing <= 16 kg without motor or <= 17 kg with motor and heads weighing <= 16 kg without motor or <= 17 kg with motor)	3,7	0
8452 21 00		Automatic sewing machines, industrial type	3,7	0
8452 29 00		Sewing machines, industrial type (excl. automatic units)	3,7	0
8452 30 10		Sewing machine needles with single flat shank	2,7	0
8452 30 90		Sewing machine needles (other than with single flat shank)	2,7	0
8452 40 00		Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof	2,7	0
8452 90 00		Parts of sewing machines, n.e.s.	2,7	0
8453 10 00		Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (excl. drying machines, spray guns, machines for the dehairing of pigs, sewing machines and general purpose presses)	1,7	0
8453 20 00		Machinery for making or repairing footwear of hides, skins or leather (excl. sewing machines)	1,7	0
8453 80 00		Machinery for making or repairing articles of hides, skins or leather (excl. footwear and sewing machines)	1,7	0
8453 90 00		Parts of machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, n.e.s.	1,7	0
8454 10 00		Converters of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries	1,7	0
8454 20 00		Ingot moulds and ladles, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries	1,7	0
8454 30 10		Machines for casting under pressure of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries	1,7	0
8454 30 90		Casting machines of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries (excl. machines for casting under pressure)	1,7	0
8454 90 00		Parts of converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries, n.e.s.	1,7	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8455 10 00	Mills for rolling metal tubes	2,7	0
8455 21 00	Hot or combination hot and cold metal-rolling mills (excl. tubes mills)	2,7	0
8455 22 00	Cold-rolling mills for metal (excl. tube mills)	2,7	0
8455 30 10	Rolls for metal-rolling mills, of cast iron	2,7	0
8455 30 31	Hot-rolling work-rolls; hot-rolling and cold-rolling back-up rolls, of open-die forged steel, for metal	2,7	0
8455 30 39	Cold-rolling work-rolls, for metal, of open-die forged steel	2,7	0
8455 30 90	Rolls for metal-rolling mills, of cast or wrought steel	2,7	0
8455 90 00	Parts of metal-rolling mills, n.e.s.	2,7	0
8456 10 00	Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes (excl. soldering and welding machines, incl. those which can be used for cutting, material testing machines and machines for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits)	4,5	0
8456 20 00	Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, operated by ultrasonic processes (excl. cleaning apparatus operated by ultrasonic processes and material testing machines)	3,5	0
8456 30 11	Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, operated by electro-discharge processes, wire-cut, numerically controlled	3,5	0
8456 30 19	Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, operated by electro-discharge processes, numerically controlled (excl. such machines, wire-cut)	3,5	0
8456 30 90	Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, operated by electro-discharge processes, not numerically controlled	3,5	0
8456 90 00	Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, operated by electro-chemical processes or electron beam, ion beam or plasma arc processes (excl. for soldering and welding machines, materials testing machines and machines for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits)	3,5	0
8457 10 10	Horizontal machining centres for working metal	2,7	0
8457 10 90	Machining centres for working metal (excl. horizontal machining centres)	2,7	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/629

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8457 20 00	Unit construction machines (single station), for working metal	2,7	0
8457 30 10	Multi-station transfer machines for working metal, numerically controlled	2,7	0
8457 30 90	Multi-station transfer machines for working metal, not numerically controlled	2,7	0
8458 11 20	Horizontal turning centres for removing metal, numerically controlled	2,7	0
8458 11 41	Horizontal single spindle automatic lathes for removing metal, numerically controlled	2,7	0
8458 11 49	Horizontal multi-spindle automatic lathes for removing metal, numerically controlled	2,7	0
8458 11 80	Horizontal lathes for removing metal, numerically controlled (excl. turning centres and automatic lathes)	2,7	0
8458 19 20	Horizontal centre lathes (engine or tool-room), for removing metal, not numerically controlled	2,7	0
8458 19 40	Horizontal automatic lathes for removing metal, not numerically controlled	2,7	0
8458 19 80	Horizontal lathes for removing metal, not numerically controlled (excl. centre lathes (engine or tool-room))	2,7	0
8458 91 20	Turning centres for removing metal, numerically controlled (excl. horizontal turning centres)	2,7	0
8458 91 80	Lathes for removing metal, numerically controlled (excl. horizontal lathes and turning centres)	2,7	0
8458 99 00	Lathes, incl. turning centres, for removing metal, not numerically controlled (excl. horizontal lathes)	2,7	0
8459 10 00	Way-type unit head machines for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping metal	2,7	0
8459 21 00	Drilling machines for working metal, numerically controlled (excl. way-type unit head machines)	2,7	0
8459 29 00	Drilling machines for working metal, not numerically controlled (excl. way-type unit head machines and hand-operated machines)	2,7	0
8459 31 00	Boring-milling machines for metals, numerically controlled (excl. way-type unit head machines)	1,7	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8459 39 00	Boring-milling machines for metals, not numerically controlled (excl. way-type unit head machines)	1,7	0
8459 40 10	Boring machines for metals, numerically controlled (excl. way-type unit head machines and boring-milling machines)	1,7	0
8459 40 90	Boring machines for metals, not numerically controlled (excl. way-type unit head machines and boring-milling machines)	1,7	0
8459 51 00	Milling machines for metals, knee-type, numerically controlled	2,7	0
8459 59 00	Milling machines for metals, knee-type, not numerically controlled	2,7	0
8459 61 10	Tool milling machines for metals, numerically controlled	2,7	0
8459 61 90	Milling machines for metals, numerically controlled (excl. way-type unit head machines, boring-milling machines, knee-type milling machines, tool milling machines and gear cutting machines)	2,7	0
8459 69 10	Tool milling machines for metals, not numerically controlled	2,7	0
8459 69 90	Milling machines for metals, not numerically controlled (excl. way-type unit head machines, boring-milling machines, knee-type milling machines, tool milling machines and gear cutting machines)	2,7	0
8459 70 00	Threading or tapping machines for metals (excl. way-type unit head machines)	2,7	0
8460 11 00	Flat-surface grinding machines, for working metal, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm, numerically controlled	2,7	0
8460 19 00	Flat-surface grinding machines, for working metal, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm, not numerically controlled	2,7	0
8460 21 11	Internal cylindrical grinding machines for finishing metals, metal carbides or cermets, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of $\geq 0,01$ mm, numerically controlled (other than gear finishing machines)	2,7	0
8460 21 15	Centreless grinding machines, for finishing metals, metal carbides or cermets, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of $\geq 0,01$ mm, numerically controlled (other than gear finishing machines)	2,7	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/631

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8460 21 19	Grinding machines for cylindrical surfaces, for finishing metals, metal carbides or cermets, in which the positioning of any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of $\geq 0,01$ mm, numerically controlled (other than gear finishing machines, internal cylindrical grinding machines and centreless grinding machines)	2,7	0
8460 21 90	Grinding machines, for working metals, metal carbides or cermets, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm, numerically controlled (excl. flat- or cylindrical-surface grinding machines and gear cutting, gear grinding and gear finishing machines)	2,7	0
8460 29 11	Internal cylindrical grinding machines, for finishing metals, metal carbides or cermets, in which the positioning of any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of $\geq 0,01$ mm, not numerically controlled (other than gear finishing machines)	2,7	0
8460 29 19	Grinding machines for cylindrical surfaces, for finishing metals, metal carbides or cermets, in which the positioning of any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of $\geq 0,01$ mm, not numerically controlled (other than gear finishing machines)	2,7	0
8460 29 90	Grinding machines for working metals, metal carbides or cermets, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm, not numerically controlled (excl. flat- or cylindrical-surface grinding machines and gear cutting, gear grinding and gear finishing machines)	2,7	0
8460 31 00	Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines, numerically controlled	1,7	0
8460 39 00	Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines, not numerically controlled	1,7	0
8460 40 10	Honing or lapping machines, for finishing metals, metal carbides or cermets, numerically controlled (other than gear finishing machines)	1,7	0
8460 40 90	Honing or lapping machines, for finishing metals, metal carbides or cermets, not numerically controlled (other than gear finishing machines)	1,7	0
8460 90 10	Machines for deburring or polishing metals, metal carbides or cermets, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm (excl. gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines)	2,7	0
8460 90 90	Machines for deburring, grinding, or polishing metals, metal carbides or cermets (excl. grinding and polishing machines in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines and machines for working in the hand)	1,7	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
8461 20 00		Shaping or slotting machines, for working metals, metal carbides or cermets	1,7	0
8461 30 10		Broaching machines for working metal, metal carbides or cermets, numerically controlled	1,7	0
8461 30 90		Broaching machines for working metal, metal carbides or cermets, not numerically controlled	1,7	0
8461 40 11		Gear cutting machines, incl. abrasive gear cutting machines, for cutting cylindrical gears, numerically controlled, for working metals, metal carbides or cermets (excl. planing, slotting and broaching machines)	2,7	0
8461 40 19		Gear cutting machines, incl. abrasive gear cutting machines, for cutting cylindrical gears, not numerically controlled, for working metals, metal carbides or cermets (excl. planing, slotting and broaching machines)	2,7	0
8461 40 31		Gear cutting machines, incl. abrasive gear cutting machines, not for cylindrical gears, numerically controlled, for working metals, metal carbides or cermets (excl. planing, slotting and broaching machines)	1,7	0
8461 40 39		Gear cutting machines, incl. abrasive gear cutting machines, not for cylindrical gears, not numerically controlled, for working metals, metal carbides or cermets (excl. planing, slotting and broaching machines)	1,7	0
8461 40 71		Gear finishing machines, incl. abrasive gear cutting machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm, numerically controlled, for working metals, metal carbides or cermets	2,7	0
8461 40 79		Gear finishing machines, incl. abrasive gear cutting machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm, not numerically controlled, for working metals, metal carbides or cermets	2,7	0
8461 40 90		Gear finishing machines for working metals, metal carbides or cermets (excl. those in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm)	1,7	0
8461 50 11		Circular saws for working metals, metal carbides or cermets (excl. machines for working in the hand)	1,7	0
8461 50 19		Sawing machines for working metals, metal carbides or cermets (excl. machines for working in the hand and circular saws)	1,7	0
8461 50 90		Cutting-off machines for working metals, metal carbides or cermets (excl. machines for working in the hand and sawing machines)	1,7	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/633

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8461 90 00	Planing machines and other machine tools for working metals, metal carbides or cermets by removing material, n.e.s.	2,7	0
8462 10 10	Forging or die-stamping machines, incl. presses, and hammers, numerically controlled	2,7	0
8462 10 90	Forging or die-stamping machines, incl. presses, and hammers, not numerically controlled	1,7	0
8462 21 10	Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines, incl. presses, numerically controlled, for working flat metal products	2,7	0
8462 21 80	Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines, incl. presses, numerically controlled, for working metal (excl. machines for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits)	2,7	0
8462 29 10	Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines, incl. presses, not numerically controlled, for working flat metal products	1,7	0
8462 29 91	Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines, incl. presses, hydraulic, not numerically controlled, for working metal (excl. machines for working flat products)	1,7	0
8462 29 98	Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines, incl. presses, not hydraulic, not numerically controlled, for working metal (excl. for working flat products and machines for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits)	1,7	0
8462 31 00	Shearing machines, incl. presses, numerically controlled, for working metal (other than combined punching and shearing machines)	2,7	0
8462 39 10	Shearing machines, incl. presses, not numerically controlled, for working flat metal products (excl. combined punching and shearing machines)	1,7	0
8462 39 91	Shearing machines, incl. presses, hydraulic, not numerically controlled, for working metal (excl. machines for working flat metal products and combined punching and shearing machines)	1,7	0
8462 39 99	Shearing machines, incl. presses, not hydraulic, not numerically controlled, for working metal (excl. machines for working flat metal products and combined punching and shearing machines)	1,7	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
8462 41 10		Punching or notching machines, incl. presses, and combined punching and shearing machines, numerically controlled, for working flat metal products	2,7	0
8462 41 90		Punching or notching machines, incl. presses, and combined punching and shearing machines, numerically controlled, for working metal (excl. machines for working flat metal products)	2,7	0
8462 49 10		Punching or notching machines, incl. presses, and combined punching and shearing machines, not numerically controlled, for working flat metal products	1,7	0
8462 49 90		Punching or notching machines, incl. presses, and combined punching and shearing machines, not numerically controlled, for working metal (excl. machines for working flat metal products)	1,7	0
8462 91 10		Hydraulic presses for moulding metallic powders by sintering or presses for compressing scrap metal into bales	2,7	0
8462 91 50		Hydraulic presses, numerically controlled, for working metals (excl. forging, bending, folding, straightening and flattening presses, presses for moulding metallic powders by sintering and presses for compressing scrap metal into bales)	2,7	0
8462 91 90		Hydraulic presses, not numerically controlled, for working metal (excl. forging, bending, folding, straightening and flattening presses, and presses for moulding metallic powders by sintering or presses for compressing scrap metal into bales)	2,7	0
8462 99 10		Presses, not hydraulic, for moulding metallic powders by sintering or for compressing scrap metal into bales	2,7	0
8462 99 50		Presses, not hydraulic, numerically controlled, for working metals (excl. forging, bending, folding, straightening and flattening presses, presses for moulding metallic powders by sintering and presses for compressing scrap metal into bales)	2,7	0
8462 99 90		Presses, not hydraulic, not numerically controlled, for working metals (excl. forging, bending, folding, straightening and flattening presses, presses for moulding metallic powders by sintering or presses for compressing scrap metal into bales)	2,7	0
8463 10 10		Draw-benches for metal wire	2,7	0
8463 10 90		Draw-benches for metal bars, tubes, profiles, or the like (excl. draw-benches for wire)	2,7	0
8463 20 00		Thread rolling machines, for working metal	2,7	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/635

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
8463 30 00		Machine tools for working metal wire, without removing material (excl. wire bending machines of heading 8461 and machines for working in the hand)	2,7	0
8463 90 00		Machine tools for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without removing metal (excl. forging, bending, folding, straightening and flattening presses, shearing machines, punching or notching machines, presses, draw-benches, thread rolling machines, machines for working metal wire and machines for working in the hand)	2,7	0
8464 10 00		Sawing machines for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold-working glass (excl. machines for working in the hand)	2,2	0
8464 20 11		Grinding or polishing machines, for cold-working optical glass	2,2	0
8464 20 19		Grinding or polishing machines, for cold-working glass (other than optical glass)	2,2	0
8464 20 20		Grinding or polishing machines, for working ceramics (excl. hand-operated machines)	2,2	0
8464 20 95		Grinding or polishing machines, for working stones, concrete, asbestos cement or similar mineral substances (excl. for working ceramics, for cold-working glass, hand-operated machines and machines for working semiconductor wafers)	2,2	0
8464 90 20		Machine tools for working ceramics (excl. sawing machines, grinding machines, polishing machines and hand-operated machines)	2,2	0
8464 90 80		Machine tools for working stones, concrete, asbestos cement or similar mineral substances or for cold-working glass (excl. sawing machines, grinding machines, polishing machines, hand-operated machines, machines for working ceramics and machines for scribing or scoring semiconductor wafers)	2,2	0
8465 10 10		Machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials, which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations, with manual transfer of workpiece between each operation	2,7	0
8465 10 90		Machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials, which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations, with automatic transfer of workpiece between each operation	2,7	0
8465 91 10		Bandsaws for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials (excl. machines for working in the hand)	2,7	0
8465 91 20		Circular saws for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials (excl. machines for working in the hand)	2,7	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
8465 91 90		Sawing machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials (excl. bandsaws, circular saws and machines for working in the hand)	2,7	0
8465 92 00		Planing, milling or moulding -by cutting- machines, for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials (excl. machines for working in the hand and machines of subheading 8465 10)	2,7	0
8465 93 00		Grinding, sanding or polishing machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials (excl. machines for working in the hand)	2,7	0
8465 94 00		Bending or assembling machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials (excl. machines for working in the hand)	2,7	0
8465 95 00		Drilling or mortising machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials (excl. machines for working in the hand and machines of subheading 8465 10)	2,7	0
8465 96 00		Splitting, slicing or paring machines, for working wood	2,7	0
8465 99 10		Lathes for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	2,7	0
8465 99 90		Machine tools for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials (excl. machines for working in the hand, machines of subheading 8465 10, sawing machines, planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines, grinding, sanding or polishing machines, bending or assembling machines, drilling or mortising machines, splitting, slicing or paring machines and lathes)	2,7	0
8466 10 20		Arbors, collets and sleeves for use as tool holders in machine tools, incl. tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand	1,2	0
8466 10 31		Tool holders for lathes (excl. arbors, collets and sleeves)	1,2	0
8466 10 38		Tool holders for machine tools, incl. tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand (excl. tool holders for lathes, arbors, collets and sleeves)	1,2	0
8466 10 80		Self-opening dieheads for machine tools	1,2	0
8466 20 20		Work holders for machine tools in the form of jigs and fixtures for specific applications, incl. sets of standard jig and fixture components	1,2	0
8466 20 91		Work holders for lathes (excl. work holders in the form of jigs and fixtures for specific applications, incl. sets of standard jig and fixture components)	1,2	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/637

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8466 20 98	Work holders for machine tools (excl. work holders for lathes and in the form of jigs and fixtures for specific applications, incl. sets of standard jig and fixture components)	1,2	0
8466 30 00	Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools, n.e.s.	1,2	0
8466 91 20	Parts and accessories for machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold-working glass, n.e.s., of cast iron or cast steel	1,2	0
8466 91 95	Parts and accessories for machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold-working glass, n.e.s. (excl. of cast iron or cast steel)	1,2	0
8466 92 20	Parts and accessories for machine tools for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials, of cast iron or cast steel, n.e.s.	1,2	0
8466 92 80	Parts and accessories for machine tools for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials, n.e.s. (excl. of cast iron or cast steel)	1,2	0
8466 93 00	Parts and accessories for machine tools for working metal by removing material, n.e.s.	1,2	0
8466 94 00	Parts and accessories for machine tools for working metal without removing material, n.e.s.	1,2	0
8467 11 10	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, rotary type, for working metal	1,7	0
8467 11 90	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, rotary type (other than for working metal)	1,7	0
8467 19 00	Pneumatic tools for working in the hand, non-rotary type	1,7	0
8467 21 10	Drills of all kinds for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor capable of operation without an external source of power	2,7	0
8467 21 91	Electropneumatic drills of all kinds for working in the hand	2,7	0
8467 21 99	Drills of all kinds for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor operating with an external source of power (excl. electropneumatic drills)	2,7	0
8467 22 10	Chainsaws for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor	2,7	0
8467 22 30	Circular saws for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor	2,7	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8467 22 90	Saws for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor (excl. chainsaws and circular saws)	2,7	0
8467 29 10	Electromechanical tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor, for working textile materials	2,7	0
8467 29 30	Electromechanical tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor capable of operation without an external source of power (excl. those for working textile materials, saws and drills)	2,7	0
8467 29 51	Angle grinders for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor, operating with an external source of power	2,7	0
8467 29 53	Belt sanders for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor, operating with an external source of power	2,7	0
8467 29 59	Grinders and sanders, for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor, operating with an external source of power (excl. angle grinders and belt sanders)	2,7	0
8467 29 70	Planers for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor, operating with an external source of power	2,7	0
8467 29 80	Hedge trimmers and lawn edge cutters, for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor operating with an external source of power	2,7	0
8467 29 90	Electromechanical tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor operating with an external source of power (excl. those for working textile materials, saws, drills, grinders, sanders, planers, hedge trimmers and lawn edge cutters)	2,7	0
8467 81 00	Chainsaws for working in the hand, with self-contained non-electric motor	1,7	0
8467 89 00	Tools for working in the hand, hydraulic or with self-contained non-electric motor (excl. chainsaws and pneumatic tools)	1,7	0
8467 91 00	Parts of chainsaws, for working in the hand, with self-contained electric or non-electric motor, n.e.s.	1,7	0
8467 92 00	Parts of pneumatic tools for working in the hand, n.e.s.	1,7	0
8467 99 00	Parts of pneumatic tools for working in the hand, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor, n.e.s.	1,7	0
8468 10 00	Hand-held blow pipes, gas-operated, for soldering, brazing or welding	2,2	0
8468 20 00	Gas-operated machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing, welding or surface tempering (excl. hand-held blow pipes)	2,2	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/639

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8468 80 00	Machinery and apparatus for welding, not gas-operated (excl. electric machines and apparatus of heading 8515)	2,2	0
8468 90 00	Parts of machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing, welding or surface tempering, non-electric, n.e.s.	2,2	0
8469 00 10	Word-processing machines (excl. automatic data-processing machines and units thereof of heading 8443 and laser, thermal and electrosensitive printers)	Free	0
8469 00 91	Typewriters, electric (excl. units for automatic data-processing machines of heading 8443 and laser, thermal and electrosensitive printers)	2,3	0
8469 00 99	Typewriters, non-electric	2,5	0
8470 10 00	Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size (dimensions ≤ 170 mm × 100 mm × 45 mm) data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	Free	0
8470 21 00	Electronic calculating machines incorporating a printing device, with mains connection (excl. data-processing machines of heading 8471)	Free	0
8470 29 00	Electronic calculating machines not incorporating a printing device, with mains connection (excl. data-processing machines of heading 8471)	Free	0
8470 30 00	Calculating machines, non-electronic	Free	0
8470 50 00	Cash registers incorporating a calculating device	Free	0
8470 90 00	Postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device (excl. cash registers and automatic vending machines)	Free	0
8471 30 00	Data-processing machines, automatic, portable, weighing ≤ 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display (excl. peripheral units)	Free	0
8471 41 00	Data-processing machines, automatic, comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit, and one input unit and one output unit, whether or not combined (excl. portable weighing ≤ 10 kg and excl. those presented in the form of systems and peripheral units)	Free	0
8471 49 00	Data-processing machines, automatic, presented in the form of systems (comprising at least a central processing unit, one input unit and one output unit) (excl. portable weighing ≤ 10 kg and excl. peripheral units)	Free	0
8471 50 00	Processing units for automatic data-processing machines, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units (excl. those of heading 8471 41 or 8471 49 and excl. peripheral units)	Free	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
8471 60 60		Keyboards for automatic data-processing machines, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing	Free	0
8471 60 70		Input or output units for automatic data-processing machines, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing (excl. keyboards)	Free	0
8471 70 20		Central storage units for automatic data-processing machines	Free	0
8471 70 30		Disk storage units for automatic data-processing machines, optical, incl. magneto-optical (e.g. CD-ROM drives) (excl. central storage units)	Free	0
8471 70 50		Hard disk storage drives for automatic data-processing machines, neither optical nor magneto-optical (excl. central storage units)	Free	0
8471 70 70		Disk storage units for automatic data-processing machines, neither optical nor magneto-optical (excl. hard disk storage drives and central storage units)	Free	0
8471 70 80		Magnetic tape storage units for automatic data-processing machines (excl. central storage units)	Free	0
8471 70 98		Storage units for automatic data-processing machines (excl. disk, magnetic tape and central storage units)	Free	0
8471 80 00		Units for automatic data-processing machines (excl. processing units, input or output units and storage units)	Free	0
8471 90 00		Magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, n.e.s.	Free	0
8472 10 00		Duplicating machines (hectograph or stencil) (excl. printing machines and photocopying or thermo-copying machines)	2	0
8472 30 00		Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	2,2	0
8472 90 10		Coin-sorting, coin-counting or coin-wrapping machines	2,2	0
8472 90 30		Automatic teller machines	Free	0
8472 90 70		Office machines, n.e.s.	2,2	0
8473 10 11		Electronic assemblies of word-processing machines of heading 8469, n.e.s.	Free	0
8473 10 19		Electronic assemblies of typewriters of heading 8469, n.e.s.	3	0
8473 10 90		Parts and accessories of typewriters or word-processing machines of heading 8469, n.e.s.(excl. electronic assemblies)	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/641

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8473 21 10	Electronic assemblies of electronic calculators of subheading 8470 10, 8470 21 or 8470 29, n.e.s.	Free	0
8473 21 90	Parts and accessories of electronic calculators of subheading 8470 10, 8470 21 or 8470 29, n.e.s. (excl. electronic assemblies)	Free	0
8473 29 10	Electronic assemblies of accounting machines, cash registers or other machines, incorporating a calculating device, of heading 8470, n.e.s.	Free	0
8473 29 90	Parts and accessories of non-electronic calculators, for accounting machines, cash registers or other machines, incorporating a calculating device, of heading 8470, n.e.s. (excl. electronic assemblies)	Free	0
8473 30 20	Electronic assemblies of automatic data-processing machines or for other machines of heading 8471, n.e.s.	Free	0
8473 30 80	Parts and accessories of automatic data-processing machines or for other machines of heading 8471, n.e.s. (excl. electronic assemblies)	Free	0
8473 40 11	Electronic assemblies of automatic teller machines of subheading 8472 90 30, n.e.s.	Free	0
8473 40 18	Electronic assemblies of other office machines of heading 8472, n.e.s. (excl. of automatic teller machines)	3	0
8473 40 80	Parts and accessories of other office machines of heading 8472, n.e.s. (excl. electronic assemblies)	Free	0
8473 50 20	Electronic assemblies equally suitable for use with two or more electronic typewriters, word-processing machines, calculating machines or other machines, equipment or devices of heading 8469 to 8472, n.e.s.	Free	0
8473 50 80	Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with two or more typewriters, word-processing machines, calculating machines, automatic data-processing machines or other machines, equipment or devices of heading 8469 to 8472, n.e.s. (excl. electronic assemblies)	Free	0
8474 10 00	Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines for solid mineral substances, incl. those in powder or paste form (excl. centrifuges and filter presses)	Free	0
8474 20 10	Crushing or grinding machines for mineral substances of a kind used in the ceramics industry	Free	0
8474 20 90	Crushing or grinding machines for solid mineral substances (other than for mineral substances of a kind used in the ceramics industry)	Free	0
8474 31 00	Concrete or mortar mixers (excl. those mounted on railway wagons or lorry chassis)	Free	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8474 32 00	Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	Free	0
8474 39 10	Machinery for mixing or kneading mineral substances of a kind used in the ceramics industry	Free	0
8474 39 90	Machinery for mixing or kneading solid mineral substances, incl. those in powder or paste form (excl. concrete and mortar mixers, machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen, machinery of a kind used in the ceramics industry, and calenders)	Free	0
8474 80 10	Machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding ceramic paste	Free	0
8474 80 90	Machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, unhardened cements, plastering materials and other mineral products in powder or paste form, and machines for forming foundry moulds of sand (excl. for ceramic paste and for the casting or pressing of glass)	Free	0
8474 90 10	Parts of machinery of heading 8474, of cast iron or cast steel	Free	0
8474 90 90	Parts of machinery of heading 8474 (excl. of cast iron or cast steel)	Free	0
8475 10 00	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	1,7	0
8475 21 00	Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	1,7	0
8475 29 00	Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware (excl. machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof and furnaces and heating apparatus for manufacturing toughened glass)	1,7	0
8475 90 00	Parts of machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes and of machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware, n.e.s.	1,7	0
8476 21 00	Automatic beverage-vending machines incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	1,7	0
8476 29 00	Automatic beverage-vending machines, without heating or refrigerating devices	1,7	0
8476 81 00	Automatic goods-vending machines incorporating heating or refrigerating devices (excl. automatic beverage-vending machines)	1,7	0
8476 89 00	Automatic goods-vending machines, without heating or refrigerating devices; money changing machines (excl. automatic beverage-vending machines)	1,7	0
8476 90 00	Parts of automatic goods-vending machines, incl. money changing machines, n.e.s.	1,7	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/643

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8477 10 00	Injection-moulding machines for working rubber or plastics	1,7	0
8477 20 00	Extruders for working rubber or plastics	1,7	0
8477 30 00	Blow-moulding machines for working rubber or plastics	1,7	0
8477 40 00	Vacuum-moulding machines and other thermoforming machines for working rubber or plastics	1,7	0
8477 51 00	Machinery for moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes of rubber or plastics	1,7	0
8477 59 10	Presses for moulding or otherwise forming products from rubber or plastics (excl. injection-moulding machines, extruders, thermoforming machines and machinery for moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres)	1,7	0
8477 59 80	Machinery for moulding or otherwise forming products from rubber or plastics (excl. injection-moulding machines, extruders, blow-moulding machines, vacuum-moulding and other thermoforming machines; machinery for moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes; other presses; machines for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits))	1,7	0
8477 80 11	Machines for processing reactive resins	1,7	0
8477 80 19	Machines for the manufacture of foam products (excl. for processing reactive resins)	1,7	0
8477 80 91	Size reduction equipment for working rubber or plastics	1,7	0
8477 80 93	Mixers, kneaders and agitators, for preparing rubber or plastics	1,7	0
8477 80 95	Cutting, splitting and peeling machines for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials	1,7	0
8477 80 99	Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter	1,7	0
8477 90 10	Parts of machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials of subheading 8477 10 90 to 8477 80 99, n.e.s., of cast iron or cast steel (excl. parts of machines for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits)	1,7	0

L 356/644

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8477 90 80	Parts of machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials of subheading 8477 10 90 to 8477 80 99, n.e.s. (excl. parts of machines for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits, and of cast iron or cast steel)	1,7	0
8478 10 00	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco (excl. dryers and other heating equipment, centrifuges and filter presses)	1,7	0
8478 90 00	Parts of machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, n.e.s.	1,7	0
8479 10 00	Machinery for public works, building or the like, n.e.s.	Free	0
8479 20 00	Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils (other than centrifuges, filters and heating appliances)	1,7	0
8479 30 10	Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials or for treating wood or cork (excl. machine tools of heading 8465)	1,7	0
8479 30 90	Machinery for treating wood or cork (excl. dryers, spray guns and the like, machine tools and presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board)	1,7	0
8479 40 00	Rope or cable-making machines (excl. twisting machines of the type used in spinning mills)	1,7	0
8479 50 00	Industrial robots, n.e.s.	1,7	0
8479 60 00	Evaporative air coolers, n.e.s.	1,7	0
8479 81 00	Machinery for treating metal, incl. electric wire coil-winders, n.e.s. (excl. industrial robots, furnaces, dryers, spray guns and the like, high-pressure cleaning equipment and other jet cleaners, rolling mills or machines, machine tools and rope or cable-making machines)	1,7	0
8479 82 00	Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines, n.e.s. (excl. industrial robots)	1,7	0
8479 89 30	Mobile hydraulic powered mine roof supports	1,7	0
8479 89 60	Central greasing systems	1,7	0
8479 89 91	Machines for glazing and decorating ceramic products	1,7	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/645

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
8479 89 97		Machines, apparatus and mechanical appliances, n.e.s.	1,7	0
8479 90 20		Parts of machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, of cast iron or cast steel, n.e.s.	1,7	0
8479 90 80		Parts of machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, n.e.s. (excl. of cast iron or cast steel)	1,7	0
8480 10 00		Moulding boxes for metal foundry	1,7	0
8480 20 00		Mould bases (other than of graphite or other carbon, ceramic materials or glass)	1,7	0
8480 30 10		Moulding patterns of wood	1,7	0
8480 30 90		Moulding patterns (excl. moulding patterns of graphite or other carbons and ceramic, glass or wooden moulding patterns)	2,7	0
8480 41 00		Injection or compression-type moulds for metal or metal carbides (excl. moulds of graphite or other carbons and ceramic or glass moulds)	1,7	0
8480 49 00		Moulds for metal or metal carbides (excl. moulds of graphite or other carbons, ceramic or glass moulds, linotype moulds or matrices, injection or compression-type moulds and ingot moulds)	1,7	0
8480 50 00		Moulds for glass (excl. moulds of graphite or other carbons and ceramic moulds)	1,7	0
8480 60 10		Moulds for mineral materials, compression types (excl. moulds of graphite or other carbons and ceramic or glass moulds)	1,7	0
8480 60 90		Moulds for mineral materials (excl. compression types, moulds of graphite or other carbons, ceramic or glass moulds)	1,7	0
8480 71 00		Injection or compression-type moulds for rubber or plastics	1,7	0
8480 79 00		Moulds for rubber or plastics (other than injection or compression types)	1,7	0
8481 10 05		Pressure-reducing valves combined with filters or lubricators	2,2	0
8481 10 19		Pressure-reducing valves of cast iron or steel (not combined with filters or lubricators)	2,2	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8481 10 99	Pressure-reducing valves (not combined with filters or lubricators) (excl. those of cast iron or steel)	2,2	0
8481 20 10	Valves for the control of oleohydraulic power transmission	2,2	0
8481 20 90	Valves for the control of pneumatic power transmission	2,2	0
8481 30 91	Check (non-return) valves for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, of cast iron or steel	2,2	0
8481 30 99	Check (non-return) valves for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like (excl. those of cast iron or steel)	2,2	0
8481 40 10	Safety or relief valves of cast iron or steel	2,2	0
8481 40 90	Safety or relief valves (excl. those of cast iron or steel)	2,2	0
8481 80 11	Mixing valves for sinks, washbasins, bidets, water cisterns, baths and similar fixtures	2,2	0
8481 80 19	Taps, cocks and valves for sinks, washbasins, bidets, water cisterns, baths and similar fixtures (excl. mixing valves)	2,2	0
8481 80 31	Thermostatic valves for central heating radiators	2,2	0
8481 80 39	Central heating radiator valves (excl. thermostatic valves)	2,2	0
8481 80 40	Valves for pneumatic tyres and inner-tubes	2,2	0
8481 80 51	Temperature regulators (excl. thermostatic valves for central heating radiators)	2,2	0
8481 80 59	Process control valves (excl. temperature regulators, pressure-reducing valves, valves for the control of oleohydraulic or pneumatic power transmission, check valves and safety or relief valves, taps, cocks and valves for sinks, washbasins, bidets, water cisterns, baths and similar fixtures and central heating radiator valves)	2,2	0
8481 80 61	Gate valves of cast iron for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like (excl. taps, cocks and valves for sinks, washbasins, bidets, water cisterns, baths and similar fixtures and central heating radiator valves)	2,2	0
8481 80 63	Gate valves of steel for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like (excl. taps, cocks and valves for sinks, washbasins, bidets, water cisterns, baths and similar fixtures and central heating radiator valves)	2,2	0
8481 80 69	Gate valves for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like (excl. of cast iron or steel, and taps, cocks and valves for sinks, washbasins, bidets, water cisterns, baths and similar fixtures and central heating radiator valves)	2,2	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/647

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8481 80 71	Globe valves of cast iron (excl. temperature regulators, pressure-reducing valves, valves for the control of oleohydraulic or pneumatic power transmission, check valves and safety or relief valves, process control valves, taps, cocks and valves for sinks, washbasins, bidets, water cisterns, baths and similar fixtures, and central heating radiator valves)	2,2	0
8481 80 73	Globe valves of steel (excl. temperature regulators, pressure-reducing valves, valves for the control of oleohydraulic or pneumatic power transmission, check valves and safety or relief valves, process control valves, taps, cocks and valves for sinks, washbasins, bidets, water cisterns, baths and similar fixtures, and central heating radiator valves)	2,2	0
8481 80 79	Globe valves (excl. valves of cast iron or steel, temperature regulators, pressure-reducing valves, valves for the control of oleohydraulic or pneumatic power transmission, check valves and safety or relief valves, process control valves, taps, cocks and valves for sinks, washbasins, bidets, water cisterns, baths and similar fixtures, and central heating radiator valves)	2,2	0
8481 80 81	Ball and plug valves for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like (excl. taps, cocks and valves for sinks, washbasins, bidets, water cisterns, baths and similar fixtures, and central heating radiator valves)	2,2	0
8481 80 85	Butterfly valves for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like (excl. check valves)	2,2	0
8481 80 87	Diaphragm valves for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like	2,2	0
8481 80 99	Appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like (excl. pressure-reducing valves, valves for the control of pneumatic power transmission, check (non-return) valves, safety or relief valves, taps, cocks and valves for sinks, baths and similar fixtures, central heating radiator valves, valves for pneumatic tyres and inner-tubes, process control valves, globe valves, gate valves, ball and plug valves, butterfly valves and diaphragm valves)	2,2	0
8481 90 00	Parts of valves and similar articles for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, n.e.s.	2,2	0
8482 10 10	Ball bearings with greatest external diameter ≤ 30 mm	8	0
8482 10 90	Ball bearings with greatest external diameter > 30 mm	8	0
8482 20 00	Tapered roller bearings, incl. cone and tapered roller assemblies	8	0
8482 30 00	Spherical roller bearings	8	0
8482 40 00	Needle roller bearings	8	0
8482 50 00	Cylindrical roller bearings (excl. needle roller bearings)	8	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8482 80 00	Roller bearings, incl. combined ball-roller bearings (excl. ball bearings, tapered roller bearings, incl. cone and tapered roller assemblies, spherical roller bearings, needle and cylindrical roller bearings)	8	0
8482 91 10	Tapered rollers for bearings	8	0
8482 91 90	Balls, needles and rollers for bearings (excl. tapered rollers and steel balls of heading 7326)	7,7	0
8482 99 00	Parts of ball or roller bearings (excl. balls, needles and rollers), n.e.s.	8	0
8483 10 21	Cranks and crank shafts, of cast iron or cast steel	4	0
8483 10 25	Cranks and crank shafts, of open-die forged steel	4	0
8483 10 29	Cranks and crank shafts (excl. of open-die forged steel or cast iron or cast steel)	4	0
8483 10 50	Articulated shafts	4	0
8483 10 95	Main shafts or driving shafts, counter shafts, cam shafts, eccentric shafts and other transmission shafts (excl. cranks, crank shafts and articulated shafts)	4	0
8483 20 10	Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings, for machines of a kind used in aircraft and spacecraft	6	0
8483 20 90	Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings, for machines (excl. for use in aircraft and spacecraft)	6	0
8483 30 32	Bearing housings for machinery, for ball or roller bearings	5,7	0
8483 30 38	Bearing housings not incorporating ball or roller bearings, for machinery and plain shaft bearings (excl. those for ball or roller bearings)	3,4	0
8483 30 80	Plain shaft bearings for machinery	3,4	0
8483 40 21	Spur and helical gears and gearing, for machinery (excl. friction gears, gear boxes and other speed changers)	3,7	0
8483 40 23	Bevel and bevel-spur gears and gearing, for machinery (excl. friction gears, gear boxes and other speed changers)	3,7	0
8483 40 25	Worm gear for machinery (excl. friction gears, gear boxes and other speed changers)	3,7	0
8483 40 29	Gears and gearing, for machinery (excl. friction gears, spur, helical, bevel, bevel-spur gears and gearing and worm gear, gear boxes and other speed changers)	3,7	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/649

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
8483 40 30		Ball or roller screws, for machinery	3,7	0
8483 40 51		Gear boxes for machinery	3,7	0
8483 40 59		Speed changers, incl. torque converters, for machinery (excl. gear boxes)	3,7	0
8483 40 90		Gears and gearing, for machinery (excl. ball or roller screws and gears and gearing in general, and toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately)	3,7	0
8483 50 20		Flywheels and pulleys, incl. pulley blocks, of cast iron or cast steel	2,7	0
8483 50 80		Flywheels and pulleys, incl. pulley blocks (excl. of cast iron or cast steel)	2,7	0
8483 60 20		Clutches and shaft couplings, incl. universal joints, of cast iron or cast steel	2,7	0
8483 60 80		Clutches and shaft couplings, incl. universal joints (excl. of cast iron or cast steel)	2,7	0
8483 90 20		Parts of bearing housings, n.e.s.	5,7	0
8483 90 81		Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately and parts of transmission shafts and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing, ball or roller screws, gear boxes and other speed changers, flywheels and pulleys, clutches and shaft couplings, of cast iron or cast steel, n.e.s.	2,7	0
8483 90 89		Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately and parts of transmission shafts and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing, ball or roller screws, gear boxes and other speed changers, flywheels and pulleys, clutches and shaft couplings, n.e.s. (excl. of cast iron or cast steel)	2,7	0
8484 10 00		Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	1,7	0
8484 20 00		Mechanical seals	1,7	0
8484 90 00		Sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings	1,7	0
8486 10 00		Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers	Free	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
8486 20 10		Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, operated by ultrasonic processes, for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits	3,5	0
8486 20 90		Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits (excl. machine tools for working any material by removal of material operated by ultrasonic processes)	Free	0
8486 30 10		Apparatus for chemical vapour deposition on liquid crystal devices (LCD) substrates	2,4	0
8486 30 30		Apparatus for dry-etching patterns on liquid crystal devices (LCD) substrates	3,5	0
8486 30 50		Apparatus for physical deposition by sputtering on liquid crystal devices (LCD) substrates	3,7	0
8486 30 90		Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays (excl. apparatus for chemical vapour deposition or for dry-etching patterns on LCD substrates and for physical deposition by sputtering on liquid crystal devices substrates)	Free	0
8486 40 00		Machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to chapter 84	Free	0
8486 90 10		Tool holders, self-opening dieheads and workholders of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays	1,2	0
8486 90 20		Parts of spinners for coating photographic emulsions on liquid crystal devices (LCD) substrates, n.e.s.	1,7	0
8486 90 30		Parts of deflash machines for cleaning the metal leads of semiconductor packages prior to the electroplating process, n.e.s.	1,7	0
8486 90 40		Parts of apparatus for physical deposition by sputtering on liquid crystal devices (LCD) substrates, n.e.s.	3,7	0
8486 90 50		Parts and accessories for apparatus for dry-etching patterns on liquid crystal devices (LCD) substrates, n.e.s.	1,2	0
8486 90 60		Parts and accessories for apparatus for chemical vapour deposition on liquid crystal devices (LCD) substrates, n.e.s.	1,7	0
8486 90 70		Parts and accessories for machine-tools operated by ultrasonic processes, n.e.s.	1,2	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/651

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8486 90 90	Parts and accessories for machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays, and for machines and apparatus specified in note 9 (C) to chapter 84, n.e.s. (excl. tool holders, self-opening dieheads, workholders, those of spinners for coating photographic emulsions, for physical deposition by sputtering, for dry-etching patterns, for chemical vapour deposition, on liquid crystal devices (LCD) substrates, of deflash machines for cleaning the metal leads of semiconductor packages prior to the electroplating and for machine-tools operated by ultrasonic processes)	Free	0
8487 10 10	Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor, of bronze	1,7	0
8487 10 90	Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor (excl. those of bronze)	1,7	0
8487 90 10	Parts of machinery of chapter 84, not intended for a specific purpose, of non-malleable cast iron, n.e.s.	1,7	0
8487 90 30	Parts of machinery of chapter 84, not intended for a specific purpose, of malleable cast iron, n.e.s.	1,7	0
8487 90 51	Parts of machinery of chapter 84, not intended for a specific purpose, of cast steel, n.e.s.	1,7	0
8487 90 53	Parts of machinery of chapter 84, not intended for a specific purpose, of open-die forged iron or steel, n.e.s.	1,7	0
8487 90 55	Parts of machinery of chapter 84, not intended for a specific purpose, of closed-die forged iron or steel, n.e.s.	1,7	0
8487 90 59	Parts of machinery of chapter 84, not intended for a specific purpose, of iron or steel, n.e.s. (other than cast, open-die or closed-die forged)	1,7	0
8487 90 90	Machinery parts of chapter 84, not intended for a specific purpose, n.e.s.	1,7	0
8501 10 10	Synchronous motors of an output <= 18 W	4,7	0
8501 10 91	Universal AC-DC motors of an output <= 37,5 W	2,7	0
8501 10 93	AC motors of an output <= 37,5 W (excl. synchronous motors of an output <= 18 W)	2,7	0
8501 10 99	DC motors of an output <= 37,5 W	2,7	0
8501 20 00	Universal AC-DC motors of an output > 37,5 W	2,7	0
8501 31 00	DC motors of an output > 37,5 W but <= 750 W and DC generators of an output <= 750 W	2,7	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8501 32 20	DC motors and generators, of an output > 750 W but <= 7,5 kW	2,7	0
8501 32 80	DC motors and generators, of an output > 7,5 kW but <= 75 kW	2,7	0
8501 33 00	DC motors and DC generators of an output > 75 kW but <= 375 kW	2,7	0
8501 34 50	DC traction motors of an output > 375 kW	2,7	0
8501 34 92	DC motors and generators, of an output > 375 kW but <= 750 kW (excl. traction motors)	2,7	0
8501 34 98	DC motors and generators, of an output > 750 kW (excl. traction motors)	2,7	0
8501 40 20	AC motors, single phase, of an output of > 37,5 W but <= 750 W	2,7	0
8501 40 80	AC motors, single phase, of an output of > 750 W	2,7	0
8501 51 00	AC motors, multi-phase, of an output > 37,5 W but <= 750 W	2,7	0
8501 52 20	AC motors, multi-phase, of an output > 750 W but <= 7,5 kW	2,7	0
8501 52 30	AC motors, multi-phase, of an output > 7,5 kW but <= 37 kW	2,7	0
8501 52 90	AC motors, multi-phase, of an output > 37 kW but <= 75 kW	2,7	0
8501 53 50	AC traction motors, multi-phase, of an output > 75 kW	2,7	0
8501 53 81	AC motors, multi-phase, of an output of > 75 kW but <= 375 kW (excl. traction motors)	2,7	0
8501 53 94	AC motors, multi-phase, of an output of > 375 kW but <= 750 kW (excl. traction motors)	2,7	0
8501 53 99	AC motors, multi-phase, of an output > 750 kW (excl. traction motors)	2,7	0
8501 61 20	AC generators (alternators), of an output <= 7,5 kVA	2,7	0
8501 61 80	AC generators (alternators), of an output > 7,5 kVA but <= 75 kVA	2,7	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/653

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8501 62 00	AC generators (alternators), of an output > 75 kVA but <= 375 kVA	2,7	0
8501 63 00	AC generators (alternators), of an output > 375 kVA but <= 750 kVA	2,7	0
8501 64 00	AC generators (alternators), of an output > 750 kVA	2,7	0
8502 11 20	Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel engine) of an output <= 7,5 kVA	2,7	0
8502 11 80	Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel engine) of an output > 7,5 kVA but <= 75 kVA	2,7	0
8502 12 00	Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel engine) of an output > 75 kVA but <= 375 kVA	2,7	0
8502 13 20	Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel engine) of an output > 375 kVA but <= 750 kVA	2,7	0
8502 13 40	Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel engine) of an output > 750 kVA but <= 2 000 kVA	2,7	0
8502 13 80	Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel engine) of an output > 2 000 kVA	2,7	0
8502 20 20	Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine, of an output <= 7,5 kVA	2,7	0
8502 20 40	Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine, of an output > 7,5 kVA but <= 375 kVA	2,7	0
8502 20 60	Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine, of an output > 375 kVA but <= 750 kVA	2,7	0
8502 20 80	Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine, of an output > 750 kVA	2,7	0
8502 31 00	Generating sets, wind-powered	2,7	0
8502 39 20	Turbogenerators	2,7	0
8502 39 80	Generating sets, non-wind-powered and non-powered by spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine (excl. turbogenerators)	2,7	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8502 40 00	Electric rotary converters	2,7	0
8503 00 10	Non-magnetic retaining rings for electric motors and electric generating sets	2,7	0
8503 00 91	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with electric motors and generators, electric generating sets and rotary converters, n.e.s., of cast iron or cast steel	2,7	0
8503 00 99	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with electric motors and generators, electric generating sets and rotary converters, n.e.s. (excl. non-magnetic retaining rings and of cast iron or cast steel)	2,7	0
8504 10 20	Inductors, whether or not connected with a capacitor	3,7	0
8504 10 80	Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes (excl. inductors, whether or not connected with a capacitor)	3,7	0
8504 21 00	Liquid dielectric transformers, having a power handling capacity ≤ 650 kVA	3,7	0
8504 22 10	Liquid dielectric transformers, having a power handling capacity > 650 kVA but $\leq 1\ 600$ kVA	3,7	0
8504 22 90	Liquid dielectric transformers, having a power handling capacity $> 1\ 600$ kVA but $\leq 10\ 000$ kVA	3,7	0
8504 23 00	Liquid dielectric transformers, having a power handling capacity $> 10\ 000$ kVA	3,7	0
8504 31 21	Measuring transformers for voltage measurement, having a power handling capacity ≤ 1 kVA	3,7	0
8504 31 29	Measuring transformers having a power handling capacity ≤ 1 kVA (other than for voltage measurement)	3,7	0
8504 31 80	Transformers having a power handling capacity ≤ 1 kVA (excl. liquid dielectric transformers)	3,7	0
8504 32 20	Measuring transformers having a power handling capacity of > 1 kVA but ≤ 16 kVA	3,7	0
8504 32 80	Transformers having a power handling capacity > 1 kVA but ≤ 16 kVA (excl. liquid dielectric transformers)	3,7	0
8504 33 00	Transformers having a power handling capacity > 16 kVA but ≤ 500 kVA (excl. liquid dielectric transformers)	3,7	0
8504 34 00	Transformers having a power handling capacity > 500 kVA (excl. liquid dielectric transformers)	3,7	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/655

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
8504 40 30		Static converters of a kind used with telecommunication apparatus, automatic data-processing machines and units thereof	Free	0
8504 40 40		Polycrystalline semiconductor rectifiers	3,3	0
8504 40 55		Accumulator chargers (excl. of a kind used with telecommunication apparatus, automatic data-processing machines and units thereof, and polycrystalline semiconductor rectifiers)	3,3	0
8504 40 81		Rectifiers (excl. polycrystalline semiconductor rectifiers and other than of a kind used with telecommunication apparatus, automatic data-processing machines and units thereof)	3,3	0
8504 40 84		Inverters having power handling capacity <= 7,5 kVA (excl. of a kind used with telecommunication apparatus, automatic data-processing machines and units thereof)	3,3	0
8504 40 88		Inverters having power handling capacity > 7,5 kVA (excl. of a kind used with telecommunication apparatus, automatic data-processing machines and units thereof)	3,3	0
8504 40 90		Static converters (excl. of a kind used with telecommunication apparatus, automatic data-processing machines and units thereof, battery chargers, polycrystalline semiconductor and other rectifiers, and a.c. converters)	3,3	0
8504 50 20		Inductors of a kind used with telecommunication apparatus and for power supplies for automatic data-processing machines and units thereof (excl. those for discharge lamps or tubes)	Free	0
8504 50 95		Inductors (excl. of a kind used with telecommunication apparatus and for power supplies for automatic data-processing machines and units thereof and those for discharge lamps or tubes)	3,7	0
8504 90 05		Electronic assemblies of inductors of a kind used with telecommunication apparatus and for power supplies for automatic data-processing machines and units thereof, n.e.s.	Free	0
8504 90 11		Ferrite cores for transformers and inductors	2,2	0
8504 90 18		Parts of transformers and inductors, n.e.s. (excl. electronic assemblies of inductors of a kind used with telecommunication apparatus and for power supplies for automatic data-processing machines and units thereof, and ferrite cores)	2,2	0
8504 90 91		Electronic assemblies of static converters of a kind used with telecommunication apparatus, automatic data-processing machines and units thereof, n.e.s.	Free	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
8504 90 99		Parts of static converters, n.e.s. (excl. electronic assemblies of a kind used with telecommunication apparatus, automatic data-processing machines and units thereof)	2,2	0
8505 11 00		Permanent magnets of metal and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetization (excl. chucks, clamps and similar holding devices)	2,2	0
8505 19 10		Permanent magnets of agglomerated ferrite	2,2	0
8505 19 90		Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetization, of materials other than metal or agglomerated ferrite	2,2	0
8505 20 00		Electromagnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	2,2	0
8505 90 10		Electromagnets (excl. magnets for medical use)	1,8	0
8505 90 30		Electromagnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices	1,8	0
8505 90 50		Electromagnetic lifting heads	2,2	0
8505 90 90		Parts of permanent magnets, electromagnets, electromagnetic clutches, couplings, brakes and lifting heads, electromagnetic or permanent magnet holding devices, n.e.s.	1,8	0
8506 10 11		Manganese dioxide cells and batteries, alkaline, in the form of cylindrical cells (excl. spent)	4,7	0
8506 10 15		Manganese dioxide cells and batteries, alkaline, in the form of button cells (excl. spent)	4,7	0
8506 10 19		Manganese dioxide cells and batteries, alkaline (excl. spent, and in the form of cylindrical cells and button cells)	4,7	0
8506 10 91		Manganese dioxide cells and batteries, non-alkaline, in the form of cylindrical cells (excl. spent)	4,7	0
8506 10 95		Manganese dioxide cells and batteries, non-alkaline, in the form of button cells (excl. spent)	4,7	0
8506 10 99		Manganese dioxide cells and batteries, non-alkaline (excl. spent, and in the form of cylindrical or button cells)	4,7	0
8506 30 10		Mercuric oxide cells and batteries, in the form of cylindrical cells (excl. spent)	4,7	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/657

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
8506 30 30		Mercuric oxide cells and batteries, in the form of button cells (excl. spent)	4,7	0
8506 30 90		Mercuric oxide cells and batteries (excl. spent, and in the form of cylindrical or button cells)	4,7	0
8506 40 10		Silver oxide cells and batteries, in the form of cylindrical cells (excl. spent)	4,7	0
8506 40 30		Silver oxide cells and batteries, in the form of button cells (excl. spent)	4,7	0
8506 40 90		Silver oxide cells and batteries (excl. spent, and in the form of cylindrical or button cells)	4,7	0
8506 50 10		Lithium cells and batteries, in the form of cylindrical cells (excl. spent)	4,7	0
8506 50 30		Lithium cells and batteries, in the form of button cells (excl. spent)	4,7	0
8506 50 90		Lithium cells and batteries (excl. spent, and in the form of cylindrical or button cells)	4,7	0
8506 60 10		Air-zinc cells and batteries, in the form of cylindrical cells (excl. spent)	4,7	0
8506 60 30		Air-zinc cells and batteries, in the form of button cells (excl. spent)	4,7	0
8506 60 90		Air-zinc cells and batteries (excl. spent, and in the form of cylindrical or button cells)	4,7	0
8506 80 05		Dry zinc-carbon batteries of a voltage of $\geq 5,5$ V but $\leq 6,5$ V (excl. spent)	Free	0
8506 80 11		Primary cells and primary batteries, electric, in the form of cylindrical cells (excl. spent, and those of manganese dioxide, mercuric oxide, silver oxide, lithium and air-zinc)	4,7	0
8506 80 15		Primary cells and primary batteries, electric, in the form of button cells (excl. spent, and those of manganese dioxide, mercuric oxide, silver oxide, lithium and air-zinc)	4,7	0
8506 80 90		Primary cells and primary batteries, electric (excl. spent, and those in the form of cylindrical and button cells, dry zinc-carbon batteries of a voltage of $\geq 5,5$ V but $\leq 6,5$ V, and those of manganese dioxide, mercuric oxide, silver oxide, lithium and air-zinc)	4,7	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
8506 90 00		Parts of primary cells and primary batteries, n.e.s.	4,7	0
8507 10 41		Lead-acid accumulators of a kind used for starting piston engine (starter batteries), of a weight of <= 5 kg, working with liquid electrolyte (excl. spent)	3,7	0
8507 10 49		Lead-acid accumulators of a kind used for starting piston engine (starter batteries), of a weight of <= 5 kg, working with non-liquid electrolyte (excl. spent)	3,7	0
8507 10 92		Lead-acid accumulators of a kind used for starting piston engine (starter batteries), of a weight of > 5 kg, working with liquid electrolyte (excl. spent)	3,7	0
8507 10 98		Lead-acid accumulators of a kind used for starting piston engine (starter batteries), of a weight of > 5 kg, working with non-liquid electrolyte (excl. spent)	3,7	0
8507 20 41		Lead-acid traction accumulators, working with liquid electrolyte (excl. spent and starter batteries)	3,7	0
8507 20 49		Lead-acid traction accumulators, working with non-liquid electrolyte (excl. spent and starter batteries)	3,7	0
8507 20 92		Lead-acid accumulators, working with liquid electrolyte (excl. spent, starter batteries and traction accumulators)	3,7	0
8507 20 98		Lead-acid accumulators, working with non-liquid electrolyte (excl. spent, starter batteries and traction accumulators)	3,7	0
8507 30 20		Hermetically sealed nickel-cadmium accumulators (excl. spent)	2,6	0
8507 30 81		Nickel-cadmium traction accumulators, not hermetically sealed (excl. spent)	2,6	0
8507 30 89		Nickel-cadmium accumulators, not hermetically sealed (excl. spent and traction accumulators)	2,6	0
8507 40 00		Nickel-iron accumulators (excl. spent)	2,7	0
8507 80 20		Nickel-hydride accumulators (excl. spent)	2,7	0
8507 80 30		Lithium-ion accumulators (excl. spent)	2,7	0
8507 80 80		Electric accumulators (excl. spent, lead-acid, nickel-cadmium, nickel-iron, nickel-hydride and lithium-ion accumulators)	2,7	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/659

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
8507 90 20		Plates for electric accumulators (excl. plates of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber or of textiles)	2,7	0
8507 90 30		Separators for electric accumulators (excl. separators of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber or of textiles)	2,7	0
8507 90 90		Parts of electric accumulators (excl. plates and separators)	2,7	0
8508 11 00		Vacuum cleaners, incl. dry cleaners and wet vacuum cleaners, with self-contained electric motor, power <= 1 500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity <= 20 l	2,2	0
8508 19 00		Vacuum cleaners, incl. dry cleaners and wet vacuum cleaners, with self-contained electric motor (excl. of a power <= 1 500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity <= 20 l)	1,7	0
8508 60 00		Vacuum cleaners, incl. dry cleaners and wet vacuum cleaners (excl. with self-contained electric motor)	1,7	0
8508 70 00		Parts of vacuum cleaners, dry cleaners and wet vacuum cleaners, n.e.s.	1,7	0
8509 40 00		Domestic food grinders and mixers and fruit or vegetable juice extractors, with self-contained electric motor	2,2	0
8509 80 00		Electromechanical household appliances, with self-contained electric motor (excl. vacuum cleaners, dry and wet vacuum cleaners, food grinders and mixers, fruit or vegetable juice extractors, and hair-removing appliances)	2,2	0
8509 90 00		Parts of electromechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor, n.e.s. (excl. of vacuum cleaners, dry and wet vacuum cleaners)	2,2	0
8510 10 00		Shavers, electric	2,2	0
8510 20 00		Hair clippers with self-contained electric motor	2,2	0
8510 30 00		Hair-removing appliances with self-contained electric motor	2,2	0
8510 90 00		Parts of electric shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor, n.e.s.	2,2	0
8511 10 00		Sparking plugs of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines	3,2	0
8511 20 00		Ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos and magnetic flywheels, for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines	3,2	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
8511 30 00		Distributors and ignition coils of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines	3,2	0
8511 40 00		Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines	3,2	0
8511 50 00		Generators of a kind used for internal combustion engines (excl. magneto dynamos and dual purpose starter-generators)	3,2	0
8511 80 00		Electrical ignition or starting equipment, incl. cut-outs, of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (excl. generators, starter motors, distributors, ignition coils, ignition magnetos, magnetic flywheels and sparking plugs)	3,2	0
8511 90 00		Parts of electrical ignition or starting equipment, generators, etc. of heading 8511, n.e.s.	3,2	0
8512 10 00		Electric lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used for bicycles (other than lamps of heading 8539)	2,7	0
8512 20 00		Electrical lighting or visual signalling equipment for motor vehicles (excl. lamps of heading 8539)	2,7	0
8512 30 10		Electrical sound signalling equipment (burglar alarms) for use in motor vehicles	2,2	0
8512 30 90		Electrical sound signalling equipment for cycles	2,7	0
8512 40 00		Electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for motor vehicles	2,7	0
8512 90 10		Parts of electrical sound signalling equipment (burglar alarms) for use in motor vehicles, n.e.s.	2,2	0
8512 90 90		Parts of electrical lighting or signalling equipment, windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters of a kind used for motor vehicles, n.e.s. (excl. of sound signalling equipment (burglar alarms))	2,7	0
8513 10 00		Portable electrical lamps designed to function by their own source of energy	5,7	0
8513 90 00		Parts of portable electrical lamps designed to function by their own source of energy, n.e.s.	5,7	0
8514 10 10		Resistance heated bakery and biscuit ovens	2,2	0
8514 10 80		Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, resistance heated (other than for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers)	2,2	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/661

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8514 20 10	Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction	2,2	0
8514 20 80	Furnaces and ovens functioning by dielectric loss (other than for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers)	2,2	0
8514 30 19	Infra-red ovens (excl. dry ovens, devices for heating rooms or floors or for similar purposes, and for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers)	2,2	0
8514 30 99	Electric industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens (excl. resistance heated furnaces and ovens with indirect heating induction ovens, ovens with dielectric heating, infra-red ovens, dry ovens and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers)	2,2	0
8514 40 00	Equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss (excl. ovens and furnaces)	2,2	0
8514 90 00	Parts of electric industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, incl. of those functioning by induction or dielectric loss, and of industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss, n.e.s. (other than for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers)	2,2	0
8515 11 00	Soldering irons and guns, electric	2,7	0
8515 19 00	Brazing or soldering machines (excl. soldering irons and guns)	2,7	0
8515 21 00	Fully or partly automatic machines for resistance welding of metals	2,7	0
8515 29 10	Machines for butt welding of metals, neither fully nor partly automatic	2,7	0
8515 29 90	Machines for resistance welding of metals, neither fully nor partly automatic (excl. machines for butt welding)	2,7	0
8515 31 00	Fully or partly automatic machines for arc welding of metals, incl. plasma arc welding	2,7	0
8515 39 13	Machines for manual arc welding of metals, with coated electrodes, complete with welding or cutting devices, and consigned with transformers	2,7	0
8515 39 18	Machines and apparatus for manual arc welding of metals with coated electrodes, complete with welding or cutting devices, generators or rotary converters, static converters, rectifiers or rectifying apparatus	2,7	0
8515 39 90	Machines for arc welding of metals, incl. plasma arc welding, neither fully nor partly automatic (excl. machines for manual welding with coated electrodes)	2,7	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
8515 80 11		Electrical machines and apparatus for welding metals (excl. machines and apparatus for resistance, arc or plasma arc welding)	2,7	0
8515 80 19		Electrical machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or metal carbides (excl. metal spray guns specified elsewhere)	2,7	0
8515 80 91		Electrical machines and apparatus for resistance welding of plastics	2,7	0
8515 80 99		Electrical machines and apparatus for welding thermoplastic materials (excl. machines and apparatus for resistance welding of plastics, and wire bonders of a kind used for the manufacture of semiconductor devices)	2,7	0
8515 90 00		Parts of machines and apparatus for soldering or welding or for hot spraying of metals, metal carbides or cermets, n.e.s. (excl. wire bonders of a kind used for the manufacture of semiconductor devices)	2,7	0
8516 10 11		Electric instantaneous water heaters	2,7	0
8516 10 19		Electric water heaters (excl. instantaneous water heaters and immersion heaters)	2,7	0
8516 10 90		Electric immersion heaters	2,7	0
8516 21 00		Electric storage heating radiators, for space-heating	2,7	0
8516 29 10		Liquid filled electric radiators, for space-heating and soil-heating	2,7	0
8516 29 50		Electric convection heaters, for space-heating and soil-heating	2,7	0
8516 29 91		Electric space-heating and soil-heating apparatus, with built-in fan (excl. storage heating radiators)	2,7	0
8516 29 99		Electric space-heating and soil-heating apparatus, without built-in fan (excl. convection heaters and liquid-filled radiators)	2,7	0
8516 31 10		Electric drying hoods	2,7	0
8516 31 90		Electric hairdryers (excl. drying hoods)	2,7	0
8516 32 00		Electro-thermic hairdressing apparatus (excl. hairdryers)	2,7	0
8516 33 00		Electric hand-drying apparatus	2,7	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/663

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8516 40 10	Electric steam smoothing irons	2,7	0
8516 40 90	Smoothing irons, electric (excl. steam smoothing irons)	2,7	0
8516 50 00	Microwave ovens	5	0
8516 60 10	Electric cookers incorporating at least an oven and a hob, for domestic use	2,7	0
8516 60 51	Electric cooking plates, boiling rings and hobs for building in, for domestic use	2,7	0
8516 60 59	Electric cooking plates, boiling rings and hobs, for domestic use (excl. those for building in)	2,7	0
8516 60 70	Electric grillers and roasters, for domestic use	2,7	0
8516 60 80	Electric ovens for building in, for domestic use	2,7	0
8516 60 90	Electric ovens, for domestic use (excl. space-heating stoves, electric cookers incorporating at least an oven and a hob, microwave ovens and electric ovens for building in)	2,7	0
8516 71 00	Electro-thermic coffee or tea makers, for domestic use	2,7	0
8516 72 00	Electric toasters, for domestic use	2,7	0
8516 79 20	Electric deep fat fryers, for domestic use	2,7	0
8516 79 70	Electro-thermic appliances, for domestic use (excl. hairdressing appliances and hand dryers, space-heating and soil-heating apparatus, water heaters, immersion heaters, smoothing irons, microwave ovens, ovens, cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers, roasters, coffee makers, tea makers, toasters and deep fat fryers)	2,7	0
8516 80 20	Electric heating resistors, assembled with an insulated former	2,7	0
8516 80 80	Electric heating resistors (excl. electric heating resistors assembled with an insulated former of agglomerated carbon or graphite)	2,7	0
8516 90 00	Parts of electric water heaters, immersion heaters, space-heating apparatus and soil-heating apparatus, hairdressing apparatus and hand dryers, electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes and electric heating resistors, n.e.s.	2,7	0
8517 11 00	Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	Free	0
8517 12 00	Telephones for cellular networks (mobile telephones) or for other wireless networks	Free	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8517 18 00	Telephone sets (excl. line telephone sets with cordless handsets and telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks)	Free	0
8517 61 00	Base stations of apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data	Free	0
8517 62 00	Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, incl. switching and routing apparatus (excl. telephone sets, telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks)	Free	0
8517 69 10	Videophones	Free	0
8517 69 20	Entry-phone systems	Free	0
8517 69 31	Portable receivers for calling, alerting or paging	Free	0
8517 69 39	Reception apparatus for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy (excl. portable receivers for calling, alerting or paging)	9,3	0
8517 69 90	Apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, incl. apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network [such as a local or wide area network] (excl. telephone sets, telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks, base stations, apparatus for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, videophones, entry-phone systems, reception apparatus for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy and transmission or reception apparatus of heading 8443, 8525, 8527 or 8528)	Free	0
8517 70 11	Aerials for radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus	Free	0
8517 70 15	Telescopic and whip-type aerials for portable apparatus or for apparatus for fitting in motor vehicles	5	0
8517 70 19	Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds and parts suitable for use with aerials or aerial reflectors, n.e.s. (excl. aerials for radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus and telescopic and whip-type aerials for portable apparatus or for apparatus for fitting in motor vehicles)	3,6	0
8517 70 90	Parts of telephone sets, telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks and of other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, n.e.s. (excl. aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds and parts suitable for use with aerials or aerial reflectors)	Free	0
8518 10 30	Microphones having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3,4 kHz, of a diameter ≤ 10 mm and a height ≤ 3 mm, of a kind used for telecommunications	Free	0
8518 10 95	Microphones and stands therefor (excl. microphones having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3,4 kHz, of a diameter ≤ 10 mm and a height ≤ 3 mm, of a kind used for telecommunications, and cordless microphones with built-in transmitter)	2,5	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/665

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8518 21 00	Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	4,5	0
8518 22 00	Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	4,5	0
8518 29 30	Loudspeakers, without enclosure, having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3,4 kHz, of a diameter <= 50 mm, of a kind used for telecommunications	Free	0
8518 29 95	Loudspeakers, without enclosure (excl. those having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3,4 kHz, of a diameter <= 50 mm, of a kind used for telecommunications)	3	0
8518 30 20	Line telephone handsets, whether or not incorporating a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers	Free	0
8518 30 95	Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers (excl. line telephone handsets, telephone sets, hearing aids and helmets with built-in headphones, whether or not incorporating a microphone)	2	0
8518 40 30	Audio-frequency electric telephonic and measurement amplifiers	3	0
8518 40 81	Audio-frequency electric amplifiers, with only one channel (excl. telephonic or measurement amplifiers)	4,5	0
8518 40 89	Audio-frequency electric amplifiers, with more than one channel (excl. telephonic or measurement amplifiers)	4,5	0
8518 50 00	Electric sound amplifier sets	2	0
8518 90 00	Parts of microphones, loudspeakers, headphones, earphones, audio-frequency electric amplifiers or electric sound amplifier sets, n.e.s.	2	0
8519 20 10	Coin-operated or disc-operated record-players	6	0
8519 20 91	Sound recording or sound reproducing apparatus, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment, with laser reading system (excl. coin-operated or disc-operated record-players)	9,5	0
8519 20 99	Sound recording or sound reproducing apparatus, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment, without laser reading system (excl. coin-operated or disc-operated record-players)	4,5	0
8519 30 00	Turntables (record-decks)	2	0
8519 50 00	Telephone answering machines	Free	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
8519 81 11		Transcribing machines (play only), incl. cassette-players, using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media, without sound recording device	5	0
8519 81 15		Pocket-size cassette players (play only) (dimensions ≤ 170 mm \times 100 mm \times 45 mm), using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media, without sound recording device (excl. transcribing machines)	Free	0
8519 81 21		Cassette-tape players (play only) using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media, with an analogue and digital reading system, without sound recording device (excl. transcribing machines and pocket size)	9	0
8519 81 25		Cassette-tape players (play only) using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media, without sound recording device (excl. players with an analogue and digital reading system, transcribing machines and pocket size)	2	0
8519 81 31		Sound-reproducing apparatus with laser reading system (CD-players), of a kind used in motor vehicles, for discs of a diameter $\leq 6,5$ cm, without sound recording device	9	0
8519 81 35		Sound-reproducing apparatus with laser reading system (CD-players), not incorporating a sound recording device (excl. of a kind used in motor vehicles for discs of a diameter $\leq 6,5$ cm)	9,5	0
8519 81 45		Sound-reproducing apparatus, using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media, without laser reading system, without sound recording device (excl. those operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment, turntables, transcribing machines, telephone answering machines, cassette players and CD-players)	4,5	0
8519 81 51		Dictating machines using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media, incorporating sound reproducing apparatus, not capable of operating without an external source of power (excl. transcribing machines (play only))	4	0
8519 81 55		Magnetic tape cassette recorders, with built-in amplifier and one or more built-in loudspeakers, capable of operating without an external source of power (excl. dictating machines)	Free	0
8519 81 61		Magnetic tape cassette recorders, with built-in amplifier and one or more built-in loudspeakers, operating only with an external source of power	2	0
8519 81 65		Magnetic tape pocket size cassette recorders (dimensions ≤ 170 mm \times 100 mm \times 45 mm) incorporating sound reproducing apparatus (excl. those with built-in amplifier and one or more built-in loudspeakers)	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/667

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
8519 81 75		Magnetic tape cassette recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus (excl. those with built-in amplifier and one or more built-in loudspeakers and pocket-size)	2	0
8519 81 81		Magnetic tape recorders using magnetic tapes on reels, allowing sound recording or reproducing either at a single speed of 19 cm per second or at several speeds if those comprise only 19 cm per second and lower speeds	2	0
8519 81 85		Magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus (excl. those operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment, telephone answering machines, dictating machines, cassette recorders and apparatus using magnetic tapes on reels, allowing sound recording or reproducing either at a single speed of 19 cm per second or at several speeds if those comprise only 19 cm per second and lower speeds)	7	0
8519 81 95		Sound recording or sound reproducing apparatus, using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media (excl. those operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment, turntables, telephone answering machines, dictating machines and magnetic tape recorders)	2	0
8519 89 11		Record players (excl. using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media record players operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment)	2	0
8519 89 15		Transcribing machines (play only), without sound recording device (excl. using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media)	5	0
8519 89 19		Sound reproducing apparatus, without sound recording device (excl. using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media those operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment, turntables, telephone answering machines, record players and transcribing machines)	4,5	0
8519 89 90		Sound recording or sound reproducing apparatus (excl. using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media, those operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment, turntables, telephone answering machines and sound reproducing apparatus without sound recording device)	2	0
8521 10 20		Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner, for magnetic tape of a width of $\leq 1,3$ cm and allowing recording or reproduction at a tape speed of ≤ 50 mm/s (excl. video camera recorders)	14	0
8521 10 95		Magnetic tape-type video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner (excl. video camera recorders and those using magnetic tape of a width of $\leq 1,3$ cm and allowing recording or reproduction at a tape speed of ≤ 50 mm/s)	8	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
8521 90 00		Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner (excl. magnetic tape-type and video camera recorders)	13,9	0
8522 10 00		Pick-up cartridges	4	0
8522 90 30		Styli; diamonds, sapphires and other precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) for styli for sound-reproducing apparatus	Free	0
8522 90 41		Electronic assemblies of telephone answering machines, n.e.s.	Free	0
8522 90 49		Electronic assemblies for sound reproducing and recording apparatus and for video recording or reproducing apparatus, n.e.s. (excl. of telephone answering machines)	4	0
8522 90 70		Single cassette-deck assemblies with a total thickness \leq 53 mm, of a kind used in the manufacture of sound recording and reproducing apparatus	Free	0
8522 90 80		Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with sound reproducing and recording apparatus and with video equipment for recording and reproducing pictures and sound, n.e.s.	4	0
8523 21 00		Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe for the recording of sound or of other phenomena	3,5	0
8523 29 15		Magnetic tapes and magnetic discs, unrecorded, for the recording of sound or of other phenomena	Free	0
8523 29 31		Magnetic tapes and magnetic discs, recorded, for reproducing phenomena (excl. those for reproducing sound or image, for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image recorded in a machine-readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing machine, and goods of chapter 37)	Free	0
8523 29 33		Magnetic tapes and magnetic discs, recorded, for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image recorded in a machine-readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing machine	Free	0
8523 29 39		Magnetic tapes and magnetic discs, recorded, for reproducing sound or image (excl. for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image recorded in a machine-readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing machine and goods of chapter 37)	3,5	0
8523 29 90		Magnetic media for sound or image reproducing phenomena (excl. cards incorporating a magnetic stripe, magnetic tapes, magnetic discs and goods of chapter 37)	3,5	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/669

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8523 40 11	Optical discs for laser reading systems, unrecorded, of a recording capacity <= 900 megabytes, non-erasable (CD-Rs)	Free	0
8523 40 13	Optical discs for laser reading systems, unrecorded, of a recording capacity > 900 megabytes but <= 18 gigabytes, non-erasable (digital versatile discs) (DVD-/+Rs)	Free	0
8523 40 19	Optical media, unrecorded, for the recording of sound or of other phenomena (e.g. CD-RWs, DVD-/+RWs, DVD-RAMs, MiniDiscs) (excl. non-erasable discs for laser reading systems of a recording capacity <= 18 gigabytes (CD-Rs, DVD-/+Rs) and goods of chapter 37)	Free	0
8523 40 25	Optical discs for laser reading systems, recorded, for reproducing phenomena (excl. those for reproducing sound or image, for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image recorded in a machine-readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing machine, and goods of chapter 37)	Free	0
8523 40 31	Optical discs for laser reading systems, recorded, for reproducing sound only, of a diameter <= 6,5 cm	3,5	0
8523 40 39	Optical discs for laser reading systems, recorded, for reproducing sound only, of a diameter > 6,5 cm	3,5	0
8523 40 45	Optical discs for laser reading systems, recorded, for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image recorded in a machine-readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing machine	Free	0
8523 40 51	Digital versatile discs (DVD), recorded	3,5	0
8523 40 59	Optical discs for laser reading systems, recorded, for reproducing sound and image or image only (excl. digital versatile discs (DVD) and discs for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image recorded in a machine-readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing machine)	3,5	0
8523 40 91	Optical media, recorded, for reproducing phenomena (excl. discs for laser reading systems, those for reproducing sound or image, for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image recorded in a machine-readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing machine, and goods of chapter 37)	Free	0
8523 40 93	Optical media, recorded, for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image recorded in a machine-readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing machine (excl. discs for laser reading systems)	Free	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
8523 40 99		Optical media, recorded, for reproducing sound or image (excl. discs for laser reading systems, those for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image recorded in a machine-readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing machine and goods of chapter 37)	3,5	0
8523 51 10		Solid-state, non-volatile data storage devices for recording data from an external source (flash memory cards or flash electronic storage cards), unrecorded	Free	0
8523 51 91		Solid-state, non-volatile data storage devices for recording data from an external source (flash memory cards or flash electronic storage cards), recorded, for reproducing phenomena (excl. those for reproducing sound or image, for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image recorded in a machine-readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing machine, and goods of chapter 37)	Free	0
8523 51 93		Solid-state, non-volatile data storage devices for recording data from an external source (flash memory cards or flash electronic storage cards), recorded, for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image recorded in a machine-readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing machine	Free	0
8523 51 99		Solid-state, non-volatile data storage devices for recording data from an external source (flash memory cards or flash electronic storage cards), recorded, for reproducing sound or image (excl. for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image recorded in a machine-readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing machine and goods of chapter 37)	3,5	0
8523 52 10		Cards incorporating two or more electronic integrated circuits "smart cards"	3,7	0
8523 52 90		Cards and tags incorporating only one electronic integrated circuit "smart cards"	Free	0
8523 59 10		Semiconductor media, unrecorded, for the recording of sound or of other phenomena (excl. solid-state non-volatile data storage devices and "smart cards")	Free	0
8523 59 91		Semiconductor media, recorded, for reproducing phenomena (excl. those for reproducing sound or image, for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image recorded in a machine-readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing machine, solid-state non-volatile data storage devices, smart cards, and goods of chapter 37)	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/671

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8523 59 93	Semiconductor media, recorded, for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image recorded in a machine-readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing machine (excl. solid-state non-volatile data storage devices, "smart cards", and goods of chapter 37)	Free	0
8523 59 99	Semiconductor media, recorded, for reproducing sound or image (excl. for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image recorded in a machine-readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing machine, solid-state non-volatile data storage devices, "smart cards", and goods of chapter 37)	3,5	0
8523 80 10	Gramophone records and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, unrecorded, incl. matrices and masters for the production of discs (excl. magnetic, optical and semiconductor media, and products of chapter 37)	Free	0
8523 80 91	Recorded media for reproducing phenomena (excl. those for reproducing sound or image, for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image recorded in a machine-readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing machine, magnetic, optical and semiconductor media, and products of chapter 37)	Free	0
8523 80 93	Recorded media for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image recorded in a machine-readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing machine (excl. magnetic, optical and semiconductor media, and products of chapter 37)	Free	0
8523 80 99	Gramophone records and other media, recorded, for reproducing sound or image, incl. matrices and masters for the production of discs (excl. for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image recorded in a machine-readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing machine, magnetic, optical and semiconductor media, and products of chapter 37)	3,5	0
8525 50 00	Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, not incorporating reception apparatus	3,6	0
8525 60 00	Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, incorporating reception apparatus	Free	0
8525 80 11	Television cameras, with 3 or more camera tubes	3	0
8525 80 19	Television cameras (excl. those with 3 or more camera tubes and video recorders)	4,9	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
8525 80 30		Digital cameras	Free	0
8525 80 91		Video camera recorders only able to record sound and images taken by the television camera	4,9	0
8525 80 99		Video camera recorders able to record television programmes and sound and images taken by the television camera	12,5	0
8526 10 00		Radar apparatus	3,7	0
8526 91 20		Radio navigational receivers (excl. radar apparatus)	3,7	0
8526 91 80		Radio navigational aid apparatus (excl. receivers and radar apparatus)	3,7	0
8526 92 00		Radio remote control apparatus	3,7	0
8527 12 10		Pocket-size radiocassette players (dimensions $\leq 170 \text{ mm} \times 100 \text{ mm} \times 45 \text{ mm}$), with an analogue and digital reading system, with built-in amplifier, without built-in loudspeakers, capable of being operated without an external source of power	14	0
8527 12 90		Pocket-size radiocassette players (dimensions $\leq 170 \text{ mm} \times 100 \text{ mm} \times 45 \text{ mm}$), with built-in amplifier, without built-in loudspeakers, capable of being operated without an external source of power (excl. with analogue and digital reading system)	10	0
8527 13 10		Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, combined with sound-reproducing apparatus with laser reading system (excl. pocket-size radiocassette players)	12	0
8527 13 91		Cassette radios, capable of being operated without an external source of power, combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus, with an analogue and digital reading system (excl. pocket-size radiocassette players)	14	0
8527 13 99		Radio-broadcast receivers capable of being operated without an external source of power, combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus (excl. pocket-size radiocassette players, with laser reading system and cassette decks with an analogue and digital reading system)	10	0
8527 19 00		Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, not combined with sound-reproducing apparatus	Free	0
8527 21 20		Radio-broadcast receivers capable of receiving and decoding digital Radio Data System signals, of a kind used in motor vehicles, only capable of being operated with an external source of power, combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus incorporating a laser reading system	14	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/673

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
8527 21 52		Cassette-radio-broadcast receivers capable of receiving and decoding digital Radio Data System signals, of a kind used in motor vehicles, only capable of being operated with an external source of power, combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus incorporating an analogue and digital reading system	14	0
8527 21 59		Radio-broadcast receivers capable of receiving and decoding digital Radio Data System signals, of a kind used in motor vehicles, only capable of being operated with an external source of power, combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus (excl. those with a laser reading system and cassette decks with an analogue and digital reading system)	10	0
8527 21 70		Radio-broadcast receivers of a type used in motor vehicles, only capable of being operated with an external source of power, combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus incorporating a laser reading system (excl. those capable of receiving and decoding digital Radio Data System signals)	14	0
8527 21 92		Cassette-radio-broadcast receivers of a kind used in motor vehicles, only capable of being operated with an external source of power, combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus incorporating an analogue and digital reading system (excl. those capable of receiving and decoding digital Radio Data System signals)	14	0
8527 21 98		Radio-broadcast receivers of a kind used in motor vehicles, only capable of being operated with an external source of power, combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus (excl. sound-reproducing apparatus incorporating a laser reading system, those capable of receiving and decoding digital Radio Data System signals and cassette decks with an analogue and digital reading system)	10	0
8527 29 00		Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	12	0
8527 91 11		Cassette radios, only mains-operated, with, in the same housing, one or more loudspeakers, combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus with an analogue and digital reading system	14	0
8527 91 19		Radio receivers, only mains-operated, with, in the same housing, one or more loudspeakers, combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus (excl. cassette decks with an analogue and digital reading system)	10	0
8527 91 35		Radio-broadcast receivers, for mains operation only, without built-in loudspeaker, combined with sound-reproducing apparatus with laser reading system (excl. those of a kind used in motor vehicles)	12	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
8527 91 91		Cassette radios, only mains-operated, without built-in loudspeakers, combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus with an analogue and digital reading system (excl. of a kind used in motor vehicles)	14	0
8527 91 99		Radio receivers, only mains-operated, without built-in loudspeakers, combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus (excl. with laser reading system, cassette decks with an analogue and digital reading system and equipment of a kind used in motor vehicles)	10	0
8527 92 10		Alarm clock radios, for mains operation only, not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	Free	0
8527 92 90		Radio-broadcast receivers, for mains operation only, not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock (excl. those of a kind used in motor vehicles and alarm clock radios)	9	0
8527 99 00		Radio-broadcast receivers, for mains operation only, not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus and not combined with a clock (excl. those of a kind used in motor vehicles)	9	0
8528 41 00		Cathode-ray tube monitors of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data-processing machine of heading 8471	Free	0
8528 49 10		Cathode-ray tube monitors, black and white or other monochrome, not incorporating television reception apparatus (excl. of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data-processing machine of heading 8471)	14	0
8528 49 35		Cathode-ray tube monitors, colour, with cathode ray tube with a screen width/height ratio < 1,5, not incorporating television reception apparatus (excl. of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data-processing machine of heading 8471)	14	0
8528 49 91		Cathode-ray tube monitors, colour, with cathode ray tube with a screen width/height ratio >= 1,5, with scanning parameters of <= 625 lines, not incorporating television reception apparatus (excl. of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data-processing machine of heading 8471)	14	0
8528 49 99		Cathode-ray tube monitors, colour, with cathode ray tube with a screen width/height ratio >= 1,5, with scanning parameters of > 625 lines, not incorporating television reception apparatus (excl. of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data-processing machine of heading 8471)	14	0
8528 51 00		Monitors of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data-processing machine of heading 8471 (excl. with cathode ray tube)	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/675

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
8528 59 10		Monitors, black and white or other monochrome, not incorporating television reception apparatus (excl. with cathode ray tube and those of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data-processing machine of heading 8471)	14	0
8528 59 90		Monitors, colour, not incorporating television reception apparatus (excl. with cathode ray tube and those of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data-processing machine of heading 8471)	14	0
8528 61 00		Projectors of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data-processing machine of heading 8471	Free	0
8528 69 10		Projectors, operating by means of flat panel display (e.g. a liquid crystal device), capable of displaying digital information generated by an automatic data-processing machine	Free	0
8528 69 91		Projectors, black and white or other monochrome, not incorporating television reception apparatus (excl. of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data-processing machine of heading 8471 and those operating by means of flat panel display (e.g. a liquid crystal device) capable of displaying digital information generated by an automatic data-processing machine)	2	0
8528 69 99		Projectors, colour, not incorporating television reception apparatus (excl. of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data-processing machine of heading 8471 and those operating by means of flat panel display (e.g. a liquid crystal device) capable of displaying digital information generated by an automatic data-processing machine)	14	0
8528 71 11		Video tuners, electronic assemblies for incorporation into automatic data-processing machines	Free	0
8528 71 13		Apparatus with a microprocessor-based device incorporating a modem for gaining access to the Internet, and having a function of interactive information exchange, capable of receiving television signals "set-top boxes with communication function"	Free	0
8528 71 19		Video tuners (excl. electronic assemblies for incorporation into automatic data-processing machines and apparatus with a microprocessor-based device incorporating a modem for gaining access to the Internet and having a function of interactive information exchange capable of receiving television signals "set-top boxes with communication function")	14	0
8528 71 90		Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus, not designed to incorporate a video display or screen (excl. video tuners)	14	0
8528 72 10		Television projection equipment, colour, designed to incorporate a video display or screen	14	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
8528 72 20		Reception apparatus for television, colour, incorporating a video recorder or reproducer	14	0
8528 72 31		Reception apparatus for television, colour, with integral tube, with a screen width/height ratio < 1,5, with a diagonal measurement of the screen of <= 42 cm (excl. incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus and monitors)	14	0
8528 72 33		Reception apparatus for television, colour, with integral tube, with a screen width/height ratio < 1,5, with a diagonal measurement of the screen of > 42 cm to 52 cm (excl. incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus and monitors)	14	0
8528 72 35		Reception apparatus for television, colour, with integral tube, with a screen width/height ratio < 1,5, with a diagonal measurement of the screen of > 52 cm to 72 cm (excl. incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus and monitors)	14	0
8528 72 39		Reception apparatus for television, colour, with integral tube, with a screen width/height ratio < 1,5, with a diagonal measurement of the screen of > 72 cm (excl. incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus and monitors)	14	0
8528 72 51		Reception apparatus for televisions, colour, with integral tube, with a screen width/height ratio >= 1,5, with scanning parameters of <= 625 lines and a diagonal measurement of the screen of <= 75 cm (excl. incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus and monitors)	14	0
8528 72 59		Reception apparatus for television, colour, with integral tube, with a screen width/height ratio >= 1,5, with scanning parameters of <= 625 lines and a diagonal measurement of the screen of > 75 cm (excl. incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus and monitors)	14	0
8528 72 75		Reception apparatus for television, colour, with integral tube, with a screen width/height ratio >= 1,5, with scanning parameters of > 625 lines (excl. incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus and monitors)	14	0
8528 72 91		Reception apparatus for television, colour, with screen, with a screen width/height ratio < 1,5 (excl. with integral tube or incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus and monitors)	14	0
8528 72 99		Reception apparatus for television, colour, with screen, with a screen width/height ratio >= 1,5 (excl. with integral tube or incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus and monitors)	14	0
8528 73 00		Reception apparatus for television, black and white or other monochrome, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus, designed to incorporate a video display or screen	2	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/677

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8529 10 11	Telescopic and whip-type aerials for portable apparatus or for apparatus for fitting in motor vehicles	5	0
8529 10 31	Outside aerials for radio or television broadcast receivers, for reception via satellite	3,6	0
8529 10 39	Outside aerials for radio or television broadcast receivers (excl. those for satellite reception)	3,6	0
8529 10 65	Inside aerials for radio or television broadcast receivers, incl. built-in types (excl. telescopic and whip-type aerials for portable apparatus or for apparatus for fitting in motor vehicles)	4	0
8529 10 69	Aerials (excl. inside and outside aerials for radio or television broadcast receivers and telescopic and whip-type aerials for portable apparatus or for apparatus for fitting in motor vehicles)	3,6	0
8529 10 80	Aerial filters and separators	3,6	0
8529 10 95	Aerial reflectors and parts suitable for use with aerials or aerial reflectors, n.e.s. (excl. aerial filters and separators)	3,6	0
8529 90 20	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, digital cameras, monitors and projectors of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data-processing machine, video camera recorders, radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and remote control apparatus, n.e.s. (excl. aerials and aerial reflectors, and electronic assemblies)	Free	0
8529 90 41	Cabinets and cases of wood, for transmission and reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, television cameras, digital cameras, video camera recorders, radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus or radio remote control apparatus, monitors and projectors, n.e.s.	2	0
8529 90 49	Cabinets and cases other than of wood, for transmission and reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, television cameras, digital cameras, video camera recorders, radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus or radio remote control apparatus, monitors and projectors, n.e.s.	3	0
8529 90 65	Electronic assemblies suitable for use solely or principally with transmission and reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, television cameras, digital cameras, video camera recorders, radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus or radio remote control apparatus, monitors and projectors, n.e.s.	3	0
8529 90 92	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with television cameras, reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, and monitors and projectors, n.e.s. (excl. aerials, cabinets and casings, electronic assemblies and parts for monitors and projectors of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data-processing machine)	5	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
8529 90 97		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with transmission apparatus not incorporating reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, video camera recorders, radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and remote control apparatus, n.e.s. (excl. assemblies and sub-assemblies, parts for digital cameras, for aerials and for aerial reflectors, and electronic assemblies)	3	0
8530 10 00		Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways or tramways (excl. mechanical or electromechanical equipment of heading 8608)	1,7	0
8530 80 00		Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment (excl. that for railways or tramways and mechanical or electromechanical equipment of heading 8608)	1,7	0
8530 90 00		Parts of electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment, n.e.s.	1,7	0
8531 10 30		Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus, for use in buildings	2,2	0
8531 10 95		Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus (excl. those for use in motor vehicles or buildings)	2,2	0
8531 20 20		Indicator panels with light emitting diodes (LED) (excl. those of a kind used for motor vehicles, cycles or traffic signalling)	Free	0
8531 20 40		Indicator panels with matrix liquid crystal devices (LCD), active (excl. those of a kind used for motor vehicles, cycles or traffic signalling)	Free	0
8531 20 95		Indicator panels with liquid crystal devices (LCD) (excl. active matrix liquid crystal devices and those of a kind used for motor vehicles, cycles or traffic signalling)	Free	0
8531 80 20		Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus, with flat panel display devices (excl. indicator panels with liquid crystal devices or light emitting diodes, burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus and apparatus for cycles, motor vehicles and traffic signalling)	Free	0
8531 80 95		Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (excl. with flat panel display devices, indicator panels with liquid crystal devices or light emitting diodes, burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus and apparatus for cycles, motor vehicles and traffic signalling)	2,2	0
8531 90 20		Parts of display panels with liquid crystal displays (LCD) or light-emitting diodes (LED) and of electric sound or visual signalling equipment with flat panel display devices, n.e.s. (excl. of multichip integrated circuits)	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/679

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8531 90 85	Parts of electric sound or visual signalling equipment, n.e.s. (excl. of indicator panels with liquid crystal devices or light emitting diodes, of electric sound or visual signalling apparatus with flat panel display devices and of multichip integrated circuits)	2,2	0
8532 10 00	Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power-handling capacity of $\geq 0,5$ kvar (power capacitors)	Free	0
8532 21 00	Fixed electrical capacitors, tantalum (excl. power capacitors)	Free	0
8532 22 00	Fixed electrical capacitors, aluminium electrolytic (excl. power capacitors)	Free	0
8532 23 00	Fixed electrical capacitors, ceramic dielectric, single layer (excl. power capacitors)	Free	0
8532 24 00	Fixed electrical capacitors, ceramic dielectric, multilayer (excl. power capacitors)	Free	0
8532 25 00	Fixed electrical capacitors, dielectric of paper or plastics (excl. power capacitors)	Free	0
8532 29 00	Fixed electrical capacitors (excl. tantalum, aluminium electrolytic, dielectric of ceramic, paper, plastic and power capacitors)	Free	0
8532 30 00	Variable or adjustable (pre-set) electrical capacitors	Free	0
8532 90 00	Parts of electrical (pre-set) capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable, n.e.s.	Free	0
8533 10 00	Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types (excl. heating resistors)	Free	0
8533 21 00	Fixed electrical resistors for a power handling capacity ≤ 20 W (excl. heating resistors)	Free	0
8533 29 00	Fixed electrical resistors for a power handling capacity > 20 W (excl. heating resistors)	Free	0
8533 31 00	Wirewound variable electrical resistors, incl. rheostats and potentiometers, for a power handling capacity ≤ 20 W (excl. heating resistors)	Free	0
8533 39 00	Wirewound variable electrical resistors, incl. rheostats and potentiometers, for a power handling capacity > 20 W (excl. heating resistors)	Free	0
8533 40 10	Electrical variable resistors, incl. rheostats and potentiometers, for a power handling capacity ≤ 20 W (excl. wirewound variable resistors and heating resistors)	Free	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
8533 40 90		Electrical variable resistors, incl. rheostats and potentiometers, for a power handling capacity > 20 W (excl. wirewound variable resistors and heating resistors)	Free	0
8533 90 00		Parts of electrical resistors, incl. rheostats and potentiometers, n.e.s.	Free	0
8534 00 11		Multilayer printed circuits, consisting only of conductor elements and contacts	Free	0
8534 00 19		Printed circuits consisting only of conductor elements and contacts (excl. multilayer printed circuits)	Free	0
8534 00 90		Printed circuits consisting of conductor elements, contacts and other passive elements (excl. those with passive and active elements)	Free	0
8535 10 00		Fuses for a voltage > 1 000 V	2,7	0
8535 21 00		Automatic circuit breakers for a voltage > 1 000 V but < 72,5 kV	2,7	0
8535 29 00		Automatic circuit breakers for a voltage \geq 72,5 kV	2,7	0
8535 30 10		Isolating switches and make-and-break switches, for a voltage > 1 000 V but < 72,5 kV	2,7	0
8535 30 90		Isolating switches and make-and-break switches, for a voltage \geq 72,5 kV	2,7	0
8535 40 00		Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors, for a voltage > 1 000 V	2,7	0
8535 90 00		Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage > 1 000 V (excl. fuses, automatic circuit breakers, isolating switches, make-and-break switches, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors and control desks, cabinets, panels etc. of heading 8537)	2,7	0
8536 10 10		Fuses for a current \leq 10 A, for a voltage \leq 1 000 V	2,3	0
8536 10 50		Fuses for a current > 10 A but \leq 63 A, for a voltage \leq 1 000 V	2,3	0
8536 10 90		Fuses for a current > 63 A, for a voltage \leq 1 000 V	2,3	0
8536 20 10		Automatic circuit breakers for a voltage \leq 1 000 V, for a current \leq 63 A	2,3	0
8536 20 90		Automatic circuit breakers for a voltage \leq 1 000 V, for a current > 63 A	2,3	0
8536 30 10		Apparatus for protecting electrical circuits for a voltage \leq 1 000 V, for a current \leq 16 A (excl. fuses and automatic circuit breakers)	2,3	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/681

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
8536 30 30		Apparatus for protecting electrical circuits for a voltage $\leq 1\ 000$ V, for a current > 16 A but ≤ 125 A (excl. fuses and automatic circuit breakers)	2,3	0
8536 30 90		Apparatus for protecting electrical circuits for a voltage $\leq 1\ 000$ V, for a current > 125 A (excl. fuses and automatic circuit breakers)	2,3	0
8536 41 10		Relays for a voltage ≤ 60 V, for a current ≤ 2 A	2,3	0
8536 41 90		Relays for a voltage ≤ 60 V, for a current > 2 A	2,3	0
8536 49 00		Relays for a voltage > 60 V but $\leq 1\ 000$ V	2,3	0
8536 50 03		Electronic AC switches consisting of optically coupled input and output circuits (insulated thyristor AC switches) (excl. relays and automatic circuit breakers)	Free	0
8536 50 05		Electronic switches, incl. temperature protected electronic switches, consisting of a transistor and a logic chip (chip-on-chip technology) (excl. relays and automatic circuit breakers)	Free	0
8536 50 07		Electromechanical snap-action switches for a current ≤ 11 A (excl. relays and automatic circuit breakers)	Free	0
8536 50 11		Push-button switches for a voltage of ≤ 60 V	2,3	0
8536 50 15		Rotary switches for a voltage of ≤ 60 V	2,3	0
8536 50 19		Switches for a voltage of ≤ 60 V (excl. relays, push-button switches and rotary switches)	2,3	0
8536 50 80		Switches for a voltage of > 60 V and $\leq 1\ 000$ V (excl. relays, automatic circuit breakers, electronic AC switches consisting of optically coupled input and output circuits (insulated thyristor AC switches), electronic switches, incl. temperature protected electronic switches, consisting of a transistor and a logic chip (chip-on-chip technology) and electromechanical snap-action switches for a current ≤ 11 A)	2,3	0
8536 61 10		Edison lamp holders, electric	2,3	0
8536 61 90		Lamp holders for a voltage $\leq 1\ 000$ V (excl. Edison lamp holders)	2,3	0
8536 69 10		Plugs and sockets for a voltage of $\leq 1\ 000$ V, for coaxial cables	Free	0
8536 69 30		Plugs and sockets for a voltage of $\leq 1\ 000$ V, for printed circuits	Free	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8536 69 90	Plugs and sockets for a voltage of $\leq 1\ 000$ V (excl. those for coaxial cables and printed circuits)	2,3	0
8536 70 00	Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables	3	0
8536 90 01	Prefabricated elements for electrical circuits, for a voltage of $\leq 1\ 000$ V	2,3	0
8536 90 10	Connections and contact elements, for wire and cables, for a voltage of $\leq 1\ 000$ V (excl. plugs, sockets and prefabricated elements)	Free	0
8536 90 20	Wafer probers	Free	0
8536 90 85	Electrical apparatus for making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage $\leq 1\ 000$ V (excl. fuses, circuit breakers and other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits, relays and other switches, lamp holders, plugs and sockets, prefabricated elements for electrical circuits and other connections and contact elements for wire and cables and for wafer probers)	2,3	0
8537 10 10	Numerical control panels with built-in automatic data-processing machines	2,1	0
8537 10 91	Programmable memory controllers (excl. numerical control panels with built-in automatic data-processing machines)	2,1	0
8537 10 99	Boards, cabinets and similar combinations of apparatus for electric control or the distribution of electricity, for a voltage $\leq 1\ 000$ V (excl. switching apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, numerical control panels with built-in automatic data-processing machines and programmable memory controllers)	2,1	0
8537 20 91	Boards, cabinets and similar combinations of apparatus for electric control or the distribution of electricity, for a voltage $> 1\ 000$ V but $\leq 72,5$ kV	2,1	0
8537 20 99	Boards, cabinets and similar combinations of apparatus for electric control or the distribution of electricity, for a voltage $> 72,5$ kV	2,1	0
8538 10 00	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 8537, not equipped with their apparatus	2,2	0
8538 90 11	Electronic assemblies for wafer probers of subheading 8536 90 20	3,2	0
8538 90 19	Parts for wafer probers of subheading 8536 90 20, n.e.s. (excl. electronic assemblies)	1,7	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/683

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8538 90 91	Electronic assemblies for electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits of heading 8535 or 8536 and for control desks, cabinets and similar combinations of apparatus of heading 8537 (excl. for wafer probers of subheading 8536 90 20)	3,2	0
8538 90 99	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537, n.e.s. (excl. electronic assemblies, and boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 8537, not equipped with their apparatus, and for wafer probers of subheading 8536 90 20)	1,7	0
8539 10 00	Sealed beam lamp units	2,7	0
8539 21 30	Tungsten halogen filament lamps for motorcycles or other motor vehicles (excl. sealed beam lamp units)	2,7	0
8539 21 92	Tungsten halogen filament lamps for a voltage > 100 V	2,7	0
8539 21 98	Tungsten halogen filament lamps for a voltage <= 100 V (excl. those for motorcycles or other motor vehicles)	2,7	0
8539 22 10	Reflector filament lamps of a power <= 200 W and for a voltage > 100 V (excl. tungsten halogen filament lamps)	2,7	0
8539 22 90	Filament lamps of a power <= 200 W and for a voltage > 100 V (excl. tungsten halogen lamps, reflector lamps and ultraviolet or infra-red lamps)	2,7	0
8539 29 30	Filament lamps for motorcycles or other motor vehicles (excl. tungsten halogen lamps)	2,7	0
8539 29 92	Filament lamps for a voltage > 100 V (excl. tungsten halogen lamps, lamps of a power <= 200 W, and ultraviolet or infra-red lamps)	2,7	0
8539 29 98	Filament lamps for a voltage <= 100 V (excl. tungsten halogen lamps and lamps for motorcycles and other motor vehicles)	2,7	0
8539 31 10	Discharge lamps, fluorescent, hot cathode, with double ended cap	2,7	0
8539 31 90	Discharge lamps, fluorescent, hot cathode (excl. with double ended cap)	2,7	0
8539 32 10	Mercury vapour lamps	2,7	0
8539 32 50	Sodium vapour lamps	2,7	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8539 32 90	Metal halide lamps	2,7	0
8539 39 00	Discharge lamps (excl. fluorescent, hot cathode lamps, mercury or sodium vapour lamps, metal halide lamps and ultraviolet lamps)	2,7	0
8539 41 00	Arc lamps	2,7	0
8539 49 10	Ultraviolet lamps	2,7	0
8539 49 30	Infra-red lamps	2,7	0
8539 90 10	Lamp bases for filament or discharge lamps and other lamps of heading 8539, n.e.s.	2,7	0
8539 90 90	Parts of electric filament or discharge lamps, sealed beam lamp units, ultraviolet or infra-red lamps and arc lamps, n.e.s. (excl. lamp bases)	2,7	0
8540 11 11	Cathode ray television picture tubes, incl. video monitor cathode ray tubes, colour, with a screen width-to-height ratio of < 1,5 and a diagonal measurement of the screen <= 42 cm	14	0
8540 11 13	Cathode ray television picture tubes, incl. video monitor cathode ray tubes, colour, with a screen width-to-height ratio of < 1,5 and a diagonal measurement of the screen > 42 cm to 52 cm	14	0
8540 11 15	Cathode ray television picture tubes, incl. video monitor cathode ray tubes, colour, with a screen width-to-height ratio of < 1,5 and a diagonal measurement of the screen > 52 cm to 72 cm	14	0
8540 11 19	Cathode ray television picture tubes, incl. video monitor cathode ray tubes, colour, with a screen width-to-height ratio of < 1,5 and a diagonal measurement of the screen > 72 cm	14	0
8540 11 91	Cathode ray television picture tubes, incl. video monitor cathode ray tubes, colour, with a screen width-to-height ratio of >= 1,5 and a diagonal measurement of the screen <= 75 cm	14	0
8540 11 99	Cathode ray television picture tubes, incl. video monitor cathode ray tubes, colour, with a screen width-to-height ratio of >= 1,5 and a diagonal measurement of the screen > 75 cm	14	0
8540 12 00	Cathode ray television picture tubes, incl. video monitor cathode ray tubes, black and white or other monochrome, with a screen width-to-height ratio of < 1,5 and a diagonal measurement of the screen > 72 cm	7,5	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/685

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8540 20 10	Television camera tubes	2,7	0
8540 20 80	Image converters and intensifiers and other photo cathode tubes (excl. television camera tubes and cathode ray television picture tubes, incl. video monitor cathode ray tubes)	2,7	0
8540 40 00	Data-graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch of < 0,4 mm (excl. photo cathode tubes and cathode ray tubes)	2,6	0
8540 50 00	Data-graphic display tubes, black and white or other monochrome (excl. photo cathode tubes and cathode ray tubes)	2,6	0
8540 60 00	Cathoderay tubes (excl. television and video-monitor cathoderay tubes, television camera tubes, image converters or intensifiers, other photo-cathode tubes, black and white or other monochrome data-graphic display tubes and colour data-graphic display tubes with a phosphor dot screen pitch of < 0,4 mm)	2,6	0
8540 71 00	Magnetrons	2,7	0
8540 72 00	Klystrons	2,7	0
8540 79 00	Microwave tubes, e.g. travelling wave tubes and carcinotrons (excl. magnetrons, klystrons and grid-controlled tubes)	2,7	0
8540 81 00	Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes (excl. microwave tubes, photo-cathode tubes and cathode ray tubes)	2,7	0
8540 89 00	Electronic valves and tubes (excl. receiver or amplifier valves and tubes, microwave tubes, photo-cathode tubes, cathode ray tubes, black and white or other monochrome data-graphic display tubes and colour data-graphic display tubes with a phosphor dot screen pitch of < 0,4 mm)	2,7	0
8540 91 00	Parts of cathode ray tubes, n.e.s.	2,7	0
8540 99 00	Parts of thermionic, cold cathode or photo cathode valves and tubes, n.e.s. (excl. parts of cathode ray tubes)	2,7	0
8541 10 00	Diodes (excl. photosensitive or light emitting diodes)	Free	0
8541 21 00	Transistors with a dissipation rate < 1 W (excl. photosensitive transistors)	Free	0
8541 29 00	Transistors with a dissipation rate >= 1 W (excl. photosensitive transistors)	Free	0
8541 30 00	Thyristors, diacs and triacs (excl. photosensitive semiconductor devices)	Free	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8541 40 10	Light-emitting diodes, incl. laser diodes	Free	0
8541 40 90	Photosensitive semiconductor devices, incl. photovoltaic cells	Free	0
8541 50 00	Semiconductor devices, n.e.s.	Free	0
8541 60 00	Mounted piezoelectric crystals	Free	0
8541 90 00	Parts of diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, light emitting diodes and mounted piezoelectric crystals, n.e.s.	Free	0
8542 31 10	Electronic integrated circuits as processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits in the form of multichip integrated circuits consisting of two or more interconnected monolithic integrated circuits as specified in note 8 (b) (3) to chapter 85	Free	0
8542 31 90	Electronic integrated circuits as processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits (excl. in the form of multichip integrated circuits)	Free	0
8542 32 10	Electronic integrated circuits as memories in the form of multichip integrated circuits consisting of two or more interconnected monolithic integrated circuits as specified in note 8 (b) (3) to chapter 85	Free	0
8542 32 31	Electronic integrated circuits as dynamic random-access memories (D-RAMs), with a storage capacity of ≤ 512 Mbit (excl. in the form of multichip integrated circuits)	Free	0
8542 32 39	Electronic integrated circuits as dynamic random-access memories (D-RAMs), with a storage capacity of > 512 Mbit (excl. in the form of multichip integrated circuits)	Free	0
8542 32 45	Electronic integrated circuits as static random access memories (static RAMs), incl. cache random-access memories (cache-RAMs) (excl. in the form of multichip integrated circuits)	Free	0
8542 32 55	Electronic integrated circuits as UV erasable, programmable read-only memories (EPROMs) (excl. in the form of multichip integrated circuits)	Free	0
8542 32 61	Electronic integrated circuits as electrically erasable, programmable read-only memories (flash E ² PROMs), with a storage capacity of ≤ 512 Mbit (excl. in the form of multichip integrated circuits)	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/687

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8542 32 69	Electronic integrated circuits as electrically erasable, programmable read-only memories (flash E ² PROMs), with a storage capacity of > 512 Mbit (excl. in the form of multichip integrated circuits)	Free	0
8542 32 75	Electronic integrated circuits as electrically erasable, programmable read-only memories (E ² PROMs) (excl. flash E ² PROMs and in the form of multichip integrated circuits)	Free	0
8542 32 90	Memories in multicombinational forms such as stack D-RAMs and modules (excl. in the form of multichip integrated circuits, and D-RAMs, S-Rams, cache-RAMs, EPROMs and flash E ² PROMs)	Free	0
8542 33 00	Electronic integrated circuits as amplifiers	Free	0
8542 39 10	Electronic integrated circuits in the form of multichip integrated circuits consisting of two or more interconnected monolithic integrated circuits as specified in note 8 (b) (3) to chapter 85 (excl. such as processors, controllers, memories and amplifiers)	Free	0
8542 39 90	Electronic integrated circuits (excl. in the form of multichip integrated circuits and such as processors, controllers, memories and amplifiers)	Free	0
8542 90 00	Parts of electronic integrated circuits, n.e.s.	Free	0
8543 10 00	Electrical particle accelerators for electrons, protons, etc. (excl. ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials)	4	0
8543 20 00	Signal generators, electrical	3,7	0
8543 30 00	Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	3,7	0
8543 70 10	Electrical machines with translation or dictionary functions	Free	0
8543 70 30	Aerial amplifiers	3,7	0
8543 70 51	Sunbeds, sunlamps and similar suntanning equipment, for fluorescent tubes using ultraviolet A-rays, the tubes having a maximum length of <= 100 cm	3,7	0
8543 70 55	Sunbeds, sunlamps and similar suntanning equipment, for fluorescent tubes using ultraviolet A-rays, the tubes having a maximum length of > 100 cm	3,7	0
8543 70 59	Sunbeds, sunlamps and similar suntanning equipment (other than for fluorescent tubes using ultraviolet A-rays)	3,7	0
8543 70 60	Electric fence energisers	3,7	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
8543 70 90		Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, n.e.s. in chap. 85	3,7	0
8543 90 00		Parts of electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, n.e.s. in chapter 85	3,7	0
8544 11 10		Winding wire for electrical purposes, of copper, lacquered or enamelled	3,7	0
8544 11 90		Winding wire for electrical purposes, of copper, insulated (excl. lacquered or enamelled)	3,7	0
8544 19 10		Winding wire for electrical purposes, of material other than copper, lacquered or enamelled	3,7	0
8544 19 90		Winding wire for electrical purposes, of material other than copper, insulated (excl. lacquered or enamelled)	3,7	0
8544 20 00		Coaxial cable and other coaxial electric conductors, insulated	3,7	0
8544 30 00		Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets for vehicles, aircraft or ships	3,7	0
8544 42 10		Electric conductors of a kind used for telecommunications, for a voltage $\leq 1\ 000$ V, insulated, fitted with connectors, n.e.s.	Free	0
8544 42 90		Electric conductors, for a voltage $\leq 1\ 000$ V, insulated, fitted with connectors, n.e.s. (other than of a kind used for telecommunications)	3,3	0
8544 49 20		Conductors, electric, for a voltage ≤ 80 V, insulated, not fitted with connectors, of a kind used for telecommunications, n.e.s.	Free	0
8544 49 91		Electric wire and cables, for a voltage $\leq 1\ 000$ V, insulated, not fitted with connectors, with individual conductor wires of a diameter $> 0,51$ mm, n.e.s.	3,7	0
8544 49 93		Conductors, electric, for a voltage ≤ 80 V, insulated, not fitted with connectors, n.e.s. (excl. winding wire, coaxial conductors, wiring sets for vehicles, aircraft or ships, and wire and cables with individual conductor wires of a diameter $> 0,51$ mm)	3,7	0
8544 49 95		Electric conductors for a voltage > 80 V but $< 1\ 000$ V, insulated, not fitted with connectors, n.e.s. (excl. winding wire, coaxial conductors, wiring sets for vehicles, aircraft or ships, and wire and cables with individual conductor wires of a diameter $> 0,51$ mm)	3,7	0
8544 49 99		Electric conductors for a voltage $1\ 000$ V, insulated, not fitted with connectors, n.e.s. (excl. winding wire, coaxial conductors, wiring sets for vehicles, aircraft or ships, and wire and cables with individual conductor wires of a diameter $> 0,51$ mm)	3,7	0
8544 60 10		Electric conductors for a voltage $> 1\ 000$ V, insulated, with copper conductors, n.e.s.	3,7	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/689

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
8544 60 90		Electric conductors for a voltage > 1 000 V, insulated, not with copper conductors, n.e.s.	3,7	0
8544 70 00		Optical fibre cables made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not containing electric conductors or fitted with connectors	Free	0
8545 11 00		Electrodes of graphite or other carbon, for electric furnaces	2,7	0
8545 19 10		Electrodes of graphite or other carbon, for electrolysis installations	2,7	0
8545 19 90		Electrodes of graphite or other carbon, for electrical purposes (excl. those for electrolysis installations or furnaces)	2,7	0
8545 20 00		Carbon brushes for electrical purposes	2,7	0
8545 90 10		Heating resistors for electrical purposes, of graphite or other carbon	1,7	0
8545 90 90		Articles of graphite or other carbon, for electrical purposes (excl. electrodes, carbon brushes and heating resistors)	2,7	0
8546 10 00		Electrical insulators of glass (excl. insulating fittings)	3,7	0
8546 20 10		Electrical insulators of ceramics, with no metal parts (excl. insulating fittings)	4,7	0
8546 20 91		Electrical insulators of ceramics, with metal parts, for overhead power transmission or traction lines	4,7	0
8546 20 99		Electrical insulators of ceramics, with metal parts (excl. those for overhead power transmission or traction lines and insulating fittings)	4,7	0
8546 90 10		Electrical insulators of plastics (excl. insulating fittings)	3,7	0
8546 90 90		Electrical insulators (excl. those of glass, ceramics or plastics and insulating fittings)	3,7	0
8547 10 10		Insulating fittings for electrical purposes, of ceramics, containing >= 80 % by weight of metallic oxides	4,7	0
8547 10 90		Insulating fittings for electrical purposes, of ceramics, containing < 80 % by weight of metallic oxides	4,7	0
8547 20 00		Insulating fittings for electrical purposes, of plastics	3,7	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
8547 90 00		Insulating fittings for electrical purposes, of materials other than ceramics or plastics; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	3,7	0
8548 10 10		Spent primary cells and spent primary batteries, electrical	4,7	0
8548 10 21		Spent electric lead-acid accumulators	2,6	0
8548 10 29		Spent electric accumulators (excl. lead-acid accumulators)	2,6	0
8548 10 91		Waste and scrap of electric primary cells, primary batteries and accumulators, containing lead	Free	0
8548 10 99		Waste and scrap of electric primary cells, primary batteries and accumulators (excl. those containing lead)	Free	0
8548 90 20		Memories in multicombinational forms such as stack D-RAMs and modules	Free	0
8548 90 90		Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, n.e.s. in chapter 85	2,7	0
8601 10 00		Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity	1,7	0
8601 20 00		Rail locomotives powered by electric accumulators	1,7	0
8602 10 00		Diesel-electric locomotives	1,7	0
8602 90 00		Rail locomotives (excl. those powered from an external source of electricity or by accumulators and diesel-electric locomotives)	1,7	0
8603 10 00		Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, powered from an external source of electricity (excl. those of heading 8604)	1,7	0
8603 90 00		Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks (excl. those powered from an external source of electricity and those of heading 8604)	1,7	0
8604 00 00		Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled, e.g., workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles	1,7	0
8605 00 00		Railway or tramway passenger coaches, luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches (excl. self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles and goods vans and wagons)	1,7	0
8606 10 00		Railway or tramway tank wagons and the like (excl. self-propelled)	1,7	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/691

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8606 30 00	Railway or tramway self-discharging goods vans and wagons (excl. tank wagons and the like and insulated or refrigerated goods vans and wagons)	1,7	0
8606 91 10	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, covered and closed, specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom) (excl. tank wagons and the like and insulated, refrigerated or self-discharging goods vans and wagons)	1,7	0
8606 91 80	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, covered and closed (excl. those specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials, tank wagons and the like and self-discharging goods vans and wagons)	1,7	0
8606 92 00	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, open, with non-removable sides of a height > 60 cm (excl. self-discharging wagons)	1,7	0
8606 99 00	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons (excl. those specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials, tank wagons and the like, insulated, refrigerated or self-discharging goods vans and wagons and open goods vans and wagons with non-removable sides of a height > 60 cm)	1,7	0
8607 11 00	Driving bogies and bissel-bogies for railway or tramway locomotives or rolling stock	1,7	0
8607 12 00	Bogies and bissel-bogies for railway or tramway locomotives or rolling stock (excl. driving bogies)	1,7	0
8607 19 01	Axles, assembled or not; wheels and parts thereof, of cast iron or cast steel, of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling stock	2,7	0
8607 19 11	Axles, assembled or not, wheels and parts thereof, of closed-die forged steel, for railway or tramway locomotives or rolling stock	2,7	0
8607 19 18	Axles, assembled or not; wheels and parts thereof (excl. 8607 19 01 and 8607 19 11), of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling stock	2,7	0
8607 19 91	Parts of bogies, bissel-bogies and the like, of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling stock, of cast iron or cast steel, n.e.s.	1,7	0
8607 19 99	Parts of bogies, bissel-bogies and the like, of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling stock (excl. of cast iron or cast steel)	1,7	0
8607 21 10	Air brakes and parts thereof, of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling stock, of cast iron or cast steel	1,7	0
8607 21 90	Air brakes and parts thereof, of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling stock (excl. of cast iron or cast steel)	1,7	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
8607 29 10		Brakes and parts thereof, of cast iron or cast steel (excl. air brakes), of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling stock	1,7	0
8607 29 90		Brakes and parts thereof (excl. air brakes and of cast iron or cast steel), of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling stock, n.e.s.	1,7	0
8607 30 01		Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof, of cast iron or cast steel, of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling stock, n.e.s.	1,7	0
8607 30 99		Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers and parts thereof, for railway or tramway locomotives or rolling stock, n.e.s.	1,7	0
8607 91 10		Axle-boxes and parts thereof, for locomotives, n.e.s.	3,7	0
8607 91 91		Parts of railway or tramway locomotives, of cast iron or cast steel, n.e.s.	1,7	0
8607 91 99		Parts of railway or tramway locomotives, n.e.s.	1,7	0
8607 99 10		Axle-boxes and parts thereof, of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling stock of heading 8603, 8604, 8605 or 8606, n.e.s.	3,7	0
8607 99 30		Bodies and parts thereof, for rolling stock of heading 8603, 8604, 8605 or 8606, n.e.s.	1,7	0
8607 99 50		Chassis and parts thereof, of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling stock of heading 8603, 8604, 8605 or 8606, n.e.s.	1,7	0
8607 99 90		Parts of rolling stock of heading 8603, 8604, 8605 or 8606, n.e.s.	1,7	0
8608 00 10		Track fixtures and fittings and mechanical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways or tramways (excl. sleepers of wood, concrete or steel, sections of track and other track fixtures not yet assembled and track construction material)	1,7	0
8608 00 30		Mechanical, incl. electromechanical, traffic signalling, safety or control equipment	1,7	0
8608 00 90		Parts of railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings, mechanical, incl. electromechanical, signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields	1,7	0
8609 00 10		Containers with an anti-radiation lead covering, for the transport of radioactive materials (Euratom)	Free	0
8609 00 90		Containers specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport (excl. those with an anti-radiation lead covering for the transport of radioactive materials)	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/693

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8701 10 00	Pedestrian-controlled agricultural tractors and similar tractors for industry (excl. tractor units for articulated lorries)	3	0
8701 20 10	Road tractors for semi-trailers, new	16	0
8701 20 90	Road tractors for semi-trailers, used	16	0
8701 30 10	Snowgroomers	Free	0
8701 30 90	Track-laying tractors (excl. pedestrian-controlled and snowgroomers)	Free	0
8701 90 11	Agricultural tractors and forestry tractors, wheeled, new, of an engine power ≤ 18 kW (excl. pedestrian-controlled tractors)	Free	0
8701 90 20	Agricultural tractors and forestry tractors, wheeled, new, of an engine power > 18 kW but ≤ 37 kW (excl. pedestrian-controlled tractors)	Free	0
8701 90 25	Agricultural tractors and forestry tractors, wheeled, new, of an engine power > 37 kW but ≤ 59 kW (excl. pedestrian-controlled tractors)	Free	0
8701 90 31	Agricultural tractors and forestry tractors, wheeled, new, of an engine power > 59 kW but ≤ 75 kW (excl. tractor units for articulated lorries)	Free	0
8701 90 35	Agricultural tractors and forestry tractors, wheeled, new, of an engine power > 75 kW but ≤ 90 kW (excl. tractor units for articulated lorries)	Free	0
8701 90 39	Agricultural tractors and forestry tractors, wheeled, new, of an engine power > 90 kW (excl. tractor units for articulated lorries)	Free	0
8701 90 50	Agricultural tractors and forestry tractors, wheeled, used (excl. tractor units for articulated lorries and pedestrian-controlled tractors)	Free	0
8701 90 90	Tractors, incl. tractor units for articulated lorries (excl. tractors of heading 8709, pedestrian-controlled tractors, road tractors for semi-trailers, track-laying tractors and agricultural and forestry tractors)	7	0
8702 10 11	Motor vehicles for the transport of ≥ 10 persons, incl. driver, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel engine), of a cylinder capacity of > 2 500 cm ³ , new	16	0
8702 10 19	Motor vehicles for the transport of ≥ 10 persons, incl. driver, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel engine), of a cylinder capacity of > 2 500 cm ³ , used	16	0
8702 10 91	Motor vehicles for the transport of ≥ 10 persons, incl. driver, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel engine), of a cylinder capacity of ≤ 2 500 cm ³ , new	10	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8702 10 99	Motor vehicles for the transport of ≥ 10 persons, incl. driver, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel engine), of a cylinder capacity of $\leq 2\,500\text{ cm}^3$, used	10	0
8702 90 11	Motor vehicles for the transport of ≥ 10 persons, incl. driver, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine, of a cylinder capacity of $> 2\,800\text{ cm}^3$, new	16	0
8702 90 19	Motor vehicles for the transport of ≥ 10 persons, incl. driver, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine, of a cylinder capacity of $> 2\,800\text{ cm}^3$, used	16	0
8702 90 31	Motor vehicles for the transport of ≥ 10 persons, incl. driver, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine, of a cylinder capacity of $\leq 2\,800\text{ cm}^3$, new	10	0
8702 90 39	Motor vehicles for the transport of ≥ 10 persons, incl. driver, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine, of a cylinder capacity of $\leq 2\,800\text{ cm}^3$, used	10	0
8702 90 90	Motor vehicles for the transport of ≥ 10 persons, incl. driver, not with internal combustion piston engine	10	0
8703 10 11	Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow, with internal combustion piston engine	5	0
8703 10 18	Vehicles for the transport of persons on snow, not with internal combustion piston engine; golf cars and similar vehicles	10	0
8703 21 10	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, incl. station wagons and racing cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine of a cylinder capacity $\leq 1\,000\text{ cm}^3$, new (excl. vehicles for the transport of persons on snow and other specially designed vehicles of subheading 8703 10)	10	0
8703 21 90	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, incl. station wagons and racing cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine of a cylinder capacity $\leq 1\,000\text{ cm}^3$, used (excl. vehicles for the transport of persons on snow and other specially designed vehicles of subheading 8703 10)	10	0
8703 22 10	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, incl. station wagons and racing cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity $> 1\,000\text{ cm}^3$ but $\leq 1\,500\text{ cm}^3$, new (excl. those of heading 8702 and vehicles for the transport of persons on snow and similar vehicles of subheading 8703 10)	10	0
8703 22 90	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, incl. station wagons and racing cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine of a cylinder capacity $> 1\,000\text{ cm}^3$ but $\leq 1\,500\text{ cm}^3$, used (excl. vehicles for the transport of persons on snow and other specially designed vehicles of subheading 8703 10)	10	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/695

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
8703 23 11		Motors caravans with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity > 1 500 cm ³ but <= 3 000 cm ³ , new	10	0
8703 23 19		Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading No 8702), incl. station wagons and racing cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity > 1 500 cm ³ but <= 3 000 cm ³ , new (excl. 8703 10 10 and 8703 23 11)	10	0
8703 23 90		Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, incl. station wagons and racing cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine of a cylinder capacity > 1 500 cm ³ but <= 3 000 cm ³ , used (excl. vehicles for the transport of persons on snow and other specially designed vehicles of subheading 8703 10)	10	0
8703 24 10		Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, incl. station wagons and racing cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine of a cylinder capacity > 3 000 cm ³ , new (excl. vehicles for the transport of persons on snow and other specially designed vehicles of subheading 8703 10)	10	0
8703 24 90		Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, incl. station wagons and racing cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine of a cylinder capacity > 3 000 cm ³ , used (excl. vehicles for the transport of persons on snow and other specially designed vehicles of subheading 8703 10)	10	0
8703 31 10		Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, incl. station wagons and racing cars, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel engine) of a cylinder capacity <= 1 500 cm ³ , new (excl. vehicles for the transport of persons on snow and other specially designed vehicles of subheading 8703 10)	10	0
8703 31 90		Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, incl. station wagons and racing cars, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel engine) of a cylinder capacity <= 1 500 cm ³ , used (excl. vehicles for the transport of persons on snow and other specially designed vehicles of subheading 8703 10)	10	0
8703 32 11		Motor caravans with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel engine) of a cylinder capacity > 1 500 cm ³ but <= 2 500 cm ³ , new	10	0
8703 32 19		Motor cars and other motor vehicles, principally designed for the transport of persons, incl. station wagons, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel engine) of a cylinder capacity > 1 500 cm ³ but <= 2 500 cm ³ , new (excl. motor caravans and vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow and other special purpose vehicles of subheading 8703 10)	10	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8703 32 90	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, incl. station wagons and racing cars, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel engine) of a cylinder capacity > 1 500 cm ³ but <= 2 500 cm ³ , used (excl. vehicles for the transport of persons on snow and other specially designed vehicles of subheading 8703 10)	10	0
8703 33 11	Motor caravans with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel engine) of a cylinder capacity > 2 500 cm ³ , new	10	0
8703 33 19	Motor cars and other motor vehicles, principally designed for the transport of persons, incl. station wagons, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel engine) of a cylinder capacity > 2 500 cm ³ , new (excl. motor caravans and vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow and other special purpose vehicles of subheading 8703 10)	10	0
8703 33 90	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, incl. station wagons and racing cars, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel engine) of a cylinder capacity > 2 500 cm ³ , used (excl. vehicles for the transport of persons on snow and other specially designed vehicles of subheading 8703 10)	10	0
8703 90 10	Motor cars and other vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, with electric motors (excl. motor vehicles of heading 8702, vehicles for the transport of persons on snow and other specially designed vehicles of subheading 8703 10)	10	0
8703 90 90	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, incl. station wagons and racing cars, with engines other than spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine or electric motors (excl. vehicles for the transport of persons on snow and other specially designed vehicles of subheading 8703 10)	10	0
8704 10 10	Dumpers for off-highway use, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel engine) or with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine	Free	0
8704 10 90	Dumpers for off-highway use with engines other than internal combustion piston engine	Free	0
8704 21 10	Motor vehicles for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom), with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel engine) of a gross vehicle weight <= 5 t	3,5	0
8704 21 31	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel engine) of a gross vehicle weight <= 5 t, of a cylinder capacity > 2 500 cm ³ , new (excl. dumpers for off-highway use of subheading 8704 10, special purpose motor vehicles of heading 8705 and special motor vehicles for the transport of highly radioactive materials)	22	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/697

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8704 21 39	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel engine) of a gross vehicle weight ≤ 5 t, of a cylinder capacity $> 2\,500$ cm ³ , used (excl. dumpers for off-highway use of subheading 8704 10, special purpose motor vehicles of heading 8705 and special motor vehicles for the transport of highly radioactive materials)	22	0
8704 21 91	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel engine) of a gross vehicle weight ≤ 5 t, of a cylinder capacity $\leq 2\,500$ cm ³ , new (excl. dumpers for off-highway use of subheading 8704 10, special purpose motor vehicles of heading 8705 and special motor vehicles for the transport of highly radioactive materials)	10	0
8704 21 99	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel engine) of a gross vehicle weight ≤ 5 t, of a cylinder capacity $\leq 2\,500$ cm ³ , used (excl. dumpers for off-highway use of subheading 8704 10, special purpose motor vehicles of heading 8705 and special motor vehicles for the transport of highly radioactive materials)	10	0
8704 22 10	Motor vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel engine) of a gross vehicle weight > 5 t but ≤ 20 t, for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom)	3,5	0
8704 22 91	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel engine) of a gross vehicle weight > 5 t but ≤ 20 t, new (excl. dumpers for off-highway use of subheading 8704 10, special purpose motor vehicles of heading 8705 and special motor vehicles for the transport of highly radioactive materials)	22	0
8704 22 99	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel engine) of a gross vehicle weight > 5 t but ≤ 20 t, used (excl. dumpers for off-highway use of subheading 8704 10, special purpose motor vehicles of heading 8705 and special motor vehicles for the transport of highly radioactive materials)	22	0
8704 23 10	Motor vehicles with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel engine) of a gross vehicle weight > 20 t, for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom)	3,5	0
8704 23 91	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel engine) of a gross vehicle weight > 20 t, new (excl. dumpers for off-highway use of subheading 8704 10, special purpose motor vehicles of heading 8705 and special motor vehicles for the transport of highly radioactive materials)	22	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
8704 23 99		Motor vehicles for the transport of goods, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel engine) of a gross vehicle weight > 20 t, used (excl. dumpers for off-highway use of subheading 8704 10, special purpose motor vehicles of heading 8705 and special motor vehicles for the transport of highly radioactive materials)	22	0
8704 31 10		Motor vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine, of a gross vehicle weight <= 5 t, for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom)	3,5	0
8704 31 31		Motor vehicles for the transport of goods, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine, of a gross vehicle weight <= 5 t, of a cylinder capacity > 2 800 cm ³ , new (excl. dumpers for off-highway use of subheading 8704 10, special purpose motor vehicles of heading 8705 and special motor vehicles for the transport of highly radioactive materials)	22	0
8704 31 39		Motor vehicles for the transport of goods, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine, of a gross vehicle weight <= 5 t, of a cylinder capacity > 2 800 cm ³ , used (excl. dumpers for off-highway use of subheading 8704 10, special purpose motor vehicles of heading 8705 and special motor vehicles for the transport of highly radioactive materials)	22	0
8704 31 91		Motor vehicles for the transport of goods, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine, of a gross vehicle weight <= 5 t, of a cylinder capacity <= 2 800 cm ³ , new (excl. dumpers for off-highway use of subheading 8704 10, special purpose motor vehicles of heading 8705 and special motor vehicles for the transport of highly radioactive materials)	10	0
8704 31 99		Motor vehicles for the transport of goods, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine, of a gross vehicle weight <= 5 t, of a cylinder capacity <= 2 800 cm ³ , used (excl. dumpers for off-highway use of subheading 8704 10, special purpose motor vehicles of heading 8705 and special motor vehicles for the transport of highly radioactive materials)	10	0
8704 32 10		Motor vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine, of a gross vehicle weight > 5 t, for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom)	3,5	0
8704 32 91		Motor vehicles for the transport of goods, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine, of a gross vehicle weight > 5 t, new (excl. dumpers for off-highway use of subheading 8704 10, special purpose motor vehicles of heading 8705 and special motor vehicles for the transport of highly radioactive materials)	22	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/699

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8704 32 99	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine, of a gross vehicle weight > 5 t, used (excl. dumpers for off-highway use of subheading 8704 10, special purpose motor vehicles of heading 8705 and special motor vehicles for the transport of highly radioactive materials)	22	0
8704 90 00	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods, with engines other than internal combustion piston engine (excl. dumpers for off-highway use of subheading 8704 10 and special purpose motor vehicles of heading 8705)	10	0
8705 10 00	Crane lorries (excl. breakdown lorries)	3,7	0
8705 20 00	Mobile drilling derricks	3,7	0
8705 30 00	Fire fighting vehicles (excl. vehicles for transporting persons)	3,7	0
8705 40 00	Concrete-mixer lorries	3,7	0
8705 90 10	Breakdown lorries	3,7	0
8705 90 30	Concrete-pumping vehicles	3,7	0
8705 90 90	Special purpose motor vehicles (other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods and excl. concrete-mixer lorries, fire fighting vehicles, mobile drilling derricks, crane lorries, concrete-pumping vehicles and breakdown lorries)	3,7	0
8706 00 11	Chassis with compression ignition internal combustion engines, of cylinder capacity > 2 500 cm ³ or with spark-ignition internal combustion engines of cylinder capacity > 2 800 cm ³ , for motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons and motor vehicles for the transport of goods	19	0
8706 00 19	Chassis with compression ignition internal combustion engines, of cylinder capacity > 2 500 cm ³ or with spark-ignition internal combustion engines of cylinder capacity > 2 800 cm ³ , for motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons; chassis with engines for tractors of heading 8701	6	0
8706 00 91	Chassis with compression ignition internal combustion engines, of cylinder capacity <= 2 500 cm ³ or with spark-ignition internal combustion engines of cylinder capacity <= 2 800 cm ³ , for motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons	4,5	0
8706 00 99	Chassis with compression ignition internal combustion engines, of cylinder capacity <= 2 500 cm ³ or with spark-ignition internal combustion engines of cylinder capacity <= 2 800 cm ³ , for motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons and motor vehicles for the transport of goods; chassis for special purpose motor vehicles of heading 8705	10	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8707 10 10	Bodies for the industrial assembly of motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons	4,5	0
8707 10 90	Bodies for motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (excl. those for industrial assembly of subheading 8707 10 10)	4,5	0
8707 90 10	Bodies for the industrial assembly of pedestrian controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10, vehicles for the transport of goods with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel engine) of a cylinder capacity $\leq 2\,500\text{ cm}^3$ or with spark-ignition internal piston engine of a cylinder capacity $\leq 2\,800\text{ cm}^3$ and special purpose motor vehicles of heading 8705	4,5	0
8707 90 90	Bodies for tractors, motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special purpose motor vehicles (excl. those for the industrial assembly of certain motor vehicles of subheading 8707 90 10)	4,5	0
8708 10 10	Bumpers and parts thereof, for the industrial assembly of motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, vehicles for the transport of goods with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel engine) of a cylinder capacity $\leq 2\,500\text{ cm}^3$ or with spark-ignition internal piston engine of a cylinder capacity $\leq 2\,800\text{ cm}^3$ and special purpose motor vehicles of heading 8705, n.e.s.	3	0
8708 10 90	Bumpers and parts thereof for tractors, motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special purpose motor vehicles, n.e.s. (excl. those for the industrial assembly of certain motor vehicles of subheading 8708 10 10)	4,5	0
8708 21 10	Safety seat belts for the industrial assembly of: motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, vehicles for the transport of goods, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity $\leq 2\,500\text{ cm}^3$ or with spark-ignition internal piston engine of a cylinder capacity $\leq 2\,800\text{ cm}^3$ and special purpose motor vehicles of heading 8705	3	0
8708 21 90	Safety seat belts for motor vehicles (excl. those for the industrial assembly of certain motor vehicles of subheading 8708 21 10)	4,5	0
8708 29 10	Parts and accessories for the industrial assembly of bodies of: pedestrian-controlled tractors, motor cars and vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, vehicles for the transport of goods with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel engine) $\leq 2\,500\text{ cm}^3$ or spark-ignition internal piston engine $\leq 2\,800\text{ cm}^3$; special purpose motor vehicles of No 8705 (excl. bumpers and safety seat belts)	3	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/701

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8708 29 90	Parts and accessories for the industrial assembly of bodies of: tractors, motor vehicles for the transport of ≥ 10 persons, motor cars and vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, motor vehicles for the transport of goods, special purpose motor vehicles (excl. bumpers and parts thereof, safety seat belts and parts and accessories for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of subheading 8708 29 10)	4,5	0
8708 30 10	Brakes and servo-brakes and their parts, for the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors, motor cars and vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, vehicles for the transport of goods with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel engine) $\leq 2\,500\text{ cm}^3$ or with spark-ignition internal piston engine $\leq 2\,800\text{ cm}^3$, special purpose motor vehicles of heading 8705, n.e.s.	3	0
8708 30 91	Parts for disc brakes, for tractors, motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special purpose motor vehicles, n.e.s. (excl. those for the industrial assembly of certain motor vehicles of subheading 8708 30 10)	4,5	0
8708 30 99	Brakes and servo-brakes and their parts, for tractors, motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special purpose motor vehicles, n.e.s. (excl. those for the industrial assembly of certain motor vehicles of subheading 8708 30 10 and for disc brakes)	4,5	0
8708 40 20	Gear boxes and parts thereof, for the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors, motor cars and vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, vehicles for the transport of goods with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel engine) of a cylinder capacity $\leq 2\,500\text{ cm}^3$ or with spark-ignition internal piston engine of a cylinder capacity $\leq 2\,800\text{ cm}^3$, special purpose motor vehicles of heading 8705, n.e.s	3	0
8708 40 50	Gear boxes for tractors, motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special purpose motor vehicles (excl. those for the industrial assembly of certain motor vehicles of subheading 8708 40 20)	4,5	0
8708 40 91	Parts for gear boxes of closed-die forged steel, for tractors, motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special purpose motor vehicles, n.e.s (excl. those for the industrial assembly of certain motor vehicles of subheading 8708 40 20)	4,5	0
8708 40 99	Parts for gear boxes for tractors, motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special purpose motor vehicles, n.e.s (excl. those for the industrial assembly of certain motor vehicles of subheading 8708 40 20 and of closed-die forged steel)	3,5	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8708 50 20	Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles, and parts thereof, for the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors, motor cars and vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, vehicles for the transport of goods with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel engine) $\leq 2\,500\text{ cm}^3$ or with spark-ignition internal piston engine $\leq 2\,800\text{ cm}^3$, special purpose motor vehicles of heading 8705, n.e.s	3	0
8708 50 35	Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles, for tractors, motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special purpose motor vehicles (excl. those for the industrial assembly of certain motor vehicles of subheading 8708 50 20)	4,5	0
8708 50 55	Parts for drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and for non-driving axles, of closed-die forged steel, for tractors, motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special purpose motor vehicles, n.e.s. (excl. those for the industrial assembly of certain motor vehicles of subheading 8708 50 20)	4,5	0
8708 50 91	Parts for non-driving axles, for tractors, motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special purpose motor vehicles, n.e.s. (excl. those for the industrial assembly of certain motor vehicles of subheading 8708 50 20 and of closed-die forged steel)	4,5	0
8708 50 99	Parts for drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, for tractors, motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special purpose motor vehicles, n.e.s. (excl. those for the industrial assembly of certain motor vehicles of subheading 8708 50 20, for non-driving axles and of closed-die forged steel)	3,5	0
8708 70 10	Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof, for the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors, motor cars and vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, vehicles for the transport of goods with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel engine) $\leq 2\,500\text{ cm}^3$ or with spark-ignition internal piston engine $\leq 2\,800\text{ cm}^3$, and special purpose motor vehicles of heading 8705, n.e.s.	3	0
8708 70 50	Aluminium road wheels, aluminium parts and accessories thereof, for tractors, motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special purpose motor vehicles (excl. those for the industrial assembly of certain motor vehicles of subheading 8708 70 10)	4,5	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/703

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8708 70 91	Wheel centres in star form, cast in one piece, of iron or steel, for tractors, motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special purpose motor vehicles (excl. those for the industrial assembly of certain motor vehicles of subheading 8708 70 10)	3	0
8708 70 99	Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof, for tractors, motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special purpose motor vehicles, n.e.s. (excl. those for the industrial assembly of certain motor vehicles of subheading 8708 70 10, those of aluminium and wheel centres in star form, cast in one piece, of iron or steel)	4,5	0
8708 80 20	Suspension systems and parts thereof, incl. shock-absorbers, for the industrial assembly of: motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, vehicles for the transport of goods with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel engine) of a cylinder capacity $\leq 2\,500\text{ cm}^3$ or with spark-ignition internal piston engine of a cylinder capacity $\leq 2\,800\text{ cm}^3$ and special purpose motor vehicles of heading 8705, n. e.s	3	0
8708 80 35	Suspension shock-absorbers for tractors, motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special purpose motor vehicles (excl. those for the industrial assembly of certain motor vehicles of subheading 8708 80 20)	4,5	0
8708 80 55	Anti roll bars and torsion bars, for tractors, motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special purpose motor vehicles (excl. those for the industrial assembly of certain motor vehicles of subheading 8708 80 20)	3,5	0
8708 80 91	Suspension systems and parts thereof, of closed-die forged steel, for tractors, motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special purpose motor vehicles, n.e.s. (excl. those for the industrial assembly of certain motor vehicles of subheading 8708 80 20, shock-absorbers, anti roll bars and torsion bars)	4,5	0
8708 80 99	Suspension systems and parts thereof, for tractors, motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special purpose motor vehicles, n.e.s. (excl. those for the industrial assembly of certain motor vehicles of subheading 8708 80 20, shock-absorbers, anti roll bars, torsion bars and those of closed-die forged steel)	3,5	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8708 91 20	Radiators and parts thereof, for the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors, motor cars and vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, vehicles for the transport of goods with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel engine) of a cylinder capacity $\leq 2\,500\text{ cm}^3$ or with spark-ignition internal piston engine of a cylinder capacity $\leq 2\,800\text{ cm}^3$, special purpose motor vehicles of heading 8705, n.e.s	3	0
8708 91 35	Radiators for tractors, motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special purpose motor vehicles (excl. those for the industrial assembly of certain motor vehicles of subheading 8708 91 20)	4,5	0
8708 91 91	Parts for radiators, of closed-die forged steel, for tractors, motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special purpose motor vehicles, n.e.s. (excl. those for the industrial assembly of certain motor vehicles of subheading 8708 91 20)	4,5	0
8708 91 99	Parts for radiators, for tractors, motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special purpose motor vehicles, n.e.s. (excl. those for the industrial assembly of certain motor vehicles of subheading 8708 91 20 and those of closed-die forged steel)	3,5	0
8708 92 20	Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes, and parts thereof, for the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors, motor cars and vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, vehicles for the transport of goods with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel engine) $\leq 2\,500\text{ cm}^3$ or with spark-ignition internal piston engine $\leq 2\,800\text{ cm}^3$, special purpose motor vehicles of heading 8705, n.e.s	3	0
8708 92 35	Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes, for tractors, motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special purpose motor vehicles (excl. those for the industrial assembly of certain motor vehicles of subheading 8708 92 20)	4,5	0
8708 92 91	Parts for silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes, of closed-die forged steel, for tractors, motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special purpose motor vehicles, n.e.s. (excl. those for the industrial assembly of certain motor vehicles of subheading 8708 92 20)	4,5	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/705

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8708 92 99	Parts for silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes, for tractors, motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special purpose motor vehicles, n.e.s. (excl. those for the industrial assembly of certain motor vehicles of subheading 8708 92 20 and of closed-die forged steel)	3,5	0
8708 93 10	Clutches and parts thereof, for the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors, motor cars and vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, vehicles for the transport of goods with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel engine) $\leq 2\,500\text{ cm}^3$ or with spark-ignition internal piston engine $\leq 2\,800\text{ cm}^3$, special purpose motor vehicles of heading 8705, n.e.s.	3	0
8708 93 90	Clutches and parts thereof, for tractors, motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special purpose motor vehicles, n.e.s. (excl. those for the industrial assembly of certain motor vehicles of subheading 8708 93 10)	4,5	0
8708 94 20	Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes, and parts thereof, for the industrial assembly of: motor cars and vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, vehicles for the transport of goods with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel engine) $\leq 2\,500\text{ cm}^3$ or with spark-ignition internal piston engine $\leq 2\,800\text{ cm}^3$, special purpose motor vehicles of heading 8705, n.e.s	3	0
8708 94 35	Steering wheels, columns and boxes, for tractors, motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special purpose motor vehicles (excl. those for the industrial assembly of certain motor vehicles of subheading 8708 94 20)	4,5	0
8708 94 91	Parts for steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes, of closed-die forged steel, for tractors, motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special purpose motor vehicles, n.e.s. (excl. those for the industrial assembly of certain motor vehicles of subheading 8708 94 20)	4,5	0
8708 94 99	Parts for steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes, for tractors, motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special purpose motor vehicles, n.e.s. (excl. those for the industrial assembly of certain motor vehicles of subheading 8708 94 20 and of closed-die forged steel)	3,5	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8708 95 10	Safety airbags with inflator system and parts thereof, for the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors, motor cars and vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, vehicles for the transport of goods with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel engine) $\leq 2\,500\text{ cm}^3$ or with spark-ignition internal piston engine $\leq 2\,800\text{ cm}^3$, special purpose motor vehicles of heading 8705, n.e.s	3	0
8708 95 91	Safety airbags with inflator system and parts thereof, of closed-die forged steel, for tractors, motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special purpose motor vehicles, n.e.s. (excl. those for the industrial assembly of certain motor vehicles of subheading 8708 95 10)	4,5	0
8708 95 99	Safety airbags with inflator system and parts thereof, for tractors, motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special purpose motor vehicles, n.e.s. (excl. those for the industrial assembly of certain motor vehicles of subheading 8708 95 10 and of closed-die forged steel)	3,5	0
8708 99 10	Parts and accessories for the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors, motor cars and vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, vehicles for the transport of goods with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel engine) $\leq 2\,500\text{ cm}^3$ or with spark-ignition internal piston engine $\leq 2\,800\text{ cm}^3$, special purpose motor vehicles of heading 8705, n.e.s.	3	0
8708 99 93	Parts and accessories of closed-die forged steel, for tractors, motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special purpose motor vehicles, n.e.s.	4,5	0
8708 99 97	Parts and accessories for tractors, motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons, motor vehicles for the transport of goods and special purpose motor vehicles, n.e.s. (excl. of closed-die forged steel)	3,5	0
8709 11 10	Electrical vehicles, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom)	2	0
8709 11 90	Electrical vehicles, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods, incl. tractors for railways station platforms (excl. vehicles specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials)	4	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/707

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8709 19 10	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom) (excl. electrical trucks)	2	0
8709 19 90	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods, incl. tractors for railways station platforms (excl. vehicles specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials and electrical trucks)	4	0
8709 90 00	Parts of self-propelled works trucks, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods, incl. tractors for railways station platforms, n.e.s.	3,5	0
8710 00 00	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles, n.e.s.	1,7	0
8711 10 00	Motorcycles, incl. mopeds, and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity $\leq 50 \text{ cm}^3$	8	0
8711 20 10	Scooters of cylinder capacity $> 50 \text{ cm}^3$ but $\leq 250 \text{ cm}^3$	8	0
8711 20 91	Motorcycles, incl. mopeds, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity $> 50 \text{ cm}^3$ but $\leq 80 \text{ cm}^3$ (excl. scooters)	8	0
8711 20 93	Motorcycles, incl. mopeds, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity $> 80 \text{ cm}^3$ to 125 cm^3 (excl. scooters)	8	0
8711 20 98	Motorcycles, incl. mopeds, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity $> 125 \text{ cm}^3$ to 250 cm^3 (excl. scooters)	8	0
8711 30 10	Motorcycles, incl. mopeds, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity $> 250 \text{ cm}^3$ to 380 cm^3	6	0
8711 30 90	Motorcycles, incl. mopeds, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity $> 380 \text{ cm}^3$ to 500 cm^3	6	0
8711 40 00	Motorcycles, incl. mopeds, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity $> 500 \text{ cm}^3$ but $\leq 800 \text{ cm}^3$	6	0
8711 50 00	Motorcycles, incl. mopeds, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity $> 800 \text{ cm}^3$	6	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
8711 90 00		Side cars for motorcycles	6	0
8712 00 10		Bicycles without ball bearings	15	0
8712 00 30		Bicycles, not motorised, with ball bearings	14	0
8712 00 80		Cycles, incl. delivery tricycles, not motorised, with ball bearings (excl. bicycles)	15	0
8713 10 00		Carriages for disabled persons, not mechanically propelled	Free	0
8713 90 00		Carriages for disabled persons, motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled (excl. specially designed motor vehicles and bicycles)	Free	0
8714 11 00		Saddles for motorcycles, incl. mopeds	3,7	0
8714 19 00		Parts and accessories for motorcycles, incl. mopeds, n.e.s.	3,7	0
8714 20 00		Parts and accessories for carriages for disabled persons, n.e.s.	Free	0
8714 91 10		Frames for bicycles, not motorised	4,7	0
8714 91 30		Front forks for bicycles	4,7	0
8714 91 90		Parts of front forks, for bicycles	4,7	0
8714 92 10		Rims for bicycles	4,7	0
8714 92 90		Spokes for bicycles	4,7	0
8714 93 10		Hubs without free-wheel or braking device, for bicycles	4,7	0
8714 93 90		Free-wheel sprocket-wheels, for bicycles	4,7	0
8714 94 10		Coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, for bicycles	4,7	0
8714 94 30		Brakes (other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes), for bicycles	4,7	0
8714 94 90		Parts of brakes, incl. coaster braking hubs and hub-brakes, for bicycles, n.e.s.	4,7	0
8714 95 00		Saddles for bicycles	4,7	0
8714 96 10		Pedals for bicycles	4,7	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/709

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8714 96 30	Crank-gear for bicycles	4,7	0
8714 96 90	Parts of pedals and crank-gear for bicycles, n.e.s.	4,7	0
8714 99 10	Handlebars for bicycles	4,7	0
8714 99 30	Luggage carriers for bicycles	4,7	0
8714 99 50	Derailleur gears for bicycles	4,7	0
8714 99 90	Parts and accessories for bicycles, and parts thereof, n.e.s.	4,7	0
8715 00 10	Baby carriages	2,7	0
8715 00 90	Parts of baby carriages, n.e.s.	2,7	0
8716 10 10	Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping, folding	2,7	0
8716 10 91	Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping, not folding, of a weight \leq 750 kg	2,7	0
8716 10 94	Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping, of a weight of $>$ 750 kg but \leq 1 600 kg	2,7	0
8716 10 96	Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping, of a weight of $>$ 1 600 kg but \leq 3 500 kg	2,7	0
8716 10 99	Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping, not folding, of a weight $>$ 3 500 kg	2,7	0
8716 20 00	Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	2,7	0
8716 31 00	Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers, not designed for running on rails	2,7	0
8716 39 10	Trailers and semi-trailers, not designed for running on rails, for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom)	2,7	0
8716 39 30	Semi-trailers for the transport of goods, new (excl. self-loading or self-unloading semi-trailers for agricultural purposes, tanker semi-trailers, and semi-trailers not designed for running on rails for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom))	2,7	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
8716 39 51		Trailers for the transport of goods, with a single axle, new (excl. self-loading or self-unloading trailers for agricultural purposes, tanker trailers, and trailers not designed for running on rails for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom))	2,7	0
8716 39 59		Trailers for the transport of goods, with multiple-axle, new (excl. self-loading or self-unloading trailers for agricultural purposes, tanker trailers, and trailers not designed for running on rails for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom))	2,7	0
8716 39 80		Trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods, used (excl. self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes, tanker trailers and semi-trailers, and trailers and semi-trailers not designed for running on rails for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom))	2,7	0
8716 40 00		Trailers and semi-trailers, not designed for running on rails (excl. trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods and those of the caravan type for housing or camping)	2,7	0
8716 80 00		Vehicles pushed or drawn by hand and other vehicles not mechanically propelled (excl. trailers and semi-trailers)	1,7	0
8716 90 10		Chassis of trailers, semi-trailers and other vehicles not mechanically propelled, n.e.s.	1,7	0
8716 90 30		Bodies of trailers, semi-trailers and other vehicles not mechanically propelled, n.e.s.	1,7	0
8716 90 50		Axles of trailers, semi-trailers and other vehicles not mechanically propelled, n.e.s.	1,7	0
8716 90 90		Parts of trailers, semi-trailers and other vehicles not mechanically propelled, n.e.s. (excl. chassis, bodies and axles)	1,7	0
8801 00 10		Gliders, without motor and not capable of being fitted with a motor, and hang gliders; balloons and dirigibles (excl. party balloons)	3,7	0
8801 00 90		Kites and other non-powered aircraft (excl. gliders, hang gliders, balloons and children's kites)	2,7	0
8802 11 00		Helicopters of an unladen weight <= 2 000 kg	7,5	0
8802 12 00		Helicopters of an unladen weight > 2 000 kg	2,7	0
8802 20 00		Aeroplanes and other powered aircraft of an unladen weight <= 2 000 kg (excl. helicopters and dirigibles)	7,7	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/711

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8802 30 00	Aeroplanes and other powered aircraft of an unladen weight > 2 000 kg but <= 15 000 kg (excl. helicopters and dirigibles)	2,7	0
8802 40 00	Aeroplanes and other powered aircraft of an of an unladen weight > 15 000 kg (excl. helicopters and dirigibles)	2,7	0
8802 60 10	Spacecraft, incl. satellites	4,2	0
8802 60 90	Suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	4,2	0
8803 10 00	Propellers and rotors and parts thereof, for aircraft, n.e.s.	2,7	0
8803 20 00	Under-carriages and parts thereof, for aircraft, n.e.s.	2,7	0
8803 30 00	Parts of aeroplanes or helicopters, n.e.s. (excl. those for gliders)	2,7	0
8803 90 10	Parts of kites	1,7	0
8803 90 20	Parts of spacecraft, incl. satellites, n.e.s.	1,7	0
8803 90 30	Parts of suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles, n.e.s.	1,7	0
8803 90 90	Parts of aircraft, n.e.s. (excl. of spacecraft, incl. satellites, and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles)	2,7	0
8804 00 00	Parachutes, incl. dirigible parachutes and paragliders, and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto, n.e.s.	2,7	0
8805 10 10	Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof, n.e.s. (excl. motor winches for launching gliders)	2,7	0
8805 10 90	Deck-arrestor or similar gear for aircraft and parts thereof, n.e.s.	1,7	0
8805 21 00	Air combat simulators and parts thereof	1,7	0
8805 29 00	Ground flying trainers and parts thereof, n.e.s. (excl. air combat simulators and parts thereof)	1,7	0
8901 10 10	Sea-going cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons, and seagoing ferry-boats of all kinds	Free	0
8901 10 90	Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons and ferry-boats of all kinds (excl. seagoing vessels)	1,7	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8901 20 10	Sea-going tankers	Free	0
8901 20 90	Tankers (excl. seagoing tankers)	1,7	0
8901 30 10	Sea-going refrigerated vessels (excl. tankers)	Free	0
8901 30 90	Refrigerated vessels (excl. seagoing vessels and tankers)	1,7	0
8901 90 10	Sea-going vessels for the transport of goods and seagoing vessels for the transport of both persons and goods (excl. refrigerated vessels, tankers, ferry-boats and vessels principally designed for the transport of persons)	Free	0
8901 90 91	Vessels for the transport of goods and vessels for the transport of both persons and goods, not mechanically propelled (excl. seagoing vessels, refrigerated vessels, tankers, ferry-boats and vessels principally designed for the transport of persons)	1,7	0
8901 90 99	Vessels for the transport of goods and vessels for the transport of both persons and goods, mechanically propelled (excl. seagoing vessels, refrigerated vessels, tankers, ferry-boats and vessels principally designed for the transport of persons)	1,7	0
8902 00 12	Sea-going fishing vessels, factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products, of a gross tonnage > 250	Free	0
8902 00 18	Sea-going fishing vessels, factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products, of a gross tonnage <= 250	Free	0
8902 00 90	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products (excl. seagoing vessels and fishing boats for sport)	1,7	0
8903 10 10	Inflatable vessels for pleasure or sports, of a weight <= 100 kg each	2,7	0
8903 10 90	Inflatable vessels, for pleasure or sports, of a weight > 100 kg each	1,7	0
8903 91 10	Sea-going sailboats and yachts, with or without auxiliary motor, for pleasure or sports	Free	0
8903 91 92	Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor, of a length <= 7,5 m	1,7	0
8903 91 99	Sailboats and yachts, with or without auxiliary motor, for pleasure or sports, of a length > 7,5 m (excl. seagoing vessels)	1,7	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/713

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
8903 92 10	Sea-going motor boats and motor yachts, for pleasure or sports (other than outboard motor boats)	Free	0
8903 92 91	Motor boats for pleasure or sports, of a length <= 7,5 m (other than outboard motor boats)	1,7	0
8903 92 99	Motor boats for pleasure or sports, of a length > 7,5 m (other than outboard motor boats and excl. seagoing motor boats)	1,7	0
8903 99 10	Vessels for pleasure or sports, rowing boats and canoes, of a weight <= 100 kg each (excl. motor boats powered other than by outboard motors, sailboats with or without auxiliary motor and inflatable boats)	2,7	0
8903 99 91	Vessels for pleasure or sports, rowing boats and canoes, of a weight > 100 kg, of a length <= 7,5 m (excl. motor boats powered other than by outboard motors, sailboats with or without auxiliary motor and inflatable boats)	1,7	0
8903 99 99	Vessels for pleasure or sports, rowing boats and canoes, of a weight > 100 kg, of a length > 7,5 m (excl. motor boats and motor yachts powered other than by outboard motors, sailboats and yachts with or without auxiliary motor and inflatable boats)	1,7	0
8904 00 10	Tugs, seagoing and for inland waterways	Free	0
8904 00 91	Sea-going pusher craft	Free	0
8904 00 99	Pusher craft (excl. seagoing)	1,7	0
8905 10 10	Sea-going dredgers	Free	0
8905 10 90	Dredgers (excl. seagoing)	1,7	0
8905 20 00	Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	Free	0
8905 90 10	Sea-going light vessels, fire-floats, floating cranes and other vessels, the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function (excl. dredgers, floating or submersible drilling or production platforms; fishing vessels and warships)	Free	0
8905 90 90	Light vessels, fire-floats, floating cranes and other vessels, the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function (excl. seagoing vessels, dredgers, floating or submersible drilling or production platforms; fishing vessels and warships)	1,7	0
8906 10 00	Warships of all kinds	Free	0
8906 90 10	Sea-going vessels, incl. lifeboats (excl. warships, rowing boats and other vessels of heading 8901 to 8905 and vessels for breaking up)	Free	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
8906 90 91		Vessels, incl. lifeboats, of a weight <= 100 kg each (excl. rowing boats and other vessels of heading 8901 to 8905 and vessels for breaking up)	2,7	0
8906 90 99		Vessels, incl. lifeboats, of a weight > 100 kg each (excl. seagoing vessels, warships, rowing boats and other vessels of heading 8901 to 8905 and floating structures for breaking up)	1,7	0
8907 10 00		Inflatable rafts	2,7	0
8907 90 00		Rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys, beacons and other floating structures (excl. inflatable rafts, vessels of heading 8901 to 8906 and floating structures for breaking up)	2,7	0
8908 00 00		Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up	Free	0
9001 10 10		Image conductor cables of optical fibres (excl. cables made up of individually sheathed fibres of heading 8544)	2,9	0
9001 10 90		Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables (excl. made up of individually sheathed fibres of heading 8544 and image conductor cables)	2,9	0
9001 20 00		Sheets and plates of polarising material	2,9	0
9001 30 00		Contact lenses	2,9	0
9001 40 20		Spectacle lenses of glass, not for the correction of vision	2,9	0
9001 40 41		Spectacle lenses of glass, both sides finished, for the correction of vision, single focal	2,9	0
9001 40 49		Spectacle lenses of glass, both sides finished, for the correction of vision, bi-focal or multi focal	2,9	0
9001 40 80		Spectacle lenses of glass (excl. both sides finished)	2,9	0
9001 50 20		Spectacle lenses of materials other than glass, not for the correction of vision	2,9	0
9001 50 41		Spectacle lenses of materials other than glass, both sides finished, for the correction of vision, single focal	2,9	0
9001 50 49		Spectacle lenses of materials other than glass, both sides finished, for the correction of vision (excl. bi-focal or multi focal)	2,9	0
9001 50 80		Spectacle lenses of other materials (excl. glass), partly finished	2,9	0
9001 90 00		Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted (excl. such elements of glass not optically worked, contact lenses and spectacle lenses)	2,9	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/715

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
9002 11 00	Objective lenses for cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	6,7	0
9002 19 00	Objective lenses (excl. for cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers)	6,7	0
9002 20 00	Filters, optical, being parts of or fittings for instruments, apparatus and appliances, framed or mounted	6,7	0
9002 90 00	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, mounted, of any material, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus (excl. objective lenses for cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers, such elements of glass not optically worked, and filters)	6,7	0
9003 11 00	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, of plastics	2,2	0
9003 19 10	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, of precious metal or rolled precious metal	2,2	0
9003 19 30	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, of base metal	2,2	0
9003 19 90	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like (excl. of metal or plastics)	2,2	0
9003 90 00	Parts of frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, n.e.s.	2,2	0
9004 10 10	Sunglasses with optically worked lenses	2,9	0
9004 10 91	Sunglasses with lenses of plastics, not optically worked	2,9	0
9004 10 99	Sunglasses with lenses of glass, not optically worked	2,9	0
9004 90 10	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other, with lenses of plastics (excl. spectacles for testing eyesight, sunglasses, contact lenses, spectacle lenses and frames and mountings for spectacles)	2,9	0
9004 90 90	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other (other than with lenses of plastics and excl. spectacles for testing eyesight, sunglasses, contact lenses, spectacle lenses and frames and mountings for spectacles)	2,9	0
9005 10 00	Binoculars	4,2	0
9005 80 00	Monoculars, astronomical and other optical telescopes and other astronomical instruments (excl. binoculars, instruments for radio-astronomy and other instruments or apparatus specified elsewhere)	4,2	0
9005 90 00	Parts and accessories, incl. mountings, for binoculars, monoculars, astronomical and other optical telescopes, and other astronomical instruments, n.e.s.	4,2	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
9006 10 00	Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders	4,2	0
9006 30 00	Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological laboratories	4,2	0
9006 40 00	Instant print cameras (excl. special cameras of subheading 9006 10 or 9006 30)	3,2	0
9006 51 00	Cameras with a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)) for roll film of a width of ≤ 35 mm (excl. instant print cameras and special cameras of subheading 9006 10 or 9006 30)	4,2	0
9006 52 00	Cameras for roll film of a width of < 35 mm (excl. instant print cameras, single lens reflex (SLR) cameras and special cameras of subheading 9006 10 or 9006 30)	4,2	0
9006 53 10	Disposable cameras for roll film of a width of 35 mm	4,2	0
9006 53 80	Cameras for roll film of a width of 35 mm (excl. instant print cameras, single lens reflex cameras, specially designed cameras of subheading 9006 10 or 9006 30 and disposable cameras)	4,2	0
9006 59 00	Cameras for roll film of a width of > 35 mm or for film in the flat (excl. instant print cameras and special cameras of subheading 9006 10 or 9006 30)	4,2	0
9006 61 00	Electronic discharge lamp flashlight apparatus for photographic purposes	3,2	0
9006 69 00	Photographic flashlights and flashlight apparatus (excl. with electronic discharge lamps)	3,2	0
9006 91 00	Parts and accessories for photographic cameras, n.e.s.	3,7	0
9006 99 00	Parts and accessories for photographic flashlights and flashlight apparatus, n.e.s.	3,2	0
9007 11 00	Cinematographic cameras for film of < 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film	3,7	0
9007 19 00	Cinematographic cameras for film of ≥ 16 mm width (excl. for double-8 mm film)	3,7	0
9007 20 00	Cinematographic projectors	3,7	0
9007 91 00	Parts and accessories for cinematographic cameras, n.e.s.	3,7	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/717

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
9007 92 00	Parts and accessories for cinematographic projectors, n.e.s.	3,7	0
9008 10 00	Slide projectors	3,7	0
9008 20 00	Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies	3,7	0
9008 30 00	Image projectors (excl. slide projectors and microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers)	3,7	0
9008 40 00	Photographic enlargers and reducers	3,7	0
9008 90 00	Parts and accessories for image projectors, photographic enlargers and reducers, n.e.s.	3,7	0
9010 10 00	Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic or cinematographic film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	2,7	0
9010 50 00	Apparatus and equipment for photographic or cinematographic laboratories, n.e.s.; negatoscopes	2,7	0
9010 60 00	Projection screens	2,7	0
9010 90 00	Parts and accessories for apparatus and equipment for photographic or cinematographic laboratories, negatoscopes and projection screens, n.e.s.	2,7	0
9011 10 10	Stereoscopic optical microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	Free	0
9011 10 90	Stereoscopic optical microscopes (excl. fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles)	6,7	0
9011 20 10	Photomicrographic optical microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles (excl. stereoscopic microscopes)	Free	0
9011 20 90	Optical microscopes for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection (excl. fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles, and stereoscopic microscopes)	6,7	0
9011 80 00	Optical microscopes (excl. for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection, stereoscopic microscopes, binocular microscopes for ophthalmology and instruments, appliances and machines of heading 9031)	6,7	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
9011 90 10		Parts and accessories of stereoscopic optical microscopes and photomicrographic optical microscopes, fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles, n.e.s.	Free	0
9011 90 90		Parts and accessories for compound optical microscopes, n.e.s. (excl. of stereoscopic optical microscopes and photomicrographic optical microscopes, fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles)	6,7	0
9012 10 10		Electron microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	Free	0
9012 10 90		Electron microscopes, proton microscopes and diffraction apparatus (excl. electron microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles)	3,7	0
9012 90 10		Parts and accessories of electron microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles, n.e.s.	Free	0
9012 90 90		Parts and accessories for electron microscopes, proton microscopes and diffraction apparatus, n.e.s. (excl. of electron microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles)	3,7	0
9013 10 00		Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of chapter 90 or Section 16, chapters 84 and 85	4,7	0
9013 20 00		Lasers (excl. laser diodes)	4,7	0
9013 80 20		Matrix liquid crystal devices, active	Free	0
9013 80 30		Liquid crystal devices, n.e.s.	Free	0
9013 80 90		Magnifying glasses, thread counters, stereoscopes, kaleidoscopes and other optical instruments and apparatus not specified or included elsewhere in chapter 90	4,7	0
9013 90 10		Parts and accessories for liquid crystal displays (LCD)	Free	0
9013 90 90		Parts and accessories for lasers and other instruments, apparatus and appliances not specified or included elsewhere in chapter 90, n.e.s.	4,7	0
9014 10 00		Direction finding compasses	2,7	0
9014 20 20		Inertial navigation systems for aeronautical or space navigation (excl. compasses and radio navigational equipment)	3,7	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/719

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
9014 20 80		Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (excl. inertial navigation systems, compasses and radio navigational equipment)	3,7	0
9014 80 00		Navigational instruments and apparatus (excl. for aeronautical or space navigation, compasses and radio navigational equipment)	3,7	0
9014 90 00		Parts and accessories for compasses and other navigational instruments and appliances, n.e.s.	2,7	0
9015 10 10		Electronic rangefinders	3,7	0
9015 10 90		Non-electronic rangefinders	2,7	0
9015 20 10		Electronic theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)	3,7	0
9015 20 90		Non-electronic theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)	2,7	0
9015 30 10		Electronic levels	3,7	0
9015 30 90		Non-electronic levels	2,7	0
9015 40 10		Electronic photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	3,7	0
9015 40 90		Non-electronic photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	2,7	0
9015 80 11		Electronic meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments and apparatus (excl. compasses, rangefinders, theodolites, tachymeters (tacheometers), levels and photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances)	3,7	0
9015 80 19		Electronic instruments and appliances used in geodesy, topography, hydrography or oceanography (excl. compasses, rangefinders, theodolites, tachymeters (tacheometers), levels and photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances)	3,7	0
9015 80 91		Non-electronic instruments and appliances used in geodesy, topography surveying or levelling and hydrographic instruments (excl. compasses, rangefinders, theodolites, tachymeters (tacheometers), levels and photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances)	2,7	0
9015 80 93		Non-electronic meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments and apparatus (excl. compasses, rangefinders, theodolites, tachymeters (tacheometers), levels and photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances)	2,7	0
9015 80 99		Non-electronic instruments and appliances used in oceanography (excl. compasses, rangefinders, theodolites, tachymeters (tacheometers), levels and photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances)	2,7	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
9015 90 00		Parts and accessories for instruments and appliances used in geodesy, topography, photogrammetrical surveying, hydrography, oceanography, hydrology, meteorology or geophysics, and for rangefinders, n.e.s.	2,7	0
9016 00 10		Balances of a sensitivity of 50 mg or better, with or without weights	3,7	0
9016 00 90		Parts and accessories for balances of a sensitivity of 50 mg or better, n. e.s.	3,7	0
9017 10 10		Plotters as drafting machines	Free	0
9017 10 90		Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic (excl. plotters)	2,7	0
9017 20 05		Plotters as drawing or marking-out instruments	Free	0
9017 20 11		Drawing sets	2,7	0
9017 20 19		Drawing instruments (excl. drafting tables and machines, plotters and drawing sets)	2,7	0
9017 20 39		Marking-out instruments	2,7	0
9017 20 90		Mathematical calculating instruments, incl. slide rules, disc calculators and the like (excl. calculating machines)	2,7	0
9017 30 10		Micrometers and callipers	2,7	0
9017 30 90		Gauges (excl. gauges without adjustable devices)	2,7	0
9017 80 10		Measuring rods and tapes and divided scales	2,7	0
9017 80 90		Hand-held instruments for measuring length, n.e.s.	2,7	0
9017 90 00		Parts and accessories for drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments and instruments for measuring length for use in the hand, n.e.s.	2,7	0
9018 11 00		Electro-cardiographs	Free	0
9018 12 00		Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	Free	0
9018 13 00		Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	Free	0
9018 14 00		Scintigraphic apparatus	Free	0
9018 19 10		Electro-diagnostic monitoring apparatus for simultaneous monitoring of two or more physiological parameters	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/721

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
9018 19 90	Electro-diagnostic apparatus, incl. apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters (excl. electro-cardiographs, ultrasonic scanning apparatus, magnetic resonance imaging apparatus, scintigraphic apparatus and monitoring apparatus for simultaneous monitoring of two or more physiological parameters)	Free	0
9018 20 00	Ultraviolet or infra-red ray apparatus used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences	Free	0
9018 31 10	Syringes of plastics, with or without needles, used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences	Free	0
9018 31 90	Syringes, with or without needles, used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences (excl. of plastic)	Free	0
9018 32 10	Tubular metal needles, used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences	Free	0
9018 32 90	Needles for sutures, used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences	Free	0
9018 39 00	Needles, catheters, cannulae and the like, used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences (excl. syringes, tubular metal needles and needles for sutures)	Free	0
9018 41 00	Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	Free	0
9018 49 10	Burrs, discs, drills and brushes, for use in dental drills	Free	0
9018 49 90	Instruments and appliances used in dental sciences, n.e.s.	Free	0
9018 50 10	Ophthalmic instruments and appliances, non-optical, n.e.s.	Free	0
9018 50 90	Ophthalmic instruments and appliances, optical, n.e.s.	Free	0
9018 90 10	Instruments and apparatus for measuring blood-pressure	Free	0
9018 90 20	Endoscopes used in medical, surgical or veterinary sciences	Free	0
9018 90 30	Renal dialysis equipment (artificial kidneys, kidney machines and dialysers)	Free	0
9018 90 41	Ultrasonic diathermic apparatus	Free	0
9018 90 49	Diathermic apparatus (excl. ultrasonic and ultraviolet or infra-red apparatus)	Free	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
9018 90 50	Transfusion apparatus used in medical sciences	Free	0
9018 90 60	Anaesthetic apparatus and instruments	Free	0
9018 90 70	Ultrasonic lithotripsy instruments	Free	0
9018 90 75	Apparatus for nerve stimulation	Free	0
9018 90 85	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical or veterinary sciences, n.e.s.	Free	0
9019 10 10	Electrical vibratory-massage apparatus	Free	0
9019 10 90	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus (excl. electrical vibratory-massage apparatus)	Free	0
9019 20 00	Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	Free	0
9020 00 00	Breathing appliances and gas masks (excl. protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters, and artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus)	1,7	0
9021 10 10	Orthopaedic appliances	Free	0
9021 10 90	Splints and other fracture appliances	Free	0
9021 21 10	Artificial teeth of plastics	Free	0
9021 21 90	Artificial teeth of materials other than plastics	Free	0
9021 29 00	Dental fittings (excl. artificial teeth)	Free	0
9021 31 00	Artificial joints for orthopaedic purposes	Free	0
9021 39 10	Ocular protheses	Free	0
9021 39 90	Artificial parts of the body (excl. artificial teeth and dental fittings, artificial joints and ocular protheses)	Free	0
9021 40 00	Hearing aids (excl. parts and accessories)	Free	0
9021 50 00	Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles (excl. parts and accessories)	Free	0
9021 90 10	Parts and accessories of hearing aids, n.e.s.	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/723

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
9021 90 90		Articles and appliances, which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability (excl. artificial parts of the body, hearing aids, incl. parts and accessories, and complete pace-makers for stimulating heart muscles)	Free	0
9022 12 00		Computer tomography apparatus	Free	0
9022 13 00		Apparatus based on the use of X-rays for dental uses	Free	0
9022 14 00		Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses (excl. for dental purposes and computer tomography apparatus)	Free	0
9022 19 00		Apparatus based on the use of X-rays (other than for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses)	Free	0
9022 21 00		Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	Free	0
9022 29 00		Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations (other than for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses)	2,1	0
9022 30 00		X-ray tubes	2,1	0
9022 90 10		X-ray fluorescent screens and X-ray intensifying screens; anti-scatter shields and grids	2,1	0
9022 90 90		X-ray generators other than X-ray tubes, high tension generators, control panels and desks, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like, and general parts and accessories for apparatus of heading 9022, n.e.s.	2,1	0
9023 00 10		Instruments, apparatus and models for teaching physics, chemistry or technical subjects	1,4	0
9023 00 80		Instruments, apparatus and models designed for demonstrational purposes, e.g. in education or exhibitions, unsuitable for other uses (excl. ground flying trainers of heading 8805, collectors' pieces of heading 9705, antiques of an age > 100 years of heading 9706 and of the type used for teaching physics, chemistry and technical subjects)	1,4	0
9024 10 10		Electronic machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties of metals	3,2	0
9024 10 91		Machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties of metals, universal or for tensile tests, non-electronic	2,1	0
9024 10 93		Machines and appliances, for hardness tests on metals, non-electronic	2,1	0
9024 10 99		Machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties of metals, non-electronic (excl. universal or for tensile tests, and for hardness tests)	2,1	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
9024 80 10		Electronic machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties of materials (excl. metals)	3,2	0
9024 80 91		Machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties of textiles, paper and paperboard, non-electronic	2,1	0
9024 80 99		Machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties of materials, non-electronic (excl. metals, textiles, paper or paperboard)	2,1	0
9024 90 00		Parts and accessories for machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties of materials, n.e.s.	2,1	0
9025 11 20		Clinical or veterinary thermometers, liquid-filled, for direct reading	Free	0
9025 11 80		Thermometers, liquid-filled, for direct reading, not combined with other instruments (excl. clinical or veterinary thermometers)	2,8	0
9025 19 20		Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments, electronic	3,2	0
9025 19 80		Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments, non-electronic (excl. liquid-filled thermometers for direct reading)	2,1	0
9025 80 20		Barometers, not combined with other instruments	2,1	0
9025 80 40		Hydrometers, areometers and similar floating instruments, hygrometers and psychrometers, whether or not combined with each other or with thermometers or barometers, electronic	3,2	0
9025 80 80		Hydrometers, areometers and similar floating instruments, hygrometers and psychrometers, whether or not combined with each other or with thermometers or barometers, non-electronic	2,1	0
9025 90 00		Parts and accessories for hydrometers, areometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, n.e.s.	3,2	0
9026 10 21		Electronic flow meters for measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids (excl. meters and regulators)	Free	0
9026 10 29		Electronic instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids (excl. flow meters, meters and regulators)	Free	0
9026 10 81		Flow meters for measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids, non-electronic (excl. meters and regulators)	Free	0
9026 10 89		Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids, non-electronic (excl. flow meters, meters and regulators)	Free	0
9026 20 20		Electronic instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking pressure of liquids or gases (excl. regulators)	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/725

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
9026 20 40	Spiral or metal diaphragm type pressure gauges	Free	0
9026 20 80	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking pressure of liquids or gases, non-electronic (excl. spiral or metal diaphragm type pressure gauges, and regulators)	Free	0
9026 80 20	Electronic instruments or apparatus for measuring or checking variables of liquids or gases, n.e.s.	Free	0
9026 80 80	Non-electronic instruments or apparatus for measuring or checking variables of liquids or gases, n.e.s.	Free	0
9026 90 00	Parts and accessories for instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, n.e.s.	Free	0
9027 10 10	Electronic gas or smoke analysis apparatus	2,5	0
9027 10 90	Non-electronic gas or smoke analysis apparatus	2,5	0
9027 20 00	Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	Free	0
9027 30 00	Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations, such as UV, visible, IR	Free	0
9027 50 00	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis, using UV, visible or IR optical radiations (excl. spectrometers, spectrophotometers, spectrographs, and gas or smoke analysis apparatus)	Free	0
9027 80 05	Exposure meters	2,5	0
9027 80 11	Electronic pH meters, rH meters and other apparatus for measuring conductivity	Free	0
9027 80 13	Electronic apparatus and equipment for performing measurements of the physical properties of semiconductor materials or of LCD substrates or associated insulating or conductive layers during the semiconductor wafer production process or the LCD production process	Free	0
9027 80 17	Electronic instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis or for measuring viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like, or for measuring heat, sound or light, n.e.s.	Free	0
9027 80 91	Non-electronic viscometers, porosimeters and expansion meters	Free	0
9027 80 93	Apparatus and equipment for performing measurements of the physical properties of semiconductor materials or of LCD substrates or associated insulating or conductive layers during the semiconductor wafer production process or the LCD production process, non-electronic	Free	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
9027 80 97		Non-electronic instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis or for determining surface tension or the like, or for measuring heat or sound, n.e.s.	Free	0
9027 90 10		Microtomes	2,5	0
9027 90 50		Parts and accessories of instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis, e.g. polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, of instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like and of instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light, incl. exposure meters, n.e.s. (excl. of gas or smoke analysis apparatus)	Free	0
9027 90 80		Parts and accessories of microtomes or of gas or smoke analysis apparatus, n.e.s.	2,5	0
9028 10 00		Gas meters, incl. calibrating meters therefor	2,1	0
9028 20 00		Liquid meters, incl. calibrating meters therefor	2,1	0
9028 30 11		Electricity supply or production meters for alternating current, single-phase, incl. calibrating meters therefor	2,1	0
9028 30 19		Electricity supply or production meters for alternating current, multi-phase, incl. calibrating meters therefor	2,1	0
9028 30 90		Electricity supply or production meters for continuous current, incl. calibrating meters therefor	2,1	0
9028 90 10		Parts and accessories for electricity meters, n.e.s.	2,1	0
9028 90 90		Parts and accessories for gas or liquid meters, n.e.s.	2,1	0
9029 10 00		Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, milometers, pedometers and the like (excl. gas, liquid and electricity meters)	1,9	0
9029 20 31		Speed indicators for land vehicles	2,6	0
9029 20 38		Speed indicators and tachometers (excl. for land vehicles)	2,6	0
9029 20 90		Stroboscopes	2,6	0
9029 90 00		Parts and accessories for revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, milometers, pedometers and the like, speed indicators and tachometers, and stroboscopes, n.e.s.	2,2	0
9030 10 00		Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	4,2	0
9030 20 10		Cathode ray oscilloscopes and cathode ray oscillographs	4,2	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/727

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
9030 20 30	Oscilloscopes and oscillographs, with recording device (excl. cathode ray oscilloscopes and oscillographs)	Free	0
9030 20 91	Electronic oscilloscopes and oscillographs, without recording device (excl. cathode ray oscilloscopes and oscillographs)	Free	0
9030 20 99	Oscilloscopes and oscillographs, non-electronic, without recording device (excl. cathode ray oscilloscopes and oscillographs)	2,1	0
9030 31 00	Multimeters for voltage, current, resistance or electrical power, without recording device	4,2	0
9030 32 00	Multimeters with recording device	Free	0
9030 33 10	Electronic instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or electrical power, without recording device (excl. multimeters, and oscilloscopes and oscillographs)	4,2	0
9030 33 91	Voltmeters without recording device	2,1	0
9030 33 99	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or electrical power, non-electronic, without recording device (excl. multimeters, voltmeters and oscilloscopes and oscillographs)	2,1	0
9030 39 00	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or electrical power, with recording device (excl. multimeters, and oscilloscopes and oscillographs)	Free	0
9030 40 00	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, specifically for telecommunications, e.g. cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers	Free	0
9030 82 00	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	Free	0
9030 84 00	Instruments and appliances for measuring or checking electrical quantities, with recording device (excl. appliances specially designed for telecommunications, multimeters, oscilloscopes and oscillographs, and apparatus for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices)	Free	0
9030 89 30	Electronic instruments and appliances for measuring or checking electrical quantities, without recording device, n.e.s.	Free	0
9030 89 90	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, without recording device, non-electronic, n.e.s.	2,1	0
9030 90 20	Parts and accessories for instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices, n.e.s.	Free	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
9030 90 85		Parts and accessories for instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities or for detecting ionising radiations, n.e.s. (excl. for instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices)	2,5	0
9031 10 00		Machines for balancing mechanical parts	2,8	0
9031 20 00		Test benches for motors, generators, pumps, etc.	2,8	0
9031 41 00		Optical instruments and appliances for inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	Free	0
9031 49 10		Profile projectors	2,8	0
9031 49 90		Optical instruments, appliances and machines for measuring or checking, not elsewhere specified or included in chapter 90	Free	0
9031 80 32		Electronic instruments, apparatus and machines for inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	2,8	0
9031 80 34		Electronic instruments, apparatus and machines for measuring or checking geometrical quantities (excl. for inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices)	2,8	0
9031 80 38		Electronic instruments, apparatus and machines for measuring or checking, n.e.s. in chapter 90	4	0
9031 80 91		Instruments, appliances and machines for measuring or checking geometrical quantities, non-optical, non-electronic (excl. hand-held instruments for measuring length)	2,8	0
9031 80 98		Non-electronic and non-optical instruments, apparatus and machines for measuring or checking, n.e.s. in chapter 90	4	0
9031 90 20		Parts and accessories for optical instruments and appliances for inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices or for measuring surface particulate contamination on semiconductor wafers, n.e.s.	Free	0
9031 90 30		Parts and accessories for electronic instruments, apparatus and machines for inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices, n.e.s.	2,8	0
9031 90 85		Parts and accessories for instruments, appliances and machines for measuring and checking, n.e.s.	2,8	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/729

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
9032 10 20	Electronic thermostats	2,8	0
9032 10 81	Non-electronic thermostats, automatic regulating or controlling, with electrical triggering device	2,1	0
9032 10 89	Non-electronic thermostats, without electrical triggering device	2,1	0
9032 20 00	Manostats (excl. taps, cocks and valves of heading 8481)	2,8	0
9032 81 00	Hydraulic or pneumatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus (excl. manostats and taps, cocks and valves of heading 8481)	2,8	0
9032 89 00	Regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus (excl. hydraulic or pneumatic, manostats, thermostats, and taps, cocks and valves of heading 8481)	2,8	0
9032 90 00	Parts and accessories for regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus, n.e.s.	2,8	0
9033 00 00	Parts and accessories for machines, appliances, instruments or other apparatus in chapter 90, specified neither in this chapter nor elsewhere	3,7	0
9101 11 00	Wrist-watches of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility, electrically operated, with mechanical display only (excl. with backs made of steel)	4,5 MIN 0,3 EUR p/st MAX 0,8 EUR p/st	0
9101 19 00	Wrist-watches of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display and with combined mechanical and opto-electronic display (excl. with backs made of steel)	4,5 MIN 0,3 EUR p/st MAX 0,8 EUR p/st	0
9101 21 00	Wrist-watches of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility, with automatic winding (excl. with backs made of steel)	4,5 MIN 0,3 EUR p/st MAX 0,8 EUR p/st	0
9101 29 00	Wrist-watches of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility, with hand winding only (excl. with backs made of steel)	4,5 MIN 0,3 EUR p/st MAX 0,8 EUR p/st	0
9101 91 00	Pocket-watches and the like, incl. stop-watches, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, electrically operated (excl. with backs made of steel and wrist-watches)	4,5 MIN 0,3 EUR p/st MAX 0,8 EUR p/st	0
9101 99 00	Pocket-watches and the like, incl. stop-watches, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, with hand or automatic winding (excl. with backs made of steel and wrist-watches)	4,5 MIN 0,3 EUR p/st MAX 0,8 EUR p/st	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
9102 11 00		Wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility, electrically operated, with mechanical display only (excl. of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal)	4,5 MIN 0,3 EUR p/st MAX 0,8 EUR p/st	0
9102 12 00		Wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only (excl. of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal)	4,5 MIN 0,3 EUR p/st MAX 0,8 EUR p/st	0
9102 19 00		Wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility, electrically operated, with combined mechanical and opto-electronic display (excl. of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal)	4,5 MIN 0,3 EUR p/st MAX 0,8 EUR p/st	0
9102 21 00		Wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility, with automatic winding (excl. of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal)	4,5 MIN 0,3 EUR p/st MAX 0,8 EUR p/st	0
9102 29 00		Wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility, with hand winding only (excl. of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal)	4,5 MIN 0,3 EUR p/st MAX 0,8 EUR p/st	0
9102 91 00		Pocket-watches and the like, incl. stop-watches, electrically operated (excl. of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal)	4,5 MIN 0,3 EUR p/st MAX 0,8 EUR p/st	0
9102 99 00		Pocket-watches and the like, incl. stop-watches, with hand or automatic winding (excl. of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal)	4,5 MIN 0,3 EUR p/st MAX 0,8 EUR p/st	0
9103 10 00		Clocks with watch movements, electrically operated (excl. wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches of heading 9101 or 9102, and instrument panel clocks and the like of heading 9104)	4,7	0
9103 90 00		Clocks with watch movements (excl. electrically operated, wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches of heading 9101 or 9102, and instrument panel clocks and the like of heading 9104)	4,7	0
9104 00 00		Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, vessels and other vehicles	3,7	0
9105 11 00		Alarm clocks, electrically operated	4,7	0
9105 19 00		Alarm clocks (excl. electrically operated)	3,7	0
9105 21 00		Wall clocks, electrically operated	4,7	0
9105 29 00		Wall clocks (excl. electrically operated)	3,7	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/731

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
9105 91 00	Clocks, electrically operated (excl. wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches of heading 9101 or 9102, clocks with watch movements of heading 9103, instrument panel clocks and the like of heading 9104, alarm clocks and wall clocks)	4,7	0
9105 99 10	Table-top or mantelpiece clocks, non-electrically operated (excl. alarm clocks)	3,7	0
9105 99 90	Clocks, non-electrically operated (excl. wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches of heading 9101 or 9102, clocks with watch movements of heading 9103, instrument panel clocks and the like of heading 9104, alarm clocks, wall clocks and table-top or mantelpiece clocks)	3,7	0
9106 10 00	Time registers and time recorders	4,7	0
9106 90 10	Process-timers, stop-clocks and the like	4,7	0
9106 90 80	Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (excl. clocks of heading 9101 to 9105, time registers, time recorders, process-timers, stop-clocks and the like)	4,7	0
9107 00 00	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor	4,7	0
9108 11 00	Watch movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	4,7	0
9108 12 00	Watch movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	4,7	0
9108 19 00	Watch movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with combined opto-electronic and mechanical display, whether or not with dial and hands	4,7	0
9108 20 00	Watch movements, complete and assembled, with automatic winding	5 MIN 0,17 EUR p/st	0
9108 90 00	Watch movements, complete and assembled, with hand winding only	5 MIN 0,17 EUR p/st	0
9109 11 00	Clock movements of alarm clocks, complete and assembled, electrically operated, for alarm clocks (excl. watch movements)	4,7	0
9109 19 00	Clock movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated (excl. alarm clocks and watch movements)	4,7	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
9109 90 00		Clock movements, complete and assembled (excl. electrically operated and watch movements)	4,7	0
9110 11 10		Complete watch movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets), with balance wheel and hairspring	5 MIN 0,17 EUR p/st	0
9110 11 90		Complete watch movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets) (excl. with balance wheel and hairspring)	4,7	0
9110 12 00		Incomplete watch movements, assembled	3,7	0
9110 19 00		Rough clock movements	4,7	0
9110 90 00		Complete, unassembled or partly assembled clock movements (movement sets); incomplete clock movements, assembled (excl. rough clock movements and watch movements)	3,7	0
9111 10 00		Cases for wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches of heading 9101 or 9102, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	0,5 EUR p/st MIN 2,7 MAX 4,6	0
9111 20 00		Cases for wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches of heading 9101 or 9102, of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	0,5 EUR p/st MIN 2,7 MAX 4,6	0
9111 80 00		Cases for wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches of heading 9101 or 9102, of materials other than precious metal, clad with precious metal or base metal	0,5 EUR p/st MIN 2,7 MAX 4,6	0
9111 90 00		Parts of cases for wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches of heading 9101 or 9102, n.e.s.	0,5 EUR p/st MIN 2,7 MAX 4,6	0
9112 20 00		Clock and watch cases (excl. for wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches of heading 9101 or 9102)	2,7	0
9112 90 00		Parts of clock and watch cases, n.e.s. (excl. for wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches of heading 9101 or 9102)	2,7	0
9113 10 10		Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof, of precious metal, n.e.s.	2,7	0
9113 10 90		Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof, of metal clad with precious metal, n.e.s.	3,7	0
9113 20 00		Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof, of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated, n.e.s.	6	0
9113 90 10		Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof, of leather or of composition leather	6	0
9113 90 80		Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof, n.e.s.	6	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/733

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
9114 10 00	Springs for clocks or watches, incl. hairsprings	3,7	0
9114 20 00	Jewels for clocks or watches (excl. gems for clock and watch cases)	2,7	0
9114 30 00	Dials for clocks or watches	2,7	0
9114 40 00	Plates and bridges for clocks or watches	2,7	0
9114 90 00	Clock or watch parts, n.e.s.	2,7	0
9201 10 10	New upright pianos	4	0
9201 10 90	Used upright pianos	4	0
9201 20 00	Grand pianos	4	0
9201 90 00	Harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments (excl. pianos)	4	0
9202 10 10	Violins	3,2	0
9202 10 90	String musical instruments played with a bow (excl. violins)	3,2	0
9202 90 30	Guitars	3,2	0
9202 90 80	Mandolins, zithers and other string musical instruments (excl. with keyboard, those played with a bow and guitars)	3,2	0
9205 10 00	Brass-wind instruments	3,2	0
9205 90 10	Accordions and similar instruments	3,7	0
9205 90 30	Mouth organs	3,7	0
9205 90 50	Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds (excl. string musical instruments)	3,2	0
9205 90 90	Wind musical instruments (excl. brass-wind instruments, accordions and similar instruments, mouth organs, keyboard pipe organs, and harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds)	3,2	0
9206 00 00	Percussion musical instruments, e.g. drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas	3,2	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
9207 10 10	Keyboard organs, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically	3,2	0
9207 10 30	Digital pianos, with keyboard	3,2	0
9207 10 50	Synthesisers with keyboard	3,2	0
9207 10 80	Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically, with keyboard (excl. organs, digital pianos, synthesisers and accordions)	3,2	0
9207 90 10	Guitars, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically	3,7	0
9207 90 90	Accordions and musical instruments without keyboards, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (excl. guitars)	3,7	0
9208 10 00	Musical boxes	2,7	0
9208 90 00	Fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading in chapter 92; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments	3,2	0
9209 30 00	Musical instrument strings	2,7	0
9209 91 00	Parts and accessories for pianos, n.e.s.	2,7	0
9209 92 00	Parts and accessories for string musical instruments without keyboards, n.e.s. (excl. strings and those for musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically)	2,7	0
9209 94 00	Parts and accessories for musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically, n.e.s.	2,7	0
9209 99 20	Parts and accessories for clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes, keyboard pipe organs, harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds, accordions and similar instruments, mouth organs and other brass-wind instruments of heading 9205, n.e.s.	2,7	0
9209 99 40	Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes	3,2	0
9209 99 50	Mechanisms for musical boxes	1,7	0
9209 99 70	Parts and accessories for musical instruments (e.g. cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments), for fairground organs, mechanical street organs and other musical instruments, n.e.s. (excl. metronomes, tuning forks, pitch pipes, mechanisms for musical boxes, musical instrument strings, and those for pianos, string musical instruments without keyboards, keyboard pipe organs, harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments and wind musical instruments)	2,7	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/735

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
9301 11 00	Artillery weapons (e.g. guns, howitzers and mortars), self-propelled	Free	0
9301 19 00	Artillery weapons (e.g. guns, howitzers and mortars), not self-propelled	Free	0
9301 20 00	Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	Free	0
9301 90 00	Military weapons, incl. sub-machine guns (excl. artillery weapons, rocket launchers, flame-throwers, grenade launchers, torpedo tubes and similar projectors, revolvers and pistols of heading 9302 and cutting and thrusting weapons of heading 9307)	Free	0
9302 00 00	Revolvers and pistols (excl. those of heading 9303 or 9304 and sub-machine guns for military purposes)	2,7	0
9303 10 00	Muzzle-loading firearms, neither designed nor suitable for projecting cartridges	3,2	0
9303 20 10	Sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, single-barrelled, smooth bore (excl. muzzle-loading firearms and spring, air or gas guns)	3,2	0
9303 20 95	Sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, with one or two smooth bore combined with a rifled bore and double-barrelled smooth bore shotguns	3,2	0
9303 30 00	Sporting, hunting and target-shooting shotguns with one or more rifled bores (other than spring, air or gas guns)	3,2	0
9303 90 00	Firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (excl. sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles, revolvers and pistols of heading 9302 and military weapons)	3,2	0
9304 00 00	Spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons and other non-firearms (excl. swords, cutlasses, bayonettes and similar arms of heading 9307)	3,2	0
9305 10 00	Parts and accessories for revolvers or pistols, n.e.s.	3,2	0
9305 21 00	Smooth barrels for sporting, hunting and target-shooting rifles of heading 9303	2,7	0
9305 29 00	Parts and accessories for sporting, hunting and target-shooting rifles of heading 9303, n.e.s. (excl. shotgun barrels)	2,7	0
9305 91 00	Parts and accessories of military weapons of heading 9301, n.e.s.	Free	0
9305 99 00	Parts and accessories for weapons and the like of heading 9303 or 9304, n.e.s. (excl. of shotguns or rifles of heading 9303)	2,7	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
9306 21 00	Cartridges for smooth-barrelled shotguns	2,7	0
9306 29 40	Cases for shotgun cartridges	2,7	0
9306 29 70	Parts of cartridges for smooth-bore shotguns or rifles, n.e.s.; lead pellets for airguns	2,7	0
9306 30 10	Cartridges and parts thereof for revolvers and pistols of heading 9302 and for sub-machine-guns of heading 9301	2,7	0
9306 30 30	Cartridges and parts thereof for military weapons	1,7	0
9306 30 91	Centrefire cartridges for rifle-barrelled shotguns	2,7	0
9306 30 93	Rimfire cartridges for rifle-barrelled shotguns	2,7	0
9306 30 97	Cartridges and parts thereof, n.e.s.	2,7	0
9306 90 10	Bombs, grenades, torpedos, mines, missiles and other ammunition and projectiles, and parts thereof for military purposes, n.e.s. (excl. cartridges)	1,7	0
9306 90 90	Ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, n.e.s. (excl. for military purposes)	2,7	0
9307 00 00	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof, and scabbards and sheaths therefor (excl. of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, blunt weapons for fencing, hunting knives and daggers, camping knives and other knives of heading 8211, sword belts and the like of leather or textile materials, and sword knots)	1,7	0
9401 10 00	Seats for aircraft	Free	0
9401 20 00	Seats for motor vehicles	3,7	0
9401 30 10	Swivel seats with variable height adjustments, upholstered, with backrest and fitted with castors or glides (excl. medical, surgical and dental)	Free	0
9401 30 90	Swivel seats with variable height adjustments (excl. upholstered, with backrest and fitted with castors or glides, medical, surgical, dental or veterinary, and hairdressers' chairs)	Free	0
9401 40 00	Seats, convertible into beds (excl. garden seats and camping equipment, and medical, dental or surgical furniture)	Free	0
9401 51 00	Seats of bamboo or rattan	5,6	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/737

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
9401 59 00	Seats of cane, osier or similar materials (excl. of bamboo or rattan)	5,6	0
9401 61 00	Upholstered seats, with wooden frames (excl. convertible into beds)	Free	0
9401 69 00	Seats, with wooden frames (excl. upholstered)	Free	0
9401 71 00	Upholstered seats, with metal frames (excl. seats for aircraft or motor vehicles, swivel seats with variable height adjustments and medical, dental or surgical furniture)	Free	0
9401 79 00	Seats, with metal frames (excl. upholstered, swivel seats with variable height adjustments and medical, dental or surgical furniture)	Free	0
9401 80 00	Seats, n.e.s.	Free	0
9401 90 10	Parts of seats used for aircraft, n.e.s.	1,7	0
9401 90 30	Parts of seats, of wood, n.e.s.	2,7	0
9401 90 80	Parts of seats, not of wood, n.e.s.	2,7	0
9402 10 00	Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movement, and parts thereof, n.e.s.	Free	0
9402 90 00	Operating tables, examination tables, and other medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (excl. dentists' or similar chairs, special tables for X-ray examination, and stretchers and litters, incl. trolley-stretchers)	Free	0
9403 10 10	Drawing tables for offices, with metal frames (excl. tables with special fittings for drafting of heading 9017)	Free	0
9403 10 51	Office desks, with metal frames	Free	0
9403 10 59	Metal furniture for offices, of <= 80 cm in height (excl. desks and drawing tables)	Free	0
9403 10 91	Metal cupboards with doors, shutters or flaps, for offices, of > 80 cm in height	Free	0
9403 10 93	Metal filing, card-index and other cabinets, for offices, of > 80 cm in height	Free	0
9403 10 99	Metal furniture for offices, of > 80 cm in height (excl. drawing tables, cupboards with doors, shutters or flaps, and seats)	Free	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
9403 20 20		Metal beds (excl. hospital beds with mechanical fittings)	Free	0
9403 20 80		Metal furniture (excl. for offices, medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture, beds and seats)	Free	0
9403 30 11		Desks for offices, with wooden frames	Free	0
9403 30 19		Wooden furniture for offices, of <= 80 cm in height (excl. desks and seats)	Free	0
9403 30 91		Wooden cupboards for offices, of > 80 cm in height	Free	0
9403 30 99		Wooden furniture for offices, of > 80 cm in height (excl. cupboards)	Free	0
9403 40 10		Fitted kitchen units	2,7	0
9403 40 90		Wooden furniture of a kind used in kitchens (excl. seats and fitted kitchen units)	2,7	0
9403 50 00		Wooden furniture for bedrooms (excl. seats)	Free	0
9403 60 10		Wooden furniture for dining rooms and living rooms (excl. seats)	Free	0
9403 60 30		Wooden furniture for shops (excl. seats)	Free	0
9403 60 90		Wooden furniture (excl. for offices or shops, kitchens, dining rooms, living rooms and bedrooms, and seats)	Free	0
9403 70 00		Furniture of plastics (excl. medical, dental, surgical or veterinary, and seats)	Free	0
9403 81 00		Furniture of bamboo or rattan (excl. seats and medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture)	5,6	0
9403 89 00		Furniture of cane, osier or similar materials (excl. of bamboo, rattan, metal, wood and plastics, and seats and medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture)	5,6	0
9403 90 10		Parts of furniture, of metal, n.e.s. (excl. of seats and medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture)	2,7	0
9403 90 30		Parts of furniture, of wood, n.e.s. (excl. seats)	2,7	0
9403 90 90		Parts of furniture, n.e.s. (excl. of metal or wood, and of seats and medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture)	2,7	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/739

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
9404 10 00	Mattress supports for bed frames (excl. spring interiors for seats)	3,7	0
9404 21 10	Mattresses of cellular rubber	3,7	0
9404 21 90	Mattresses of cellular plastics	3,7	0
9404 29 10	Mattresses with spring interiors	3,7	0
9404 29 90	Mattresses, stuffed or internally filled with any material (excl. cellular rubber or plastics, with spring interior, and pneumatic or water mattresses and pillows)	3,7	0
9404 30 00	Sleeping bags, whether or non-electrically heated	3,7	0
9404 90 10	Articles of bedding and similar furnishing, filled with feather or down (excl. mattresses and sleeping bags)	3,7	0
9404 90 90	Articles of bedding and similar furnishing, fitted with springs or stuffed or internally filled with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics (excl. filled with feather or down, mattress supports, mattresses, sleeping bags, pneumatic or water mattresses and pillows, blankets and covers)	3,7	0
9405 10 21	Electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, of plastics, used with filament lamps	4,7	0
9405 10 28	Electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, of plastics, used with discharge lamps	4,7	0
9405 10 30	Electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, of ceramic materials	4,7	0
9405 10 50	Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, of glass	3,7	0
9405 10 91	Electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, used with filament lamps (excl. lights of plastics, ceramics or glass)	2,7	0
9405 10 98	Electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, used with discharge lamps (excl. lights of plastics, ceramics or glass)	2,7	0
9405 20 11	Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps, of plastics, used with filament lamps	4,7	0
9405 20 19	Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps, of plastics, used with discharge lamps	4,7	0
9405 20 30	Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps, of ceramic materials	4,7	0

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
9405 20 50		Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps, of glass	3,7	0
9405 20 91		Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps, used with filament lamps (excl. of plastics, ceramics and glass)	2,7	0
9405 20 99		Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps, used with discharge lamps (excl. of plastics, ceramics and glass)	2,7	0
9405 30 00		Electric lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	3,7	0
9405 40 10		Electric searchlights and spotlights (excl. for aircraft, motor vehicles or bicycles, and searchlight lamps)	3,7	0
9405 40 31		Electric lamps and lighting fittings, of plastics, used with filament lamps, n.e.s.	4,7	0
9405 40 35		Electric lamps and lighting fittings, of plastics, used with tubular fluorescent lamps, n.e.s.	4,7	0
9405 40 39		Electric lamps and lighting fittings, of plastics, n.e.s.	4,7	0
9405 40 91		Electric lamps and lighting fittings, used with filament lamps, n.e.s. (excl. of plastics)	2,7	0
9405 40 95		Electric lamps and lighting fittings, used with tubular fluorescent lamps, n.e.s. (excl. of plastics)	2,7	0
9405 40 99		Electric lamps and lighting fittings, n.e.s. (excl. of plastics)	2,7	0
9405 50 00		Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings, n.e.s.	2,7	0
9405 60 20		Illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like, with a permanently fixed light source, of plastics	4,7	0
9405 60 80		Illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like, with a permanently fixed light source, of other materials than plastics	2,7	0
9405 91 11		Facetted glass, plates, balls, pear-shaped drops, flower-shaped pieces, pendants and similar articles for trimming chandeliers	5,7	0
9405 91 19		Diffusers, ceiling lights, bowls, cups, lamp shades, globes, tulip-shaped pieces and similar glass articles for electrical lighting fittings (excl. chandeliers, searchlights and spotlights)	5,7	0
9405 91 90		Parts of lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs and nameplates and the like, of glass, n.e.s.	3,7	0
9405 92 00		Parts of lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs and nameplates and the like, of plastics, n.e.s.	4,7	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/741

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
9405 99 00	Parts of lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs and nameplates and the like, n.e.s.	2,7	0
9406 00 11	Mobile homes	2,7	0
9406 00 20	Prefabricated buildings made entirely or mainly of wood, whether or not complete or already assembled (excl. mobile homes)	2,7	0
9406 00 31	Greenhouses, prefabricated, whether or not complete or already assembled, made entirely or mainly of iron or steel	2,7	0
9406 00 38	Buildings, prefabricated, whether or not complete or already assembled, made entirely or mainly of iron or steel (excl. mobile homes and greenhouses)	2,7	0
9406 00 80	Prefabricated buildings, whether or not complete or already assembled (excl. mobile homes and those made entirely or mainly of wood, iron or steel)	2,7	0
9503 00 10	Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys, and dolls' carriages (excl. normal bicycles with ball bearings)	Free	0
9503 00 21	Dolls representing only human beings, whether or not clothed	4,7	0
9503 00 29	Parts and accessories for dolls representing only human beings, n.e.s.	Free	0
9503 00 30	Electric trains, incl. tracks, signals and other accessories therefor; reduced-size (scale) model assembly kits	Free	0
9503 00 35	Construction sets and constructional toys, of plastics (excl. scale model assembly kits)	4,7	0
9503 00 39	Construction sets and constructional toys (excl. of plastic and scale model assembly kits)	Free	0
9503 00 41	Stuffed toys representing animals or non-human creatures	4,7	0
9503 00 49	Toys representing animals or non-human creatures (excl. stuffed)	Free	0
9503 00 55	Toy musical instruments and apparatus	Free	0
9503 00 61	Wooden puzzles	Free	0
9503 00 69	Puzzles (excl. of wood)	4,7	0
9503 00 70	Toys, put up in sets or outfits (excl. electric trains, incl. accessories, scale model assembly kits, construction sets and constructional toys, and puzzles)	4,7	0

L 356/742

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
9503 00 75		Plastic toys and models, incorporating a motor (excl. electric trains, scale model assembly kits, and toys representing animals, human or non-human creatures)	4,7	0
9503 00 79		Toys and models, incorporating a motor (excl. plastic, electric trains, scale model assembly kits, and toys representing animals, human or non-human creatures)	Free	0
9503 00 81		Toy weapons	Free	0
9503 00 85		Die-cast metal miniature models	4,7	0
9503 00 95		Toys of plastics, with mechanical parts, n.e.s.	4,7	0
9503 00 99		Toys, n.e.s.	Free	0
9504 10 00		Video games for use with a television receiver	Free	0
9504 20 10		Billiard tables	Free	0
9504 20 90		Billiards of all kinds and accessories (excl. tables)	Free	0
9504 30 10		Games with screen, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment	Free	0
9504 30 30		Flipper operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment	Free	0
9504 30 50		Games without screen, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment (excl. games with screen, flipper and automatic bowling alley equipment)	Free	0
9504 30 90		Parts of games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment (excl. of automatic bowling alley equipment)	Free	0
9504 40 00		Playing cards	2,7	0
9504 90 10		Electric car racing sets, having the character of competitive games	Free	0
9504 90 90		Tables for casino games, automatic bowling alley equipment, and other funfair, table or parlour games, incl. pintables (excl. operated by coins, banknotes (paper currency), discs or other similar articles, billiards, video games for use with a television receiver, playing cards and electric car racing sets, having the character of competitive games)	Free	0
9505 10 10		Christmas articles, of glass (excl. electric lighting sets)	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/743

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
9505 10 90		Christmas articles (excl. of glass, candles and electric lighting sets, natural Christmas trees and Christmas tree stands)	2,7	0
9505 90 00		Festival, carnival or other entertainment articles, incl. conjuring tricks and novelty jokes, n.e.s.	2,7	0
9506 11 10		Cross-country skis	3,7	0
9506 11 21		Monoskis and snowboards	3,7	0
9506 11 29		Downhill skis (excl. monoskis and snowboards)	3,7	0
9506 11 80		Skis for ski-jumping	3,7	0
9506 12 00		Ski bindings	3,7	0
9506 19 00		Ski equipment for winter sports (other than skis and ski-fastenings [ski-bindings])	2,7	0
9506 21 00		Sailboards	2,7	0
9506 29 00		Water-skis, surfboards and other water-sport equipment (other than sailboards)	2,7	0
9506 31 00		Golf clubs, complete	2,7	0
9506 32 00		Golf balls	2,7	0
9506 39 10		Parts of golf clubs	2,7	0
9506 39 90		Golf equipment (excl. balls, clubs and parts thereof)	2,7	0
9506 40 10		Bats, balls and nets for table-tennis	2,7	0
9506 40 90		Articles and equipment for table-tennis (excl. bats, balls and nets)	2,7	0
9506 51 00		Tennis rackets, whether or not strung (excl. table-tennis bats)	4,7	0
9506 59 00		Badminton and similar rackets, whether or not strung (other than tennis rackets and table-tennis bats)	2,7	0
9506 61 00		Tennis balls (excl. table tennis balls)	2,7	0
9506 62 10		Inflatable leather balls	2,7	0

L 356/744

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
9506 62 90	Inflatable balls (excl. of leather)	2,7	0
9506 69 10	Cricket and polo balls	Free	0
9506 69 90	Balls (excl. inflatable, golf, table-tennis, tennis, cricket and polo balls)	2,7	0
9506 70 10	Ice skates, incl. skating boots with skates attached	Free	0
9506 70 30	Roller skates, incl. skating boots with rollers attached	2,7	0
9506 70 90	Parts and accessories for ice skates and roller skates, n.e.s.	2,7	0
9506 91 10	Exercising apparatus with adjustable resistance mechanisms	2,7	0
9506 91 90	Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics (excl. exercising apparatus with adjustable resistance mechanisms)	2,7	0
9506 99 10	Cricket and polo equipment (excl. balls)	Free	0
9506 99 90	Articles and equipment for sport and outdoor games n.e.s; swimming and paddling pools	2,7	0
9507 10 00	Fishing rods	3,7	0
9507 20 10	Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled, unmounted	1,7	0
9507 20 90	Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled, mounted	3,7	0
9507 30 00	Fishing reels	3,7	0
9507 90 00	Line fishing tackle n.e.s; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoys and similar hunting or shooting requisites (excl. decoy calls of all kinds and stuffed birds of heading 9705)	3,7	0
9508 10 00	Travelling circuses and travelling menageries	1,7	0
9508 90 00	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling theatres (excl. travelling circuses and travelling menageries, booths, incl. the goods on sale, goods for distribution as prizes, gaming machines accepting coins or tokens, and tractors and other transport vehicles, incl. normal trailers)	1,7	0
9601 10 00	Worked ivory and articles of ivory, n.e.s.	2,7	0
9601 90 10	Worked coral, natural or agglomerated, and articles of coral, n.e.s.	Free	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/745

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
9601 90 90	Worked bone, tortoiseshell, horn, antlers, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material and articles of these materials, n.e.s. (excl. ivory or coral)	Free	0
9602 00 00	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials n.e.s.; moulded or carved articles of wax, of paraffin, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles n.e.s.; worked, unhardened gelatin, and articles of unhardened gelatin, n.e.s.	2,2	0
9603 10 00	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	3,7	0
9603 21 00	Tooth brushes, incl. dental-plate brushes	3,7	0
9603 29 30	Hair brushes	3,7	0
9603 29 80	Shaving brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other brushes for use on the person (excl. tooth brushes, dental-plate brushes and hair brushes)	3,7	0
9603 30 10	Artists' and writing brushes	3,7	0
9603 30 90	Brushes for the application of cosmetics	3,7	0
9603 40 10	Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (excl. artists' and similar brushes of subheading 9603 30)	3,7	0
9603 40 90	Paint pads and rollers	3,7	0
9603 50 00	Brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	2,7	0
9603 90 10	Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised	2,7	0
9603 90 91	Road-sweeping brushes; household type brooms and brushes, incl. shoe brushes and clothes brushes; brushes for grooming animals (excl. brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles, and brooms or brushes consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials)	3,7	0
9603 90 99	Mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; squeegees of rubber or similar flexible materials; brooms and brushes, n.e.s.	3,7	0
9604 00 00	Hand sieves and hand riddles (excl. colanders)	3,7	0
9605 00 00	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning (excl. manicure sets)	3,7	0
9606 10 00	Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press studs and parts therefor	3,7	0

L 356/746

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
9606 21 00	Buttons of plastics, not covered with textile material (excl. press-fasteners, snap-fasteners, press studs and cuff links)	3,7	0
9606 22 00	Buttons of base metal, not covered with textile material (excl. press-fasteners, snap-fasteners, press studs and cuff links)	3,7	0
9606 29 00	Buttons (excl. of plastics or base metal, not covered with textile material, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners, press studs and cuff links)	3,7	0
9606 30 00	Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks	2,7	0
9607 11 00	Slide fasteners fitted with chain scoops of base metal	6,7	0
9607 19 00	Slide fasteners (excl. fitted with chain scoops of base metal)	7,7	0
9607 20 10	Parts of slide fasteners of base metal	6,7	0
9607 20 90	Parts of slide fasteners (other than of base metal)	7,7	0
9608 10 10	Ball-point pens with liquid ink	3,7	0
9608 10 30	Ball-point pens with body or cap of precious metal or rolled precious metal (excl. ball-point pens with liquid ink)	3,7	0
9608 10 91	Ball-point pens with replaceable refill (excl. with body or cap of precious metal or rolled precious metal, and ball-point pens with liquid ink)	3,7	0
9608 10 99	Ball-point pens (excl. with replaceable refill, and with liquid ink)	3,7	0
9608 20 00	Felt-tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	3,7	0
9608 31 00	Indian ink drawing pens	3,7	0
9608 39 10	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens, with body or cap of precious metal or rolled precious metal (excl. Indian ink drawing pens)	3,7	0
9608 39 90	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens (excl. with body or cap of precious metal or rolled precious metal, and Indian ink drawing pens)	3,7	0
9608 40 00	Propelling or sliding pencils	3,7	0
9608 50 00	Sets of articles from two or more of the following: ball-point pens, felt or fibre-tipped pens and markers, fountain pens and propelling pencils	3,7	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/747

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
9608 60 10	Refills for ball-point pens, comprising the ball-point and ink-reservoir, with liquid ink	2,7	0
9608 60 90	Refills for ball-point pens, comprising the ball-point and ink-reservoir (excl. with liquid ink)	2,7	0
9608 91 00	Pen nibs and nib points	2,7	0
9608 99 20	Parts of ball point pens, felt-tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers, fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens and propelling or sliding pencils, of metal, n.e.s; duplicating stylos, pen-holders, pencil-holders and the like, of metal	2,7	0
9608 99 80	Parts of ball point pens, felt-tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers, fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens and propelling or sliding pencils, of non-metal materials, n.e.s; duplicating stylos, pen-holders, pencil-holders and the like, of non-metal materials	2,7	0
9609 10 10	Pencils, with leads of graphite encased in a rigid sheath	2,7	0
9609 10 90	Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath (excl. with leads of graphite)	2,7	0
9609 20 00	Pencil leads, black or coloured	2,7	0
9609 90 10	Pastels and drawing charcoals	2,7	0
9609 90 90	Pencils, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks	1,7	0
9610 00 00	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed	2,7	0
9611 00 00	Hand-operated date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets	2,7	0
9612 10 10	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges, of plastics (excl. woven of textile materials)	2,7	0
9612 10 20	Ribbons made from man-made fibres, of a width of < 30 mm, permanently enclosed in plastic or metal cartridges, of a kind used in automatic typewriters, automatic data-processing equipment and other equipment	Free	0
9612 10 80	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not in spools or cartridges, made from fibres or paper (excl. those made from man-made fibres of subheading 9612 10 20)	2,7	0

CN 2007	Description	Base rate	Category
9612 20 00	Ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes	2,7	0
9613 10 00	Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	2,7	0
9613 20 10	Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable, with electrical ignition system	2,7	0
9613 20 90	Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable, with mechanical ignition system	2,7	0
9613 80 00	Lighters (excl. gas fuelled pocket lighters, and fuses and primers for propellant powders and explosives)	2,7	0
9613 90 00	Parts of lighters, n.e.s.	2,7	0
9614 00 10	Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of pipes	Free	0
9614 00 90	Smoking pipes, incl. pipe bowls, cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof, n.e.s. (excl. roughly shaped blocks of wood for the manufacture of pipes)	2,7	0
9615 11 00	Combs, hair-slides and the like of hard rubber or plastics	2,7	0
9615 19 00	Combs, hair-slides and the like (excl. of hard rubber or plastics)	2,7	0
9615 90 00	Hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, and parts thereof, n.e.s. (excl. electro-thermic appliances of heading 8516)	2,7	0
9616 10 10	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays (excl. coin or token-operated)	2,7	0
9616 10 90	Mounts and heads for scent sprays and similar toilet sprays (excl. for coin or token-operated)	2,7	0
9616 20 00	Powder puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	2,7	0
9617 00 11	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, having a capacity of ≤ 0,75 l	6,7	0
9617 00 19	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, having a capacity of > 0,75 l	6,7	0
9617 00 90	Parts of vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels (excl. glass inners)	6,7	0
9618 00 00	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures, automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing (excl. the articles actually on display, educational models and toy dolls)	1,7	0

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/749

CN 2007		Description	Base rate	Category
9701 10 00		Paintings, e.g. oil paintings, watercolours and pastels, and drawings executed entirely by hand (excl. technical drawings and the like of heading 4906, and hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles)	Free	0
9701 90 00		Collages and similar decorative plaques	Free	0
9702 00 00		Original engravings, prints and lithographs	Free	0
9703 00 00		Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	Free	0
9704 00 00		Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 4907	Free	0
9705 00 00		Collections and collector's pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest	Free	0
9706 00 00		Antiques of > 100 years old	Free	0'

ANNEX IV

SECTION D

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF ECUADOR FOR GOODS ORIGINATING IN THE EUROPEAN UNION

Unless otherwise provided in the Tariff Elimination Schedule of Ecuador, the following staging categories shall apply in accordance with Article 22 (Elimination of Customs Duties) of Title III (Trade in Goods) of this Agreement:

1. Customs duties on goods originating in the European Union (hereinafter referred to as “originating goods”) corresponding to the tariff lines in staging category “0” shall be completely eliminated as of the date this Agreement enters into force.
2. Customs duties on originating goods provided for in the tariff lines in staging category “3” shall be eliminated in four equal stages, beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force; the remaining stages shall be made on 1 January of the successive years, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty.
3. Customs duties on originating goods provided for in the tariff lines in staging category “5” shall be eliminated in six equal stages, beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force; the remaining stages shall be made on 1 January of the successive years, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty.
4. Customs duties on originating goods provided for in the tariff lines in staging category “7” shall be eliminated in eight equal stages, beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force; the remaining stages shall be made on 1 January of the successive years, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty.
5. Customs duties on originating goods provided for in the tariff lines in staging category “10” shall be eliminated in eleven equal stages, beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force; the remaining stages shall be made on 1 January of the successive years, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty.
6. Customs duties on originating goods provided for in the tariff lines in staging category “15” shall be eliminated in sixteen equal stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force; the remaining stages shall be made on 1 January of the successive years, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty.
7. Originating goods provided for in the staging category “E” are exempt from any commitments related to customs duties.
8. Customs duties on originating goods subject to the Price Stabilisation Mechanism (hereinafter referred to as “MEP”) provided for in the tariff lines in staging category “IB” shall be progressively eliminated. For the purposes of tariff elimination, the base rate shall be the least of the base rate in the tariff elimination schedule or the MFN duty applied. This elimination shall be carried out in four equal stages, beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force; the remaining stages shall be made on 1 January of the successive years, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty.
9. Customs duties on originating goods subject to MEP provided for in the tariff lines in staging category “IC” shall be progressively eliminated. For the purposes of tariff elimination, the base rate shall be the least of the base rate in the tariff elimination schedule or the MFN duty applied. This elimination shall be carried out in six equal stages, beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force; the remaining stages shall be made on 1 January of the successive years, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty.
10. Customs duties on originating goods subject to MEP provided for in the tariff lines in staging category “ID” shall be progressively eliminated. For the purposes of tariff elimination, the base rate shall be the least of the base rate in the tariff elimination schedule or the MFN duty applied. This elimination shall be carried out in eight equal stages, beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force; the remaining stages shall be made on 1 January of the successive years, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty.
11. Customs duties on originating goods subject to MEP provided for in the tariff lines in staging category “IE” shall be progressively eliminated. For the purposes of tariff elimination, the base rate shall be the least of the base rate in the tariff elimination schedule or the MFN duty applied. This elimination shall be carried out in eleven equal stages, beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force; the remaining stages shall be made on 1 January of the successive years, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty.

12. The fixed component of the MEP (15 %) of originating goods provided for in staging category "IF" shall be eliminated on the date this Agreement enters into force.
13. The fixed component of the MEP (20 %) of originating goods provided for in staging category "IG" shall be eliminated on the date this Agreement enters into force.
14. The fixed component of the MEP (15 %) of originating provided for in staging category "IH" shall be eliminated in six equal stages, beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force; the remaining stages shall be made on 1 January of the successive years.
15. The fixed component of the MEP (20 %) of originating goods provided for in staging category "II" shall be eliminated in eight equal stages, beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force; the remaining stages shall be made on 1 January of the successive years.
16. The fixed component of the MEP (15 %) of originating provided for in staging category "IJ" shall be eliminated in eleven equal stages, beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force; the remaining stages shall be made on 1 January of the successive years.
17. The fixed component of the MEP (20 %) of originating goods provided for in staging category "IK" shall be eliminated in eleven equal stages, beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force; the remaining stages shall be made on 1 January of the successive years.
18. Customs duties on originating goods provided for in the staging category "B" are exempt from tariff elimination; notwithstanding the above, as of the date this Agreement enters into force Ecuador shall eliminate the fixed component of the MEP (15 %) for an annual quota of 800 metric tonnes, with a yearly increase of 24 metric tonnes from year one,
19. Customs duties on originating goods provided for in the staging category "B1" are exempt from tariff elimination; notwithstanding the above, as of the date this Agreement enters into force Ecuador shall not apply import duties for an annual aggregate quota (*) of 800 metric tonnes, with a yearly increase of 24 metric tonnes from year one.
20. Customs duties on originating goods provided for in the staging category "D" are exempt from tariff elimination; notwithstanding the above, Ecuador shall not apply import duties for an annual aggregate quota of 500 metric tonnes, with a yearly increase of 15 metric tonnes from year one.
21. Customs duties on originating goods provided for in the staging category "L1" are exempt from tariff elimination; notwithstanding the above, as of the date this Agreement enters into force Ecuador shall not apply import duties for an annual aggregate quota of 400 metric tonnes, with a yearly increase of 20 metric tonnes from year one.
22. Customs duties on originating goods provided for in the staging category "L2" are exempt from tariff elimination; notwithstanding the above, as of the date this Agreement enters into force Ecuador shall not apply import duties for an annual aggregate quota of 600 metric tonnes, with a yearly increase of 30 metric tonnes from year one.
23. Customs duties on originating goods provided for in the staging category "L3" are exempt from tariff elimination; notwithstanding the above, as of the date this Agreement enters into force Ecuador shall not apply import duties for an annual aggregate quota of 500 metric tonnes, with a yearly increase of 25 metric tonnes from year one.
24. Customs duties on originating goods provided for in the staging category "L4" shall be eliminated in eighteen equal stages, beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force; the remaining stages shall be made on 1 January of the successive years, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty; notwithstanding the above, as of the date this Agreement enters into force Ecuador shall not apply import duties for an annual aggregate quota of 1 000 metric tonnes, with a yearly increase of 50 metric tonnes from year one.
25. Customs duties on originating goods provided for in the staging category "M" are exempt from tariff elimination; notwithstanding the above, as of the date this Agreement enters into force Ecuador shall not apply import duties for an annual aggregate quota of 300 metric tonnes.
26. Customs duties on originating goods provided for in the staging category "MC" are exempt from tariff elimination; notwithstanding the above, as of the date this Agreement enters into force Ecuador shall not apply import duties for an annual aggregate quota of 400 metric tonnes.

27. Customs duties on originating goods provided for in the staging category "PA" are exempt from tariff elimination; notwithstanding the above, as of the date this Agreement enters into force Ecuador shall not apply import duties for an aggregate tariff quota of 250 metric tonnes, with a yearly increase of 7,5 metric tonnes from year one.
- 28 With regard to originating goods provided for in the staging category "P", Ecuador shall not apply import duties for an aggregate quota of 800 metric tonnes as of the date this Agreement enters into force, with a yearly increase of 24 metric tonnes from year one. Goods imported in quantities exceeding the cumulated amount for each year shall receive the following treatment:
- (a) customs duties for originating goods under tariff line 16010000 are exempt from tariff elimination;
 - (b) the fixed component of the MEP (20 %) for tariff line 02101200 shall be eliminated in eight equal stages, beginning from the date this Agreement enters into force; the remaining stages shall be made each on 1 January of the successive years;
 - (c) customs duties corresponding for tariff lines 02101900, 16024100 and 16024200 shall be eliminated in accordance with the provisions established under category "15".
29. Customs duties on originating goods provided for in the staging category "SP" are exempt from tariff elimination; notwithstanding the above, as of the date this Agreement enters into force Ecuador shall not apply import duties for an annual aggregate quota of 750 metric tonnes.
30. The rates of the customs duties in each cut shall be rounded down at least to the nearest tenth of a percentage point, or, if the rate of customs duty is expressed in monetary units, at least to the nearest 0,001 of the official monetary unit of Ecuador.
31. For the purposes of this Section, "year one" means the calendar year beginning 1 January following the year in which this Agreement enters into force pursuant to Article 330 (Entry into Force) of this Agreement. The years referred to as "year two", "year three", etc mean the calendar years following year one, as defined in this paragraph.
32. The provisions of this Section are expressed in terms of the Nomenclature of the Member States of the Andean Community (NANDINA) based on the Harmonised Commodity Description and Coding System (HS) 2007 version.
33. The interpretation of the provisions of this Section, including the updating of tariff lines, shall be governed by the General Notes, Section Notes and Chapter Notes of the NANDINA. To the extent that the provisions of this Section are identical to the corresponding provisions of the NANDINA, the provisions of this Section shall have the same meaning as the corresponding provisions of the NANDINA.
34. If the entry into force of the present Agreement corresponds to a date later than 1 January and before 31 December of the same calendar year, the tariff quota amount will be prorated in a manner proportional to the rest of the calendar year.
-
- (¹) The "aggregate quota" is one that integrates the tariff lines included in the corresponding liberalisation schedule; as such, the use of this quota could include one or various tariff lines.'

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/753

ANNEX V

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULE OF ECUADOR FOR GOODS ORIGINATING IN THE EUROPEAN UNION

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
01011010	-- Horses	15	0	
01011020	-- Asses	10	0	
01019011	--- Racehorses	15	0	
01019019	--- Other	15	0	
01019090	-- Other	15	0	
01021000	- Pure-bred breeding animals	0	0	
01029010	-- Bulls for bullfighting	10	0	
01029090	-- Other	5	0	
01031000	- Pure-bred breeding animals	0	0	
01039100	-- Weighing less than 50 kg	10	0	
01039200	-- Weighing 50 kg or more	10	0	
01041010	-- Pure-bred breeding animals	0	0	
01041090	-- Other	10	0	
01042010	-- Pure-bred breeding animals	0	0	
01042090	-- Other	10	0	
01051100	-- Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	0	0	
01051200	-- Turkeys	0	0	
01051900	-- Other	0	0	
01059400	-- Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	10	0	
01059900	-- Other	10	0	
01061100	-- Primates	10	0	
01061200	-- Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i>); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i>)	10	0	
01061911	---- Llamas (<i>Lama glama</i>), including guanacos	10	0	

L 356/754

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
01061912	---- Alpacas (<i>Lama pacus</i>)	10	0	
01061919	---- Other	10	0	
01061990	Dogs	10	0	
01062000	- Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	10	0	
01063100	-- Birds of prey	10	0	
01063200	-- Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	10	0	
01063900	-- Other	10	0	
01069010	Bees	5	0	
01069090	-- Other	10	0	
02011000	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	20	E	
02012000	- Other cuts with bone in	20	E	
02013000	- Boneless	20	E	
02021000	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	20	E	
02022000	- Other cuts with bone in	20	E	
02023000	- Boneless	20	E	
02031100	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses	MEP	E	
02031200	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	MEP	E	
02031900	-- Other	MEP	E	
02032100	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses	MEP	E	
02032200	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	MEP	E	
02032900	-- Other	MEP	E	
02041000	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	20	10	
02042100	-- Carcase and half-carcasses	20	10	
02042200	-- Other cuts with bone in	20	10	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/755

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
02042300	-- Boneless	20	10	
02043000	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	20	10	
02044100	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses	20	10	
02044200	-- Other cuts with bone in	20	10	
02044300	-- Boneless	20	10	
02045000	- Meat of goats	20	5	
02050000	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen	25	5	
02061000	- Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	20	E	
02062100	-- Tongues	20	E	
02062200	-- Livers	20	E	
02062900	-- Other	20	E	
02063000	- Of swine, fresh or chilled	20	0	
02064100	-- Livers	25	0	
02064900	-- Other	25	0	
02068000	- Other, fresh or chilled	25	5	
02069000	- Other, frozen	25	5	
02071100	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	MEP	E	
02071200	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen	MEP	E	
02071300	-- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	MEP	E	
02071400	-- Cuts and offal, frozen	MEP	E	
02072400	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	MEP	E	
02072500	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen	MEP	E	
02072600	-- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	MEP	E	
02072700	-- Cuts and offal, frozen	MEP	E	
02073200	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	MEP	E	

L 356/756

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
02073300	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen	MEP	E	
02073400	-- Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	MEP	E	
02073500	-- Other, fresh or chilled	MEP	E	
02073600	-- Other, frozen	MEP	E	
02081000	- Of rabbits or hares	25	0	
02083000	- Of primates	20	0	
02084000	- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i>); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i>)	20	0	
02085000	- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	20	0	
02089000	- Other	20	0	
02090010	- Bellies	25	0	
02090090	- Other	25	0	
02101100	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	25	7	
02101200	-- Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	MEP	P	
02101900	-- Other	45	P	
02102000	- Meat of bovine animals	25	E	
02109100	-- Of primates	25	0	
02109200	-- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i>); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i>)	25	0	
02109300	-- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	25	0	
02109910	---- Edible flours of meat or meat offal			
02109910 A	---- Edible flours of meat or meat offal	30	10	Except poultry products
02109910 B	---- Edible flours of meat or meat offal	30	E	Poultry products

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/757

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
02109990	--- Other			
02109990 A	---- Other	30	10	Except poultry products
02109990 B	---- Other	30	E	Poultry products
0301100000	- Ornamental fish	10	0	
0301911000	--- For industrial breeding or rearing	5	0	
0301919000	--- Other	10	0	
0301920000	-- Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	5	0	
0301930000	-- Carp	5	0	
0301940000	-- Bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	10	0	
0301950000	-- Southern bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	10	0	
0301991000	--- For industrial breeding or rearing	5	0	
0301999000	--- Other	10	0	
0302110000	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	20	0	
0302120000	-- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	20	0	
0302190000	-- Other	20	0	
0302210000	-- Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	20	0	
0302220000	-- Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	20	0	
0302230000	-- Sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)	20	0	
0302290000	-- Other	20	0	
0302310000	-- Albacore or longfinned tuna (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)	20	0	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
0302320000	-- Yellowfin tuna (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	0	0	
0302330000	-- Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	0	0	
0302340000	-- Bigeye tuna (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>)	0	0	
0302350000	-- Bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	20	0	
0302360000	-- Southern bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	20	0	
0302390000	-- Other	0	0	
0302400000	- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), excluding livers and roes	20	0	
0302500000	- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), excluding livers and roes	20	0	
0302610000	-- Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), Sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	20	0	
0302620000	-- Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	20	0	
0302630000	-- Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	20	0	
0302640000	-- Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	20	0	
0302650000	-- Dogfish and other sharks	20	0	
0302660000	-- Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	20	0	
0302670000	-- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	20	0	
0302680000	-- Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	20	0	
0302690010	---- Tilapia	20	0	
0302690090	---- Other	20	0	
0302700000	- Livers and roes	20	0	
0303110000	-- Sockeye salmon (Red salmon) (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>)	20	0	
0303190000	-- Other	20	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/759

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
0303210000	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	20	0	
0303220000	-- Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	20	0	
0303290000	-- Other	20	0	
0303310000	-- Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	20	0	
0303320000	-- Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	20	0	
0303330000	-- Sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)	20	0	
0303390000	-- Other	20	0	
0303410000	-- Albacore or longfinned tuna (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)	0	0	
0303420000	-- Yellowfin tuna (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	0	0	
0303430000	-- Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	0	0	
0303440000	-- Bigeye tuna (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>)	0	0	
0303450000	-- Bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	20	0	
0303460000	-- Southern bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	20	0	
0303490000	-- Other	20	0	
0303510000	-- Herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	20	0	
0303520000	-- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	20	0	
0303610000	-- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	0	0	
0303620000	-- Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	0	0	
0303710000	-- Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), Sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	20	0	
0303720000	-- Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	20	0	
0303730000	-- Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	20	0	

L 356/760

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
0303740000	-- Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	20	0	
0303750000	-- Dogfish and other sharks	20	0	
0303760000	-- Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	20	0	
0303770000	-- Sea bass (<i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> , <i>Dicentrarchus punctatus</i>)	20	0	
0303780000	-- Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	20	0	
0303790010	---- Tilapia	0	0	
0303790090	---- Other	0	0	
0303800000	- Livers and roes	20	0	
0304110000	-- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	20	0	
0304120000	-- Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	20	0	
0304190010	---- Tilapia	20	0	
0304190090	---- Other	20	0	
0304210000	-- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	20	0	
0304220000	-- Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	20	0	
0304291000	---- Of hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	20	0	
0304299010	----- Tilapia	20	0	
0304299090	----- Other	20	0	
0304910000	-- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	20	0	
0304920000	-- Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	20	0	
0304990000	-- Other	20	0	
0305100000	- Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	10	0	
0305200000	- Livers and roes of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	20	0	
0305301000	-- Of cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	20	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/761

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
0305309000	-- Other	20	0	
0305410000	-- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	20	0	
0305420000	-- Herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	20	0	
0305490000	-- Other	20	0	
0305510000	-- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	20	0	
0305591000	---- Fins of sharks and other dogfish	20	0	
0305592000	---- Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	20	0	
0305599000	---- Other	20	0	
0305610000	-- Herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	20	0	
0305620000	-- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	20	0	
0305630000	-- Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	20	0	
0305690000	-- Other	20	0	
0306110000	-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.)	20	0	
0306120000	-- Lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> spp.)	20	0	
0306131100	----- Whole	20	0	
0306131200	----- Tails, shelled	20	0	
0306131300	----- Tails, with shell, not cooked by steaming or boiling in water	20	0	
0306131400	----- Tails, with shell, cooked by steaming or boiling in water	20	0	
0306131900	----- Other	20	0	
0306139100	----- Shrimps	20	0	
0306139900	----- Other	20	0	
0306140000	-- Crabs	20	0	

L 356/762

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
0306190000	-- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	20	0	
0306210000	-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.)	20	0	
0306220000	-- Lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> spp.)	20	0	
0306231100	---- For industrial breeding or rearing	5	0	
0306231900	---- Other	20	0	
0306239100	---- For industrial breeding or rearing	5	0	
0306239900	---- Other	20	0	
0306240000	-- Crabs	20	0	
0306291000	--- Flours, meals and pellets	20	0	
0306299000	--- Other	20	0	
0307100000	- Oysters	20	0	
0307211000	--- Scallops	20	0	
0307219000	--- Other	20	0	
0307291000	--- Scallops	20	0	
0307299000	--- Other	20	0	
0307310000	-- Live, fresh or chilled	20	0	
0307390000	-- Other	20	0	
0307410000	-- Live, fresh or chilled	20	0	
0307490000	-- Other	20	0	
0307510000	-- Live, fresh or chilled	20	0	
0307590000	-- Other	20	0	
0307600000	- Snails, other than sea snails	20	0	
0307911000	--- Sea urchins	20	0	
0307919000	--- Other	20	0	
0307992000	--- Abalone (<i>Concholepas concholepas</i>)	20	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/763

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
0307993000	--- Fuscus (<i>Isostichopus fuscus</i>)	20	0	
0307994000	--- Winkle	20	0	
0307995000	--- Limpets	20	0	
0307999000	--- Other	20	0	
04011000	- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1 %	MEP	E	
04012000	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 % but not exceeding 6 %	MEP	E	
04013000	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 %	MEP	E	
04021010	-- In packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	MEP	L1	
04021090	-- Other	MEP	L1	
04022111	---- In immediate packings of a net content of 2,5 kg or less	MEP	L1	
04022119	---- Other	MEP	L1	
04022191	- In packings of a net content of 2,5 kg or less	MEP	L1	
04022199	---- Other	MEP	L1	
04022911	---- In packings of a net content of 2,5 kg or less	MEP	L1	
04022919	---- Other	MEP	L1	
04022991	---- In packings of a net content of 2,5 kg or less	MEP	L1	
04022999	---- Other	MEP	L1	
04029110	--- Evaporated milk	MEP	L2	
04029190	--- Other	MEP	L1	
04029910	--- Condensed milk	30	L2	
04029990	--- Other	MEP	L2	
04031000	- Yogurt	30	L3	
04039010	-- Buttermilk	30	L1	
04039090	-- Other	30	L1	

L 356/764

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
04041010	-- Partly or wholly demineralised whey	5	5	
04041090	-- Other	MEP	L1	
04049000	- Other	MEP	L1	
04051000	- Butter	MEP	E	
04052000	- Dairy spreads	MEP	L3	
04059020	-- Anhydrous milkfat ("butteroil")	MEP	E	
04059090	-- Other	MEP	E	
04061000	- Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd	20	E	
04062000	- Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	20	L3	
04063000	- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	MEP	L3	
04064000	- Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by <i>Penicillium roqueforti</i>	20	L4	
04069040	-- With a moisture content of less than 50 % by weight calculated on a totally defatted basis	25	L4	
04069050	-- With a moisture content of at least 50 % but lower than 56 % by weight calculated on a totally defatted basis	25	L4	
04069060	-- With a moisture content of at least 56 % but lower than 69 % by weight calculated on a totally defatted basis			
04069060 A	--- With a moisture content of at least 56 % but no more than 63,5 % by weight calculated on a totally defatted basis	25	L4	
04069060 B	--- With a moisture content higher than 63,5 % but lower than 69 % by weight calculated on a totally defatted basis	MEP	L3	
04069090	-- Other	MEP	L3	
04070010	- For hatching	0	0	
04070020	- For producing vaccines (free of certain pathogens)	0	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/765

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
04070090	- Other	25	E	
04081100	-- Dry	25	E	
04081900	-- Other	25	E	
04089100	-- Dry	25	E	
04089900	-- Other	25	E	
04090010	- In containers holding 300 kg or more	15	10	
04090090	- Other	30	10	
04100000	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	25	5	
05010000	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	20	0	
05021000	- Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	0	0	
05029000	- Other	10	0	
05040010	- Stomachs	20	D	
05040020	- Tripe	10	D	
05040030	- Bladders	10	D	
05051000	- Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	10	0	
05059000	- Other	10	0	
05061000	- Ossein and bones treated with acid	10	0	
05069000	- Other	10	0	
05071000	- Ivory; ivory powder and waste	10	0	
05079000	- Other	10	0	
0508000000	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof	10	0	
05100010	- Bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal substances used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products	10	0	

L 356/766

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
05100090	- Other	10	0	
05111000	- Bovine semen	0	0	
0511911000	--- Fish roe	0	0	
0511912000	--- Fish waste	5	0	
0511919000	--- Other	0	0	
05119910	--- Cochineal and similar insects	0	0	
05119930	--- Animal, other than bovino, semen	0	0	
05119940	--- Embryos	0	0	
05119990	--- Other	0	0	
06011000	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant	0	0	
06012000	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots	0	0	
06021010	-- Orchids	0	0	
06021090	-- Other	0	0	
06022000	- Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts	0	0	
06023000	- Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	0	0	
06024000	- Roses, grafted or not	0	0	
06029010	-- Orchids and rooted cuttings thereof	0	0	
06029090	-- Other	0	0	
06031100	-- Roses	15	0	
06031210	--- Miniature	15	0	
06031290	--- Other	15	0	
06031300	-- Orchids	15	0	
06031410	--- Pompons	15	0	
06031490	--- Other	15	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/767

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
06031910	--- Gypsophila (shower, illusion) (<i>Gypsophila paniculata</i> L.)	15	0	
06031920	--- Aster	15	0	
06031930	--- Alstroemeria	15	0	
06031940	--- Gerbera	15	0	
06031990	--- Lilies	15	0	
06039000	- Other	15	0	
06041000	- Mosses and lichens	15	0	
06049100	-- Fresh	15	0	
06049900	-- Other	15	0	
07011000	- Seed	0	0	
07019000	- Other	20	15	
07020000	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled	15	7	
07031000	- Onions and shallots	15	10	
07032010	-- Seed	15	0	
07032090	-- Other	20	0	
07039000	- Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	15	0	
07041000	- Cauliflowers and headed broccoli	15	0	
07042000	- Brussels sprouts	15	5	
07049000	- Other	15	5	
07051100	-- Cabbage lettuce	15	0	
07051900	-- Other	15	0	
07052100	-- Witloof chicory (<i>Cichorium intybus</i> var. <i>foliosum</i>)	15	0	
07052900	-- Other	15	5	
07061000	- Carrots and turnips	15	5	

L 356/768

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
07069000	– Other	15	5	
07070000	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled	15	5	
07081000	– Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	15	10	
07082000	– Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)	25	10	
07089000	– Other	15	5	
07092000	– Asparagus	15	5	
07093000	– Aubergines (eggplants)	15	5	
07094000	– Celery other than celeriac	15	5	
07095100	-- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	15	5	
07095900	-- Other	15	5	
07096000	– Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i>	15	10	
07097000	– Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	15	5	
07099010	– Sweetcorn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)	15	M	
07099020	-- Olives	15	10	
07099030	-- Globe artichokes	15	0	
07099090	-- Other	15	10	
07101000	– Potatoes	25	PA	
07102100	-- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	15	10	
07102200	-- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)	25	10	
07102900	-- Other	15	5	
07103000	– Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	15	5	
07104000	– Sweetcorn	15	MC	
07108010	-- Asparagus	15	0	
07108090	-- Other	15	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/769

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
07109000	– Mixtures of vegetables	15	7	
07112000	– Olives	15	0	
07114000	– Cucumbers and gherkins	15	5	
07115100	– Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	15	5	
07115900	-- Other	15	5	
07119000	– Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables	15	5	
07122000	– Onions	25	7	
07123100	-- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	15	5	
07123200	-- Wood ears (<i>Auricularia</i> spp.)	15	5	
07123300	-- Jelly fungi (<i>Tremella</i> spp.)	15	5	
07123900	-- Other (wood ears and mushrooms)	15	5	
07129010	-- Garlic	15	5	
07129020	-- Sweet corn seed	15	0	
07129090	-- Other	15	0	
07131010	-- Seed	0	0	
07131090	-- Other (peas)	15	10	
07132010	-- Seed	0	0	
07132090	-- Other (chickpeas)	15	10	
07133110	---- Seed	0	0	
07133190	---- Other (beans)	20	10	
07133210	---- Seed	0	0	
07133290	---- Other	20	10	
07133311	----- Black	0	0	
07133319	----- Other	0	0	
07133391	----- Black	15	10	
07133392	----- Canary	15	10	

L 356/770

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
07133399	----- Other (other beans)	15	10	
07133910	---- Seed	0	0	
07133991	----- Lima beans (<i>Phaseolus lunatus</i>)	20	10	
07133992	----- Cowpeas (<i>Vigna unguiculata</i>)	20	10	
07133999	----- Other	20	10	
07134010	-- Seed	0	0	
07134090	-- Other (lentils)	15	5	
07135010	-- Seed	0	0	
07135090	-- Other (broad beans)	15	5	
07139010	-- Seed	0	0	
07139090	-- Other (dried leguminous vegetables)	15	5	
07141000	- Manioc (cassava)	15	0	
07142010	-- Seed	15	0	
07142090	-- Other	15	0	
07149010	-- Maca (<i>Lepidium meyenii</i>)	15	0	
07149090	-- Other	15	5	
08011110	---- Seed	0	0	
08011190	---- Other	15	0	
08011900	-- Other	15	0	
08012100	-- In shell	15	0	
08012200	-- Not in shell (nuts)	15	10	
08013100	-- In shell	15	5	
08013200	-- Not in shell	15	5	
08021100	-- In shell	15	5	
08021210	---- Seed	0	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/771

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
08021290	--- Other	15	0	
08022100	-- In shell	15	5	
08022200	-- Not in shell	15	0	
08023100	-- In shell	15	5	
08023200	-- Not in shell	15	0	
08024000	- Chestnuts (<i>Castanea</i> spp.)	15	5	
08025000	- Pistachios	15	5	
08026000	- Macadamia nuts	15	0	
08029000	- Other	15	0	
08030011	-- Plantain variety (for cooking)	15	0	
08030012	-- Cavendish Valery variety	15	0	
08030013	-- Bananitos (<i>Musa acuminata</i>)	15	0	
08030019	-- Other	15	0	
08030020	- Dried	15	0	
08041000	- Dates	15	5	
08042000	- Figs	15	5	
08043000	- Pineapples	15	5	
08044000	- Avocados	15	0	
08045010	-- Guavas	15	0	
08045020	-- Mangos and mangosteens	15	0	
08051000	- Oranges			
08051000 A	- Oranges	20	0	For the period from 1 November to 30 April
08051000 B	- Oranges	20	10	For the period from 1 May to 31 October

L 356/772

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
08052010	-- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas)			
08052010 A	--- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas)	20	5	For the period from 1 November to 30 April
08052010 B	--- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas)	20	10	For the period from 1 May to 31 October
08052020	-- Tangelos (<i>Citrus reticulata</i> x <i>Citrus paradisis</i>)			
08052020 A	--- Tangelos (<i>Citrus reticulata</i> x <i>Citrus paradisis</i>)	15	0	For the period from 1 November to 30 April
08052020 B	--- Tangelos (<i>Citrus reticulata</i> x <i>Citrus paradisis</i>)	15	10	For the period from 1 May to 31 October
08052090	-- Other			
08052090 A	--- Other	15	0	For the period from 1 November to 30 April
08052090 B	--- Other	15	10	For the period from 1 May to 31 October
08054000	- Grapefruit, including pomelos	15	5	
08055010	-- Lemons (<i>Citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i>)	15	10	
08055021	--- Of lemon (<i>Citrus limonum</i> , common lemon, creole lemon) (<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i>)	15	5	
08055022	--- Tahiti lime (<i>Citrus latifolia</i>)	15	5	
08059000	- Other	15	5	
08061000	- Fresh	15	0	
08062000	- Dried, including raisins	15	0	
08071100	-- Watermelon	15	0	
08071900	-- Other (melons)	15	5	
08072000	- Papaws (papayas)	15	5	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/773

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
08081000	– Apples	15	0	
08082010	-- Pears	15	0	
08082020	-- Quinces	15	0	
08091000	– Apricots	15	0	
08092000	– Cherries	15	0	
08093000	– Peaches, fresh, including nectarines	15	0	
08094000	– Plums and sloes	15	0	
08101000	– Strawberries	15	0	
08102000	– Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	15	0	
08104000	– Cranberries, bilberries and other fruit of the genus <i>Vaccinium</i>	15	5	
08105000	– Kiwifruit	15	0	
08106000	– Durians	15	5	
08109010	-- Granadillas and other passion fruits (<i>Passiflora</i> spp.)	15	5	
08109020	-- Cherimoyas, guanabanas and other annonas (<i>Annona</i> spp.)	15	5	
08109030	-- Tree tomatoes (tamarillo) (<i>Cyphomandra beta-cea</i>)	15	5	
08109040	-- Pitahaya (<i>Cereus</i> spp.)	15	5	
08109050	-- Cape gooseberries (<i>Physalis peruviana</i>)	15	5	
08109090	-- Other	15	0	
08111010	-- With added sugar or other sweetener	15	0	
08111090	-- Other	15	0	
08112000	– Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black-, white- or redcurrants	15	0	
08119010	– With added sugar or other sweetener	15	10	

L 356/774

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
08119091	--- Mango (<i>Mangifera indica</i> L.)	15	0	
08119092	--- Camu Camu (<i>Myrciaria dubia</i>)	15	0	
08119093	--- Lucuma (<i>Lucuma obovata</i>)	15	0	
08119094	--- "Maracuya" passion fruit (<i>Passiflora edulis</i>)	15	0	
08119095	--- Soursop (guanabana, <i>Annona muricata</i>)	15	0	
08119096	--- Papaya	15	0	
08119099	--- Other	15	5	
08121000	- Cherries	15	0	
08129020	-- Peaches, fresh, including nectarines	15	0	
08129090	-- Other	15	5	
08131000	- Apricots	15	5	
08132000	- Plums	15	5	
08133000	- Apples	15	5	
08134000	- Other fruit	15	5	
08135000	- Mixtures of dried fruits and nuts of this chapter	15	5	
08140010	- Of lemon (<i>Citrus limonum</i> , common lemon, creole lemon) (<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i>)	15	5	
08140090	- Other	15	5	
09011110	--- Seed	10	10	
09011190	--- Other	15	10	
09011200	-- Decaffeinated	15	10	
09012110	--- Grain	15	10	
09012120	--- Ground	20	10	
09012200	-- Decaffeinated	20	10	
09019000	- Other	20	10	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/775

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
09021000	– Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	15	10	
09022000	– Other green tea (not fermented)	15	10	
09023000	– Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	20	10	
09024000	– Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	20	10	
09030000	Maté	20	0	
09041100	-- Neither crushed nor powdered	15	5	
09041200	-- Crushed or powdered	15	5	
09042010	-- Paprika (<i>Capsicum annuum</i> , L.)	15	0	
09042090	-- Other	15	0	
09050000	Vanilla	15	0	
09061100	-- Cinnamon (<i>Cinnamomum zeylanicum</i> Blume)	10	5	
09061900	-- Other	10	5	
09062000	– Crushed or powdered	15	5	
09070000	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)	10	5	
09081000	– Nutmeg	10	5	
09082000	– Mace	10	0	
09083000	– Cardamoms	10	5	
09091000	– Seeds of anise or badian	10	0	
09092010	-- Seed	10	0	
09092090	-- Other	10	5	
09093000	– Cumin seed	10	5	
09094000	– Caraway seeds	10	0	
09095000	– Fennel seeds; juniper berries	10	0	
09101000	– Ginger	10	5	

L 356/776

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
09102000	– Saffron	10	0	
09103000	– Turmeric (curcuma)	10	0	
09109100	-- Mixtures referred to in note 1(b) to this chapter	10	5	
09109910	--- Bay leaves	10	0	
09109990	--- Other	10	0	
10011010	-- Seed	0	0	
10011090	-- Other	36	IC	
10019010	-- Wheat seed for sowing	0	0	
10019020	-- Other wheat	36	IC	
10019030	-- Meslin	36	IC	
10020010	– Seed	0	0	
10020090	– Other	15	5	
10030010	– Seed	0	0	
10030090	– Other	36	IC	
10040010	– Seed	0	0	
10040090	– Other	5	5	
10051000	– Seed	0	0	
10059011	--- Yellow	MEP	E	
10059012	--- White	MEP	E	
10059020	-- Popcorn (<i>Zea mays</i> convar. <i>microsperma</i> or <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>everta</i>)	15	E	
10059030	-- Giant white (<i>Zea mays amilacea</i> cv. <i>gigante</i>)	MEP	E	
10059040	-- Purple (<i>Zea mays amilacea</i> cv. <i>morado</i>)	MEP	E	
10059090	-- Other	MEP	E	
10061010	-- Seed	0	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/777

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
10061090	-- Other	MEP	E	
10062000	- Husked (brown) rice	MEP	E	
10063000	- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed	MEP	E	
10064000	- Broken rice	MEP	E	
10070010	- Seed	0	0	
10070090	- Other	MEP	E	
10081010	-- Seed	0	0	
10081090	-- Other	20	0	
10082010	-- Seed	0	0	
10082090	-- Other	15	0	
10083010	-- Seed	0	0	
10083090	-- Other	15	0	
10089011	---- Seed	0	0	
10089019	---- Other	20	0	
10089091	---- Seed	0	0	
10089092	---- Pendant amaranth (<i>Amaranthus caudatus</i>), excluding seed	20	0	
10089099	---- Other	20	0	
11010000	Wheat or meslin flour	36	IC	
11021000	- Rye flour	20	5	
11022000	- Maize (corn) flour	MEP	E	
11029000	- Other			
11029000 A	-- Other	20	10	Except rice flour
11029000 B	-- Other	20	E	Rice flour
11031100	-- of wheat	MEP	0	
11031300	-- of maize	20	E	

L 356/778

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
11031900	-- of other cereals			
11031900 A	---- of other cereals	20	10	Except groats and meal of rice
11031900 B	---- of other cereals	20	E	Groats and meal of rice
11032000	- Pellets			
11032000 A	-- Pellets	20	10	Except maize and rice pellets
11032000 B	-- Pellets	20	E	Maize and rice pellets
11041200	-- of oats	20	0	
11041900	-- of other cereals	30	5	
11042200	-- of oats	20	0	
11042300	-- of maize	20	E	
11042910	---- of barley	20	10	
11042990	---- Other	30	5	
11043000	- Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	15	5	
11051000	- Flour, meal and powder	30	10	
11052000	- Flakes, granules and pellets	30	10	
11061000	- of dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713	30	5	
11062010	-- Maca (<i>Lepidium meyenii</i>)	20	0	
11062090	-- Other	20	0	
11063010	-- of bananas or plantains	20	0	
11063020	-- of lucuma (<i>Lucuma obovata</i>)	20	0	
11063090	-- Other	20	0	
11071000	- Not roasted	MEP	0	
11072000	- Roasted	MEP	0	
11081100	-- Wheat starch	36	IE	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/779

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
11081200	-- Maize starch	MEP	E	
11081300	-- Potato starch (potato)	20	E	
11081400	-- Manioc (cassava) starch	20	E	
11081900	-- Other starches	MEP	E	
11082000	- Inulin	20	10	
11090000	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	20	10	
12010010	- Seed	0	0	
12010090	- Other	MEP	E	
12021010	-- Seed	0	0	
12021090	-- Other	MEP	IJ	
12022000	- Shelled, whether or not broken	MEP	IJ	
12030000	Copra	10	0	
12040010	- Seed	0	0	
12040090	- Other	10	0	
12051010	-- Seed	0	0	
12051090	-- Other	MEP	IF	
12059010	-- Seed	0	0	
12059090	-- Other	MEP	IF	
12060010	- Seed	0	0	
12060090	- Other	MEP	IJ	
12072010	-- Seed	0	0	
12072090	-- Other	15	10	
12074010	-- Seed	0	0	
12074090	-- Other	MEP	IF	
12075010	-- Seed	0	0	

L 356/780

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
12075090	-- Other	15	0	
12079100	-- Poppy seeds	15	0	
12079911	---- Palm nuts and kernels	0	0	
12079919	---- Other	0	0	
12079991	---- Shea seeds (karite seed)	MEP	IF	
12079999	---- Other	MEP	IK	
12081000	- Of soya beans	MEP	E	
12089000	- Other	MEP	IJ	
12091000	- Sugar beet seeds	0	0	
12092100	-- of alfalfa sprouts	0	0	
12092200	-- of clover (<i>Trifolium</i> spp.)	0	0	
12092300	-- of fescue seed	0	0	
12092400	-- of Kentucky blue grass (<i>Poa pratensis</i> L.) seeds	0	0	
12092500	-- of ryegrass (<i>Lolium multiflorum</i> Lam., <i>Lolium perenne</i> L.) seeds	0	0	
12092900	-- Other	0	0	
12093000	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	0	0	
12099110	---- of onion, leek, garlic and other vegetables of the genus <i>Allium</i>	0	0	
12099120	---- of cabbage, cauliflower, broccoli, turnips and other vegetables of the genus <i>Brassica</i>	0	0	
12099130	---- of carrot (<i>Daucus carota</i>)	0	0	
12099140	---- of lettuce (<i>Lactuca sativa</i>)	0	0	
12099150	---- of tomatoes (<i>Lycopersicum</i> spp.)	0	0	
12099190	---- Other	0	0	
12099910	---- Seeds of fruit or forest trees	0	0	
12099920	---- Tobacco seeds	0	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/781

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
12099930	--- Tara seeds (<i>Caesalpinia spinosa</i>)	0	0	
12099940	--- Annato seeds	0	0	
12099990	--- Other	0	0	
12101000	- Hop cones, neither crushed nor ground nor in the form of pellets	10	0	
12102000	- Hop cones, crushed, ground or in the form of pellets; lupulin	0	0	
12112000	- Ginseng roots	10	0	
12113000	- Coca leaf	10	0	
12114000	- Poppy straw	10	0	
12119030	-- Oregano (<i>Origanum vulgare</i>)	10	0	
12119050	-- Cat's claw (<i>Uncaria tomentosa</i>)	10	0	
12119060	-- Lemongrass (<i>Cymbopogon citratus</i>)	10	0	
12119090	-- Other	10	0	
12122000	- Seaweed	5	0	
12129100	-- Sugar beet	10	0	
12129910	--- Sugarcane	10	10	
12129990	--- Other	10	0	
12130000	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets	10	0	
12141000	- Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	15	5	
12149000	- Other	10	0	
13012000	- Gum Arabic	0	0	
13019040	-- Tragacanth gum	5	0	
13019090	-- Other	0	0	
13021110	--- Concentrate of poppy straw	15	0	
13021190	--- Other	15	0	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
13021200	-- Of liquorice	5	0	
13021300	-- Of hops	0	0	
13021911	---- Presented or packaged for retail sale	15	0	
13021919	---- Other	15	0	
13021920	--- Soya bean extract, whether or not powdered	5	0	
13021991	---- Presented or packaged for retail sale	5	0	
13021999	---- Other	5	0	
13022000	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	0	0	
13023100	-- Agar-agar	5	0	
13023200	-- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	15	0	
13023910	--- Mucilages of tara seed (<i>Caesalpinia spinosa</i>)	15	0	
13023990	--- Other	0	0	
14011000	- Bamboos	10	0	
14012000	- Rattans	10	0	
14019000	- Other	10	0	
14042000	- Cotton linters	10	0	
14049010	-- Annato powder	10	0	
14049020	-- Tara powder (<i>Caesalpinia spinosa</i>)	10	0	
14049090	-- Other	10	0	
15010010	- Pig fat (including lard)	MEP	IG	
15010030	- Poultry fat	MEP	IG	
15020011	-- Denatured	MEP	IJ	
15020019	-- Other	MEP	IK	
15020090	- Other	MEP	IK	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/783

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
15030000	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared	MEP	IK	
1504101000	-- Of cod liver	15	0	
1504102100	---- Crude	15	0	
1504102900	---- Other	15	0	
1504201000	-- Crude	10	0	
1504209000	-- Other	10	0	
1504300000	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals	15	0	
15050010	- Wool grease, crude	5	0	
15050091	-- Lanolin	0	0	
15050099	-- Other	5	0	
15060010	- Neat's-foot oil	MEP	0	
15060090	- Other	MEP	IG	
15071000	- Crude oil, whether or not degummed	MEP	IK	
15079010	-- With the addition of denaturing substances in proportions no greater than 1 %	MEP	IK	
15079090	-- Other	MEP	IK	
15081000	- Crude oil	MEP	IK	
15089000	- Other	MEP	IK	
15091000	- Virgin	20	0	
15099000	- Other	20	0	
15100000	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 1509	20	0	
15111000	- Crude oils	MEP	IK	
15119000	- Other	MEP	IK	

L 356/784

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
15121110	- Of sunflower	MEP	IK	
15121120	--- of safflower	MEP	IK	
15121910	- of sunflower	MEP	IK	
15121920	--- of safflower	MEP	IK	
15122100	-- Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	MEP	IK	
15122900	-- Other	MEP	IK	
15131100	-- Crude oil	MEP	IK	
15131900	-- Other	MEP	IK	
15132110	- of palm kernel	MEP	IK	
15132120	--- of babassu	20	0	
15132910	--- of palm kernel	MEP	IK	
15132920	--- of babassu	20	0	
15141100	-- Crude oil	MEP	IK	
15141900	-- Other	MEP	II	
15149100	-- Crude oils	MEP	IK	
15149900	-- Other	MEP	IK	
15151100	-- Crude oil	20	10	
15151900	-- Other	20	10	
15152100	-- Crude oil	MEP	IK	
15152900	-- Other	MEP	IK	
15153000	- Castor oil and its fractions	MEP	IK	
15155000	- Sesame oil and its fractions	MEP	IK	
15159000	- Other	MEP	IK	
15161000	- Animal fats and oils and their fractions	20	10	
15162000	- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions	MEP	IK	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/785

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
15171000	– Margarine, excluding liquid margarine	MEP	IK	
15179000	– Other	MEP	IK	
15180010	– Linosyn	MEP	IG	
15180090	– Other	MEP	IK	
15200000	Crude glycerine; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes	5	0	
15211010	-- carnauba wax	0	0	
15211020	-- candelilla wax	15	0	
15211090	--- Other	15	0	
1521902000	-- Spermaceti	15	0	
15219010	-- Beeswax, other insect waxes	15	0	
15220000	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes	0	0	
16010000	Sausages and similar products of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products	MEP	P	
16021000	– Homogenised preparations	25	E	
16022000	– Of liver of any animal	25	E	
16023110	---- In seasoned and frozen cuts	MEP	E	
16023190	---- Other	25	E	
16023210	---- In seasoned and frozen cuts	MEP	E	
16023290	---- Other	25	E	
16023910	---- In seasoned and frozen cuts	MEP	E	
16023990	---- Other	25	E	
16024100	-- Hams and cuts thereof	30	P	
16024200	-- Shoulders and cuts thereof	30	P	
16024900	-- Other, including mixtures	25	7	

L 356/786

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
16025000	- Of bovine animals	25	E	
16029000	- Other, including preparations of blood of any animal	25	E	
16030000	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	30	10	
1604110000	-- Salmon	20	0	
1604120000	-- Herring	20	0	
1604131000	---- In tomato sauce	20	0	
1604132000	---- In oil	20	0	
1604133000	---- In brine	20	0	
1604139000	---- Other	20	0	
1604141000	---- Tuna	20	0	
1604142000	---- Skipjack and bonito	20	0	
1604150000	-- Mackerel	20	0	
1604160000	-- Anchovies	20	0	
1604190000	-- Other	20	0	
1604200000	- Other prepared or preserved fish	20	0	
1604300000	- Caviar and caviar substitutes	20	0	
1605100000	- Crabs	20	0	
1605200000	- Shrimps and prawns	20	0	
1605300000	- Lobsters	20	0	
1605400000	- Other crustaceans	20	0	
1605901000	-- Clams and abalones	20	0	
1605909000	-- Other	20	0	
17011110	---- Brown sugarloaf (panela, chancaca, raspadura)	30	E	
17011190	---- Other	MEP	E	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/787

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
17011200	-- of beetroot	MEP	E	
17019100	-- Containing added flavouring or colour	MEP	E	
17019910	--- Chemically pure sucrose	MEP	E	
17019990	--- Other	MEP	E	
17021100	-- Containing by weight 99 % or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter	0	0	
17021910	--- Lactose	0	0	
17021920	--- Lactose syrup	15	0	
17022000	- Maple sugar and maple syrup	15	0	
17023010	-- Containing by weight 99 % or more glucose, expressed as anhydrous glucose, calculated on the dry matter (dextrose)	0	0	
17023020	-- Glucose syrup	MEP	E	
17023090	-- Other	MEP	E	
17024010	-- Glucose	MEP	E	
17024020	-- Glucose syrup	MEP	E	
17025000	- Chemically pure fructose	5	0	
17026000	- Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50 % by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar	MEP	E	
17029010	-- Artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey	20	5	
17029020	-- Caramel	MEP	E	
17029030	-- Sugars containing added flavouring or colour	MEP	E	
17029040	-- Other syrups	MEP	E	
17029090	-- Other	MEP	E	
17031000	- Cane molasses	MEP	E	
17039000	- Other	MEP	E	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
17041010	-- Sugar coating	20	3	
17041090	-- Other	20	3	
17049010	-- Boiled sweets, pastilles and similar sugar confectionery	20	3	
17049090	-- other	20	3	
18010011	-- Seed	10	0	
18010019	-- Other	20	0	
18010020	- Roasted	20	5	
18020000	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste	20	5	
18031000	- Not defatted	20	10	
18032000	- Wholly or partly defatted	20	10	
18040011	-- With an acid index expressed as oleic acid not exceeding 1 %	20	10	
18040012	-- With an acid index expressed as oleic acid exceeding 1 % but not exceeding 1,65 %	20	10	
18040013	-- With an acid index expressed as oleic acid exceeding 1,65 %	20	10	
18040020	- Cocoa fat and oil	20	10	
18050000	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	20	10	
18061000	- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter			
18061000 A	- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	20	10	Products with sugar content ≤ 70 %
18061000 B	- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	20	SP	Products with sugar content > 70 %
18062010	-- With no added sugar or other sweetening matter	20	10	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/789

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
18062090	-- Other			
18062090 A	-- Other	20	10	Products with sugar content ≤ 70 %
18062090 B	-- Other	20	SP	Products with sugar content > 70 %
18063110	---- With no added sugar or other sweetening matter	20	10	
18063190	---- Other	20	10	
18063200	-- Not filled	20	10	
18069000	- Other	20	10	
19011010	-- Milk formulas for infants up to 12 months old	15	5	
19011091	---- Based on flour, meals, starches or malt extracts	15	5	
19011099	---- Other	15	5	
19012000	- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 1905	20	10	
19019010	-- Malt extract	25	5	
19019020	-- Blancmange or dulce de leche	30	5	
19019090	-- Other	20	5	
19021100	-- Containing egg	30	5	
19021900	-- Other	30	IB	
19022000	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	30	5	
19023000	- Other pasta	30	5	
19024000	- Couscous	20	3	
19030000	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or similar forms	5	5	

L 356/790

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
19041000	– Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	20	10	
19042000	– Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals	20	10	
19043000	– Bulgur wheat	20	5	
19049000	– Other	20	10	
19051000	– Crispbread	20	5	
19052000	– Gingerbread and the like	20	5	
19053100	-- Sweet biscuits (with added sweetening matter)	20	5	
19053200	-- Waffles and wafers	20	5	
19054000	– Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	20	5	
19059010	-- Salted or flavoured biscuits	20	5	
19059090	-- Other	20	5	
20011000	– Cucumbers and gherkins	30	5	
20019010	-- Olives	20	5	
20019090	-- Other	30	5	
20021000	– Tomatoes, whole or in pieces	20	5	
20029000	– Other	20	5	
20031000	– Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	30	5	
20032000	– Truffles	20	0	
20039000	– Other	30	0	
20041000	– Potatoes	20	10	
20049000	– Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables	30	5	
20051000	– Homogenised vegetables	30	5	
20052000	– Potatoes	20	10	
20054000	– Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	30	10	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/791

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
20055100	-- Shelled	30	10	
20055900	-- Other	30	10	
20056000	- Asparagus	20	0	
20057000	- Olives	20	5	
20058000	- Sweetcorn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)	20	MC	
20059100	-- Bamboo shoots	20	0	
20059910	--- Globe artichokes	20	0	
20059920	--- Piquillo pepper (<i>Capsicum annuum</i>)	20	0	
20059990	--- Other	30	5	
20060000	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised)	30	10	
20071000	- Homogenised preparations	30	10	
20079110	--- Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades	20	10	
20079120	--- Purée and pastes	30	10	
20079911	---- Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades	30	10	
20079912	---- Purée and pastes	30	10	
20079991	---- Jams, jellies and marmalades	30	10	
20079992	---- Purée and pastes	30	10	
20081110	--- Butter	30	5	
20081190	--- Other	30	5	
20081910	--- Cashew nuts	20	5	
20081920	--- Pistachios	20	0	
20081990	--- Other, including mixtures	20	0	
20082010	-- In water containing added sugar or other sweetener, including syrup	30	10	
20082090	-- Other	30	10	
20083000	- Citrus fruit	20	10	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
20084000	– Pears	20	0	
20085000	– Apricots	30	10	
20086010	-- In water containing added sugar or other sweetener, including syrup	30	10	
20086090	-- Other	30	10	
20087020	-- In water containing added sugar or other sweetener, including syrup	20	0	
20087090	-- Other	20	0	
20088000	– Strawberries	30	10	
20089100	-- Palm hearts	20	0	
20089200	-- Mixtures	20	10	
20089920	---- Papayas	30	10	
20089930	---- Mangos	30	10	
20089990	---- Other	20	10	
20091100	-- Frozen			
20091100 A	-- Frozen	30	10	Products with sugar content ≤ 30 %
20091100 B	-- Frozen	30	SP	Products with sugar content > 30 %
20091200	-- Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	30	10	
20091900	-- Other			
20091900 A	---- Other	30	10	Products with sugar content ≤ 30 %
20091900 B	---- Other	30	SP	Products with sugar content > 30 %
20092100	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	30	10	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/793

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
20092900	-- Other			
20092900 A	---- Other	30	10	Products with sugar content ≤ 30 %
20092900 B	---- Other	30	SP	Products with sugar content > 30 %
20093100	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	30	10	
20093910	---- Of lime under subheading 0805 50 21	30	10	
20093990	---- Other			
20093990 A	----- Other	30	10	Products with sugar content ≤ 30 %
20093990 B	----- Other	30	SP	Products with sugar content > 30 %
20094100	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	30	10	
20094900	-- Other			
20094900 A	---- Other	30	10	Products with sugar content ≤ 30 %
20094900 B	---- Other	30	SP	Products with sugar content > 30 %
20095000	- Tomato juice	30	5	
20096100	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 30	10	10	
20096900	-- Other			
20096900 A	---- Other	10	10	Products with sugar content ≤ 30 %

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
20096900 B	---- Other	10	SP	Products with sugar content > 30 %
20097100	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	20	10	
20097900	-- Other			
20097900 A	---- Other	20	10	Products with sugar content ≤ 30 %
20097900 B	---- Other	20	SP	Products with sugar content > 30 %
20098011	---- Papaya			
20098011 A	----- Papaya	30	5	Products with sugar content ≤ 30 %
20098011 B	----- Papaya	30	SP	Products with sugar content > 30 %
20098012	---- Of passion fruit (<i>Passiflora edulis</i>)			
20098012 A	----- Of passion fruit (<i>Passiflora edulis</i>)	20	0	Products with sugar content ≤ 30 %
20098012 B	----- Of passion fruit (<i>Passiflora edulis</i>)	20	SP	Products with sugar content > 30 %
20098013	---- Of soursop (<i>Annona muricata</i>)			
20098013 A	----- Of soursop (<i>Annona muricata</i>)	20	0	Products with sugar content ≤ 30 %

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/795

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
20098013 B	----- Of soursop (<i>Annona muricata</i>)	20	SP	Products with sugar content > 30 %
20098014	---- Of mango			
20098014 A	----- Of mango	20	0	Products with sugar content ≤ 30 %
20098014 B	----- Of mango	20	SP	Products with sugar content > 30 %
20098015	---- Of camu camu (<i>Myrciaria dubia</i>)	20	0	
20098019	---- Other			
20098019 A	----- Other	30	10	Products with sugar content ≤ 30 %
20098019 B	----- Other	30	SP	Products with sugar content > 30 %
20098020	-- Juice of any single vegetable			
20098020 A	---- Juice of any single vegetable	30	5	Products with sugar content ≤ 30 %
20098020 B	---- Juice of any single vegetable	30	SP	Products with sugar content > 30 %
20099000	- Mixtures of juices			
20099000 A	- Mixtures of juices	20	10	Products with sugar content ≤ 30 %

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
20099000 B	– Mixtures of juices	20	SP	Products with sugar content > 30 %
21011100	-- Extracts, essences and concentrates	30	5	
21011200	-- Preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee			
21011200 A	--- Preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee	30	5	Products with sugar content ≤ 70 %
21011200 B	--- Preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee	30	SP	Products with sugar content > 70 %
21012000	– Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates, or with a basis of tea or maté			
21012000 A	-- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates, or with a basis of tea or maté	5	5	Products with sugar content ≤ 70 %
21012000 B	-- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates, or with a basis of tea or maté	5	SP	Products with sugar content > 70 %
21013000	– Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	20	0	
21021010	-- Culture yeast	15	3	
21021090	-- Other	15	3	
21022000	– Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead	15	3	
21023000	– Powder preparations for baking	15	3	
21031000	– Soya sauce	20	3	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/797

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
21032000	– Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	20	3	
21033010	-- Mustard flour	20	0	
21033020	-- Prepared mustard	20	0	
21039010	-- Mayonnaise	20	5	
21039020	-- mixed condiments and mixed seasonings	30	3	
21039090	-- Other	20	5	
21041010	-- Preparations for soups and broths	20	5	
21041020	-- Prepared soups or broths	20	5	
21042000	– Homogenised composite food preparations	20	5	
21050010	– Ice creams which do not contain milk or dairy products	20	10	
21050090	– Other	20	10	
21061011	---- Of soya, containing between 65 % and 75 % protein on a dry basis	20	3	
21061019	---- Other	20	3	
21061020	-- Textured protein substances	20	3	
21069010	-- Powders for table creams, jellies, ice creams and similar preparations			
21069010 A	-- Powders for table creams, jellies, ice creams and similar preparations	15	3	Products with sugar content ≤ 70 %
21069010 B	---- Powders for table creams, jellies, ice creams and similar preparations	15	SP	Products with sugar content > 70 %
21069021	---- Presented in packages for retail sale			
21069021 A	---- Presented in packages for retail sale	10	10	Products with sugar content ≤ 70 %

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
21069021 B	----- Presented in packages for retail sale	10	SP	Products with sugar content > 70 %
21069029	---- Other			
21069029 A	----- Other	10	10	Products with sugar content ≤ 70 %
21069029 B	----- Other	10	SP	Products with sugar content > 70 %
21069030	-- Protein hydrolysates			
21069030 A	---- Protein hydrolysates	5	0	Products with sugar content ≤ 70 %
21069030 B	---- Protein hydrolysates	5	SP	Products with sugar content > 70 %
21069040	-- Autolysates of yeast			
21069040 A	---- Autolysates of yeast	15	0	Products with sugar content ≤ 70 %
21069040 B	---- Autolysates of yeast	15	SP	Products with sugar content > 70 %
21069050	-- Improvers for bread-making			
21069050 A	---- Improvers for bread-making	15	0	Products with sugar content ≤ 70 %

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/799

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
21069050 B	--- Improvers for bread-making	15	SP	Products with sugar content > 70 %
21069060	-- Mixtures of artificial sweeteners with food substances			
21069060 A	--- Mixtures of artificial sweeteners with food substances	20	5	Products with sugar content ≤ 70 %
21069060 B	--- Mixtures of artificial sweeteners with food substances	20	SP	Products with sugar content > 70 %
21069071	--- Containing solely mixtures or extracts of plants, parts of plants, seeds or fruit			
21069071 A	---- Containing solely mixtures or extracts of plants, parts of plants, seeds or fruit	20	5	Products with sugar content ≤ 70 %
21069071 B	---- Containing solely mixtures or extracts of plants, parts of plants, seeds or fruit	20	SP	Products with sugar content > 70 %
21069072	--- Containing solely mixtures or extracts of plants, parts of plants, seeds or fruit, with vitamins, minerals or other substances			
21069072 A	---- Containing solely mixtures or extracts of plants, parts of plants, seeds or fruit, with vitamins, minerals or other substances	20	3	Products with sugar content ≤ 70 %
21069072 B	---- Containing solely mixtures or extracts of plants, parts of plants, seeds or fruit, with vitamins, minerals or other substances	20	SP	Products with sugar content > 70 %
21069073	--- Containing solely mixtures of vitamins and minerals			

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
21069073 A	----- Containing solely mixtures of vitamins and minerals	20	3	Products with sugar content \leq 70 %
21069073 B	----- Containing solely mixtures of vitamins and minerals	20	SP	Products with sugar content $>$ 70 %
21069074	---- Containing solely mixtures of vitamins			
21069074 A	----- Containing solely mixtures of vitamins	20	5	Products with sugar content \leq 70 %
21069074 B	----- Containing solely mixtures of vitamins	20	SP	Products with sugar content $>$ 70 %
21069079	---- Other			
21069079 A	----- Other	20	3	Products with sugar content \leq 70 %
21069079 B	----- Other	20	SP	Products with sugar content $>$ 70 %
21069080	-- Formulas, other than milk formulas, for infants up to 12 months old			
21069080 A	---- Formulas, other than milk formulas, for infants up to 12 months old	20	5	Products with sugar content \leq 70 %
21069080 B	---- Formulas, other than milk formulas, for infants up to 12 months old	20	SP	Products with sugar content $>$ 70 %
21069090	-- Other			

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/801

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
21069090 A	--- Other	20	7	Products with sugar content ≤ 70 %
21069090 B	--- Other	20	SP	Products with sugar content > 70 %
22011000	– Mineral waters and aerated waters	20	5	
22019000	– Other	20	5	
22021000	– Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured	30	5	
22029000	– Other	30	5	
22030000	Malt beer	20	0	
22041000	– Sparkling wine	20	0	
22042100	-- In containers holding 2 litres or less	20	0	
22042910	--- Grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol	15	0	
22042990	--- Other	20	0	
22043000	– Other grape must	15	0	
22051000	– In containers holding 2 litres or less	30	0	
22059000	– Other	30	0	
22060000	Other fermented beverages (for example: cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included	20	0	
22071000	– Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher	15	0	
22072000	– Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	15	0	
22082021	--- Pisco	20	0	

L 356/802

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
22082022	--- Singani	20	0	
22082029	--- Other			
22082029a	----- Alcohol extracts and concentrates for the production of brandy, packaged in bulk, with an alcoholic strength equal to or exceeding 50 degrees on the Gay-Lussac scale (50 G.L.), unsuitable for direct sale to consumers	20	0	
22082029b	----- Other	20	0	
22082030	-- Spirits obtained by distilling marc (grappa and the like)	20	0	
22083000	- Whisky			
22083000a	-- Alcohol extracts and concentrates for the production of whisky, packaged in bulk with an alcoholic strength equal to or exceeding 50 degrees on the Gay-Lussac scale (50 G.L.), unsuitable for direct sale to consumers	20	0	
22083000b	-- Whisky	20	0	
22084000	- Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugar-cane products			
22084000a	-- Alcohol extracts and concentrates for the production of rum, packaged in bulk with an alcoholic strength equal to or exceeding 50 degrees on the Gay-Lussac scale (50 G.L.), unsuitable for direct sale to consumers	20	0	
22084000b	-- Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugar-cane products	20	0	
22085000	- Gin and jenever			
22085000a	-- Alcohol extracts and concentrates for the production of gin and jenever, packaged in bulk with an alcoholic strength equal to or exceeding 50 degrees on the Gay-Lussac scale (50 G.L.), unsuitable for direct sale to consumers	30	0	
22085000b	-- Gin and jenever	30	0	
22086000	- Vodka	30	0	
22087010	-- Anisette	30	0	
22087020	-- Creams	30	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/803

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
22087090	-- Other	30	0	
22089010	-- Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength of less than 80 % vol	15	0	
22089020	-- Spirits obtained by distilling agaves (tequila and the like)	30	0	
22089042	---- Anisette	30	0	
22089049	---- Other	30	0	
22089090	-- Other	30	0	
22090000	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid	20	0	
23011010	-- Greaves	15	10	
23011090	-- Other	15	0	
2301201100	---- With a fat content exceeding 2 % by weight	15	0	
2301201900	---- With a fat content not exceeding 2 % by weight	15	0	
2301209000	-- Other	15	0	
23021000	- Of maize (corn)	MEP	IJ	
23023000	- Of wheat	MEP	IH	
23024000	- Of other cereals	MEP	IJ	
23025000	- Of leguminous plants	15	10	
23031000	- Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	15	0	
23032000	- Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	15	0	
23033000	- Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	15	0	
23040000	Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil	MEP	IJ	
23050000	Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of groundnut oil	15	10	

L 356/804

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
23061000	- Of cotton seeds	MEP	IJ	
23062000	- Of linseed	15	10	
23063000	- Of sunflower seeds	MEP	IJ	
23064100	-- Of low erucic acid content	15	0	
23064900	-- Other	15	5	
23065000	- Of coconut or copra	15	5	
23066000	- Of palm nuts or kernels	15	5	
23069000	- Other	MEP	IH	
23070000	Wine lees; argol	15	0	
23080010	- Flour of marigold flowers	15	0	
23080090	- Other	MEP	IJ	
23091010	-- Presented in airtight containers	20	10	
23091090	-- Other	MEP	B1	
23099010	-- Sweetened forage	MEP	B1	
23099020	-- Premixtures	5	0	
23099030	-- Milk substitutes for feeding calves	5	0	
23099090	-- Other (Other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding)			
23099090 A	--- Other (Other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding)	MEP	B	Except with rice and maize content
23099090 B	--- Other (Other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding)	MEP	E	With rice and maize content
24011010	-- Dark tobacco	15	10	
24011020	-- Light tobacco	15	3	
24012010	-- Dark tobacco	15	10	
24012020	-- Light tobacco	15	10	
24013000	- Tobacco refuse	15	10	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/805

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
24021000	– Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco	30	10	
24022010	-- Dark tobacco	30	10	
24022020	-- Light tobacco	30	10	
24029000	– Other	30	10	
24031000	– Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion	30	10	
24039100	-- “Homogenised” or “reconstituted” tobacco	20	10	
24039900	-- Other	20	10	
2501001000	– Table salt	5	5	
2501002000	– Sodium chloride, of a purity of 99,5 % or more, whether or not in aqueous solution	0	0	
2501009100	-- Denatured	5	0	
2501009200	-- For animal feeds	5	0	
2501009900	-- Other	5	5	
2502000000	Unroasted iron pyrites	5	0	
2503000000	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur	0	0	
2504100000	– In powder or in flakes	0	0	
2504900000	– Other	0	0	
2505100000	– Silica sands and quartz sands	0	0	
2505900000	– Other	0	0	
2506100000	– Quartz	5	0	
2506200000	– Quartzite	5	0	
2507001000	– Kaolin, whether or not calcined	0	0	
2507009000	– Other	0	0	
2508100000	– Bentonite	0	0	
2508300000	– Fireclays	5	0	

L 356/806

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
2508400000	– Other clays	0	0	
2508500000	– Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	5	0	
2508600000	– Mullite	5	0	
2508700000	– Chamotte or dinas earths	5	0	
2509000000	Chalk	0	0	
2510100000	– Unground	5	0	
2510200000	– Ground	5	0	
2511100000	– Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	0	0	
2511200000	– Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	5	0	
2512000000	Siliceous fossil meals (for example: Kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less	0	0	
2513100000	– Pumice stone	5	0	
2513200000	– Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives	0	0	
2514000000	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	5	0	
2515110000	-- Crude or roughly trimmed	5	5	
2515120000	-- Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	5	5	
2515200000	– Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	5	0	
2516110000	-- Crude or roughly trimmed	5	0	
2516120000	-- Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	5	0	
2516200000	– Sandstone	5	0	
2516900000	– Other monumental or building stone	5	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/807

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
2517100000	– Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated	5	0	
2517200000	– Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517 10 00	5	0	
2517300000	– Tarred macadam	5	0	
2517410000	-- Of marble	5	0	
2517490000	-- Other	5	0	
2518100000	– Dolomite, not calcined or sintered	5	0	
2518200000	– Calcined or sintered dolomite	5	0	
2518300000	– Dolomite ramming mix	5	0	
2519100000	– Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	0	0	
2519901000	-- Fused magnesia	5	0	
2519902000	-- Magnesium oxide, whether or not chemically pure	0	0	
2519903000	-- Dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering	5	0	
2520100000	– Gypsum; anhydrite	5	0	
2520200000	– Plasters	0	0	
2521000000	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement	0	0	
2522100000	– Quicklime	5	0	
2522200000	– Slaked lime	5	0	
2522300000	– Hydraulic lime	5	0	
2523100000	– Cement clinkers	5	5	
2523210000	-- White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	10	0	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
2523290000	-- Other	10	5	
2523300000	- Aluminous cement	10	0	
2523900000	- Other hydraulic cements	10	5	
2524101000	-- Fibers	0	0	
2524109000	-- Other	5	0	
2524900000	- Other	0	0	
2525100000	- Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	5	0	
2525200000	- Mica powder	0	0	
2525300000	- Mica waste	5	0	
2526100000	- Neither crushed nor ground	5	0	
2526200000	- Crushed or ground	0	0	
2528100000	- Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined)	0	0	
2528900000	- Other	0	0	
2529100000	- Feldspar	5	0	
2529210000	-- Containing by weight 97 % or less of calcium fluoride	5	0	
2529220000	-- Containing by weight more than 97 % of calcium fluoride	5	0	
2529300000	- Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	5	0	
2530100000	- Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	0	0	
2530200000	- Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	5	0	
2530900000	- Other	5	0	
2601110000	-- Non-agglomerated	5	0	
2601120000	-- Agglomerated	5	0	
2601200000	- Roasted iron pyrites	0	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/809

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
2602000000	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 % or more, calculated on the dry weight	5	0	
2603000000	Copper ores and concentrates	5	0	
2604000000	Nickel ores and concentrates	5	0	
2605000000	Cobalt ores and concentrates	5	0	
2606000000	Aluminium ores and concentrates	5	0	
2607000000	Lead ores and concentrates	5	0	
2608000000	Zinc ores and concentrates	5	0	
2609000000	Tin ores and concentrates	5	0	
2610000000	Chromium ores and concentrates	5	0	
2611000000	Tungsten ores and concentrates	5	0	
2612100000	– Uranium ores and concentrates	5	0	
2612200000	– Thorium ores and concentrates	5	0	
2613100000	– Roasted	5	0	
2613900000	– Other	5	0	
2614000000	Titanium ores and concentrates	5	0	
2615100000	– Zirconium ores and concentrates	0	0	
2615900000	– Other	5	0	
2616100000	– Silver ores and concentrates	5	0	
2616901000	-- Gold ores and concentrates	5	0	
2616909000	-- Other	5	0	
2617100000	– Antimony ores and concentrates	5	0	
2617900000	– Other	5	0	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
2618000000	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel	5	0	
2619000000	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel	5	0	
2620110000	-- Hard zinc spelter	0	0	
2620190000	-- Other	5	0	
2620210000	-- Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges	5	0	
2620290000	-- Other	5	0	
2620300000	- Containing mainly copper	5	0	
2620400000	- Containing mainly aluminium	5	0	
2620600000	- Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds	5	0	
2620910000	-- Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	5	0	
2620990000	-- Other	5	0	
2621100000	- Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	5	0	
2621900000	- Other	5	0	
2701110000	-- Anthracite	0	0	
2701120000	-- Bituminous coal	0	0	
2701190000	-- Other coal	0	0	
2701200000	- Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	5	0	
2702100000	- Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	0	0	
2702200000	- Agglomerated lignite	5	0	
2703000000	- Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated	0	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/811

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
2704001000	– Coke and semi-coke derived from hard coal	5	5	
2704002000	– Coke and semi-coke derived from lignite or peat	5	0	
2704003000	– Retort carbon	5	0	
2705000000	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	5	0	
2706000000	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars	5	0	
2707100000	– Benzol (benzene)	5	0	
2707200000	– Toluol (toluene)	5	0	
2707300000	– Xylol (xylenes)	0	0	
2707400000	– Naphthalene	0	0	
2707501000	-- Solvent naphtha	0	0	
2707509000	-- Other	0	0	
2707910000	-- Creosote oils	5	0	
2707991000	--- Anthracene	5	0	
2707999000	--- Other	0	0	
2708100000	– Pitch	10	5	
2708200000	– Pitch coke	10	0	
2709000000	Crude oils obtained from bituminous minerals	10	5	
2710111100	----- For aircraft engines	0	0	
2710111310	----- With an anti-knock rating of 80 or more but less than 87	0	0	
2710111320	----- With an anti-knock rating of 87 or more but less than 90	0	0	
2710111330	----- With an anti-knock rating of 90 or more but less than 95	0	0	
2710111340	----- With an anti-knock rating of 95 or more	0	0	
2710111390	----- Other	0	0	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
2710111900	----- Other	0	0	
2710112000	---- Petroleum spirit containing tetraethyl lead	0	0	
2710119100	----- White spirit	10	0	
2710119200	----- Spirit-type jet and turbine fuel	15	0	
2710119300	----- Tetrapropylene	10	0	
2710119400	----- Mixed n-paraffins	0	0	
2710119500	----- Mixed n-olefins	10	0	
2710119910	----- Agricultural oil containing 70 % or more by weight of petroleum oil or of oil obtained from bituminous minerals, which acts as a carrier for pest-control compounds in agriculture	0	0	
2710119920	----- Spray oil	0	0	
2710119930	----- Fuels for artisanal fishing vessel engines	0	0	
2710119990	----- Other	10	10	
2710191200	----- Mixed n-paraffins	5	0	
2710191300	----- Mixed n-olefins	10	0	
2710191410	----- Jet fuel	0	0	
2710191420	----- Turbo fuel N 4	0	0	
2710191490	----- Other	0	0	
2710191500	----- Kerosene-type jet fuel	0	0	
2710191900	----- Other	0	0	
2710192110	----- With a cetane index of 40 or more but not exceeding 44	0	0	
2710192120	----- With a cetane index of 45 or more	0	0	
2710192130	----- Diesel 2	0	0	
2710192140	----- Diesel for fishing vessel engines	0	0	
2710192190	----- Other	0	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/813

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
2710192200	----- Fuel oils	0	0	
2710192900	----- Other	10	5	
2710193100	----- Mixed n-paraffins	5	0	
2710193200	----- Mixed n-olefins	10	0	
2710193300	----- Electrical insulating oils	5	0	
2710193400	----- Lubricating greases	10	5	
2710193510	----- Rubber Solvent	0	0	
2710193520	----- Solvent No 1	0	0	
2710193530	----- Mineral Turpentine	0	0	
2710193590	----- Other	5	0	
2710193600	----- Liquids for hydraulic transmission systems	10	5	
2710193700	----- White oils (from petroleum jelly or paraffin wax)	5	5	
2710193800	----- Other lubricating oils	10	5	
2710193900	----- Other	10	5	
2710910000	-- Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	10	0	
2710990000	-- Other	10	0	
2711110000	-- Natural gas	0	0	
2711120000	-- Propane	0	0	
2711130000	-- Butane	0	0	
2711140000	-- Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene	0	0	
2711190000	-- Other	0	0	
2711210000	-- Natural gas	5	0	
2711290000	-- Other	5	0	
2712101000	-- Crude	5	5	

L 356/814

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
2712109000	-- Other	5	0	
2712200000	- Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0,75 % of oil	5	0	
2712901000	-- Micro-crystalline petroleum wax	0	0	
2712902000	-- Ozokerite and ceresine	5	0	
2712903000	-- Paraffin wax containing 0,75 % or more oil by weight	0	0	
2712909000	-- Other	0	0	
2713110000	-- Not calcined	5	0	
2713120000	-- Calcined	10	0	
2713200000	- Petroleum bitumen	10	0	
2713900000	- Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	10	10	
2714100000	- Bituminous or oil-shale and tar sands	10	0	
2714900010	-- Asphalt cements	0	0	
2714900020	-- Fast cure cement	0	0	
2714900030	-- Industrial asphalts (oxidised)	0	0	
2714900090	-- Other	10	5	
2715001000	- Bituminous mastics	10	5	
2715009000	- Other	10	5	
2716000000	Electrical energy	0	0	
2801100000	- Chlorine	0	0	
2801200000	- Iodine	0	0	
2801300000	- Fluorine; bromine	0	0	
2802000000	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur	0	0	
2803001000	- Acetylene black	0	0	
2803009000	- Other	0	0	
2804100000	- Hydrogen	5	5	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/815

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
2804210000	-- Argon	5	0	
2804290000	-- Other	5	0	
2804300000	- Nitrogen	5	0	
2804400000	- Oxygen	5	0	
2804501000	-- Boron	5	0	
2804502000	-- Tellurium	5	0	
2804610000	-- Containing by weight not less than 99,99 % of silicon	5	0	
2804690000	-- Other	5	0	
2804701000	-- Red or amorphous phosphorus	5	0	
2804709000	-- Other	5	0	
2804800000	- Arsenic	0	0	
2804901000	-- Powdered	5	0	
2804909000	-- Other	5	0	
2805110000	-- Sodium	0	0	
2805120000	-- Calcium	0	0	
2805190010	--- Strontium and barium	0	0	
2805190090	--- Other	5	0	
2805300000	- Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	0	0	
2805400000	- Mercury	0	0	
2806100000	- Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	5	7	
2806200000	- Chlorosulphuric acid	0	0	
2807001000	- Sulphuric acid	5	5	
2807002000	- Oleum (fuming sulphuric acid)	5	5	
2808001000	- Nitric acid	0	0	
2808002000	- Sulphonitric acids	0	0	

L 356/816

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
2809100000	- Diphosphorus pentoxide	5	0	
2809201010	---- Orthophosphoric acid in a concentration of no less than 75 %	0	0	
2809201090	---- Other	0	0	
2809202000	-- Polyphosphoric acids	0	0	
2810001000	- Orthoboric acid	0	0	
2810009000	- Other	0	0	
2811110000	-- Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	5	0	
2811191000	----- Aminosulphonic acid (sulphamic acid)	5	0	
2811193000	----- Phosphorus derivatives	0	0	
2811194000	----- Hydrogen cyanide	5	0	
2811199000	----- Other	0	0	
2811210000	-- Carbon dioxide	10	5	
2811221000	---- Silica gel	0	0	
2811229000	---- Other	0	0	
2811292000	---- Nitrous oxide (laughing gas, dinitrogen monoxide)	10	0	
2811294000	---- Diarsenic trioxide (arsenic sesquioxide, arsenic anhydride, white arsenic)	10	0	
2811299010	----- Sulphur dioxide	5	0	
2811299090	----- Other	0	0	
2812101000	-- Arsenic trichloride	5	0	
2812102000	-- Carbonyl dichloride (phosgene)	5	0	
2812103100	---- Phosphorus trichloride oxide	5	0	
2812103200	---- Phosphorus trichloride	5	0	
2812103300	---- Phosphorus pentachloride	5	0	
2812103900	---- Other	5	0	
2812104100	---- Sulphur monochloride	5	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/817

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
2812104200	--- Sulphur dichloride	5	0	
2812104900	--- Other	5	0	
2812105000	-- Thionyl chloride	5	0	
2812109000	-- Other	5	0	
2812900000	- Other	5	0	
2813100000	- Carbon disulphide	10	0	
2813902000	-- Phosphorus sulphides	5	0	
2813909000	-- Other	5	0	
2814100000	- Anhydrous ammonia	0	0	
2814200000	- Ammonia in aqueous solution	0	0	
2815110000	-- Solid	5	0	
2815120000	-- In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	5	0	
2815200000	- Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	0	0	
2815300000	- Peroxides of sodium or potassium	0	0	
2816100000	- Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	0	0	
2816400000	- Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium	0	0	
2817001000	- Zinc oxide (zinc white or flower of zinc)	5	5	
2817002000	- Zinc peroxide	10	0	
2818100000	- Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined	0	0	
2818200000	- Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	0	0	
2818300000	- Aluminium hydroxide	0	0	
2819100000	- Chromium trioxide	5	0	
2819901000	-- Dichromium trioxide (chromium sesquioxide or "chromium oxide green")	0	0	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
2819909000	-- Other	5	0	
2820100000	- Manganese dioxide	0	0	
2820900000	- Other	0	0	
2821101000	-- Oxides	0	0	
2821102000	-- Hydroxides	5	0	
2821200000	- Earth colours	5	0	
2822000000	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides	0	0	
2823001000	- Titanium dioxide (titanium oxide or titanic anhydride)	0	0	
2823009000	- Other	0	0	
2824100000	- Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	0	0	
2824900010	-- Red lead and orange lead	5	0	
2824900090	-- Other	0	0	
2825100000	- Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	10	0	
2825200000	- Lithium oxide and hydroxide	5	0	
2825300000	- Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	5	0	
2825400000	- Nickel oxides and hydroxides	0	0	
2825500000	- Copper oxides and hydroxides	0	0	
2825600000	- Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	5	0	
2825700000	- Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	0	0	
2825800000	- Antimony oxides	5	0	
2825901000	-- Tin oxides and hydroxides	0	0	
2825904000	-- Calcium oxides and hydroxides	0	0	
2825909000	-- Other	0	0	
2826120000	-- Of aluminium	5	0	
2826191000	--- Of sodium	5	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/819

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
2826199000	--- Other	0	0	
2826300000	- Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	5	0	
2826900000	- Other	5	0	
2827100000	- Ammonium chloride	0	0	
2827200000	- Calcium chloride	0	0	
2827310000	-- Of magnesium	0	0	
2827320000	-- Of aluminium	0	0	
2827350000	-- Of nickel	0	0	
2827391000	---- Of copper	0	0	
2827393000	---- Of tin	0	0	
2827394000	---- Of iron	5	0	
2827395000	---- Of zinc	0	0	
2827399000	---- Other	0	0	
2827410000	-- Of copper	5	0	
2827491000	---- Of aluminium	0	0	
2827499000	---- Other	0	0	
2827510000	-- Bromides of sodium or of potassium	0	0	
2827590000	-- Other	0	0	
2827601000	-- Of sodium or potassium	0	0	
2827609000	-- Other	0	0	
2828100000	- Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	0	0	
2828901100	---- Of sodium	10	5	
2828901900	---- Other	10	0	
2828902000	-- Chlorites	0	0	
2828903000	-- Hypobromites	0	0	

L 356/820

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
2829110000	-- Of sodium	5	0	
2829191000	--- Of potassium	5	0	
2829199000	--- Other	0	0	
2829901000	-- Perchlorates	5	0	
2829902000	-- Potassium iodate	0	0	
2829909000	-- Other	0	0	
2830101000	-- Sodium sulphide	0	0	
2830102000	-- Sodium hydrogen sulphide (sodium sulphydrate)	5	0	
2830901000	-- Potassium sulphide	5	0	
2830909000	-- Other	5	0	
2831100000	- Of sodium	0	0	
2831900000	- Other	5	0	
2832100000	- Sodium sulphites	0	0	
2832201000	-- Of ammonium	5	0	
2832209000	-- Other	5	0	
2832301000	-- Of sodium	10	0	
2832309000	-- Other	10	0	
2833110000	-- Disodium sulphate	0	0	
2833190000	-- Other	0	0	
2833210000	-- Of magnesium	0	0	
2833220000	-- Of aluminium	10	5	
2833240000	-- Of nickel	0	0	
2833250000	-- Of copper	0	0	
2833270000	-- Of barium	0	0	
2833291000	--- Of iron	0	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/821

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
2833293000	--- Of lead	0	0	
2833295000	--- Of chromium	10	0	
2833296000	--- Of zinc	0	0	
2833299000	--- Other	0	0	
2833301000	-- Of aluminium	5	0	
2833309000	-- Other	5	0	
2833401000	-- Of sodium	0	0	
2833409000	-- Other	0	0	
2834100000	- Nitrites	0	0	
2834210000	-- Of potassium	0	0	
2834291000	--- Of magnesium	0	0	
2834299000	--- Other	0	0	
2835100000	- Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	0	0	
2835220000	-- Of mono- or disodium	5	7	
2835240000	-- Of potassium	0	0	
2835250000	-- Calcium hydrogen orthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")	0	0	
2835260000	-- Other phosphates of calcium	0	0	
2835291000	--- Of iron	0	0	
2835292000	--- Of triammonium	0	0	
2835299000	--- Other	0	0	
2835310000	-- Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	0	0	
2835391000	--- Sodium pyrophosphates	0	0	
2835399000	--- Other	0	0	
2836200000	- Disodium carbonate	0	0	

L 356/822

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
2836300000	– Sodium hydrogen carbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	0	0	
2836400000	– Potassium carbonates	0	0	
2836500000	– Calcium carbonate	0	0	
2836600000	– Barium carbonate	5	0	
2836910000	-- Lithium carbonate	5	0	
2836920000	-- Strontium carbonate	5	0	
2836991000	--- Precipitated magnesium carbonate	5	0	
2836992000	--- Ammonium carbonates	0	0	
2836993000	--- Cobalt carbonate	0	0	
2836994000	--- Nickel carbonate	0	0	
2836995000	--- Sodium sesquicarbonate	0	0	
2836999000	--- Other	0	0	
2837111000	--- Cyanide	5	0	
2837112000	--- Cyanide oxide	5	0	
2837190000	-- Other	5	0	
2837200000	– Complex cyanides	5	0	
2839110000	-- Sodium metasilicates	5	7	
2839190000	-- Other	5	0	
2839901000	-- Of aluminium	0	0	
2839902000	-- Of precipitated calcium	0	0	
2839903000	-- Of magnesium	0	0	
2839904000	-- Of potassium	5	0	
2839909000	-- Other	0	0	
2840110000	-- Anhydrous	5	0	
2840190000	-- Other	0	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/823

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
2840200000	- Other borates	5	0	
2840300000	- Peroxoborates (perborates)	5	0	
2841300000	- Sodium dichromate	0	0	
2841501000	-- Chromates of zinc or of lead	5	0	
2841502000	-- Potassium chromate	0	0	
2841503000	-- Sodium chromate	0	0	
2841504000	-- Potassium dichromate	0	0	
2841505000	-- Thallium dichromate	0	0	
2841509000	-- Other	0	0	
2841610000	-- Potassium permanganate	0	0	
2841690000	-- Other	5	0	
2841700000	- Molybdates	10	0	
2841800000	- Tungstates (wolframates)	10	0	
2841901000	-- Aluminates	0	0	
2841909000	-- Other	5	0	
2842100000	- Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined	0	0	
2842901000	-- Arsenates and arsenites	5	0	
2842902100	---- Of ammonium and zinc	5	0	
2842902900	---- Other	0	0	
2842903000	-- Double or complex phosphates (phosphosalts)	0	0	
2842909000	-- Other	0	0	
2843100000	- Colloidal precious metals	5	0	
2843210000	-- Silver nitrate	10	5	
2843290000	-- Other	10	0	
2843300000	- Gold compounds	5	0	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
2843900000	– Other compounds; amalgams	10	0	
2844100000	– Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds	5	0	
2844200000	– Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products	5	0	
2844300000	– Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products	5	0	
2844401000	-- Radioactive residues	5	0	
2844409000	-- Other	5	0	
2844500000	– Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	5	0	
2845100000	– Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	5	0	
2845900000	– Other	5	0	
2846100000	– Cerium compounds	5	0	
2846900000	– Other	5	0	
2847000000	Hydrogen peroxide (oxygenated water), whether or not solidified with urea	0	0	
2848000000	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus	5	0	
2849100000	– Of calcium	10	0	
2849200000	– Of silicon	5	0	
2849901000	-- Of tungsten (wolfram)	5	0	
2849909000	-- Other	0	0	
2850001000	– Lead nitride	0	0	
2850002000	– Azides	0	0	
2850009000	– Other	0	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/825

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
2852001000	- Mercury sulphates	0	0	
2852002100	-- Merbromin (INN) (mercurochrome)	0	0	
2852002900	-- Other	0	0	
2852009000	- Other	0	0	
2853001000	- Cyanogen chloride	5	0	
2853003000	- Distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity; liquid air and purified air	0	0	
2853009000	- Other	5	0	
2901100000	- Saturated	5	0	
2901210000	-- Ethylene	5	0	
2901220000	-- Propene (propylene)	5	0	
2901230000	-- Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	5	0	
2901240000	-- Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene	5	0	
2901290000	-- Other	5	5	
2902110000	-- Cyclohexane	0	0	
2902190000	-- Other	0	0	
2902200000	- Benzene	0	0	
2902300000	- Toluene	0	0	
2902410000	-- O-xylene	0	0	
2902420000	-- M-xylene	0	0	
2902430000	-- P-xylene	0	0	
2902440000	-- Mixed xylene isomers	0	0	
2902500000	- Styrene	0	0	
2902600000	- Ethylbenzene	5	0	
2902700000	- Cumene	5	0	
2902901000	-- Naphthalene	5	0	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
2902909000	-- Other	0	0	
2903111000	---- Chloromethane (methyl chloride)	5	0	
2903112000	---- Chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	5	0	
2903120000	-- Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	5	0	
2903130000	-- Chloroform (trichloromethane)	0	0	
2903140000	-- Carbon tetrachloride	5	0	
2903150000	-- Ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane)	10	0	
2903191000	---- 1,1,1-Trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	5	0	
2903199000	---- Other	5	0	
2903210000	-- Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	10	0	
2903220000	-- Trichloroethylene	0	0	
2903230000	-- Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	5	0	
2903291000	---- Vinylidene chloride (monomer)	5	0	
2903299000	---- Other	5	0	
2903310000	-- Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)	0	0	
2903391000	---- Bromomethane (methyl bromide)	0	0	
2903392100	---- Difluoromethane	5	0	
2903392200	---- Trifluoromethane	5	0	
2903392300	---- Difluoroethane	5	0	
2903392400	---- Trifluoroethane	5	0	
2903392500	---- Tetrafluoroethane	5	0	
2903392600	---- Pentafluoroethane	5	0	
2903393000	---- 1,1,3,3,3-Pentafluoro-2-(trifluoromethyl) prop-1-ene	5	0	
2903399000	---- Other	0	0	
2903410000	-- Trichlorofluoromethane	5	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/827

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
2903420000	-- Dichlorodifluoromethane	5	0	
2903430000	-- Trichlorotrifluoroethanes	5	0	
2903440000	-- Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes and chloropentafluoroethane	5	0	
2903451000	--- Chlorotrifluoromethane	5	0	
2903452000	--- Pentachlorofluoroethane	5	0	
2903453000	--- Tetrachlorodifluoroethanes	5	0	
2903454100	---- Heptachlorofluoropropanes	5	0	
2903454200	---- Hexachlorodifluoropropanes	5	0	
2903454300	---- Pentachlorotrifluoropropanes	5	0	
2903454400	---- Tetrachlorotetrafluoropropanes	5	0	
2903454500	---- Trichloropentafluoropropanes	5	0	
2903454600	---- Dichlorohexafluoropropanes	5	0	
2903454700	---- Chloroheptafluoropropanes	5	0	
2903459000	--- Other	0	0	
2903460000	-- Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes	5	0	
2903470000	-- Other perhalogenated derivatives	5	0	
2903491100	---- Chlorodifluoromethane	5	0	
2903491300	---- Dichloropentafluoropropanes	5	0	
2903491400	---- Dichlorotrifluoroethanes	5	0	
2903491500	---- Chlorotetrafluoroethanes	5	0	
2903491600	---- Dichlorofluoroethanes	5	0	
2903491700	---- Chlorodifluoroethanes	5	0	
2903491800	---- Trichlorofluoroethanes	0	0	
2903491900	---- Other	0	0	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
2903492000	--- Methane, ethane or propane derivatives halogenated only with fluorine and bromine	5	0	
2903499000	--- Other	5	0	
2903511000	--- Lindane (ISO) gamma isomer	5	0	
2903512000	--- Alpha, beta and delta isomers	10	0	
2903519000	--- Other	5	0	
2903521000	--- Aldrin (ISO)	10	0	
2903522000	--- Chlordane (ISO)	10	0	
2903523000	--- Heptachlor (ISO)	0	0	
2903591000	--- Camphechlor (toxaphene)	0	0	
2903592000	--- Mirex	0	0	
2903599000	--- Other	0	0	
2903610000	-- Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene	5	0	
2903621000	--- Hexachlorobenzene (ISO)	5	0	
2903622000	--- DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane)	5	0	
2903690000	-- Other	5	0	
2904101000	-- Naphthalenesulphonic acids	5	5	
2904109000	-- Other	0	0	
2904201000	-- Dinitrotoluene	10	0	
2904202000	-- Trinitrotoluene (TNT)	10	0	
2904203000	-- Trinitrobutylmetaxylene and dinitrobutylparacymene	5	0	
2904204000	-- Nitrobenzene	5	0	
2904209000	-- Other	5	0	
2904901000	-- Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)	5	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/829

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
2904909000	-- Other	0	0	
2905110000	-- Methanol (methyl alcohol)	0	0	
2905121000	--- Propyl alcohol	0	0	
2905122000	--- Isopropyl alcohol	0	0	
2905130000	-- Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)	0	0	
2905141000	--- Isobutyl	0	0	
2905149000	--- Other	0	0	
2905161000	--- 2-Ethylhexanol	0	0	
2905169000	--- Other octanols	0	0	
2905170000	-- Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	0	0	
2905191000	--- Methyl amyl alcohol	0	0	
2905192000	--- Other hexyl alcohols (hexanols); heptyl alcohols (heptanols)	0	0	
2905193000	--- Nonyl alcohols (nonanols)	5	0	
2905194000	--- Decyl alcohols (decanols)	0	0	
2905195000	--- 3,3-Dimethyl butan-2-ol (pinacolyl alcohol)	5	0	
2905196000	--- Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	5	0	
2905199000	--- Other	0	0	
2905220000	-- Acyclic terpene alcohols	0	0	
2905290000	-- Other	0	0	
2905310000	-- Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	0	0	
2905320000	-- Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	0	0	
2905391000	--- Butylene glycol (butanediol)	0	0	
2905399000	--- Other	0	0	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
2905410000	-- 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	0	0	
2905420000	-- Pentaerythritol (pentaerythrite)	0	0	
29054300	-- Mannitol	5	0	
29054400	-- D-glucitol (sorbitol)	15	E	
2905450000	-- Glycerol	10	5	
2905490000	-- Other	0	0	
2905510000	-- Ethchlorvynol (INN)	0	0	
2905590000	-- Other	0	0	
2906110000	-- Menthol	0	0	
2906120000	-- Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and di- methylcyclohexanols	5	0	
2906130000	-- Sterols and inositols	0	0	
2906190000	-- Other	0	0	
2906210000	-- Benzyl alcohol	0	0	
2906290000	-- Other	0	0	
2907111000	--- Phenol (hydroxybenzene)	0	0	
2907112000	--- Salts	0	0	
2907120000	-- Cresols and their salts	0	0	
2907131000	--- Nonylphenol	0	0	
2907139000	--- Other	0	0	
2907150000	-- Naphthols and their salts	0	0	
2907190000	-- Other	0	0	
2907210000	-- Resorcinol and its salts	0	0	
2907220000	-- Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	0	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/831

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
2907230000	-- 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol a, diphenylolpropane)	0	0	
2907291000	--- Phenol-alcohols	0	0	
2907299000	--- Other	0	0	
2908110000	-- Pentachlorophenol (ISO)	0	0	
2908190000	-- Other	0	0	
2908910000	-- Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts	0	0	
2908991000	--- Only sulphonated derivatives, their salts and esters	0	0	
2908992100	---- Dinitro-ortho-cresol (DNOC)	0	0	
2908992200	---- Dinitrophenol	0	0	
2908992300	---- Picric acid (trinitrophenol)	0	0	
2908992900	---- Other	0	0	
2908999000	--- Other	0	0	
2909110000	-- Diethyl ether (ethyl oxide)	0	0	
2909191000	--- Methyl tert-butyl ether	0	0	
2909199000	--- Other	0	0	
2909200000	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	0	0	
2909301000	-- Anethole	0	0	
2909309000	-- Other	0	0	
2909410000	-- 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol)	0	0	
2909430000	-- Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	0	0	
2909440000	-- Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	0	0	
2909491000	--- Dipropylene glycol	5	0	
2909492000	--- Triethylene glycol	0	0	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
2909493000	--- Glyceryl guayacol	0	0	
2909494000	--- Propylene glycol methyl ether	0	0	
2909495000	--- Other ethers of propylene glycols	0	0	
2909496000	--- Other ethers of ethylene glycols	0	0	
2909499000	--- Other	0	0	
2909501000	-- Guiacol, eugenol and isoeugenol; potassium sulphoguiacolate	0	0	
2909509000	-- Other	0	0	
2909601000	-- Methyl ethyl ketone peroxide	0	0	
2909609000	-- Other	0	0	
2910100000	- Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	5	0	
2910200000	- Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	0	0	
2910300000	- 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	5	0	
2910400000	- Dieldrin (ISO, INN)	10	0	
2910902000	-- Endrin (ISO)	10	0	
2910909000	-- Other	0	0	
2911000000	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulpho-nated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5	0	
2912110000	-- Methanal (formaldehyde)	5	0	
2912120000	-- Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	0	0	
2912192000	--- Citral and citronellal	0	0	
2912193000	--- Glutaraldehyde	5	0	
2912199000	--- Other	0	0	
2912210000	-- Benzaldehyde (benzoic aldehyde)	0	0	
2912291000	--- Cinnamaldehyde and phenylacetaldehyde	0	0	
2912299000	--- Other	0	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/833

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
2912300000	– Aldehyde-alcohols	0	0	
2912410000	-- Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	0	0	
2912420000	-- Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	0	0	
2912490010	---- Anisic aldehyde (4-Anisaldehyde, 4-Methoxybenzaldehyde)	0	0	
2912490090	---- Other	5	0	
2912500000	– Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	0	0	
2912600000	– Paraformaldehyde	5	0	
2913000000	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 2912	0	0	
2914110000	-- Acetone	10	0	
2914120000	-- Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	0	0	
2914130000	-- 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	0	0	
2914190000	-- Other	0	0	
2914210000	-- Camphor	0	0	
2914221000	---- Cyclohexanone	0	0	
2914222000	---- Methylcyclohexanones	0	0	
2914230000	-- Ionones and methylionones	0	0	
2914292000	---- Isophorone	0	0	
2914299000	---- Other	0	0	
2914310000	-- Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	0	0	
2914390000	-- Other	0	0	
2914401000	-- 4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one (diacetone alcohol)	0	0	
2914409000	-- Other	0	0	
2914500000	-- Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	0	0	

L 356/834

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
2914610000	-- Anthraquinone	0	0	
2914690000	-- Other	0	0	
2914700000	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	0	0	
2915110000	-- Formic acid	0	0	
2915121000	---- Sodium formate	5	0	
2915129000	---- Other	0	0	
2915130000	-- Esters of formic acid	0	0	
2915210000	-- Acetic acid	0	0	
2915240000	-- Acetic anhydride	0	0	
2915291000	---- Calcium, lead, copper, chromium, aluminium or iron acetates	0	0	
2915292000	---- Sodium acetate	0	0	
2915299000	---- Other	0	0	
2915310000	-- Ethyl acetate	0	0	
2915320000	-- Vinyl acetate	0	0	
2915330000	-- N-butyl acetate	0	0	
2915360000	-- Dinoseb (ISO) acetate	0	0	
2915391000	---- Methyl acetate	0	0	
2915392100	----- Propyl acetate	0	0	
2915392200	----- Isopropyl acetate	0	0	
2915393000	---- Amyl and isoamyl acetates	0	0	
2915399000	---- Other	0	0	
2915401000	-- Acids	10	0	
2915402000	-- Salts and esters	0	0	
2915501000	-- Propionic acid	0	0	
2915502100	---- Salts	0	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/835

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
2915502200	--- Esters	0	0	
2915601100	--- Butanoic acids	0	0	
2915601900	--- Other	0	0	
2915602000	-- Pentanoic acids and their salts and esters	0	0	
2915701000	--- Palmitic acid, its salts and esters	0	0	
2915702100	--- Stearic acid	0	0	
2915702200	--- Salts	0	0	
2915702900	--- Esters	0	0	
2915902000	-- Bromoacetic acids	0	0	
2915903100	--- Acetyl chloride	0	0	
2915903900	--- Other	0	0	
2915904000	-- Tin octanoate	0	0	
2915905000	-- Lauric acid	0	0	
2915909000	-- Other	0	0	
2916111000	--- Acrylic acid	0	0	
2916112000	--- Salts	0	0	
2916121000	--- Butyl acrylate	0	0	
2916129000	--- Other	0	0	
2916130000	-- Methacrylic acid and its salts	0	0	
2916141000	--- Methyl methacrylate	0	0	
2916149000	--- Other	0	0	
2916151000	--- Oleic acid	5	5	
2916152000	--- Salts and esters of oleic acid	0	0	
2916159000	--- Other	0	0	
2916191000	--- Sorbic acid and its salts	0	0	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
2916192000	--- Acrylic acid derivatives	0	0	
2916199010	---- Methacrylic acid derivatives	0	0	
2916199090	---- Other	0	0	
2916201000	-- Allethrin (ISO)	5	0	
2916202000	-- Permethrin (ISO) (INN)	5	0	
2916209000	-- Other	5	0	
2916311000	--- Benzoic acid	0	0	
2916313000	--- Sodium benzoate	0	0	
2916314000	--- Naphthalene benzoate, ammonium benzoate, potassium benzoate, calcium benzoate, methyl benzoate and ethyl benzoate	0	0	
2916319000	--- Other	0	0	
2916321000	--- Benzoyl peroxide	0	0	
2916322000	--- Benzoyl chloride	0	0	
2916340000	-- Phenylacetic acid and its salts	0	0	
2916350000	-- Esters of phenylacetic acid	0	0	
2916360000	-- Binapacryl (ISO)	0	0	
2916390000	-- Other	0	0	
2917111000	--- Oxalic acid	0	0	
2917112000	--- Salts and esters	0	0	
2917121000	--- Adipic acid	0	0	
2917122000	--- Salts and esters	0	0	
2917131000	--- Azelaic acid (INN), its salts and esters	0	0	
2917132000	--- Sebacic acid, its salts and esters	0	0	
2917140000	-- Maleic anhydride	0	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/837

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
2917191000	--- Maleic acid	0	0	
2917192000	--- Salts, esters and other derivatives of maleic acid	0	0	
2917193000	--- Fumaric acid	0	0	
2917199000	--- Other	0	0	
2917200000	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	0	0	
2917320000	-- Dioctyl orthophthalates	5	0	
2917330000	-- Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	10	0	
2917341000	--- Dimethyl or diethyl orthophthalates	10	0	
2917342000	--- Dibutyl orthophthalates	5	0	
2917349000	--- Other	5	0	
2917350000	-- Phthalic anhydride	0	0	
2917361000	--- Terephthalic acid	0	0	
2917362000	--- Salts	5	0	
2917370000	-- Dimethyl terephthalate	0	0	
2917392000	--- Orthophthalic acid and its salts	5	0	
2917393000	--- Isophthalic acid, its salts and esters	0	0	
2917394000	--- Trimellitic anhydride	0	0	
2917399000	--- Other	5	0	
2918111000	--- Lactic acid	0	0	
2918112000	--- Calcium lactate	0	0	
2918119000	--- Other	0	0	
2918120000	-- Tartaric acid	0	0	
2918130000	-- Salts and esters of tartaric acid	0	0	
2918140000	-- Citric acid	0	0	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
2918153000	--- Sodium citrate	0	0	
2918159000	--- Other	0	0	
2918161000	--- Gluconic acid	0	0	
2918162000	--- Calcium gluconate	0	0	
2918163000	--- Sodium gluconate	0	0	
2918169000	--- Other	0	0	
2918180000	-- Chlorobenzilate (ISO)	0	0	
2918191000	--- 2-2-Diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid)	0	0	
2918192000	--- Gluconic acid derivatives	0	0	
2918199000	--- Other	0	0	
2918211000	--- Salicylic acid	0	0	
2918212000	--- Salts	0	0	
2918221000	--- O-acetylsalicylic acid	5	0	
2918222000	--- Salts and esters	0	0	
2918230000	-- Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts	5	0	
2918291100	----- Methyl p-hydroxybenzoate	0	0	
2918291200	----- Propyl p-hydroxybenzoate	0	0	
2918291900	----- Other	0	0	
2918299000	--- Other	0	0	
2918300000	- Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	0	0	
2918910000	-- 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters	0	0	
2918991100	----- 2,4-D (ISO)	0	0	
2918991200	----- Salts	0	0	
2918992000	--- Esters of 2,4-D	0	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/839

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
2918993000	--- Dicamba (ISO)	0	0	
2918994000	--- MCPA (ISO)	0	0	
2918995000	--- 2,4-DB-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy) butyric acid	0	0	
2918996000	--- Dichloroprop (ISO)	0	0	
2918997000	--- Diclofop-methyl (methyl 2-(4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)phenoxy)propionate)	0	0	
2918999100	----- Naproxen sodium	0	0	
2918999200	----- 2,4-Dichlorophenoxypropionic acid	0	0	
2918999900	----- Other	0	0	
2919100000	- Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	5	0	
2919901100	--- Sodium glycerophosphate	0	0	
2919901900	--- Other	0	0	
2919902000	-- Dimethyl-dichloro-vinyl-phosphate (DDVP)	0	0	
2919903000	-- Chlorfenvinphos (ISO)	0	0	
2919909000	-- Other	5	0	
2920111000	--- Parathion (ISO)	0	0	
2920112000	--- Parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion)	10	0	
2920192000	--- O-ethyl-o-p-nitrophenyl benzenethiophosphonate (EPN)	5	0	
2920199000	--- Other	0	0	
2920901000	-- Nitroglycerine (glyceryl trinitrate)	5	0	
2920902000	-- Penthrite (tetranitropentaerythritol)	5	0	
2920903100	--- Of dimethyl and trimethyl	5	0	
2920903200	--- Of diethyl and triethyl	5	0	
2920903900	--- Other	5	0	
2920909000	-- Other	0	0	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
2921110000	-- Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts	0	0	
2921191000	--- Bis (2-chloroethyl) ethylamine	0	0	
2921192000	--- Chlormethine (INN) (bis (2-chloroethyl) methylamine)	5	0	
2921193000	--- Trichlormethine (INN) (tris (2-chloroethyl) amine)	5	0	
2921194000	--- N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) 2-chloroethylamines and their protonated salts	5	0	
2921195000	--- Diethylamine and its salts	5	0	
2921199000	--- Other	0	0	
2921210000	-- Ethylenediamine and its salts	5	0	
2921220000	-- Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	5	0	
2921290000	-- Other	0	0	
2921300000	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof	0	0	
2921410000	-- Aniline and its salts	0	0	
2921421000	--- Chloroanilines	0	0	
2921422000	--- N-Methyl-N,2,4,6-tetranitroaniline (tetryl)	5	0	
2921429000	--- Other	0	0	
2921430000	-- Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	5	0	
2921440000	-- Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof	5	0	
2921450000	-- 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	5	0	
2921461000	--- Amfetamine (INN)	0	0	
2921462000	--- Benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN) and fencamfamin (INN)	5	0	
2921463000	--- Lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN)	5	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/841

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
2921469000	--- Other	0	0	
2921491000	--- Xilidines	5	0	
2921499000	--- Other	0	0	
2921510000	-- O-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes and their derivatives; salts thereof	0	0	
2921590000	--- Other	0	0	
2922111000	--- Monoethanolamine	0	0	
2922112000	--- Salts	0	0	
2922121000	--- Diethanolamine	0	0	
2922122000	--- Salts	5	0	
2922131000	--- Triethanolamine	0	0	
2922132000	--- Salts	5	0	
2922141000	--- Dextropropoxyphene (INN)	0	0	
2922142000	--- Salts	0	0	
2922192100	----- N,N-Dimethyl-2 aminoethanol and its protonated salts	0	0	
2922192200	----- N,N-Diethyl-2 aminoethanol and its protonated salts	5	0	
2922192900	----- Other	0	0	
2922193000	--- Ethyldiethanolamine	0	0	
2922194000	--- Methyldiethanolamine	0	0	
2922199000	--- Other	0	0	
2922210000	-- Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	5	0	
2922290000	-- Other	5	0	
2922311000	--- Amfepramone (INN)	5	0	
2922312000	--- Methadone (INN)	0	0	
2922313000	--- Normethadone (INN)	0	0	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
2922319000	--- Other	0	0	
2922390000	-- Other	0	0	
2922410000	-- Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	0	0	
2922421000	--- Monosodium glutamate	5	0	
2922429000	--- Other	0	0	
2922430000	-- Anthranilic acid and its salts	5	0	
2922441000	--- Tilidine (INN)	0	0	
2922449000	--- Other	0	0	
2922491000	--- Glycine (INN), its salts and esters	0	0	
2922493000	--- Alanines (INN), phenylalanine (INN), leucine (INN), isoleucine (INN) and aspartic acid (INN)	0	0	
2922494100	----- Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid (EDTA) (edetic acid (INN))	0	0	
2922494200	----- Salts	5	0	
2922499000	--- Other	0	0	
2922503000	-- 2-Amino-1-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-methyl)-phenylpropane (STP, DOM)	0	0	
2922504000	-- Amino-acid-phenols, their salts and derivatives	0	0	
2922509000	-- Other	0	0	
2923100000	- Choline and its salts	0	0	
2923200000	- Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids	5	0	
2923901000	-- Choline derivatives	0	0	
2923909000	-- Other	0	0	
2924110000	-- Meprobamate (INN)	0	0	
2924120000	-- Fluoroacetamide (ISO), phosphamidon (ISO) and monocrotophos (ISO)	0	0	
2924190000	-- Other	0	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/843

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
2924211000	--- Diuron (ISO)	0	0	
2924219000	--- Other	0	0	
2924230000	-- 2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts	0	0	
2924240000	-- Ethinamate (INN)	0	0	
2924291000	--- Acetyl-p-aminophenol (paracetamol) (INN)	0	0	
2924292000	--- Lidocaine (INN)	0	0	
2924293000	--- Carbaryl (ISO), (INN)	0	0	
2924294000	--- Propanyl (ISO)	5	5	
2924295000	--- Metalaxyl (ISO)	0	0	
2924296000	--- Aspartame (INN)	0	0	
2924297000	--- Atenolol (INN)	0	0	
2924298000	--- Butachlor (2'-chloro-2',6' diethyl-N-(butoxymethyl) acetanilide)	0	0	
2924299100	----- 2'-chloro-2',6' diethyl-N-(methoxymethyl) acetanilide)	0	0	
2924299900	----- Other	0	0	
2925110000	-- Saccharin and its salts	0	0	
2925120000	-- Glutethimide (INN)	0	0	
2925190000	-- Other	0	0	
2925210000	-- Clordimeform (ISO)	10	0	
2925291000	--- Guanidines, their salts and derivatives	0	0	
2925299000	--- Other	5	5	
2926100000	- Acrylonitrile	5	0	
2926200000	- 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	5	0	
2926301000	-- Fenproporex (INN) and its salts	5	0	

L 356/844

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
2926302000	-- Methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)	0	0	
2926902000	-- Acetonitrile	5	0	
2926903000	-- Acetone cyanhydrin	5	0	
2926904000	-- 2-Cyano-n-[(ethylamino)carbonyl]-2-(methox- yamino) acetamide (cymoxanil)	0	0	
2926905000	-- Cypermethrin	0	0	
2926909000	-- Other	0	0	
2927000000	- Diazo-, azo- and azoxy-compounds	5	0	
2928001000	- Ethyl methyl cetoxime (butanone oxime)	0	0	
2928002000	- Phoxim (ISO) (INN)	0	0	
2928009000	- Other	0	0	
2929101000	-- Toluene diisocyanate	5	0	
2929109000	-- Other	0	0	
2929901000	-- N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopro- pyl) phosphoramidic dihalides	10	0	
2929902000	-- Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopro- pyl) phosphoramidates	10	0	
2929903000	-- Sodium cyclamate (INN)	10	0	
2929909000	-- Other	10	0	
2930201000	-- Ethyldipropylthiocarbamate	0	0	
2930202000	-- Butilate (ISO), thiobencarb, vernolate	5	5	
2930209000	-- Other	5	0	
2930301000	-- Tetramethylthiuram disulphide (ISO) (INN)	0	0	
2930309000	-- Other	5	0	
2930400000	- Methionine	0	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/845

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
2930500000	- Captafol (ISO) and methamidophos (ISO)	0	0	
2930901100	--- Methylthiofanate (ISO)	0	0	
2930901900	--- Other	0	0	
2930902100	--- N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) aminoethane-2-thiols and their protonated salts	0	0	
2930902900	--- Other	0	0	
2930903000	-- Malathion (ISO)	0	0	
2930905100	--- Sodium isopropyl xanthate (ISO)	10	0	
2930905900	--- Other	5	0	
2930906000	-- Thiodiglycol (bis(2-hydroxyethyl) sulphide)	0	0	
2930907000	-- O,O-diethyl, S-[2-(diethylamino) ethyl] phosphorothioate and its alkylated or protonated salts	0	0	
2930908000	-- O-ethyl, S-phenyl ethylphosphonothiolothionate (fonofos)	5	0	
2930909200	--- Salts, esters and derivatives of methionine	5	0	
2930909300	--- Dimethoate (ISO), fenthion (ISO)	0	0	
2930909400	--- [S-2-(dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) amino)ethyl] hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonothioates and their O-alkyl (\leq C10, including cycloalkyl) esters; alkylated or protonated salts thereof	0	0	
2930909500	--- 2-Chloroethyl sulphide and chloromethyl sulphide; bis (2-chloroethyl) sulphide	0	0	
2930909600	--- Bis (2-chloroethylthio)methane; 1,2-bis (2-chloroethylthio)ethane; 1,3-bis(2-chloroethylthio)-n-propane; 1,4-bis(2-chloroethylthio)-n-butane; 1,5-bis (2-chloroethylthio)-n-pentane	0	0	
2930909700	--- Bis-(2-chloroethylthiomethyl) oxide; bis (2-chloroethylthioethyl)oxide	0	0	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
2930909800	--- Other containing a phosphorus atom which is bonded to one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group but no further carbon atoms	5	0	
2930909900	--- Other	0	0	
2931001000	- Tetraethyl lead	5	0	
2931003100	-- Glyphosate (ISO)	0	0	
2931003200	-- Salts	0	0	
2931004000	- O-alkyl (\leq C10, including cycloalkyl) alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonofluoridates	5	0	
2931009200	-- Trichlorophon (ISO)	0	0	
2931009300	-- O-alkyl (\leq C10, including cycloalkyl) N,N dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonoamidocyanidates	0	0	
2931009400	-- 2-Chlorovinyl dichloroarsine; bis(2-chlorovinyl) chloroarsine; tris(2-chlorovinyl)arsine	0	0	
2931009500	-- Alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonyldifluorides	0	0	
2931009600	-- [O-2-(dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) amino)ethyl] hydrogen alkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonites and their O-alkyl (\leq C10, including cycloalkyl) esters; alkylated or protonated salts thereof	0	0	
2931009700	-- O-Isopropyl methylphosphonochloridate; O-pinacolyl methylphosphonochloridate	0	0	
2931009800	-- Other containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group but no further carbon atoms	0	0	
2931009900	-- Other	0	0	
2932110000	-- Tetrahydrofuran	0	0	
2932120000	-- 2-Furaldehyde (furfural)	5	0	
2932131000	--- Furfuryl alcohol	5	0	
2932132000	--- Tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	10	0	
2932190000	-- Other	0	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/847

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
2932210000	-- Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins	0	0	
2932291000	--- Warfarin (ISO) (INN)	0	0	
2932292000	--- Phenolphthalein (INN)	0	0	
2932299000	--- Other	0	0	
2932910000	-- Isosafrole	0	0	
2932920000	-- 1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	0	0	
2932930000	-- Piperonal	0	0	
2932940000	-- Safrole	0	0	
2932950000	-- Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	0	0	
2932991000	--- Piperonyl butoxide	0	0	
2932992000	--- Eucalyptol	0	0	
2932994000	--- Carbofuran (ISO)	0	0	
2932999000	--- Other	0	0	
2933111000	--- Phenazone (INN) (antipyrin)	0	0	
2933113000	--- Dypirone (4-methylamino-1,5-dimethyl-2-phenyl-3-pyrazolone sodium methanesulphonate)	0	0	
2933119000	--- Other	0	0	
2933191000	--- Phenylbutazone (INN)	5	0	
2933199000	--- Other	0	0	
2933210000	-- Hydantoin and its derivatives	0	0	
2933290000	-- Other	0	0	
2933310000	-- Pyridine and its salts	0	0	
2933320000	-- Piperidine and its salts	0	0	
2933331000	--- Bromazepam (INN)	0	0	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
2933332000	--- Fentanyl (INN)	5	0	
2933333000	--- Pethidine (INN)	5	0	
2933334000	--- Pethidine (INN) intermediate A: (4-cyano-1-methyl-4-phenylpiperidine or 1-methyl-4-phenyl-4-cyanopiperidine)	5	0	
2933335000	--- Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), difenoxin (INN), dipipapone (INN), phenciclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), ketobendone (INN), methylfenidate (INN), pentozine (INN), pipradole (INN), piritramide (INN), propirame (INN) and trimeperidin (INN)	5	0	
2933339000	--- Other	0	0	
2933391100	---- Picloram (ISO)	0	0	
2933391200	---- Salts	5	0	
2933392000	--- Paraquat dichloride	0	0	
2933393000	--- Isonicotinic acid hydrazide	0	0	
2933396000	--- 3-Quinuclidinyl benzylate	5	0	
2933397000	--- Quinuclidin-3-ol	5	0	
2933399000	--- Other	0	0	
2933410000	-- Levorphanol (INN) and its salts	5	0	
2933491000	---- 6-Ethoxy-1,2-dihydro-2,2,4-trimethylquinoline (ethoxyquin)	0	0	
2933499000	--- Other	0	0	
2933520000	-- Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	5	0	
2933531000	--- Phenobarbital (INN)	0	0	
2933532000	--- Allobarbitol (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN) and butobarbital	0	0	
2933533000	--- Cyclobarbitol (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN) and pentobarbital (INN)	5	0	
2933534000	--- Secbutobarbital (INN), secobarbital (INN) and vinylbital (INN)	0	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/849

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
2933539000	--- Other	0	0	
2933540000	-- Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	0	0	
2933551000	--- Loprazolam (INN)	0	0	
2933552000	--- Mecloqualone (INN)	5	0	
2933553000	--- Methaqualone (INN)	5	0	
2933554000	--- Zipeprol (INN)	5	0	
2933559000	--- Other	0	0	
2933591000	--- Piperazine (diethylenediamine) and 2,5-dimethyl piperazine (dimethyl-2,5-diethylenediamine)	0	0	
2933592000	--- Amprol (INN)	5	0	
2933593000	--- Other derivatives of piperazine	0	0	
2933594000	--- Thiopental sodium (INN)	0	0	
2933595000	--- Ciprofloxacin (INN) and its salts	0	0	
2933596000	--- Hydroxyzine (INN)	0	0	
2933599000	--- Other	0	0	
2933610000	-- Melamine	0	0	
2933691000	--- Atrazine (ISO)	0	0	
2933699000	--- Other	0	0	
2933710000	-- 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	10	0	
2933720000	-- Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN)	0	0	
2933791000	--- Primidone (INN)	0	0	
2933799000	--- Other	0	0	
2933911000	--- Alprazolam (INN)	0	0	
2933912000	--- Diazepam (INN)	0	0	
2933913000	--- Lorazepam (INN)	0	0	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
2933914000	--- Triazolam (INN)	0	0	
2933915000	--- Camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), fludiazepam (INN) y flunitrazepam (INN)	0	0	
2933916000	--- Flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN)	0	0	
2933917000	--- Nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pirovalenone (INN), temazepam (INN) and tetrazepam (INN)	0	0	
2933919000	--- Other	0	0	
2933991000	--- Parbendazole (INN)	5	0	
2933992000	--- Albendazole (INN)	0	0	
2933999000	--- Other	0	0	
2934101000	-- Thiabendazole (ISO)	0	0	
2934109000	-- Other	0	0	
2934200000	- Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	0	0	
2934300000	- Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	0	0	
2934911000	--- Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN) and dextromoramide (INN)	0	0	
2934912000	--- Haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN) and pemoline (INN)	0	0	
2934913000	--- Phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN)	0	0	
2934919000	--- Other	0	0	
2934991000	--- Sultones and sultams	0	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/851

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
2934992000	--- 6-Aminopenicillanic acid	0	0	
2934993000	--- Nucleic acids and their salts	0	0	
2934994000	--- Levamisol (INN)	0	0	
2934999000	--- Other	0	0	
2935001000	- Sulpiride (INN)	0	0	
2935009000	- Other	0	0	
2936210000	-- Vitamins A and their derivatives	0	0	
2936220000	-- Vitamin B ₁ and its derivatives	0	0	
2936230000	-- Vitamin B ₂ and its derivatives	0	0	
2936240000	-- D- or DL-pantothenic acid (vitamin B ₃ or vitamin B ₅) and its derivatives	0	0	
2936250000	-- Vitamin B ₆ and its derivatives	0	0	
2936260000	-- Vitamin B ₁₂ and its derivatives	0	0	
2936270000	-- Vitamin C and its derivatives	0	0	
2936280000	-- Vitamin E and its derivatives	0	0	
2936291000	--- Vitamin B ₉ and its derivatives	0	0	
2936292000	--- Vitamin K and its derivatives	0	0	
2936293000	--- Vitamin PP and its derivatives	0	0	
2936299000	--- Other vitamins and their derivatives	0	0	
2936900000	- Other, including natural concentrates	0	0	
2937110000	-- Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	5	0	
2937120000	-- Insulin and its salts	0	0	
2937191000	--- Oxytocin (INN)	5	0	
2937199000	--- Other	0	0	
2937211000	--- Hydrocortisone	5	0	
2937212000	--- Prednisolone (INN) (dehydrohydrocortisone)	0	0	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
2937219000	--- Other	0	0	
2937221000	--- Betamethasone (INN)	0	0	
2937222000	--- Dexamethasone (INN)	5	0	
2937223000	--- Triamcinolone (INN)	5	0	
2937224000	--- Fluocinonide (INN)	0	0	
2937229000	--- Other	0	0	
2937231000	--- Progesterone (INN) and its derivatives	0	0	
2937232000	--- Oestriol (foliculin hydrate)	0	0	
2937239000	--- Other	0	0	
2937291000	--- Cyproterone (INN)	5	0	
2937292000	--- Finasteride (INN)	5	0	
2937299000	--- Other	0	0	
2937310000	-- Epinephrine (INN) (adrenaline)	0	0	
2937390000	-- Other	0	0	
2937400000	- Amino-acid derivatives	0	0	
2937500000	- Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues	5	0	
2937900000	- Other	5	0	
2938100000	- Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	5	0	
2938902000	-- Saponins	0	0	
2938909000	-- Other	0	0	
2939111000	--- Concentrates of poppy straw; salts thereof	0	0	
2939112000	--- Codeine and its salts	0	0	
2939113000	--- Dihydrocodeine (INN) and its salts	0	0	
2939114000	--- Heroin and its salts	0	0	
2939115000	--- Morphine and its salts	0	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/853

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
2939116000	--- Buprenorphine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN); salts thereof	0	0	
2939117000	--- Pholcodine (INN), nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof	5	0	
2939191000	--- Papaverine, its salts and derivatives	0	0	
2939199000	--- Other	0	0	
2939200000	- Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof	0	0	
2939300000	- Caffeine and its salts	0	0	
2939410000	-- Ephedrine and its salts	0	0	
2939420000	-- Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	0	0	
2939430000	-- Cathine (INN) and its salts	5	0	
2939492000	--- DL-Norephedrine (phenylpropanolamine) and its salts	5	0	
2939499000	--- Other	0	0	
2939510000	-- Fenetylline (INN) and its salts	5	0	
2939590000	-- Other	0	0	
2939610000	-- Ergometrine (INN) and its salts	0	0	
2939620000	-- Ergotamine (INN) and its salts	0	0	
2939630000	-- Lysergic acid and its salts	5	0	
2939690000	-- Other	0	0	
2939911000	--- Cocaine, its salts, esters and other derivatives	0	0	
2939912000	--- Ecgonine, its salts, esters and other derivatives	0	0	
2939914000	--- Metamfetamine (INN), its salts, esters and other derivatives	0	0	
2939915000	--- Metamfetamine racemate, its salts, esters and other derivatives	0	0	

L 356/854

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
2939916000	--- Levometamfetamine, its salts, esters and other derivatives	0	0	
2939991000	--- Scopolamine, its salts and derivatives	10	5	
2939999000	--- Other	0	0	
2940000000	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose (levulose); sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 2937, 2938 or 2939	0	0	
2941101000	-- Ampicillin (INN) and its salts	0	0	
2941102000	-- Amoxicillin (INN) and its salts	0	0	
2941103000	-- Oxacillin (INN), cloxacillin (INN), dicloxacillin (INN) and their salts	0	0	
2941104000	-- Derivatives of ampicillin, amoxicillin and dicloxacillin	0	0	
2941109000	-- Other	0	0	
2941200000	- Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	0	0	
2941301000	-- Oxytetracycline (ISO) (INN) and its derivatives, salts thereof	0	0	
2941302000	-- Chlorotetracycline and its derivatives, salts thereof	0	0	
2941309000	-- Other	0	0	
2941400000	- Chloramphenicol and its derivatives, salts thereof	5	0	
2941500000	- Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	0	0	
2941901000	-- Neomycin (INN) and its derivatives, salts thereof	0	0	
2941902000	-- Actinomycin and its derivatives, salts thereof	0	0	
2941903000	-- Bacitracin (INN) and its derivatives, salts thereof	0	0	
2941904000	-- Gramicidin (INN) and its derivatives, salts thereof	0	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/855

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
2941905000	-- Tyrothricin (INN) and its derivatives, salts thereof	0	0	
2941906000	-- Cephalixin (INN) and its derivatives, salts thereof	0	0	
2941909000	-- Other	0	0	
2942000000	Other organic compounds	0	0	
3001201000	-- Of liver	5	0	
3001202000	-- Of bile	5	0	
3001209000	-- Other	5	0	
3001901000	-- Heparin and its salts	5	0	
3001909000	-- Other	5	0	
3002101100	---- Antiophidic	5	0	
3002101200	---- Antidiphtheria	5	0	
3002101300	---- Antitetanic	5	0	
3002101900	---- Other	5	5	
3002103100	---- Human plasma and other human blood fractions	5	0	
3002103200	---- For treating cancer or HIV	5	0	
3002103300	---- Laboratory or diagnostic reagents not designed to be administered to patients	5	0	
3002103900	---- Other	5	0	
3002201000	-- Antipoliomyelic vaccine	5	0	
3002202000	-- Antirabic vaccine	5	0	
3002203000	-- Antimeasles vaccine	5	0	
3002209000	-- Other	5	0	
3002301000	-- Antiaphthous	0	0	
3002309000	-- Other	0	0	
3002901000	-- Cultures of micro-organisms	0	0	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
3002902000	-- Laboratory or diagnostic reagents not designed to be administered to patients	0	0	
3002903000	-- Human blood	5	0	
3002904000	-- Saxitoxin	5	0	
3002905000	-- Ricin	5	0	
3002909000	-- Other	5	0	
3003100000	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	5	5	
3003200000	- Containing other antibiotics	5	5	
3003310000	-- Containing insulin	5	0	
3003390000	-- Other	5	5	
3003400000	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 or antibiotics	5	5	
3003901000	-- For human use	0	0	
3003902000	-- For veterinary use	0	0	
3004101000	-- For human use	5	10	
3004102000	-- For veterinary use	5	5	
3004201100	---- For oncological or HIV treatment	5	5	
3004201900	---- Other	5	10	
3004202000	-- For veterinary use	5	5	
3004310000	-- Containing insulin	0	0	
3004321100	---- For oncological or HIV treatment	5	5	
3004321900	---- Other	5	10	
3004322000	---- For veterinary use	5	5	
3004391100	---- For oncological or HIV treatment	5	5	
3004391900	---- Other	5	5	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/857

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
3004392000	--- For veterinary use	5	5	
3004401100	--- Anesthetics	5	5	
3004401200	--- For oncological or HIV treatment	5	5	
3004401900	--- Other	5	5	
3004402000	-- For veterinary use	5	5	
3004501000	-- For human use	5	10	
3004502000	-- For veterinary use	5	5	
3004901000	-- Synthetic Substitutes for Human Plasma	5	5	
3004902100	--- Anesthetics	5	5	
3004902200	--- Patches impregnated with nitroglycerine	10	5	
3004902300	--- For parenteral nutrition	5	5	
3004902400	--- For oncological or HIV treatment	5	5	
3004902900	--- Other	5	5	
3004903000	-- Other medicaments, for veterinary use	5	5	
3005101000	-- Adhesive tapes and small bandages	10	5	
3005109000	-- Other	10	5	
3005901000	-- Absorbent cotton	15	10	
3005902000	-- Bandages	15	10	
3005903100	--- Impregnated with plaster and other substances suitable for treating fractures	15	10	
3005903900	--- Other	15	10	
3005909000	-- Other	15	10	
3006101000	-- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns)	5	0	
3006102000	-- Sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure	15	10	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
3006109000	-- Other	5	0	
3006200000	- Blood-grouping reagents	5	0	
3006301000	-- Opacifying preparations containing barium sulphate	5	0	
3006302000	-- Other opacifying preparations	5	0	
3006303000	-- Diagnostic reagents	5	0	
3006401000	-- Dental cements and other dental fillings	5	0	
3006402000	-- Bone reconstruction cements	5	0	
3006500000	- First-aid boxes and kits	15	5	
3006600000	- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 2937 or on spermicides	10	5	
3006700000	- Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	5	0	
3006910000	-- Appliances identifiable for ostomy use	15	5	
3006920000	-- Waste pharmaceuticals	15	10	
3101001000	- Seabird guano	0	0	
3101009000	- Other	0	0	
3102101000	-- Containing more than 45 % but not more than 46 % by weight of nitrogen (fertiliser quality)	0	0	
3102109000	-- Other	0	0	
3102210000	-- Ammonium sulphate	0	0	
3102290000	-- Other	0	0	
3102300000	- Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	0	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/859

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
3102400000	– Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances	0	0	
3102500000	– Sodium nitrate	0	0	
3102600000	– Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	0	0	
3102800000	– Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	0	0	
3102901000	-- Mixtures of calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate	0	0	
3102909000	-- Other	0	0	
3103100000	– Superphosphates	0	0	
3103900010	-- Basic slag	0	0	
3103900090	-- Other	0	0	
3104201000	-- Containing more than 22 % but not more than 62 % by weight of potassium, expressed as potassium oxide (fertiliser quality)	0	0	
3104209000	-- Other	0	0	
3104300000	– Potassium sulphate	0	0	
3104901000	-- Magnesium and potassium sulphate	0	0	
3104909000	-- Other	0	0	
3105100000	– Goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	5	0	
3105200000	– Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	0	0	
3105300000	– Diammonium hydrogen orthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	0	0	
3105400000	– Ammonium dihydrogen orthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogen orthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	0	0	

L 356/860

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
3105510000	-- Containing nitrates and phosphates	0	0	
3105590000	-- Other	0	0	
3105600000	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium	0	0	
3105901000	-- Sodium potassium nitrate (saltpetre)	0	0	
3105902000	-- Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements: nitrogen and potassium	0	0	
3105909000	-- Other	0	0	
3201100000	- Quebracho extract	10	0	
3201200000	- Wattle extract (acacia)	10	0	
3201902000	-- Quebracho tanning	10	0	
3201903000	-- Oak or chestnut extracts	10	0	
3201909000	-- Other	10	0	
3202100000	- Synthetic organic tanning substances	10	5	
3202901000	-- Enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning	10	5	
3202909000	-- Other	10	5	
3203001100	-- Of logwood	5	0	
3203001200	-- Chlorophylls	0	0	
3203001300	-- Natural indigo	5	0	
3203001400	-- Of annatto (achiote, roucou)	10	5	
3203001500	-- Of marigold (xanthophyll)	10	5	
3203001600	-- Of purple maize (anthocyanin)	10	5	
3203001700	-- Of curcuma (curcumin)	10	5	
3203001900	-- Other	10	5	
3203002100	-- Of cochineal	10	5	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/861

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
3203002900	-- Other	10	0	
3204110000	-- Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	0	0	
3204120000	-- Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	0	0	
3204130000	-- Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	0	0	
3204140000	-- Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	0	0	
3204151000	--- Synthetic indigo	0	0	
3204159000	--- Other	0	0	
3204160000	-- Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	0	0	
3204170000	-- Pigments and preparations based thereon	0	0	
3204191000	--- Preparations based on synthetic carotenoids	0	0	
3204199000	--- Other	0	0	
3204200000	- Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	0	0	
3204900000	- Other	0	0	
3205000000	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on colour lakes	10	5	
3206110000	-- Containing 80 % or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter	0	0	
3206190000	-- Other	5	0	
3206200000	- Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	0	0	
3206410000	-- Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	0	0	
3206420000	-- Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	0	0	

L 356/862

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
3206491000	--- Concentrated dispersions of other pigments, in plastic, rubber or other media	5	0	
3206492000	--- Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds	0	0	
3206493000	--- Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides)	0	0	
3206499100	---- Mineral blacks	0	0	
3206499900	---- Other	0	0	
3206500000	- Inorganic products of a kind used as lumino-phores	5	0	
3207100000	- Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	0	0	
3207201000	-- Vitriifiable enamels and glazes	10	5	
3207209000	-- Other	5	0	
3207300000	- Liquid lustres and similar preparations	10	0	
3207401000	-- Glass frit	5	5	
3207409000	-- Other	10	0	
3208100000	- Based on polyesters	15	0	
3208200000	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	15	5	
3208900000	- Other	15	0	
3209100000	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	15	7	
3209900000	- Other	15	7	
3210001000	- Anticorrosive and anti-incrustating marine coatings	15	7	
3210002000	- Prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather	5	7	
3210009000	- Other	5	7	
3211000000	Prepared driers	5	7	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/863

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
3212100000	– Stamping foils	0	0	
3212901000	-- Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints	5	0	
3212902000	-- Dyes and other colouring matter packaged or otherwise prepared for retail sale	5	7	
3213101000	-- Water paints (premixed, water-colours)	15	7	
3213109000	-- Other	15	7	
3213900000	– Other	5	7	
3214101000	-- Putty, resin cements and other mastics	15	7	
3214102000	-- Painters' fillings	5	7	
3214900000	– Other	15	7	
3215110000	-- Black	5	0	
3215190000	-- Other	5	7	
3215901000	-- For hectographs and stencil-duplicating machines	15	0	
3215902000	-- For ballpoint pens	15	0	
3215909000	-- Other	5	0	
33011200	-- Of orange	0	0	
33011300	-- Of lemon	5	0	
33011910	---- Of lime	5	0	
33011990	---- Other	5	0	
33012400	-- Of peppermint (<i>Mentha piperita</i>)	0	0	
33012500	-- Of other mints	0	0	
33012910	---- Of anise	5	0	
33012920	---- Of eucalyptus	5	5	
33012930	---- Of lavender or of lavandin	0	0	
33012990	---- Other	5	5	

L 356/864

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
33013000	– Resinoids	10	0	
33019010	-- Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils	5	0	
33019020	-- Extracted oleoresins	5	0	
33019090	-- Other	5	0	
3302101000	-- Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 0,5 % vol	10	5	
3302109000	-- Other	10	5	
3302900000	– Other	5	5	
3303000000	Perfumes and toilet waters	20	7	
3304100000	– Lip make-up preparations	20	7	
3304200000	– Eye make-up preparations	20	7	
3304300000	– Manicure or pedicure preparations	20	10	
3304910000	-- Powders, whether or not compressed	20	10	
3304990000	-- Other	20	7	
3305100000	– Shampoos	20	7	
3305200000	– Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	20	7	
3305300000	– Hair lacquers	20	7	
3305900000	– Other	20	7	
3306100000	– Dentifrices	20	7	
3306200000	– Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)	15	7	
3306900000	– Other	20	7	
3307100000	– Pre-shave, shaving or aftershave preparations	20	7	
3307200000	– Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	20	7	
3307300000	– Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	20	7	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/865

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
3307410000	-- "Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	20	7	
3307490000	-- Other	20	7	
3307901000	-- Preparations for contact lenses or artificial eyes	20	7	
3307909000	-- Other	20	7	
3401110000	-- For use as toiletries (including medicated products)	20	10	
3401191000	--- In the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes	20	10	
3401199000	--- Other	20	10	
3401200000	- Soap in other forms	20	10	
3401300000	- Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap	15	10	
3402111000	--- Fatty alcohol sulphates or sulphonates	15	5	
3402119000	--- Other	20	5	
3402121000	--- Fatty amine salts	15	10	
3402129000	--- Other	15	5	
3402131000	--- Obtained by condensing ethylene oxide with mixtures of linear alcohols with eleven or more carbon atoms	15	5	
3402139000	--- Other, non-ionic	15	5	
3402191000	--- Alkylbetaine or sulphobetaine proteins	15	5	
3402199000	--- Other	20	5	
3402200000	- Preparations packaged or otherwise prepared for retail sale	15	10	
3402901000	-- Detergents for the textile industry	15	5	
3402909100	--- Surface-active preparations based on sodium nonyloxybenzene sulphonate	5	5	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
3402909900	--- Other	5	5	
3403110000	-- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	15	5	
3403190000	-- Other	15	10	
3403910000	-- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	15	5	
3403990000	-- Other	5	0	
3404200000	- Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)	5	0	
3404903000	-- Of chemically modified lignite	10	0	
3404904010	--- Artificial	0	0	
3404904020	--- Prepared	10	5	
3404909010	--- Artificial	0	0	
3404909020	--- Prepared	10	7	
3405100000	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations, for footwear or leather	20	7	
3405200000	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations, for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	15	7	
3405300000	- Polishes (lustres) and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	15	7	
3405400000	- Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	15	7	
3405900000	- Other	5	7	
3406000000	Candles, tapers and similar articles	20	10	
3407001000	- Modelling pastes	20	7	
3407002000	- "Dental wax" or "dental impression compounds"	15	5	
3407009000	- Other plaster-based preparations for use in dentistry	10	0	
35011000	- Casein	5	0	
35019010	-- Casein glues	5	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/867

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
35019090	-- Other	0	0	
35021100	-- Dry	10	0	
35021900	-- Other	10	0	
35022000	- Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	10	0	
35029010	-- Albumins	10	0	
35029090	-- Albuminates and other albumin derivatives	10	0	
35030010	- Gelatin and derivatives thereof	5	0	
35030020	- Isinglass; other glues of animal origin	10	0	
35040010	- Peptones and their derivatives	0	0	
35040090	- Other	0	0	
35051000	- Dextrins and other modified starches	MEP	E	
35052000	- Glues	MEP	E	
3506100000	- Products of any kind suitable for use as glues or adhesives, packaged or otherwise prepared for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	15	7	
3506910000	-- Adhesives based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913 or on rubber	15	5	
3506990000	-- Other	15	5	
3507100000	- Rennet and concentrates thereof	0	0	
3507901300	--- Pancreatin	0	0	
3507901900	--- Other	0	0	
3507903000	-- Papain	5	0	
3507904000	-- Other enzymes and concentrates thereof	0	0	
3507905000	-- Enzymatic preparations for tenderising meat	10	0	
3507906000	-- Enzymatic preparations for clarifying beverages	10	0	
3507909000	-- Other	0	0	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
3601000000	Propellent powders	10	5	
3602001100	-- Dynamites	10	5	
3602001900	-- Other	10	5	
3602002000	- Based on ammonium nitrate	10	5	
3602009000	- Other	10	0	
3603001000	- Safety fuses	10	5	
3603002000	- Detonating fuses	10	5	
3603003000	- Detonators	10	5	
3603004000	- Percussion caps	10	5	
3603005000	- Igniters	10	5	
3603006000	- Electric detonators	10	5	
3604100000	- Fireworks	10	5	
3604900000	- Other	10	0	
3605000000	- Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 3604	20	10	
3606100000	- Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm ³	15	0	
3606900000	- Other	10	0	
3701100000	- For X-ray	0	0	
3701200000	- Instant print film	10	0	
3701301000	---- Metallic plates for graphic arts	5	0	
3701309000	-- Other	5	0	
3701910000	-- For colour photography (polychrome)	5	0	
3701990000	-- Other	5	0	
3702100000	- For X-ray	0	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/869

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
3702310000	-- For colour photography (polychrome)	10	0	
3702320000	-- Other, with silver halide emulsion	10	0	
3702390000	-- Other	10	0	
3702410000	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	10	0	
3702420000	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography	10	0	
3702430000	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	10	0	
3702440000	-- Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm	5	0	
3702510000	-- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m	10	0	
3702520000	-- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m	10	0	
3702530000	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	10	0	
3702540000	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides	10	0	
3702550000	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	10	0	
3702560000	-- Of a width exceeding 35 mm	10	0	
3702910000	-- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm	10	0	
3702930000	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m	10	0	
3702940000	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	10	0	
3702950000	-- Of a width exceeding 35 mm	10	0	
3703100000	- In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	10	0	

L 356/870

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
3703200000	– Other, for colour photography (polychrome)	10	0	
3703900000	– Other	10	0	
3704000000	– Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed	10	0	
3705100000	– For offset reproduction	10	0	
3705900000	– Other	5	0	
3706100000	– Of a width of 35 mm or more	10	0	
3706900000	– Other	10	0	
3707100000	– Sensitising emulsions	10	0	
3707900000	– Other	10	0	
3801100000	– Artificial graphite	5	0	
3801200000	– Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	0	0	
3801300000	– Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	5	0	
3801900000	– Other	5	0	
3802100000	– Activated carbon	5	0	
3802901000	-- Siliceous fossil meals (for example: kieselguhr, trilobite and diatomite), activated	0	0	
3802902000	-- Animal black, including spent animal black	5	0	
3802909000	-- Other	5	0	
3803000000	Tall oil, whether or not refined	5	0	
3804001000	– Concentrated sulphite lye	5	0	
3804009000	– Other	0	0	
3805100000	– Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils	5	0	
3805901000	-- Pine oil	5	0	
3805909000	-- Other	5	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/871

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
3806100000	– Rosin and resin acids	0	0	
3806200000	– Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts	5	0	
3806300000	– Ester gums	0	0	
3806903000	-- Rosin spirit and rosin oils	5	0	
3806904000	-- Run gums	5	0	
3806909000	--- Other	5	0	
3807000000	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch	0	0	
3808500011	---- Put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as articles	5	0	
3808500019	---- Other	5	5	
3808500021	---- Put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as articles	5	5	
3808500029	---- Other	0	0	
3808500031	---- Put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as articles	5	5	
3808500039	---- Other	0	0	
3808500090	-- Other	0	0	
3808911100	----- Containing permethrin or cypermethrin or other synthetic pyrethrum substitutes	10	5	
3808911200	----- Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	0	0	
3808911300	----- Containing mirex or endrin	5	5	
3808911900	----- Other	0	0	
3808919100	----- Containing pyrethrum	0	0	
3808919200	----- Containing permethrin or cypermethrin or other synthetic pyrethrum substitutes	10	5	

L 356/872

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
3808919300	----- Containing carbofuran	5	5	
3808919400	----- Containing dimethoate	5	5	
3808919500	----- Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	0	0	
3808919600	----- Containing mirex or endrin	5	5	
3808919900	----- Other	5	5	
3808921100	----- Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	5	5	
3808921900	----- Other	5	5	
3808929100	----- Containing copper compounds	0	0	
3808929300	----- Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	0	0	
3808929400	----- Containing pyrazophos	0	0	
3808929900	----- Other	0	0	
3808931100	----- Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	5	0	
3808931900	----- Other	5	5	
3808939100	----- Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	0	0	
3808939200	----- Containing butachlor or alachlor	0	0	
3808939900	----- Other	0	0	
3808941100	----- Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	0	0	
3808941900	----- Other	0	0	
3808949100	----- Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	0	0	
3808949900	----- Other	0	0	
3808991100	----- Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	0	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/873

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
3808991900	----- Other	0	0	
3808999100	----- Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	0	0	
3808999900	----- Other	0	0	
38091000	- With a basis of amylaceous substances	5	0	
3809910000	-- Of a kind used in the textile or like industries	10	5	
3809920000	-- Of a kind used in the paper or like industries	5	0	
3809930000	-- Of a kind used in the leather or like industries	10	7	
3810101000	-- Pickling preparations for metal surfaces	0	0	
3810102000	-- Soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes based on tin, lead or antimony alloys	0	0	
3810109000	-- Other	0	0	
3810901000	-- Fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding	0	0	
3810902000	-- Preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods	0	0	
3811110000	-- Based on lead compounds	10	0	
3811190000	-- Other	10	0	
3811211000	---- Viscosity improvers, whether or not mixed with other additives	10	0	
3811212000	---- Detergents and dispersants, whether or not mixed with other additives, other than viscosity improvers	10	0	
3811219000	---- Other	10	0	
3811290000	-- Other	10	0	
3811900000	- Other	5	5	
3812100000	- Prepared rubber accelerators	5	0	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
3812200000	– Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics	10	0	
3812301000	-- Anti-oxidising preparations	0	0	
3812309000	-- Other	0	0	
3813001200	-- Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes	10	0	
3813001300	-- Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons of methane, ethane or propane (HBFC)	10	0	
3813001400	-- Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons of methane, ethane or propane (HCFC)	10	0	
3813001500	-- Containing bromochloromethane	10	0	
3813001900	-- Other	10	0	
3813002000	– Charged fire-extinguishing grenades	10	0	
3814001000	– Containing chlorofluorocarbons of methane, ethane or propane (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)	10	5	
3814002000	– Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons of methane, ethane or propane (HCFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs)	10	5	
3814003000	– Containing carbon tetrachloride, bromochloromethane or 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	10	5	
3814009000	– Other	10	5	
3815110000	-- With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	10	0	
3815120000	-- With precious metal or precious-metal compounds as the active substance	10	0	
3815191000	--- With titanium or titanium compounds as the active substance	10	0	
3815199000	--- Other	10	0	
3815900000	– Other	5	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/875

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
3816000000	– Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 3801	0	0	
3817001000	– Dodecylbenzene	5	0	
3817002000	– Mixed alkylanaphthalenes	5	0	
3817009010	-- Tridecylbenzene	10	0	
3817009090	-- Other	5	0	
3818000000	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics	10	0	
3819000000	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	10	5	
3820000000	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids	10	5	
3821000000	Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells	5	0	
3822003000	– Certified reference materials	0	0	
3822009000	– Other	0	0	
38231100	-- Stearic acid	MEP	0	
38231200	-- Oleic acid	31,5	ID	
38231300	-- Tall oil fatty acids	15	5	
38231900	-- Other	31,5	ID	
38237010	-- Lauryl alcohol	15	5	
38237020	-- Cetyl alcohol	15	5	
38237030	-- Stearyl alcohol	15	5	
38237090	-- Other	15	0	
3824100000	– Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	5	0	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
3824300000	– Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	10	0	
3824400000	– Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	10	7	
3824500000	– Non-refractory mortars and concretes	10	5	
38246000	– Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905 44	15	E	
3824710000	-- Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)	0	0	
3824720000	-- Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes	0	0	
3824730000	-- Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)	0	0	
3824740000	-- Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs)	0	0	
3824750000	-- Containing carbon tetrachloride	0	0	
3824760000	-- Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	0	0	
3824770000	-- Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	0	0	
3824780000	-- Containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)	0	0	
3824790000	-- Other	0	0	
3824810000	-- Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)	0	0	
3824820000	-- Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	0	0	
3824830000	-- Containing tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	0	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/877

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
3824901000	-- Petroleum sulphonates	5	0	
3824902100	--- Chloroparaffins	0	0	
3824902200	--- Mixed low molecular weight polyethylene glycols	0	0	
3824903100	--- Anti-scaling preparations	0	0	
3824903200	--- Preparations for clarifying wines; preparations for clarifying liquids	5	0	
3824904000	-- Fusible ceramic firing testers; soda-lime; hydrated silica gel; copying pastes with a basis of gelatine	0	0	
3824905000	-- Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters	5	5	
3824906000	-- Preparations for well-perforating fluids	10	5	
3824907000	-- Preparations for concentrating minerals, other than those containing xanthates	10	0	
3824908000	-- Anabolics; mixtures of sodium sulphate and sodium chromate	0	0	
3824909100	--- Maneb, zineb, mancozeb	0	0	
3824909200	--- Ferrites with agglomerants, in powder or granules	5	0	
3824909300	--- Ion exchangers	0	0	
3824909400	--- Compound hardeners	5	7	
3824909500	--- Phosphoric acid, not isolated, whether or not concentrated, of a P ₂ O ₅ content not exceeding 54 %	5	0	
3824909600	--- Correcting fluids put up in packings for retail sale	5	5	
3824909700	--- Propineb	0	0	
3824909800	--- Grey oxide or black oxide preparations for the manufacture of accumulator plates	0	0	
3824909910	---- Other goods specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter	0	0	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
3824909920	---- Fusel oil; Dippel's oil	10	0	
3824909990	---- Other	0	0	
3825100000	- Municipal waste	15	5	
3825200000	- Sewage sludge	15	5	
3825300000	- Clinical waste	15	5	
3825410000	-- Halogenated	15	5	
3825490000	-- Other	15	5	
3825500000	- Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	15	5	
3825610000	-- Mainly containing organic constituents	15	5	
3825690010	--- Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide	10	0	
3825690090	---- Other	15	5	
3825900000	- Other	15	5	
3901100000	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0,94	0	0	
3901200000	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0,94 or more	0	0	
3901300000	- Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	0	0	
3901901000	-- Copolymers of ethylene with other olefins	0	0	
3901909000	-- Other	0	0	
3902100000	- Polypropylene	0	0	
3902200000	- Polyisobutylene	5	0	
3902300000	- Propylene copolymers	0	0	
3902900000	- Other	5	0	
3903110000	-- Expansible	5	0	
3903190000	-- Other	0	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/879

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
3903200000	– Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	0	0	
3903300000	– Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	0	0	
3903900000	– Other	0	0	
3904101000	-- Produced by emulsion polymerisation	0	0	
3904102000	-- Produced by suspension polymerisation	0	0	
3904109000	-- Other	0	0	
3904210000	-- Non-plasticised	15	0	
3904220000	-- Plasticised	15	7	
3904301000	-- Not mixed with any other substances	0	0	
3904309000	-- Other	0	0	
3904400000	– Other vinyl chloride copolymers	15	5	
3904500000	– Vinylidene chloride polymers	5	0	
3904610000	-- Polytetrafluoroethylene	5	0	
3904690000	-- Other	15	0	
3904900000	– Other	15	0	
3905120000	-- In aqueous dispersion	10	5	
3905190000	-- Other	10	5	
3905210000	-- In aqueous dispersion	10	5	
3905290000	-- Other	10	5	
3905300000	– Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups	0	0	
3905910000	-- Copolymers	10	5	
3905991000	--- Poly(vinyl butyral)	0	0	
3905992000	--- Polyvinylpyrrolidone	0	0	
3905999000	--- Other	0	0	

L 356/880

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
3906100000	- Poly(methyl methacrylate)	0	0	
3906901000	-- Polyacrylonitrile	5	0	
3906902100	---- Sodium polyacrylate, capable of absorbing 1 % by weight of an aqueous solution of sodium chloride twenty or more times its own weight	0	0	
3906902900	---- Other	0	0	
3906909000	-- Other	15	0	
3907100000	- Polyacetals	0	0	
3907201000	-- Polyethylene glycol	0	0	
3907202000	-- Polypropylene glycol	0	0	
3907203090	-- Polyether polyols derived from propylene oxide	5	5	
3907209000	-- Other	0	0	
3907301000	-- Liquid	0	0	
3907309000	-- Other	5	0	
3907400000	- Polycarbonates	0	0	
3907500000	- Alkyd resins	15	7	
3907601000	-- With titanium dioxide	0	0	
3907609000	-- Other	0	0	
3907700000	- Poly(lactic acid)	15	7	
3907910000	-- Unsaturated	5	7	
3907990000	-- Other	15	7	
3908101000	-- Polyamide-6 (polycaprolactam)	0	0	
3908109000	-- Other	5	0	
3908900000	-- Other	0	0	
3909101000	-- Urea formaldehyde moulding powders	10	7	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/881

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
3909109000	-- Other	10	7	
3909201000	-- Melamine formaldehyde	0	0	
3909209000	-- Other	5	0	
3909300000	- Other amino-resins	10	7	
3909400000	- Phenolic resins	10	7	
3909500000	- Polyurethanes	5	0	
3910001000	- Dispersions (emulsions or suspensions) or solutions	0	0	
3910009000	- Other	0	0	
3911101000	-- Coumarone-indene resins	10	0	
3911109000	-- Other	0	0	
3911900000	- Other	0	0	
3912110000	-- Non-plasticised	0	0	
3912120000	-- Plasticised	0	0	
3912201000	-- Collodions and other solutions and dispersions (emulsions or suspensions)	5	0	
3912209000	-- Other	0	0	
3912310000	-- Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	5	0	
3912390000	-- Other	0	0	
3912900000	- Other	0	0	
3913100000	- Alginic acid, its salts and esters	0	0	
3913901000	-- Chlorinated rubber	5	0	
3913903000	-- Other chemical derivatives of natural rubber	5	0	
3913904000	-- Other modified natural polymers	5	0	
3913909000	-- Other	0	0	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
3914000000	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913, in primary forms	5	0	
3915100000	– Of polymers of ethylene	15	0	
3915200000	– Of polymers of styrene	15	0	
3915300000	– Of polymers of vinyl chloride	15	7	
3915900000	– Of other plastics	15	7	
3916100000	– Of polymers of ethylene	10	0	
3916200000	– Of polymers of vinyl chloride	10	7	
3916900000	– Of other plastics	5	7	
3917100000	– Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials	0	0	
3917211000	– – – For irrigation systems, drip, spray and the like	15	0	
3917219000	– – – Other	15	0	
3917220000	– – Of polymers of propylene	15	10	
3917231000	– – – For irrigation systems, drip, spray and the like	15	10	
3917239000	– – – Other	15	10	
3917291000	– – – Of vulcanised fibre	15	0	
3917299100	– – – – For irrigation systems, drip, spray and the like	15	10	
3917299900	– – – – Other	15	10	
3917310000	– – Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27,6 MPa	15	10	
3917321000	– – – Artificial guts, other than those of subheading 3917 10 00	15	7	
3917329100	– – – – For irrigation systems, drip, spray and the like	15	10	
3917329900	– – – – Other	15	10	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/883

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
3917331000	--- For irrigation systems, drip, spray and the like	15	10	
3917339000	--- Other	15	10	
3917391000	--- For irrigation systems, drip, spray and the like	15	10	
3917399000	--- Other	15	10	
3917400000	- Fittings	15	10	
3918101000	-- Floor coverings	20	7	
3918109000	-- Other	20	7	
3918901000	-- Floor coverings	20	7	
3918909000	-- Other	20	7	
3919100000	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm	5	7	
3919901100	--- In rolls of a width not exceeding 1 m	15	7	
3919901900	--- Other	15	5	
3919909000	-- Other	15	5	
3920100000	- Of polymers of ethylene	0	0	
3920201000	-- Metallised polypropylene of a thickness not exceeding 25 micrometres	20	7	
3920209000	-- Other	20	5	
3920301000	-- Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm	20	5	
3920309000	-- Other	20	7	
3920430000	-- Containing by weight not less than 6 % of plasticisers	20	5	
3920490000	-- Other	20	7	
3920510000	-- Of poly(methyl methacrylate)	20	7	
3920590000	-- Other	20	7	
3920610000	-- Of polycarbonates	20	0	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
3920620000	-- Of poly(ethylene terephthalate)	20	7	
3920630000	-- Of unsaturated polyesters	20	7	
3920690000	-- Of other polyesters	20	7	
3920710000	-- Of regenerated cellulose	15	0	
3920730000	-- Of cellulose acetate	0	0	
3920790000	-- Of other cellulose derivatives	15	0	
3920911000	--- For the manufacture of safety glass	0	0	
3920919000	--- Other	0	0	
3920920000	-- Of polyamides	0	0	
3920930000	-- Of amino-resins	20	0	
3920940000	-- Of phenolic resins	20	7	
3920990000	-- Of other plastics	20	7	
3921110000	-- Of polymers of styrene	20	7	
3921120000	-- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	20	7	
3921130000	-- Of polyurethanes	20	7	
3921140000	-- Of regenerated cellulose	15	0	
3921191000	--- Sheets of a mixture of polyethylene and polypropylene, backed with nonwovens of polypropylene	20	7	
3921199000	--- Other	20	7	
3921901000	-- Obtained by laminating sheets of paper	20	7	
3921909000	-- Other	20	7	
3922101000	-- Baths of plastic reinforced with fibreglass	20	10	
3922109000	-- Other	20	10	
3922200000	- Lavatory seats and covers	20	10	
3922900000	- Other	20	10	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/885

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
3923101000	-- For cassettes, CDs, DVDs and the like	20	10	
3923109000	-- Other	20	10	
3923210000	-- Of polymers of ethylene	20	10	
3923291000	--- Blood collecting pouches	20	5	
3923292000	--- Pouches for parenteral solutions	5	10	
3923299000	--- Other	20	0	
3923302000	-- Preforms	20	10	
3923309100	--- Of a capacity of 18,9 litres (5 gallons) or more	20	10	
3923309900	--- Other	20	10	
3923401000	-- Cassettes not containing tape	20	5	
3923409000	-- Other	20	10	
3923501000	-- Silicone stoppers	20	5	
3923509000	-- Other	15	10	
3923900000	- Other	15	10	
3924101000	-- Babies' feeding bottles	20	10	
3924109000	-- Other	20	10	
3924900000	- Other	20	10	
3925100000	- Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres	20	10	
3925200000	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	20	10	
3925300000	- Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	20	10	
3925900000	- Other	20	10	
3926100000	- Office or school supplies	20	10	
3926200000	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts)	20	10	

L 356/886

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
3926300000	– Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	20	10	
3926400000	– Statuettes and other ornamental articles	20	10	
3926901000	-- Buoys and floats for fishing nets	5	5	
3926902000	-- Stays and similar items for corsets, articles of apparel and clothing accessories	15	10	
3926903000	-- Screws, bolts, washers and similar fittings for general use	20	10	
3926904000	-- Gaskets or washers	20	10	
3926906000	-- Noise attenuation protectors	5	7	
3926907000	-- Special masks for protecting workers	5	7	
3926909000	-- Other	5	10	
4001100000	– Natural rubber latex, whether or not prevulcanised	5	0	
4001210000	-- Smoked sheets	5	0	
4001220000	-- Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	5	5	
4001291000	---- Crepe sheets	5	0	
4001292000	---- Re-agglomerated rubber granules	5	0	
4001299000	---- Other	10	5	
4001300000	– Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums	0	0	
4002111000	---- Of styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR)	5	0	
4002112000	---- Of carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR)	0	0	
4002191100	----- In primary forms	5	0	
4002191200	----- In plates, sheets or strip	0	0	
4002192100	----- In primary forms	10	0	
4002192200	----- In plates, sheets or strip	10	0	
4002201000	-- Latex	0	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/887

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
4002209100	--- In primary forms	0	0	
4002209200	--- In plates, sheets or strip	0	0	
4002311000	--- Latex	0	0	
4002319100	---- In primary forms	0	0	
4002319200	---- In plates, sheets or strip	0	0	
4002391000	--- Latex	5	0	
4002399100	---- In primary forms	0	0	
4002399200	---- In plates, sheets or strip	5	0	
4002410000	-- Latex	5	0	
4002491000	--- In primary forms	0	0	
4002492000	--- In plates, sheets or strip	5	0	
4002510000	-- Latex	5	0	
4002591000	--- In primary forms	5	0	
4002592000	--- In plates, sheets or strip	10	0	
4002601000	-- Latex	5	0	
4002609100	--- In primary forms	0	0	
4002609200	--- In plates, sheets or strip	5	0	
4002701000	-- Latex	5	0	
4002709100	--- In primary forms	5	0	
4002709200	--- In plates, sheets or strip	5	0	
4002800000	- Mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading	10	0	
4002910000	-- Latex	10	0	
4002991000	--- In primary forms	5	0	
4002992000	--- In plates, sheets or strip	5	0	
4003000000	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	10	5	

L 356/888

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
4004000000	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.	10	0	
4005100000	– Rubber compounded with carbon black or silica	10	10	
4005200000	– Solutions; Dispersions other than those of sub-heading 4005 10	5	0	
4005911000	– – – Chewing gum base	10	0	
4005919000	– – – Other	15	10	
4005991000	– – – Chewing gum base	5	0	
4005999000	– – – Other	5	0	
4006100000	– ‘Camel-back’ strips for retreading rubber tyres	0	0	
4006900000	– Other	5	0	
4007000000	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord	10	0	
4008111000	– – – Not combined with other materials	15	10	
4008112000	– – – Combined with other materials	15	10	
4008190000	– – Other	15	0	
4008211000	– – – Not combined with other materials	15	0	
4008212100	– – – – Printers’ blankets	5	0	
4008212900	– – – – Other	15	10	
4008290000	– – Other	15	0	
4009110000	– – Without fittings	15	0	
4009120000	– – With fittings	5	0	
4009210000	– – Without fittings	15	10	
4009220000	– – With fittings	15	0	
4009310000	– – Without fittings	15	10	
4009320000	– – With fittings	15	0	
4009410000	– – Without fittings	15	10	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/889

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
4009420000	-- With fittings	15	10	
4010110000	-- Reinforced only with metal	10	0	
4010120000	-- Reinforced only with textile materials	5	0	
4010191000	--- Reinforced only with plastic	5	0	
4010199000	--- Other	10	5	
4010310000	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	5	0	
4010320000	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	5	0	
4010330000	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	5	0	
4010340000	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	5	0	
4010350000	-- Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	5	0	
4010360000	-- Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	5	0	
4010390000	-- Other	5	10	
4011101000	-- Radial	15	10	
4011109000	-- Other	15	10	
4011201000	-- Radial	15	10	
4011209000	-- Other	15	10	
4011300000	- Of a kind used on aircraft	15	0	
4011400000	- Of a kind used on motorcycles	15	0	
4011500000	- Of a kind used on bicycles	15	5	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
4011610000	-- Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	0	0	
4011620000	-- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	0	0	
4011630000	-- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	5	5	
4011690000	-- Other	5	0	
4011920000	-- Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	0	0	
4011930000	-- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	15	0	
4011940000	-- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	15	5	
4011990000	-- Other	15	10	
4012110000	-- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	15	10	
4012120000	-- Of a kind used on buses or lorries	15	10	
4012130000	-- Of a kind used on aircraft	15	10	
4012190000	-- Other	15	10	
4012200000	- Used pneumatic tyres	15	10	
4012901000	-- Tyre flaps	15	10	
4012902000	-- Solid tyres	15	5	
4012903000	-- Cushion tyres	15	5	
4012904100	---- For retreading	0	0	
4012904900	---- Other	15	10	
4013100000	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries	15	10	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/891

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
4013200000	- Of a kind used on bicycles	15	0	
4013900000	- Other	15	10	
4014100000	- Sheath contraceptives	0	0	
4014900000	- Other	15	10	
4015110000	-- Surgical	15	10	
4015191000	--- Anti-radiation	5	0	
4015199000	--- Other	20	10	
4015901000	-- Anti-radiation	5	0	
4015902000	-- Wet suits	20	10	
4015909000	-- Other	20	10	
4016100000	- Of cellular rubber	20	10	
4016910000	-- Floor coverings and mats	20	10	
4016920000	-- Erasers	15	5	
4016930000	-- Gaskets or washers	15	0	
4016940000	-- Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	15	0	
4016951000	--- Tanks, whether or not collapsible (containers)	20	10	
4016952000	--- Bags for machines for vulcanising and re-treading pneumatic tyres	5	0	
4016959000	--- Other	20	10	
4016991000	--- Other articles for technical use	15	0	
4016992100	---- Dustguards for axle shafts	15	10	
4016992900	---- Other	15	10	
4016993000	--- Corks and stoppers	15	10	
4016994000	--- Patches for repairing inner tubes and pneumatic tyres	15	0	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
4016996000	--- Printers' blankets	0	0	
4016999000	--- Other	20	10	
4017000000	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber	0	0	
41012000	- Whole hides and skins, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved	0	0	
41015000	- Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg	0	0	
41019000	- Other, including butts, bends and bellies	0	0	
41021000	- With wool on	0	0	
41022100	-- Pickled	0	0	
41022900	-- Other	0	0	
41032000	- Of reptiles	0	0	
41033000	- Of swine	0	0	
41039000	- Other	0	0	
4104110000	-- Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	5	0	
4104190000	-- Other	5	0	
4104410000	-- Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	10	5	
4104490000	-- Other	10	5	
4105100000	- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	5	0	
4105300000	- In the dry state (crust)	10	5	
4106210000	-- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	5	0	
4106220000	-- In the dry state (crust)	10	5	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/893

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
4106310000	-- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	5	0	
4106320000	-- In the dry state (crust)	5	0	
4106400000	-- Of reptiles	5	0	
4106910000	-- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	5	5	
4106920000	-- In the dry state (crust)	5	5	
4107110000	-- Full grains, unsplit	10	10	
4107120000	-- Grain splits	10	10	
4107190000	-- Other	15	10	
4107910000	-- Full grains, unsplit	15	10	
4107920000	-- Grain splits	15	10	
4107990000	-- Other	15	10	
4112000000	- Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114	10	5	
4113100000	- Of goats or kids	10	5	
4113200000	- Of swine	5	0	
4113300000	- Of reptiles	10	5	
4113900000	- Other	5	5	
4114100000	- Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	15	10	
4114200000	- Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather	15	10	
4115100000	- Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	10	5	
4115200000	- Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	10	5	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
4201000000	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddlecloths, saddlebags, dog coats and the like), of any material	15	10	
4202111000	--- Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive-cases	20	10	
4202119000	--- Other	20	10	
4202121000	--- Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive-cases	30	10	
4202129000	--- Other	20	10	
4202190000	-- Other	20	10	
4202210000	-- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	30	10	
4202220000	-- With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	30	10	
4202290000	-- Other	20	10	
4202310000	-- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	30	10	
4202320000	-- With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	20	10	
4202390000	-- Other	20	10	
4202911000	--- Travelling bags and rucksacks	20	10	
4202919000	--- Other	20	10	
4202920000	-- With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	20	10	
4202991000	--- Travelling bags and rucksacks	20	10	
4202999000	--- Other	20	10	
4203100000	- Articles of apparel	25	10	
4203210000	-- Specially designed for use in sports	20	10	
4203290000	-- Other	20	10	
4203300000	- Belts and bandoliers	30	10	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/895

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
4203400000	– Other clothing accessories	20	10	
4205001000	– Transmission belts	15	0	
4205009000	– Other	15	10	
4206001000	– Catgut	15	0	
4206002000	– Sausage casings	15	0	
4206009000	– Other	15	0	
43011000	– Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	5	0	
43013000	– Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	5	0	
43016000	– Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	5	0	
43018000	– Other fur skins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	5	0	
43019000	– Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	5	0	
4302110000	-- Of mink	10	0	
4302190000	-- Other	10	0	
4302200000	– Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	10	0	
4302300000	– Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	10	0	
4303101000	-- Of alpaca	25	10	
4303109000	-- Other	25	10	
4303901000	-- Of alpaca	25	10	
4303909000	-- Other	25	10	
4304000000	Artificial fur and articles thereof	25	10	
4401100000	– Fuel wood	5	10	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
4401210000	-- Coniferous	5	0	
4401220000	-- Non-coniferous	5	0	
4401300000	- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms	5	10	
4402100000	- Of bamboo	5	5	
4402900000	- Other	5	5	
4403100000	- Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives	5	5	
4403200000	- Other, coniferous	5	5	
4403410000	-- Dark red meranti, light red meranti and meranti bakau	5	5	
4403490000	-- Other	5	5	
4403910000	-- Of oak (<i>Quercus</i> spp.)	5	5	
4403920000	-- Of beech (<i>Fagus</i> spp.)	5	5	
4403990000	-- Other	5	5	
4404100000	- Coniferous	10	5	
4404200000	- Non-coniferous	10	5	
4405000000	Wood wool; wood flour	10	10	
4406100000	- Not impregnated	10	10	
4406900000	- Other	10	10	
4407101000	-- Small boards for the manufacture of pencils	10	5	
4407109000	-- Other	10	5	
4407210000	-- Mahogany (<i>Swietenia</i> spp.)	10	5	
4407220000	-- <i>Virola</i> , imbuia and balsa	10	5	
4407250000	-- Dark red meranti, light red meranti and meranti bakau	10	5	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/897

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
4407260000	-- White lauan, white meranti, white seraya, yellow meranti and alan	10	5	
4407270000	-- Sapelli	10	5	
4407280000	-- Iroko	10	5	
4407290000	-- Other	10	5	
4407910000	-- Of holm, cork and other oaks (<i>Quercus</i> spp.)	10	5	
4407920000	-- Of beech (<i>Fagus</i> spp.)	10	5	
4407930000	-- Of maple (<i>Acer</i> spp.)	10	5	
4407940000	-- Of cherry (<i>Prunus</i> spp.)	10	5	
4407950000	-- Of ash (<i>Fraxinus</i> spp.)	10	5	
4407990000	-- Other	10	5	
4408101000	-- Small boards for the manufacture of pencils	5	0	
4408109000	-- Other	10	5	
4408310000	-- Dark red meranti, light red meranti and meranti bakau	10	0	
4408390000	-- Other	10	5	
4408900000	-- Other	5	0	
4409101000	-- Strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled	15	5	
4409102000	-- Mouldings	15	5	
4409109000	-- Other	15	10	
4409210000	-- Of bamboo	15	10	
4409291000	--- Strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled	15	10	
4409292000	--- Mouldings	15	10	
4409299000	--- Other	15	10	
4410110000	-- Particle board	15	10	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
4410120000	-- Oriented strand board (OSB)	15	10	
4410190000	-- Other	15	10	
4410900000	- Other	15	10	
4411120000	-- Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm	15	10	
4411130000	-- Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm	15	10	
4411140000	-- Of a thickness exceeding 9 mm	15	10	
4411920000	-- Of a density exceeding 0,8 g/cm ³	15	5	
4411930000	-- Of a density exceeding 0,5 g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0,8 g/cm ³	15	10	
4411940000	-- Of a density not exceeding 0,5 g/cm ³	15	10	
4412100000	- Of bamboo	15	10	
4412310000	-- With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter	15	10	
4412320000	-- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	15	10	
4412390000	-- Other	15	10	
4412940000	-- Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard	15	10	
4412990000	-- Other	15	10	
4413000000	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes	15	10	
4414000000	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	20	10	
4415100000	- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums	15	10	
4415200000	- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars	15	10	
4416000000	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves	15	10	
4417001000	- Tools	15	10	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/899

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
4417009000	– Other	15	10	
4418100000	– Windows, French windows and their frames	15	10	
4418200000	– Doors and their frames and thresholds	15	10	
4418400000	– Shuttering for concrete constructional work	15	10	
4418500000	– Shingles and shakes	15	10	
4418600000	– Posts and beams	15	10	
4418710000	-- For mosaic floors	15	10	
4418720000	-- Other, multilayer	15	10	
4418790000	-- Other	15	10	
4418901000	-- Glue-laminated timber	15	10	
4418909000	-- Other	15	10	
4419000000	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood	25	10	
4420100000	– Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood	25	10	
4420900000	– Other	25	10	
4421100000	– Clothes hangers	20	10	
4421901000	-- Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and similar articles of turned wood	15	10	
4421902000	-- Toothpicks	15	10	
4421903000	-- Small sticks and spoons for confectionery and ice-cream	20	10	
4421905000	-- Match splints	15	10	
4421909000	-- Other	20	10	
4501100000	– Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	5	5	
4501900000	– Other	5	5	
4502000000	Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)	5	5	

L 356/900

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
4503100000	– Corks and stoppers	10	5	
4503900000	– Other	10	5	
4504100000	– Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs	10	5	
4504901000	-- Corks and stoppers	10	5	
4504902000	-- Gaskets, washers and other seals	10	5	
4504909000	-- Other	10	5	
4601210000	-- Of bamboo	25	10	
4601220000	-- Of rattan	25	10	
4601290000	-- Other	25	10	
4601920000	-- Of bamboo	25	10	
4601930000	-- Of rattan	25	10	
4601940000	-- Of other vegetable materials	25	10	
4601990000	-- Other	25	10	
4602110000	-- Of bamboo	25	10	
4602120000	-- Of rattan	25	10	
4602190000	-- Other	25	10	
4602900000	– Other	25	10	
4701000000	Mechanical wood pulp	5	0	
4702000000	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades	5	0	
4703110000	-- Coniferous	5	5	
4703190000	-- Non-coniferous	10	0	
4703210000	-- Coniferous	0	0	
4703290000	-- Non-coniferous	0	0	
4704110000	-- Coniferous	5	0	
4704190000	-- Non-coniferous	5	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/901

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
4704210000	-- Coniferous	0	0	
4704290000	-- Non-coniferous	5	0	
4705000000	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes	5	5	
4706100000	- Cotton linters pulp	10	0	
4706200000	- Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	5	5	
4706300000	- Other, of bamboo	5	0	
4706910000	-- Mechanical	5	0	
4706920000	-- Chemical	5	0	
4706930000	-- Semi-chemical	5	5	
4707100000	- Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	5	0	
4707200000	- Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	5	5	
4707300000	- Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	5	5	
4707900000	- Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	5	0	
4801000000	- Newsprint, in rolls or sheets	0	0	
4802100000	- Handmade paper and paperboard	5	5	
4802200000	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photosensitive, heat-sensitive or electrosensitive paper or paperboard	5	0	
4802400000	- Wallpaper base	10	0	
4802540000	-- Weighing less than 40 g/m ²	10	0	
4802551000	--- Security paper for banknotes	5	0	
4802552000	--- Other security paper	0	0	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
4802559000	--- Other	0	0	
4802561000	--- Security paper for banknotes	5	5	
4802562000	--- Other security paper	0	0	
4802569000	--- Other	0	0	
4802571000	--- Security paper for banknotes	5	0	
4802572000	--- Other security paper	5	0	
4802579000	--- Other	0	0	
4802581000	--- In rolls	5	0	
4802589000	--- Other	5	10	
4802611000	--- Weighing less than 40 g/m ² , in accordance with the other specifications of note 4 to this chapter	10	0	
4802619000	--- Other	10	10	
4802620000	-- In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	10	10	
4802691000	--- Weighing less than 40 g/m ² , in accordance with the other specifications of note 4 to this chapter	10	10	
4802699000	--- Other	10	0	
4803001000	- Cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres	10	0	
4803009000	- Other	5	10	
4804110000	-- Unbleached	15	10	
4804190000	-- Other	15	10	
4804210000	-- Unbleached	15	10	
4804290000	-- Other	15	10	
4804310000	-- Unbleached	15	10	
4804390000	-- Other	15	10	
4804411000	--- Absorbent, of a kind used in the manufacture of decorative plastic sheets	15	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/903

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
4804419000	--- Other	15	10	
4804420000	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	15	10	
4804490000	-- Other	15	10	
4804510000	-- Unbleached	15	10	
4804520000	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	15	10	
4804590000	-- Other	15	10	
4805110000	-- Semi-chemical fluting paper	15	10	
4805120000	-- Straw fluting paper	15	10	
4805190000	-- Other	15	10	
4805240000	-- Weighing 150 g/m ² or less	15	10	
4805250000	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	15	10	
4805300000	- Sulphite wrapping paper	10	10	
4805401000	-- Obtained from 100 % by weight of cotton or manila hemp fibre, unsized and containing no mineral compounds	5	0	
4805402000	-- With a cotton fibre content by weight of 70 % or more but less than 100 %	5	0	
4805409000	-- Other	15	0	
4805500000	- Felt paper and paperboard	15	0	
4805911000	--- Absorbent, of a kind used in the manufacture of decorative plastic sheets	10	0	
4805912000	--- For electrical insulation	5	0	
4805913000	--- Multi-ply paper and paperboard (other than those of subheadings 4805 12, 4805 19, 4805 24 or 4805 25)	15	0	
4805919000	--- Other	15	0	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
4805921000	--- For electrical insulation	5	0	
4805922000	--- Multi-ply paper and paperboard (other than those of subheadings 4805 12, 4805 19, 4805 24 or 4805 25)	15	10	
4805929000	--- Other	15	10	
4805931000	--- For electrical insulation	5	0	
4805932000	--- Multi-ply paper and paperboard (other than those of subheadings 4805 12, 4805 19, 4805 24 or 4805 25)	15	0	
4805933000	--- Rigid paperboard with a specific weight exceeding 1	15	0	
4805939000	--- Other	15	0	
4806100000	- Vegetable parchment	10	0	
4806200000	- Greaseproof papers	5	0	
4806300000	- Tracing papers	0	0	
4806400000	- Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers	10	5	
4807000000	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets	15	10	
4808100000	- Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	15	10	
4808200000	- Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	15	10	
4808300000	- Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	15	10	
4808900000	- Other	15	10	
4809200000	- Self-copy paper	10	10	
4809900000	- Other	15	10	
4810131100	--- Weighing 60 g/m ² or less	10	10	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/905

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
4810131900	--- Other	10	0	
4810132000	--- Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	10	0	
4810141000	--- With one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	10	10	
4810149000	--- Other	10	10	
4810190000	-- Other	10	0	
4810220000	-- Lightweight coated paper (LWC)	10	0	
4810290000	-- Other	15	10	
4810310000	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m ² or less	15	10	
4810320000	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m ²	15	10	
4810390000	-- Other	15	10	
4810920000	-- Multi-ply	15	5	
4810990000	-- Other	15	10	
4811101000	-- Tarred throughout the mass, of a specific weight exceeding 1, whether or not glazed, varnished or goffered	15	10	
4811109000	-- Other	15	10	
4811411000	--- In rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	15	10	
4811419000	--- Other	15	10	
4811491000	--- In rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	15	10	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
4811499000	--- Other	15	10	
4811511000	--- With an intermediate layer of aluminium foil, of a kind used in the food industry for packing foodstuffs, whether or not printed	0	0	
4811512000	--- Covered or coated on both sides with plastic, of a kind used in the food industry, whether or not printed	10	0	
4811519000	--- Other	10	10	
4811591000	--- For making wet sandpaper	10	5	
4811592000	--- With an intermediate layer of aluminium foil, of a kind used in the food industry for packing foodstuffs, whether or not printed	0	0	
4811593000	--- Paper impregnated with melamine resins, whether or not decorated or printed	0	0	
4811594000	--- For electrical insulation	5	0	
4811595000	--- Covered or coated on both sides with plastic, of a kind used in the food industry, whether or not printed	10	5	
4811596000	--- Filter papers	10	5	
4811599000	--- Other	10	10	
4811601000	-- For electrical insulation	5	0	
4811609000	-- Other	10	10	
4811901000	-- Varnished, of a specific weight exceeding 1, whether or not goffered	5	0	
4811902000	-- For gaskets, washers and other seals	10	0	
4811905000	-- Ruled, lined or squared	15	10	
4811908000	-- Absorbent paper, decorated or printed, not impregnated, of a kind used to make decorative plastic laminates	10	5	
4811909000	-- Other	10	5	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/907

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
4812000000	– Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp	15	0	
4813100000	– In the form of booklets or tubes	15	0	
4813200000	– In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	5	0	
4813900000	– Other	15	5	
4814100000	– “Ingrain” paper	15	5	
4814200000	– Wallpaper and similar wall covering, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	15	10	
4814900000	– Other	15	5	
4816200000	– Self-copy paper	15	10	
4816900000	– Other	15	10	
4817100000	– Envelopes	20	10	
4817200000	– Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	20	10	
4817300000	– Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	20	10	
4818100000	– Toilet paper	20	10	
4818200000	– Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	20	10	
4818300000	– Tablecloths and serviettes	20	10	
4818401000	-- Napkins and napkin liners for babies	20	10	
4818402000	-- Sanitary towels and tampons	20	10	
4818409000	-- Other	20	10	
4818500000	– Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	20	10	
4818900000	– Other	20	10	
4819100000	– Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	15	10	

L 356/908

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
4819200000	- Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	15	10	
4819301000	-- Multi-ply	15	10	
4819309000	-- Other	15	10	
4819400000	- Other sacks and bags, including cones	15	10	
4819500000	- Other packing containers, including record sleeves	15	10	
4819600000	- Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	15	10	
4820100000	- Registers, account books, notebooks, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles	30	10	
4820200000	- Exercise books	20	10	
4820300000	- Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers	20	10	
4820401000	-- Continuous forms	20	10	
4820409000	-- Other	20	10	
4820500000	- Albums for samples or for collections	20	10	
4820901000	-- Unprinted continuous forms	20	10	
4820909000	-- Other	20	10	
4821100000	- Printed	15	10	
4821900000	- Other	10	10	
4822100000	- Of a kind used for winding textile yarn	15	10	
4822900000	- Other	15	10	
4823200000	- Filter paper and paperboard	5	0	
4823400000	- Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	15	10	
4823610000	-- Of bamboo	20	10	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/909

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
4823690000	-- Other	20	10	
4823700000	- Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp	15	10	
4823902000	-- Electrical insulation paper	10	0	
4823904000	-- Gaskets or washers	10	0	
4823905000	-- Cards for Jacquard and similar machines	5	0	
4823906000	-- Dress patterns, models and templates	10	0	
4823909000	-- Other	15	10	
4901101000	-- Horoscopes, photonovels, comic strips and comic books	0	0	
4901109000	-- Other	0	0	
4901910000	-- Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof	0	0	
4901991000	--- Horoscopes, photonovels, comic strips and comic books	0	0	
4901999000	--- Other	0	0	
4902100000	- Appearing at least four times a week	0	0	
4902901000	-- Horoscopes, photonovels, comic strips and comic books	0	0	
4902909000	-- Other	0	0	
4903000000	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books	20	10	
4904000000	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated	0	0	
4905100000	- Globes	0	0	
4905910000	-- In book form	0	0	
4905990000	-- Other	0	0	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
4906000000	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; handwritten texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing	0	0	
4907001000	– Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper	20	10	
4907002000	– Banknotes	0	0	
4907003000	– Books of traveller's cheques issued by foreign credit institutions	20	5	
4907009000	– Other	20	5	
4908100000	– Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	15	10	
4908901000	-- For continuous transfer on fabrics	20	10	
4908909000	-- Other	30	10	
4909000000	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings	20	10	
4910000000	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks	20	10	
4911100000	– Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like	30	10	
4911910000	-- Pictures, designs and photographs	30	10	
4911990000	-- Other	20	10	
50010000	Silkworm cocoons suitable for reeling	0	0	
50020000	Raw silk (not thrown)	0	0	
50030000	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock)	5	0	
5004000000	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale	10	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/911

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
5005000000	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale	10	0	
5006000000	Silk yarn or yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silkworm gut	10	0	
5007100000	– Fabrics of noil silk	20	5	
5007200000	– Other fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk	20	5	
5007900000	– Other fabrics	20	5	
51011100	-- Shorn wool	0	0	
51011900	-- Other	0	0	
51012100	-- Shorn wool	0	0	
51012900	-- Other	0	0	
51013000	– Carbonised	5	0	
51021100	-- Of Kashmir goats	5	0	
51021910	--- Of alpaca or llama	5	0	
51021920	--- Of rabbit or hare	5	0	
51021990	--- Other	5	0	
51022000	– Coarse animal hair	5	0	
51031000	– Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	5	0	
51032000	– Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	10	5	
51033000	– Waste of coarse animal hair	10	0	
5104000000	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair	5	0	
5105100000	– Carded wool	5	0	
5105210000	-- Combed wool in fragments	0	0	
5105291000	--- In tops	0	0	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
5105299000	--- Other	0	0	
5105310000	-- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	5	0	
5105391000	--- Of alpaca or llama	5	0	
5105392000	--- Of vicuna	5	0	
5105399000	--- Other	5	0	
5105400000	- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	5	0	
5106100000	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool	15	0	
5106200000	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool	15	0	
5107100000	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool	15	0	
5107200000	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool	15	0	
5108100000	- Carded	15	0	
5108200000	- Combed	15	0	
5109100000	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair	15	0	
5109900000	- Other	15	0	
5110001000	- Not put up for retail sale	15	0	
5110009000	- Other	15	0	
5111111000	--- Of wool	20	5	
5111112000	--- Of vicuna	20	5	
5111114000	--- Of alpaca or llama	20	5	
5111119000	--- Other	20	5	
5111191000	--- Of wool	20	5	
5111192000	--- Of vicuna	20	5	
5111194000	--- Of alpaca or llama	20	5	
5111199000	--- Other	20	5	
5111201000	-- Of wool	20	5	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/913

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
5111202000	-- Of vicuna	20	5	
5111204000	-- Of alpaca or llama	20	5	
5111209000	-- Other	20	5	
5111301000	-- Of wool	20	5	
5111302000	-- Of vicuna	20	5	
5111304000	-- Of alpaca or llama	20	5	
5111309000	-- Other	20	5	
5111901000	-- Of wool	20	5	
5111902000	-- Of vicuna	20	5	
5111904000	-- Of alpaca or llama	20	5	
5111909000	-- Other	20	5	
5112111000	--- Of wool	20	5	
5112112000	--- Of vicuna	20	5	
5112114000	--- Of alpaca or llama	20	5	
5112119000	--- Other	20	5	
5112191000	--- Of wool	20	5	
5112192000	--- Of vicuna	20	5	
5112194000	--- Of alpaca or llama	20	5	
5112199000	--- Other	20	5	
5112201000	-- Of wool	20	5	
5112202000	-- Of vicuna	20	5	
5112204000	-- Of alpaca or llama	20	5	
5112209000	-- Other	20	5	
5112301000	-- Of wool	20	5	
5112302000	-- Of vicuna	20	5	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
5112304000	-- Of alpaca or llama	20	5	
5112309000	-- Other	20	5	
5112901000	-- Of wool	20	5	
5112902000	-- Of vicuna	20	5	
5112904000	-- Of alpaca or llama	20	5	
5112909000	-- Other	20	5	
5113000000	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horse-hair	20	5	
52010010	- With fibres of a length exceeding 34,92 mm (1 3/8 inches)	5	5	
52010020	- With fibres of a length exceeding 28,57 mm (1 1/8 inches) but not exceeding 34,92 mm (1 3/8 inches)	5	5	
52010030	- With fibres of a length exceeding 22,22 mm (7/8 inches) but not exceeding 28,57 mm (1 1/8 inches)	5	5	
52010090	- With fibres not exceeding 22,22 mm (7/8 inches)	5	5	
52021000	- Yarn waste (including thread waste)	5	5	
52029100	-- Garnetted stock	0	0	
52029900	-- Other	0	0	
52030000	Cotton, carded or combed	10	5	
5204110000	-- Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton	15	0	
5204190000	-- Other	15	0	
5204200000	- Put up for retail sale	15	0	
5205110000	-- Measuring 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	15	0	
5205120000	-- Measuring less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	15	0	
5205130000	-- Measuring less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	15	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/915

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
5205140000	-- Measuring less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	15	0	
5205150000	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	15	0	
5205210000	-- Measuring 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	15	0	
5205220000	-- Measuring less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	15	0	
5205230000	-- Measuring less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	15	0	
5205240000	-- Measuring less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	15	0	
5205260000	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106,38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	15	0	
5205270000	-- Measuring less than 106,38 decitex but not less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	15	0	
5205280000	-- Measuring less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	15	0	
5205310000	-- Measuring per single yarn 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	15	0	
5205320000	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	15	0	
5205330000	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	15	0	
5205340000	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	15	0	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
5205350000	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	15	0	
5205410000	-- Measuring per single yarn 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	15	0	
5205420000	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	15	0	
5205430000	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	15	0	
5205440000	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	15	0	
5205460000	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106,38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)	15	0	
5205470000	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 106,38 decitex but not less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	15	0	
5205480000	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	15	0	
5206110000	-- Measuring 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	15	0	
5206120000	-- Measuring less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	15	0	
5206130000	-- Measuring less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	15	0	
5206140000	-- Measuring less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	15	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/917

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
5206150000	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	15	0	
5206210000	-- Measuring 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	15	0	
5206220000	-- Measuring less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	15	0	
5206230000	-- Measuring less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	15	0	
5206240000	-- Measuring less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	15	0	
5206250000	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	15	0	
5206310000	-- Measuring per single yarn 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	15	0	
5206320000	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	15	0	
5206330000	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	15	0	
5206340000	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	15	0	
5206350000	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	15	0	
5206410000	-- Measuring per single yarn 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	15	0	
5206420000	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	15	0	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
5206430000	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	15	0	
5206440000	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	15	0	
5206450000	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	15	0	
5207100000	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton	15	0	
5207900000	- Other	15	0	
5208110000	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	20	5	
5208120000	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	20	5	
5208130000	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	20	5	
5208190000	-- Other fabrics	20	5	
5208211000	--- Weighing 35 g/m ² or less	20	5	
5208219000	--- Other	20	5	
5208220000	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	20	5	
5208230000	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	20	5	
5208290000	-- Other fabrics	20	5	
5208310000	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	20	5	
5208320000	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	20	5	
5208330000	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	20	5	
5208390000	-- Other fabrics	20	5	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/919

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
5208410000	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	20	5	
5208420000	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	20	5	
5208430000	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	20	5	
5208490000	-- Other fabrics	20	5	
5208510000	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	20	5	
5208520000	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	20	5	
5208591000	--- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	20	5	
5208599000	--- Other	20	5	
5209110000	-- Plain weave	20	5	
5209120000	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	20	5	
5209190000	-- Other fabrics	20	5	
5209210000	-- Plain weave	20	5	
5209220000	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	20	5	
5209290000	-- Other fabrics	20	5	
5209310000	-- Plain weave	20	5	
5209320000	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	20	5	
5209390000	-- Other fabrics	20	5	
5209410000	-- Plain weave	20	5	
5209420000	-- Denim	20	5	
5209430000	-- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	20	5	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
5209490000	-- Other fabrics	20	5	
5209510000	-- Plain weave	20	5	
5209520000	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	20	5	
5209590000	-- Other fabrics	20	5	
5210110000	-- Plain weave	20	5	
5210190000	-- Other fabrics	20	5	
5210210000	-- Plain weave	20	5	
5210290000	-- Other fabrics	20	5	
5210310000	-- Plain weave	20	5	
5210320000	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	20	5	
5210390000	-- Other fabrics	20	5	
5210410000	-- Plain weave	20	5	
5210490000	Other fabrics	20	5	
5210510000	-- Plain weave	20	5	
5210590000	-- Other fabrics	20	5	
5211110000	-- Plain weave	20	5	
5211120000	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	20	5	
5211190000	-- Other fabrics	20	5	
5211200000	-- Bleached	20	5	
5211310000	-- Plain weave	20	5	
5211320000	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	20	5	
5211390000	-- Other fabrics	20	5	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/921

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
5211410000	-- Plain weave	20	5	
5211420000	-- Denim	20	5	
5211430000	-- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	20	5	
5211490000	-- Other fabrics	20	5	
5211510000	-- Plain weave	20	5	
5211520000	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	20	5	
5211590000	-- Other fabrics	20	5	
5212110000	-- Unbleached	20	5	
5212120000	-- Bleached	20	5	
5212130000	-- Dyed	20	5	
5212140000	-- Of yarns of different colours	20	5	
5212150000	-- Printed	20	5	
5212210000	-- Unbleached	20	5	
5212220000	-- Bleached	20	5	
5212230000	-- Dyed	20	5	
5212240000	-- Of yarns of different colours	20	5	
5212250000	-- Printed	20	5	
53011000	- Flax, raw or retted	5	0	
53012100	-- Broken or scutched	5	0	
53012900	-- Other	0	0	
53013000	- Flax tow and waste	5	0	
53021000	- True hemp, raw or retted	5	0	
53029000	- Other	5	0	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
5303100000	– Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	5	0	
5303903000	-- Jute	5	0	
5303909000	-- Other	5	0	
5305001100	-- Raw	5	0	
5305001900	-- Other	5	0	
5305009000	– Other	5	0	
5306100000	– Single	15	0	
5306201000	-- Put up for retail sale	15	0	
5306209000	-- Other	15	0	
5307100000	– Single	15	0	
5307200000	– Multiple (folded) or cabled	15	0	
5308100000	– Coir yarn	15	0	
5308200000	– True hemp yarn	15	0	
5308900000	– Other	15	0	
5309110000	-- Unbleached or bleached	20	5	
5309190000	-- Other	20	5	
5309210000	-- Unbleached or bleached	20	5	
5309290000	-- Other	20	5	
5310100000	– Unbleached	20	0	
5310900000	– Other	20	0	
5311000000	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn	20	0	
5401101000	-- Put up for retail sale	15	0	
5401109000	-- Other	15	0	
5401201000	-- Put up for retail sale	15	0	
5401209000	-- Other	15	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/923

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
5402110000	-- Of aramids	10	0	
5402191000	---- Of nylon 6.6	10	0	
5402199000	---- Other	10	0	
5402200000	- High-tenacity yarn of polyesters	5	0	
5402310000	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	15	0	
5402320000	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	10	0	
5402330000	-- Of polyesters	15	0	
5402340000	-- Of polypropylene	0	0	
5402390000	-- Other	15	0	
5402440000	-- Elastomeric	0	0	
5402450000	-- Other, of nylon or other polyamides	10	0	
5402460000	-- Other, of polyesters, partially oriented	10	0	
5402470000	-- Other, of polyesters	15	0	
5402480000	-- Other, of polypropylene	15	0	
5402491000	---- Of polyurethane	0	0	
5402499000	---- Other	15	0	
5402510000	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	15	0	
5402520000	-- Of polyesters	15	0	
5402590000	-- Other	15	0	
5402610000	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	15	0	
5402620000	-- Of polyesters	15	0	
5402690000	-- Other	15	0	
5403100000	- High-tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	15	0	
5403310000	-- Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	10	0	

L 356/924

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
5403320000	-- Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre	15	0	
5403330000	-- Of cellulose acetate	0	0	
5403390000	-- Other	15	0	
5403410000	-- Of viscose rayon	15	0	
5403420000	-- Of cellulose acetate	5	0	
5403490000	-- Other	15	0	
5404111000	---- Of polyurethane	0	0	
5404119000	---- Other	0	0	
5404120000	-- Other, of polypropylene	0	0	
5404191000	---- Of polyurethane	0	0	
5404199000	---- Other	0	0	
5404900000	- Other	15	0	
5405000000	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw), of artificial textile materials, of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm	15	0	
5406001000	- Synthetic filament yarn	15	0	
5406009000	- Artificial filament yarn	15	0	
5407101000	-- For tyre manufacturing	20	10	
5407109000	-- Other	20	10	
5407200000	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	20	10	
5407300000	- Fabrics specified in note 9 to Section XI	20	5	
5407410000	-- Unbleached or bleached	20	5	
5407420000	-- Dyed	20	5	
5407430000	-- Of yarns of different colours	20	5	
5407440000	-- Printed	20	5	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/925

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
5407510000	-- Unbleached or bleached	20	5	
5407520000	-- Dyed	20	5	
5407530000	-- Of yarns of different colours	20	5	
5407540000	-- Printed	20	5	
5407610000	-- Containing 85 % or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments	20	5	
5407690000	-- Other	20	5	
5407711000	--- Tyre cord fabric made with yarn of poly(vinyl alcohol)	15	0	
5407719000	--- Other	20	5	
5407720000	-- Dyed	20	5	
5407730000	-- Of yarns of different colours	20	5	
5407740000	-- Printed	20	5	
5407810000	-- Unbleached or bleached	20	5	
5407820000	-- Dyed	20	5	
5407830000	-- Of yarns of different colours	20	5	
5407840000	-- Printed	20	5	
5407910000	-- Unbleached or bleached	20	5	
5407920000	-- Dyed	20	5	
5407930000	-- Of yarns of different colours	20	5	
5407940000	-- Printed	20	5	
5408100000	- Woven fabrics obtained from high-tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	20	5	
5408210000	-- Unbleached or bleached	20	5	
5408220000	-- Dyed	20	5	
5408230000	-- Of yarns of different colours	20	5	
5408240000	-- Printed	20	5	

L 356/926

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
5408310000	-- Unbleached or bleached	20	5	
5408320000	-- Dyed	20	5	
5408330000	-- Of yarns of different colours	20	5	
5408340000	-- Printed	20	5	
5501100000	- Of nylon or other polyamides	0	0	
5501200000	- Of polyesters	0	0	
5501301000	-- Obtained by wet extrusion	0	0	
5501309000	-- Other	0	0	
5501400000	- Of polypropylene	0	0	
5501900000	- Other	0	0	
5502001000	- Rovings of cellulose acetate	0	0	
5502002000	- Of viscose rayon	5	0	
5502009000	- Other	5	0	
5503110000	- Of aramids	5	0	
5503190000	-- Other	5	0	
5503200000	- Of polyesters	0	0	
5503301000	-- Obtained by wet extrusion	0	0	
5503309000	-- Other	0	0	
5503400000	- Of polypropylene	5	0	
5503901000	-- Chlorofibres	0	0	
5503909000	-- Other	0	0	
5504100000	- Of viscose rayon	0	0	
5504900000	- Other	15	0	
5505100000	- Of synthetic fibres	10	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/927

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
5505200000	– Of artificial fibres	10	0	
5506100000	– Of nylon or other polyamides	0	0	
5506200000	– Of polyesters	0	0	
5506300000	– Acrylic or modacrylic	0	0	
5506900000	– Other	5	0	
5507000000	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	0	0	
5508101000	-- Put up for retail sale	15	0	
5508109000	-- Other	15	0	
5508201000	-- Put up for retail sale	15	0	
5508209000	-- Other	15	0	
5509110000	-- Single	15	0	
5509120000	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled	15	0	
5509210000	-- Single	15	0	
5509220000	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled	15	0	
5509310000	-- Single	15	0	
5509320000	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled	15	0	
5509410000	-- Single	15	0	
5509420000	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled	15	0	
5509510000	-- Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	15	0	
5509520000	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	15	0	
5509530000	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	15	0	
5509590000	-- Other	15	0	
5509610000	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	15	0	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
5509620000	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	15	0	
5509690000	-- Other	15	0	
5509910000	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	15	0	
5509920000	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	15	0	
5509990000	-- Other	15	0	
5510110000	-- Single	15	0	
5510120000	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled	15	0	
5510200000	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	15	0	
5510300000	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	15	0	
5510900000	- Other yarn	15	0	
5511100000	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of such fibres	15	0	
5511200000	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres	15	0	
5511300000	- Of artificial staple fibres	15	0	
5512110000	-- Unbleached or bleached	20	5	
5512190000	-- Other	20	5	
5512210000	-- Unbleached or bleached	20	5	
5512290000	-- Other	20	5	
5512910000	-- Unbleached or bleached	20	5	
5512990000	-- Other	20	5	
5513110000	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	20	5	
5513120000	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	20	5	
5513130000	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	20	5	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/929

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
5513190000	-- Other fabrics	20	5	
5513210000	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	20	5	
5513231000	---- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	20	5	
5513239000	---- Other	20	5	
5513290000	-- Other fabrics	20	5	
5513310000	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	20	5	
5513391000	---- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	20	5	
5513392000	---- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	20	5	
5513399000	---- Other	20	5	
5513410000	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	20	5	
5513491000	---- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	20	5	
5513492000	---- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	20	5	
5513499000	---- Other	20	5	
5514110000	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	20	5	
5514120000	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	20	5	
5514191000	---- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	20	5	
5514199000	---- Other	20	5	
5514210000	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	20	5	

L 356/930

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
5514220000	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	20	5	
5514230000	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	20	5	
5514290000	-- Other fabrics	20	5	
5514301000	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	20	5	
5514302000	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	20	5	
5514303000	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	20	5	
5514309000	-- Other fabrics	20	5	
5514410000	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	20	5	
5514420000	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	20	5	
5514430000	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	20	5	
5514490000	-- Other fabrics	20	5	
5515110000	-- Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres	20	5	
5515120000	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	20	5	
5515130000	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	20	5	
5515190000	-- Other	20	5	
5515210000	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	20	5	
5515220000	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	20	5	
5515290000	-- Other	20	5	
5515910000	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	20	5	
5515990000	-- Other	20	5	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/931

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
5516110000	-- Unbleached or bleached	20	5	
5516120000	-- Dyed	20	5	
5516130000	-- Of yarns of different colours	20	5	
5516140000	-- Printed	20	5	
5516210000	-- Unbleached or bleached	20	5	
5516220000	-- Dyed	20	5	
5516230000	-- Of yarns of different colours	20	5	
5516240000	-- Printed	20	5	
5516310000	-- Unbleached or bleached	20	5	
5516320000	-- Dyed	20	5	
5516330000	-- Of yarns of different colours	20	5	
5516340000	-- Printed	20	5	
5516410000	-- Unbleached or bleached	20	5	
5516420000	-- Dyed	20	5	
5516430000	-- Of yarns of different colours	20	5	
5516440000	-- Printed	20	5	
5516910000	-- Unbleached or bleached	20	5	
5516920000	-- Dyed	20	5	
5516930000	-- Of yarns of different colours	20	5	
5516940000	-- Printed	20	5	
5601100000	-- Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding	15	5	
5601210000	-- Of cotton	15	0	
5601220000	-- Of man-made fibres	15	0	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
5601290000	-- Other	15	0	
5601300000	- Textile flock and dust and mill neps	5	0	
5602100000	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	15	0	
5602210000	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	15	0	
5602290000	-- Of other textile materials	15	0	
5602900000	- Other	15	0	
5603110000	-- Weighing not more than 25 g/m ²	5	0	
5603121000	--- Of polyester, impregnated with styrene-butadiene rubber weighing not less than 43 g/m ² , pre-cut, of a width of not more than 75 mm	15	0	
5603129000	--- Other	0	0	
5603130000	-- Weighing more than 70 g/m ² but not more than 150 g/m ²	15	0	
5603140000	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	15	0	
5603910000	-- Weighing not more than 25 g/m ²	5	0	
5603920000	-- Weighing more than 25 g/m ² but not more than 70 g/m ²	5	0	
5603930000	-- Weighing more than 70 g/m ² but not more than 150 g/m ²	5	0	
5603940000	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	5	0	
5604100000	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	15	0	
5604902000	-- High-tenacity yarn, impregnated or coated, with unvulcanised rubber for tyre manufacturing	15	0	
5604909000	-- Other	15	0	
5605000000	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal	15	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/933

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
5606000000	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn	15	0	
5607210000	-- Binder or baler twine	15	0	
5607290000	-- Other	15	0	
5607410000	-- Binder or baler twine	15	0	
5607490000	-- Other	15	0	
5607500000	- Of other synthetic fibres	10	0	
5607900000	- Other	15	0	
5608110000	-- Made-up fishing nets	5	0	
5608190000	-- Other	15	0	
5608900000	- Other	15	0	
5609000000	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, twine cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included	15	0	
5701100000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	5	
5701900000	- Of other textile materials	20	5	
5702100000	- "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	20	5	
5702200000	- Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	20	5	
5702310000	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	5	
5702320000	-- Of man-made textile materials	20	10	
5702390000	-- Of other textile materials	20	10	
5702410000	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	5	
5702420000	-- Of man-made textile materials	30	10	
5702490000	-- Of other textile materials	20	5	

L 356/934

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
5702500000	– Other, not of pile construction, not made-up	20	10	
5702910000	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	5	
5702920000	-- Of man-made textile materials	20	10	
5702990000	-- Of other textile materials	30	10	
5703100000	– Of wool or fine animal hair	20	5	
5703200000	– Of nylon or other polyamides	30	10	
5703300000	– Of other man-made textile materials	30	10	
5703900000	– Of other textile materials	20	10	
5704100000	– Having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m ²	20	5	
5704900000	– Other	30	10	
5705000000	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made-up	20	10	
5801100000	– Of wool or fine animal hair	20	5	
5801210000	-- Uncut weft pile fabrics	20	5	
5801220000	-- Cut corduroy	20	5	
5801230000	-- Other weft pile fabrics	20	5	
5801240000	-- Warp pile fabrics, <i>épinglé</i> (uncut)	20	5	
5801250000	-- Warp pile fabrics, cut	20	5	
5801260000	-- Chenille fabrics	20	5	
5801310000	-- Uncut weft pile fabrics	20	5	
5801320000	-- Cut corduroy	20	5	
5801330000	-- Other weft pile fabrics	20	5	
5801340000	-- Warp pile fabrics, <i>épinglé</i> (uncut)	20	5	
5801350000	-- Warp pile fabrics, cut	20	5	
5801360000	-- Chenille fabrics	20	5	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/935

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
5801900000	– Of other textile materials	20	5	
5802110000	– – Unbleached	20	5	
5802190000	– – Other	20	5	
5802200000	– Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	20	5	
5802300000	– Tufted textile fabrics	20	5	
5803001000	– Of cotton	20	0	
5803009000	– Other textile materials	20	0	
5804100000	– Tullies and other net fabrics	20	0	
5804210000	– – Of man-made fibres	20	0	
5804290000	– – Of other textile materials	20	0	
5804300000	– Handmade lace	20	0	
5805000000	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made-up	20	5	
5806100000	– Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	20	0	
5806200000	– Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	20	0	
5806310000	– – Of cotton	20	0	
5806321000	– – – Of a thickness not exceeding 4,1 cm	20	0	
5806329000	– – – Other	20	0	
5806390000	– – Of other textile materials	20	0	
5806400000	– Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	20	0	
5807100000	– Woven	20	0	
5807900000	– Other	20	0	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
5808100000	– Braids, in the piece	20	0	
5808900000	– Other	20	0	
5809000000	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 5605, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included	20	0	
5810100000	– Embroidery without visible ground	20	0	
5810910000	-- Of cotton	20	0	
5810920000	-- Of man-made fibres	20	0	
5810990000	-- Of other textile materials	20	0	
5811000000	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 5810	20	0	
5901100000	– Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	20	0	
5901900000	– Other	20	0	
5902101000	-- Impregnated with rubber	10	0	
5902109000	-- Other	0	0	
5902201000	-- Impregnated with rubber	5	0	
5902209000	-- Other	15	0	
5902900000	– Other	5	0	
5903100000	– With poly(vinyl chloride)	20	0	
5903200000	– With polyurethane	20	0	
5903900000	– Other	20	0	
5904100000	– Linoleum	20	0	
5904900000	– Other	20	0	
5905000000	– Textile wallcoverings	20	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/937

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
5906100000	– Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	20	0	
5906910000	– – Knitted or crocheted	20	0	
5906991000	– – – Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	20	0	
5906999000	– – – Special textile fabrics for the manufacture of rubber articles	20	0	
5907000000	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like	20	0	
5908000000	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated	15	0	
5909000000	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials	15	0	
5910000000	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material	15	0	
5911100000	– Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	5	0	
5911200000	– Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	15	0	
5911310000	– – Weighing less than 650 g/m ²	0	0	
5911320000	– – Weighing 650 g/m ² or more	0	0	
5911400000	– Straining cloth of a kind used in oil-presses or the like, including that of human hair	15	0	
5911901000	– – Gaskets or washers	15	0	
5911909000	– – Other	15	0	
6001100000	– “Long pile” fabrics	20	5	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
6001210000	-- Of cotton	20	5	
6001220000	-- Of man-made fibres	20	5	
6001290000	-- Of other textile materials	20	5	
6001910000	-- Of cotton	20	5	
6001920000	-- Of man-made fibres	20	5	
6001990000	-- Of other textile materials	20	5	
6002400000	- Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn, but not containing rubber thread	20	5	
6002900000	- Other	20	5	
6003100000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	5	
6003200000	- Of cotton	20	5	
6003300000	- Of synthetic fibres	20	5	
6003400000	- Of artificial fibres	20	5	
6003900000	- Other	20	5	
6004100000	- Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn, but not containing rubber thread	20	5	
6004900000	- Other	20	5	
6005210000	-- Unbleached or bleached	20	5	
6005220000	-- Dyed	20	5	
6005230000	-- Of yarns of different colours	20	5	
6005240000	-- Printed	20	5	
6005310000	-- Unbleached or bleached	20	5	
6005320000	-- Dyed	20	5	
6005330000	-- Of yarns of different colours	20	5	
6005340000	-- Printed	20	5	
6005410000	-- Unbleached or bleached	20	5	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/939

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
6005420000	-- Dyed	20	5	
6005430000	-- Of yarns of different colours	20	5	
6005440000	-- Printed	20	5	
6005900000	- Other	20	5	
6006100000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	5	
6006210000	-- Unbleached or bleached	20	5	
6006220000	-- Dyed	20	5	
6006230000	-- Of yarns of different colours	20	5	
6006240000	-- Printed	20	5	
6006310000	-- Unbleached or bleached	20	5	
6006320000	-- Dyed	20	5	
6006330000	-- Of yarns of different colours	20	5	
6006340000	-- Printed	20	5	
6006410000	-- Unbleached or bleached	20	5	
6006420000	-- Dyed	20	5	
6006430000	-- Of yarns of different colours	20	5	
6006440000	-- Printed	20	5	
6006900000	- Other	20	5	
6101200000	- Of cotton	30	5	
6101300000	- Of man-made fibres	30	5	
6101901000	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	30	5	
6101909000	-- Other	30	5	
6102100000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	30	5	
6102200000	- Of cotton	30	5	
6102300000	- Of man-made fibres	30	5	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
6102900000	- Of other textile materials	30	5	
6103101000	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	30	5	
6103102000	-- Of synthetic fibres	30	5	
6103109000	-- Other textile materials	30	5	
6103220000	-- Of cotton	30	5	
6103230000	-- Of synthetic fibres	30	5	
6103291000	--- Of wool or fine animal hair	30	5	
6103299000	--- Other	30	5	
6103310000	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	30	5	
6103320000	-- Of cotton	30	5	
6103330000	-- Of synthetic fibres	30	5	
6103390000	-- Of other textile materials	30	5	
6103410000	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	30	5	
6103420000	-- Of cotton	30	5	
6103430000	-- Of synthetic fibres	30	5	
6103490000	-- Of other textile materials	30	5	
6104130000	-- Of synthetic fibres	30	5	
6104191000	--- Of wool or fine animal hair	30	5	
6104192000	--- Of cotton	30	5	
6104199000	--- Other	30	5	
6104220000	-- Of cotton	30	5	
6104230000	-- Of synthetic fibres	30	5	
6104291000	--- Of wool or fine animal hair	30	5	
6104299000	--- Other	30	5	
6104310000	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	30	5	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/941

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
6104320000	-- Of cotton	30	5	
6104330000	-- Of synthetic fibres	30	5	
6104390000	-- Of other textile materials	30	5	
6104410000	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	30	5	
6104420000	-- Of cotton	30	5	
6104430000	-- Of synthetic fibres	30	5	
6104440000	-- Of artificial fibres	30	5	
6104490000	-- Of other textile materials	30	5	
6104510000	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	30	5	
6104520000	-- Of cotton	30	5	
6104530000	-- Of synthetic fibres	30	5	
6104590000	-- Of other textile materials	30	5	
6104610000	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	30	5	
6104620000	-- Of cotton	30	5	
6104630000	-- Of synthetic fibres	30	5	
6104690000	-- Of other textile materials	30	5	
6105100000	- Of cotton	30	5	
6105201000	-- Of acrylic or modacrylic fibres	30	5	
6105209000	-- Of other man-made fibres	30	5	
6105900000	- Of other textile materials	30	5	
6106100000	- Of cotton	30	5	
6106200000	- Of man-made fibres	30	5	
6106900000	- Of other textile materials	30	5	
6107110000	-- Of cotton	30	5	
6107120000	-- Of man-made fibres	30	5	

L 356/942

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
6107190000	-- Of other textile materials	30	5	
6107210000	-- Of cotton	30	5	
6107220000	-- Of man-made fibres	30	5	
6107290000	-- Of other textile materials	30	5	
6107910000	-- Of cotton	30	5	
6107991000	--- Of man-made fibres	30	5	
6107999000	--- Other	30	5	
6108110000	-- Of man-made fibres	30	5	
6108190000	-- Of other textile materials	30	5	
6108210000	-- Of cotton	30	5	
6108220000	-- Of man-made fibres	30	5	
6108290000	-- Of other textile materials	30	5	
6108310000	-- Of cotton	30	5	
6108320000	-- Of man-made fibres	30	5	
6108390000	-- Of other textile materials	30	5	
6108910000	-- Of cotton	30	5	
6108920000	-- Of man-made fibres	30	5	
6108990000	-- Of other textile materials	30	5	
6109100000	- Of cotton	30	5	
6109901000	-- Of acrylic or modacrylic fibres	30	5	
6109909000	-- Other	30	5	
6110111000	--- Jerseys	30	5	
6110112000	--- Waistcoats	30	5	
6110113000	--- Cardigans	30	5	
6110119000	--- Other	30	5	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/943

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
6110120000	-- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	30	5	
6110191000	--- Jerseys	30	5	
6110192000	--- Waistcoats	30	5	
6110193000	--- Cardigans	30	5	
6110199000	--- Other	30	5	
6110201000	-- Jerseys	30	5	
6110202000	-- Waistcoats	30	5	
6110203000	-- Cardigans	30	5	
6110209000	-- Other	30	5	
6110301000	-- Of acrylic or modacrylic fibres	30	5	
6110309000	-- Other	30	5	
6110900000	- Of other textile materials	30	5	
6111200000	- Of cotton	30	5	
6111300000	- Of synthetic fibres	30	5	
6111901000	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	30	5	
6111909000	-- Other	30	5	
6112110000	-- Of cotton	30	5	
6112120000	-- Of synthetic fibres	30	5	
6112190000	-- Of other textile materials	30	5	
6112200000	- Ski suits	30	5	
6112310000	-- Of synthetic fibres	30	5	
6112390000	-- Of other textile materials	30	5	
6112410000	-- Of synthetic fibres	30	5	
6112490000	-- Of other textile materials	30	5	
6113000000	Garments, made-up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 5903, 5906, or 5907	30	5	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
6114200000	- Of cotton	30	5	
6114300000	- Of man-made fibres	30	5	
6114901000	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	30	5	
6114909000	-- Other	30	5	
6115101000	-- Graduated compression hosiery	30	5	
6115109000	-- Other	30	5	
6115210000	-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	30	5	
6115220000	-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	30	5	
6115290000	-- Other textile materials	30	5	
6115301000	-- Of synthetic fibres	30	5	
6115309000	-- Other	30	5	
6115940000	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	30	5	
6115950000	-- Of cotton	30	5	
6115960000	-- Of synthetic fibres	30	5	
6115990000	-- Of other textile materials	30	5	
6116100000	- Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	30	5	
6116910000	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	30	5	
6116920000	-- Of cotton	30	5	
6116930000	-- Of synthetic fibres	30	5	
6116990000	-- Of other textile materials	30	5	
6117100000	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	30	5	
6117801000	-- Knee and ankle supports	30	5	
6117802000	-- Ties, bow ties and cravats	30	5	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/945

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
6117809000	-- Other	30	5	
6117901000	-- Of man-made fibres	30	5	
6117909000	-- Other	30	5	
6201110000	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	30	5	
6201120000	-- Of cotton	30	5	
6201130000	-- Of man-made fibres	30	5	
6201190000	-- Of other textile materials	30	5	
6201910000	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	30	5	
6201920000	-- Of cotton	30	5	
6201930000	-- Of man-made fibres	30	5	
6201990000	-- Of other textile materials	30	5	
6202110000	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	30	5	
6202120000	-- Of cotton	30	5	
6202130000	-- Of man-made fibres	30	5	
6202190000	-- Of other textile materials	30	5	
6202910000	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	30	5	
6202920000	-- Of cotton	30	5	
6202930000	-- Of man-made fibres	30	5	
6202990000	-- Of other textile materials	30	5	
6203110000	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	30	5	
6203120000	-- Of synthetic fibres	30	5	
6203190000	-- Of other textile materials	30	5	
6203220000	-- Of cotton	30	5	
6203230000	-- Of synthetic fibres	30	5	
6203291000	--- Of wool or fine animal hair	30	5	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
6203299000	--- Other	30	5	
6203310000	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	30	5	
6203320000	-- Of cotton	30	5	
6203330000	-- Of synthetic fibres	30	5	
6203390000	-- Of other textile materials	30	5	
6203410000	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	30	5	
6203421000	--- Of denim	30	5	
6203422000	--- Of corduroy	30	5	
6203429000	--- Other	30	5	
6203430000	-- Of synthetic fibres	30	5	
6203490000	-- Of other textile materials	30	5	
6204110000	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	30	5	
6204120000	-- Of cotton	30	5	
6204130000	-- Of synthetic fibres	30	5	
6204190000	-- Of other textile materials	30	5	
6204210000	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	30	5	
6204220000	-- Of cotton	30	5	
6204230000	-- Of synthetic fibres	30	5	
6204290000	-- Of other textile materials	30	5	
6204310000	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	30	5	
6204320000	-- Of cotton	30	5	
6204330000	-- Of synthetic fibres	30	5	
6204390000	-- Of other textile materials	30	5	
6204410000	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	30	5	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/947

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
6204420000	-- Of cotton	30	5	
6204430000	-- Of synthetic fibres	30	5	
6204440000	-- Of artificial fibres	30	5	
6204490000	-- Of other textile materials	30	5	
6204510000	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	30	5	
6204520000	-- Of cotton	30	5	
6204530000	-- Of synthetic fibres	30	5	
6204590000	-- Of other textile materials	30	5	
6204610000	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	30	5	
6204620000	-- Of cotton	30	5	
6204630000	-- Of synthetic fibres	30	5	
6204690000	-- Of other textile materials	30	5	
6205200000	- Of cotton	30	5	
6205300000	- Of man-made fibres	30	5	
6205901000	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	30	5	
6205909000	-- Other	30	5	
6206100000	- Of silk or silk waste	30	5	
6206200000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	30	5	
6206300000	- Of cotton	30	5	
6206400000	- Of man-made fibres	30	5	
6206900000	- Of other textile materials	30	5	
6207110000	-- Of cotton	30	5	
6207190000	-- Of other textile materials	30	5	
6207210000	-- Of cotton	30	5	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
6207220000	-- Of man-made fibres	30	5	
6207290000	-- Of other textile materials	30	5	
6207910000	-- Of cotton	30	5	
6207991000	--- Of man-made fibres	30	5	
6207999000	--- Other	30	5	
6208110000	-- Of man-made fibres	30	5	
6208190000	-- Of other textile materials	30	5	
6208210000	-- Of cotton	30	5	
6208220000	-- Of man-made fibres	30	5	
6208290000	-- Of other textile materials	30	5	
6208910000	-- Of cotton	30	5	
6208920000	-- Of man-made fibres	30	5	
6208990000	-- Of other textile materials	30	5	
6209200000	- Of cotton	30	5	
6209300000	- Of synthetic fibres	30	5	
6209901000	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	30	5	
6209909000	-- Other	30	5	
6210100000	- Of fabrics of heading 5602 or 5603	30	10	
6210200000	- Other garments, of the type described in sub-headings 6201 11 00 to 6201 19 00	30	10	
6210300000	- Other garments, of the type described in sub-headings 6202 11 00 to 6202 19 00	30	10	
6210400000	- Other men's or boys' garments	30	10	
6210500000	- Other women's or girls' garments	30	10	
6211110000	-- Men's or boys'	30	5	
6211120000	-- Women's or girls'	30	5	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/949

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
6211200000	- Ski suits	30	5	
6211320000	-- Of cotton	30	5	
6211330000	-- Of man-made fibres	30	5	
6211391000	---- Of wool or fine animal hair	30	5	
6211399000	---- Other	30	5	
6211410000	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	30	5	
6211420000	-- Of cotton	30	5	
6211430000	-- Of man-made fibres	30	5	
6211490000	-- Of other textile materials	30	5	
6212100000	- Brassieres	30	5	
6212200000	- Girdles and panty girdles	30	5	
6212300000	- Corselettes	30	5	
6212900000	- Other	30	5	
6213200000	- Of cotton	30	5	
6213901000	-- Of silk or silk waste	30	5	
6213909000	-- Other	30	5	
6214100000	- Of silk or silk waste	30	5	
6214200000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	30	5	
6214300000	- Of synthetic fibres	30	5	
6214400000	- Of artificial fibres	30	5	
6214900000	- Of other textile materials	30	5	
6215100000	- Of silk or silk waste	30	5	
6215200000	- Of man-made fibres	30	5	
6215900000	- Of other textile materials	30	5	

L 356/950

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
6216001000	– Special for the protection of workers	30	5	
6216009000	– Other	30	5	
6217100000	– Accessories	30	5	
6217900000	– Parts	30	5	
6301100000	– Electric blankets	30	5	
6301201000	-- Of wool	30	5	
6301202000	-- Of vicuña	30	5	
6301209000	-- Other	30	5	
6301300000	– Blankets (other than electric blankets) of cotton	30	5	
6301400000	– Blankets (other than electric blankets) of synthetic fibres	30	5	
6301900000	– Other blankets	30	5	
6302101000	-- Of man-made fibres	30	5	
6302109000	-- Other	30	5	
6302210000	-- Of cotton	30	5	
6302220000	-- Of man-made fibres	30	5	
6302290000	-- Of other textile materials	30	5	
6302310000	-- Of cotton	30	5	
6302320000	-- Of man-made fibres	30	5	
6302390000	-- Of other textile materials	30	5	
6302401000	-- Of man-made fibres	30	5	
6302409000	-- Other	30	5	
6302510000	-- Of cotton	30	5	
6302530000	-- Of man-made fibres	30	5	
6302591000	--- Of linen	30	5	
6302599000	--- Other	30	5	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/951

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
6302600000	– Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	30	5	
6302910000	-- Of cotton	30	5	
6302930000	-- Of man-made fibres	30	5	
6302991000	--- Of linen	30	5	
6302999000	--- Other	30	5	
6303120000	-- Of synthetic fibres	30	5	
6303191000	--- Of cotton	30	5	
6303199000	--- Other	30	5	
6303910000	-- Of cotton	30	5	
6303920000	-- Of synthetic fibres	30	5	
6303990000	-- Of other textile materials	30	5	
6304110000	-- Knitted or crocheted	30	5	
6304190000	-- Other	30	5	
6304910000	-- Knitted or crocheted	30	5	
6304920000	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	30	5	
6304930000	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	30	5	
6304990000	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	30	5	
6305101000	-- Of jute	30	0	
6305109000	-- Other	30	0	
6305200000	– Of cotton	30	0	
6305320000	-- Flexible intermediate bulk containers	30	0	
6305331000	--- Of polythene	30	0	
6305332000	--- Of polypropylene	30	0	
6305390000	-- Other	30	0	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
6305901000	-- Of pita (cabuya, fique)	30	0	
6305909000	-- Other	30	0	
6306120000	-- Of synthetic fibres	30	0	
6306191000	--- Of cotton	30	0	
6306199000	--- Other	30	0	
6306220000	-- Of synthetic fibres	30	0	
6306290000	-- Of other textile materials	30	0	
6306300000	- Sails	30	0	
6306400000	- Pneumatic mattresses	30	0	
6306910000	-- Of cotton	30	0	
6306990000	-- Of other textile materials	30	0	
6307100000	- Floorcloths, dishcloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths	30	0	
6307200000	- Life jackets and lifebelts	30	0	
6307901000	-- Dress patterns	30	0	
6307902000	-- Seat belts	30	0	
6307903000	-- Protective masks	30	0	
6307909000	-- Other	30	0	
6308000000	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered tablecloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	30	0	
6309000000	Worn clothing and other worn articles	30	10	
6310101000	-- Offcuts from the clothing industry	30	10	
6310109000	-- Other	30	10	
6310900000	- Other	30	10	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/953

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
6401100000	– Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	30	0	
6401920000	-- Covering the ankle but not covering the knee	30	10	
6401990000	-- Other	30	0	
6402120000	-- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	30	0	
6402190000	-- Other	30	10	
6402200000	– Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	30	0	
6402910000	-- Covering the ankle	30	0	
6402991000	--- Incorporating a protective metal toecap	30	0	
6402999000	--- Other	30	0	
6403120000	-- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	30	0	
6403190000	-- Other	30	10	
6403200000	– Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	30	0	
6403400000	– Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toecap	30	0	
6403510000	-- Covering the ankle	30	0	
6403590000	-- Other	30	0	
6403911000	--- Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap	30	0	
6403919000	--- Other	30	0	
6403991000	--- Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap	30	0	
6403999000	--- Other	30	0	

L 356/954

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
6404111000	--- Sports footwear	30	10	
6404112000	--- Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	30	0	
6404190000	-- Other	30	10	
6404200000	- Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather	30	0	
6405100000	- With uppers of leather or composition leather	30	0	
6405200000	- With uppers of textile materials	30	0	
6405900000	- Other	30	0	
6406100000	- Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners	15	0	
6406200000	- Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics	15	0	
6406910000	-- Of wood	15	0	
6406993000	--- Insoles	15	0	
6406999000	--- Other	15	0	
6501000000	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt	15	5	
6502001000	- Of toquilla or mocora straw	15	0	
6502009000	- Other	15	5	
6504000000	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	20	5	
6505100000	- Hair nets	20	5	
6505901000	-- Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading 6501, whether or not lined or trimmed	20	5	
6505909000	-- Other	20	5	
6506100000	- Safety headgear	30	10	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/955

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
6506910000	-- Of rubber or of plastics	20	10	
6506990000	-- Of other materials	20	5	
6507000000	Headbands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear	15	5	
6601100000	- Garden or similar umbrellas	20	5	
6601910000	-- Having a telescopic shaft	20	5	
6601990000	-- Other	20	5	
6602000000	Walking sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like	20	5	
6603200000	- Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	15	0	
6603900000	- Other	15	5	
6701000000	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 0505 and worked quills and scapes)	15	5	
6702100000	- Of plastics	20	5	
6702900000	- Of other materials	20	5	
6703000000	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like	15	5	
6704110000	-- Complete wigs	20	5	
6704190000	-- Other	20	5	
6704200000	- Of human hair	20	5	
6704900000	- Of other materials	20	5	
6801000000	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)	15	5	
6802100000	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not square or rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	15	5	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
6802210000	-- Marble, travertine and alabaster	15	10	
6802230000	-- Granite	15	10	
6802291000	--- Calcareous stone	15	5	
6802299000	--- Other	15	5	
6802910000	-- Marble, travertine and alabaster	25	10	
6802920000	-- Other calcareous stone	15	5	
6802930000	-- Granite	15	10	
6802990000	-- Other stone	15	10	
6803000000	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate	15	0	
6804100000	- Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	15	0	
6804210000	-- Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	5	0	
6804220000	-- Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics	15	5	
6804230000	-- Of natural stone	5	0	
6804300000	- Hand sharpening or polishing stones	5	5	
6805100000	- On a base of woven textile fabric only	5	0	
6805200000	- On a base of paper or paperboard only	5	10	
6805300000	- On a base of other materials	5	0	
6806100000	- Slag-wool, rock-wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	15	5	
6806200000	- Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	5	0	
6806900000	- Other	15	0	
6807100000	- In rolls	15	10	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/957

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
6807900000	– Other	15	10	
6808000000	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders	15	5	
6809110000	-- Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	15	10	
6809190000	-- Other	15	5	
6809900000	– Other articles	15	5	
6810110000	-- Building blocks and bricks	15	5	
6810190000	-- Other	15	10	
6810910000	-- Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	15	10	
6810990000	-- Other	15	10	
6811400000	– Containing asbestos	15	5	
6811810000	-- Corrugated sheets	15	5	
6811820000	-- Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles	15	5	
6811830000	-- Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings	15	5	
6811890000	-- Other articles	15	5	
6812800000	– Of crocidolite	0	0	
6812910000	-- Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	15	5	
6812920000	-- Paper, millboard and felt	15	5	
6812930000	-- Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	15	5	
6812991000	--- Fabricated fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	5	0	
6812992000	--- Yarns	15	5	
6812993000	--- Cords and string, whether or not plaited	15	5	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
6812994000	--- Woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics	15	5	
6812995000	--- Gaskets or washers	15	10	
6812999000	--- Other	0	0	
6813200000	- Containing asbestos	15	10	
6813810000	-- Brake linings and pads	20	10	
6813890000	-- Other	15	10	
6814100000	- Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	15	0	
6814900000	- Other	0	0	
6815100000	- Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon	15	5	
6815200000	- Articles of peat	15	5	
6815910000	-- Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	15	0	
6815990000	-- Other	15	5	
6901000000	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths	15	5	
6902100000	- Containing, by weight, singly or together, more than 50 % of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr ₂ O ₃	5	0	
6902201000	-- Containing, by weight, 93 % or more of silica (SiO ₂)	5	0	
6902209000	-- Other	0	0	
6902900000	- Other	5	0	
6903101000	-- Retorts and crucibles	5	0	
6903109000	-- Other	5	0	
6903201000	-- Retorts and crucibles	5	0	
6903209000	-- Other	5	0	
6903901000	-- Retorts and crucibles	0	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/959

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
6903909000	-- Other	5	0	
6904100000	- Building bricks	15	5	
6904900000	- Other	15	5	
6905100000	- Roofing tiles	25	10	
6905900000	- Other	15	5	
6906000000	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings	30	10	
6907100000	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not square or rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	25	10	
6907900000	- Other	25	7	
6908100000	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not square or rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	25	10	
6908900000	- Other	25	7	
6909110000	-- Of porcelain or china	25	10	
6909120000	-- Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	15	5	
6909190000	-- Other	15	5	
6909900000	- Other	15	5	
6910100000	- Of porcelain or china	25	7	
6910900000	- Other	25	10	
6911100000	- Tableware and kitchenware	30	10	
6911900000	- Other	30	10	
6912000000	- Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china	30	10	
6913100000	- Of porcelain or china	30	7	
6913900000	- Other	30	10	
6914100000	- Of porcelain or china	25	10	

L 356/960

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
6914900000	- Other	25	10	
7001001000	- Waste and scrap	5	0	
7001003000	- Glass in the mass	5	0	
7002100000	- Balls	5	0	
7002200000	- Rods	5	0	
7002310000	-- Of fused quartz or other fused silica	10	0	
7002320000	-- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	5	0	
7002390000	-- Other	0	0	
7003121000	---- Plain	10	10	
7003122000	---- Striated, corrugated, stamped or the like	10	10	
7003191000	---- Plain	10	0	
7003192000	---- Striated, corrugated, stamped or the like	10	0	
7003200000	- Wired sheets	10	10	
7003300000	- Profiles	15	10	
7004200000	- Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	10	0	
7004900000	- Other glass	5	0	
7005100000	- Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	15	0	
7005211100	----- Floated	5	0	
7005211900	----- Other	5	0	
7005219000	---- Other	10	0	
7005291000	---- Of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm	5	0	
7005299000	---- Other	10	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/961

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
7005300000	– Wired glass	15	10	
7006000000	Glass of heading 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials	5	10	
7007110000	-- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	15	10	
7007190000	-- Other	15	10	
7007210000	-- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	15	10	
7007290000	-- Other	15	10	
7008000000	– Multiple-walled insulating units of glass	15	10	
7009100000	– Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	25	10	
7009910000	-- Unframed	15	10	
7009920000	-- Framed	15	10	
7010100000	– Ampoules	5	10	
7010200000	– Stoppers, lids and other closures	5	10	
7010901000	-- Of a capacity exceeding 1 litre	10	10	
7010902000	-- Of a capacity exceeding 0,33 litres but not exceeding 1 litre	10	10	
7010903000	-- Of a capacity exceeding 0,15 litres but not exceeding 0,33 litres	10	10	
7010904000	-- Of a capacity not exceeding 0,15 litres	10	10	
7011100000	– For electric lighting	0	0	
7011200000	– For cathode ray tubes	5	0	
7011900000	– Other	10	0	
7013100000	– Of glass ceramics	30	5	
7013220000	-- Of lead crystal	20	10	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
7013280000	-- Other	30	10	
7013330000	-- Of lead crystal	20	10	
7013370000	-- Other	30	10	
7013410000	-- Of lead crystal	20	10	
7013420000	-- Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	20	10	
7013490000	-- Other	30	10	
7013910000	-- Of lead crystal	20	10	
7013990000	-- Other	20	10	
7014000000	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 7015), not optically worked	10	0	
7015100000	- Glasses for corrective spectacles	10	0	
7015900000	- Other	15	0	
7016100000	- Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	25	10	
7016901000	-- Leaded lights and the like (stained glass, whether or not of colourless glass)	20	10	
7016902000	-- Multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms	15	10	
7016909000	-- Other	15	10	
7017100000	- Of fused quartz or other fused silica	10	0	
7017200000	- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	10	0	
7017900000	- Other	5	0	
7018100000	- Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares	15	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/963

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
7018200000	- Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	5	0	
7018900000	- Other	15	5	
7019110000	-- Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm	5	0	
7019120000	-- Rovings	10	0	
7019190000	-- Other	10	0	
7019310000	-- Mats	10	0	
7019320000	-- Thin sheets (voiles)	5	0	
7019390000	-- Other	5	0	
7019400000	-- Woven fabrics of rovings	10	0	
7019510000	-- Of a width not exceeding 30 cm	10	0	
7019520000	-- Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m ² , of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex	10	0	
7019590000	-- Other	10	0	
7019901000	-- Glass wool in bulk or in flakes	5	0	
7019909000	-- Other	0	0	
7020001000	- Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels	5	0	
7020009000	- Other	15	10	
7101100000	- Natural pearls	10	0	
7101210000	-- Unworked	10	0	
7101220000	-- Worked	10	0	
7102100000	- Unsorted	10	0	
7102210000	-- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	5	0	
7102290000	-- Other	5	0	

L 356/964

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
7102310000	-- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	10	0	
7102390000	-- Other	15	0	
7103101000	-- Emeralds	10	0	
7103109000	-- Other	10	0	
7103911000	--- Rubies and sapphires	15	0	
7103912000	--- Emeralds	15	0	
7103990000	-- Other	15	0	
7104100000	- Piezoelectric quartz	10	0	
7104200000	- Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	10	0	
7104900000	- Other	10	0	
7105100000	- Of diamonds	10	0	
7105900000	- Other	10	0	
7106100000	- Powder	10	0	
7106911000	--- Not alloyed	10	0	
7106912000	--- Alloyed	10	0	
7106920000	-- Semi-manufactured	10	0	
7107000000	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured	10	5	
7108110000	-- Powder	10	0	
7108120000	-- Other unwrought forms	10	0	
7108130000	-- Other semi-manufactured forms	10	0	
7108200000	- Monetary	10	0	
7109000000	-- Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured	10	0	
7110110000	-- Unwrought or in powder form	10	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/965

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
7110190000	-- Other	0	0	
7110210000	-- Unwrought or in powder form	10	0	
7110290000	-- Other	0	0	
7110310000	-- Unwrought or in powder form	0	0	
7110390000	-- Other	10	0	
7110410000	-- Unwrought or in powder form	10	0	
7110490000	-- Other	10	0	
7111000000	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured	10	0	
7112300000	- Ash containing precious metal or precious-metal compounds	10	0	
7112910000	-- Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	10	0	
7112920000	-- Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	10	0	
7112990000	-- Other	10	0	
7113110000	-- Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	30	10	
7113190000	-- Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	30	10	
7113200000	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	25	10	
7114111000	---- Of 0,925 grade	25	10	
7114119000	---- Other	25	10	
7114190000	- Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	25	10	
7114200000	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	25	10	

L 356/966

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
7115100000	– Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	15	0	
7115900000	– Other	25	10	
7116100000	– Of natural or cultured pearls	25	10	
7116200000	– Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	30	10	
7117110000	-- Cuff links and studs	25	10	
7117190000	-- Other	25	7	
7117900000	– Other	25	7	
7118100000	– Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	5	0	
7118900000	– Other	5	0	
7201100000	– Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0,5 % or less of phosphorus	5	0	
7201200000	– Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0,5 % of phosphorus	0	0	
7201500000	– Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen	5	0	
7202110000	-- Containing by weight more than 2 % of carbon	0	0	
7202190000	-- Other	0	0	
7202210000	-- Containing by weight more than 55 % of silicon	0	0	
7202290000	-- Other	0	0	
7202300000	– Ferro-silico-manganese	0	0	
7202410000	-- Containing by weight more than 4 % of carbon	0	0	
7202490000	-- Other	0	0	
7202500000	– Ferro-silico-chromium	0	0	
7202600000	– Ferro-nickel	5	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/967

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
7202700000	– Ferro-molybdenum	0	0	
7202800000	– Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	0	0	
7202910000	-- Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	0	0	
7202920000	-- Ferro-vanadium	0	0	
7202930000	-- Ferro-niobium	0	0	
7202990000	-- Other	0	0	
7203100000	– Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	0	0	
7203900000	– Other	0	0	
7204100000	– Waste and scrap, of cast iron or steel	0	0	
7204210000	-- Of stainless steel	0	0	
7204290000	-- Other	0	0	
7204300000	– Waste and scrap, of tinned iron or steel	0	0	
7204410000	-- Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	0	0	
7204490000	-- Other	0	0	
7204500000	– Remelting scrap ingots	0	0	
7205100000	– Granules	0	0	
7205210000	-- Of alloy steel	0	0	
7205290000	-- Other	0	0	
7206100000	– Ingots	0	0	
7206900000	– Other	0	0	
7207110000	-- Of rectangular or square cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness	0	0	
7207120000	-- Other, of rectangular cross-section	0	0	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
7207190000	-- Other	0	0	
7207200000	- Containing by weight 0,25 % or more of carbon	0	0	
7208101000	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	0	0	
7208102000	-- Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	0	0	
7208103000	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but not exceeding 4,75 mm	0	0	
7208104000	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	0	0	
7208251000	--- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	0	0	
7208252000	--- Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	0	0	
7208260000	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but not exceeding 4,75 mm	0	0	
7208270000	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	0	0	
7208360000	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	0	0	
7208371000	--- Containing by weight 0,12 % or more of carbon	0	0	
7208379000	--- Other	0	0	
7208381000	-- Containing by weight 0,12 % or more of carbon	0	0	
7208389000	-- Other	0	0	
7208391000	--- Containing by weight 0,12 % or more of carbon	0	0	
7208399100	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 1,8 mm	0	0	
7208399900	--- Other	0	0	
7208401000	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	0	0	
7208402000	-- Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	0	0	
7208403000	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but not exceeding 4,75 mm	0	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/969

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
7208404000	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	0	0	
7208511000	--- Of a thickness exceeding 12,5 mm	0	0	
7208512000	--- Of a thickness of more than 10 mm but not exceeding 12,5 mm	0	0	
7208521000	--- Containing by weight 0,6 % or more of carbon	0	0	
7208529000	--- Other	0	0	
7208530000	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	0	0	
7208540000	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	0	0	
7208900000	- Other	0	0	
7209150000	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	0	0	
7209160000	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	0	0	
7209170000	-- Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	0	0	
7209181000	--- Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm but not less than 0,25 mm	0	0	
7209182000	--- Of a thickness of less than 0,25 mm	0	0	
7209250000	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	0	0	
7209260000	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	0	0	
7209270000	-- Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	0	0	
7209280000	-- Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm	0	0	
7209900000	- Other	0	0	
7210110000	-- Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more	0	0	
7210120000	-- Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm	0	0	
7210200000	- Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate	0	0	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
7210300000	– Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	0	0	
7210410000	-- Corrugated	10	5	
7210490000	-- Other	5	0	
7210500000	– Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	0	0	
7210610000	-- Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	0	0	
7210690000	-- Other	0	0	
7210701000	-- Previously plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	0	0	
7210709000	-- Other	0	0	
7210900000	– Other	0	0	
7211130000	-- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	0	0	
7211140000	-- Other, of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	0	0	
7211191000	---- Containing by weight 0,6 % or more of carbon	0	0	
7211199000	---- Other	5	0	
7211230000	-- Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon	0	0	
7211290000	-- Other	5	5	
7211900000	– Other	5	0	
7212100000	– Plated or coated with tin	0	0	
7212200000	– Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	0	0	
7212300000	– Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	5	0	
7212400000	– Painted, varnished or coated with plastic	5	0	
7212500000	– Otherwise plated or coated	5	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/971

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
7212600000	- Clad	5	0	
7213100000	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	15	10	
7213200000	- Other, of free-cutting steel	0	0	
7213911000	--- Containing less than 0,12 % of chromium, nickel, copper and molybdenum taken together	0	0	
7213919000	--- Other	0	0	
7213990000	-- Other	0	0	
7214100000	- Forged	5	0	
7214200000	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling	15	10	
7214301000	-- Of circular cross-section of a diameter not exceeding 100 mm	15	10	
7214309000	-- Other	15	10	
7214911000	--- Not exceeding 100 mm	15	10	
7214919000	--- Other	15	10	
7214991000	-- Of circular cross-section of a diameter not exceeding 100 mm	10	10	
7214999000	-- Other	20	10	
7215101000	-- Of circular cross-section of a diameter not exceeding 100 mm	15	10	
7215109000	-- Other	20	10	
7215501000	-- Of circular cross-section of a diameter not exceeding 100 mm	15	10	
7215509000	-- Other	20	10	
7215901000	-- Of circular cross-section of a diameter not exceeding 100 mm	20	10	
7215909000	-- Other	20	10	

L 356/972

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
7216100000	– U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm	15	10	
7216210000	-- L sections	10	10	
7216220000	-- T sections	15	10	
7216310000	-- U sections	15	10	
7216320000	-- I sections	15	10	
7216330000	-- H sections	15	10	
7216400000	– L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more	15	10	
7216500000	– Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	15	10	
7216610000	-- Obtained from flat-rolled products	15	10	
7216690000	-- Other	15	10	
7216910000	-- Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products	15	10	
7216990000	-- Other	15	10	
7217100000	– Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	20	10	
7217200000	– Plated or coated with zinc	20	10	
7217300010	-- Coated with copper, with a diameter of less than 1 mm	5	0	
7217300090	-- Other	15	0	
7217900000	– Other	15	0	
7218100000	– Ingots and other primary forms	5	0	
7218910000	-- Of rectangular cross-section	5	0	
7218990000	-- Other	5	0	
7219110000	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	0	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/973

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
7219120000	-- Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	0	0	
7219130000	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	0	0	
7219140000	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	0	0	
7219210000	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	0	0	
7219220000	-- Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	0	0	
7219230000	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	0	0	
7219240000	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	0	0	
7219310000	-- Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	0	0	
7219320000	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	0	0	
7219330000	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	0	0	
7219340000	-- Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	0	0	
7219350000	-- Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm	0	0	
7219900000	- Other	0	0	
7220110000	-- Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	0	0	
7220120000	-- Of a thickness of less than 4,75 mm	0	0	
7220200000	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	0	0	
7220900000	- Other	0	0	
7221000000	Bars and rods of stainless steel	5	0	
7222111000	--- Of diameter not exceeding 65 mm	10	0	
7222119000	--- Other	10	0	

L 356/974

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
7222191000	--- Of cross-section not exceeding 65 mm	10	0	
7222199000	--- Other	10	0	
7222201000	-- Of circular cross-section of a diameter not exceeding 65 mm	5	0	
7222209000	-- Other	5	0	
7222301000	-- Of circular cross-section of a diameter not exceeding 65 mm	5	0	
7222309000	-- Other	5	0	
7222400000	- Angles, shapes and sections	5	0	
7223000000	Wire of stainless steel	0	0	
7224100000	- Ingots and other primary forms	0	0	
7224900000	- Other	0	0	
7225110000	-- Grain-oriented	0	0	
7225190000	-- Other	0	0	
7225300000	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils	0	0	
7225400000	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils	0	0	
7225500010	-- Of high-speed steel	0	0	
7225500090	-- Other	0	0	
7225910010	--- Of high-speed steel	0	0	
7225910090	--- Other	0	0	
7225920010	--- Of high-speed steel	0	0	
7225920090	--- Other	0	0	
7225990010	--- Of high-speed steel	0	0	
7225990090	--- Other	0	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/975

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
7226110000	-- Grain-oriented	0	0	
7226190000	-- Other	0	0	
7226200000	- Of high-speed steel	0	0	
7226910000	-- Not further worked than hot-rolled	0	0	
7226920000	-- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	0	0	
7226990000	-- Other	0	0	
7227100000	- Of high-speed steel	0	0	
7227200000	- Of silico-manganese steel	0	0	
7227900000	- Other	0	0	
7228100000	- Bars and rods, of high-speed steel	0	0	
7228201000	-- Of circular cross-section of a diameter not exceeding 100 mm	0	0	
7228209000	-- Other	0	0	
7228300000	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	0	0	
7228401000	-- Of cross-section not exceeding 100 mm	0	0	
7228409000	-- Other	0	0	
7228501000	-- Of circular cross-section of a diameter not exceeding 100 mm	0	0	
7228509000	-- Other	0	0	
7228601000	-- Of circular cross-section of a diameter not exceeding 100 mm	0	0	
7228609000	-- Other	0	0	
7228700000	- Angles, shapes and sections	0	0	
7228800000	- Hollow drill bars and rods	0	0	

L 356/976

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
7229200000	– Of silico-manganese steel	5	0	
7229900000	– Other	5	0	
7301100000	– Sheet piling	10	10	
7301200000	– Angles, shapes and sections	20	10	
7302100000	– Rails	0	0	
7302300000	– Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	5	0	
7302400000	– Fishplates and sole plates	5	0	
7302901000	-- Sleepers (cross-ties)	5	0	
7302909000	-- Other	5	0	
7303000000	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron	5	0	
7304110000	-- Of stainless steel	5	0	
7304190000	-- Other	5	0	
7304220000	-- Drill pipe of stainless steel	5	0	
7304230000	-- Other drill pipe	5	0	
7304240000	-- Other, of stainless steel	5	0	
7304290000	-- Other	5	0	
7304310000	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	5	0	
7304390000	-- Other	5	0	
7304410000	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	5	0	
7304490000	-- Other	0	0	
7304510000	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	10	5	
7304590000	-- Other	5	0	
7304900000	– Other	5	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/977

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
7305110000	-- Longitudinally submerged arc welded	20	10	
7305120000	-- Other, longitudinally welded	20	5	
7305190000	-- Other	20	5	
7305200000	- Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	15	5	
7305310000	-- Longitudinally welded	20	10	
7305390000	-- Other	20	5	
7305900000	- Other	20	5	
7306110000	-- Welded, of stainless steel	10	5	
7306190000	-- Other	10	5	
7306210000	-- Welded, of stainless steel	10	5	
7306290000	-- Other	10	5	
7306301000	-- Containing at least 0,6 % carbon by weight	20	10	
7306309100	--- Double-walled tubes and pipes of steel, of an external diameter not exceeding 16 mm	0	0	
7306309200	--- Single-walled tubes and pipes of steel, of an external diameter not exceeding 10 mm	0	0	
7306309900	--- Other	20	10	
7306400000	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel	20	10	
7306500000	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel	20	10	
7306610000	-- Of square or rectangular cross-section	20	10	
7306690000	-- Other	20	5	
7306900000	- Other	20	5	
7307110000	-- Of non-malleable cast iron	15	5	
7307190000	-- Other	15	5	

L 356/978

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
7307210000	-- Flanges	5	5	
7307220000	-- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	5	5	
7307230000	-- Butt welding fittings	0	0	
7307290000	-- Other	5	5	
7307910000	-- Flanges	5	5	
7307920000	-- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	5	5	
7307930000	-- Butt welding fittings	0	0	
7307990000	-- Other	5	5	
7308100000	- Bridges and bridge-sections	20	10	
7308200000	- Towers and lattice masts	20	10	
7308300000	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	20	10	
7308400000	- Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping	15	10	
7308901000	-- Plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures	20	10	
7308902000	-- Sluice-gates	15	10	
7308909000	-- Other	20	10	
7309000000	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	20	10	
7310100000	- Of a capacity of 50 l or more	20	10	
7310210000	-- Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping	15	10	
7310291000	--- Double-walled containers for the transport and packing of semen	15	10	
7310299000	--- Other	15	10	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/979

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
7311001000	– Seamless	15	0	
7311009000	– Other	20	10	
7312101000	-- For reinforcing pneumatic tyres	5	0	
7312109000	-- Other	15	0	
7312900000	– Other	10	10	
7313001000	– Barbed wire	20	10	
7313009000	– Other	20	10	
7314120000	-- Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	5	0	
7314140000	-- Other woven cloth, of stainless steel	10	5	
7314191000	--- Endless bands for machinery, of metal cloth	20	10	
7314199000	--- Other	20	10	
7314200000	– Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm ² or more	20	10	
7314310000	-- Plated or coated with zinc	20	10	
7314390000	-- Other	20	10	
7314410000	-- Plated or coated with zinc	20	10	
7314420000	-- Coated with plastics	20	10	
7314490000	-- Other	20	10	
7314500000	– Expanded sheet and strip metal	20	5	
7315110000	-- Roller chain	15	5	
7315120000	-- Other chain	15	5	
7315190000	-- Parts	15	5	
7315200000	– Skid chain	15	5	

L 356/980

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
7315810000	-- Stud-link	15	5	
7315820000	-- Other, welded link	15	5	
7315890000	-- Other	15	5	
7315900000	- Other parts	15	5	
7316000000	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	15	10	
7317000000	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper	20	10	
7318110000	-- Coach screws	15	10	
7318120000	-- Other wood screws	15	10	
7318130000	-- Screw hooks and screw rings	15	10	
7318140000	-- Self-tapping screws	15	10	
7318151000	--- Expandable anchor bolts, for concrete	15	10	
7318159000	--- Other	15	10	
7318160000	-- Nuts	5	10	
7318190000	-- Other	20	10	
7318210000	-- Spring washers and other lock washers	15	10	
7318220000	-- Other washers	15	10	
7318230000	-- Rivets	15	10	
7318240000	-- Cotters and cotter pins	15	10	
7318290000	-- Other	15	5	
7319200000	- Safety pins	20	5	
7319300000	- Other pins	20	5	
7319901000	-- Sewing, darning or embroidery needles	20	5	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/981

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
7319909000	-- Other	20	5	
7320100000	- Leaf-springs and leaves therefor	20	10	
7320201000	-- For vehicle suspension systems	20	10	
7320209000	-- Other	15	10	
7320900000	- Other	15	10	
7321111100	---- For building in	30	10	
7321111200	---- Table-top	25	10	
7321111900	---- Other	25	10	
7321119000	--- Other	30	10	
7321120000	-- For liquid fuels	20	10	
7321191000	--- For solid fuels	20	10	
7321199000	--- Other	25	10	
7321810000	-- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	30	10	
7321820000	-- For liquid fuels	20	10	
7321891000	--- For solid fuels	20	10	
7321899000	--- Other	20	10	
7321901000	-- Gas furnace burners for tankless water heaters	20	0	
7321909000	-- Other	30	10	
7322110000	-- Of cast iron	15	0	
7322190000	-- Other	15	10	
7322900000	- Other	15	0	
7323100000	- Iron or steel wool Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	25	5	
7323911000	---- Articles	20	5	
7323912000	---- Parts	20	5	

L 356/982

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
7323921000	--- Articles	20	5	
7323922000	--- Parts	20	5	
7323931000	--- Articles	30	5	
7323932000	--- Parts	20	5	
7323941000	--- Articles	30	5	
7323949000	--- Parts	20	5	
7323991000	--- Articles	20	5	
7323999000	--- Parts	20	5	
7324100000	- Sinks and washbasins, of stainless steel	15	5	
7324210000	-- Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	15	0	
7324290000	-- Other	15	0	
7324900000	- Other, including parts	5	5	
7325100000	- Of non-malleable cast iron	15	5	
7325910000	-- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	5	5	
7325990000	-- Other	15	5	
7326110000	-- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	5	0	
7326190000	-- Other	15	5	
7326200000	- Articles of iron or steel wire	20	10	
7326901000	-- Bars and rods of variable cross-section	20	0	
7326909000	-- Other	20	10	
7401001000	- Copper mattes	5	0	
7401002000	- Cement copper (precipitated copper)	5	0	
7402001000	- Blister copper, unrefined	5	0	
7402002000	- Other, unrefined	5	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/983

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
7402003000	– Copper anodes for electrolytic refining	5	0	
7403110000	-- Cathodes and sections of cathodes	5	0	
7403120000	-- Wire bars	5	0	
7403130000	-- Billets	5	0	
7403190000	-- Other	5	0	
7403210000	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	0	0	
7403220000	-- Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	5	0	
7403291000	--- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel sil- ver)	5	0	
7403299000	--- Other	5	0	
7404000000	Copper waste and scrap	5	0	
7405000000	Master alloys of copper	5	0	
7406100000	– Powders of non-lamellar structure	0	0	
7406200000	– Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	0	0	
7407100000	– Of refined copper	10	0	
7407210000	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	5	0	
7407290000	-- Other	10	0	
7408110000	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional di- mension exceeds 6 mm	15	0	
7408190000	-- Other	5	0	
7408210000	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	5	0	
7408220000	-- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	10	5	
7408290000	-- Other	5	0	
7409110000	-- In coils	5	0	

L 356/984

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
7409190000	-- Other	5	0	
7409210000	-- In coils	5	0	
7409290000	-- Other	0	0	
7409310000	-- In coils	5	0	
7409390000	-- Other	5	0	
7409400000	- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	5	0	
7409900000	- Of other copper alloys	5	0	
7410110000	-- Of refined copper	5	0	
7410120000	-- Of copper alloys	5	0	
7410210000	-- Of refined copper	5	0	
7410220000	-- Of copper alloys	5	0	
7411100000	- Of refined copper	5	0	
7411210000	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	5	0	
7411220000	-- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	10	0	
7411290000	-- Other	5	0	
7412100000	- Of refined copper	5	0	
7412200000	- Of copper alloys	5	0	
7413000000	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated	20	0	
7415100000	- Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles	15	5	
7415210000	-- Washers (including spring washers)	15	0	
7415290000	-- Other	15	5	
7415330000	-- Screws; bolts and nuts	5	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/985

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
7415390000	-- Other	15	10	
7418110000	-- Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	20	10	
7418191000	--- Non-electric cooking or heating apparatus, and parts thereof	20	10	
7418199000	--- Other	20	10	
7418200000	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	20	10	
7419100000	- Chains and parts thereof	5	0	
7419910000	-- Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	15	5	
7419991000	--- Metal cloth (including endless bands)	0	0	
7419992000	--- Copper springs	5	0	
7419999000	--- Other	15	0	
7501100000	- Nickel mattes	5	0	
7501200000	- Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	5	0	
7502100000	- Nickel, not alloyed	5	0	
7502200000	- Nickel alloys	0	0	
7503000000	Nickel waste and scrap	5	0	
7504000000	Nickel powders and flakes	5	0	
7505110000	-- Of nickel, not alloyed	5	0	
7505120000	-- Of nickel alloys	5	0	
7505210000	-- Of nickel, not alloyed	5	0	
7505220000	-- Of nickel alloys	5	0	
7506100000	- Of nickel, not alloyed	5	0	
7506200000	- Of nickel alloys	0	0	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
7507110000	-- Of nickel, not alloyed	5	0	
7507120000	-- Of nickel alloys	5	0	
7507200000	- Tube or pipe fittings	5	0	
7508100000	- Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	5	0	
7508901000	-- Anodes for nickel-plating, including by electrolysis	5	0	
7508909000	-- Other	5	0	
7601100000	- Aluminium, not alloyed	5	0	
7601200000	- Aluminium alloys	5	0	
7602000000	- Aluminium waste and scrap	5	0	
7603100000	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	5	0	
7603200000	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	5	0	
7604101000	-- Bars and rods	10	0	
7604102000	-- Profiles, whether or not hollow	10	10	
7604210000	-- Hollow profiles	10	10	
7604291000	---- Bars and rods	10	0	
7604292000	---- Other profiles	10	5	
7605110000	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	15	0	
7605190000	-- Other	0	0	
7605210000	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	5	0	
7605290000	-- Other	5	0	
7606110000	-- Of aluminium, not alloyed	5	5	
7606122000	---- Containing 0,5 % or more by weight of magnesium (duralumin)	0	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/987

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
7606129000	--- Other	0	0	
7606911000	--- Discs for the manufacture of tubular containers	5	10	
7606919000	--- Other	5	10	
7606922000	--- Discs for the manufacture of tubular containers	5	0	
7606923000	--- Containing 0,5 % or more by weight of magnesium (duralumin)	5	10	
7606929000	--- Other	0	0	
7607110000	-- Rolled but not further worked	5	10	
7607190000	-- Other	0	0	
7607200000	- Backed	5	0	
7608101000	-- Of an external diameter not exceeding 9,52 mm and a wall thickness not exceeding 0,9 mm	15	10	
7608109000	-- Other	15	10	
7608200000	- Of aluminium alloys	15	10	
7609000000	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example: couplings, elbows, sleeves)	15	5	
7610100000	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	15	10	
7610900000	- Other	20	10	
7611000000	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	15	5	
7612100000	- Collapsible tubular containers	15	10	
7612901000	-- Containers for the transport of milk	15	10	
7612903000	-- Cryogenic containers	0	0	
7612904000	-- Casks, drums and cans	15	5	

L 356/988

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
7612909000	-- Other	15	10	
7613000000	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas	10	0	
7614100000	- With steel core	20	10	
7614900000	- Other	20	10	
7615110000	-- Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	20	10	
7615191100	----- Pressure cookers	20	10	
7615191900	----- Other	20	10	
7615192000	--- Parts of household articles	20	10	
7615200000	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	20	10	
7616100000	- Nails, tacks, staples, screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers and similar articles	15	10	
7616910000	-- Cloth, grill and netting, of aluminium wire	15	10	
7616991000	--- Expanded sheet and strip metal	15	0	
7616999000	--- Other	15	10	
7801100000	- Refined lead	0	0	
7801910000	-- Containing antimony as the principal other element by weight	0	0	
7801990000	-- Other	0	0	
7802000000	Lead waste and scrap	5	0	
7804110000	-- Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm	10	0	
7804190000	-- Other	10	0	
7804200000	- Powders and flakes	5	0	
7806001000	- Armoured containers for radioactive materials	5	0	
7806002000	- Bars, rods, profiles and wire	10	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/989

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
7806003000	- Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	15	5	
7806009000	- Other	5	0	
7901110000	-- Containing by weight 99,99 % or more of zinc	0	0	
7901120000	-- Containing by weight less than 99,99 % of zinc	5	0	
7901200000	- Zinc alloys	5	0	
7902000000	Zinc waste and scrap	5	0	
7903100000	- Zinc dust	5	0	
7903900000	- Other	5	0	
7904001000	- Wire	10	0	
7904009000	- Other	10	0	
7905000000	- Zinc plates, sheets, strips and foil	10	0	
7907001000	- Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames and other fabricated building components	15	0	
7907002000	- Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	15	0	
7907009000	- Other	15	0	
8001100000	- Tin, not alloyed	5	0	
8001200000	- Tin alloys	5	0	
8002000000	- Tin waste and scrap	5	0	
8003001000	- Tin alloy bars, rods and wire, for welding	5	0	
8003009000	- Other	5	0	
8007001000	- Plates, sheets, strips and foil of a thickness exceeding 0,2 mm	5	0	
8007002000	- Foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm; powders and flakes	5	0	

L 356/990

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8007003000	– Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	15	0	
8007009000	– Other	15	5	
8101100000	– Powder	5	0	
8101940000	-- Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	5	0	
8101960000	-- Wire	5	0	
8101970000	-- Waste and scrap	5	0	
8101990000	-- Other	5	0	
8102100000	– Powder	5	0	
8102940000	-- Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	5	0	
8102950000	-- Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	5	0	
8102960000	-- Wire	0	0	
8102970000	-- Waste and scrap	5	0	
8102990000	-- Other	5	0	
8103200000	– Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	5	0	
8103300000	– Waste and scrap	5	0	
8103900000	– Other	5	0	
8104110000	-- Containing at least 99,8 % by weight of magnesium	0	0	
8104190000	-- Other	5	0	
8104200000	– Waste and scrap	5	0	
8104300000	– Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	5	0	
8104900000	– Other	5	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/991

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8105200000	- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders	5	0	
8105300000	- Waste and scrap	5	0	
8105900000	- Other	5	0	
8106001100	-- In needles	5	0	
8106001900	-- Other	5	0	
8106002000	- Waste and scrap	5	0	
8106009000	- Other	10	0	
8107200000	- Unwrought cadmium; powders	5	0	
8107300000	- Waste and scrap	5	0	
8107900000	- Other	10	0	
8108200000	- Unwrought titanium; powders	5	0	
8108300000	- Waste and scrap	5	0	
8108900000	- Other	10	0	
8109200000	- Unwrought zirconium; powders	5	0	
8109300000	- Waste and scrap	5	0	
8109900000	- Other	10	0	
8110100000	- Unwrought antimony; powders	5	0	
8110200000	- Waste and scrap	5	0	
8110900000	- Other	10	0	
8111001100	-- Unwrought manganese; powder	5	0	
8111001200	-- Waste and scrap	5	0	
8111009000	- Other	10	0	
8112120000	-- Unwrought; powder	5	0	
8112130000	-- Waste and scrap	5	0	

L 356/992

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8112190000	-- Other	5	0	
8112210000	-- Unwrought; powders	5	0	
8112220000	-- Waste and scrap	5	0	
8112290000	-- Other	5	0	
8112510000	-- Unwrought; powders	5	0	
8112520000	-- Waste and scrap	5	0	
8112590000	-- Other	10	0	
8112921000	--- Unwrought; powders	5	0	
8112922000	--- Waste and scrap	5	0	
8112990000	-- Other	10	0	
8113000000	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	5	0	
8201100000	- Spades and shovels	10	10	
8201200000	- Forks	10	0	
8201300000	- Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes	10	10	
8201401000	-- Machetes	10	10	
8201409000	-- Other	10	10	
8201500000	- Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	10	0	
8201601000	-- Secateurs	0	0	
8201609000	-- Other	10	0	
8201901000	-- Scythes and sickles, hay or straw knives	5	0	
8201909000	-- Other	5	10	
8202101000	-- Handsaws	10	0	
8202109000	-- Other	10	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/993

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8202200000	- Bandsaw blades	5	0	
8202310000	-- With working part of steel	0	0	
8202390000	-- Other, including parts	5	0	
8202400000	- Chainsaw blades	10	0	
8202910000	-- Straight saw blades, for working metal	10	0	
8202990000	-- Other	10	0	
8203100000	- Files, rasps and similar tools	5	0	
8203200000	- Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools	10	0	
8203300000	- Metal-cutting shears and similar tools	5	0	
8203400000	- Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	10	0	
8204110000	-- Non-adjustable	10	0	
8204120000	-- Adjustable	5	0	
8204200000	- Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles	5	0	
8205100000	- Drilling, threading or tapping tools	0	0	
8205200000	- Hammers and sledge hammers	10	10	
8205300000	- Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	10	0	
8205401000	-- For slotted screws	10	0	
8205409000	-- Other	5	0	
8205510000	-- Household tools	20	10	
8205591000	--- Glaziers' diamonds	5	0	
8205592000	--- Chisels	10	0	

L 356/994

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8205593000	--- Burins and tips	5	0	
8205596000	--- Grease cups; grease guns	5	0	
8205599100	----- Special tools for jewellers and watch-makers	5	0	
8205599200	----- Tools for masons, foundry workers, cement workers, plasterers, painters (trowels, smoothers, servers, scrapers, etc.)	10	0	
8205599900	----- Other	5	0	
8205601000	-- Blow lamps	10	0	
8205609000	-- Other	15	5	
8205700000	- Vices, clamps and the like	5	10	
8205800000	- Anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks	15	5	
8205900000	- Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings	15	10	
8206000000	Tools of two or more of headings 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale	10	0	
8207131000	--- Trepan and crowns	5	0	
8207132000	--- Drills	10	10	
8207133000	--- Integral drill bits	10	0	
8207139000	--- Other tools	5	0	
8207191000	--- Trepan and crowns	5	0	
8207192100	----- Diamond-coated	5	0	
8207192900	----- Other	5	0	
8207193000	--- Integral drill bits	10	0	
8207198000	--- Other tools	10	0	
8207200000	- Dies for drawing or extruding metal	0	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/995

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8207300000	– Tools for pressing, stamping or punching	10	0	
8207400000	– Tools for tapping or threading	0	0	
8207500000	– Tools for drilling	5	10	
8207600000	– Tools for boring or broaching	0	0	
8207700000	– Tools for milling	0	0	
8207800000	– Tools for turning	15	5	
8207900000	– Other interchangeable tools	5	10	
8208100000	– For metalworking	5	0	
8208200000	– For woodworking	5	0	
8208300000	– For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	5	0	
8208400000	– For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	5	0	
8208900000	– Other	0	0	
8209001000	– Of tungsten carbide	0	0	
8209009000	– Other	5	0	
8210001000	– Mills and grinders	20	10	
8210009000	– Other	20	10	
8211100000	– Sets of assorted articles	20	10	
8211910000	-- Table knives having fixed blades	20	10	
8211920000	-- Other knives having fixed blades	15	10	
8211931000	--- Pruning and grafting knives	0	0	
8211939000	--- Other	20	10	
8211941000	--- For table knives	15	5	
8211949000	--- Other	10	0	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8211950000	-- Handles of base metal	20	10	
8212101000	-- Razors	20	10	
8212102000	-- Shavers	30	10	
8212200000	- Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	30	10	
8212900000	- Other parts	20	10	
8213000000	Scissors and blades therefor	25	5	
8214100000	- Paperknives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor	15	10	
8214200000	- Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	15	10	
8214901000	-- Hair clippers	0	0	
8214909000	-- Other	15	10	
8215100000	- Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	20	10	
8215200000	- Other sets of assorted articles	20	10	
8215910000	-- Plated with precious metal	20	10	
8215990000	-- Other	20	10	
8301100000	- Padlocks	15	10	
8301200000	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	15	10	
8301300000	- Locks of a kind used for furniture	15	10	
8301401000	-- For safes or strongboxes	15	0	
8301409000	-- Other	15	10	
8301500000	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	15	0	
8301600000	- Parts	5	0	
8301700000	- Keys presented separately	15	10	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/997

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8302101000	-- For motor vehicles	15	10	
8302109000	-- Other	20	0	
8302200000	- Castors	15	10	
8302300000	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles	15	10	
8302410000	-- Suitable for buildings	15	10	
8302420000	-- Other, suitable for furniture	20	0	
8302490000	-- Other	20	0	
8302500000	- Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	15	10	
8302600000	- Automatic door closers	15	0	
8303001000	- Safes or strongboxes	20	10	
8303002000	- Armoured or reinforced doors and safe deposit lockers for strongrooms	15	10	
8303009000	- Other	20	10	
8304000000	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 9403	20	10	
8305100000	- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	15	10	
8305200000	- Staples in strips	15	10	
8305900000	- Other, including parts	15	10	
8306100000	- Bells, gongs and the like	15	5	
8306210000	-- Plated with precious metal	20	10	
8306290000	-- Other	20	10	
8306300000	- Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors	20	10	
8307100000	- Of iron or steel	10	10	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8307900000	– Of other base metal	5	0	
8308101100	– – – Of iron or steel	5	0	
8308101200	– – – Of aluminium	5	0	
8308101900	– – – Other	5	0	
8308109000	– – Other	5	0	
8308200000	– Tubular or bifurcated rivets	5	0	
8308900000	– Other, including parts	15	10	
8309100000	– Crown corks	15	10	
8309900000	– Other	15	0	
8310000000	Sign-plates, nameplates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 9405	15	10	
8311100000	– Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding	5	0	
8311200000	– Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	5	0	
8311300000	– Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	10	0	
8311900000	– Other	10	0	
8401100000	– Nuclear reactors	5	0	
8401200000	– Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	5	0	
8401300000	– Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	5	0	
8401400000	– Parts of nuclear reactors	5	0	
8402110000	– – Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 tonnes per hour	15	10	
8402120000	– – Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 tonnes per hour	15	10	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/999

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8402190000	-- Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	15	10	
8402200000	- Superheated water boilers	20	10	
8402900000	- Parts	15	10	
8403100000	- Boilers	20	10	
8403900000	- Parts	20	10	
8404100000	- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403	15	10	
8404200000	- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	15	10	
8404900000	- Parts	20	5	
8405100000	- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	15	0	
8405900000	- Parts	10	5	
8406100000	- Turbines for marine propulsion	5	0	
8406810000	-- Of an output exceeding 40 MW	0	0	
8406820000	-- Of an output not exceeding 40 MW	0	0	
8406900000	- Parts	5	0	
8407100000	- Aircraft engines	0	0	
8407210000	-- Outboard motors	0	0	
8407290000	-- Other	0	0	
8407310000	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cm ³	5	0	
8407320000	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm ³ but not exceeding 250 cm ³	5	0	
8407330000	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm ³ but not exceeding 1 000 cm ³	5	0	
8407340000	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cm ³	0	0	

L 356/1000

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

24.12.2016

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8407900000	– Other engines	0	0	
8408100000	– Marine propulsion engines	0	0	
8408201000	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 4 000 cm ³	5	0	
8408209000	-- Other	5	0	
8408901000	-- Of a power not exceeding 130 KW (174 HP)	0	0	
8408902000	-- Of a power exceeding 130 KW (174 HP)	0	0	
8409100000	– For aircraft engines	5	0	
8409911000	---- Cylinder blocks and cylinder heads	0	0	
8409912000	---- Cylinder liners	0	0	
8409913000	---- Connecting rods	0	0	
8409914000	---- Pistons	0	0	
8409915000	---- Piston rings	0	0	
8409916000	---- Carburettors and parts thereof	0	0	
8409917000	---- Valves	0	0	
8409918000	---- Crank cases	0	0	
8409919100	----- Equipment for converting motor vehicle fuel systems to operate on fuel gas	0	0	
8409919900	----- Other	0	0	
8409991000	---- Pistons	0	0	
8409992000	---- Piston rings	0	0	
8409993000	---- Injectors and other parts for fuel systems	0	0	
8409994000	---- Cylinder blocks and cylinder heads	0	0	
8409995000	---- Cylinder liners	0	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/1001

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8409996000	--- Connecting rods	0	0	
8409997000	--- Valves	0	0	
8409998000	--- Crank cases	0	0	
8409999100	---- Valve guides	0	0	
8409999200	---- Piston pins	0	0	
8409999900	---- Other	0	0	
8410110000	-- Of an output not exceeding 1 000 KW	10	5	
8410120000	-- Of a power exceeding 1 000 KW but not exceeding 10 000 KW	10	0	
8410130000	-- Of an output exceeding 10 000 KW	5	0	
8410900000	- Parts, including regulators	0	0	
8411110000	-- Of a thrust not exceeding 25 KN	0	0	
8411120000	-- Of a thrust exceeding 25 KN	0	0	
8411210000	-- Of an output not exceeding 1 100 KW	0	0	
8411220000	-- Of an output exceeding 1 100 KW	0	0	
8411810000	-- Of an output not exceeding 5 000 KW	0	0	
8411820000	-- Of an output exceeding 5 000 KW	5	0	
8411910000	-- Of turbojets or turbopropellers	5	0	
8411990000	-- Other	5	0	
8412100000	- Reaction engines other than turbojets	5	0	
8412210000	-- Linear acting (cylinders)	0	0	
8412290000	-- Other	5	0	
8412310000	-- Linear acting (cylinders)	0	0	
8412390000	-- Other	5	0	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8412801000	-- Wind or eolic engines (windmills)	0	0	
8412809000	-- Other	0	0	
8412901000	-- For aircraft engines	5	0	
8412909000	-- Other	0	0	
8413110000	-- Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling stations or in garages	0	0	
8413190000	-- Other	0	0	
8413200000	- Handpumps, other than those of subheading 8413 11 00 or 8413 19 00	5	0	
8413301000	-- For aircraft engines	0	0	
8413302000	-- Other, injection pumps	0	0	
8413309100	---- Of fuel	0	0	
8413309200	---- Of oil	0	0	
8413309900	---- Other	0	0	
8413400000	- Concrete pumps	5	0	
8413500000	- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps	5	0	
8413601000	-- Double helicoidal screw pumps, of axial flow	0	0	
8413609000	-- Other	0	0	
8413701100	---- Of an output diameter not exceeding 100 mm	5	10	
8413701900	---- Other	5	10	
8413702100	---- Of an output diameter not exceeding 300 mm	5	10	
8413702900	---- Other	5	10	
8413811000	---- Injection pumps	0	0	
8413819000	---- Other	0	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/1003

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8413820000	-- Liquid elevators	10	0	
8413911000	--- For the distribution or sale of fuel	0	0	
8413912000	--- For aircraft engines	5	0	
8413913000	--- For fuel, oil or coolant for other engines	0	0	
8413919000	--- Other	5	10	
8413920000	-- OF liquid elevators	0	0	
8414100000	- Vacuum pumps	0	0	
8414200000	- Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	15	0	
8414304000	-- For vehicles intended for the transport of goods	5	0	
8414309100	--- Sealed or semi-sealed, of a power not exceeding 0,37 KW (1/2 HP)	0	0	
8414309200	--- Sealed or semi-sealed, of a power exceeding 0,37 KW (1/2 HP)	0	0	
8414309900	--- Other	0	0	
8414401000	-- Of a power of less than 30 KW (40 HP)	5	0	
8414409000	-- Other	0	0	
8414510000	-- Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	20	10	
8414590000	-- Other	20	0	
8414600000	- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	20	10	
8414801000	-- Compressors for motor vehicles	0	0	
8414802100	--- Of a power of less than 30 KW (40 HP)	0	0	
8414802200	--- Of a power of at least 30 KW (40 HP) and less than 262,5 KW (352 HP)	0	0	
8414802300	--- Of a power of 262,5 KW (352 HP) or more	0	0	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8414809000	-- Other	0	0	
8414901000	-- Of compressors	0	0	
8414909000	-- Other	0	0	
8415101000	-- Incorporating a refrigeration unit not exceeding 30 000 BTU/hour	15	10	
8415109000	-- Other	15	10	
8415200000	- Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	15	10	
8415811000	--- Incorporating a refrigeration unit not exceeding 30 000 BTU/hour	15	10	
8415819000	--- Other	15	10	
8415822000	--- Not exceeding 30 000 BTU/hour	15	10	
8415823000	--- Exceeding 30 000 BTU/hour but not exceeding 240 000 BTU/hour	15	10	
8415824000	--- Exceeding 240 000 BTU/hour	15	10	
8415831000	--- Not exceeding 30 000 BTU/hour	15	0	
8415839000	--- Other	15	0	
8415900000	- Parts	10	0	
8416100000	- Furnace burners for liquid fuel	5	0	
8416201000	-- Furnace burners for pulverised solid fuel	5	0	
8416202000	-- Furnace burners for gas	5	0	
8416203000	-- Combination burners	5	0	
8416300000	- Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	5	0	
8416900000	- Parts	5	0	
8417100000	- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	5	0	
8417201000	-- Tunnel ovens	15	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/1005

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8417209000	-- Other	15	5	
8417802000	-- Ovens for ceramic products	10	5	
8417803000	-- Laboratory ovens	0	0	
8417809000	-- Other	10	5	
8417900010	-- For laboratory ovens	0	0	
8417900090	-- Other	0	0	
8418101000	-- Of a volume of less than 184 litres	20	10	
8418102000	-- Of a volume of at least 184 litres but less than 269 litres	20	10	
8418103000	-- Of a volume of at least 269 litres but less than 382 litres	20	10	
8418109000	-- Other	20	10	
8418211000	---- Of a volume of less than 184 litres	20	10	
8418212000	---- Of a volume of at least 184 litres but less than 269 litres	20	10	
8418213000	---- Of a volume of at least 269 litres but less than 382 litres	20	10	
8418219000	---- Other	20	10	
8418291000	---- Absorption-type, electrical	25	10	
8418299000	---- Other	25	10	
8418300080	-- CKD	25	10	
8418300090	-- Other	30	10	
8418400080	-- CKD	25	10	
8418400090	-- Other	30	10	
8418500080	-- CKD	15	10	
8418500090	-- Other	15	10	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8418610000	-- Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 8415	5	0	
8418691100	----- Compression-type	0	0	
8418691200	----- Absorption-type	0	0	
8418699100	----- Ice-making machines	10	10	
8418699200	----- Drinking fountains	10	10	
8418699300	----- Chambers or tunnels, dismountable or of panel construction, with refrigeration equipment	5	0	
8418699400	----- Refrigeration units for vehicles for the transport of goods	0	0	
8418699900	----- Other	0	0	
8418910000	-- Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	15	10	
8418991000	--- Plate evaporators	0	0	
8418992000	--- Condensation units	0	0	
8418999000	--- Other	0	0	
8419110000	-- Instantaneous gas water heaters	20	10	
8419191000	--- Of a capacity not exceeding 120 litres	20	5	
8419199000	--- Other	20	10	
8419200000	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	10	0	
8419310000	-- For agricultural products	10	10	
8419320000	-- For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	10	5	
8419391000	--- By lyophilisation or freeze-drying units	0	0	
8419392000	--- By spray-drying	5	0	
8419399100	----- For minerals	0	0	
8419399900	----- Other	0	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/1007

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8419400000	- Distilling or rectifying plant	15	10	
8419501000	-- For pasteurising	10	5	
8419509000	-- Other	20	10	
8419600000	- Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	10	5	
8419810000	-- For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	10	5	
8419891000	---- Autoclaves	15	10	
8419899100	----- For evaporation	10	10	
8419899200	----- For roasting	10	10	
8419899300	----- For sterilisation	15	10	
8419899900	----- Other	15	10	
8419901000	-- Of water heaters	10	0	
8419909000	-- Other	10	5	
8420101000	-- For the bakery, pastry and biscuit industries	0	0	
8420109000	-- Other	0	0	
8420910000	-- Cylinders	0	0	
8420990000	-- Other	0	0	
8421110000	-- Cream separators	0	0	
8421120000	-- Clothes dryers	15	0	
8421191000	---- Of laboratory	5	0	
8421192000	---- For the sugar industry	0	0	
8421193000	---- For the paper and cellulose industry	0	0	
8421199000	---- Other	10	5	
8421211000	---- Domestic	20	5	
8421219000	---- Other	15	10	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8421220000	-- For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	5	0	
8421230010	--- Petrol filters for injection engines	15	10	
8421230090	--- Other	15	10	
8421291000	--- Filter presses	10	10	
8421292000	--- Magnetic and electromagnetic filters	0	0	
8421293000	--- Filters designed solely or mainly for the medical instruments and appliances of heading 9018	0	0	
8421294000	--- Tubular grid filters for production wells	10	0	
8421299000	--- Other	15	10	
8421310000	-- Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	15	10	
8421391000	--- Cyclone purifiers	15	10	
8421392000	--- Electrostatic filters for air or other gases	0	0	
8421399000	--- Other	15	10	
8421910000	-- Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	0	0	
8421991000	--- Filtering elements for engine filters	15	10	
8421999000	--- Other	10	10	
8422110000	-- Domestic	15	5	
8422190000	-- Other	15	0	
8422200000	- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	0	0	
8422301000	-- Vertical filling machines of an output not exceeding 40 units/minute	0	0	
8422309000	-- Other	0	0	
8422401000	-- Machines for wrapping previously packed goods	0	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/1009

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8422402000	-- Vacuum packing machinery	0	0	
8422403000	-- For packing cigarettes	5	5	
8422409000	-- Other	5	0	
8422900000	- Parts	0	0	
8423100000	- Person weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales	25	5	
8423200000	- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	0	0	
8423301000	-- Batchers for cement, asphalt or similar materials	15	10	
8423309000	-- Other	15	10	
8423810000	-- Of a capacity not exceeding 30 kg	5	10	
8423821000	---- For weighing vehicles	15	5	
8423829000	---- Other	15	10	
8423891000	---- For weighing vehicles	15	10	
8423899000	---- Other	5	0	
8423900000	- Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery	20	10	
8424100000	- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	15	0	
8424200000	- Spray guns and similar appliances	5	0	
8424300000	- Steam or sandblasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	0	0	
8424812000	---- Portable apparatus weighing less than 20 kg	0	0	
8424813110	----- With piping	10	5	
8424813190	----- Other	5	5	
8424813910	----- With piping	10	5	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8424813990	----- Other	5	5	
8424819000	---- Other	5	0	
8424890000	-- Other	5	0	
8424901000	-- Spray and drip systems, for irrigation systems	5	0	
8424909000	-- Other	5	5	
8425110000	-- Powered by electric motor	0	0	
8425190000	-- Other	0	0	
8425311000	---- Hoist winches for lifting and lowering use in mining pits; winches specially designed for underground mines works	10	5	
8425319000	---- Other	10	5	
8425391000	---- Hoist winches for lifting and lowering use in mining pits; winches specially designed for underground mines works	10	5	
8425399000	---- Other	10	5	
8425410000	-- Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	15	0	
8425422000	---- Portable, for motor vehicles	15	10	
8425429000	---- Other	5	5	
8425491000	---- Portable, for motor vehicles	15	10	
8425499000	---- Other	15	10	
8426110000	-- Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	20	10	
8426121000	---- Mobile lifting frames on tyres	10	5	
8426122000	---- Straddle carriers	5	0	
8426190000	-- Other	15	5	
8426200000	- Tower cranes	10	5	
8426300000	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes	15	10	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/1011

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8426411000	--- Truck cranes	0	0	
8426419000	--- Other	5	0	
8426490000	-- Other	15	10	
8426910000	-- Designed for mounting on road vehicles	10	0	
8426991000	--- Cableways and cable cranes ("blondines")	10	5	
8426992000	--- Derrick cranes	10	0	
8426999000	--- Other	5	0	
8427100000	- Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor	0	0	
8427200000	- Other self-propelled trucks	0	0	
8427900000	- Other trucks	5	0	
8428101000	-- Lifts without cabins or counterweights	10	5	
8428109000	-- Other	15	10	
8428200000	- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	10	5	
8428310000	-- Specially designed for underground use	10	5	
8428320000	-- Other, bucket type	15	10	
8428330000	-- Other, belt type	10	5	
8428390000	-- Other	15	10	
8428400000	- Escalators and moving walkways	15	0	
8428600000	- Teleferics, chairlifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	15	0	
8428901000	-- Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment	5	0	
8428909000	-- Other	15	10	
8429110000	-- Tracked	0	0	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8429190000	-- Other	5	0	
8429200000	- Graders and levellers	0	0	
8429300000	- Scrapers	0	0	
8429400000	- Tamping machines and roadrollers	5	0	
8429510000	-- Front-end shovel loaders	0	0	
8429520000	-- Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure	5	0	
8429590000	-- Other	5	0	
8430100000	- Piledrivers and pile extractors	0	0	
8430200000	- Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	5	0	
8430310000	-- Self-propelled	0	0	
8430390000	-- Other	5	0	
8430410000	-- Self-propelled	5	0	
8430490000	-- Other	5	0	
8430500000	- Other machinery, self-propelled	0	0	
8430611000	---- Road rollers	5	0	
8430619000	---- Other	0	0	
8430691000	---- Scrapers	0	0	
8430699000	---- Other	0	0	
8431101000	-- Of pulley tackle, hoists, winches and capstans	5	5	
8431109000	-- Other	10	5	
8431200000	- Of machinery of heading 8427	0	0	
8431310000	-- Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	5	0	
8431390000	-- Other	5	5	
8431410000	-- Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	5	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/1013

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8431420000	-- Bulldozer or angledozer blades	5	0	
8431431000	--- Rockers	5	0	
8431439000	--- Other	5	0	
8431490000	-- Other	0	0	
8432100000	- Ploughs	0	0	
8432210000	-- Disc harrows	0	0	
8432291000	--- Other harrows, scarifiers and weeders	0	0	
8432292000	--- Cultivators, motor hoes, weeders and hoes	0	0	
8432300000	- Seeders, planters and transplanters	0	0	
8432400000	- Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors	0	0	
8432800000	- Other machinery	0	0	
8432901000	-- Coulters and discs	0	0	
8432909000	-- Other	0	0	
8433111000	--- Self-propelled	15	0	
8433119000	--- Other	15	0	
8433191000	--- Self-propelled	0	0	
8433199000	--- Other	0	0	
8433200000	- Mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	0	0	
8433300000	- Other haymaking machinery	0	0	
8433400000	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	0	0	
8433510000	-- Combine harvester-threshers	0	0	
8433520000	-- Other threshing machinery	0	0	
8433530000	-- Root or tuber harvesting machines	0	0	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8433591000	--- For harvesting	0	0	
8433592000	--- Maize shellers	0	0	
8433599000	--- Other	0	0	
8433601000	-- For eggs	0	0	
8433609000	-- Other	0	0	
8433901000	-- Of lawn mowers	10	5	
8433909000	-- Other	0	0	
8434100000	- Milking machines	0	0	
8434200000	- Dairy machinery	0	0	
8434901000	-- Of milking machines	0	0	
8434909000	-- Other	0	0	
8435100000	- Machinery	0	0	
8435900000	- Parts	0	0	
8436100000	- Machinery for preparing animal feedingstuffs	0	0	
8436210000	-- Poultry incubators and brooders	0	0	
8436291000	--- Automatic feeders and waterers	0	0	
8436292000	--- Automatic egg laying and collection unit (battery)	0	0	
8436299000	--- Other	0	0	
8436801000	-- Fertiliser grinders and mixers	0	0	
8436809000	-- Other	0	0	
8436910000	-- Of poultry-keeping machinery	0	0	
8436990000	-- Other	0	0	
8437101100	--- By colour	0	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/1015

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8437101900	--- Other	0	0	
8437109000	-- Other	5	10	
8437801100	--- For cereals	0	0	
8437801900	--- Other	5	10	
8437809100	--- For working rice	0	0	
8437809200	--- For grading and separating flours and other products of the milling industry	0	0	
8437809300	--- For polishing grain	0	0	
8437809900	--- Other	0	0	
8437900000	- Parts	0	0	
8438101000	-- For bakery, pastry or biscuits	5	10	
8438102000	-- For the manufacture of pasta	0	0	
8438201000	-- For the manufacture of confectionery	0	0	
8438202000	-- For the manufacture of cocoa or chocolate	0	0	
8438300000	- Machinery for sugar manufacture	5	10	
8438400000	- Brewery machinery	5	10	
8438501000	-- For the automatic processing of poultry	0	0	
8438509000	-- Other	0	0	
8438600000	- Machinery for the preparation of fruit or vegetables	0	0	
8438801000	-- For hulling and pulping coffee	0	0	
8438802000	-- Machinery for preparing fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates	5	0	
8438809000	-- Other	5	10	
8438900000	- Parts	0	0	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8439100000	– Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	0	0	
8439200000	– Machinery for making paper or paperboard	0	0	
8439300000	– Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	0	0	
8439910000	-- Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	0	0	
8439990000	-- Other	0	0	
8440100000	– Machinery	0	0	
8440900000	– Parts	0	0	
8441100000	– Cutting machines	0	0	
8441200000	– Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	0	0	
8441300000	– Machines for making boxes, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	0	0	
8441400000	– Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	0	0	
8441800000	– Other machines	0	0	
8441900000	– Parts	0	0	
8442301000	-- Phototypesetting and composing machines	0	0	
8442302000	-- Machines, apparatus and equipment for typesetting or composing by other processes, whether or not using foundry type devices	5	0	
8442309000	-- Other	0	0	
8442400000	– Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	0	0	
8442501000	-- Printing type	15	0	
8442509000	-- Other	5	0	
8443110000	-- Offset printing machinery, reel fed	5	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/1017

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8443120000	-- Office machines and equipment for offset printing, sheet-fed, office type (using sheets not exceeding 22 cm × 36 cm, unfolded)	5	0	
8443130000	-- Other offset printing machinery	0	0	
8443140000	-- Letterpress printing machinery, reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	0	0	
8443150000	-- Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	5	0	
8443160000	-- Flexographic printing machinery	0	0	
8443170000	-- Gravure printing machinery	0	0	
8443191000	---- For stamping	0	0	
8443199000	---- Other	5	0	
8443310000	-- Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data-processing machine or to a network	5	5	
8443321100	---- Of the type used for printing on compact discs	5	0	
8443321900	---- Other	5	0	
8443322000	---- Facsimile machines	0	0	
8443329000	---- Other	0	0	
8443391000	---- Ink-jet printing machines	5	0	
8443399000	---- Other	5	0	
8443910000	-- Parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442	0	0	
8443990000	-- Other	0	0	
8444000000	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials	0	0	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8445110000	-- Carding machines	0	0	
8445120000	-- Combing machines	0	0	
8445130000	-- Drawing or roving machines	0	0	
8445191000	--- Cotton gins	0	0	
8445199000	--- Other	0	0	
8445200000	- Textile spinning machines	0	0	
8445300000	- Textile doubling or twisting machines	0	0	
8445400000	- Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	0	0	
8445900000	- Other	0	0	
8446100000	- For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	0	0	
8446210000	-- Power looms	0	0	
8446290000	-- Other	0	0	
8446300000	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type	0	0	
8447110000	-- With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm	0	0	
8447120000	-- With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm	0	0	
8447201000	-- Flat knitting machines, for domestic use	0	0	
8447202000	-- Other flat knitting machines	0	0	
8447203000	-- Stitch-bonding machines	0	0	
8447900000	- Other	0	0	
8448110000	-- Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	0	0	
8448190000	-- Other	0	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/1019

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8448200000	– Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8444 or of their auxiliary machinery	0	0	
8448310000	-- Card clothing	0	0	
8448321000	--- Of cotton gins	0	0	
8448329000	--- Other	0	0	
8448330000	-- Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers	0	0	
8448390000	-- Other	0	0	
8448420000	-- Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	0	0	
8448490000	-- Other	0	0	
8448510000	-- Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches	0	0	
8448590000	-- Other	0	0	
8449001000	– Machinery; blocks for making hats	0	0	
8449009000	– Parts	0	0	
8450110000	-- Fully automatic machines	20	5	
8450120000	-- Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	20	10	
8450190000	-- Other	20	10	
8450200000	– Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	25	10	
8450900000	– Parts	5	5	
8451100000	– Dry-cleaning machines	5	0	
8451210000	-- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	5	0	
8451290000	-- Other	0	0	
8451300000	– Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)	0	0	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8451401000	-- For washing	0	0	
8451409000	-- Other	0	0	
8451500000	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	0	0	
8451800000	- Other machines	0	0	
8451900000	- Parts	0	0	
8452101010	--- CKD	5	5	
8452101090	--- Other	10	5	
8452102000	-- Machines	15	10	
8452210000	-- Automatic units	0	0	
8452290000	-- Other	0	0	
8452300000	- Sewing machine needles	0	0	
8452400000	- Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof	15	10	
8452900000	- Other parts of sewing machines	0	0	
8453100000	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	0	0	
8453200000	- Machinery for making or repairing footwear	5	0	
8453800000	- Other machines	0	0	
8453900000	- Parts	5	0	
8454100000	- Converters	5	0	
8454200000	- Ingot moulds and ladles	0	0	
8454300000	- Casting machines	0	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/1021

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8454900000	- Parts	5	0	
8455100000	- Tube mills	0	0	
8455210000	-- Hot or combination hot and cold rolling mills	0	0	
8455220000	-- For cold rolling	0	0	
8455300000	- Rolls for rolling mills	0	0	
8455900000	- Other parts	0	0	
8456100000	- Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes	0	0	
8456200000	- Operated by ultrasonic processes	0	0	
8456300000	- Operated by electro-discharge processes	0	0	
8456900000	- Other	0	0	
8457100000	- Machining centres	0	0	
8457200000	- Single-station machines	0	0	
8457300000	- Multi-station machines	0	0	
8458111000	--- Universal parallel lathes	0	0	
8458112000	--- Turret lathes	0	0	
8458119000	--- Other	0	0	
8458191000	--- Universal parallel lathes	0	0	
8458192000	--- Turret lathes	0	0	
8458193000	--- Other, automatic	0	0	
8458199000	--- Other	0	0	
8458910000	-- Numerically controlled	0	0	
8458990000	-- Other	0	0	
8459101000	-- For drilling	0	0	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8459102000	-- For boring	0	0	
8459103000	-- For milling	0	0	
8459104000	-- For tapping or threading	0	0	
8459210000	-- Numerically controlled	0	0	
8459290000	-- Other	5	0	
8459310000	-- Numerically controlled	0	0	
8459390000	-- Other	0	0	
8459400000	- Other boring machines	5	0	
8459510000	-- Numerically controlled	5	0	
8459590000	-- Other	5	0	
8459610000	-- Numerically controlled	0	0	
8459690000	-- Other	5	0	
8459700000	- Other tapping or threading machines	5	0	
8460110000	-- Numerically controlled	0	0	
8460190000	-- Other	0	0	
8460210000	-- Numerically controlled	0	0	
8460290000	-- Other	5	0	
8460310000	-- Numerically controlled	0	0	
8460390000	-- Other	0	0	
8460400000	- Honing or lapping machines	0	0	
8460901000	- Grinding machines	5	0	
8460909000	- Other	5	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/1023

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8461200000	– Shaping or slotting machines	0	0	
8461300000	– Broaching machines	0	0	
8461400000	– Gear-cutting, gear-grinding or gear-finishing machines	0	0	
8461500000	– Sawing or cutting-off machines	0	0	
8461901000	-- Planing machines	0	0	
8461909000	-- Other	0	0	
8462101000	-- Power hammers and hammering machines	0	0	
8462102100	---- Presses	10	0	
8462102900	---- Other	10	0	
8462210000	-- Numerically controlled	0	0	
8462291000	---- Presses	10	5	
8462299000	---- Other	5	0	
8462310010	---- Presses	0	0	
8462310090	---- Other	5	0	
8462391000	---- Presses	10	5	
8462399000	---- Other	0	0	
8462410000	-- Numerically controlled	0	0	
8462491000	---- Presses	5	0	
8462499000	---- Other	0	0	
8462910000	-- Hydraulic presses	5	0	
8462990000	-- Other	10	0	
8463101000	-- Wire-drawing	0	0	
8463109000	-- Other	0	0	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8463200000	- Thread-rolling machines	0	0	
8463300000	- Machines for working wire	0	0	
8463901000	-- Riveting	0	0	
8463909000	-- Other	0	0	
8464100000	- Sawing machines	0	0	
8464200000	- Grinding or polishing machines	5	0	
8464900000	- Other	5	0	
8465100000	- Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	5	0	
8465911000	---- Numerically controlled	0	0	
8465919100	----- Circular	0	0	
8465919200	----- Bandsaws	0	0	
8465919900	----- Other	5	0	
8465921000	---- Numerically controlled	0	0	
8465929000	---- Other	5	5	
8465931000	---- Numerically controlled	0	0	
8465939000	---- Other	5	0	
8465941000	---- Numerically controlled	0	0	
8465949000	---- Other	5	0	
8465951000	---- Numerically controlled	0	0	
8465959000	---- Other	5	5	
8465960000	-- Splitting, slicing or paring machines	5	0	
8465991000	---- Numerically controlled	0	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/1025

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8465999000	--- Other	5	0	
8466100000	- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads	0	0	
8466200000	- Work holders	0	0	
8466300000	- Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools	0	0	
8466910000	-- For machines of heading 8464	0	0	
8466920000	-- For machines of heading 8465	0	0	
8466930000	-- For machines of headings 8456 to 8461	5	0	
8466940000	-- For machines of headings 8462 or 8463	0	0	
8467111000	---- Drilling machines, boring machines and the like	0	0	
8467112000	---- For inserting and extracting screws, bolts and nuts	0	0	
8467119000	---- Other	5	0	
8467191000	---- Tamping machines and roadrollers	5	0	
8467192000	---- Concrete vibrators	5	0	
8467199000	---- Other	0	0	
8467210000	-- Drills of all kinds	15	10	
8467220000	-- Saws, including chainsaws	15	10	
8467290000	-- Other	15	10	
8467810000	-- Chainsaws	5	0	
8467891000	---- Saws other than chainsaws	5	0	
8467899000	---- Other	0	0	
8467910000	-- Of chainsaws	0	0	
8467920000	-- Of pneumatic tools	0	0	
8467990000	-- Other	0	0	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8468100000	– Hand-held blow pipes	15	0	
8468201000	-- For soldering, including those which can be used for cutting	5	0	
8468209000	-- Other	5	0	
8468800000	– Other machines	5	0	
8468900000	– Parts	15	5	
8469001000	– Typewriters, electric	10	0	
8469009000	– Other	10	0	
8470100000	– Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data-recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	10	0	
8470210000	-- Incorporating a printing device	10	0	
8470290000	-- Other	10	0	
8470300000	– Other calculating machines	5	0	
8470500000	– Cash registers	10	0	
8470901000	-- Of postage-franking	5	0	
8470902000	-- Ticket-issuing	5	0	
8470909000	-- Other	10	0	
8471300000	– Portable automatic data-processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	0	0	
8471410000	-- Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	0	0	
8471490000	-- Other, presented in the form of systems	0	0	
8471500000	– Processing units other than those of subheading 8471 41 or 8471 49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units	0	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/1027

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8471602000	-- Keyboards, x-y coordinate input devices	0	0	
8471609000	-- Other	0	0	
8471700000	- Storage units	0	0	
8471800000	- Other units of automatic data-processing machines	0	0	
8471900000	- Other	0	0	
8472100000	- Duplicating machines, including mimeographs	0	0	
8472300000	- Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or wrappers, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	15	0	
8472901000	-- Machines for sorting or counting coins or bank notes	15	0	
8472902000	-- Automatic banknote dispensers	15	0	
8472903000	-- Machines to authenticate cheques	15	0	
8472904000	-- Perforating or stapling machines	15	0	
8472905000	-- Automatic teller machines	15	0	
8472909000	-- Other	15	0	
8473100000	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84 69	10	0	
8473210000	-- Of the electronic calculating machines of sub-heading 8470 10, 8470 21 or 8470 29	10	0	
8473290000	-- Other	10	0	
8473300000	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8471	0	0	
8473401000	-- Of duplicating machines	5	0	
8473409000	-- Other	10	0	
8473500000	- Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 8469 to 8472	10	0	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8474101000	-- Foundry stripping and screening machines	10	0	
8474102000	-- Vibrating screens	10	0	
8474109000	-- Other	15	5	
8474201000	-- Rotary cone crushers	20	5	
8474202000	-- Impact grinding machines	10	0	
8474203000	-- Ring mills	10	0	
8474209000	-- Other	10	0	
8474311000	---- With a maximum capacity not exceeding 3 m ³	10	5	
8474319000	---- Other	10	5	
8474320000	-- Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	5	0	
8474391000	---- Special, for the ceramic industry	0	0	
8474392000	---- Foundry sand mixers	15	10	
8474399000	---- Other	10	5	
8474801000	-- Machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding ceramic pastes	5	5	
8474802000	-- Machines for forming foundry moulds of sand	5	0	
8474803000	-- For shaping prefabricated concrete articles	10	5	
8474809000	-- Other	10	5	
8474900000	- Parts	5	0	
8475100000	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass en- velopes	5	0	
8475210000	-- Machines for making optical fibres and pre- forms thereof	5	0	
8475290000	-- Other	0	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/1029

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8475900000	- Parts	5	0	
8476210000	-- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	0	0	
8476290000	-- Other	5	0	
8476810000	-- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	5	0	
8476890000	-- Other	5	0	
8476900000	- Parts	5	0	
8477100000	- Injection-moulding machines	0	0	
8477200000	- Extruders	0	0	
8477300000	- Blow-moulding machines	0	0	
8477400000	- Vacuum-moulding machines and other thermo-forming machines	0	0	
8477510000	-- For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	0	0	
8477591000	--- Hydraulic presses for compression-moulding	5	0	
8477599000	--- Other	5	0	
8477800000	- Other machines	0	0	
8477900000	- Parts	0	0	
8478101000	-- For applying filters to cigarettes	0	0	
8478109000	-- Other	0	0	
8478900000	- Parts	0	0	
8479100000	- Machinery for public works, building or the like	5	5	
8479201000	-- For extraction	0	0	
8479209000	-- Other	0	0	
8479300000	- Presses for making particle board or fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	0	0	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8479400000	– Rope- or cable-making machines	0	0	
8479500000	– Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	0	0	
8479600000	– Evaporative air coolers	0	0	
8479810000	-- For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	5	0	
8479820000	-- Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines	5	10	
8479891000	--- For the soap industry	0	0	
8479892000	--- Air humidifiers and dehumidifiers (other than the machines of heading 8415 or 8424)	10	0	
8479893000	--- Pump-type automatic machine greasers	5	0	
8479894000	--- For the maintenance of oil pipelines and the like	15	10	
8479895000	--- Powered windscreen wiping mechanisms	0	0	
8479898000	--- Presses	5	0	
8479899000	--- Other	15	10	
8479900000	– Parts	15	0	
8480100000	– Moulding boxes for metal founding	5	10	
8480200000	– Mould bases	5	10	
8480300000	– Moulding patterns	10	5	
8480410000	-- For injection or compression moulding	5	0	
8480490000	-- Other	10	5	
8480500000	– Moulds for glass	5	10	
8480600000	– Moulds for mineral materials	0	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/1031

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8480711000	--- For parts of safety razors	5	5	
8480719000	--- Other	5	5	
8480790000	-- Other	5	5	
8481100000	- Pressure-reducing valves	0	0	
8481200000	- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	5	0	
8481300000	- Check (non-return) valves	5	0	
8481400000	- Safety or relief valves	0	0	
8481801000	-- Taps for domestic use	20	10	
8481802000	-- "Christmas tree" valves	5	0	
8481803000	-- Valves for tyres	15	5	
8481804000	-- Spherical valves	0	0	
8481805100	--- For pressures of 13,8 MPa or more	10	0	
8481805900	--- Other	10	5	
8481806000	-- Other gate valves	5	5	
8481807000	-- Globe valves of a rated diameter not exceeding 100 mm	0	0	
8481808000	-- Other solenoid valves	5	0	
8481809100	--- Dispensing valves	10	5	
8481809900	--- Other	10	5	
8481901000	-- Bodies for "Christmas tree" valves	0	0	
8481909000	-- Other	0	0	
8482100000	- Ball bearings	5	0	
8482200000	- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	0	0	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8482300000	– Spherical roller bearings	0	0	
8482400000	– Needle roller bearings	0	0	
8482500000	– Cylindrical roller bearings	0	0	
8482800000	– Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	0	0	
8482910000	-- Balls, needles and rollers	0	0	
8482990000	-- Other	0	0	
8483101000	-- For aircraft engines	5	0	
8483109100	--- Crankshafts	0	0	
8483109200	--- Camshafts	0	0	
8483109300	--- Flexible shafts	0	0	
8483109900	--- Other	0	0	
8483200000	– Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings	0	0	
8483301000	-- For aircraft engines	0	0	
8483309000	-- Other	5	5	
8483403000	-- For aircraft engines	5	0	
8483409100	--- Gear boxes and other speed changers	5	5	
8483409200	--- Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels and other transmission elements presented separately	0	0	
8483409900	--- Other	0	0	
8483500000	– Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks	5	5	
8483601000	-- Clutches	0	0	
8483609000	-- Other	0	0	
8483904000	-- Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately	0	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/1033

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8483909000	-- Parts	5	0	
8484100000	- Gaskets of composite materials	5	5	
8484200000	- Mechanical seals	5	0	
8484900000	- Other	5	0	
8486100000	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers	0	0	
8486200000	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits	5	0	
8486300000	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays	0	0	
8486400000	- Machines and apparatus specified in note 9(C) to this chapter	0	0	
8486900000	- Parts and accessories	0	0	
8487100000	- Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor	5	0	
8487901000	-- Non-automatic lubricators	15	0	
8487902000	-- Seal rings (seals or retainers)	10	10	
8487909000	-- Other	5	0	
8501101000	-- Motors for toys	10	10	
8501102000	-- Universal motors	5	0	
8501109100	--- DC	0	0	
8501109200	--- AC, single-phase	5	0	
8501109300	--- AC, multi-phase	5	0	
8501201100	--- With gear boxes and other speed changers	0	0	
8501201900	--- Other	0	0	
8501202100	--- With gear boxes and other speed changers	0	0	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8501202900	--- Other	5	0	
8501311000	--- Motors with gear boxes and other speed changers	0	0	
8501312000	--- Other motors	0	0	
8501313000	--- DC generators	0	0	
8501321000	--- Motors with gear boxes and other speed changers	0	0	
8501322100	----- Of an output not exceeding 7,5 KW	0	0	
8501322900	----- Other	0	0	
8501324000	--- DC generators	0	0	
8501331000	--- Motors with gear boxes and other speed changers	0	0	
8501332000	--- Other motors	0	0	
8501333000	--- DC generators	0	0	
8501341000	--- Motors with gear boxes and other speed changers	0	0	
8501342000	--- Other motors	0	0	
8501343000	--- DC generators	0	0	
8501401100	--- With gear boxes and other speed changers	0	0	
8501401900	--- Other	0	0	
8501402100	--- With gear boxes and other speed changers	0	0	
8501402900	--- Other	0	0	
8501403100	--- With gear boxes and other speed changers	0	0	
8501403900	--- Other	0	0	
8501404100	--- With gear boxes and other speed changers	0	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/1035

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8501404900	--- Other	0	0	
8501511000	--- With gear boxes and other speed changers	0	0	
8501519000	--- Other	0	0	
8501521000	--- Of an output not exceeding 7,5 KW	0	0	
8501522000	--- Of an output exceeding 7,5 KW but not exceeding 18,5 KW	0	0	
8501523000	--- Of an output exceeding 18,5 KW but not exceeding 30 KW	0	0	
8501524000	--- Of an output exceeding 30 KW but not exceeding 75 KW	0	0	
8501530000	-- Of an output exceeding 75 KW	0	0	
8501611000	--- Of an output not exceeding 18,5 kVA	0	0	
8501612000	--- Of an output exceeding 18,5 kVA but not exceeding 30 kVA	5	0	
8501619000	--- Other	5	0	
8501620000	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	5	0	
8501630000	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	0	0	
8501640000	-- Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	0	0	
8502111000	--- AC	0	0	
8502119000	--- Other	0	0	
8502121000	--- AC	0	0	
8502129000	--- Other	0	0	
8502131000	--- AC	0	0	
8502139000	--- Other	0	0	
8502201000	-- AC	0	0	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8502209000	-- Other	0	0	
8502310000	-- Wind-powered	0	0	
8502391000	---- AC	0	0	
8502399000	---- Other	0	0	
8502400000	- Electric rotary converters	0	0	
8503000000	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 8501 or 8502	0	0	
8504100000	- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	15	10	
8504211100	----- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	5	5	
8504211900	----- Other	15	10	
8504219000	---- Other	15	10	
8504221000	---- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 1 000 kVA	15	10	
8504229000	---- Other	15	10	
8504230000	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10 000 kVA	0	0	
8504311000	---- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 0,1 kVA	0	0	
8504319000	---- Other	0	0	
8504321000	---- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 10 kVA	15	0	
8504329000	---- Other	15	0	
8504330000	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	15	10	
8504341000	---- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 600 kVA	15	10	
8504342000	---- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 600 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA	15	10	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/1037

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8504343000	--- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10 000 kVA	0	0	
8504401000	-- Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS)	5	10	
8504402000	-- Electronic starters	5	10	
8504409000	-- Other	0	0	
8504501000	-- For an operating voltage not exceeding 260 V and rated current not exceeding 30 A	5	0	
8504509000	-- Other	5	0	
8504900000	- Parts	0	0	
8505110000	-- Of metal	10	0	
8505191000	--- Magnetic strips, of rubber or plastic	10	10	
8505199000	--- Other	10	5	
8505200000	- Electromagnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	5	0	
8505901000	-- Electromagnets	5	0	
8505902000	-- Chucks, clamps and similar holding devices	10	0	
8505903000	-- Electromagnetic lifting heads	10	0	
8505909000	-- Parts	10	0	
8506101100	--- Cylindrical	5	10	
8506101200	--- "Button"	15	0	
8506101900	--- Other	15	10	
8506109100	--- Cylindrical	15	10	
8506109200	--- "Button"	15	0	
8506109900	--- Other	15	10	
8506301000	-- Cylindrical	15	0	
8506302000	-- "Button"	15	0	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8506309000	-- Other	15	0	
8506401000	-- Cylindrical	15	0	
8506402000	-- "Button"	15	0	
8506409000	-- Other	15	0	
8506501000	-- Cylindrical	15	0	
8506502000	-- "Button"	5	0	
8506509000	-- Other	15	0	
8506601000	-- Cylindrical	15	0	
8506602000	-- "Button"	15	0	
8506609000	-- Other	15	0	
8506801000	-- Cylindrical	15	0	
8506802000	-- "Button"	15	0	
8506809000	-- Other	15	0	
8506900000	- Parts	10	0	
8507100000	- Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines	20	10	
8507200000	- Other lead-acid accumulators	20	10	
8507300000	- Of nickel-cadmium	15	0	
8507400000	- Of nickel-iron	15	0	
8507800000	- Other accumulators	5	10	
8507901000	-- Containers and covers	5	0	
8507902000	-- Separators	5	0	
8507903000	-- Plates	10	10	
8507909000	-- Other	5	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/1039

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8508110000	-- Of a power not exceeding 1 500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 l	30	10	
8508190000	-- Other	30	10	
8508600000	- Other vacuum cleaners	20	0	
8508700000	- Parts	10	5	
8509401000	-- Blenders	20	5	
8509409000	-- Other	30	5	
8509801000	-- Floor polishers	20	5	
8509802000	-- Kitchen waste disposers	20	5	
8509809000	-- Other	20	5	
8509900000	- Parts	10	5	
8510100000	- Shavers	20	10	
8510201000	-- For cutting hair	5	10	
8510202000	-- For shearing	5	10	
8510300000	- Hair-removing appliances	20	0	
8510901000	-- Cutter heads, comb blades, cutter blades and knife blades for these machines	5	0	
8510909000	-- Other	5	0	
8511101000	-- For aircraft engines	5	0	
8511109000	-- Other	15	0	
8511201000	-- For aircraft engines	5	0	
8511209000	-- Other	0	0	
8511301000	-- For aircraft engines	5	0	
8511309100	--- Distributors	10	0	
8511309200	--- Ignition coils	10	0	
8511401000	-- For aircraft engines	5	0	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8511409000	-- Other	5	0	
8511501000	-- For aircraft engines	5	0	
8511509000	-- Other	0	0	
8511801000	-- For aircraft engines	5	0	
8511809000	-- Other	10	0	
8511901000	-- Of equipment for aircraft engines	5	0	
8511902100	--- Contact breaker points	10	10	
8511902900	--- Other	10	0	
8511903000	-- Of spark plugs, other than those for aircraft engines	10	0	
8511909000	-- Other	0	0	
8512100000	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	5	0	
8512201000	-- Headlamps (other than the sealed beam lamp units of subheading 8539 10 00)	10	5	
8512209000	-- Other	10	5	
8512301000	-- Horns	10	10	
8512309000	-- Other	10	10	
8512400000	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	5	0	
8512901000	-- Arms and blades for windscreen wipers for motor vehicles or cycles	10	5	
8512909000	-- Other	10	5	
8513101000	-- Safety	5	0	
8513109000	-- Other	20	10	
8513900000	- Parts	0	0	
8514100000	- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens (indirect heating)	5	10	
8514200000	- Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss	0	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/1041

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8514301000	-- Arc furnaces	0	0	
8514309000	-- Other	5	0	
8514400000	- Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	0	0	
8514900000	- Parts	5	0	
8515110000	-- Soldering irons and guns	0	0	
8515190000	-- Other	15	0	
8515210000	-- Fully or partly automatic	0	0	
8515290000	-- Other	5	0	
8515310000	-- Fully or partly automatic	5	0	
8515390000	-- Other	0	0	
8515801000	-- Ultrasonic	5	0	
8515809000	-- Other	5	0	
8515900000	- Parts	0	0	
8516100000	- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	20	10	
8516210000	-- Storage heating radiators	20	5	
8516291000	---- Stoves	20	5	
8516299000	---- Other	20	5	
8516310000	-- Hairdryers	30	10	
8516320000	-- Other hairdressing apparatus	20	10	
8516330000	-- Hand-drying apparatus	20	5	
8516400000	- Electric smoothing irons	20	10	
8516500000	- Microwave ovens	30	10	
8516601000	-- Ovens	30	10	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8516602000	-- Cookers	30	10	
8516603000	-- Stoves, grillers and roasters	20	10	
8516710000	-- Coffee or tea makers	20	5	
8516720000	-- Toasters	20	5	
8516790000	-- Other	20	0	
8516800000	- Electric heating resistors	5	10	
8516900000	- Parts	5	0	
8517110000	-- Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	10	0	
8517120010	-- CKD	15	10	
8517120090	-- Other	15	10	
8517180000	-- Other	10	0	
8517610000	-- Base stations	5	0	
8517621000	---- Automatic telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus	10	0	
8517622000	---- Telecommunication apparatus for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems	0	0	
8517629000	---- Other	5	0	
8517691000	---- Videophones	10	0	
8517692000	---- Reception apparatus for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy	5	0	
8517699000	---- Other	5	0	
8517700000	- Parts	0	0	
8518100000	- Microphones and stands therefor	15	0	
8518210000	-- Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	15	0	
8518220000	-- Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	15	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/1043

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8518290000	-- Other	10	0	
8518300000	- Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone	15	10	
8518400000	- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	15	0	
8518500000	- Electric sound amplifier sets	15	0	
8518901000	-- Cones, diaphragms, yokes	10	10	
8518909010	--- Casings, furniture or cabinets	5	5	
8518909090	--- Other	10	5	
8519200000	- Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment	20	5	
8519301000	-- With automatic record changing mechanism	20	5	
8519309000	-- Other	20	5	
8519500000	- Telephone answering machines	20	10	
8519811000	--- Cassette-players	20	5	
8519812000	--- Reproducing apparatus for optical reading systems	20	10	
8519819000	--- Other	20	10	
8519891000	--- Record-players	20	5	
8519899000	--- Other	20	10	
8521100000	- Magnetic tape-type	20	10	
8521901000	-- Of a kind used for recording compact discs	20	0	
8521909010	-- CKD	20	10	
8521909090	- Other	20	10	
8522100000	- Pick-up cartridges	15	0	
8522902000	-- Furniture or boxes	5	5	
8522903000	-- Unmounted sapphires and diamonds for styli	5	10	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8522904000	-- Reproducing mechanisms for optical reading systems	5	0	
8522905000	-- Cassette-type reproducing mechanisms	5	0	
8522909000	-- Other	5	5	
8523210000	-- Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	25	10	
8523291000	---- Magnetic discs	15	10	
8523292100	----- Of a width not exceeding 4 mm	15	0	
8523292200	----- Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6,5 mm	15	0	
8523292300	----- Of a width exceeding 6,5 mm	15	0	
8523293100	----- Of a width not exceeding 4 mm	15	0	
8523293200	----- Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6,5 mm	15	0	
8523293300	----- Of a width exceeding 6,5 mm	15	0	
8523299010	----- For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	15	5	
8523299090	----- Other	15	0	
8523401000	-- Unrecorded	5	10	
8523402100	--- For reproducing sound	15	10	
8523402200	--- For reproducing image or image and sound	25	10	
8523402900	--- Other	15	10	
8523510000	-- Solid-state non-volatile storage devices	15	0	
8523520000	-- "Smart cards"	0	0	
8523591000	--- Proximity cards and tags	0	0	
8523599000	--- Other	15	10	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/1045

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8523801000	-- Discs (blank or recorded), strips, films and other prepared matrices and masters	15	10	
8523802100	--- Educational	15	10	
8523802900	--- Other	15	10	
8523803000	-- For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	15	10	
8523809000	-- Other	15	10	
8525501000	-- For radio broadcasting	15	0	
8525502000	-- For television	15	0	
8525601000	-- For radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy	15	0	
8525602000	-- For radio broadcasting	15	0	
8525801000	-- Television cameras	5	0	
8525802000	-- Digital cameras and video camera recorders	25	10	
8526100000	- Radar apparatus	5	0	
8526910000	-- Radio navigational aid apparatus	5	0	
8526920000	-- Radio remote control apparatus	5	0	
8527120000	-- Pocket-size radio cassette-players	20	10	
8527130000	-- Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	20	10	
8527190000	-- Other	20	5	
8527210010	-- CKD	0	0	
8527210090	-- Other	20	10	
8527290000	-- Other	20	10	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8527910000	-- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	20	10	
8527920000	-- Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock	20	10	
8527990000	-- Other	20	10	
8528410000	-- Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data-processing system of heading 8471	0	0	
8528490000	-- Other	20(*): 5 % not exceeding 20 inches, 5 % + USD 73,11 each over 20 but not exceeding 32 inches, 5 % + USD 140,32 each over 32 but not exceeding 41 inches, 5 % + USD 158,14 each over 41 but not exceeding 50 inches, 20 % exceeding 50 inches	10	
8528510000	-- Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data-processing system of heading 8471	0	0	
8528590000	-- Other	20(*): 5 % not exceeding 20 inches, 5 % + USD 73,11 each over 20 but not exceeding 32 inches, 5 % + USD 140,32 each over 32 but not exceeding 41 inches, 5 % + USD 158,14 each over 41 but not exceeding 50 inches, 20 % exceeding 50 inches	10	
8528610000	-- Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data-processing system of heading 8471	0	0	
8528690000	-- Other	20	0	
8528710000	-- Not designed to incorporate a video display or screen	20	10	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/1047

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8528720010	--- CKD	20	10	
8528720090	--- Other	20(*): 5 % + USD 39,97 each not exceeding 20 inches, 5 % + USD 73,11 each over 20 but not ex- ceeding 32 inches, 5 % + USD 140,32 each over 32 but not exceeding 41 inches, 5 % + USD 158,14 each over 41 but not ex- ceeding 50 inches, 20 % exceeding 50 inches	10	
8528730000	-- Other, black and white or other monochrome	20	10	
8529101000	-- Ferrite aerials	10	0	
8529102000	-- Parabolic aerials	15	10	
8529109000	-- Other; parts	15	10	
8529901010	--- Casings and fronts	0	0	
8529901090	--- Other	15	0	
8529902000	-- Cards with printed or surface-mounted com- ponents	5	10	
8529909000	-- Other	20	5	
8530100000	- Equipment for railways or tramways	15	0	
8530801000	-- Traffic lights and their control boxes	15	10	
8530809000	-- Other	15	0	
8530900000	- Parts	10	0	
8531100000	- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	15	10	
8531200000	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal de- vices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED)	5	0	
8531800000	- Other apparatus	15	10	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8531900000	- Parts	5	0	
8532100000	- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0,5 kvar (power capacitors)	5	0	
8532210000	-- Of tantalum	0	0	
8532220000	-- Aluminium electrolytic	5	0	
8532230000	-- Ceramic dielectric, single layer	0	0	
8532240000	-- Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	0	0	
8532250000	-- Dielectric of paper or plastics	0	0	
8532290000	-- Other	0	0	
8532300000	- Variable or adjustable capacitors	5	0	
8532900000	- Parts	5	0	
8533100000	- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	0	0	
8533210000	-- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	5	0	
8533290000	-- Other	0	0	
8533311000	---- Rheostats for a voltage not exceeding 260 V and a current not exceeding 30 A	10	0	
8533312000	---- Potentiometers	0	0	
8533319000	---- Other	10	0	
8533391000	---- Rheostats for a voltage not exceeding 260 V and a current not exceeding 30 A	0	0	
8533392000	---- Other rheostats	0	0	
8533393000	---- Potentiometers	0	0	
8533399000	---- Other	0	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/1049

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8533401000	-- Rheostats for a voltage not exceeding 260 V and a current not exceeding 30 A	0	0	
8533402000	-- Other rheostats	0	0	
8533403000	-- Carbon potentiometers	0	0	
8533404000	-- Other potentiometers	0	0	
8533409000	-- Other	0	0	
8533900000	- Parts	10	0	
8534000000	Printed circuits	0	0	
8535100000	- Fuses	0	0	
8535210000	-- For a voltage of less than 72,5 kV	5	0	
8535290000	-- Other	0	0	
8535300000	- Isolating switches and make-and-break switches	5	0	
8535401000	-- Lightning arresters and voltage limiters	5	0	
8535402000	-- Surge suppressors	5	0	
8535901000	-- Commutators	5	0	
8535909000	-- Other	5	0	
8536101000	-- Fuses for vehicles of Chapter 87	0	0	
8536102000	-- Other, for a voltage not exceeding 260 V and a current not exceeding 30 A	15	10	
8536109000	-- Other	15	10	
8536202000	-- For a voltage not exceeding 260 V and a current not exceeding 100 A	5	5	
8536209000	-- Other	5	5	
8536301100	--- Discharge devices with electrodes in a gaseous atmosphere, for protecting telephone lines	5	0	
8536301900	--- Other	5	0	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8536309000	-- Other	5	0	
8536411000	---- For a rated current not exceeding 30 A	5	0	
8536419000	---- Other	5	0	
8536491100	----- Contactors	0	0	
8536491900	----- Other	0	0	
8536499000	---- Other	15	0	
8536501100	---- For vehicles of Chapter 87	5	0	
8536501900	---- Other	0	0	
8536509000	-- Other	0	0	
8536610000	-- Lamp-holders	5	10	
8536690000	-- Other	5	10	
8536700000	- Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables	0	0	
8536901000	-- Apparatus for making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage not exceeding 260 V and a current not exceeding 30 A	0	0	
8536902000	-- Terminals for a voltage not exceeding 24 V	5	0	
8536909000	-- Other	5	0	
8537101000	-- Programmable logic controllers (PLC)	15	10	
8537109000	-- Other	15	5	
8537200000	- For a voltage exceeding 1 000 V	15	0	
8538100000	- Boards, panels, consoles, cabinets and other bases of heading 8537, not equipped with their apparatus	5	5	
8538900000	- Other	5	5	
8539100000	- Sealed beam lamp units	15	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/1051

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8539210000	-- Tungsten halogen	15	10	
8539221000	---- Miniature	15	10	
8539229000	---- Other	15	10	
8539291000	---- For the street lighting or signalling apparatus of heading 8512, other than interior lighting	15	10	
8539292000	---- Miniature	15	10	
8539299000	---- Other	15	10	
8539311000	---- Straight tubes	0	0	
8539312000	---- Circular tubes	0	0	
8539313000	---- Compact, whether or not integrated	0	0	
8539319000	---- Other	0	0	
8539320000	-- Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps	30	5	
8539392000	---- Flashlamps	15	10	
8539399000	---- Other	15	10	
8539410000	-- Arc lamps	5	10	
8539490000	-- Other	5	10	
8539901000	-- Screw-type bases	0	0	
8539909000	-- Other	0	0	
8540110000	-- Colour	0	0	
8540120000	-- Black and white or other monochrome	5	0	
8540200000	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	5	0	
8540400000	- Data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch of less than 0,4 mm	5	0	
8540500000	- Data/graphic display tubes, black and white or other monochrome	5	0	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8540600000	– Other cathode ray tubes	5	0	
8540710000	-- Magnetrons	5	0	
8540720000	-- Klystrons	0	0	
8540790000	-- Other	5	0	
8540810000	-- Receiver or amplifier tubes	5	0	
8540890000	-- Other	5	0	
8540910000	-- Of cathode ray tubes	5	0	
8540990000	-- Other	5	0	
8541100000	– Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes	5	0	
8541210000	-- With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	0	0	
8541290000	-- Other	0	0	
8541300000	– Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	5	0	
8541401000	-- Photovoltaic cells, whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels	0	0	
8541409000	-- Other	0	0	
8541500000	– Other semiconductor devices	0	0	
8541600000	– Mounted piezoelectric crystals	5	0	
8541900000	– Parts	0	0	
8542310000	-- Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits	0	0	
8542320000	-- Memories	0	0	
8542330000	-- Amplifiers	0	0	
8542390000	-- Other	0	0	
8542900000	– Parts	0	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/1053

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8543100000	– Particle accelerators	5	0	
8543200000	– Signal generators	10	5	
8543300000	– Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	10	5	
8543701000	-- Electric fence energisers	5	0	
8543702000	-- Metal detectors	0	0	
8543703000	-- Remote controls	0	0	
8543709000	-- Other	0	0	
8543900000	– Parts	0	0	
8544110000	-- Of copper	10	10	
8544190000	-- Other	10	10	
8544200000	– Coaxial cable and other coaxial electric conductors	15	10	
8544300000	– Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in means of transport	15	10	
8544421000	---- Of telecommunications	15	10	
8544422000	---- Other, of copper	15	10	
8544429000	---- Other	15	10	
8544491000	---- Of copper	15	10	
8544499000	---- Other	15	10	
8544601000	-- Of copper	15	10	
8544609000	-- Other	15	10	
8544700000	– Optical fibre cables	0	0	
8545110000	-- Of a kind used for furnaces	0	0	
8545190000	-- Other	0	0	
8545200000	– Brushes	0	0	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8545902000	-- Battery carbons	5	0	
8545909000	-- Other	0	0	
8546100000	- Of glass	5	0	
8546200000	- Of ceramic materials	10	10	
8546901000	-- Of silicone	5	10	
8546909000	-- Other	5	10	
8547101000	-- Bodies for spark plugs	10	0	
8547109000	-- Other	10	0	
8547200000	- Insulating fittings of plastics	0	0	
8547901000	-- Tubes and their connecting pieces, of base metal, internally insulated	0	0	
8547909000	-- Other	10	0	
8548100010	-- Containing ferrites	15	0	
8548100090	-- Other	15	0	
8548900020	-- Containing ferrites	5	0	
8548900090	-- Other	15	0	
8601100000	- Powered from an external source of electricity	5	0	
8601200000	- Powered by electric accumulators	0	0	
8602100000	- Diesel-electric locomotives	5	0	
8602900000	- Other	5	0	
8603100000	- Powered from an external source of electricity	5	0	
8603900000	- Other	5	0	
8604001000	- Self-propelled	5	0	
8604009000	- Other	5	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/1055

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8605000000	Railway or tramway passenger coaches; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose coaches (excluding those of heading 8604)	20	0	
8606100000	– Tank wagons and the like	20	10	
8606300000	– Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606 10	20	10	
8606910000	-- Covered and closed	20	10	
8606920000	-- Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	20	10	
8606990000	-- Other	20	0	
8607110000	-- Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	5	0	
8607120000	-- Other bogies and bissel-bogies	5	0	
8607190000	-- Other, including parts	5	0	
8607210000	-- Air brakes and parts thereof	5	0	
8607290000	-- Other	5	0	
8607300000	– Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof	5	0	
8607910000	-- Of locomotives	5	0	
8607990000	-- Other	5	0	
8608000000	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing	15	5	
8609000000	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport	15	0	
8701100000	– Pedestrian-controlled tractors	0	0	
8701200080	-- CKD	0	0	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8701200090	-- Other	0	0	
8701300000	- Track-laying tractors	0	0	
8701900000	- Other	0	0	
8702101080	---- CKD	0	0	
8702101090	---- Other	35	10	
8702109080	---- CKD	0	0	
8702109090	---- Other	10	7	
8702901080	---- CKD	0	0	
8702901090	---- Other	10	0	
8702909180	----- CKD	0	0	
8702909190	----- Other	35	10	
8702909980	----- CKD	0	0	
8702909991	----- Hybrid vehicles	0	0	
8702909992	----- Hybrid vehicles CKD	3	0	
8702909999	----- Other	0	0	
8703100000	- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles	20	5	
8703210080	---- CKD	10, Tariff reduction % Adv applies in accordance with Annex II of COMEX Resolution No. 65, based on the percentage of Ecuadorian Incorporated Product (PEI), minimum tariff 5 %	7	
8703210090	---- Other	35	7	
8703221080	----- CKD	10, Tariff reduction % Adv applies in accordance with Annex II of COMEX Resolution No. 65, based on the percentage of Ecuadorian Incorporated Product (PEI), minimum tariff 5 %	7	
8703221090	----- Other	40	7	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/1057

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8703229080	---- CKD	10, Tariff reduction % Adv applies in accordance with Annex II of COMEX Resolution No. 65, based on the percentage of Ecuadorian Incorporated Product (PEI), minimum tariff 5 %	7	
8703229090	---- Other	40	7	
8703231080	---- CKD	10 and 14, Tariff reduction % Adv applies in accordance with Annex II of COMEX Resolution No. 65, based on the percentage of Ecuadorian Incorporated Product (PEI), minimum tariff 4,38 %	7	
8703231090	---- Other	40, 35 % only for vehicles of over 1 900 cc	7	
8703239080	---- CKD	10 and 14, Tariff reduction % Adv applies in accordance with Annex II of COMEX Resolution No. 65, based on the percentage of Ecuadorian Incorporated Product (PEI), minimum tariff 4,38 %	7	
8703239090	---- Other	40, 35 % only for vehicles of over 1 900 cc	7	
8703241080	---- CKD	18, Tariff reduction % Adv applies in accordance with Annex II of COMEX Resolution No. 65, based on the percentage of Ecuadorian Incorporated Product (PEI), minimum tariff 4,38 %	7	
8703241090	---- Other	35	7	
8703249080	---- CKD	18, Tariff reduction % Adv applies in accordance with Annex II of COMEX Resolution No. 65, based on the percentage of Ecuadorian Incorporated Product (PEI), minimum tariff 4,38 %	7	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8703249090	----- Other	35	7	
8703311080	----- CKD	10, Tariff reduction % Adv applies in accordance with Annex II of COMEX Resolution No. 65, based on the percentage of Ecuadorian Incorporated Product (PEI), minimum tariff 5 %	7	
8703311090	----- Other	40	7	
8703319080	----- CKD	10, Tariff reduction % Adv applies in accordance with Annex II of COMEX Resolution No. 65, based on the percentage of Ecuadorian Incorporated Product (PEI), minimum tariff 5 %	7	
8703319090	----- Other	40	7	
8703321080	----- CKD	10 and 14, Tariff reduction % Adv applies in accordance with Annex II of COMEX Resolution No. 65, based on the percentage of Ecuadorian Incorporated Product (PEI), minimum tariff 5 %	7	
8703321090	----- Other	40	7	
8703329080	----- CKD	10 and 14, Tariff reduction % Adv applies in accordance with Annex II of COMEX Resolution No. 65, based on the percentage of Ecuadorian Incorporated Product (PEI), minimum tariff 5 %	7	
8703329090	----- Other	40	7	
8703331080	----- CKD	14 and 18, Tariff reduction % Adv applies in accordance with Annex II of COMEX Resolution No. 65, based on the percentage of Ecuadorian Incorporated Product (PEI), minimum tariff 5 %	7	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/1059

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8703331090	----- Other	40	7	
8703339080	----- CKD	14 and 18, Tariff reduction % Adv applies in accordance with Annex II of COMEX Resolution No. 65, based on the percentage of Ecuadorian Incorporated Product (PEI), minimum tariff 5 %	7	
8703339090	----- Other	40	7	
8703900080	-- CKD	14 and 18, Tariff reduction % Adv applies in accordance with Annex II of COMEX Resolution No. 65, based on the percentage of Ecuadorian Incorporated Product (PEI), minimum tariff 5 %	7	
8703900091	----- Hybrid vehicles	35(*): 0 % only vehicles from 0 cc to 2 000 cc; 10 % only vehicles from 2 001 cc to 3 000 cc; 20 % from 3 001 cc to 4 000 cc; 35 % exceeding 4 000 cc	7	
8703900092	----- Hybrid vehicles CKD	14 and 18, Tariff reduction % Adv applies in accordance with Annex II of COMEX Resolution No. 65, based on the percentage of Ecuadorian Incorporated Product (PEI), minimum tariff 5 %	7	
8703900099	- Other	35	7	
8704100080	-- CKD	3	0	
8704100090	-- Other	15	0	
8704211080	----- CKD	From 5 % to 9 %, Tariff reduction % Adv applies in accordance with Annex II of COMEX Resolution No. 65, based on the percentage of Ecuadorian Incorporated Product (PEI), minimum tariff 5 %	10	
8704211090	----- Other	40	10	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8704219080	----- CKD	0	0	
8704219090	----- Other	10	10	
8704221080	----- CKD	0	0	
8704221090	----- Other	10	10	
8704222080	----- CKD	0	0	
8704222090	----- Other	10	10	
8704229080	----- CKD	0	0	
8704229090	----- Other	10	5	
8704230080	---- CKD	0	0	
8704230090	---- Other	10	5	
8704311080	----- CKD	From 5 % to 9 %, Tariff reduction % Adv applies in accordance with Annex II of COMEX Resolution No. 65, based on the percentage of Ecuadorian Incorporated Product (PEI), minimum tariff 5 %	10	
8704311090	----- Other	40	10	
8704319080	----- CKD	0	0	
8704319090	----- Other	10	10	
8704321080	----- CKD	3	0	
8704321090	----- Other	10	10	
8704322080	----- CKD	3	0	
8704322090	----- Other	15	10	
8704329080	----- CKD	3	0	
8704329090	----- Other	10	10	
8704900080	-- CKD	0	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/1061

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8704900091	--- Hybrid vehicles	35(*): 0 % only vehicles from 0 cc to 2 000 cc; 10 % only vehicles from 2 001 cc to 3 000 cc; 20 % from 3 001 cc to 4 000 cc; 35 % exceeding 4 000 cc	10	
8704900092	--- Hybrid vehicles CKD	14 and 18, Tariff reduction % Adv applies in accordance with Annex II of CO-MEX Resolution No. 65, based on the percentage of Ecuadorian Incorporated Product (PEI), minimum tariff 5 %	10	
8704900099	--- Other	10	10	
8705100000	- Crane lorries	5	0	
8705200000	- Mobile drilling derricks	10	0	
8705300000	- Fire fighting vehicles	10	5	
8705400000	- Concrete-mixer lorries	10	0	
8705901100	--- Road sweeper lorries	10	0	
8705901900	--- Other	10	10	
8705902000	-- Mobile radiological units	5	0	
8705909000	-- Other	10	0	
8706001080	-- CKD	0	0	
8706001090	-- Other	35	5	
8706002180	--- CKD	0	0	
8706002190	--- Other	10	0	
8706002980	--- CKD	0	0	
8706002990	--- Other	10	0	
8706009180	--- CKD	40(*): The tariff reduction % Adv applies in accordance with Annex II of CO-MEX Resolution No. 65, based on the percentage of Ecuadorian Incorporated Product (PEI), minimum tariff 5 %	7	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8706009190	--- Other	10	10	
8706009280	--- CKD	0	0	
8706009290	--- Other	10	10	
8706009980	-- CKD	3	0	
8706009991	--- Hybrid vehicles	0	0	
8706009992	--- Hybrid vehicles CKD	0	0	
8706009999	--- Other	10	10	
8707100000	- Of vehicles of heading 8703	15	10	
8707901000	-- Of vehicles of heading 8702	15	10	
8707909000	-- Other	15	10	
8708100000	- Bumpers and parts thereof	15	10	
8708210000	-- Safety seat belts	15	0	
8708291000	--- Soft car tops	15	10	
8708292000	--- Mudguards, engine covers, sides, doors and parts thereof	15	10	
8708293000	--- Front grilles (louvres, grates)	15	10	
8708294000	--- Dashboards	15	10	
8708295000	--- Framed windows; windows, whether or not framed, equipped with heating resistors or electrical connectors	15	10	
8708299000	--- Other	15	5	
8708301000	-- Mounted brake linings	10	10	
8708302100	--- Drums	15	5	
8708302200	--- Pneumatic systems	5	0	
8708302300	--- Hydraulic systems	5	0	
8708302400	--- Servo-brakes	5	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/1063

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8708302500	--- Discs	5	5	
8708302900	--- Other parts	10	0	
8708401000	-- Gearboxes	5	0	
8708409000	-- Other	5	0	
8708501100	--- Drive-axles with differential	5	0	
8708501900	--- Parts	5	0	
8708502100	--- Non-driving axles	5	0	
8708502900	--- Parts	5	0	
8708701000	-- Wheels and parts thereof	10	5	
8708702000	-- Wheel trims (hub-caps, covers) and other accessories	10	5	
8708801000	-- Ball joints and parts thereof	5	0	
8708802000	-- Shock absorbers and parts thereof	5	0	
8708809000	-- Other	10	10	
8708910000	-- Radiators and parts thereof	10	5	
8708920000	-- Silencers and exhaust pipes; parts thereof	10	5	
8708931000	--- Clutches	5	0	
8708939100	---- Plates (presses) and discs	10	5	
8708939900	---- Other	10	5	
8708940000	-- Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes parts thereof	5	5	
8708950000	-- Safety airbags with inflator system; parts thereof	10	10	
8708991100	---- Chassis frames	10	10	
8708991900	---- Parts	10	0	
8708992100	---- Cardan transmissions	5	0	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8708992900	----- Parts	5	0	
8708993100	----- Mechanical systems	5	0	
8708993200	----- Hydraulic systems	5	0	
8708993300	----- Terminals	5	0	
8708993900	----- Other parts	5	0	
8708994000	---- Caterpillar tracks and parts thereof	5	0	
8708995000	--- Fuel tanks	10	10	
8708999600	----- Chargers and blockage sensors for safety seat belts	5	5	
8708999920	----- Electrical harnesses for vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705	10	10	
8708999990	----- Other	10	10	
8709110000	-- Electric	5	0	
8709190000	-- Other	10	10	
8709900000	- Parts	10	0	
8710000000	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons; parts thereof	20	10	
8711100010	-- CKD	0	0	
8711100090	-- Other	30	10	
8711200010	-- CKD	0	0	
8711200090	-- Other	30	10	
8711300010	-- CKD	0	0	
8711300090	-- Other	30	10	
8711400010	-- CKD	5	10	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/1065

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8711400090	-- Other	30	10	
8711500010	-- CKD	5	10	
8711500090	-- Other	30	10	
8711900010	-- CKD	5	10	
8711900090	-- Other	30	10	
8712000000	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tri-cycles), not motorised	30	10	
8713100000	- Not mechanically propelled	0	0	
8713900000	- Other	0	0	
8714110000	-- Saddles (seats)	10	10	
8714190000	-- Other	10	10	
8714200000	- Of carriages for and other vehicles for disabled persons	0	0	
8714910000	-- Frames and forks, and parts thereof	5	0	
8714921000	---- Wheel rims (rings)	5	0	
8714929000	---- Spokes	5	0	
8714930000	-- Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels	10	0	
8714940000	-- Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof	5	0	
8714950000	-- Saddles (seats)	10	0	
8714960000	-- Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof	10	0	
8714990000	-- Other	10	10	
8715001000	- Baby carriages and the like	20	10	
8715009000	- Parts	15	10	
8716100000	- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	20	10	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8716200000	– Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	20	7	
8716310000	-- Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	20	10	
8716390000	-- Other	20	10	
8716400000	– Other trailers and semi-trailers	20	10	
8716801000	-- Wheelbarrows	20	5	
8716809000	-- Other	20	5	
8716900000	– Parts	5	0	
8801000000	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft	10	0	
8802110000	-- Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg	5	0	
8802120000	-- Of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg	5	0	
8802201000	-- Aeroplanes of a maximum take-off weight not exceeding 5 700 kg, other than those intended specifically for military use	5	5	
8802209000	-- Other	0	0	
8802301000	-- Aeroplanes of a maximum take-off weight not exceeding 5 700 kg, other than those intended specifically for military use	5	0	
8802309000	-- Other	5	0	
8802400000	– Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15 000 kg	5	0	
8802600000	– Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	5	0	
8803100000	– Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	5	0	
8803200000	– Under-carriages and parts thereof	5	0	
8803300000	– Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters	5	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/1067

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8803900000	- Other	5	0	
8804000000	- Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto	5	0	
8805100000	- Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor for aircraft or similar gear and parts thereof	5	0	
8805210000	-- Air combat simulators and parts thereof	5	0	
8805290000	-- Other	5	0	
8901101100	--- Not exceeding 50 tonnes	10	10	
8901101900	--- Other	5	10	
8901102000	-- Of a register exceeding 1 000 tonnes	0	0	
8901201100	--- Not exceeding 50 tonnes	10	5	
8901201900	--- Other	5	5	
8901202000	-- Of a register exceeding 1 000 tonnes	0	0	
8901301100	--- Not exceeding 50 tonnes	10	5	
8901301900	--- Other	5	5	
8901302000	-- Of a register exceeding 1 000 tonnes	0	0	
8901901100	--- Not exceeding 50 tonnes	10	5	
8901901900	--- Other	5	5	
8901902000	-- Of a register exceeding 1 000 tonnes	0	0	
8902001100	-- Not exceeding 50 tonnes	10	5	
8902001900	-- Other	5	0	
8902002000	- Of a register exceeding 1 000 tonnes	0	0	
8903100000	- Inflatable vessels	30	10	
8903910000	-- Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor	30	10	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
8903920000	-- Motor boats, other than outboard motor boats	30	10	
8903991000	--- Jetskis	30	10	
8903999000	--- Other	20	10	
8904001000	- Not exceeding 50 tonnes	10	5	
8904009000	- Other	5	10	
8905100000	- Dredgers	0	0	
8905200000	- Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	0	0	
8905900000	- Other	0	0	
8906100000	- Warships	10	0	
8906901010	---- Of up to 50 tonnes	10	5	
8906901090	---- Other	5	5	
8906909000	-- Other	5	0	
8907100000	- Inflatable rafts	10	0	
8907901000	-- Light buoys	10	0	
8907909000	-- Other	10	5	
8908000000	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up	0	0	
9001100000	- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables	5	0	
9001200000	- Sheets and plates of polarising material	5	0	
9001300000	- Contact lenses	5	0	
9001400000	- Spectacle lenses of glass	10	0	
9001500000	- Spectacle lenses of other materials	10	0	
9001900000	- Other	10	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/1069

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
9002110000	-- For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	10	0	
9002190000	-- Other	5	0	
9002200000	- Filters	5	0	
9002900000	- Other	5	0	
9003110000	-- Of plastics	15	0	
9003191000	--- Of precious metal or of base metal clad with precious metal (plated)	15	0	
9003199000	--- Other	15	0	
9003900000	- Parts	5	0	
9004100000	- Sunglasses	30	5	
9004901000	-- Protective goggles for use at work	5	10	
9004909000	-- Other	20	10	
9005100000	- Binoculars	20	10	
9005800000	- Other instruments	10	10	
9005900000	- Parts and accessories (including mountings)	10	10	
9006100000	- Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders	5	0	
9006300000	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	5	0	
9006400000	- Instant print cameras	10	10	
9006510000	-- With through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	10	10	
9006521000	--- Fixed focus	10	10	
9006529000	--- Other	10	10	
9006531000	--- Fixed focus	10	10	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
9006539000	--- Other	10	10	
9006591000	--- Fixed focus	10	10	
9006599000	--- Other	10	10	
9006610000	-- Discharge lamp (electronic) flashlight apparatus	10	10	
9006690000	-- Other	10	10	
9006910000	-- For cameras	10	10	
9006990000	-- Other	10	10	
9007110000	-- For cinematographic film of a width of less than 16 mm or for double-8 mm film	10	10	
9007190000	-- Other	10	0	
9007201000	-- For films, of a width exceeding 35 mm	10	0	
9007209000	-- Other	10	0	
9007910000	-- For cameras	10	0	
9007920000	-- For projectors	10	0	
9008100000	- Slide projectors	10	0	
9008200000	- Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies	10	0	
9008300000	- Other image projectors	10	0	
9008400000	- Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	10	0	
9008900000	- Parts and accessories	5	0	
9010100000	- Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	5	0	
9010500000	- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes	10	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/1071

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
9010600000	– Projection screens	10	0	
9010900000	– Parts and accessories	0	0	
9011100000	– Stereoscopic microscopes	0	0	
9011200000	– Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cine-photomicrography or microprojection	5	0	
9011800000	– Other microscopes	0	0	
9011900000	– Parts and accessories	0	0	
9012100000	– Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	0	0	
9012900000	– Parts and accessories	5	0	
9013100000	– Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this chapter or section XVI	5	0	
9013200000	– Lasers, other than laser diodes	5	0	
9013801000	-- Magnifiers	5	0	
9013809000	-- Other	5	0	
9013900000	– Parts and accessories	5	0	
9014100000	– Direction finding compasses	0	0	
9014200000	– Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)	0	0	
9014800000	– Other instruments and appliances	0	0	
9014900000	– Parts and accessories	0	0	
9015100000	– Rangefinders	5	0	
9015201000	-- Theodolites	5	0	
9015202000	-- Tacheometers	5	0	
9015300000	– Levels	0	0	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
9015401000	-- Electric or electronic	5	0	
9015409000	-- Other	5	0	
9015801000	-- Electric or electronic	5	0	
9015809000	-- Other	5	0	
9015900000	- Parts and accessories	5	0	
9016001100	-- Electric	0	0	
9016001200	-- Electronic	0	0	
9016001900	-- Other	0	0	
9016009000	- Parts and accessories	0	0	
9017100000	- Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic	15	5	
9017201000	-- Pantographs	0	0	
9017202000	-- Drawing sets (maths sets) and components thereof presented separately	5	0	
9017203000	-- Slide rules, circular and cylindrical calculators	5	5	
9017209000	-- Other	15	5	
9017300000	- Micrometers, callipers and gauges	0	0	
9017801000	-- For linear measurement	10	0	
9017809000	-- Other	5	0	
9017900000	- Parts and accessories	5	0	
9018110000	-- Electro-cardiographs	0	0	
9018120000	-- Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	5	0	
9018130000	-- Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	5	0	
9018140000	-- Scintigraphic apparatus	5	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/1073

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
9018190000	-- Other	5	0	
9018200000	- Ultraviolet or infra-red ray apparatus	5	0	
9018312000	---- Of plastic	5	0	
9018319000	---- Other	0	0	
9018320000	-- Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures	0	0	
9018390000	-- Other	0	0	
9018410000	-- Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	5	10	
9018491000	---- Dental burrs, discs, drills and brushes	5	0	
9018499010	---- Dentists' chairs with dental equipment or any other dental equipment classifiable under this heading, incorporated	10	5	
9018499020	----- Dental equipment on pedestal (plinth)	5	5	
9018499090	----- Other	5	5	
9018500000	- Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances	5	0	
9018901000	-- Electro-medical	5	0	
9018909000	-- Other	0	0	
9019100000	- Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	5	0	
9019200000	-- Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	0	0	
9020000000	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters	5	0	
9021101000	-- Orthopaedic	5	0	
9021102000	-- For fractures	5	0	
9021210000	-- Artificial teeth	15	0	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
9021290000	-- Other	5	0	
9021310000	-- Artificial joints	5	0	
9021391000	--- Heart valves	5	0	
9021399000	--- Other	5	0	
9021400000	- Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	5	0	
9021500000	- Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	5	10	
9021900000	- Other	10	10	
9022120000	-- Computed tomography apparatus	5	0	
9022130000	-- Other, for dental uses	5	0	
9022140000	-- Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses	5	0	
9022190000	-- For other uses	5	0	
9022210000	-- For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	5	0	
9022290000	-- For other uses	0	0	
9022300000	- X-ray tubes	5	0	
9022900010	-- Examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like	5	10	
9022900090	-- Other	15	10	
9023001000	- Models of human or animal anatomies	10	0	
9023002000	- Microscopic preparations	10	0	
9023009000	- Other	10	0	
9024100000	- Machines and appliances for testing metals	5	0	
9024800000	- Other machines	0	0	
9024900000	- Parts and accessories	0	0	
9025111000	--- For clinical use	5	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/1075

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
9025119000	--- Other	0	0	
9025191100	----- Pyrometers	0	0	
9025191200	----- Thermometers for vehicles of Chapter 87	5	0	
9025191900	----- Other	5	0	
9025199000	--- Other	0	0	
9025803000	-- Densimeters, areometers, hydrometers and similar floating instruments	5	0	
9025804100	--- Hygrometers and psychrometers	0	0	
9025804900	--- Other	0	0	
9025809000	-- Other	0	0	
9025900000	- Parts and accessories	5	0	
9026101100	--- Fuel measurers for vehicles of Chapter 87	10	10	
9026101200	--- Level gauges	0	0	
9026101900	--- Other	0	0	
9026109000	-- Other	5	0	
9026200000	- For measuring or checking pressure	5	0	
9026801100	--- Thermocouple heat meters	0	0	
9026801900	--- Other	0	0	
9026809000	-- Other	0	0	
9026900010	-- For fuel measurers for vehicles of Chapter 87	5	0	
9026900020	-- For manometers for vehicles of Chapter 87	5	0	
9026900090	-- Other	10	0	
9027101000	-- Electric or electronic	0	0	
9027109000	-- Other	0	0	
9027200000	- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	0	0	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
9027300000	– Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	0	0	
9027500010	-- Electric or electronic	10	0	
9027500090	-- Other	0	0	
9027802000	-- Polarimeters, pH meters, turbidimeters, salinometers and expansion meters	5	0	
9027803000	-- Smoke detectors	5	0	
9027809010	--- Electric or electronic	5	0	
9027809090	--- Other	0	0	
9027901000	-- Microtomes	5	0	
9027909000	-- Parts and accessories	0	0	
9028100000	– Gas meters	5	0	
9028201000	-- Water meters	5	0	
9028209000	-- Other	5	0	
9028301000	-- Single-phase	15	10	
9028309000	-- Other	15	10	
9028901000	-- For electricity meters	5	0	
9028909000	-- Other	5	0	
9029101000	-- Taximeters	15	0	
9029102000	-- Electronic production counters	5	0	
9029109000	-- Other	0	0	
9029201000	-- Speed indicators, other than electric or electronic	10	0	
9029202000	-- Tachometers	5	0	
9029209000	-- Other	0	0	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/1077

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
9029901000	-- For speed indicators	10	0	
9029909010	--- For taximeters	5	0	
9029909090	--- Other	0	0	
9030100000	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	5	0	
9030200000	- Oscilloscopes and oscillographs	0	0	
9030310000	-- Multimeters, without a recording device	0	0	
9030320000	-- Multimeters, with a recording device	10	0	
9030330000	-- Other, without a recording device	5	0	
9030390000	-- Other, with a recording device	10	0	
9030400000	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	10	0	
9030820000	-- For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	10	0	
9030840000	-- Other, with a recording device	10	0	
9030890000	-- Other	0	0	
9030901000	-- Of instruments and apparatus for measuring electrical quantities	0	0	
9030909000	-- Other	0	0	
9031101000	-- Electronic	10	0	
9031109000	-- Other	10	0	
9031200000	- Test benches	5	0	
9031410000	-- For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	10	0	
9031491000	--- Optical comparators, comparator benches, measuring benches, interferometers, optical surface testers, apparatus equipped with differential feeler, alignment telescopes, optical rules, micrometric reading apparatus, optical goniometers or angle gauges and foci-meters	10	0	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
9031492000	--- Profile projectors	10	0	
9031499000	--- Other	10	0	
9031802000	-- Apparatus for regulating vehicle engines of Chapter 87 (synchrosopes)	10	0	
9031803000	-- Planimeters	5	0	
9031809000	-- Other	5	0	
9031900000	- Parts and accessories	10	0	
9032100000	- Thermostats	0	0	
9032200000	- Manostats (pressostats)	0	0	
9032810000	-- Hydraulic or pneumatic	5	0	
9032891100	----- For a voltage not exceeding 260 V and a current not exceeding 30 A	5	0	
9032891900	----- Other	10	10	
9032899000	---- Other	0	0	
9032901000	-- Of thermostats	5	0	
9032902000	-- Of voltage regulators	10	0	
9032909000	-- Other	0	0	
9033000000	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90	10	0	
9101110000	-- With mechanical display only	20	10	
9101190000	-- Other	20	10	
9101210000	-- Automatic	20	10	
9101290000	-- Other	20	10	
9101910000	-- Electrically operated	20	10	
9101990000	-- Other	20	10	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/1079

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
9102110000	-- With mechanical display only	20	10	
9102120000	-- With opto-electronic display only	20	10	
9102190000	-- Other	20	10	
9102210000	-- Automatic	20	10	
9102290000	-- Other	20	10	
9102910000	-- Electrically operated	20	10	
9102990000	-- Other	20	10	
9103100000	- Electrically operated	20	10	
9103900000	- Other	20	10	
9104001000	- For vehicles of Chapter 87	20	0	
9104009000	- Other	20	0	
9105110000	-- Electrically operated	20	10	
9105190000	-- Other	20	10	
9105210000	-- Electrically operated	20	10	
9105290000	-- Other	20	10	
9105911000	--- Clocks for electric clock systems (master and secondary clock)	20	10	
9105919000	--- Other	20	10	
9105990000	-- Other	20	10	
9106100000	- Time-registers; time-recorders	10	0	
9106901000	-- Parking meters	10	0	
9106909000	-- Other	0	0	
9107000000	Time switches, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor	0	0	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
9108110000	-- With mechanical display only or with a device in which a mechanical display can be incorporated	10	0	
9108120000	-- With opto-electronic display only	10	0	
9108190000	-- Other	10	0	
9108200000	- Automatic	10	0	
9108900000	- Other	10	0	
9109110000	-- Of alarm clocks	10	0	
9109190000	-- Other	10	0	
9109900000	- Other	5	0	
9110110000	-- Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	10	0	
9110120000	-- Incomplete movements, assembled	10	0	
9110190000	-- Rough movements	10	0	
9110900000	- Other	10	0	
9111100000	- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	25	0	
9111200000	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	15	0	
9111800000	- Other cases	15	0	
9111900000	- Parts	15	0	
9112200000	- Cases	15	0	
9112900000	- Parts	10	0	
9113100000	- Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	25	10	
9113200000	- Off base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	20	10	
9113901000	-- Of plastic	20	10	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/1081

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
9113902000	-- Of leather	20	10	
9113909000	-- Other	20	10	
9114100000	- Springs, including hair-springs	10	0	
9114200000	- Jewels	10	0	
9114300000	- Dials	10	0	
9114400000	- Plates and bridges	10	0	
9114900000	- Other	5	0	
9201100000	- Upright pianos	10	10	
9201200000	- Grand pianos	10	10	
9201900000	- Other	10	10	
9202100000	- Other stringed instruments, played with a bow	10	10	
9202900000	- Other	10	5	
9205100000	- Brass-wind instruments	10	10	
9205901000	-- Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metalreeds	10	10	
9205902000	-- Accordions and similar instruments	10	5	
9205903000	-- Mouth organs	10	5	
9205909000	-- Other	10	10	
9206000000	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas)	10	5	
9207100000	- Keyboard instruments, other than accordions	10	10	
9207900000	- Other	10	10	
9208100000	- Musical boxes	20	10	
9208900000	- Other	10	10	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
9209300000	- Musical instrument strings	10	0	
9209910000	-- Parts and accessories for pianos	10	0	
9209920000	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9202	10	0	
9209940000	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9207	10	0	
9209990000	-- Other	10	0	
9301110000	-- Self-propelled	30	5	
9301190000	-- Other	30	5	
9301200000	- Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	30	5	
9301901000	-- Long firearms with smooth-bore barrels, completely automatic	30	5	
9301902100	---- With locks	30	5	
9301902200	---- Semi-automatic	30	5	
9301902300	---- Automatic	30	5	
9301902900	---- Other	30	5	
9301903000	-- Machine guns	30	5	
9301904100	---- Automatic pistols	30	5	
9301904900	---- Other	30	5	
9301909000	-- Other	30	5	
9302001000	- Revolvers	30	10	
9302002100	-- Semi-automatic	30	10	
9302002900	-- Other	30	10	
9302003000	- Multiple barrel pistols	30	10	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/1083

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
9303100000	- Muzzle-loading firearms	30	10	
9303201100	--- Of repetition	30	10	
9303201200	--- Semi-automatic	30	10	
9303201900	--- Other	30	10	
9303202000	-- Multiple barrel long firearms, smooth bore, including combined firearms	30	10	
9303209000	-- Other	30	10	
9303301000	-- Single shot	30	10	
9303302000	-- Semi-automatic	30	10	
9303309000	-- Other	30	10	
9303900000	- Other	30	0	
9304001000	- Compressed air operated	30	10	
9304009000	- Other	20	0	
9305101000	-- Firing mechanisms	25	10	
9305102000	-- Frames and bases	25	10	
9305103000	-- Barrels	25	10	
9305104000	-- Pistons, pins and recoil absorbers	25	10	
9305105000	-- Chargers and parts thereof	25	10	
9305106000	-- Silencers and parts thereof	25	10	
9305107000	-- Butts, grips and plates	25	10	
9305108000	-- Slides for pistols and drums for revolvers	25	10	
9305109000	-- Other	25	10	
9305210000	-- Shotgun barrels	25	10	
9305291000	--- Firing mechanisms	25	10	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
9305292000	--- Frames and bases	25	10	
9305293000	--- Rifled barrels	25	10	
9305294000	--- Pistons, pins and recoil absorbers	25	10	
9305295000	--- Chargers and parts thereof	25	10	
9305296000	--- Silencers and parts thereof	25	10	
9305297000	--- Firing chamber covers and parts thereof	25	10	
9305298000	--- Firing chambers, bolts and bolt holders	25	10	
9305299000	--- Other	25	10	
9305911100	---- Firing mechanisms	25	0	
9305911200	---- Frames and bases	25	5	
9305911300	---- Barrels	25	5	
9305911400	---- Pistons, pins and recoil absorbers	25	5	
9305911500	---- Chargers and parts thereof	25	5	
9305911600	---- Silencers and parts thereof	25	5	
9305911700	---- Firing chamber covers and parts thereof	25	5	
9305911800	---- Firing chambers, bolts and bolt holders	25	5	
9305911900	---- Other	25	5	
9305919000	--- Other	25	5	
9305990000	-- Other	25	0	
9306210000	-- Cartridges	30	10	
9306291000	--- Pellets	30	10	
9306299000	--- Parts	25	10	
9306302000	-- Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killer guns	30	10	
9306303000	-- Other cartridges	30	10	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/1085

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
9306309000	-- Parts	25	10	
9306901100	--- For military weapons	30	10	
9306901200	--- Harpoons for harpoon guns	30	10	
9306901900	--- Other	30	10	
9306909000	-- Parts	25	10	
9307000000	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor	30	10	
9401100000	- Seats of a kind used for aircraft	20	10	
9401200000	- Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	20	10	
9401300000	- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment	30	10	
9401400000	- Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds	25	10	
9401510000	-- Of bamboo or rattan	25	10	
9401590000	-- Other	25	10	
9401610000	-- Upholstered	25	10	
9401690000	-- Other	25	10	
9401710000	-- Upholstered	25	10	
9401790000	-- Other	25	10	
9401800000	- Other seats	30	10	
9401901000	-- Devices for reclining seats	15	10	
9401909000	-- Other	25	10	
9402101000	-- Dentists' chairs	15	10	
9402109000	-- Other	15	10	
9402901000	-- Operating tables and parts thereof	15	10	
9402909000	-- Other and parts thereof	15	10	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
9403100000	– Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	25	10	
9403200000	– Other metal furniture	30	10	
9403300000	– Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices	30	10	
9403400000	– Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen	25	10	
9403500000	– Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	25	10	
9403600000	– Other wooden furniture	30	10	
9403700000	– Furniture of plastics	30	10	
9403810000	-- Of bamboo or rattan	25	10	
9403890000	-- Other	25	10	
9403900000	– Parts	25	10	
9404100000	– Mattress supports	20	10	
9404210000	-- Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	30	10	
9404290000	-- Of other materials	30	10	
9404300000	– Sleeping bags	20	10	
9404900000	– Other	20	10	
9405101000	-- Special for doctors' or dentists' surgeries (shadowless or scialytic lamps)	5	10	
9405109000	-- Other	20	10	
9405200000	– Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps	30	10	
9405300000	– Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	20	10	
9405401000	-- For public lighting	20	10	
9405402000	-- Light projectors	15	10	
9405409000	-- Other	15	10	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/1087

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
9405501000	-- Pressurised liquid fuel	20	10	
9405509010	--- Safety lamps for mining	5	10	
9405509090	--- Other	20	10	
9405600000	- Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like	20	10	
9405910000	-- Of glass	15	10	
9405920000	-- Of plastic	15	10	
9405990000	-- Other	25	10	
9406000000	Prefabricated buildings	20	10	
9503001000	- Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages	30	10	
9503002210	-- Detrimental to mental health	20	10	
9503002290	-- Other	20	10	
9503002800	-- Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	20	10	
9503002900	-- Parts and other accessories	20	10	
9503003000	- Reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not	30	10	
9503004000	- Puzzles of all kinds	30	10	
9503009100	-- Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefor	20	10	
9503009200	-- Constructional toys	30	10	
9503009300	-- Toys representing animals or non-human creatures	20	10	
9503009400	-- Musical instruments	20	10	
9503009500	-- Put up in sets or assortments or outfits	30	10	
9503009600	-- Other, with motor	20	10	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
9503009900	-- Other	30	10	
9504100000	- Video games of a kind used with a television receiver	30	10	
9504200000	- Articles and accessories for billiards of all kinds	30	10	
9504301000	-- Games of skill or chance	30	7	
9504309000	-- Other	30	5	
9504400000	- Playing cards	20	10	
9504901000	-- Games of chess and draughts	20	10	
9504902000	-- Bowling alley equipment, whether or not automatic	20	10	
9504909100	---- Games of skill or chance	20	10	
9504909900	---- Other	20	10	
9505100000	- Articles for Christmas festivities	20	10	
9505900000	- Other	20	10	
9506110000	-- Skis	20	10	
9506120000	-- Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	20	10	
9506190000	-- Other	20	10	
9506210000	-- Sailboards	20	10	
9506290000	-- Other	20	10	
9506310000	-- Clubs, complete	20	10	
9506320000	-- Balls	20	10	
9506390000	-- Other	20	10	
9506400000	- Articles and equipment for table tennis	20	10	
9506510000	-- Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	20	10	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/1089

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
9506590000	-- Other	20	10	
9506610000	-- Lawn-tennis balls	20	10	
9506620000	-- Inflatable	20	10	
9506690000	-- Other	20	10	
9506700000	- Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached	20	10	
9506910000	-- Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics	30	10	
9506991000	--- Articles and equipment for baseball and softball other than balls	20	10	
9506999000	--- Other	20	10	
9507100000	- Fishing rods	20	10	
9507200000	- Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled	20	10	
9507300000	- Fishing reels	20	10	
9507901000	-- For angling	20	5	
9507909000	-- Other	20	10	
9508100000	- Travelling circuses and travelling menageries	15	0	
9508900000	- Other	15	0	
9601100000	- Worked ivory and articles of ivory	20	10	
9601900000	- Other	20	10	
9602001000	- Gelatine capsules for pharmaceutical products	5	10	
9602009000	- Other	20	10	
9603100000	- Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	20	10	
9603210000	-- Toothbrushes, including dental-plate brushes	30	10	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
9603290000	-- Other	20	10	
9603301000	-- Artists' brushes	20	10	
9603309000	-- Other	20	10	
9603400000	- Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603 30); paint pads and rollers	20	10	
9603500000	- Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	20	0	
9603901000	-- Prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making	15	10	
9603909000	-- Other	15	10	
9604000000	Hand sieves and hand riddles	15	0	
9605000000	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning	20	10	
9606100000	- Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press studs and parts therefor	5	10	
9606210000	-- Of plastics, not covered with textile material	15	10	
9606220000	-- Of base metal, not covered with textile material	15	10	
9606291000	--- Of tagua (vegetable ivory)	15	10	
9606299000	--- Other	15	10	
9606301000	-- Of plastics or tagua (vegetable ivory)	15	10	
9606309000	-- Other	15	10	
9607110000	-- Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	5	10	
9607190000	-- Other	5	10	
9607200000	- Parts	5	10	
9608101000	-- Ballpoint pens	30	10	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/1091

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
9608102100	--- Tips, whether or not with ball	0	0	
9608102900	--- Other	20	10	
9608201000	-- Felt tipped pens and markers	30	10	
9608209000	-- Parts	20	10	
9608310000	-- Indian ink drawing pens	20	10	
9608390000	-- Other	30	10	
9608400000	- Propelling or sliding pencils	30	10	
9608500000	- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	20	10	
9608600000	- Refills for ballpoint pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir	20	10	
9608910000	-- Pen nibs and nib points	15	10	
9608990000	-- Other	15	10	
9609100000	- Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath	30	10	
9609200000	- Pencil leads, black or coloured	15	10	
9609900000	- Other	20	10	
9610000000	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed	20	10	
9611000000	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks	5	0	
9612100000	- Ribbons	15	0	
9612200000	- Ink-pads	5	0	
9613100000	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	30	10	

NANDINA 2007	Description	Base Rate	Category	Observations
9613200000	– Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	20	10	
9613800000	– Other lighters	5	10	
9613900000	– Parts	20	10	
9614000000	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof	20	5	
9615110000	– – Of hard rubber or plastics	20	10	
9615190000	– – Other	20	10	
9615900000	– Other	20	10	
9616100000	– Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor	30	10	
9616200000	– Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	20	10	
9617000000	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners	20	10	
9618000000	Tailors' dummies and similar articles; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing	15	5	
9701100000	– Paintings, drawings and pastels	20	10	
9701900000	– Other	20	10	
9702000000	Original engravings, prints and lithographs	20	10	
9703000000	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	20	10	
9704000000	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 4907	20	10	
9705000000	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest	20	10	
9706000000	Antiques of an age exceeding 100 years	20	10'	

ANNEX VI

Annex II to the Trade Agreement between the European Union and its Member States, of the one part, and Colombia and Peru, of the other part, is amended as follows:

(1) the table of contents is amended as follows:

(a) in the 'List of Appendixes', the title of Appendix 5 is replaced by the following:

'Appendix 5: Products to which subparagraph (b) of the Declaration of the European Union concerning Article 5 in relation to originating products from Colombia, Ecuador and Peru applies';

(b) the list of 'Declarations regarding Annex II concerning the definition of the concept of 'originating products' and methods of administrative cooperation is replaced by the following:

'Declaration of the European Union concerning Article 5 of Annex II in relation to originating products from Colombia, Ecuador and Peru

Joint declaration of Colombia, Ecuador and Peru concerning Article 5 of Annex II in relation to originating products from the European Union

Joint declaration concerning the Principality of Andorra

Joint declaration concerning the Republic of San Marino

Joint declaration on the revision of the rules of origin contained in Annex II concerning the Definition of "Originating Products" and Methods of Administrative Cooperation'.

(2) in Article 1, the fourth indent is replaced by the following:

— "competent authorities or customs authorities" refers to the following governmental bodies:

(a) with respect to Colombia, the Ministerio de Comercio, Industria y Turismo or the Dirección de Impuestos de Aduanas Nacionales, or their successors;

(b) with respect to Ecuador, the Ministerio de Comercio Exterior or the Servicio Nacional de Aduana del Ecuador (SENAE), or their successors;

(c) with respect to Peru, the Ministerio de Comercio Exterior y Turismo, or its successors; and

(d) with respect to the European Union, the customs authorities of the European Union Member States.'

(3) in Article 36, paragraph 3 is replaced by the following:

'3. The exporter or his/her authorised representative shall enter "Colombia", "Ecuador" or "Peru" and "Ceuta and Melilla" in Box 2 of movement certificate EUR.1 or on invoice declarations. In addition, in the case of products originating in Ceuta and Melilla, this shall be indicated in Box 4 of movement certificate EUR.1 or on invoice declarations.'

(4) Appendix 2A is amended as follows:

(a) Note 1 is replaced by the following:

Note 1

The following rule shall confer origin for products exported from the European Union to Colombia, Ecuador or Peru within the annual quotas per country indicated below:

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
ex 0901	Roasted coffee of the variety Arabica	Manufacture from materials of any heading	

Colombia	Peru	Ecuador
120 Metric Tonnes	30 Metric Tonnes	110 Metric Tonnes;

(b) Note 3 is replaced by the following:

Note 3

The following rule shall confer origin for products exported from the European Union to Colombia, Ecuador or Peru within the annual quotas per country indicated below:

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
1805	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

Colombia	Peru	Ecuador
100 Metric Tonnes	450 Metric Tonnes	120 Metric Tonnes;

(c) Note 5 is replaced by the following:

Note 5

The following rule shall confer origin for products exported from Colombia, Ecuador and Peru to the European Union within the annual quotas per country indicated below:

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
3920	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, noncellular and not-reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials	Manufacture from materials of any heading except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 per cent of the ex works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 55 per cent of the ex works price of the product

Colombia	Peru	Ecuador
15 000 Metric Tonnes	15 000 Metric Tonnes	15 000 Metric Tonnes

If more than 75 per cent of the above-stated quota quantities is used during a given year, these quantities shall be reviewed, with a view to agree on their increase, in the Subcommittee.;

(d) Note 7 is replaced by the following:

Note 7

The following rule shall confer origin for products exported from Colombia, Ecuador and Peru to the European Union within the annual quotas per country indicated below:

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
6108.22	Women's or girls' briefs and panties, knitted or crocheted of man-made fibres	Manufacture from nylon yarn or elastomeric yarns from headings 5402 and 5404	
6112.31	Men's or boys' swimwear knitted or crocheted of synthetic fibres	Manufacture from nylon yarn or elastomeric yarns from headings 5402 and 5404	
6112.41	Women's or girls' swimwear knitted or crocheted of synthetic fibres	Manufacture from nylon yarn or elastomeric yarns from headings 5402 and 5404	
6115.10	Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins), knitted or crocheted	Manufacture from nylon yarn or elastomeric yarns from headings 5402 and 5404	
6115.21	Other pantyhose and tights of synthetic fibres measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex, knitted or crocheted	Manufacture from nylon yarn or elastomeric yarns from headings 5402 and 5404	
6115.22	Other pantyhose and tights of synthetic fibres measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more, knitted or crocheted	Manufacture from nylon yarn or elastomeric yarns from headings 5402 and 5404	
6115.30	Other women's full-length or knee length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	Manufacture from nylon yarn or elastomeric yarns from headings 5402 and 5404	
6115.96	Other, of synthetic fibres	Manufacture from nylon yarn or elastomeric yarns from headings 5402 and 5404	

HS heading	Colombia (Metric Tonnes)	Peru (Metric Tonnes)	Ecuador (Metric Tonnes)
6108.22	200	200	200

HS heading	Colombia (Metric Tonnes)	Peru (Metric Tonnes)	Ecuador (Metric Tonnes)
6112.31	25	25	25
6112.41	100	100	100
6115.10	25	25	25
6115.21	40	40	40
6115.22	15	15	15
6115.30	25	25	25
6115.96	175	175	175

If more than 75 per cent of the above-stated quota quantities is used during a given year, these quantities shall be reviewed, with a view to agree on their increase, in the Subcommittee.;

- (e) the following note 7a is inserted after Note 7:

'Note 7a

The following rule shall confer origin for products exported from Ecuador to the European Union and from the European Union to Ecuador:

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
ex 6504	Toquilla straw hats	Manufacture in which the toquilla straw of heading 1401 used is originating';	

- (f) Note 8 is replaced by the following:

'Note 8

The rules of origin provided for in Appendix 2 for the products listed below shall apply for as long as the European Union maintains a 0 per cent WTO bound tariff for these products. If the European Union increases the WTO bound tariff applicable to these products, the following rule shall confer origin for products exported from Colombia, Ecuador and Peru to the European Union within the annual quotas per country indicated below:

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
7209 to 7214	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel; bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 per cent of the ex-works price of the product

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/1097

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
7216 to 7217	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel; wire of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 per cent of the ex-works price of the product
7304 to 7306	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of iron or steel	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 per cent of the ex-works price of the product
7308	Structures and parts of structures, of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 per cent of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Colombia (Metric Tonnes)	Peru (Metric Tonnes)	Ecuador (Metric Tonnes)
7209	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated	100 000	100 000	100 000
7210	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated	100 000	100 000	100 000
7211	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated			
7212	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated	100 000	100 000	100 000
7213	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel	100 000	100 000	100 000
7214	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hotrolled, hot-drawn or hotextruded, but including those twisted after rolling	100 000	100 000	100 000
7216	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel	100 000	100 000	100 000

HS heading	Description of product	Colombia (Metric Tonnes)	Peru (Metric Tonnes)	Ecuador (Metric Tonnes)
7217	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel	50 000	50 000	50 000
7304	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel	50 000	50 000	50 000
7305	Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406,4 mm, of iron or steel	50 000	50 000	50 000
7306	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel	100 000	100 000	100 000
7308	Structures and parts of structures, of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel	50 000	50 000	50 000

When 50 per cent of a quota entry is reached, during a given year, the annual tonnage shall increase by 50 per cent for the following year. The basis for calculation shall be the quota quantity of the previous year. These quantities, as well as the basis for calculation may be revised at the request of any Party upon agreement with the other Parties.;

(g) Note 9 is replaced by the following:

Note 9

The following rule shall confer origin for products exported from Colombia, Ecuador and Peru to the European Union within the annual quotas per country indicated below:

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
7321	Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas rings, plate warmers and similar nonelectric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 per cent of the ex-works price of the product
7323	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 per cent of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
7325	Other cast articles of iron or steel	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 per cent of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Colombia	Peru	Ecuador
7321	20 000 units	20 000 units	20 000 units
7323	50 000 Metric Tonnes	50 000 Metric Tonnes	50 000 Metric Tonnes
7325	50 000 Metric Tonnes	50 000 Metric Tonnes	50 000 Metric Tonnes

These quantities may be revised at the request of any Party upon agreement with the other Parties.’.

(5) Appendix 5 is amended as follows:

(a) the title is replaced by the following:

‘PRODUCTS TO WHICH SUBPARAGRAPH (b) OF THE DECLARATION OF THE EUROPEAN UNION CONCERNING ARTICLE 5 IN RELATION TO ORIGINATING PRODUCTS FROM COLOMBIA, ECUADOR AND PERU APPLIES’;

(b) the introductory wording of paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:

‘1. The conditions established in subparagraph (b) of the Declaration of the European Union concerning Article 5 in relation to originating products from Colombia, Ecuador and Peru apply for determining the origin of the following products exported from Peru to the European Union subject to the annual quotas established below:’.

(6) the title of the ‘Declaration of the European Union concerning Article 5 in relation to originating products from Peru and Colombia’ is replaced by the following:

‘DECLARATION OF THE EUROPEAN UNION CONCERNING ARTICLE 5 IN RELATION TO ORIGINATING PRODUCTS FROM COLOMBIA, ECUADOR AND PERU’.

(7) the ‘Joint Declaration of Peru and Colombia concerning Article 5 in relation to originating products from the European Union’ is amended as follows:

(a) the title is replaced by the following:

‘JOINT DECLARATION OF COLOMBIA, ECUADOR AND PERU CONCERNING ARTICLE 5 IN RELATION TO ORIGINATING PRODUCTS FROM THE EUROPEAN UNION’;

(b) the introductory wording is replaced by the following:

‘The Republic of Colombia, the Republic of Ecuador and the Republic of Peru declare that, for the purposes of subparagraphs 1(f) and 1(g) of Article 5 of Annex II Concerning the Definition of the Concept of “Originating Products” and Methods of Administrative Cooperation (hereinafter referred to as “the Annex”):’.

—

ANNEX VII

SECTION C

ECUADOR

Subject Goods and Trigger Import Volumes

Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 22 of this Agreement and of Annex I (Tariff Elimination Schedules) thereto, Ecuador may apply measures for agricultural safeguards provided for in Article 29 to the following goods:

1. for each of the following tariff lines when the amount of imports per year exceeds a volume of more than 200 metric tonnes:

Tariff lines	Description
07031000	– Onions and shallots
07133190	– – – Other (beans)
07133290	– – – Other
07133391	– – – – Black
07133392	– – – – Canary
07133399	– – – Other (other beans)
07133991	– – – – Lima beans (<i>Phaseolus lunatus</i>)
07133992	– – – – Cowpeas (<i>Vigna unguiculata</i>)
07133999	– – – – Other

2. for the following tariff lines under category L4, as detailed below:

Tariff lines	Year	Trigger import volume (Metric Tonnes)
04064000 04069040 04069050 04069060 A		
	Entry into Force	20 % in addition of the prorated quota
	1	1 260
	2	1 320
	3	1 380
	4	1 440
	5	1 500
	6	1 560
	7	1 620

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/1101

Tariff lines	Year	Trigger import volume (Metric Tonnes)
	8	1 680
	9	1 740
	10	1 800
	11	1 860
	12	1 920
	13	1 980
	14	2 040
	15	2 100
	16	2 160
	17	2 210'

ANNEX VIII

‘Appendix 1

COMPETENT AUTHORITIES

1. Competent Authorities of the EU Party

Control competences are shared between the national services of the European Union Member States and the European Commission. In this respect the following applies:

- (a) as regards exports to Colombia and/or Ecuador and/or, Peru the European Union Member States are responsible for control of the production conditions and procedures, including statutory inspections and issuing health (or animal welfare) certifications attesting compliance with the standards and requirements established by the importing Party.
- (b) as regards imports from Colombia and/or Ecuador and/or Peru, the European Union Member States are responsible for the control of the compliance of such imports with the import conditions established by the European Union;
- (c) the European Commission is responsible for overall co-ordination, inspections and audits of inspection systems and the necessary legislative action to ensure uniform application of standards and requirements within the European Union.

2. Competent Authorities of Colombia

Control and surveillance are carried out jointly by the Instituto Colombiano Agropecuario (hereinafter referred to as “ICA”) and the Instituto Nacional de Vigilancia de Medicamentos y Alimentos — (hereinafter referred to as “INVIMA”), in accordance with the competences assigned to each institution by law. In this respect the following applies:

- (a) as regards exports to European Union Member States, ICA and INVIMA are responsible for the surveillance and control of the sanitary and phytosanitary conditions and procedures, including statutory inspections and issuing sanitary and phytosanitary certificates attesting compliance with the standards and requirements established by the importing Party;
- (b) as regards imports from the European Union Member States into Colombia, ICA and INVIMA are responsible for the verification and control of the compliance with the established import conditions, including the inspections and the sanitary and phytosanitary certificates issued by the European Union Member States attesting the compliance of such imports with the standards and import requirements in force in Colombia;
- (c) ICA and INVIMA are responsible, in accordance with their respective competences, for the overall co-ordination, inspection and audits of inspection systems.

3. Competent Authorities of Peru

The competent authorities of Peru in sanitary and phytosanitary matters are the following institutions:

- (a) Servicio Nacional de Sanidad Agraria (hereinafter referred to as “SENASA”)
- (b) Dirección General de Salud Ambiental (hereinafter referred to as “DIGESA”)
- (c) Ministerio de Salud
- (d) Instituto Tecnológico Pesquero (hereinafter referred to as “ITP”)
- (e) Ministerio de Comercio Exterior y Turismo (hereinafter referred to as “MINCETUR”).

4. Competent Authorities of Ecuador

The competent authorities of Ecuador in sanitary and phytosanitary matters are the following institutions:

- (a) Agencia Ecuatoriana de Aseguramiento de la Calidad del Agro (AGROCALIDAD)
 - (b) Instituto Nacional de Pesca (INP)
 - (c) Agencia de Regulación, Control y Vigilancia Sanitaria (ARCSA), and
 - (d) Ministerio de Comercio Exterior (MCE).'
-

ANNEX IX

SECTION B

EU PARTY

The following abbreviations are used:

AT Austria

BE Belgium

BG Bulgaria

CY Cyprus

CZ Czech Republic

DE Germany

DK Denmark

ES Spain

EE Estonia

EU European Union, including all its Member States

FI Finland

FR France

EL Greece

HR Croatia

HU Hungary

IE Ireland

IT Italy

LV Latvia

LT Lithuania

LU Luxembourg

MT Malta

NL The Netherlands

PL Poland

PT Portugal

RO Romania

SK Slovak Republic

SI Slovenia

SE Sweden

UK United Kingdom

1. The list of commitments below indicates the economic activities liberalised pursuant to Article 114 of this Agreement and, by means of reservations, the market access and national treatment limitations that apply to establishments and investors of the signatory Andean Countries in those activities. The lists are composed of the following elements:

- (a) first column indicating the sector or sub-sector in which the commitment is assumed by the Party, and the scope of liberalisation to which the reservations apply; and
- (b) a second column describing the applicable reservations.

When the column referred to under subparagraph (b) only includes European Union Member State-specific reservations, European Union Member States not mentioned therein undertake commitments in the sector concerned without reservations ⁽¹⁾.

Sectors or sub-sectors not mentioned in the list below are not committed.

2. In identifying individual sectors and sub-sectors:

- (a) "ISIC rev 3.1" means the International Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N° 4, ISIC REV 3.1, 2002;
- (b) "CPC" means the Central Products Classification as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N° 77, CPC prov, 1991; and
- (c) "CPC ver. 1.0" means the Central Products Classification as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N° 77, CPC ver 1.0, 1998.

3. The list below does not include measures relating to qualification requirements and procedures, technical standards and licensing requirements and procedures when they do not constitute a market access or a national treatment limitation within the meaning of Articles 112 and 113 of this Agreement. Those measures (e.g. need to obtain a licence, universal service obligations, need to obtain recognition of qualifications in regulated sectors, need to pass specific examinations, including language examinations, non-discriminatory requirement that certain activities may not be carried out in environmental protected zones or areas of particular historic and artistic interest), even if not listed, apply in any case to investors of the signatory Andean Countries.

4. In accordance with Article 107 paragraph 3 of this Agreement, the list below does not include measures concerning subsidies granted by the Parties.

5. In accordance with Article 112 of this Agreement non-discriminatory requirements as regards the types of legal form of an establishment are not included in the list below.

6. The rights and obligations arising from this list of commitments shall have no self-executing effect and thus confer no rights directly to individual natural persons or juridical persons.

⁽¹⁾ The absence of European Union Member State-specific reservations in a given sector is without prejudice to horizontal reservations or to sectoral EU-broad reservations that may apply.

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
ALL SECTORS	<p>Real estate</p> <p>AT, BG, CY, CZ, DK, EE, ES, EL, FI, HR, HU, IE, IT, LT, LV, MT, PL, RO, SI, SK: Limitations on acquisition of land and real estate by foreign investors ⁽¹⁾.</p>
ALL SECTORS	<p>Public utilities</p> <p>EU: Economic activities considered as public utilities at a national or local level may be subject to public monopolies or to exclusive rights granted to private operators ⁽²⁾.</p>
ALL SECTORS	<p>Types of establishment</p> <p>EU: Treatment accorded to subsidiaries (of third country companies) formed in accordance with the law of a European Union Member State and having their registered office, central administration or principal place of business within the territory of the European Union is not extended to branches or agencies established in a European Union Member State by a third country company.</p> <p>BG: Establishment of branches is subject to authorisation</p> <p>EE: At least one half of the members of the Board of directors shall have their residence in the European Union.</p> <hr/> <p>FI: A foreigner carrying on trade as a partner in a Finnish limited or general partnership needs a trade permit and has to be permanently resident in the European Union. For all sectors except telecommunications services, there is a nationality condition and residency requirement for at least half of the ordinary and deputy members of the Board of Directors. Company exemptions may, however, be granted. If a foreign organization intends to carry on a business or trade by establishing a branch in Finland, a trade permit is required. A permission to act as a founder of a limited company is required of a foreign organization or a private person, who is not an European Union citizen. For telecommunications services, permanent residency for half of the founders and half of the members of the Board of directors is required. If the founder is a juridical person, there is also a residence requirement for that juridical person.</p> <p>IT: Access to industrial, commercial and artisanal activities is subject to a residence permit and specific authorization to pursue the activity</p> <p>BG, PL: The scope of operations of a representative office may only encompass advertising and promotion of the foreign parent company represented by the office.</p> <hr/> <p>PL: With the exception of financial services, unbound for branches. Non-European Union investors can undertake and conduct economic activity only in the form of a limited partnership, limited joint-stock partnership, limited liability company, and joint-stock company (in the case of legal services only in the form of registered partnership and limited partnership).</p>

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
	<p>RO: The sole administrator or the chairman of the Board of directors as well as half of the total number of administrators of the commercial companies shall be Romanian citizens unless otherwise stipulated in the company contract or its statutes. The majority of the commercial companies' auditors and their deputies shall be Romanian citizens.</p> <hr/> <p>SE: A foreign company (which has not established a legal entity in Sweden) shall conduct its commercial operations through a branch, established in Sweden with independent management and separate accounts. Building projects with duration of less than a year are exempted from the requirements of establishing a branch or appointing a resident representative. A limited liability company (joint stock company) may be established by one or several founders. A founding party shall either reside in Sweden or be a Swedish legal entity. A partnership can only be a founding party if each partner resides in Sweden. Corresponding conditions prevail for establishment of all other types of legal entities. At least 50 per cent of the members of the Board of directors shall reside in Sweden. Foreign or Swedish citizens not residing in Sweden, who wishes to conduct commercial operations in Sweden, shall appoint and register with the local authority a resident representative responsible for such activities. Residency conditions might be waived if it can be proved that they are not necessary in a given case.</p> <p>SE (for Ecuador only): The managing director, and the vice-managing director if appointed, of the branch must reside in the EEA. A natural person not resident in the EEA, who conducts commercial operations in Sweden, shall appoint and register a resident representative responsible for the operations in Sweden. Separate accounts shall be kept for the operations in Sweden. The competent authority may in individual cases grant exemptions from the branch and residency requirements.</p> <p>SI: The establishment of branches by foreign companies is conditioned with the registration of the parent company in a court register in the country of origin for at least one year.</p> <p>SK: A foreign natural person whose name is to be registered in the Commercial Register as a person authorized to act on behalf of an entrepreneur is required to submit residence permit for the Slovak Republic.</p>
ALL SECTORS	<p>Investment</p> <p>ES: Investment in Spain by foreign government and foreign public entities (which tends to imply, besides economic, also non-economic interests to entity's part), directly or through companies or other entities controlled directly or indirectly by foreign governments, needs prior authorization by the government.</p> <p>BG: In enterprises where the public (State or municipal) share in the equity capital exceeds 30 per cent, the transfer of these shares to third parties needs authorisation. Certain economic activities related to the exploitation or use of State or public property are subject to concessions granted under the provisions of the Concessions Act. Foreign investors cannot participate in privatisation. Foreign investors and Bulgarian juridical persons with controlling foreign participation require permission for a) prospecting, development or extraction of natural resources from the territorial sea, the continental shelf or the exclusive economic zone and b) acquisition of a controlling participation in companies engaged in any of the activities specified under a).</p>

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
	<p>FR: Foreign purchases exceeding 33,33 per cent of the shares of capital or voting rights in existing French enterprise, or 20 per cent in publicly quoted French companies, are subject to the following regulations:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — investments of less than 7.6 million euro in French enterprises with a turnover not exceeding 76 million euro are free, after a delay of 15 days following prior notification and verification that these amounts are met; — after a period of one month following prior notification, authorization is tacitly granted for other investments unless the Minister of Economic Affairs has, in exceptional circumstances, exercised its right to postpone the investment. <p>Foreign participation in newly privatized companies may be limited to a variable amount, determined by the government of France on a case by case basis, of the equity offered to the public. For establishing in certain commercial, industrial or artisanal activities, a specific authorization is needed if the managing director is not holder of a permanent residence permit.</p> <hr/> <p>FI: Acquisition of shares by foreign owners giving more than one third of the voting rights of a major Finnish company or a major business undertaking (with more than 1 000 employees or with a turnover exceeding 168 million euro or with a balance sheet total exceeding 168 million euro) is subject to confirmation by the Finnish authorities; the confirmation may be denied only if an important national interest would be jeopardized. These limitations do not apply to telecommunications services.</p> <hr/> <p>HU: Unbound for foreign participation in newly privatized companies.</p> <p>IT: Exclusive rights may be granted or maintained to newly-privatized companies. Voting rights in newly privatized companies may be restricted in some cases. For a period of five years, the acquisition of large equity stakes of companies operating in the fields of defence, transport services, telecommunications and energy may be subject to the approval of the competent authorities.</p>
ALL SECTORS	<p>Geographical zones</p> <p>FI: In the Åland Islands, limitations on the right of establishment by natural persons who do not enjoy regional citizenship in Åland or by any juridical person without permission by the competent authorities of the Åland Islands.</p>
1. AGRICULTURE, HUNTING, FORESTRY	
A. Agriculture, hunting (ISIC rev 3.1: 011, 012, 013, 014, 015) excluding advisory and consultancy services ⁽³⁾	<p>AT, HR, HU, MT, RO: Unbound for agricultural activities.</p> <p>CY: Non-European Union participation is allowed only up to 49 per cent.</p>

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
	<p>FR: The establishment of agricultural enterprises by non-European Union nationals and the acquisition of vineyards by non-European Union investors are subject to authorisation.</p> <p>IE: Establishment by non-European Union residents in flour milling activities is subject to authorisation.</p> <p>SE (for Ecuador only): Only Sami people may own and exercise reindeer husbandry.</p>
<p>B Forestry and logging (ISIC rev 3.1: 020) excluding advisory and consultancy services</p>	<p>BG: Unbound for logging activities.</p>
<p>2. FISHING AND AQUACULTURE (ISIC rev.3.1: 0501, 0502) excluding advisory and consultancy services</p>	<p>AT: At least 25 per cent of vessels have to be registered in Austria.</p> <p>BE, FI, IE, LV, NL, PT, SK: Foreign investors not incorporated and not having their principal office in Belgium, Finland, Ireland, Latvia, the Netherlands, Portugal and the Slovak Republic respectively cannot own Belgian, Finnish, Irish, Latvian, Dutch, Portuguese and Slovak flag vessels respectively</p> <p>CY, EL: Non-European Union participation is allowed only up to 49 per cent.</p> <p>DK: Non-European Union residents cannot own one-third or more of a business engaged in commercial fishing. Non-European Union residents cannot own Denmark flag vessels except through an enterprise incorporated in Denmark.</p> <p>FR: Non-European Union nationals cannot participate in the maritime State property for fish/shellfish/algae farming. Foreign investors not incorporated and not having their principal office in France cannot own more than 50 per cent of a French flag vessel.</p> <p>DE: Sea fishing licence granted only to vessels entitled to fly the flag of Germany. These are fishing vessels of which the majority of shares is owned by European Union citizens or companies established in accordance with European Union rules and that have their principal place of business in a European Union Member State. The use of the vessels must be headed and supervised by persons residing in Germany. In order to obtain a fishing licence, all fishing vessels must register with the relevant coastal states in which the ships have their homeports.</p> <p>EE: Ships are entitled to fly Estonian flag if located in Estonia and majority ownership is held by Estonian nationals in general partnership and in limited partnership companies or other legal entities that are located in Estonia with voting majority held by Estonian nationals in the Board of directors.</p> <p>BG, HR, HU, LT, MT, RO: Unbound.</p> <p>IT: Foreigners other than European Union residents cannot own a majority interest in Italian flag vessels or a controlling interest in ship owning companies having their headquarters in Italy. Fishing in Italian territorial waters is reserved to Italian flag vessels.</p>

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
	<p>SE: Foreign investors not incorporated and not having their principal office in Sweden cannot own more than 50 per cent of a Swedish flag vessel. Acquisition by foreign investors of 50 per cent or more of shares in firms engaged in commercial fishing activities in Swedish waters requires authorisation.</p> <p>SI: Ships are entitled to fly the Slovenian flag if more than half of the ship is owned by European Union citizens or by juridical persons having their headquarters in a European Union Member State.</p> <p>UK: Reservation on the acquisition of UK flagged vessels, unless the investment is at least 75 per cent owned by British citizens and/or by companies which are at least 75 per cent owned by British citizens, in all cases resident and domiciled in the UK. Vessels must be managed, directed and controlled from within the UK.</p>
<p>3. MINING AND QUARRYING ⁽⁴⁾</p> <p>A. Mining of coal and lignite; extraction of peat (ISIC rev 3.1: 10)</p> <p>B. Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas ⁽⁵⁾ (ISIC rev 3.1: 1110)</p> <p>C. Mining of metal ores (ISIC rev 3.1: 13)</p> <p>D. Other mining and quarrying (ISIC rev 3.1: 14)</p>	<p>EU: Investors from countries which are energy suppliers may be prohibited to obtain control of the activity. Unbound for direct branching (incorporation is required). Unbound for extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas.</p> <p>ES: Unbound for foreign investment in strategic minerals.</p>
<p>4. MANUFACTURING ⁽⁶⁾</p>	
<p>A. Manufacture of food products and beverages (ISIC rev 3.1: 15)</p>	None
<p>B. Manufacture of tobacco products (ISIC rev 3.1: 16)</p>	None
<p>C. Manufacture of textiles (ISIC rev 3.1: 17)</p>	None

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
D. Manufacture of wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur (ISIC rev 3.1: 18)	None
E. Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness and footwear (ISIC rev 3.1: 19)	None
F. Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials (ISIC rev 3.1: 20)	None
G. Manufacture of paper and paper products (ISIC rev 3.1: 21)	None
H. Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media ⁽⁷⁾ (ISIC rev 3.1: 22, excluding publishing and printing on a fee or contract basis ⁽⁸⁾)	IT: Nationality condition for owner of publishing and printing companies. SE (for Ecuador only): Residency requirement for publisher and owner of publishing or printing company
I. Manufacture of coke oven products (ISIC rev 3.1: 231)	None
J. Manufacture of refined petroleum products ⁽⁹⁾ (ISIC rev 3.1: 232)	EU: Investors from countries which are energy suppliers may be prohibited to obtain the control of the activity. Unbound for direct branching (incorporation is required).
K. Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products other than explosives (ISIC rev 3.1: 24 excluding manufacturing of explosives)	None

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
L. Manufacture of rubber and plastics products (ISIC rev 3.1: 25)	None
M. Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products (ISIC rev 3.1: 26)	None
N. Manufacture of basic metals (ISIC rev 3.1: 27)	None
O. Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment (ISIC rev 3.1: 28)	None
P. Manufacture of machinery	
a) Manufacture of general purpose machinery (ISIC rev 3.1: 291)	None
b) Manufacture of special purpose machinery other than weapons and munitions (ISIC rev 3.1: 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2929)	None
c) Manufacture of domestic appliances n.e.c. (ISIC rev 3.1: 293)	None
d) Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery (ISIC rev 3.1: 30)	None
e) Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c. (ISIC rev 3.1: 31)	None

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
f) Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus (ISIC rev 3.1: 32)	None
Q. Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks (ISIC rev 3.1: 33)	None
R. Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers (ISIC rev 3.1: 34)	None
S. Manufacture of other (non-military) transport equipment (ISIC rev 3.1: 35 excluding manufacturing of warships, warplanes and other transport equipment for military use)	None
T. Manufacture of furniture; manufacturing n.e.c. (ISIC rev 3.1: 361, 369)	None
U. Recycling (ISIC rev 3.1: 37)	None
5. PRODUCTION; TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION ON OWN ACCOUNT OF ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND HOT WATER ⁽¹⁰⁾ (excluding nuclear based electricity generation)	
A. Production of electricity; transmission and distribution of electricity on own account (part of ISIC rev 3.1: 4010) ⁽¹¹⁾	EU: Investors from countries which are energy suppliers may be prohibited to obtain control of the activity. Unbound for direct branching (incorporation is required).

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
B. Manufacture of gas; distribution of gaseous fuels through mains on own account (part of ISIC rev 3.1: 4020) ⁽¹²⁾	EU: Investors from countries which are energy suppliers may be prohibited to obtain control of the activity. Unbound for direct branching (incorporation is required).
C. Production of steam and hot water; distribution of steam and hot water on own account (part of ISIC rev 3.1: 4030) ⁽¹³⁾	EU: Investors from countries which are energy suppliers may be prohibited to obtain control of the activity. Unbound for direct branching (incorporation is required).
6. BUSINESS SERVICES	
A. Professional Services	
a) Legal Services (CPC 861) ⁽¹⁴⁾ excluding legal advisory and legal documentations and certification services provided by legal professionals entrusted with public functions, such as notaries, <i>huissiers de justice</i> or other <i>officiers publics et ministériels</i>	AT: Foreign lawyers' (who must be fully qualified in their home country) equity participation and shares in the operating result of any law firm may not exceed 25 per cent. They may not have decisive influence in decision making. BE: Quotas apply for appearing before the "Cour de cassation" in non-criminal cases. CY (for Ecuador only): Full admission to the Bar is subject to a nationality condition, coupled with a residency requirement. FR: Lawyers' access to the profession of "avocat auprès de la Cour de Cassation" and "avocat auprès du Conseil d'Etat" is subject to quotas. DK: Only lawyers with a Danish licence to practice and law firms registered in Denmark may own shares in a Danish law firm. Only lawyers with a Danish licence to practise may sit on the Board of directors or be part of the management of a Danish law firm. Requirement of a Danish legal examination in order to obtain a Danish licence.
	FR: Some types of legal form ("association d'avocats" and "société en participation d'avocat") are reserved to lawyers fully admitted to the Bar in FR. In a law firm providing services in respect of French or European Union law, at least 75 per cent of the partners holding 75 per cent of the shares shall be lawyers fully admitted to the Bar in FR. HR: Representation of parties before courts can be practised only by the members of the Bar Council of Croatia (Croatian title "odvjetnici"). Citizenship requirement for membership in the Bar Council. HU: Commercial presence should take the form of partnership with a Hungarian barrister (<i>ügyvéd</i>) or a barrister's office (<i>ügyvédi iroda</i>), or representative office.

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
	<p>PL: While other types of legal forms are available for European Union lawyers, foreign lawyers only have access to the legal forms of registered partnership and limited partnership.</p> <p>SE (for Ecuador only): Admission to the Bar, necessary only for the use of the Swedish title “advokat”, is subject to a residency requirement.</p>
<p>b) 1. Accounting and Bookkeeping Services (CPC 86212 other than “auditing services”, CPC 86213, CPC 86219 and CPC 86220)</p>	<p>AT: Foreign accountants’ (who must be authorised according to the law of their home country) equity participation and shares in the operating results of any Austrian legal entity may not exceed 25 per cent, if they are not members of the Austrian Professional Body.</p> <p>CY: Access is subject to economic needs test. Main criteria: the employment situation in the sub-sector.</p> <p>DK: In order to enter into partnerships with Danish authorised accountants, foreign accountants have to obtain permission from the Danish Commerce and Companies Agency.</p>
<p>b) 2. Auditing services (CPC 86211 and 86212 other than accounting services)</p>	<p>AT: Foreign auditors’ (who must be authorised according to the law of their home country) equity participation and shares in the operating results of any Austrian legal entity may not exceed 25 per cent, if they are not members of the Austrian Professional Body.</p> <p>CY: Access is subject to economic needs test. Main criteria: the employment situation in the sub-sector.</p> <p>CZ, SK: At least 60 per cent of capital share or voting rights are reserved to nationals.</p> <p>DK: In order to enter into partnerships with Danish authorised accountants, foreign accountants have to obtain permission from the Danish Commerce and Companies Agency.</p> <p>FI: Residency requirement for at least one of the auditors of a Finnish Liability company.</p> <p>HR: None, except that auditing can be performed only by legal persons.</p>
	<p>LV: In a commercial company of sworn auditors more than 50 per cent of the voting capital shares shall be owned by sworn auditors or commercial companies of sworn auditors of the European Union.</p> <p>LT: Non less than 75 per cent of shares should belong to European Union auditors or auditing companies.</p> <p>SE: Only auditors approved in Sweden may perform legal auditing services in certain legal entities, a.o. in all limited companies. Only such persons may be shareowners or form partnerships in companies which practice qualified auditing (for official purposes). Residency required for approval.</p> <p>SI: The share of foreign persons in auditing companies may not exceed 49 per cent of the equity.</p>
<p>c) Taxation Advisory Services (CPC 863) ⁽¹⁵⁾</p>	<p>AT: Foreign tax advisors’ (who must be authorised according to the law of their home country) equity participation and shares in the operating results of any Austrian legal entity may not exceed 25 per cent; this applies only to non-members of the Austrian Professional Body.</p>

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
	CY: Access is subject to economic needs test. Main criteria: the employment situation in the sub-sector.
d) Architectural services and e) Urban planning and landscape architectural services (CPC 8671 and CPC 8674)	BG: For projects of national or regional significance, foreign investors have to act in partnership or as subcontractors of local investors. LV: For architectural services, in order to receive a licence enabling to engage in business activity with full range of legal responsibility and rights to sign a project, practice of 3 years in Latvia in the field of projecting and university degree is required.
f) Engineering services and g) Integrated engineering services (CPC 8672 and CPC 8673)	BG: For projects of national or regional significance, foreign investors have to act in partnership or as subcontractors of local investors.
h) Medical (including psychologists) and Dental services (CPC 9312 and part of CPC 85201)	AT: Unbound except for dental services and for psychologists and psychotherapists, where: none DE: Economic needs test when medical doctors and dentists are authorized to treat members of public insurance schemes. Main criteria: shortage of doctors and dentists in the given region. CY (for Ecuador only), FI: Unbound FR: While other types of legal form are available for European Union investors, foreign investors only have access to the legal forms of “société d'exercice liberal” and “société civile professionnelle”. LV: Economic needs test. Main criteria: shortage of doctors and dentists in the given region. BG, LT: The supply of service is subject to authorization which is based on a health services plan established in function of needs, taking into account the population and already existing medical and dental services. SI: Unbound for social medicine, sanitary, epidemiological, medical/ecological services; the supply of blood, blood preparations and transplants; autopsy UK: Establishment for doctors under the National Health Service is subject to medical manpower planning.
i) Veterinary services (CPC 932)	AT, CY (for Ecuador only): Unbound BG: Economic needs test. Main criteria: population and density of existing business. HU: Economic needs test. Main criteria: labour market conditions in the sector. FR: While other types of legal form are available for European Union investors, foreign investors only have access to the legal forms of “société d'exercice liberal” and “société civile professionnelle”.

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
<p>j) 1. Midwives services (part of CPC 93191)</p>	<p>BG, CY (for Ecuador only), FI, MT, SI: Unbound. FR: While other types of legal form are available for European Union investors, foreign investors only have access to the legal forms of “société d’exercice liberal” and “société civile professionnelle”. LT: Economic needs test may be applied. Main criteria: employment situation in the sub-sector.</p>
<p>j) 2. Services provided by Nurses, Physiotherapists and Paramedical Personnel (part of CPC 93191)</p>	<p>AT: Foreign investors are only allowed in the following activities: nurses, physiotherapists, occupational therapists, logotherapists, dieticians and nutricians. BG, CY (for Ecuador only), MT: Unbound. FI, SI: Unbound for Physiotherapists and Paramedical Personnel. FR: While other types of legal form are available for European Union investors, foreign investors only have access to the legal forms of “société d’exercice liberal” and “société civile professionnelle”. LT: Economic needs test may be applied. Main criteria: employment situation in the sub-sector. LV: Economic needs test for foreign physiotherapists and paramedical personnel. Main criteria: employment situation in the given region.</p>
<p>k) Retail sales of pharmaceuticals and retail sales of medical and orthopaedical goods (CPC 63211) and other services supplied by pharmacists ⁽¹⁶⁾</p>	<p>AT, BG, CY, FI, MT, PL, RO, SE, SI: Unbound BE, DE, DK, EE, ES, FR, IT, HR, HU, IE, LV, PT, SK: Authorisation is subject to an economic needs test. Main criteria: population and geographical density of existing pharmacies.</p>
<p>B. Computer and Related Services (CPC 84)</p>	<p>None</p>
<p>C. Research and Development Services ⁽¹⁷⁾ a) Research and Development services on natural sciences (CPC 851) b) Research and Development services on Social Sciences and Humanities (CPC 852 excluding psychologists services) ⁽¹⁸⁾ c) Interdisciplinary Research and Development services (CPC 853)</p>	<p>For a) and c): EU: For publicly funded Research and Development services, exclusive rights and/or authorisations can only be granted to European Union nationals and to European Union juridical persons having their headquarters in the European Union. For b): None</p>

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
D. Real Estate Services ⁽¹⁹⁾	
a) Involving Own or Leased Property (CPC 821)	None
b) On a Fee or Contract Basis (CPC 822)	None, except: CY (for Ecuador only): Unbound
E. Rental/Leasing Services without Operators	
a) Relating to Ships (CPC 83103)	LT: Ships must be owned by Lithuanian natural persons or companies established in Lithuania. SE: To fly the Swedish flag proof of dominating Swedish operating influence must be shown in case of foreign ownership interests in ships
b) Relating to Aircraft (CPC 83104)	EU: Aircraft used by European Union carriers have to be registered in the European Union Member State licensing the carrier or elsewhere in the European Union. The aircraft must be owned either by natural persons meeting specific nationality criteria or by juridical persons meeting specific criteria regarding ownership of capital and control (including nationality of directors). Waivers can be granted for short term lease contracts or under exceptional circumstances.
c) Relating to Other Transport Equipment (CPC 83101, CPC 83102 and CPC 83105)	None
d) Relating to Other Machinery and Equipment (CPC 83106, CPC 83107, CPC 83108 and CPC 83109)	None
e) Relating to personal and household goods (CPC 832)	AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SI, SE, SK, UK: Unbound for CPC 83202

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
f) Telecommunications equipment rental (CPC 7541)	None
F. Other Business Services	
a) Advertising (CPC 871)	None
b) Market Research and Opinion Polling (CPC 864)	None
c) Management Consulting Services (CPC 865)	None
d) Services Related to Management Consulting (CPC 866)	HU: Unbound for arbitration and conciliation services (CPC 86602).
e) Technical Testing and Analysis Services ⁽²⁰⁾ (CPC 8676)	None
f) Advisory and Consulting services incidental to Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry (part of CPC 881)	CY, CZ, EE, LT, MT, SK, SI: Unbound
g) Advisory and Consulting Services Relating to Fishing (part of CPC 882)	None
h) Advisory and Consulting Services incidental to Manufacturing (part of CPC 884 and part of CPC 885)	None

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
i) Placement and Supply Services of Personnel	
i) 1. Executive search (CPC 87201)	BG, CY, CZ, DE, EE, FI, HR, LV, LT, MT, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI: Unbound
i) 2. Placement Services (CPC 87202)	AT, BG, CY, CZ, EE, FI, HR, LV, LT, MT, PL, PT, RO, SK: Unbound BE, FR, IT: State monopoly DE: Authorisation is subject to an economic needs test. Main criteria: situation and development of the labour market
i) 3. Supply Services of office support personnel (CPC 87203)	AT, BG, CY, CZ, DE, EE, FI, HR, LV, LT, MT, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI: Unbound IT: State monopoly
i) 4 Model agency Services (part of CPC 87209)	None.
j) 1. Investigation Services (CPC 87301)	BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, ES, EE, FR, EL, HR, HU, IE, IT, LV, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI: Unbound
j) 2. Security Services (CPC 87302, CPC 87303, CPC 87304 and CPC 87305)	DK: Requirement of nationality and residence for members of the Board of directors. Unbound for the supply of airport guard services BG, CY, CZ, EE, FI, LV, LT, MT, PL, RO, SI, SK: Licence may be granted only to nationals and to national registered organisations. ES: Unbound for direct branching (incorporation is required). Access is subject to prior authorization. HR: Unbound.
k) Related Scientific and Technical Consulting Services ⁽²¹⁾ (CPC 8675)	FR: Foreign investors require a specific authorisation for exploration and prospecting services.

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
l) 1. Maintenance and repair of vessels (part of CPC 8868)	None
l) 2. Maintenance and Repair of Rail Transport Equipment (part of CPC 8868)	LV: State monopoly. SE: Economic needs tests apply when an investors intends to establish its own terminal infrastructure facilities. Main criteria: space and capacity constraints.
l) 3. Maintenance and Repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, snowmobiles and road transport Equipment (CPC 6112, CPC 6122, part of CPC 8867 and part of CPC 8868)	SE: Economic needs tests apply when an investors intends to establish its own terminal infrastructure facilities. Main criteria: space and capacity constraints
l) 4. Maintenance and Repair of Aircraft and parts thereof (part of CPC 8868)	None
l) 5. Maintenance and Repair services of metal products, of (non office) machinery, of (non transport and non office) equipment and of personal and household goods ⁽²²⁾ (CPC 633, CPC 7545, CPC 8861, CPC 8862, CPC 8864, CPC 8865 and CPC 8866)	None
m) Building-Cleaning Services (CPC 874)	None
n) Photographic Services (CPC 875)	CY, EE, MT: Unbound
o) Packaging Services (CPC 876)	None

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
p) Printing and Publishing (CPC 88442)	LT, LV: Establishment rights in publishing sector granted only to nationally incorporated juridical persons (no branches). PL: Nationality requirement for the editor-in-chief of newspapers and journals. SE: Residency requirements for publisher and owner of publishing and printing company.
q) Convention Services (part of CPC 87909)	None
r) 1. Translation and Interpretation Services (CPC 87905)	DK: Authorisation for authorised public translators and interpreters may limit the scope of activity. HR: Unbound for translation and interpretation services for/before Croatian courts. PL: Unbound for the supply of sworn interpretation services. BG, HU, SK: Unbound for official translation and interpretation.
r) 2. Interior Design and other Specialty Design Services (CPC 87907)	None
r) 3. Collection Agency Services (CPC 87902)	IT, PT: Nationality condition for investors.
r) 4. Credit reporting services (CPC 87901)	BE: For consumer credit databanks, nationality condition for investors. IT, PT: Nationality condition for investors.
r) 5. Duplicating services (CPC 87904) ⁽²³⁾	None
r) 6. Telecommunications consulting services (CPC 7544)	None

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/1123

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
r) 7. Telephone answering services (CPC 87903)	None
7. COMMUNICATION SERVICES	
<p>A. Postal and Courier Services</p> <p>(Services relating to the handling ⁽²⁴⁾ of postal items ⁽²⁵⁾ according to the following list of sub-sectors, whether for domestic or foreign destinations: (i) Handling of addressed written communications on any kind of physical medium ⁽²⁶⁾, including Hybrid mail service and Direct mail, (ii) Handling of addressed parcels and packages ⁽²⁷⁾, (iii) Handling of addressed press products ⁽²⁸⁾, (iv) Handling of items referred to in (i) to (iii) above as registered or insured mail, (v) Express delivery services ⁽²⁹⁾ for items referred to in (i) to (iii) above, (vi) Handling of non-addressed items, (vii) Document exchange ⁽³⁰⁾)</p>	None ⁽³¹⁾
<p>Sub-sectors (i), (iv) and (v) are however excluded when they fall into the scope of the services which may be reserved, which is: for items of correspondence the price of which is less than 2.5 times the public basic tariff, provided that they weigh less than 50 grams ⁽³²⁾, plus the registered mail service used in the course of judicial or administrative procedures.)</p> <p>(part of CPC 751, part of CPC 71235 ⁽³³⁾ and part of CPC 73210 ⁽³⁴⁾)</p>	
<p>B. Telecommunications Services</p> <p>These services do not cover the economic activity consisting of the provision of content which requires telecommunications services for its transport.</p>	
a) All services consisting of the transmission and reception of signals by any electromagnetic means ⁽³⁵⁾ , excluding broadcasting ⁽³⁶⁾	None ⁽³⁷⁾

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
b) Satellite broadcast transmission services ⁽³⁸⁾	EU: service suppliers in this sector may be subject to obligations to safeguard general interest objectives related to the conveyance of content through their network in line with the European Union regulatory framework for electronic communications. BE: Unbound
8. CONSTRUCTION AND RELATED ENGINEERING SERVICES (CPC 511, CPC 512, CPC 513, CPC 514, CPC 515, CPC 516, CPC 517 and CPC 518)	BG: For projects of national or regional significance, foreign investors have to act in partnership or as subcontractors of local investors. CY, CZ, HU, MT, SK: Unbound
9. DISTRIBUTION SERVICES (excluding distribution of arms, munitions, explosives and other war material) All sub-sectors mentioned below ⁽³⁹⁾	AT: Unbound for distribution of pyrotechnical goods, of ignitable articles and blasting devices and of toxic substances. For the distribution of pharmaceutical products and of tobacco products, exclusive rights and/or authorisations can only be granted to European Union nationals and to European Union juridical persons having their headquarters in the European Union. FI: Unbound for distribution of alcoholic beverages and pharmaceutical products. HR: Unbound for distribution of tobacco products.
A. Commission Agents' Services	
a) Commission Agents' Services of motor vehicles, motorcycles and snowmobiles and parts and accessories thereof (part of CPC 61111, part of CPC 6113 and part of CPC 6121)	None
b) Other Commission Agents' Services (CPC 621)	None
B. Wholesale Trade Services	
a) Wholesale Trade Services of motor vehicles, motorcycles and snowmobiles and parts and accessories thereof (part of CPC 61111, part of CPC 6113 and part of CPC 6121)	None

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
<p>b) Wholesale Trade Services of telecommunication terminal equipment (part of CPC 7542)</p>	<p>None</p>
<p>c) Other wholesale trade services (CPC 622 excluding wholesale trade services of energy products ⁽⁴⁰⁾)</p>	<p>FR, IT: State monopoly on tobacco. FR: Authorisation of wholesale pharmacies is subject to an economic needs test. Main criteria: population and geographical density of existing pharmacies.</p>
<p>C. Retailing Services ⁽⁴¹⁾ Retailing Services of motor vehicles, motorcycles and snowmobiles and parts and accessories thereof (CPC 61112, part of CPC 6113 and part of CPC 6121) Retailing Services of telecommunication terminal equipment (part of CPC 7542) Food retailing services (CPC 631) (Retailing services of other (non-energy) goods, except retail sales of pharmaceutical, medical and orthopaedic goods ⁽⁴²⁾) (CPC 632 excluding CPC 63211 and 63297)</p>	<p>ES, FR, IT: State monopoly on tobacco. BE, BG, DK, FR, IT, MT, PT: Authorisation for department stores (in the case of FR only for large stores) is subject to an economic needs test. Main criteria: number of and impact on existing stores, population density, geographic spread, impact on traffic conditions and creation of new employment. IE, SE: Unbound for the retail sale of alcoholic beverages. SE: Authorisation for temporary trade in clothing, shoes and foodstuffs that are not consumed at the point of sale may be subject to an economic needs test. Main criteria: impact on existing stores in the geographic area in question.</p>
<p>D. Franchising (CPC 8929)</p>	<p>None</p>
<p>10. EDUCATIONAL SERVICES (only privately funded services)</p>	
<p>A. Primary Education Services (CPC 921) B. Secondary Education Services (CPC 922)</p>	<p>EU: Participation of private operators in the education network is subject to concession. AT: Unbound for higher education services. Unbound for education services for adults by means of radio or television broadcasting. BG: Unbound for the supply of primary and/or secondary education services by foreign natural persons and associations and for the supply of higher education services.</p>

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
<p>C. Higher Education Services (CPC 923)</p> <p>D. Adult Education Services (CPC 924)</p>	<p>CZ, SK: Nationality condition for majority of members of the Board of directors. Unbound for the supply of higher education services except for post-secondary technical and vocational education services (CPC 92310).</p> <p>CY, FI, MT, RO, SE: Unbound</p> <p>EL: Nationality condition for majority of members of the Board of directors in primary and secondary schools. Unbound for higher education institutions granting recognised States diplomas.</p> <p>ES, IT: Needs test for opening private universities authorised to issue recognised diplomas or degrees; procedure involves an advice of the Parliament. Main criteria: population and density of existing establishments.</p> <p>HR: Unbound for Primary Education Services (CPC 921). For Secondary Education Services: None for legal persons.</p> <p>HU, SK: The number of schools being established may be limited by local authorities (or in the case of high schools and other higher education institutions by central authorities) in charge of granting licences.</p> <p>LV: Unbound for the supply of education services relating to technical and vocational secondary school-type education services for handicapped students (CPC 9224).</p> <p>SI: Unbound for primary schools. Nationality condition for majority of members of the Board of directors in secondary and high schools.</p>
<p>E. Other education services (CPC 929)</p>	<p>AT, BE, BG, CY, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LV, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SI, SE, UK: Unbound</p> <p>CZ, SK: Participation of private operators in the education network is subject to concession. Nationality condition for majority of members of the Board of directors.</p>
<p>11. ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES ⁽⁴³⁾</p> <p>A. Waste Water Services (CPC 9401) ⁽⁴⁴⁾</p> <p>B. Solid/hazardous waste management, excluding cross-border transport of hazardous waste</p> <p>a) Refuse Disposal Services (CPC 9402)</p> <p>b) Sanitation and Similar Services (CPC 9403)</p> <p>C. Protection of ambient air and climate (CPC 9404) ⁽⁴⁵⁾</p> <p>D. Remediation and clean up of soil and waters</p> <p>a) Treatment, remediation of contaminated/polluted soil and water (part of CPC 9406) ⁽⁴⁶⁾</p>	<p>None</p>

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
<p>E. Noise and vibration abatement (CPC 9405)</p> <p>F. Protection of biodiversity and landscape</p> <p>a) Nature and landscape protection services (part of CPC 9406)</p> <p>G. Other environmental and ancillary services (CPC 9409)</p>	
<p>12. FINANCIAL SERVICES</p>	
<p>A. Insurance and insurance-related services</p>	<p>AT: The licence for branch offices of foreign insurers has to be denied if the insurer, in the home country, does not have a legal form corresponding or comparable to a joint stock company or a mutual insurance association.</p> <p>BG, ES: Before establishing a branch or agency in Bulgaria or Spain to provide certain classes of insurance, a foreign insurer must have been authorised to operate in the same classes of insurance in its country of origin for at least five years.</p> <p>EL: The right of establishment does not cover the creation of representative offices or other permanent presence of insurance companies, except where such offices are established as agencies, branches or head offices.</p> <p>FI: At least one half of the promoters and members of the board of directors and the supervisory board of an insurance company shall have their place of residence in the European Union, unless the competent authorities have granted an exemption. Foreign insurers cannot get a licence in Finland as a branch to carry on statutory pension insurance.</p> <p>IT: The authorisation of the establishment of branches is ultimately subject to the evaluation of supervisory authorities.</p> <p>BG, PL: Local incorporation (no branches) required for insurance intermediaries.</p> <p>PT: In order to establish a branch in Portugal, foreign insurance companies need to demonstrate prior operational experience of at least five years. Direct branching is not permitted for insurance intermediation, which is reserved to companies formed in accordance with the law of a European Union Member State.</p> <p>SK: A foreign national may establish an insurance company in the form of a joint stock company or may conduct insurance business through their subsidiaries with registered office in the Slovak Republic (no branches).</p> <p>SE: Insurance broking undertakings not incorporated in Sweden may establish only through a branch.</p>
<p>B. Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)</p>	<p>EU: Only firms having their registered office in the European Union can act as depositories of the assets of investment funds. The establishment of a specialised management company, having its head office and registered office in the same European Union Member State, is required to perform the activities of management of unit trusts and investment companies.</p>

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
	<p>BG: Pension insurance shall be implemented through participation in incorporated pension insurance companies (no branches). Permanent residence in Bulgaria is required for the chairperson of the management board and the chairperson of the board of directors.</p> <p>CY: Only members (brokers) of the Cyprus Stock Exchange can undertake business pertaining to securities brokerage in Cyprus. A brokerage firm may only be registered as a member of the Cyprus Stock Exchange if it has been established and registered in accordance with the Companies Law of Cyprus (no branches).</p> <p>FI: At least one half of the founders, the members of the board of directors, at least one ordinary and one deputy member of the supervisory board and the person entitled to sign in the name of the credit institution shall have their permanent residence in the European Union. Exemption from these requirements may be granted by the competent authorities.</p> <p>HR: None, except for settlement and clearing services where the Central Depository Agency (CDA) is the sole supplier in Croatia. Access to the services of the CDA will be granted to non-residents on a non-discriminatory basis.</p> <p>HU: Branches of foreign institutions are not allowed to provide asset management services for private pension funds or management of venture capital. The board of a financial institution should include at least two members, who are Hungarian citizens, residents in the meaning of the relevant foreign exchange regulations and have permanent residency in Hungary for at least one year.</p>
	<p>IE: In the case of collective investment schemes constituted as unit trusts and variable capital companies (other than undertakings for collective investment in transferable securities, UCITS), the trustee/depository and management company is required to be incorporated in Ireland or in another European Union Member State (no branches). In the case of an investment limited partnership, at least one general partner must be incorporated in Ireland. To become a member of a stock exchange in Ireland, an entity must either (I) be authorised in Ireland, which requires that it be incorporated or be a partnership, with a head/registered office in Ireland, or (II) be authorised in another European Union Member State in accordance with the European Union Investment Services Directive.</p>
	<p>IT: In order to be authorised to manage the securities settlement system with an establishment in Italy, a company is required to be incorporated in Italy (no branches). In order to be authorised to manage central securities depository services with an establishment in Italy, companies are required to be incorporated in Italy (no branches). In the case of collective investment schemes other than UCITS harmonised under European Union legislation, the trustee/depository is required to be incorporated in Italy or in another European Union Member State and established through a branch in Italy. Management companies of UCITS not harmonised under European Union legislation are also required to be incorporated in Italy (no branches). Only banks, insurance companies, investment firms and companies managing UCITS harmonised under European Union legislation having their legal head office in the European Union, as well as UCITS incorporated in Italy may carry out the activity of pension fund resources management. In providing the activity of door-to-door selling, intermediaries must utilise authorised financial salesmen resident within the territory of a European Union Member State. Representative offices of foreign intermediaries cannot carry out activities aimed at providing investment services.</p>

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
	<p>LT: For the purpose of asset management, incorporation as a specialised management company (no branches) is required. Only firms having their registered office in Lithuania can act as the depositories of the assets.</p> <p>PT: Pension fund management may be provided only by specialized companies incorporated in Portugal for that purpose and by insurance companies established in Portugal and authorised to take up the life insurance business or by entities authorised to pension fund management in other European Union Member States (unbound for direct branching from non-European Union countries).</p> <p>RO: Branches of foreign institutions are not allowed to provide asset management services.</p> <p>SK: Investment services in the Slovak Republic can be provided by banks, investment companies, investment funds and security dealers which have legal form of joint-stock company with equity capital according to the law (no branches).</p> <p>SI: Unbound for private pension funds (non-compulsory pension funds).</p> <p>SE: A founder of a savings bank shall be a natural person resident in the European Union.</p>
<p>13. HEALTH SERVICES AND SOCIAL SERVICES ⁽⁴⁷⁾ (only privately funded services)</p>	
<p>A. Hospital Services (CPC 9311)</p> <p>B. Ambulance Services (CPC 93192)</p> <p>C. Residential health facilities other than hospital services (CPC 93193)</p> <p>D. Social Services (CPC 933)</p>	<p>EU: Participation of private operators in the health and social network is subject to concession. Economic needs tests may apply. Main criteria: number of and impact on existing establishments, transport infrastructure, population density, geographic spread, and creation of new employment.</p> <p>AT, SI: Unbound for ambulance services.</p> <p>BG: Unbound for hospital services, for ambulance services and for residential health facilities other than hospital services.</p> <p>CZ, FI, MT, SE, SK: Unbound</p> <p>HU, SI: Unbound for social services.</p> <p>PL: Unbound for ambulance services, for residential health facilities other than hospital services and for social services.</p> <p>BE, UK: Unbound for ambulance services, for residential health facilities other than hospital services and for social services other than convalescent and rest houses and old people's homes.</p> <p>CY: Unbound for hospital services, ambulance services, for residential health facilities other than hospital services and for social services other than convalescent and rest houses and old people's homes.</p>

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
14. TOURISM AND TRAVEL RELATED SERVICES	
A. Hotel, Restaurants and Catering (CPC 641, CPC 642 and CPC 643) excluding catering in air transport services ⁽⁴⁸⁾	BG: Incorporation is required (no branches). IT: Economic needs tests applied on bars, cafes and restaurants. Main criteria: population and density of existing establishments.
B. Travel Agencies and Tour Operators Services (including tour managers) (CPC 7471)	BG: Unbound for direct branching (incorporation is required). PT: Requirement of constitution of a commercial company having its corporate base in Portugal (unbound for branches). CY (for Ecuador only): A licence to establish and operate a tourism and travel company, as well as the renewal of an operating licence of an existing company, shall be granted only to EU natural or legal persons. CZ: Economic needs test based on population criterion.
C. Tourist Guides Services (CPC 7472)	BG, CY, HU, LT, MT, PL: Unbound
15. RECREATIONAL, CULTURAL AND SPORTING SERVICES (other than audio-visual services)	
A. Entertainment Services (including Theatre, Live Bands, Circus and Discotheque Services) (CPC 9619)	CY, CZ, FI, MT, PL, RO, SI, SK: Unbound BG: Unbound except for theatrical producer, singer group, band and orchestra entertainment services (CPC 96191), services provided by authors, composers, sculptors, entertainers and other individual artists (CPC 96192) and ancillary theatrical services (CPC 96193). EE: Unbound for other entertainment services (CPC 96199) except for cinema theatre services. LV: Unbound except for cinema theatre operation services (part of CPC 96199).
B. News and Press Agencies Services (CPC 962)	FR: Foreign participation in companies publishing publications in the French language may not exceed 20 per cent of the capital or of voting rights in the company. Establishment of press agencies by foreign investors is subject to reciprocity.

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
C. Libraries, archives, museums and other cultural services ⁽⁴⁹⁾ (CPC 963)	BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HR, HU, IE, IT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound AT, LT: Participation of private operators in the libraries, archives, museums and other cultural services' network is subject to concession or licence.
D. Sporting services (CPC 9641)	AT, SI: Unbound for ski school services and mountain guide services. BG, CY, CZ, EE, LV, MT, PL, RO, SK: Unbound
E. Recreation park and beach Services (CPC 96491)	None
16. TRANSPORT SERVICES	
A. Maritime transport ⁽⁵⁰⁾	
a) International passenger transportation (CPC 7211 less national cabotage transport). b) International freight transportation (CPC 7212 less national cabotage transport) ⁽⁵¹⁾	EU: Unbound for the establishment of a registered company for the purpose of operating a fleet under the national flag of the State of establishment. BG: Unbound for direct branching (incorporation is required). BG, CY, DE, EE, ES, FR, FI, EL, IT, LT, LV, MT, PL, PT, RO, SI, SE: Feeder services by authorisation.
B. Internal Waterways Transport ⁽⁵²⁾	
a) Passenger transportation (CPC 7221) b) Freight transportation (CPC 7222)	EU: Measures based upon existing or future agreements on access to inland waterways (incl. agreements following the Rhine-Main-Danube link) reserve some traffic rights for operators based in the countries concerned and meeting nationality criteria regarding ownership. Regulations implementing the Mannheim Convention on Rhine Shipping. EU: Unbound for the establishment of a registered company for the purpose of operating a fleet under the national flag of the State of establishment.

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
	<p>AT: Nationality condition in order to set up a shipping company by natural persons. In the case of establishment as legal person, nationality condition for the board of directors and the supervisory board. Registered company or permanent establishment in Austria is required. In addition the majority of the business shares must be held by European Union citizens.</p> <p>BG: Unbound for direct branching (incorporation is required).</p> <p>FI: Services can be provided only by ships operating under the Finnish flag.</p> <p>HR: Unbound.</p>
<p>C. Rail Transport ⁽⁵³⁾</p> <p>a) Passenger transportation (CPC 7111)</p> <p>b) Freight transportation (CPC 7112)</p>	<p>BG: Unbound for direct branching (incorporation is required).</p> <p>HR: Unbound.</p>
<p>D. Road Transport ⁽⁵⁴⁾</p>	
<p>a) Passenger Transportation (CPC 7121 and CPC 7122)</p>	<p>EU: Foreign investors cannot provide transport services within a European Union Member State (cabotage), except for rental of non-scheduled services of buses with operator.</p> <p>EU: Economic needs test for taxi services. Main criteria: number of and impact on existing establishments, population density, geographic spread, impact on traffic conditions and creation of new employment.</p> <p>AT, BG: Exclusive rights and/or authorisation can only be granted to European Union nationals and to European Union juridical persons having their headquarters in the European Union.</p> <p>BG: Unbound for direct branching (incorporation is required).</p> <p>FI, LV: Authorisation required, not extended to foreign registered vehicles.</p> <p>LV, SE: Requirement on established entities to use vehicles with national registration.</p> <p>ES: Economic needs test for CPC 7122. Main criteria: Local demand.</p> <p>IT, PT: Economic needs test for limousine services. Main criteria: number of and impact on existing establishments, population density, geographic spread, impact on traffic conditions and creation of new employment.</p>

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
	<p>ES, IE, IT: Economic needs test for intercity bussing services. Main criteria: number of and impact on existing establishments, population density, geographic spread, impact on traffic conditions and creation of new employment.</p> <p>FR: Unbound for intercity bussing services.</p>
<p>b) Freight Transportation ⁽⁵⁵⁾ (CPC 7123, excluding transportation of mail on own account ⁽⁵⁶⁾).</p>	<p>AT, BG: Exclusive rights and/or authorisation can only be granted to European Union nationals and to European Union juridical persons having their headquarters in the European Union.</p> <p>BG: Unbound for direct branching (incorporation is required).</p> <p>FI, LV: Authorisation required, not extended to foreign registered vehicles.</p> <p>LV, SE: Requirement on established entities to use vehicles with national registration.</p> <p>IT, SK: Economic needs test. Main criteria is local demand.</p>
<p>E. Pipeline transport of goods other than fuel ⁽⁵⁷⁾ ⁽⁵⁸⁾ (CPC 7139)</p>	<p>AT: Exclusive rights can only be granted to European Union nationals and to European Union juridical persons having their headquarters in the European Union.</p>
<p>17 SERVICES AUXILIARY TO TRANSPORT ⁽⁵⁹⁾</p>	
<p>A. Services auxiliary to Maritime Transport ⁽⁶⁰⁾ a) Maritime Cargo Handling Services b) Storage and warehousing Services (part of CPC 742) c) Customs Clearance Services d) Container Station and Depot Services e) Maritime Agency Services f) Maritime Freight Forwarding Services</p>	<p>EU: Unbound for rental of vessels with crew, pushing and towing services and supporting services for maritime transport.</p> <p>IT: Economic needs test for maritime cargo-handling services. Main criteria: number of and impact on existing establishments, population density, geographic spread and creation of new employment.</p> <p>BG: Unbound for direct branching (incorporation is required). Participation in Bulgarian companies is limited to 49 per cent.</p> <p>SI: Only juridical persons established in the Republic of Slovenia (no branches) can perform customs clearance.</p> <p>HR: Unbound for c) Customs Clearance Services, d) Container Station and Depot Services, e) Maritime Agency Services and f) Maritime Freight Forwarding Services. For a) Maritime Cargo Handling Services, b) Storage and warehousing Services, j) Other supporting and auxiliary services (including catering), h) Pushing and towing services and i) Supporting services for maritime transport: None, except that foreign legal person is required to establish a company in Croatia which should be granted a concession by the port authority, following a public tendering procedure. The number of service suppliers may be limited reflecting limitations in port capacity.</p>

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
g) Rental of Vessels with Crew (CPC 7213) h) Pushing and towing services (CPC 7214) i) Supporting services for maritime transport (part of CPC 745) j) Other supporting and auxiliary services (including catering) (part of CPC 749)	
B. Services auxiliary to internal waterways transport ⁽⁶¹⁾ a) Cargo-handling services (part of CPC 741) b) Storage and warehouse services (part of CPC 742) c) Freight transport agency services (part of CPC 748) d) Rental of Vessels with Crew (CPC 7223) e) Pushing and towing services (CPC 7224) f) Supporting services for internal waterway transport (part of CPC 745) g) Other supporting and auxiliary services (part of CPC 749)	EU: Measures based upon existing or future agreements on access to inland waterways (incl. agreements following the Rhine-Main-Danube link) reserve some traffic rights for operators based in the countries concerned and meeting nationality criteria regarding ownership. Regulations implementing the Mannheim Convention on Rhine Shipping. EU: Unbound for rental of vessels with crew, pushing and towing services and supporting services for internal waterway transport. AT: Nationality condition in order to set up a shipping company by natural persons. In the case of establishment as legal person, nationality condition for the board of directors and the supervisory board. Registered company or permanent establishment in Austria is required. In addition the majority of the business shares must be held by European Union citizens. BG: Unbound for direct branching (incorporation is required). Participation in Bulgarian companies is limited to 49 per cent. HU: Participation of the State may be required in an establishment. SI: Only juridical persons established in the Republic of Slovenia (no branches) can perform customs clearance. HR: Unbound.
C. Services auxiliary to rail transport ⁽⁶²⁾ a) Cargo-handling services (part of CPC 741)	BG: Unbound for direct branching (incorporation is required). Participation in Bulgarian companies is limited to 49 per cent SI: Only juridical persons established in the Republic of Slovenia (no branches) can perform customs clearance

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
<p>b) Storage and warehouse services (part of CPC 742)</p> <p>c) Freight transport agency services (part of CPC 748)</p> <p>d) Pushing and towing services (CPC 7113)</p> <p>e) Supporting services for rail transport services (CPC 743)</p> <p>f) Other supporting and auxiliary services (part of CPC 749)</p> <p>g) Customs Clearance Services</p>	<p>HR: Unbound for d) pushing and towing services and g) Customs Clearance Services.</p> <p>HU: Unbound for customs clearance services</p> <p>PL: national restrictions concerning direct representation in customs clearance services: it can be performed by customs agents only who have the residence in the territory of European Union.</p> <p>FR: Unbound except if full reciprocity is granted.</p> <p>FI: Unbound for direct branching</p> <p>NL: the admittance of natural or juridical persons to act as customs representatives is subject to discretion by the inspector, as provided by articles 1(3) and 1(9) of the General Customs Act. Admittance will be denied in case the applicant has been irrevocably sentenced for a criminal act in the past five years. Customs representatives, who are not a resident of or established in the Netherlands, are required to take residence or establish a fixed location in the Netherlands, before they perform activities as an admitted customs representative.</p>
<p>D. Services auxiliary to road transport ⁽⁶³⁾</p> <p>a) Cargo-handling services (part of CPC 741)</p> <p>b) Storage and warehouse services (part of CPC 742)</p> <p>c) Freight transport agency services (part of CPC 748)</p>	<p>AT: For rental of commercial road vehicles with operators, authorisation can only be granted to European Union nationals and to European Union juridical persons having their headquarters in the European Union.</p> <p>BG: Unbound for direct branching (incorporation is required). Participation in Bulgarian companies is limited to 49 per cent.</p> <p>FI: For rental of commercial road vehicles with operators, authorisation required, not extended to foreign registered vehicles.</p> <p>SI: Only juridical persons established in the Republic of Slovenia (no branches) can perform customs clearance.</p>
<p>d) Rental of Commercial Road Vehicles with Operators (CPC 7124)</p> <p>e) Supporting services for road transport equipment (CPC 744)</p> <p>f) Other supporting and auxiliary services (part of CPC 749)</p> <p>g) Customs Clearance Services</p>	<p>HR: Unbound for d) Rental of Commercial Road Vehicles with Operators and g) Customs Clearance Services.</p> <p>HU: Unbound for customs clearance services</p> <p>PL: national restrictions concerning direct representation in customs clearance services: it can be performed by customs agents only who have the residence in the territory of European Union.</p> <p>FR: Unbound except if full reciprocity is granted.</p> <p>FI: Unbound for direct branching</p>

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
	NL: the admittance of natural or juridical persons to act as customs representatives is subject to discretion by the inspector, as provided by articles 1(3) and 1(9) of the General Customs Act. Admittance will be denied in case the applicant has been irrevocably sentenced for a criminal act in the past five years. Customs representatives, who are not a resident of or established in the Netherlands, are required to take residence or establish a fixed location in the Netherlands, before they perform activities as an admitted customs representative.
D. Services auxiliary to air transport services	
a) Ground handling services (including catering)	EU: Categories of activities depend of size of airport. The number of providers in each airport can be limited due to available-space constraints and to not less than two suppliers for other reasons. BG: Unbound for direct branching (incorporation is required). HR: Unbound.
b) Storage and warehouse services (part of CPC 742)	BG: Unbound for direct branching (incorporation is required). PL: For storage services of frozen or refrigerated goods and bulk storage services of liquids or gases, categories of activities depend of size of airport. The number of providers in each airport can be limited due to available-space constraints and to not less than two suppliers for other reasons.
c) Freight transport agency services (part of CPC 748)	BG: Unbound for direct branching (incorporation is required). HU: Unbound SI: Only juridical persons established in the Republic of Slovenia (no branches) can perform customs clearance.
d) Rental of aircraft with crew (CPC 734)	EU: Aircraft used by European Union carriers have to be registered in a European Union Member State licensing the carrier or, if the licensing European Union Member State allows so, elsewhere in the European Union. To be registered, aircraft may be required to be owned either by natural persons meeting specific nationality criteria or by juridical persons meeting specific criteria regarding ownership of capital and control. Aircraft must be operated by air carriers owned either by natural persons meeting specific nationality criteria or by juridical persons meeting specific criteria regarding ownership of capital and control.
e) Sales and Marketing	EU: Specific obligations for investors operating computer reservation systems that are owned or controlled by air carriers.

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
f) Computer Reservations System	EU: Specific obligations for investors operating computer reservation systems that are owned or controlled by air carriers.
g) Airport management ⁽⁶⁴⁾	BG: Unbound for direct branching (incorporation is required). PL: Foreign participation is limited to 49 per cent. HR: Unbound.
h) Customs Clearance Services	BG: Unbound for direct branching (incorporation is required). SI: Only juridical persons established in the Republic of Slovenia (no branches) can perform customs clearance. HR, HU: Unbound PL: national restrictions concerning direct representation in customs clearance services: it can be performed by customs agents only who have the residence in the territory of European Union. FR: Unbound except if full reciprocity is granted. FI: Unbound for direct branching NL: the admittance of natural or juridical persons to act as customs representatives is subject to discretion by the inspector, as provided by articles 1(3) and 1(9) of the General Customs Act. Admittance will be denied in case the applicant has been irrevocably sentenced for a criminal act in the past five years. Customs representatives, who are not a resident of or established in the Netherlands, are required to take residence or establish a fixed location in the Netherlands, before they perform activities as an admitted customs representative.
E. Services auxiliary to pipeline transport of goods other than fuel ⁽⁶⁵⁾ a) Storage and warehouse services of goods other than fuel transported by pipelines ⁽⁶⁶⁾ (part of CPC 742)	None
18. ENERGY SERVICES	
A. Services Incidental to Mining ⁽⁶⁷⁾ (CPC 883) ⁽⁶⁸⁾	None

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
B. Pipeline Transportation of fuels ⁽⁶⁹⁾ (CPC 7131)	AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, IE, IT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound
C. Storage and warehouse services of fuels transported through pipelines ⁽⁷⁰⁾ (part of CPC 742)	CY, CZ, MT, PL, SK: Investors from countries which are energy suppliers may be prohibited to obtain control of the activity. Unbound for direct branching (incorporation is required).
D. Wholesale trade services of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products (CPC 62271) and wholesale trade services of electricity, steam and hot water ⁽⁷¹⁾	EU: Unbound for wholesale trade services of electricity, steam and hot water.
E. Retailing Services of motor fuel (CPC 613) F. Retail sales of fuel oil, bottled gas, coal and wood (CPC 63297) and retailing services of electricity, (non bottled) gas, steam and hot water ⁽⁷²⁾	EU: Unbound for retailing services of motor fuel, electricity, (non bottled) gas, steam and hot water. BE, BG, DK, FR, IT, MT, PT: For retail sales of fuel oil, bottled gas, coal and wood, authorisation for department stores (in the case of France only for large stores) is subject to an economic needs test. Main criteria: number of and impact on existing stores, population density, geographic spread, impact on traffic conditions and creation of new employment.
G. Services incidental to energy distribution ⁽⁷³⁾ (CPC 887)	AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, IE, HU, IT, LU, LT, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SE, UK: Unbound except for consultancy services, where: none. SI: Unbound except for services incidental the distribution of gas, where: none.
19. OTHER SERVICES NOT INCLUDED ELSEWHERE	
a) Washing, Cleaning and Dyeing services (CPC 9701)	None

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
b) Hairdressing services (CPC 97021)	IT: Economic needs tests applied on a national treatment basis. The economic needs test, when applied, sets a limit on the number of enterprises. Main criteria: population and density of existing business.
c) Cosmetic treatment, manicuring and pedicuring services (CPC 97022)	IT: Economic needs tests applied on a national treatment basis. The economic needs test, when applied, sets a limit on the number of enterprises. Main criteria: population and density of existing business.
d) Other beauty treatment services n.e.c (CPC 97029)	IT: Economic needs tests applied on a national treatment basis. The economic needs test, when applied, sets a limit on the number of enterprises. Main criteria: population and density of existing business.
e) Spa services and non therapeutical massages, to the extent that they are provided as relaxation physical well-being services and not for medical or rehabilitation purposes ⁽⁷⁴⁾ ⁽⁷⁵⁾ (CPC ver. 1.0 97230)	None
g) Telecommunications connection services (CPC 7543)	None

⁽¹⁾ As regards services sectors, these limitations do not go beyond the limitations reflected in the existing commitments under the GATS.

⁽²⁾ Given that public utilities often also exist at the sub-central level, detailed and exhaustive sector-specific listing is not practical. To facilitate comprehension, specific footnotes in this list of commitments will indicate in an illustrative and non-exhaustive way those sectors where public utilities play a major role.

⁽³⁾ Advisory and consultancy services related to agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing are to be found in BUSINESS SERVICES under 6.F.f) and 6.F.g).

⁽⁴⁾ The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies.

⁽⁵⁾ Does not include services incidental to mining rendered on a fee or contract basis at oil and gas fields which are to be found in ENERGY SERVICES under 18.A.

⁽⁶⁾ Does not include advisory services incidental to manufacturing, which are to be found in BUSINESS SERVICES under 6.F.h).

⁽⁷⁾ The sector is limited to manufacturing activities. It does not include activities which are audiovisual related or present a cultural content.

⁽⁸⁾ Publishing and printing on a fee or contract basis is to be found in BUSINESS SERVICES under 6.F.p).

⁽⁹⁾ The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies.

⁽¹⁰⁾ The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies.

⁽¹¹⁾ It does not include operation of electricity transmission and distribution systems on a fee or contract basis, which are to be found in ENERGY SERVICES.

⁽¹²⁾ It does not include transportation of natural gas and gaseous fuels via pipelines, transmission and distribution of gas on a fee or contract basis and sales of natural gas and gaseous fuels, which are to be found in ENERGY SERVICES.

⁽¹³⁾ It does not include transmission and distribution of steam and hot water on a fee or contract basis and sales of steam and hot water, which are to be found in ENERGY SERVICES.

- (14) It includes legal advisory, legal representational, legal arbitration and conciliation/mediation, and legal documentation and certification services. Provision of legal services is only authorised in respect of public international law, European Union law and the law of any jurisdiction where the investor or its personnel is qualified to practice as a lawyer, and, like the provision of other services, is subject to licensing requirements and procedures applicable in European Union Member States. For lawyers providing legal services in respect of public international law and foreign law, these may take *inter alia* the form of compliance with local codes of ethics, use of home title (unless recognition with the host title has been obtained) insurance requirements, simple registration with the host country Bar or a simplified admission to the host country Bar through an aptitude test and a legal or professional domicile in the host country. Legal services in respect of European Union law shall in principle be carried out by or through a fully qualified lawyer admitted to the Bar in the European Union acting personally, and legal services in respect of the law of an European Union Member State shall in principle be carried out by or through a fully qualified lawyer admitted to the Bar in that European Union Member State acting personally. Full admission to the Bar in the relevant European Union Member State might therefore be necessary for representation before courts and other competent authorities in the European Union since it involves practice of European Union and national procedural law. However, in some European Union Member States, foreign lawyers not fully admitted to the Bar are allowed to represent in civil proceedings a party being a national or belonging to the State in which the lawyer is entitled to practice.
- (15) It does not include legal advisory and legal representational services on tax matters, which are to be found under 1.A.a). Legal services.
- (16) The supply of pharmaceuticals to the general public, like the provision of other services, is subject to licensing and qualification requirements and procedures applicable in European Union Member States. As a general rule, this activity is reserved to pharmacists. In some European Union Member States, only the supply of prescription drugs is reserved to pharmacists.
- (17) The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies.
- (18) Part of CPC 85201 which is to be found under 6.A.h) — Medical and dental services.
- (19) The service involved relates to the profession of real estate agent and does not affect any rights and/or restrictions on natural and juridical persons purchasing real estate.
- (20) The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies to technical testing and analysis services compulsory for the granting of marketing authorisations or for utilisation authorisations (e.g. car inspection, food inspection).
- (21) The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies to certain activities related to mining (minerals, oil, gas, etc.).
- (22) Maintenance and repair services of transport equipment (CPC 6112, 6122, 8867 and CPC 8868) are to be found under 6.F. l) 1 to 6.F.l) 4. Maintenance and repair services of office machinery and equipment including computers (CPC 845) are to be found under 6.B. Computer services.
- (23) It does not include printing services, which fall under CPC 88442 and are to be found under 6.F p).
- (24) The term “handling” should be taken to include clearance, sorting, transport and delivery.
- (25) “Postal item” refers to items handled by any type of commercial operator, whether public or private.
- (26) E.g. letter, postcards.
- (27) Books, catalogues are included hereunder.
- (28) Journals, newspapers, periodicals.
- (29) Express delivery services may include, in addition to greater speed and reliability, value added elements such as collection from point of origin, personal delivery to addressee, tracing and tracking, possibility of changing the destination and addressee in transit, confirmation of receipt.
- (30) Provision of means, including the supply of ad hoc premises as well as transportation by a third party, allowing self-delivery by mutual exchange of postal items between users subscribing to this service. Postal item refers to items handled by any type of commercial operator, whether public or private.
- (31) For subsectors i) to iv), individual licences imposing particular universal services obligations and/or financial contribution to a compensation fund may be required.
- (32) “Items of correspondence”: a communication in written form on any kind of physical medium to be conveyed and delivered at the address indicated by the sender on the item itself or on its wrapping. Books, catalogues, newspapers and periodicals are not regarded as items of correspondence. (33) Transportation of mail on own account by any land mode.
- (34) Transportation of mail on own account by air.
- (35) These services do not include on-line information and/or data processing (including transaction processing) (part of CPC 843) which is to be found under 1.B. Computer services.
- (36) Broadcasting is defined as the uninterrupted chain of transmission required for the distribution of TV and radio programme signals to the general public, but does not cover contribution links between operators.

- (37) Footnote for clarification purposes: Some European Union Member States maintain public participation in certain telecommunication operators. European Union Member States reserve their rights to maintain such public participation in the future. This is not a market access limitation. In Belgium, government participation and voting rights in Belgacom are freely determined under legislative powers as is presently the case under the law of 21 March 1991 on the reform of government-owned economic enterprises.
- (38) These services cover the telecommunications service consisting of the transmission and reception of radio and television broadcast by satellite (the uninterrupted chain of transmission via satellite required for the distribution of TV and radio programme signals to the general public). This covers selling use of satellite services, but does not include the selling of television programme packages to households.
- (39) The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies to the distribution of chemical products, of pharmaceuticals, of products for medical use such as medical and surgical devices, medical substances and objects for medical use, of military equipment and precious metals (and stones) and in some European Union Member States also to the distribution of tobacco and tobacco products and of alcoholic beverages.
- (40) These services, which include CPC 62271, are to be found in ENERGY SERVICES under 18.D.
- (41) It does not include maintenance and repair services, which are to be found in BUSINESS SERVICES under 6.B. and 6.F.I).
It does not include retailing services of energy products which are to be found in ENERGY SERVICES under 18.E and 18.F.
- (42) Retail sales of pharmaceutical, medical and orthopaedic goods are to be found under PROFESSIONAL SERVICES in 1.A.k).
- (43) The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies.
- (44) It corresponds to sewage services.
- (45) It corresponds to Cleaning Services of Exhaust Gases.
- (46) It corresponds to parts of Nature and Landscape Protection Services.
- (47) The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies.
- (48) Catering in air transport services is to be found in SERVICES AUXILARY TO TRANSPORT SERVICES under 17.D.a) Ground handling services.
- (49) The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies.
- (50) The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies to port services and other maritime transport services requiring the use of the public domain.
- (51) Includes feeding services and movement of equipment by international maritime transport suppliers between ports located in the same State when no revenue is involved.
- (52) The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies to port services and other internal waterway transport services requiring the use of the public domain.
- (53) The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies to rail transport services requiring the use of the public domain.
- (54) The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies.
- (55) The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies in some European Union Member States.
- (56) Part of CPC 71235, which is to be found in COMMUNICATION SERVICES under 7.A. Postal and courier services.
- (57) Pipeline transportation of fuels is to be found in ENERGY SERVICES under 18.B.
- (58) The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies.
- (59) Does not include maintenance and repair services of transport equipment, which are to be found in BUSINESS SERVICES under 6.F.I) 1 to 6.F.I) 4.
- (60) The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies to port services, to services auxiliary to maritime transport requiring the use of the public domain and to pushing and towing services.
- (61) The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies to port services, to services auxiliary to maritime transport requiring the use of the public domain and to pushing and towing services.
- (62) The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies when the services require the use of the public domain.
- (63) The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies when the services require the use of the public domain.
- (64) The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies.
- (65) Services auxiliary to pipeline transportation of fuels are to be found in ENERGY SERVICES. under 18.C.
- (66) The horizontal limitations on public utilities applies.
- (67) The horizontal limitations on public utilities applies.

(68) Includes the following service rendered on a fee or contract basis: advisory and consulting services relating to mining, on land site preparation, on land rig installation, drilling, drilling bits services, casing and tubular services, mud engineering and supply, solids control, fishing and downhole special operations, wellsite geology and drilling control, core taking, well testing, wireline services, supply and operation of completion fluids (brines), supply and installation of completion devices, cementing (pressure pumping), stimulation services (fracturing, acidising and pressure pumping), workover and well repair services, plugging and abandoning of wells.

Does not include direct access to or exploitation of natural resources.

Does not include site preparation work for mining of resources other than oil and gas (CPC 5115), which is to be found under 8. CONSTRUCTION SERVICES.

(69) The horizontal limitations on public utilities applies.

(70) The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies.

(71) The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies.

(72) The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies.

(73) Except for consulting services, the horizontal limitation on public utilities applies.

(74) Therapeutical massages and thermal cure services are to be found under 6.A.h) Medical services, 6.A.j) 2 Services provided by nurses, physiotherapists and para-medical personnel and health services (13.A and 13 C).

(75) The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies to Spa services and non therapeutical massages provided in domains of public utility such as certain water sources.'

ANNEX X

SECTION D

ECUADOR

This Schedule of Commitments is consistent with the constitutional and legal provisions governing the area of Establishment in Ecuador.

For the preparation of this offer, account was taken of the United Nations Statistics Division's International Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities, Statistical Reports, Series M, No. 4, revised ISIC, version 3.1, 2002, and of the United Nations Statistics Division's Central Products Classification, Statistical Reports, Series M, No. 77, provisional, 1991.

For methodological revision and analysis purposes:

No commitments of any kind are being made in the sectors or sub-sectors of economic activities not shown on the list

For the economic sub-sectors in which commitments are being maintained or new commitments are being incorporated, the amendments appear in the left-hand column headed "Sector or sub-sector"

Reservations, conditions and exclusions relative to the rules on market access and national treatment and applied to maintained or newly-incorporated commitments appear in the right-hand column headed "Description of reservations".

To complement the list, the same right-hand column includes any comments considered necessary on the commitment or reservation being incorporated or maintained.

Commitments in specific sectors or sub-sectors are subject to the horizontal reservations and limitations included in the first section, which apply across the board and unconditionally to all sectors unless otherwise stated.

The commitments do not include measures relating to requirements, licences or recognitions, procedures or processes necessary for the exercise or development of an economic activity, that apply even when not shown on the list, unless they are presented as restrictions on the rules on market access and national treatment

The reservations, conditions and exclusions included on the list below will not apply, insofar as they present inconsistencies, to the sub-sectors and modes committed by Ecuador on the Schedule of Specific Commitments undertaken for its membership of the World Trade Organisation — WTO in 1996, a recast version of which can be found in document S/DCS/W/ECU of 24 January 2003, produced from the original texts of and amendments to documents GATS/SC/98/Suppl.1 and GATS/SC/98/Suppl.2, of the WTO General Agreement on Trade in Services (GATS). Accordingly, the said reservations, conditions and exclusions will be applicable to and required for the new sectors and/or modes of supply set out on the list below.

In accordance with the provisions included in Article 107(3) relating to the scope of the rules in the Title on Trade in Services, Establishment and Electronic Commerce, no measures that may be adopted or maintained by the State of Ecuador in relation to grants and subsidies are listed.

Similarly, based on Article 107(5) of the Title on Trade in Services, Establishment and Electronic Commerce, Ecuador reserves the right to establish, maintain and fully implement its national legislation with the aim of attaining legitimate policy objectives in areas such as the protection of vulnerable groups, consumer protection, health and the environment among others.

In accordance with Article 107(4) of the Title on Trade in Services, Establishment and Electronic Commerce, this offer does not include services provided in the exercise of governmental authority.

The rights and obligations derived from this schedule of commitments are not directly applicable and effective and thus do not confer directly enforceable rights on natural or legal persons.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
ALL SECTORS	<p>Investment</p> <p>Investment in certain economic activities related to the exploitation of strategic sectors or for the provision of public services will require concession rights, licences, authorisations or other forms of permission to be obtained beforehand in accordance with the relevant legislation applicable to the respective sector, as well as domiciliation or creation of an establishment in Ecuador for legal persons incorporated under the laws of another country and whose main domicile is in another country.</p> <p>This requirement applies to the provision of public drinking and irrigation water, sanitation, electrical energy, telecommunications, highway administration and port and airport infrastructure services, services related to energy exploitation in all its forms, exploitation of non-renewable natural resources, transport and refining of hydrocarbons, biodiversity and genetic heritage, water and the radio spectrum.</p> <p>The total or partial acquisition of blocks of shares or any rights over the control, management or administration of companies active in the areas listed in the preceding paragraph may be subject to the approval of the competent authorities.</p> <p>The criteria for the granting of licences, authorisations and other forms of permission shall be transparent and non-discriminatory as regards the participation of establishments from the EU Party and shall not constitute a quantitative restriction for the establishment.</p> <p>The specific commitments undertaken by Ecuador in this Agreement in strategic sectors and public services shall be considered as constituting the exceptional circumstances provided for in national legislation in relation to the delegation to private initiative in the provision of public services and in the strategic sectors.</p> <p>Ownership of land or waters</p> <p>Foreign natural or legal persons may not, in any capacity, acquire land or concessions in national security zones for economic exploitation purposes.</p> <p>Ecuador reserves the right to adopt or maintain measures related to the ownership of property by foreign nationals in border areas, on the national coasts or on island territory.</p> <p>Recruitment of foreign workers</p> <p>Any employer with a staff of more than 10 employees must employ Ecuadorian nationals at a proportion of not less than 90 % of the staff of ordinary employees and not less than 80 % of the skilled employees, specialists, administrative staff or persons in posts of responsibility. This restriction does not apply to employers with a staff of up to 10 employees.</p> <p>Legal representation</p> <p>The legal representatives of all national or foreign companies that negotiate or contract obligations in Ecuador shall have an agent or representative in the Republic who can respond to requests and comply with the relevant requirements, and who must be resident in Ecuador.</p>

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
	<p>Social economy</p> <p>In accordance with the Constitution of the Republic, Ecuador reserves the right to establish measures granting preferential and differential treatment to the sectors that operate and pursue activities using the social economy model, including the associative and community cooperative sectors.</p> <p>Tax arrangements</p> <p>Transfers or remittances of all kinds are subject to a currency outflow tax in Ecuador, which is considered fully compatible with the provisions of Article 296.</p> <p>Cultural heritage and natural heritage</p> <p>Ecuador reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that grants rights or preferences to local communities with regard to the support, fostering, promotion and development of expressions related to the intangible cultural heritage. Similarly, it reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that grants rights or preferences to local communities with regard to the protection, preservation, recovery and promotion of Ecuador's natural heritage, taken to mean all of the physical, biological and geological features of value from the environmental, scientific, cultural or landscape point of view, including the national system of protected areas and fragile and threatened ecosystems.</p> <p>Publishing industry</p> <p>Ecuador reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that grants to a natural or legal person of the EU Party the same treatment as granted to a natural or legal person from Ecuador in the publishing sector of the latter Party.</p>
1. AGRICULTURE, LIVESTOCK, HUNTING AND FORESTRY	
A. Agriculture, hunting (ISIC rev 3.1: 011, 012, 013, 014, 015) excluding advisory and consultancy services ⁽¹⁾	MA: None ⁽²⁾ NT: None
B. Forestry and logging (ISIC rev.3.1: 020) excluding advisory and consultancy services	MA: None, except for the number of establishments, total number of operations and total production quantity. NT: None
2. FISHING AND AQUACULTURE (ISIC rev.3.1: 0501, 0502) excluding advisory and consultancy services	MA: None NT: None except: Artisanal fishing is reserved exclusively for Ecuadorian fishermen.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
	<p>Fishing vessels may only recruit foreign crew if they have received the appropriate authorisation from the corresponding public body and for a specified length of time.</p> <p>Inland maritime traffic is generally reserved for Ecuadorian vessels; foreign vessels may not travel on inland waterways without prior authorisation</p> <p>Entry into the country by shrimpers, prawn-fishing vessels and factory vessels flying a foreign flag is restricted, except where they need dock services for repairs or in the event of an unscheduled docking.</p> <p>Foreign investment in larval laboratories and aquaculture research centres shall require the authorisation of the competent public authority.</p>
3. MINING AND QUARRYING	
A) Mining of coal and lignite; extraction of peat (ISIC rev 3.1: 10)	MA: None NT: None
B) Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas (ISIC rev 3.1: 1110) Does not include services incidental to mining rendered on a fee or contract basis at oil and gas fields.	MA: Unbound NT: None
C) Mining of metal ores (ISIC rev 3.1: 13)	MA: None NT: None
D) Other mining and quarrying (ISIC rev 3.1: 14)	MA: None NT: None
F) Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials (ISIC rev 3.1: 20)	MA: None NT: None
I) Manufacture of kiln products (ISIC rev 3.1: 231)	MA: None NT: None

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/1147

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
U) Recycling (ISIC rev 3.1: 37)	MA: None NT: None
4. MANUFACTURING	
A. Manufacture of food products and beverages (ISIC rev 3.1: 15)	MA, NT: None
B. Manufacture of tobacco products (ISIC rev 3.1: 16)	MA, NT: None
C. Manufacture of textiles (ISIC rev 3.1: 17)	MA, NT: None
D. Manufacture of wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur (ISIC rev 3.1: 18)	MA, NT: None
E. Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness and footwear (ISIC rev 3.1: 19)	MA, NT: None
G. Manufacture of paper and paper products (ISIC rev 3.1: 21)	MA, NT: None
H. Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media ⁽³⁾ (ISIC rev 3.1: 22), excluding publishing and printing on a fee or contract basis	MA, NT: None
J. Manufacture of refined petroleum products (ISIC rev 3.1: 232)	MA, NT: None
K. Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products other than explosives (ISIC rev 3.1: 24, excluding manufacture of explosives)	MA, NT: None

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
L. Manufacture of rubber and plastics products (ISIC rev 3.1: 25)	MA, NT: None
M. Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products (ISIC rev 3.1: 26)	MA, NT: None
N. Manufacture of basic metals (ISIC rev 3.1: 27)	MA, NT: None
O. Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment (ISIC rev 3.1: 28)	MA, NT: None
P. Manufacture of machinery	
a) Manufacture of general purpose machinery (ISIC rev 3.1: 291)	MA, NT: None
b) Manufacture of special purpose machinery other than weapons and munitions (ISIC rev 3.1: 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2929)	MA, NT: None
c) Manufacture of domestic appliances n.e.c. (ISIC rev 3.1: 293)	MA, NT: None
d) Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery (ISIC rev 3.1: 30)	MA, NT: None
e) Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c. (ISIC rev 3.1: 31)	MA, NT: None
f) Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus (ISIC rev 3.1: 32)	MA, NT: None

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
Q. Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks (ISIC rev 3.1: 33)	MA, NT: None
R. Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers (ISIC rev 3.1: 34)	MA, NT: None
S. Manufacture of other (non-military) transport equipment (ISIC rev 3.1: 35, excluding manufacturing of warships, warplanes and other transport equipment for military use)	MA, NT: None
T. Manufacture of furniture; manufacturing n.e.c. (ISIC rev 3.1: 361, 369)	MA, NT: None
U. Recycling (ISIC rev 3.1: 37)	MA: None NT: None
5. PRODUCTION, TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION ON OWN ACCOUNT OF ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND HOT WATER (excluding nuclear based electricity generation)	
A) Production of electricity; transmission and distribution of electricity on own account (part of ISIC rev 3.1: 4010)	MA: Unbound NT: None
B) Distribution of gaseous fuels through mains (part of ISIC rev 3.1: 4020)	MA: None NT: None
C) Production of steam and hot water; distribution of steam and hot water on own account (part of ISIC rev 3.1: 4030).	MA: None NT: None

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
1. BUSINESS SERVICES	
A. Professional Services	For the purposes of exercising most professional services in Ecuador, professional qualifications obtained abroad must be recognised by the national competent authority, which generally requires residence in Ecuador before it can grant such recognition.
a) Legal services (CPC 861) Only advisory services on foreign legislation and international law (excluding advisory services and legal representation under national law)	MA, NT: None
b) Accounting, auditing and bookkeeping services (CPC 862);	MA, NT: None, except that accounting associations or companies may, for the joint exercise of the profession, consist solely of Ecuadorian nationals, or of Ecuadorian nationals and foreigners, in which case they shall consist of at least two-thirds Ecuadorian accountants, with any capital to respect the same proportions. Such associations or companies must be entered in the National Register of Accountants.
c) Taxation services (CPC 863)	MA, NT: None
d) and g) Architectural services (CPC 8671) including urban planning and landscape architectural services (CPC 8674)	MA, NT: None
e) Engineering services (CPC 8672) excluding services procured by the State	MA, NT: None
f) Integrated engineering services (CPC 8673) excluding services procured by the State	MA, NT: None
B. Computer and Related Services	
a) Consultancy services related to the installation of computer hardware (CPC 841)	MA, NT: None

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
b) Software implementation services (CPC 842)	MA, NT: None
c) Data processing services (CPC 843)	MA, NT: None
d) Database services (CPC 844)	MA, NT: None
e) Maintenance and repair services of office equipment including computers (CPC 845) and other computer services (CPC 849)	MA, NT: None
D. Real Estate Services (CPC 821 + 822)	
a) Real estate services involving own or leased property (CPC 821)	MA, NT: None
b) Real Estate services on a fee or contract basis (CPC 822)	MA: None NT: None
E. Rental/leasing Services without Operators	
a) Leasing or rental services concerning private cars without operator (CPC 83101)	MA, NT: None
b) Leasing or rental services concerning vessels without crew (CPC 83103)	MA, NT: None, save that national waterborne or cabotage transport is reserved exclusively for merchant vessels flying the Ecuadorian flag. International maritime transport of hydrocarbons is reserved for vessels owned by Ecuadorian state undertakings.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
*F. Other Business Services	
a) Sale or leasing services of advertising space or time (CPC 8711)	MA; NT: None
b) Market research and public opinion polling services (CPC 864)	MA; NT: None
c) Management consulting services (CPC 865) d) Services related to management consulting (CPC 866)	MA; NT: None
e) Technical testing and analysis services (CPC 8676)	MA; NT: None
h) Services incidental to mining (CPC 883)	MA; NT: None
i) Services incidental to manufacturing (CPC 884+885)	MA; NT: None
m) Related scientific and technical consulting services (CPC 8675)	MA; NT: None
n) Maintenance and repair of equipment (CPC 633 + 8861-8866)	MA; NT: None
o) Building-cleaning services (CPC 874)	MA; NT: None
q) Packaging services(CPC 876)	MA; NT: None

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
s) Convention services (CPC 87909*)	MA: None NT: None
t) Repair services of other transport equipment, on a fee or contract basis (CPC 8868)	MA: None NT: None
2. COMMUNICATION SERVICES	
<p>A. Postal and courier services (part of CPC 7511 and CPC 7512)</p> <p>Services relating to the handling of postal items, according to the following list of sub-sectors, whether for domestic or foreign destinations:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) Handling of addressed written communications on any kind of physical medium including the direct mail and hybrid mail services, (ii) Handling of addressed parcels and packages, (iii) Handling of addressed press products, (iv) Handling of items referred to in (i) to (iii) above as registered or insured mail, (v) Express delivery services for items referred to in (i) to (iii) above, (vi) Handling of non-addressed items, (vii) Document exchange <p>Commitments in sub-sectors (i), (iv) and (v) are excluded when they fall into the scope of the services which may be reserved for the State, which is: for items of correspondence ⁽⁴⁾ the price of which is less than two and a half times the public basic tariff, provided that they weigh less than 50 grams, plus the registered mail service used in the course of judicial or administrative procedures. (Part of CPC 751, part of CPC 71235 ⁽⁵⁾ and part of CPC 73210 ⁽⁶⁾)</p>	<p>Under Ecuadorian law, a concession or other form of permission is required to provide postal and courier services in Ecuador</p> <p>MA: None, save that until the end of the fifth year following the entry into force of this Agreement it shall be considered that the scope of the services that may be reserved consists of those items of correspondence of which the price and weight are defined by national legislation</p> <p>NT: None</p>

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
<p>C. Telecommunications Services</p> <p>Including the services listed below, excluding broadcasting</p> <p>These services do not cover the economic activity consisting of the provision of content which requires telecommunications services for its transport.</p>	<p>The State reserves the right to define, in future, the cases in which it may require a concession or other form of permission to provide any of the services.</p> <p>Ecuador reserves the right to adopt or maintain measures to ensure preferential assignment of radio spectrum to its public operator (Corporación Nacional de Telecomunicaciones) to guarantee provision of the universal telecommunications service in isolated rural sectors, marginal urban sectors, and to persons on lower incomes, under conditions that do not affect the supply of that scarce resource for access to and participation on the commercial market by private operators.</p>
<p>a) All services consisting of the transmission and reception of signals by any electromagnetic means, excluding radio and television broadcasting</p>	<p>MA; NT: None</p>
<p>b) Satellite capacity provision services, to connect television and radio broadcasting stations</p>	<p>MA; NT: None</p>
<p>c) Others</p>	<p>MA; NT: None</p>
<p>3. CONSTRUCTION AND RELATED ENGINEERING SERVICES</p>	
<p>A. General construction work for buildings (CPC 512)</p>	<p>MA; NT: None</p>
<p>B. General construction work for civil engineering (CPC 513) excluding services procured by the State</p>	<p>MA; NT: None</p>
<p>C. Installation and assembling work (CPC 514+516)</p>	<p>MA; NT: None</p>
<p>D. Building completion and finishing work (CPC 517)</p>	<p>MA; NT: None</p>
<p>E. Others (CPC 511+515+518).</p>	<p>MA; NT: None</p>

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
4. DISTRIBUTION SERVICES	
A) Commission agents' services (CPC 6211) excluding the selling of fuels	MA: None NT: None
B) Wholesale Trade Services	
a) Wholesale trade in commercial motor vehicles, motorcycles and snowmobiles and parts and accessories thereof (part of CPC 6111, part of CPC 6113 and part of CPC 6121)	MA; NT: None
b) Wholesale trade services of telecommunications terminal equipment (part of CPC 7542)	MA; NT: None
c) Other wholesale trade services (CPC 622) except energy goods, minerals, chemicals and pharmaceutical goods.	MA; NT: None
C) Retailing services (part of CPC 63) Only with regard to: Food retailing services (CPC 631) Non-food retailing services (CPC 632) Sales of motor vehicles (CPC 6111) Sales of parts and accessories of motor vehicles (CPC 6113) Sales of motorcycles and snowmobiles and related parts and accessories (CPC 6121) Sales of telecommunications equipment (CPC 7542)	MA; None NT: None
D. Franchising (CPC 8929)	MA; NT: None

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
6. ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES	
A) Sewage services (CPC 9401)	MA; NT: None
B) Refuse disposal services (CPC 9402)	MA; NT: None
C) Sanitation and similar services (CPC 9403)	MA; NT: None
D) Cleaning services of exhaust gases (CPC 9404) Noise abatement services (CPC 9405) Nature and Landscape Protection Services (CPC 9406); Other (CPC 9409)	MA; NT: None
7. FINANCIAL SERVICES	<p>Under Ecuadorian legislation, it is not permitted to open parent or operating offices of institutions in the social economy financing sector, such as: savings and credit cooperatives, mutual or associative entities, communal funds and banks, savings banks and any other legal form or denomination existing in the country of origin and corresponding to this sector.</p> <p>For greater transparency, for the establishment in Ecuador of undertakings dedicated to insurance, reinsurance and related services and the provision of banking services, other financial services and securities services in all their forms, express authorisation and compliance with all of the provisions laid down in the laws in force related to such activities are required.</p> <p>Creditors of the branches in Ecuador of a foreign financial institution shall enjoy preferential rights over the assets held in the country by that institution in the event of the liquidation of its parent office or the winding-up of its business affairs in Ecuador for any reason.</p> <p>For greater transparency, the branches of foreign financial institutions, including insurance and reinsurance companies, must be established in Ecuador with minimum capital equal to that required for national financial institutions.</p> <p>Foreign financial institutions that propose to open representation offices to serve as information centres for their clients or to place funds in the country in the form of lending or investments shall be required to obtain prior authorisation from the respective control body and may not perform any of the financial intermediation services provided for by the law. Furthermore, they shall refrain from providing information or advertising or providing any management or processing services related to operations of this type. They may not solicit funds or deposits in Ecuador for investment in another country, neither may they offer or invest in Ecuador securities issued in another country.</p>

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
	<p>For greater transparency, the auxiliary services of the financial services related to the provision and transfer of financial information and the processing of financial data shall be registered in accordance with the rules laid down by the Superintendency of Banking, Insurance and Private Pension Fund Administrators. The said auxiliary services may not collect, maintain and deliver credit information. Financial information services or the processing of financial data shall be subject to the Ecuadorian provisions regulating the protection of such information.</p> <p>For greater transparency, legal persons who provide financial services, including insurance, auxiliary services and securities, shall be established in accordance with the legal form of legal liability companies or persons in conformity with Ecuadorian law and are subject to non-discriminatory legal restrictions and to the allocation of minimum capital.</p> <p>For greater transparency, institutions in the private financing system, their directors and main shareholders may not, either directly or indirectly, hold shares and units in undertakings or commercial companies outside the financial sector that have a presence in or are active on the Ecuadorian market, including those regulated by the Securities Market Act or the General Insurance Act.</p> <p>In the interests of greater clarity, the providers of banking financial services in Ecuador through the set up of financial bodies or the total or partial acquisition of the shares of an existing financial body may not acquire or maintain a shareholding in bodies dedicated to the provision of insurance services or insurance-related services, securities services or securities-related services.</p> <p>A financial group in Ecuador consists of a bank that owns financial or auxiliary services companies and the subsidiaries within or outside Ecuador of any one of these, as provided for in the Organic Monetary and Financial Code in its version in force on September 12th 2014.</p> <p>Regardless of its composition, a financial group may not be made up of more than one bank, nor may it own more than one financial or auxiliary services company dedicated to the same activity.</p>
A. INSURANCE SERVICES	<p>Ecuador reserves the right to adopt measures geared towards assigning the provision of specific services associated with the management of public resources to insurance or reinsurance companies that are partially or totally owned by the State of Ecuador.</p> <p>Foreign insurance and reinsurance companies and intermediaries of foreign insurance and reinsurance companies may not open representation offices.</p>
1) Insurance against risks associated with commercial maritime transport, covering vehicles, goods and the corresponding liability, and insurance against risks in aviation associated with international transport of goods	MA: None NT: None
2) Reinsurance and retrocession:	MA: None NT: None

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
3) Direct insurance (including co-insurance): Life Non-life Accident and medical insurance services. Freight insurance services Fire and other damage to property insurance services Financial loss insurance services General liability insurance services	MA: None NT: None.
4) Insurance intermediation, such as brokerage and agency	MA: None. NT: None
5) Services auxiliary to insurance, such as consultancy, actuarial, risk assessment and claim settlement services.	MA; None NT: None
B. BANKING AND OTHER FINANCIAL SERVICES (excluding insurance)	Ecuador reserves the right to adopt measures geared towards assigning the provision of specific services associated with the management of public resources to financial institutions that are partially or totally owned by the State of Ecuador. Branches are not permitted in the securities market institutions.
a) Acceptance of deposits and other repayable funds from the public (CPC 81115-81119);	MA; NT: None
b) Lending of all types, including consumer credit, mortgage credit, factoring by financial institutions, and financing of commercial transactions (CPC 8113)	
c) Financial leasing services (CPC 8112)	

24.12.2016

EN

Official Journal of the European Union

L 356/1159

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
d) Payment and money transmission services: credit, charge and debit cards, travellers' cheques and bankers' drafts (CPC 81339)	
e) Guarantees and commitments (CPC 81199)	
f) Trading for own account or for account of customers, whether on an exchange or in an over-the-counter market, the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — money market instruments (cheques, bills, certificate of deposits etc.) (part of CPC 81339); — foreign exchange (CPC 81333), — derivative products: futures and options (part of CPC 81339) — exchange rate and interest rate instruments, swaps and forward rate agreements. (part of CPC 81339) — transferable securities (CPC 81321) — other negotiable instruments and financial assets, including bullion (part of CPC 71339) 	MA; NT: None
g) Participation in issues of all kinds of securities, including underwriting and placement as agent (whether publicly or privately) and provision of services related to such issues (CPC 8132)	MA: None, except that registration of the issuer and of the securities to be issued is required NT: None
i) Asset management: cash or portfolio management, collective investment management, custodial, depository and trust services. (CPC 8119 + 81323)	MA: None NT: None
j) settlement and clearing services for financial assets, including securities, derivative products, and other negotiable instruments. (CPC 81339 or 81319)	MA: None NT: None

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
k) Advisory and other auxiliary financial services on all the activities listed under the heading banking and other financial services (excluding insurance): credit reference and analysis, investment and portfolio research and advice, advice on acquisitions and on corporate restructuring (CPC 8131 or 8133)	MA: None, except than to collect, maintain and deliver credit information. NT: None
l) Provision and transfers of financial information, financial data processing and related software by providers of other financial services. (CPC 8131)	MA: None, except than to collect, maintain and deliver credit information. NT: None
8. HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES (except those listed under 1. A h-j of the Classification W120)	
A) Hospital services (CPC 9311)	MA; None, except that the services offered by health and prepaid medical care companies must be provided by joint stock companies, whether national or foreign. NT: None
9. TOURISM AND TRAVEL RELATED SERVICES	Before starting any tourist activity as described in the Tourism Act, all natural or legal persons, undertakings or companies must obtain the relevant registration, namely registration of the tourism services provider in the public register of tourism entrepreneurs and establishments, within the Ministry of Tourism of Ecuador.
A) Hotels and Restaurants (including Catering) (CPC 641-643)	MA; NT: None
B) Travel Agencies and Tour Operators Services (including tour managers) (CPC 7471)	MA; NT: None
C) Tourist guides services (CPC 7472)	MA; NT: None

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
10. RECREATIONAL, CULTURAL AND SPORTING SERVICES	
<p>A) Entertainment Services (including theatre, live bands and circus services) (CPC 9619) Excluded are: Gambling and Betting Services (CPC 96492)</p>	<p>MA; NT: None, save that impresarios, natural or legal persons who contract foreign artistes, musical groups or orchestras shall be required to present national artistes as part of the same show, with such artistes to make up 60 % of the artistic performance.</p> <p>The wages paid to Ecuadorian artistes shall be no lower than 50 % of those paid to the foreign artiste(s).</p> <p>The provisions of the two preceding indents shall not apply in the cases of performances by foreign artistes, musical groups or orchestras sponsored by their respective governments or by national or international public bodies or organisations, or to those in which it is not possible to include the corresponding Ecuadorian counterparts because of the special artistic nature of the performance.</p> <p>Foreign artistic performances sponsored by governments of other countries or by national or international public bodies or organisations must obtain the approval of the Ministry of Labour and Social Welfare, via the Directorate of Employment and Human Resources in consultation with FENARPE (the Ecuadorian National Federation of Professional Artistes).</p>
B) News and Press Agency Services (CPC 962)	MA; NT: None
C) Libraries, archives, museums and other cultural services (CPC 963)	MA; NT: None
D) Sporting and other Recreational Services (CPC 964)	MA; NT: None
11. TRANSPORT SERVICES	
<p>A) Maritime Transport Services a) Passenger transportation (CPC 7211)</p>	<p>MA; None NT: None</p>
<p>b) Freight transportation (CPC 7212) excluding national cabotage transport. Includes movement of equipment as long as no revenue is generated for the provider.</p>	<p>MA: None NT: None</p>

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
B. Internal Waterways Transport	
a) Passenger transportation (CPC 7221)	MA: None NT: None
b) Freight transportation (CPC 7222)	MA: None NT: None
C. Rail transport	
Passenger transportation (CPC 7111)	MA: None NT: None
Freight transportation (CPC 7112)	MA: None NT: None
F) Road Transport Services a) Passenger transport services b) Freight transport services c) Rental of commercial vehicles with operator (CPC 7121+7122+7123+7124)	MA; NT: None, save that Ecuador reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure in relation to international land passenger or freight transport operations in border areas.
12. SERVICES AUXILIARY TO TRANSPORT	
A) Auxiliary services (for maritime transport only) a) Cargo-handling services b) Storage and warehousing services	Holders of concessions and other forms of permission to provide port services must be incorporated in Ecuador and have as their main corporate purpose the provision of such services or the performance of other activities related to the operation or administration of ports. In the case of natural persons, they must be domiciled in Ecuador and hold the corresponding authorisation.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
c) Freight transport agency services d) Towing and pushing assistance e) Provisioning, fuelling and watering f) Navigation aid services g) Emergency repair services h) Anchorage, berth and berthing services (CPC 741 + 742 + 748 + 749)	MA; NT: None, save that the loading, unloading and storage of hydrocarbons shall be assigned exclusively to national, State-owned or mixed shipping companies of which the State holds at least 51 % of the share capital.
A. Services auxiliary to internal waterways transport	
a) Cargo-handling services (Part of CPC 741) None.	MA; NT: None
b) Storage and warehousing services (Part of CPC 742)	MA; NT: None
c) Freight transport agency services (Part of CPC 748)	MA; NT: None
d) Rental of vessels with crew (CPC 7223)	MA: Unbound NT: None
e) Pushing and towing services (CPC 7224)	MA; NT: None
g) Other supporting and auxiliary services (Part of CPC 749)	MA; NT: None

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
C. Services auxiliary to rail transport d) Supporting services for rail transport services (CPC 743) f) Other supporting and auxiliary services (part of CPC 749)	MA; NT: None
D. Services auxiliary to road transport a) Cargo-handling services b) Storage and warehousing services c) Freight transport agency services e) Supporting services for road transport equipment f) Other supporting and auxiliary services (CPC 741 + 742 + 744 + 749) (part of CPC 741)	Holders of concessions and other forms of permission to provide port services must be incorporated in Ecuador and have as their main corporate purpose the provision of such services or the performance of other activities related to the operation or administration of ports. In the case of natural persons, they must be domiciled in Ecuador and hold the corresponding authorisation. MA; NT: None, save that the loading, unloading and storage of hydrocarbons shall be assigned exclusively to national, State-owned or mixed shipping companies of which the State holds at least 51 % of the share capital.
E. Services auxiliary to air transport services	
a) Airport operation services excluding cargo handling (CPC 7461 services)	MA; NT: None (7)
b) Aircraft repair and maintenance services (Part of CPC 8868)	MA; NT: None, save that in Ecuadorian companies only aeronautical technical personnel of Ecuadorian nationality may perform paid aeronautical activity in the country and the use of foreign technicians or foreign instructors of Ecuadorian technicians may only be authorised when this is necessary for the provision or improvement of an aeronautical service. Such authorisations will be granted by the Directorate-General for Civil Aviation for a period of no longer than six months, renewable for a similar period if the proven need for this persists. During these periods the contracted staff shall provide the appropriate training to the Ecuadorian staff who will replace them.
c) Selling and marketing of air transport services.	MA; NT: None

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
d) Computerised reservation services	MA; NT: None
13. ENERGY SERVICES	<p>In order to conclude exploration and production contracts, foreign undertakings must establish a branch or set up a company in accordance with the Companies Act, establish a location in Ecuador and appoint an agent or legal representative resident in Ecuador. Foreign nationals must be entered in the public registers and appoint a legal representative of Ecuadorian nationality and resident in Ecuador.</p> <p>Ecuador reserves the right to define the cases in which it may require a concession or other form of permission to provide such services.</p>
A. SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO EXPLORATION AND PRODUCTION	
<p>Related scientific and technical consulting services; (CPC 8675)</p> <p>Services incidental to mining (CPC 883)</p> <p>Maintenance and repair services of metal products, of machinery and equipment, and of electrical machinery (part of CPC 8861-8866)</p> <p>Engineering services (CPC 8672)</p> <p>Integrated engineering services (CPC 8673)</p> <p>Management consulting services (CPC 865)</p> <p>Services related to management consulting (CPC 866)</p>	MA; NT: None

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
Technical testing and analysis services (CPC 8676)	
B. SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO THE CONSTRUCTION OF ENERGY INFRASTRUCTURE	
Construction of energy infrastructure Long distance pipelines, communication and power lines (cables) (CPC 51340) Urban pipelines and cables; ancillary works (CPC 51350) Constructions for mining and manufacturing (CPC 51360) Renting services related to equipment for construction or demolition of buildings or civil engineering works, with operators (CPC 518)	MA: Unbound NT: None
D. STORAGE AND WAREHOUSING SERVICES	
Storage services of liquids or gases (CPC 74220)	MA: Unbound NT: None

⁽¹⁾ Advisory and consultancy services related to agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing are to be found in BUSINESS SERVICES.
⁽²⁾ Without prejudice to the powers of the Government of Ecuador to exercise its powers and regulate and introduce new regulations on the promotion of sustainable production and fair trade in agricultural goods, the development of agricultural practices that protect and promote food sovereignty, the fostering of economic and social conditions for farmers and rural communities and for the preservation, restoration and distribution of arable soils.
⁽³⁾ The sector is limited to manufacturing activities. It does not include activities that are audiovisual related or present a cultural content.
⁽⁴⁾ "Items of correspondence" shall include written communications on any kind of physical medium to be conveyed and delivered at the address indicated by the sender on the item itself or on its wrapping. Books, catalogues, newspapers and other regular publications shall not be considered items of correspondence.
⁽⁵⁾ Transportation of mail on own account by any land mode.
⁽⁶⁾ Transportation of mail on own account by air.
⁽⁷⁾ Subject to concession.'

ANNEX XI

SECTION B

EU PARTY

The following abbreviations are used:

AT Austria

BE Belgium

BG Bulgaria

CY Cyprus

CZ Czech Republic

DE Germany

DK Denmark

ES Spain

EE Estonia

EU European Union, including all its Member States

FI Finland

FR France

EL Greece

HR Croatia

HU Hungary

IE Ireland

IT Italy

LV Latvia

LT Lithuania

LU Luxembourg

MT Malta

NL The Netherlands

PL Poland

PT Portugal

RO Romania

SK Slovak Republic

SI Slovenia

SE Sweden

UK United Kingdom

1. The list of commitments below indicates the services sectors liberalised pursuant to Article 121 of this Agreement, and, by means of reservations, the market access and national treatment limitations that apply to signatory Andean Countries services and services suppliers in those sectors. The list is composed of the following elements:

(a) A first column indicating the sector or sub-sector in which the commitment is assumed by the Party, and the scope of liberalisation to which the reservations apply; and

(b) A second column describing the applicable reservations.

When the column referred to under subparagraph (b) only includes European Union Member State -specific reservations, European Union Member States not mentioned therein undertake commitments in the sector concerned without reservations ⁽¹⁾.

Cross-border supply of services in sectors or sub-sectors covered by this Agreement and not mentioned in the list below is not committed.

2. In identifying individual sectors and sub-sectors:

(a) "CPC" means the Central Products Classification as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N° 77, CPC prov, 1991;and

(b) "CPC ver. 1.0" means the Central Products Classification as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N° 77, CPC ver 1.0, 1998.

3. The list below does not include measures relating to qualification requirements and procedures, technical standards and licensing requirements and procedures when they do not constitute a market access or a national treatment limitation within the meaning of Articles 119 and 120 of this Agreement. Those measures (e.g. need to obtain a licence, universal service obligations, need to obtain recognition of qualifications in regulated sectors, need to pass specific examinations, including language examinations), even if not listed, apply in any case to signatory Andean Countries service suppliers.

4. The list below is without prejudice to the feasibility of Mode 1 in certain services sectors and sub-sectors and without prejudice to the existence of public monopolies and exclusive rights as described in the list of commitments on establishment.

5. In accordance with Article 107, paragraph 3 of this Agreement, the list below does not include measures concerning subsidies granted by the Parties.

6. The rights and obligations arising from this list of commitments shall have no self-executing effect and thus confer no rights directly to individual natural persons or juridical persons.

⁽¹⁾ The absence of European Union Member State-specific reservations in a given sector is without prejudice to horizontal reservations or to sectoral European Union-broad reservations that may apply.

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
ALL SECTORS	Real estate For Modes 1 and 2 AT, BG, CY, CZ, DK, EE, EL, FI, HU, IE, IT, LT, LV, MT, PL, RO, SI, SK: Limitations on acquisition of land and real estate by foreign investors ⁽¹⁾ .
1. BUSINESS SERVICES	
A. Professional Services	
a) Legal Services (CPC 861) ⁽²⁾ excluding legal advisory and legal documentations and certification services provided by legal professionals entrusted with public functions, such as notaries, <i>huissiers de justice</i> or <i>other officiers publics et ministériels</i>	For Modes 1 and 2 AT, CY, ES, EL, LT, MT, SK: Full admission to the Bar, required for the practice of domestic (European Union and its Member States) law, is subject to a nationality condition. HR: Unbound for practicing of Croatian law. BE, FI: Full admission to the Bar, required for legal representation services, is subject to a nationality condition, coupled with residency requirements. In Belgium quotas apply for appearing before the “Cour de cassation” in non-criminal cases. BG: Foreign lawyers can only provide legal representation services of a national of their home country and subject to reciprocity and cooperation with a Bulgarian lawyer. For legal mediation services permanent residence is required. FR: Lawyers’ access to the profession of “avocat auprès de la Cour de Cassation” and “avocat auprès du Conseil d’Etat” is subject to quotas and to a nationality condition. HU: Full admission to the Bar is subject to a nationality condition, coupled with residency requirements. For foreign lawyers the scope of legal activities is limited to the provision of legal advice.
	LV: Nationality requirement for sworn solicitors, to whom legal representation in criminal proceedings is reserved. DK: Marketing of legal advice activities is restricted to lawyers with a Danish licence to practice and law firms registered in Denmark. Requirement of a Danish legal examination in order to obtain a Danish licence. SE: Admission to the Bar, necessary only for the use of the Swedish title “advokat”, is subject to a residency requirement.
b) 1. Accounting and Bookkeeping Services (CPC 86212 other than “auditing services”, CPC 86213, CPC 86219 and CPC 86220)	For Mode 1 FR, HU, IT, MT, RO, SI: Unbound

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
	<p>AT: Nationality condition for representation before competent authorities</p> <p>For Mode 2</p> <p>None</p>
<p>b) 2. Auditing services (CPC 86211 and 86212 other than accounting services)</p>	<p>For Mode 1</p> <p>BE, BG, CY, DE, ES, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PT, RO, SI, UK: Unbound</p> <p>AT: Nationality condition for representation before competent authorities and for performing audits provided for in specific Austrian laws (e.g. joint stock companies law, stock exchange law, banking law, etc.).</p> <p>HR: Foreign audit firms may provide audit services on Croatian territory when they have established a branch.</p> <p>SE: Only auditors approved in Sweden may perform legal auditing services in certain legal entities, a.o. in all limited companies. Only such persons may be shareowners or form partnerships in companies which practice qualified auditing (for official purposes). Residency required for approval.</p> <p>LT: Auditor's report must be prepared in conjunction with an auditor accredited to practice in Lithuania</p> <p>For Mode 2</p> <p>None</p>
<p>c) Taxation Advisory Services (CPC 863) ⁽³⁾</p>	<p>For Mode 1</p> <p>AT: Nationality condition for representation before competent authorities.</p> <p>CY: Tax agents must be duly authorized by the Minister of Finance. Authorization is subject to an economic needs test. The criteria used are analogous to those for granting permission for foreign investment (listed in horizontal section), as they apply to this sub-sector, always taking into consideration the employment situation in the sub-sector.</p> <p>BG, MT, RO, SI: Unbound</p> <p>For Mode 2</p> <p>None</p>
<p>d) Architectural services and e) Urban planning and landscape architectural services (CPC 8671 and CPC 8674)</p>	<p>For Mode 1</p> <p>AT: Unbound except for planning services.</p> <p>BE, BG, CY, EL, IT, MT, PL, PT, SI: Unbound</p> <p>DE: Application of the national rules on fees and emoluments for all services which are performed from abroad.</p>

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
	<p>HR: Natural and legal persons may supply architectural services upon approval of the Croatian Chamber of Architects. A design or project elaborated abroad must be recognized (validated) by an authorized natural or legal person in Croatia with regard to its compliance with Croatian Law. Unbound for urban planning.</p> <p>HU, RO: Unbound for landscape architectural services</p> <p>For Mode 2</p> <p>None</p>
<p>f) Engineering services; and</p> <p>g) Integrated engineering services (CPC 8672 and CPC 8673)</p>	<p>For Mode 1</p> <p>AT, SI: Unbound except for pure planning services.</p> <p>BG, CY, EL, IT, MT, PT: Unbound</p> <p>HR: Natural and legal persons may supply engineering services upon approval of the Croatian Chamber of Engineers. A design or project elaborated abroad must be recognized (validated) by an authorized natural or legal person in Croatia with regard to its compliance with Croatian Law.</p> <p>For Mode 2</p> <p>None</p>
<p>h) Medical (including Psychologists), and Dental services (CPC 9312 and part of CPC 85201)</p>	<p>For Mode 1</p> <p>AT, BE, BG, CY, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, EL, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PT, RO, SK, UK: Unbound</p> <p>HR: Unbound, except for telemedicine.</p> <p>SI: Unbound for social medicine, sanitary, epidemiological, medical/ecological services, the supply of blood, blood preparations and transplants and autopsy.</p> <p>For Mode 2</p> <p>None</p>
<p>i) Veterinary services (CPC 932)</p>	<p>For Mode 1</p> <p>AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LV, LT, MT, NL, PT, RO, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>UK: Unbound except for veterinary laboratory and technical services supplied to veterinary surgeons, general advice, guidance and information e.g.: nutritional, behaviour and pet care.</p> <p>For Mode 2</p> <p>None</p>

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
<p>j) 1. Midwives services (part of CPC 93191)</p> <p>j) 2. Services provided by Nurses, Physiotherapists and Paramedical Personnel (part of CPC 93191)</p>	<p>For Mode 1 AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LV, LT, LU, MT, NL, PT, RO, SI, SK, UK: Unbound</p> <p>FI, PL: Unbound except for nurses. HR: Unbound, except for telemedicine.</p> <p>For Mode 2 None</p>
<p>k) Retail sales of pharmaceuticals and retail sales of medical and orthopaedical goods (CPC 63211) and other services supplied by pharmacists (*)</p>	<p>For Mode 1 AT, BE, BG, DE, CY, CZ (for Ecuador only), DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SE, SI, UK: Unbound CZ (for Colombia and Peru only), LV, LT: Unbound except for mail order. HU: Unbound except for CPC 63211.</p> <p>For Mode 2 None</p>
<p>B. Computer and Related Services (CPC 84)</p>	<p>For Modes 1 and 2 None</p>
<p>C. Research and Development Services</p>	
<p>a) Research and Development services on natural sciences (CPC 851)</p> <p>b) Research and Development services on Social Sciences and Humanities (CPC 852 excluding psychologists services) (?)</p> <p>c) Interdisciplinary Research and Development services (CPC 853)</p>	<p>For a) and c): For Modes 1 and 2</p> <p>EU: For publicly funded Research and Development services, exclusive rights and/or authorisations can only be granted to European Union nationals and to European Union juridical persons having their headquarters in the European Union.</p> <p>For b): None</p>

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
D. Real Estate Services ⁽⁶⁾	
a) Involving Own or Leased Property (CPC 821)	For Mode 1 BG, CY, CZ, EE, HU, IE, LV, LT, MT, PL, RO, SK, SI: Unbound HR: Commercial presence required. For Mode 2 None
b) On a Fee or Contract Basis (CPC 822)	For Mode 1 BG, CY, CZ, EE, HU, IE, LV, LT, MT, PL, RO, SK, SI: Unbound HR: Commercial presence required. For Mode 2 None
E. Rental/Leasing Services without Operators	
a) Relating to Ships (CPC 83103)	For Mode 1 BG, CY, DE, HU, MT, RO: Unbound For Mode 2 None
b) Relating to Aircraft (CPC 83104)	For Modes 1 and 2: BG, CY, CZ, HU, LV, MT, PL, RO, SK: Unbound EU: Aircraft used by European Union air carriers have to be registered in the European Union Member State licensing the air carrier or elsewhere in the European Union. Waivers can be granted for short term lease contracts or under exceptional circumstances.
c) Relating to Other Transport Equipment (CPC 83101, CPC 83102 and CPC 83105)	For Mode 1 BG, CY, HU, LV, MT, PL, RO, SI: Unbound For Mode 2 None

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
d) Relating to Other Machinery and Equipment (CPC 83106, CPC 83107, CPC 83108 and CPC 83109)	For Mode 1 BG, CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, RO, SK: Unbound For Mode 2 None
e) Relating to personal and household goods (CPC 832)	For Modes 1 and 2 AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SI, SE, SK, UK: Unbound EE: Unbound except for leasing or rental services concerning pre-recorded video-cassettes for use in home entertainment equipment.
f) Telecommunications equipment rental (CPC 7541)	For Modes 1 and 2: None.
F. Other Business Services	
a) Advertising (CPC 871)	For Modes 1 and 2: None.
b) Market Research and Opinion Polling (CPC 864)	For Modes 1 and 2: None
c) Management Consulting Services (CPC 865)	For Modes 1 and 2: None.
d) Services Related to Management Consulting (CPC 866)	For Modes 1 and 2: HU: Unbound for arbitration and conciliation services (CPC 86602).

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
<p>e) Technical Testing and Analysis Services (CPC 8676)</p>	<p>For Mode 1 IT: Unbound for the profession of biologist and chemical analyst. HR: Unbound for services related to issuance of mandatory certificates and similar official documents. BG, CY, CZ, MT, PL, RO, SK, SE: Unbound For Mode 2 BG, CY, CZ, MT, PL, RO, SK, SE: Unbound HR: Unbound for services related to issuance of mandatory certificates and similar official documents.</p>
<p>f) Advisory and Consulting services incidental to Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry (part of CPC 881)</p>	<p>For Mode 1 IT: Unbound for activities reserved to agronomist and “periti agrari”. CY, EE, MT, RO, SI: Unbound For Mode 2 None</p>
<p>g) Advisory and Consulting Services Relating to Fishing (part of CPC 882)</p>	<p>For Mode 1 LV, MT, RO, SI: Unbound For Mode 2 None</p>
<p>h) Advisory and Consulting Services incidental to Manufacturing (part of CPC 884 and part of CPC 885)</p>	<p>For Modes 1 and 2 None.</p>
<p>i) Placement and Supply Services of Personnel</p>	
<p>i) 1. Executive search (CPC 87201)</p>	<p>For Mode 1 AT, BG, CY, CZ, DE, EE, ES, FI, HR, IE, LV, LT, MT, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE: Unbound For Mode 2 AT, BG, CY, CZ, DE, EE, ES, FI, HR, IE, LV, LT, MT, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI: Unbound</p>

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
i) 2. Placement Services (CPC 87202)	<p>For Mode 1 AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, EL, FI, FR, HR, IE, IT, LU, LV, LT, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SI, SE, SK, UK: Unbound</p> <p>For Mode 2 AT, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, EL, FI, FR, HR, IE, IT, LU, LV, LT, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SI, SK, UK: Unbound</p>
i) 3. Supply Services of office support personnel (CPC 87203)	<p>For Mode 1 AT, BG, CY, CZ, DE, EE, ES, FI, FR, HR, IT, IE, LV, LT, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SK, SI: Unbound</p> <p>For Mode 2 AT, BG, CY, CZ, DE, EE, ES, FI, FR, HR, IT, IE, LV, LT, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI: Unbound</p>
j) 1. Investigation Services (CPC 87301)	<p>For Modes 1 and 2 BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HR, HU, IE, IT, LV, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, UK: Unbound</p>
j) 2. Security Services (CPC 87302, CPC 87303, CPC 87304 and CPC 87305)	<p>For Modes 1 and 2 HU: Unbound for CPC 87304, CPC 87305. BE, BG, CY, CZ, ES, EE, FI, FR, HR, IT, LV, LT, MT, PT, PL, RO, SI, SK: Unbound</p>
k) Related Scientific and Technical Consulting Services (CPC 8675)	<p>For Mode 1 BE, BG, CY, DE, DK, ES, FR, EL, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SI, UK: Unbound for exploration services. HR: Services of basic geological, geodetic and mining consulting services as well as related environmental protection consulting services on the territory of Croatia can be carried out only jointly with/or through domestic legal persons.</p> <p>For Mode 2 None</p>
l) 1. Maintenance and repair of vessels (part of CPC 8868)	<p>For Mode 1 For maritime transport vessels: BE, BG, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, HR, IE, IT, LT, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, UK: Unbound</p>

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
	For internal waterways transport vessels: EU: Unbound For Mode 2 None
l) 2. Maintenance and Repair of Rail Transport Equipment (part of CPC 8868)	For Mode 1 AT, BE, BG, DE, CY, CZ, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, HR, IE, IT, LT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, UK: Unbound For Mode 2 None
l) 3. Maintenance and Repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, snowmobiles and road transport Equipment (CPC 6112, CPC 6122, part of CPC 8867 and part of CPC 8868)	For Modes 1 and 2 None
l) 4. Maintenance and Repair of Aircraft and parts thereof (part of CPC 8868)	For Mode 1 BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, HR, IE, IT, LT, LU, MT, NL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound For Mode 2 None
l) 5. Maintenance and Repair services of metal products, of (non office) machinery, of (non transport and non office) equipment and of personal and household goods (?) (CPC 633, CPC 7545, CPC 8861, CPC 8862, CPC 8864, CPC 8865 and CPC 8866)	For Modes 1 and 2 None
m) Building-Cleaning Services (CPC 874)	For Mode 1 AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HR, IE, IT, LU, LV, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SI, SE, SK, UK: Unbound For Mode 2 None.

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
n) Photographic Services (CPC 875)	For Mode 1 CY, MT: Unbound BG, EE, LV, LT, PL, SE, SI: Unbound for the supply of aerial photographic services. HR, LV: Unbound for specialty photographic services (CPC 87504). For Mode 2 None.
o) Packaging Services (CPC 876)	For Modes 1 and 2 None
p) Printing and Publishing (CPC 88442)	For Modes 1 and 2 1. None, except: SE (for Ecuador only): Residency requirement for publisher and owner of publishing or printing company.
q) Convention Services (part of CPC 87909)	For Modes 1 and 2 None
r) 1. Translation and Interpretation Services (CPC 87905)	For Mode 1 PL: Unbound for services of sworn interpreters. HU, SK: Unbound for official translation and interpretation. HR: Unbound for official documents. For Mode 2 None
r) 2. Interior design and other specialty design services (CPC 87907)	For Mode 1 DE: Application of the national rules on fees and emoluments for all services which are performed from abroad. For Mode 2 None

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
r) 3. Collection Agency Services (CPC 87902)	For Modes 1 and 2 BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HR, HU, IE, IT, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound
r) 4. Credit reporting services (CPC 87901)	For Modes 1 and 2 BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HR, HU, IE, IT, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound
r) 5. Duplicating services (CPC 87904) ⁽⁸⁾	For Mode 1 AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HR, HU, IE, IT, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SI, SE, SK, UK: Unbound For Mode 2 None
r) 6. Telecommunications consulting services (CPC 7544)	For Modes 1 and 2 None
r) 7. Telephone answering services (CPC 87903)	For Modes 1 and 2 None
2. COMMUNICATION SERVICES	
A. Postal and Courier Services (Services relating to the handling ⁽⁹⁾ of postal items ⁽¹⁰⁾ according to the following list of sub-sectors, whether for domestic or foreign destinations: (i) Handling of addressed written communications on any kind of physical medium ⁽¹¹⁾ , including Hybrid mail service and Direct mail, (ii) Handling of addressed parcels and packages ⁽¹²⁾ , (iii) Handling of addressed press products ⁽¹³⁾ , (iv) Handling of items referred to in (i) to (iii) above as registered or insured mail, (v) Express delivery services ⁽¹⁴⁾ for items referred to in (i) to (iii) above,(vi) Handling of non-addressed items, (vii) Document exchange ⁽¹⁵⁾).	For Modes 1 and 2 None ⁽¹⁶⁾

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
<p>Sub-sectors (i), (iv) and (v) are however excluded when they fall into the scope of the services which may be reserved, which is: for items of correspondence the price of which is less than two and a half times the public basic tariff, provided that they weigh less than 50 grams ⁽¹⁷⁾, plus the registered mail service used in the course of judicial or administrative procedures.)</p> <p>(part of CPC 751, part of CPC 71235 ⁽¹⁸⁾ and part of CPC 73210 ⁽¹⁹⁾)</p>	
<p>B. Telecommunications Services</p> <p>These services do not cover the economic activity consisting of the provision of content which requires telecommunications services for its transport.</p>	
<p>a) All services consisting of the transmission and reception of signals by any electromagnetic means ⁽²⁰⁾, excluding broadcasting ⁽²¹⁾</p>	<p>For Modes 1 and 2 None</p>
<p>b) Satellite broadcast transmission services ⁽²²⁾</p>	<p>For Modes 1 and 2</p> <p>EU: None except that service providers in this sector may be subject to obligations to safeguard general interest objectives related to the conveyance of content through their network in line with the European Union regulatory framework for electronic communications.</p> <p>BE: Unbound</p>
<p>3. CONSTRUCTION AND RELATED ENGINEERING SERVICES (CPC 511, CPC 512, CPC 513, CPC 514, CPC 515, CPC 516, CPC 517 and CPC 518)</p>	<p>For Mode 1 CY, CZ, HU, LV, MT, SK: Unbound</p> <p>For Mode 2 None</p>

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
<p>4. DISTRIBUTION SERVICES (excluding distribution of arms, munitions, explosives and other war material)</p> <p>A. Commission Agents' Services</p> <p>a) Commission Agents' Services of motor vehicles, motorcycles and snowmobiles and parts and accessories thereof (part of CPC 61111, part of CPC 6113 and part of CPC 6121)</p> <p>b) Other Commission Agents' Services (CPC 621)</p> <p>B. Wholesale Trade Services</p> <p>a) Wholesale Trade Services of motor vehicles, motorcycles and snowmobiles and parts and accessories thereof (part of CPC 61111, part of CPC 6113 and part of CPC 6121)</p>	<p>For Modes 1 and 2</p> <p>EU: Unbound for distribution of chemical products, of precious metals (and stones).</p> <p>AT: Unbound for distribution of pyrotechnical goods, of ignitable articles and blasting devices and of toxic substances.</p> <p>AT, BG: Unbound for distribution of products for medical use such as medical and surgical devices, medical substances and objects for medical use.</p> <p>HR: Unbound for tobacco products.</p> <p>For Mode 1</p> <p>AT, BG, PL, RO: Unbound for distribution of tobacco and tobacco products.</p> <p>IT: For wholesale trade services, state monopoly on tobacco.</p> <p>BG, FI, PL, RO: Unbound for distribution of alcoholic beverages.</p> <p>SE: Unbound for retail distribution of alcoholic beverages</p> <p>AT, BG, CZ, FI, RO, SK, SI: Unbound for distribution of pharmaceuticals.</p> <p>BG, HU, PL: Unbound for commodity brokers' services.</p> <p>FR: For commission agents' services, unbound for traders and brokers working in 17 markets of national interest on fresh food products. Unbound for wholesale of pharmaceuticals.</p> <p>MT: Unbound for commission agents' services.</p> <p>BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FR, EL, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, SK, UK: For retailing services, unbound except for mail order.</p>
<p>b) Wholesale Trade Services of telecommunication terminal equipment (part of CPC 7542)</p> <p>c) Other wholesale trade services (CPC 622 excluding wholesale trade services of energy products ⁽²³⁾)</p> <p>C. Retailing Services ⁽²⁴⁾</p> <p>Retailing Services of motor vehicles, motorcycles and snowmobiles and parts and accessories thereof (CPC 61112, part of CPC 6113 and part of CPC 6121)</p>	

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
Retailing Services of telecommunication terminal equipment (part of CPC 7542) Food retailing services (CPC 631) Retailing services of other (non-energy) goods, except retail sales of pharmaceutical, medical and orthopaedic goods ⁽²⁵⁾ (CPC 632 excluding CPC 63211 and 63297) D. Franchising (CPC 8929)	
5. EDUCATIONAL SERVICES (only privately-funded services)	
A. Primary Education Services (CPC 921)	For Mode 1 BG, CY, FI, FR, HR, IT, MT, RO, SE, SI: Unbound For Mode 2 CY, FI, HR, MT, RO, SE, SI: Unbound
B. Secondary Education Services (CPC 922)	For Mode 1 BG, CY, FI, FR, HR, IT, MT, RO, SE: Unbound For Mode 2 CY, FI, MT, RO, SE: Unbound For Modes 1 and 2 LV: Unbound for education services relating to technical and vocational secondary school-type education services for handicapped students (CPC 9224).
C. Higher Education Services (CPC 923)	For Mode 1 AT, BG, CY, FI, FR, IT, MT, RO, SE: Unbound

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
	<p>For Mode 2 AT, BG, CY, FI, MT, RO, SE: Unbound</p> <p>For Modes 1 and 2 CZ, SK: Unbound for higher education services, except post-secondary technical and vocational education services (CPC 92310).</p>
<p>D. Adult Education Services (CPC 924)</p>	<p>For Modes 1 and 2 AT: Unbound for adult education services by means of radio or television broadcasting. CY, FI, MT, RO, SE: Unbound.</p>
<p>E. Other education services (CPC 929)</p>	<p>For Modes 1 and 2 AT, BE, BG, CY, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LV, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SI, SE, UK: Unbound. HR: None for correspondence education or education via telecommunications.</p>
<p>6. ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES</p> <p>A. Waste Water Services (CPC 9401) ⁽²⁶⁾</p> <p>B. Solid/hazardous waste management, excluding cross-border transport of hazardous waste</p> <p>a) Refuse Disposal Services (CPC 9402)</p> <p>b) Sanitation and Similar Services (CPC 9403)</p> <p>C. Protection of ambient air and climate (CPC 9404) ⁽²⁷⁾</p> <p>D. Remediation and clean-up of soil and waters</p> <p>a) Treatment, remediation of contaminated/polluted soil and water (part of CPC 94060) ⁽²⁸⁾</p>	<p>For Mode 1 EU: Unbound except for consulting services.</p> <p>For Mode 2 None</p>

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
E. Noise and vibration abatement (CPC 9405) F. Protection of biodiversity and landscape a) Nature and landscape protection services (part of CPC 9406) G. Other environmental and ancillary services (CPC 94090)	
7. FINANCIAL SERVICES	
A. Insurance and insurance-related services	<p>For Modes 1 and 2</p> <p>AT, BE, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LU, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SE, SI, UK: Unbound for direct insurance services except for insurance of risks relating to:</p> <p>(i) Maritime shipping and commercial aviation and space launching and freight (including satellites), with such insurance to cover any or all of the following: the goods being transported, the vehicle transporting the goods and any liability arising therefrom; and</p> <p>(ii) goods in international transit.</p> <p>AT: Promotional activity and intermediation on behalf of a subsidiary not established in the European Union or of a branch not established in Austria (except for reinsurance and retrocession) are prohibited. Compulsory air insurance, except for insurance of international commercial air transport, can be underwritten only by a subsidiary established in the European Union or by a branch established in Austria. Higher premium tax is due for insurance contracts (except for contracts on reinsurance and retrocession) which are written by a subsidiary not established in the European Union or by a branch not established in Austria. Exception from the higher tax can be granted.</p> <p>DK: Compulsory air transport insurance can be underwritten only by firms established in the European Union. No persons or companies (including insurance companies) may for business purposes in Denmark assist in effecting direct insurance for persons resident in Denmark, for Danish ships or for property in Denmark, other than insurance companies licensed by Danish law or by Danish competent authorities.</p> <p>DE: Compulsory air insurance policies can be underwritten only by a subsidiary established in the European Union or by a branch established in Germany. If a foreign insurance company has established a branch in Germany, it may conclude insurance contracts in Germany relating to international transport only through the branch established in Germany.</p> <p>FR: Insurance of risks relating to ground transport may be carried out only by insurance firms established in the European Union.</p> <p>PL: Unbound for reinsurance and retrocession except for risks relating to goods in international trade.</p>

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
	<p>PT: Air and maritime transport insurance, covering goods, aircraft, hull and liability can be underwritten only by firms established in the European Union; only persons or companies established in the European Union may act as intermediaries for such insurance business in Portugal.</p> <p>RO: Reinsurance on international market is allowed only if the reinsured risk cannot be placed on the domestic market.</p> <p>ES: For actuarial services, residence requirement and three-year relevant experience.</p> <p>For Mode 1</p> <p>AT, BE, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LU, NL, PT, RO, SK, SE, SI, UK: Unbound for direct insurance intermediation services except for insurance of risks relating to:</p> <p>(i) Maritime shipping and commercial aviation and space launching and freight (including satellites), with such insurance to cover any or all of the following: the goods being transported, the vehicle transporting the goods and any liability arising therefrom; and</p> <p>(ii) goods in international transit.</p> <p>BG: Unbound for direct insurance, except for services supplied by foreign suppliers to foreign persons in the territory of the Republic of Bulgaria. Transport insurance, covering goods, insurance of vehicles as such and liability insurance regarding risks located in the Republic of Bulgaria may not be underwritten by foreign insurance companies directly. A foreign insurance company may conclude insurance contracts only through a branch. Unbound for deposit insurance and similar compensations schemes, as well as mandatory insurance schemes.</p> <p>CY, LV, MT: Unbound for direct insurance services except for insurance of risks relating to:</p> <p>(i) Maritime shipping and commercial aviation and space launching and freight (including satellites), with such insurance to cover any or all of the following: the goods being transported, the vehicle transporting the goods and any liability arising therefrom; and</p> <p>(ii) goods in international transit.</p> <p>LT: Unbound for direct insurance services except for insurance of risks relating to:</p> <p>(i) Maritime shipping and commercial aviation and space launching and freight (including satellites), with such insurance to cover any or all of the following: the goods being transported, the vehicle transporting the goods and any liability arising therefrom; and</p> <p>(ii) goods in international transit, except related to land transport where the risk is located in Lithuania.</p>
	<p>BG, LV, LT, PL: Unbound for insurance intermediation.</p> <p>FI: Only insurers having their head-office in the European Union or having their branch in Finland may offer direct insurance (including co-insurance) services. The supply of insurance broker services is subject to a permanent place of business in the European Union.</p>

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
	<p>HR: Unbound for direct insurance and direct insurance intermediation services, except</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) life insurance: for the supply of life insurance to foreign persons residing in Croatia; b) non-life insurance: for the supply of non-life insurance to foreign persons residing in Croatia other than automobile liability c) marine, aviation, transport. <p>HU: The supply of direct insurance in the territory of Hungary by insurance companies not established in the European Union is allowed only through a branch office registered in Hungary.</p> <p>IT: Unbound for the actuarial profession. Transport insurance of goods, insurance of vehicles as such and liability insurance regarding risks located in Italy may be underwritten only by insurance companies established in the European Union. This reservation does not apply for international transport involving imports into Italy.</p> <p>SE: The supply of direct insurance is allowed only through an insurance service supplier authorised in Sweden, provided that the foreign service supplier and the Swedish insurance company belong to the same group of companies or have an agreement of cooperation between them.</p> <p>For Mode 2</p> <p>AT, BE, BG, CZ, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SE, SI, UK: Unbound for intermediation.</p> <p>BG: For direct insurance, Bulgarian natural and juridical persons, as well as foreign persons who conduct business activity in the territory of the Republic of Bulgaria, can conclude insurance contracts only with suppliers with respect to their activity in Bulgaria, which are licensed to conduct insurance activity in Bulgaria. Insurance compensation resulting from these contracts shall be paid in Bulgaria. Unbound for deposit insurance and similar compensations schemes, as well as mandatory insurance schemes.</p> <p>HR: Unbound for direct insurance and direct insurance intermediation services, except</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) life insurance: for the ability of foreign persons residing in Croatia to obtain life insurance; b) non-life insurance: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) for the ability of foreign persons residing in Croatia to obtain non-life insurance other than automobile liability; (ii) — personal or property risk insurance that is not available in
	<p>Croatia; — companies purchasing insurance abroad in connection with investment works abroad including the equipment for those works; — for ensuring the return of foreign loans (collateral insurance); — personal and property insurance of wholly-owned enterprises and joint ventures which perform an economic activity in a foreign country, if it is in accordance with the regulations of that country or it is required by its registration; — ships under construction and overhaul if it is stipulated by the contract concluded with the foreign client (buyer);</p>

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
	<p>c) marine, aviation, transport.</p> <p>IT: Transport insurance of goods, insurance of vehicles as such and liability insurance regarding risks located in Italy may be underwritten only by insurance companies established in the European Union. This reservation does not apply for international transport involving imports into Italy.</p>
<p>B. Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)</p>	<p>For Mode 1</p> <p>AT, BE, BG, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LU, NL, PL, PT, SK, SE, UK: Unbound except for provision of financial information and financial data processing and for advisory and other auxiliary services excluding intermediation.</p> <p>BE: Establishment in Belgium is required for the provision of investment advisory services.</p> <p>BG: Limitations and conditions relating to the use of telecommunications network may apply.</p> <p>CY: Unbound except for trading of transferable securities, for provision of financial information and financial data processing and for advisory and other auxiliary services excluding intermediation.</p> <p>EE: For acceptance of deposits, requirement of authorisation by Estonian financial Supervision Authority and registration under Estonian Law as a joint-stock company, a subsidiary or a branch.</p> <p>EE: The establishment of a specialised management company is required to perform the activities of management of investment funds, and only firms having their registered office in the European Union can act as depositories of the assets of investment funds.</p> <p>HR: Unbound except for lending, financial leasing, payment and money transmission services, guarantees and commitments, money broking, provision and transfer of financial information and advisory and other auxiliary financial services, excluding intermediation.</p> <p>LT: The establishment of a specialised management company is required to perform the activities of management of unit trusts and investment companies, and only firms having their registered office in the European Union can act as depositories of the assets of investment funds.</p> <p>IE: The provision of investment services or investment advice requires either:</p> <p>(I) authorisation in Ireland, which normally requires that the entity be incorporated or be a partnership or a sole trader, in each case with a head/registered office in Ireland (authorisation may not be required in certain cases, e.g. where a third country service provider has no commercial presence in Ireland and the service is not provided to private individuals), or</p> <p>(II) authorisation in another European Union Member State in accordance with the European Union Investment Services Directive.</p> <p>IT: Unbound for “promotori di servizi finanziari” (financial salesmen).</p> <p>LV: Unbound except for participation in issues of all kinds of securities, for provision of financial information and financial data processing and for advisory and other auxiliary services excluding intermediation.</p>

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
	<p>LT: Commercial presence is required for pension fund management</p> <p>MT: Unbound except for acceptance of deposits, for lending of all types, for provision of financial information and financial data processing and for advisory and other auxiliary services excluding intermediation.</p> <hr/> <p>PL: For the provision and transfer of financial information, and financial data processing and related software: Requirement to use the public telecommunication network, or the network of other authorised operator.</p> <p>RO: Unbound for financial leasing, for trading of money market instruments, foreign exchange, derivative products, exchange rate and interest rate instruments, transferable securities and other negotiable instruments and financial assets, for participation in issues of all kinds of securities, for asset management and for settlement and clearing services for financial assets. Payments and money transmission services are allowed only through a resident bank.</p> <p>SI:</p> <p>(1) Participation in issues of Treasury bonds, pension fund management: Unbound.</p> <p>(2) All other sub-sectors, except provision and transfer of financial information, accepting credits (borrowing of all types), and accepting guarantees and commitments from foreign credit institutions by domestic legal entities and sole proprietors and advisory and other auxiliary financial services: Unbound</p> <p>Members of the Slovenian Stock Exchange must be incorporated in the Republic of Slovenia or be branches of foreign investment firms or banks.</p> <p>For Mode 2</p> <p>BG: Limitations and conditions relating to the use of telecommunications network may apply.</p> <p>PL: For the provision and transfer of financial information, and financial data processing and related software: Requirement to use the public telecommunication network, or the network of another authorised operator.</p>
<p>8. HEALTH SERVICES AND SOCIAL SERVICES (only privately-funded services)</p>	
<p>A. Hospital Services (CPC 9311)</p> <p>C. Residential health facilities other than hospital services (CPC 93193)</p>	<p>For Mode 1</p> <p>AT, BE, BG, DE, CY, CZ, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HR, IE, IT, LV, LT, MT, LU, NL, PL, PT, RO, SI, SE, SK, UK: Unbound</p> <p>For Mode 2</p> <p>None</p>

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
D. Social Services (CPC 933)	For Mode 1 AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, EL, FI, FR, HR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, UK: Unbound For Mode 2 BE: Unbound for social services other than convalescent and rest houses and old people's homes.
9. TOURISM AND TRAVEL RELATED SERVICES	
A. Hotel, Restaurants and Catering (CPC 641, CPC 642 and CPC 643) excluding catering in air transport services ⁽²⁹⁾	For Mode 1 AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FR, EL, IE, IT, LV, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound except for catering. HR: Unbound. For Mode 2 None
B. Travel Agencies and Tour Operators Services (including tour managers) (CPC 7471)	For Mode 1 BG, CY, HU, MT, SK: Unbound For Mode 2 None
C. Tourist Guides Services (CPC 7472)	For Mode 1 BG, CY, CZ, HU, IT, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound. For Mode 2 None
10. RECREATIONAL, CULTURAL AND SPORTING SERVICES (other than audio-visual services)	
A. Entertainment Services (including Theatre, Live Bands, Circus and Discotheque Services) (CPC 9619)	For Mode 1 BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HR, HU, IE, IT, LV, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, UK: Unbound

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
	<p>For Mode 2 CY, CZ, FI, HR, MT, PL, RO, SK, SI: Unbound BG: Unbound, except for theatrical producer, singer group, band and orchestra entertainment services (CPC 96191); services provided by authors, composers, sculptors, entertainers and other individual artists (CPC 96192); ancillary theatrical services (CPC 96193). EE: Unbound for other entertainment services (CPC 96199), except for cinema theatre services. LT, LV: Unbound, except for cinema theatre operation services (part of CPC 96199).</p>
<p>B. News and Press Agencies Services (CPC 962)</p>	<p>For Modes 1 and 2 None</p>
<p>C. Libraries, archives museums and other cultural services (CPC 963)</p>	<p>For Mode 1 BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HR, HU, IE, IT, LT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound For Mode 2 BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, HR, HU, IE, IT, LT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound</p>
<p>D. Sporting services (CPC 9641)</p>	<p>For Modes 1 and 2 AT: Unbound for ski school services and mountain guide services. BG, CZ, HR, LV, MT, PL, RO, SK: Unbound For Mode 1 CY, EE: Unbound</p>
<p>E. Recreation park and beach Services (CPC 96491)</p>	<p>For Modes 1 and 2 None</p>
<p>11. TRANSPORT SERVICES</p>	
<p>A. Maritime transport a) International passenger transportation (CPC 7211 less national cabotage transport).</p>	<p>For Modes 1 and 2 BG, CY, DE, EE, ES, FR, FI, EL, IT, LT, LV, MT, PL, PT, RO, SI and SE: Feeder services by authorisation.</p>

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
b) International freight transportation (CPC 7212 less national cabotage transport) ⁽³⁰⁾	
B. Internal Waterways Transport a) Passenger transportation (CPC 7221) b) Freight transportation (CPC 7222)	For Modes 1 and 2 EU: Measures based upon existing or future agreements on access to inland waterways (incl. agreements following the Rhine-Main-Danube link) reserve some traffic rights for operators based in the countries concerned and meeting nationality criteria regarding ownership. Regulations implementing the Mannheim Convention on Rhine Shipping. AT: Nationality condition in order to set up a shipping company by natural persons. In the case of establishment as legal person, nationality condition for the majority of managing directors, the board of directors and the supervisory board. Registered company or permanent establishment in Austria is required. In addition the majority of the business shares must be held by European Union nationals. BG, CY, CZ, EE, FI, HR, HU, LT, MT, RO, SE, SI, SK: Unbound
C. Rail Transport a) Passenger transportation (CPC 7111) b) Freight transportation (CPC 7112)	For Mode 1 EU: Unbound For Mode 2 None.
D. Road Transport a) Passenger Transportation (CPC 7121 and CPC 7122) b) Freight Transportation (CPC 7123, excluding transportation of mail on own account ⁽³¹⁾).	For Mode 1 EU: Unbound. For Mode 2 None
E. Pipeline transport of goods other than fuel ⁽³²⁾ (CPC 7139)	For Mode 1: EU: Unbound. For Mode 2: AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, IE, IT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
12 SERVICES AUXILIARY TO TRANSPORT ⁽³³⁾	
<p>A. Services auxiliary to Maritime Transport</p> <p>a) Maritime Cargo Handling Services</p> <p>b) Storage and warehousing Services (part of CPC 742)</p> <p>c) Customs Clearance Services</p> <p>d) Container Station and Depot Services</p> <p>e) Maritime Agency Services</p> <p>f) Maritime freight forwarding Services</p> <p>g) Rental of Vessels with Crew (CPC 7213)</p> <p>h) Pushing and towing services (CPC 7214)</p> <p>i) Supporting services for maritime transport (part of CPC 745)</p> <p>j) Other supporting and auxiliary services (part of CPC 749)</p>	<p>For Mode 1:</p> <p>EU: Unbound for maritime cargo handling services, storage and warehousing services, customs clearance services, container station and depot services, pushing and towing services, and supporting services for maritime transport</p> <p>AT, BG, CY, CZ, DE, EE, HU, LT, MT, PL, RO, SK, SI, SE: Unbound for rental of vessels with crew.</p> <p>HR: Unbound except for f) freight transport agency services.</p> <p>For Mode 2:</p> <p>None</p>
<p>B. Services auxiliary to internal waterways transport</p> <p>a) Cargo-handling services (part of CPC 741)</p> <p>b) Storage and warehouse services (part of CPC 742)</p> <p>c) Freight transport agency services (part of CPC 748)</p>	<p>For Mode 1</p> <p>EU: Measures based upon existing or future agreements on access to inland waterways (incl. agreements following the Rhine-Main-Danube link) reserving some traffic rights for operators based in the countries concerned and meeting nationality criteria regarding ownership. Regulations implementing the Mannheim Convention on Rhine Shipping.</p> <p>EU: Unbound for maritime cargo handling services, storage and warehousing services, pushing and towing services, and supporting services for internal waterways transport.</p> <p>AT, BG, CY, CZ, DE, EE, FI, HU, LV, LT, MT, RO, SK, SI, SE: Unbound for rental of vessels with crew</p> <p>HR: Unbound.</p> <p>For Mode 2:</p> <p>None</p>

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
<p>d) Rental of Vessels with Crew (CPC 7223)</p> <p>e) Pushing and towing services (CPC 7224)</p> <p>f) Supporting services for internal waterway transport (part of CPC 745)</p> <p>g) Other supporting and auxiliary services (part of CPC 749)</p>	
<p>C. Services auxiliary to rail transport</p> <p>a) Cargo-handling services (part of CPC 741)</p> <p>b) Storage and warehouse services (part of CPC 742)</p> <p>c) Freight transport agency services (part of CPC 748)</p> <p>d) Pushing and towing services (CPC 7113)</p> <p>e) Supporting services for rail transport services (CPC 743)</p> <p>f) Other supporting and auxiliary services (part of CPC 749)</p>	<p>For Mode 1</p> <p>EU: Unbound for pushing and towing services. HR: Unbound, except for c) freight transport agency services.</p> <p>For Mode 2</p> <p>None</p>
<p>D. Services auxiliary to road transport</p> <p>a) Cargo-handling services (part of CPC 741)</p>	<p>For Mode 1</p> <p>AT, BG, CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, RO, SK, SI, SE: Unbound for Rental of Commercial Road Vehicles with Operators</p> <p>HR: Unbound except for c) freight transport agency services and f) supporting services for road transport that are subject to permit.</p> <p>For Mode 2</p> <p>None</p>

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
b) Storage and warehouse services (part of CPC 742) c) Freight transport agency services (part of CPC 748) d) Rental of Commercial Road Vehicles with Operators (CPC 7124) e) Supporting services for road transport (CPC 744) f) Other supporting and auxiliary services (part of CPC 749)	
E. Services auxiliary to air transport services	
a) Ground-handling services (including catering services)	For Modes 1 and 2 EU: Unbound except for catering
b) Storage and warehouse services (part of CPC 742)	For Modes 1 and 2 None
c) Freight transport agency services (part of CPC 748)	For Modes 1 and 2 None
d) Rental of aircraft with crew (CPC 734)	For Modes 1 and 2 EU: Aircraft used by European Union air carriers have to be registered in the European Union Member States licensing the air carrier or elsewhere in the European Union. Waivers can be granted for short term lease contracts or under exceptional circumstances.
e) Sales and Marketing f) Computer Reservations System	For Modes 1 and 2 EU: Specific obligations for service suppliers operating computer reservation systems that are owned or controlled by air carriers.

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
g) Airport management	For Mode 1 EU: Unbound For Mode 2 None
F. Services auxiliary to pipeline transport of goods other than fuel ⁽³⁴⁾ a) Storage and warehouse services of goods other than fuel transported by pipelines, (part of CPC 742)	For Mode 1: AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, HR, IE, IT, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound For Mode 2 None
13. ENERGY SERVICES	
A. Services Incidental to Mining (CPC 883) ⁽³⁵⁾	For Modes 1 and 2 None
B. Pipeline Transportation of fuels (CPC 7131)	For Mode 1: EU: Unbound. For Mode 2: AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, IE, IT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound
C. Storage and warehouse services of fuels transported through pipelines (part of CPC 742)	For Mode 1: AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, HR, IE, IT, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound For Mode 2 None

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
D. Wholesale trade services of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products (CPC 62271) and wholesale trade services of electricity, steam and hot water	For Mode 1: EU: Unbound for wholesale trade services of electricity, steam and hot water For Mode 2 None
E. Retailing Services of motor fuel (CPC 613)	For Mode 1: EU: Unbound For Mode 2 None
F. Retail sales of fuel oil, bottled gas, coal and wood (CPC 63297) and retailing services of electricity, (non bottled) gas, steam and hot water	For Mode 1: EU: Unbound for retailing services of electricity, (non bottled) gas, steam and hot water. BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FR, EL, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, SK, UK: For Retail sales of fuel oil, bottled gas, coal and wood, unbound except for mail order where: none. For Mode 2 None
G. Services incidental to energy distribution (CPC 887)	For Mode 1: EU: Unbound except for consultancy services where: none For Mode 2 None
14. OTHER SERVICES NOT INCLUDED ELSEWHERE	
a) Washing, Cleaning and Dyeing services (CPC 9701)	For Mode 1: EU: Unbound For Mode 2 None

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
b) Hairdressing services (CPC 97021)	For Mode 1: EU: Unbound For Mode 2 None.
c) Cosmetic treatment, manicuring and pedicuring services (CPC 97022)	For Mode 1: EU: Unbound For Mode 2 None
d) Other beauty treatment services n.e.c (CPC 97029)	For Mode 1: EU: Unbound For Mode 2 None
e) Spa services and non therapeutical massages, to the extent that they are provided as relaxation physical well-being services and not for medical or rehabilitation purposes ⁽³⁶⁾ (CPC ver. 1.0 97230)	For Mode 1: EU: Unbound For Mode 2 None
g) Telecommunications connection services (CPC 7543)	For Modes 1 and 2 None

⁽¹⁾ As regards services sectors, these limitations do not go beyond the limitations reflected in the existing GATS commitments.

⁽²⁾ It includes legal advisory, legal representational, legal arbitration and conciliation/mediation, and legal documentation and certification services. Provision of legal services is only authorised in respect of public international law, European Union law and the law of any jurisdiction where the service supplier or its personnel is qualified to practice as a lawyer, and, like the provision of other services, is subject to licensing requirements and procedures applicable in European Union Member States. For lawyers providing legal services in respect of public international law and foreign law, these may take inter alia the form of compliance with local codes of ethics, use of home title (unless recognition with the host title has been obtained) insurance requirements, simple registration with the host country Bar or a simplified admission to the host country Bar through an aptitude test and a legal or professional domicile in the host country. Legal services in respect of European Union law shall in principle be carried out by or through a fully qualified lawyer admitted to the Bar in the European Union acting personally, and legal services in respect of the law of a European Union Member State shall in principle be carried out by or through a fully qualified lawyer admitted to the Bar in that European Union Member State acting personally. Full admission to the Bar in the relevant European Union Member State might therefore be necessary for representation before courts and other competent authorities in the European Union since it involves practice of European Union and national procedural law. However, in some European Union Member States, foreign lawyers not fully admitted to the Bar are allowed to represent in civil proceedings a party being a national or belonging to the State in which the lawyer is entitled to practice.

- (3) It does not include legal advisory and legal representational services on tax matters, which are to be found under 1.A.a). Legal services.
- (4) The supply of pharmaceuticals to the general public, like the provision of other services, is subject to licensing and qualification requirements and procedures applicable in European Union Member States. As a general rule, this activity is reserved to pharmacists. In some European Union Member States, only the supply of prescription drugs is reserved to pharmacists.
- (5) Part of CPC 85201, which is to be found under 1.A.h). Medical and dental services.
- (6) The service involved relates to the profession of real estate agent and does not affect any rights and/or restrictions on natural and juridical persons purchasing real estate.
- (7) Maintenance and repair services of transport equipment (CPC 6112, 6122, 8867 and CPC 8868) are to be found under I.F. l) 1 to 1.F.l) 4
Maintenance and repair services of office machinery and equipment including computers (CPC 845) are to be found under 1.B. COMPUTER SERVICES.
- (8) It does not include printing services, which fall under CPC 88442 and are to be found under 1.F p).
- (9) The term “handling” should be taken to include clearance, sorting, transport and delivery.
- (10) “Postal item” refers to items handled by any type of commercial operator, whether public or private.
- (11) E.g. letter, postcards.
- (12) Books, catalogues are included hereunder.
- (13) Journals, newspapers, periodicals.
- (14) Express delivery services may include, in addition to greater speed and reliability, value added elements such as collection from point of origin, personal delivery to addressee, tracing and tracking, possibility of changing the destination and addressee in transit, confirmation of receipt.
- (15) Provision of means, including the supply of ad hoc premises as well as transportation by a third party, allowing self-delivery by mutual exchange of postal items between users subscribing to this service. Postal item refers to items handled by any type of commercial operator, whether public or private.
- (16) For subsectors i) to iv), individual licences imposing particular universal services obligations and/or financial contribution to a compensation fund may be required.
- (17) “Items of correspondence”: a communication in written form on any kind of physical medium to be conveyed and delivered at the address indicated by the sender on the item itself or on its wrapping. Books, catalogues, newspapers and periodicals are not regarded as items of correspondence. ⁽¹⁸⁾ Transportation of mail on own account by any land Mode.
- (19) Transportation of mail on own account by air.
- (20) These services do not include on-line information and/or data processing (including transaction processing) (part of CPC 843) which is to be found under 1.B. Computer services.
- (21) Broadcasting is defined as the uninterrupted chain of transmission required for the distribution of TV and radio programme signals to the general public, but does not cover contribution links between operators.
- (22) These services cover the telecommunications service consisting of the transmission and reception of radio and television broadcast by satellite (the uninterrupted chain of transmission via satellite required for the distribution of TV and radio programme signals to the general public). This covers selling use of satellite services, but does not include the selling of television programme packages to households.
- (23) These services, which include CPC 62271, are to be found in ENERGY SERVICES under 18.D.
- (24) Does not include maintenance and repair services, which are to be found in BUSINESS SERVICES under 1.B. and 1.F.l). Does not include retailing services of energy products which are to be found in ENERGY SERVICES under 13.E and 13.F.
- (25) Retail sales of pharmaceutical, medical and orthopaedic goods are to be found under PROFESSIONAL SERVICES in 1.A.k).
- (26) Corresponds to sewage services.
- (27) Corresponds to Cleaning Services of Exhaust Gases.
- (28) Corresponds to parts of Nature and Landscape Protection Services.
- (29) Catering in air transport services is to be found in SERVICES AUXILIARY TO TRANSPORT SERVICES under 12.D.a) Groundhandling services.
- (30) Includes feedering services and movement of equipment by international maritime transport suppliers between ports located in the same State when no revenue is involved.
- (31) Part of CPC 71235, which is to be found in COMMUNICATION SERVICES under 2.A. Postal and courier services.
- (32) Pipeline transportation of fuels is to be found in ENERGY SERVICES under 13.B
- (33) It does not include maintenance and repair services of transport equipment, which are to be found in BUSINESS SERVICES under 1.F.l) 1 to 1.F.l) 4.
- (34) Services auxiliary to pipeline transportation of fuels are to be found in ENERGY SERVICES under 13.C

- (³⁵) Includes the following service rendered on a fee or contract basis: advisory and consulting services relating to mining, on land site preparation, on land rig installation, drilling, drilling bits services, casing and tubular services, mud engineering and supply, solids control, fishing and downhole special operations, wellsite geology and drilling control, core taking, well testing, wireline services, supply and operation of completion fluids (brines) supply and installation of completion devices, cementing (pressure pumping), stimulation services (fracturing, acidising and pressure pumping), workover and well repair services, plugging and abandoning of wells.
Does not include direct access to or exploitation of natural resources.
Does not include site preparation work for mining of resources other than oil and gas (CPC 5115), which is to be found under 3; CONSTRUCTION SERVICES.
- (³⁶) Therapeutical massages and thermal cure services are to be found under 1.A.h) Medical services, 1.A.j) 2 Services provided by nurses, physiotherapists and para-medical personnel and health services (8.A and 8 C).'
-

ANNEX XII

SECTION D

ECUADOR

This Schedule of Commitments is consistent with the constitutional and legal provisions governing the services sector in Ecuador and their compatibility with the undertakings made at multilateral level.

For the preparation of this offer, account was taken of the United Nations Statistics Division's Central Products Classification (CPC), Statistical Reports, Series M, No. 77, provisional, 1991, for the offer relating to cross-border trade in services.

The list below is composed of the following elements:

- (a) a first column indicating the sector or sub-sector in which the commitment is assumed by Ecuador, and the scope of the commitment to which the reservations apply;
- (b) a second column describing the applicable reservations, the mode of supply and the obligation affected (Access to Markets — AM, or National Treatment — NT). AM and NT commitments are independent of each other; accordingly, if no AM commitment has been made (remaining "unbound"), this does not invalidate the NT commitment.

For methodological revision and analysis purposes, we would point out the following:

No commitments of any kind are being made in the sectors or sub-sectors of services not shown on the list

For the services sub-sectors in which commitments are being maintained or new commitments are being incorporated, the amendments appear in the left-hand column headed "Sector or sub-sector"

Reservations, conditions and exclusions relative to the rules on market access and national treatment and applied to maintained or newly-incorporated commitments appear in the right-hand column headed "Description of reservations".

To complement the list, the same right-hand column includes "comments" considered necessary on the commitment or reservation being incorporated or maintained.

Commitments in specific sectors or sub-sectors are subject to the horizontal reservations and limitations included in the first section, which apply across the board and unconditionally to all sectors unless otherwise stated.

The commitments do not include measures relating to requirements, technical standards, procedures or processes necessary for the provision of a service and that apply even when not shown on the list, unless they are presented as restrictions on the rules on market access and national treatment

The reservations, conditions and exclusions included on the list below will not apply, insofar as they present inconsistencies, to the sub-sectors and modes committed by Ecuador on the Schedule of Specific Commitments undertaken for its membership of the World Trade Organisation — WTO in 1996, a recast version of which can be found in document S/DCS/W/ECU of 24 January 2003, produced from the original texts of and amendments to documents GATS/SC/98/Suppl.1 and GATS/SC/98/Suppl.2, of the WTO General Agreement on Trade in Services (GATS). Accordingly, the said reservations, conditions and exclusions will be applicable to and required for the new sectors and/or modes of supply set out on the list below only.

In accordance with the provisions included in Article 107(3) relating to the scope of the rules in the Title on Trade in Services, Establishment and Electronic Commerce, no measures that may be adopted or maintained by the State of Ecuador in relation to grants and subsidies are listed.

Similarly, based on Article 107(5) of the Title on Trade in Services, Establishment and Electronic Commerce, Ecuador reserves the right to establish, maintain and fully implement its national legislation with the aim of attaining legitimate policy objectives in areas such as the protection of vulnerable groups, consumer protection, health and the environment among others.

In accordance with Article 107(4) of the Title on Trade in Services, Establishment and Electronic Commerce, this offer does not include services provided in the exercise of governmental authority.

The rights and obligations derived from this schedule of commitments are not directly applicable and effective and thus do not confer directly enforceable rights on natural or legal persons.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
ALL SECTORS	<p>Provision of services in strategic sectors and public services</p> <p>The provision of public services and services in strategic sectors will require concession rights, licences, authorisations or other forms of permission to be obtained beforehand in accordance with the relevant legislation applicable to the respective sector. Where a requirement is laid down for the provision of the services to take place in part or in full on Ecuadorian territory, a requirement may also be laid down for domiciliation of an establishment in Ecuador for legal persons incorporated under the laws of another country and whose main domicile is in another country.</p> <p>Such requirements apply to the provision of public services and those related to energy exploitation in all its forms, telecommunications, exploitation of non-renewable natural resources, transport and refining of hydrocarbons, biodiversity and genetic heritage, water and the radio spectrum.</p> <p>The total or partial acquisition of blocks of shares or any rights over the control, management or administration of companies active in the areas listed in the preceding paragraph may be subject to the approval of the competent authorities.</p> <p>The criteria for the granting of licences, authorisations and other forms of permission shall be transparent and non-discriminatory as regards the participation of service providers from the EU Party and shall not constitute a quantitative restriction for the provision of the service.</p> <p>The specific commitments undertaken by Ecuador in this Agreement in strategic sectors and public services shall be considered as constituting the exceptional circumstances provided for in national legislation in relation to the delegation to private initiative in the provision of public services and in the strategic sectors.</p> <p>Ownership of land or waters</p> <p>Foreign national or legal persons may not, in any capacity, acquire land or concessions in national security zones for economic exploitation purposes.</p> <p>Ecuador reserves the right to adopt or maintain measures related to the ownership of property by foreign nationals in border areas, on the national coasts or on island territory.</p> <p>Essential security</p> <p>The manufacture, import, possession and use of chemical, biological and nuclear weapons is prohibited, as is the introduction into the national territory of nuclear waste and toxic waste.</p> <p>Social Economy</p> <p>In accordance with the provisions of the Constitution of the Republic, Ecuador reserves the right to establish measures granting preferential and differential treatment to the sectors that operate and pursue activities using the social economy model, including the associative and community cooperative sectors.</p>

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
	<p>Cultural heritage and natural heritage</p> <p>Ecuador reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that grants rights or preferences to local communities with regard to the support, fostering, promotion and development of expressions related to the intangible cultural heritage. Similarly, it reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that grants rights or preferences to local communities with regard to the protection, preservation, recovery and promotion of Ecuador's natural heritage, taken to mean all of the physical, biological and geological features of value from the environmental, scientific, cultural or landscape point of view, including the national system of protected areas and fragile and threatened ecosystems.</p> <p>Publishing industry</p> <p>Ecuador reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that grants to a natural or legal person of the EU Party the same treatment as granted to a natural or legal person from Ecuador in the publishing sector of the latter Party.</p>
1. BUSINESS SERVICES	
A. Professional Services	For the purposes of exercising most professional services in Ecuador, professional qualifications obtained abroad must be recognised by the national competent authority, which generally requires residence in Ecuador before it can grant such recognition.
a) Legal services (CPC 861) Only advisory services on foreign legislation and international law (excluding advisory services, legal representation and notarial services under national law)	1) MA; NT: None 2) MA; NT: None
b) Accounting, auditing and bookkeeping services (CPC 862);	1) MA; NT: Unbound 2) MA; NT: None
c) Taxation services (CPC 863)	1) MA; NT: Unbound 2) MA; NT: None
d) Architectural services (CPC 8671)	1) MA; NT: None 2) MA; NT: None
g) Urban Planning and Landscape Architectural Services (CPC 8674)	1) MA; NT: None 2) MA; NT: None

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
e) Engineering services (CPC 8672) excluding services procured by the State	1) MA; NT: None 2) MA; NT: None
f) Integrated engineering services (CPC 8673) excluding services procured by the State	1) MA, NT: None 2) MA, NT: None
h) Medical and dental services (CPC 9312)	1) MA; NT: None 2) MA; NT: None
B. Computer and Related Services, exclusively: Consulting services related to the installation of computer hardware (CPC 841); Maintenance and repair services of office equipment including computers (845), and Other computer services (CPC 849).	1) MA, NT: None 2) MA, NT: None
E. Rental/Leasing Services without Operators	
a) Leasing or rental services concerning vessels without crew (CPC 83101 and 83103) b) Leasing or rental services of aircraft without crew (CPC 83104) c) Leasing or rental services of other means of transport without operators (83101+ 83102 + 83105) d) Leasing or rental services of other machinery and equipment without operators (83106-83109)	1) MA; NT: None 2) MA; NT: None
F. Other Business Services	
a) Advertising services (CPC 871) Exclusively: Sale or leasing services of advertising space or time (CPC 8711)	1) MA; NT: None 2) MA; NT: None

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
b) Market research and public opinion polling services (CPC 864)	1) MA; NT: None 2) MA; NT: None
c) Management consulting services (CPC 865)	1) MA; NT: None 2) MA; NT: None
d) Services related to management consulting (CPC 866)	1) MA; NT: None 2) MA; NT: None
e) Technical testing and analysis services (CPC 8676)	1) MA; NT: None 2) MA; NT: None
h) Services incidental to mining (CPC 883)	1) MA; NT: None 2) MA; NT: None
k) Personnel placement and supply services (CPC 872)	1) MA; NT: None 2) MA; NT: None
m) Related scientific and technical consulting services (CPC 8675), excluding services procured by the State	1) MA; NT: None 2) MA; NT: None
n) Maintenance and repair of equipment (not including maritime vessels, aircraft or other transport equipment) (CPC 633 + 8861 - 8866)	1) MA; NT: None 2) MA; NT: None
o) Building-cleaning services	1) MA; NT: None 2) MA; NT: None
o) Photographic services (CPC 875)	1) MA; NT: None 2) MA; NT: None

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
q) Packaging services (CPC 876)	1) MA; NT: None 2) MA; NT: None
2. COMMUNICATION SERVICES	
A. Postal and courier services (part of CPC 7511 and CPC 7512) Services relating to the handling of postal items, according to the following list of sub-sectors, whether for domestic or foreign destinations: (i) Handling of addressed written communications on any kind of physical medium including the direct mail and hybrid mail services, (ii) Handling of addressed parcels and packages, (iii) Handling of addressed press products, (iv) Handling of items referred to in (i) to (iii) above as registered or insured mail, (v) Express delivery services for items referred to in (i) to (iii) above, (vi) Handling of non-addressed items,	1) MA; NT: Unbound until the end of the fifth year following the entry into force of this Agreement. None, from the sixth year onwards 2) MA; NT: None
(vii) Document exchange Commitments in sub-sectors (i), (iv) and (v) are excluded when they fall into the scope of the services which may be reserved for the State, which is: for items of correspondence ⁽¹⁾ the price of which is less than two and a half times the public basic tariff, provided that they weigh less than 50 grams, plus the registered mail service used in the course of judicial or administrative procedures. (Part of CPC 751, part of CPC 71235 ⁽²⁾ and part of CPC 73210 ⁽³⁾)	

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
<p>C. Telecommunications Services</p> <p>Including the services listed below, excluding broadcasting</p> <p>These services do not cover the economic activity consisting of the provision of content which requires telecommunications services for its transport.</p>	
<p>a) All services consisting of the transmission and reception of signals by any electromagnetic means.</p>	<p>1) MA; NT: None</p> <p>2) MA; NT: None</p>
<p>b) Satellite capacity provision services, to connect television and radio broadcasting stations</p>	<p>1) MA; NT: None</p> <p>2) MA; NT: None</p>
<p>o) Others</p>	<p>1) MA; NT: Unbound</p> <p>2) MA; NT: None</p>
<p>3. CONSTRUCTION AND RELATED ENGINEERING SERVICES</p>	
<p>A. General construction work for buildings (CPC 512)</p> <p>(CPC 5121) One- or two-dwelling buildings, (CPC 5122) multi-dwelling buildings, (CPC 5123) warehouses and industrial buildings, (CPC 5125) public entertainment buildings, (CPC 51260) hotel, restaurant and similar buildings</p>	<p>1) MA; NT: None</p> <p>2) MA; NT: None</p>
<p>B. General construction work for civil engineering (CPC 513) excluding services procured by the State</p>	<p>1) MA; NT: None</p> <p>2) MA; NT: None</p>
<p>C. Installation and assembling work (CPC 514+516)</p>	<p>1) MA; NT: None</p> <p>2) MA; NT: None</p>
<p>D. Building completion and finishing work (CPC 517)</p>	<p>1) MA; NT: None</p> <p>2) MA; NT: None</p>

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
E. Other (CPC 511+515+518). (CPC 511 Pre-erection work at construction sites, CPC 515 Special trade construction work, CPC 518 Renting services related to equipment for construction or demolition of buildings or civil engineering works, with operator)	1) MA; NT: None 2) MA; NT: None
4. DISTRIBUTION SERVICES	
A) Commission agents' services (CPC 621)	
a) Commission agents' services of motor vehicles, motorcycles and snowmobiles and parts and accessories thereof (part of CPC 6111, part of CPC 6113 and part of CPC 6121)	1) MA; NT: None 2) MA; NT: None
b) Other commission agents' services (CPC 621)	1) MA; NT: None 2) MA; NT: None
B) Wholesale Trade Services	
a) Wholesale trade in commercial motor vehicles, motorcycles and snowmobiles and parts and accessories thereof (part of CPC 6111), part of (CPC 6113) and part of CPC 6121)	1) MA; NT: None 2) MA; NT: None
b) Wholesale trade services of telecommunications terminal equipment (part of CPC 7542)	1) MA; NT: None 2) MA; NT: None
c) Other wholesale trade services (CPC 622) except energy goods, minerals, chemicals and pharmaceutical goods.	
C) Retailing Services (CPC 631 + 632 + 6111 + 6113 + 6121 +7542)	

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
Food retailing services (CPC 631)	1) MA; NT: None 2) MA; NT: None
Non-food retailing services (CPC 632)	1) MA; NT: None 2) MA; NT: None
Sales of motor vehicles (CPC 6111)	1) MA; NT: None 2) MA; NT: None
Sales of parts and accessories of motor vehicles (CPC 6113)	1) MA; NT: None 2) MA; NT: None
Sales of motorcycles and snowmobiles and related parts and accessories (CPC 6121)	1) MA; NT: None 2) MA; NT: None
Wholesale and retail trade services of telecommunication terminal equipment (CPC 7542)	1) MA; NT: None 2) MA; NT: None
D. Franchising (CPC 8929)	1) MA; NT: None 2) MA; NT: None
6. ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES	
A) Sewage services (CPC 9401)	1) MA; NT: None 2) MA; NT: None
B) Refuse disposal services (CPC 9402)	1) MA; NT: None 2) MA; NT: None

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
C) Sanitation and similar services (CPC 9403)	1) MA; NT: None 2) MA; NT: None
D) Other — Cleaning services of exhaust gases (CPC 9404) — Noise abatement services (CPC 9405) — Nature and landscape protection services (CPC 9406) — Other (CPC 9409)	1) MA; NT: None 2) MA; NT: None
7. FINANCIAL SERVICES	<p>The provision of cross-border financial services in Ecuador, including insurance and insurance-related services, does not imply that the providers of such services may conduct or advertise business on Ecuadorian territory. Ecuador may define the terms “conduct business” and “advertise”, wherever such definitions are not inconsistent with the commitments made by Ecuador for modes 1 and 2.</p> <p>Ecuador may require written evidence of the authorisation granted by a competent authority of the other Party for the providers of cross-border financial services and for the financial products and instruments they offer in Ecuador.</p> <p>Insurance enterprises may contract reinsurance abroad, as long as the reinsurance enterprises are classified in accordance with international standards, and subjected to the rules laid down by the Superintendency of Banking, Insurance and Private Pension Fund Administrators (‘SBS — Superintendencia de Banca y Seguros’). For greater transparency, if the insurance enterprises contract reinsurances directly, they should do it with enterprises included in the SBS reinsurance registry.</p> <p>The auxiliary services of the financial services related to the provision and transfer of financial information and the processing of financial data shall be registered in accordance with the rules laid down by the Superintendency of Banking, Insurance and Private Pension Fund Administrators. The said auxiliary services may not collect, maintain and deliver credit information. For greater transparency, financial information services or the processing of financial data shall be subject to the Ecuadorian provisions regulating the protection of such information.</p> <p>For greater transparency, the mandatory risk ratings for financial institutions incorporated under Ecuadorian law require the foreign risk-rating agencies to first register with the Ecuadorian Superintendency of Banking, Insurance and Private Pension Fund Administrators.</p> <p>On the securities market, Ecuador will accept the risk rating by an agency recognised by the European Securities and Markets Authority (ESMA) as a “Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organisation — RSRO”, in the event of a secondary public offering on the Ecuadorian securities market, securities issued abroad or a primary public offering on the Ecuadorian securities market by multilateral issuers recognised as local issuers.</p>

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
	Ecuador reserves the right to adopt or maintain measures that restrict the acquisition of obligatory insurance outside of Ecuador, or that require that obligatory insurance be purchased from suppliers established in Ecuador such as the Seguro Obligatorio de Accidentes de Tránsito (SOAT, Obligatory Traffic Accident Insurance). Ecuador reserves the right to adopt or maintain measures that restrict the acquisition of reinsurance and/or retrocession relating to such obligatory insurance outside of Ecuador, or that require that the services be acquired from providers established in Ecuador.
A. ALL INSURANCE AND INSURANCE RELATED SERVICES	In order to be able to operate in Ecuador, non-resident insurance and reinsurance companies, intermediaries and providers of auxiliary insurance services must register and renew their registration in accordance with the rules laid down in national legislation.
1) Non-life insurance	For Mode 1 and Mode 2 MA, NT: Unbound, except: (a) insurance of risks relating to: (i) maritime shipping and commercial aviation and space launching and freight (including satellites), with such insurance to cover any or all of the following: the goods being transported, the vehicle transporting the goods and any liability arising therefrom; and (ii) Goods in international transit.
2) Reinsurance and retrocession	1) MA; None NT: None 2) MA: None NT: None
3) Insurance intermediation, such as brokerage and agency	1) MA and NT: Unbound, except for insurance of risks relating to: international maritime shipping and international commercial aviation and space launching and freight (including satellites), with such insurance to cover any or all of the following: the goods being transported, the vehicle transporting the goods and any liability arising therefrom and goods in international transit.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
	2) MA unbound, except for insurance of risks relating to: international maritime shipping and international commercial aviation and space launching and freight (including satellites), with such insurance to cover any or all of the following: the goods being transported, the vehicle transporting the goods and any liability arising therefrom and goods in international transit. NT: None
4) Services auxiliary to insurance for risk assessment (risk inspector), claim settlement (loss adjuster) and actuarial services	1) MA: None NT: None 2) MA: None NT: None
B. BANKING AND OTHER FINANCIAL SERVICES (excluding insurance)	
a) Acceptance of deposits and other repayable funds from the public (CPC 81115-81119); b) Lending of all types, including consumer credit, mortgage credit, factoring by financial institutions, and financing of commercial transactions (CPC 8113) c) Financial leasing services (CPC 8112) d) Payment and money transmission services: credit, charge and debit cards, travellers' cheques and bankers' drafts (CPC 81339) e) Guarantees and commitments (CPC 81199) f) Trading for own account or for account of customers, whether on an exchange or in an over-the-counter market, the following: — money market instruments (cheques, bills, certificate of deposits etc.) (part of CPC 81339); — foreign exchange (CPC 81333), — derivative products: futures and options (part of CPC 81339)	1) MA; NT: None. 2) MA; NT: None

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
<p>— exchange rate and interest rate instruments, swaps and forward rate agreements. (part of CPC 81339)</p> <p>— transferable securities (CPC 81321)</p> <p>— other negotiable instruments and financial assets, including bullion (part of CPC 71339)</p>	
<p>g) Participation in issues of all kinds of securities, including underwriting and placement as agent (whether publicly or privately) and provision of services related to such issues (CPC 8132)</p> <p>h) Money broking (CPC 81339)</p> <p>i) Asset management: cash or portfolio management, collective investment management, custodial, depository and trust services. (CPC 8119 + 81323)</p> <p>j) settlement and clearing services for financial assets, including securities, derivative products, and other negotiable instruments. (CPC 81339 or 81319)</p>	
<p>k) Advisory and other auxiliary financial services on all the activities listed under the heading banking and other financial services (excluding insurance): credit reference and analysis, investment and portfolio research and advice, advice on acquisitions and on corporate restructuring (CPC 8131 or 8133)</p>	<p>1) MA; NT: Unbound for services involving the collection, maintenance and delivery of credit information.</p> <p>2) MA; NT: None, except for services involving the collection, maintenance and delivery of credit information.</p>
<p>l) Provision and transfers of financial information, financial data processing and related software by providers of other financial services. (CPC 8131)</p>	<p>1) MA; NT: None</p> <p>2) MA; NT: None</p>
<p>8. HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES (except those listed under 1. A h-j of the Classification W120)</p>	
<p>Hospital services (CPC 9311)</p>	<p>1) MA; NT: None.</p> <p>2) MA; NT: None</p>

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
9. TOURISM AND TRAVEL RELATED SERVICES	Before starting any tourist activity as described in the Tourism Act, all natural or legal persons, undertakings or companies must obtain the relevant registration, namely registration of the tourism services provider in the public register of tourism entrepreneurs and establishments, in the Ministry of Tourism of Ecuador.
A) Hotels and Restaurants (Including Catering) (CPC 641-643);	1) MA; NT: None 2) MA; NT: None
B) Travel Agencies and Tour Operators Services (CPC 7471) B. Travel agencies and tour operators (including tour managers)	1) MA; NT: None 2) MA; NT: None
C) Tourist Guides Services (CPC 7472)	1) MA; NT: None 2) MA; NT: None
10. RECREATIONAL, CULTURAL AND SPORTING SERVICES	1) MA; NT: None 2) MA; NT: None
A) Entertainment Services (including theatre, live bands and circus services) (CPC 9619)	1) MA; NT: None 2) MA; NT: None
B) News and Press Agency Services (CPC 962)	1) MA; NT: None 2) MA; NT: None
C) Libraries, archives, museums and other cultural services (CPC 963)	1) MA; NT: None 2) MA; NT: None
D) Sporting and other recreational services	1) MA; NT: None 2) MA; NT: None

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
11. TRANSPORT SERVICES ⁽⁴⁾	
A. Maritime Transport a) Passenger transportation (CPC 7211) b) Freight transportation (CPC 7222) excluding national cabotage transport. Includes movement of equipment as long as no revenue is generated for the provider.	1) MA; NT: None 2) MA; NT: None
B. Internal Waterways Transport a) Passenger transportation (CPC 7221) b) Freight transportation (CPC 7222) Excluding national cabotage transport. Includes movement of equipment as long as no revenue is generated for the provider.	1) MA; NT: None 2) MA; NT: None
C. Rail Transport a) Passenger transportation (CPC 7111) b) Freight transportation (CPC 7112)	1) MA; NT: Unbound 2) MA; NT: None
D) Road Transport Services a) Passenger transport services b) Freight transport services c) Hire of commercial vehicles with driver (CPC 7121+ 7122+ 7123+ 7124)	1) MA; NT: Unbound 2) MA; NT: None
12. SERVICES AUXILIARY TO TRANSPORT	
A. Services auxiliary to Maritime Transport a) Maritime Cargo Handling Services b) Storage and warehousing services (part of CPC 742)	1) MA; None, save that the provision of auxiliary transport services in public ports is subject to concessions or other forms of permission. The loading, unloading and storage of hydrocarbons shall be assigned exclusively to national, State-owned or mixed shipping companies of which the State holds at least 51 % of the share capital. NT: Unbound

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> c) Customs clearance services d) Container station and depot services e) Maritime agency services f) Maritime freight forwarding services g) Rental of vessels without crew (CPC 7213) h) Pushing and towing services (CPC 7214) i) Supporting services for maritime transport (part of CPC 745) j) Other supporting and auxiliary services (part of CPC 749) 	<p>2) MA; NT: None</p>
<p>B. Services auxiliary to internal waterways transport</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Cargo-handling services (part of CPC 741) b) Storage and warehousing services (part of CPC 742) c) Freight transport agency services (part of CPC 748) d) Rental of vessels with crew (CPC 7223) e) Pushing and towing services (CPC 7224) f) Supporting services for internal waterway transport (part of CPC 745) g) Other supporting and auxiliary services (part of CPC 749) 	<p>1) MA; None, save that the provision of auxiliary transport services in public ports is subject to concessions or other forms of permission. The loading, unloading and storage of hydrocarbons shall be assigned exclusively to national, State-owned or mixed shipping companies of which the State holds at least 51 % of the share capital.</p> <p>NT: Unbound</p> <p>2) MA; NT: None</p>
<p>C. Services auxiliary to rail transport</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Cargo-handling services (part of CPC 741) b) Storage and warehousing services (Part of CPC 742) c) Freight transport agency services (part of CPC 748) d) Pushing and towing services (CPC 7113) e) Supporting services for rail transport services (CPC 743) f) Other supporting and auxiliary services (part of CPC 749) 	<p>1) MA; NT: Unbound</p> <p>2) MA; NT: None</p>
<p>D. Services auxiliary to road transport</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Cargo-handling services (part of CPC 741) 	<p>1) MA; NT: Unbound</p> <p>2) MA; NT: None</p>

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
b) Storage and warehousing services (part of CPC 742) c) Freight transport agency services (part of CPC 748) d) Rental of commercial road vehicles with operator (CPC 7124) e) Supporting services for road transport services (CPC 744) f) Other supporting and auxiliary services (part of CPC 749)	
E. Services auxiliary to air transport services	
a) Ground handling services (including catering)	1) MA; NT: Unbound 2) MA; NT: None
b) Storage and warehousing services (Part of CPC 742)	1) MA, NT: Unbound*, 2) MA; NT: None
c) Freight transport agency services (part of CPC 748)	1) MA, NT: None 2) MA; NT: None
d) Rental of aircraft with crew (CPC 734)	1) MA, NT: None 2) MA; NT: None
e) Sales and Marketing	1) MA, NT: None 2) MA; NT: None
f) Computer Reservations System	1) MA, NT: None 2) MA; NT: None

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
13. ENERGY SERVICES	In order to conclude exploration and production contracts, foreign undertakings must establish a branch or set up a company in accordance with the Companies Act, establish a location in Ecuador and appoint an agent or legal representative resident in Ecuador. Foreign nationals must be entered in the public registers and appoint a legal representative of Ecuadorian nationality and resident in Ecuador.
A. SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO EXPLORATION AND PRODUCTION	
related scientific and technical consulting services; (CPC 8675) excluding services procured by the State Services incidental to mining (CPC 883) Maintenance and repair services of metal products, of machinery and equipment, and of electrical machinery (part of CPC 8861-8866) Engineering services (CPC 8672), excluding services procured by the State	1) MA; NT: None 2) MA; NT: None
Integrated engineering services (CPC 8673), excluding services procured by the State Management consulting services (CPC 865) Services related to management consulting services (CPC 866) Technical testing and analysis services (CPC 8676)	
(1) "Items of correspondence" shall include written communications on any kind of physical medium to be conveyed and delivered at the address indicated by the sender on the item itself or on its wrapping. Books, catalogues, newspapers and other regular publications shall not be considered items of correspondence. (2) Transportation of mail on own account by any land mode. (3) Transportation of mail on own account by air. (4) Where references in this sector are marked as "Unbound*", this means that a binding commitment is not possible because the supply or provision of the service is not technically feasible.	

ANNEX XIII

SECTION B

EU PARTY

The following abbreviations are used:

AT Austria

BE Belgium

BG Bulgaria

CY Cyprus

CZ Czech Republic

DE Germany

DK Denmark

ES Spain

EE Estonia

EU European Union, including all its Member States

FI Finland

FR France

EL Greece

HR Croatia

HU Hungary

IE Ireland

IT Italy

LV Latvia

LT Lithuania

LU Luxembourg

MT Malta

NL The Netherlands

PL Poland

PT Portugal

RO Romania

SK Slovak Republic

SI Slovenia

SE Sweden

UK United Kingdom

1. The list of reservations below indicates the economic activities liberalised pursuant to Article 114 of this Agreement for which limitations on key personnel and graduate trainees in accordance with Article 124 of this Agreement apply and specifies such limitations. The lists are composed of the following elements:

- (a) a first column indicating the sector or sub-sector in which limitations apply; and
- (b) a second column describing the applicable limitations.

When the column referred to under subparagraph (b) only includes European Union Member State -specific reservations, European Union Member States not mentioned therein undertake commitments in the sector concerned without reservations ⁽¹⁾.

The European Union and its Member States do not undertake any commitment for key personnel and graduate trainees in economic activities which are not liberalised (remain unbound) pursuant to Article 114 of this Agreement.

2. In identifying individual sectors and sub-sectors:

- (a) "ISIC rev 3.1" means the International Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N° 4, ISIC REV 3.1, 2002;
- (b) "CPC" means the Central Products Classification as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N° 77, CPC prov, 1991; and
- (c) "CPC ver. 1.0" means the Central Products Classification as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N° 77, CPC ver 1.0, 1998.

3. Commitments on key personnel and graduate trainees do not apply in cases where the intent or effect of their temporary presence is to interfere with or otherwise affect the outcome of any labour/management dispute or negotiation.

4. The list below does not include measures relating to qualification requirements and procedures, technical standards and licensing requirements and procedures, and measures regarding employment, work and social security conditions when they do not constitute a limitation within the meaning of Articles 112 and 113 of this Agreement. Those measures (e.g. need to obtain a licence, need to obtain recognition of qualifications in regulated sectors, need to pass specific examinations, including language examinations, need to have a legal domicile in the territory where the economic activity is performed, need to comply with national regulations and practices concerning minimum wages and with collective wage agreements in the host country), even if not listed, apply in any case to key personnel and graduate trainees of investors of another Party. In accordance with Article 107 paragraph 3 of this Agreement, the list below does not include measures concerning subsidies granted by the Parties.

5. All requirements of the laws and regulations of the European Union and its Member States regarding entry, stay, work and social security measures shall continue to apply, including regulations concerning period of stay, minimum wages as well as collective wage agreements even if not listed below.

6. The list below is without prejudice to the existence of public monopolies and exclusive rights as described in the list of commitments on establishment.

7. In those sectors where economic needs tests are applied, their main criteria will be the assessment of the relevant market situation in the European Union Member States or the region where the service is to be provided, including with respect to the number of, and the impact on, existing services suppliers.

8. The rights and obligations arising from this list of reservations shall have no self-executing effect and thus confer no rights directly to individual natural persons or juridical persons.

⁽¹⁾ The absence of European Union Member State-specific reservations in a given sector is without prejudice to horizontal reservations or to sectoral European Union -broad reservations that may apply.

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
ALL SECTORS	<p>Economic needs test</p> <p>BG, HU: Economic needs test is required for graduate trainees.</p>
ALL SECTORS	<p>Scope of intra-corporate transfers</p> <p>BG: The number of intra-corporate transferees is not to exceed 10 per cent of the average annual number of the European Union citizens employed by the respective Bulgarian juridical person: Where less than 100 persons are employed, the number of intra-corporate transferees may, subject to authorisation, exceed 10 per cent.</p> <p>HU: Unbound for natural persons who have been a partner in a juridical person of another Party.</p>
ALL SECTORS	<p>Managing directors and auditors</p> <p>AT: Managing directors of branches of juridical persons have to be resident in Austria; natural persons responsible within a juridical person or a branch for the observance of the Austrian Trade Act must have a domicile in Austria.</p> <p>FI: A foreigner carrying on trade as private entrepreneur needs a trade permit and has to be permanently resident in the European Union. For all sectors, except telecommunications services, nationality condition and residence requirement for the managing director of a limited company. For telecommunications services, permanent residency for the managing director.</p> <p>FR: The managing director of an industrial, commercial or artisanal activity, if not holder of a residence permit, needs a specific authorisation.</p> <p>RO: The majority of the commercial companies' auditors and their deputies shall be Romanian citizens.</p> <p>SE: The managing director of a juridical person or a branch shall reside in Sweden.</p>
ALL SECTORS	<p>Recognition</p> <p>EU: European Union directives on mutual recognition of diplomas only apply to European Union nationals. The right to practise a regulated professional service in one European Union Member State does not grant the right to practice in another European Union Member State ⁽¹⁾.</p>
4. MANUFACTURING ⁽²⁾	
H. Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media (ISIC rev 3.1: 22), excluding publishing and printing on a fee or contract basis ⁽³⁾	<p>HR: Residency requirement for publishers.</p> <p>IT: Nationality condition for publisher.</p>

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
	<p>PL: Nationality condition for the editor-in-chief of newspapers and journals.</p> <p>SE: Residency requirements for publisher and owner of publishing and printing company.</p>
6. BUSINESS SERVICES	
A. Professional Services	
<p>a) Legal Services (CPC 861) ⁽⁴⁾ excluding legal advisory and legal documentations and certification services provided by legal professionals entrusted with public functions, such as notaries, <i>huissiers de justice</i> or other <i>officiers publics et ministériels</i></p>	<p>AT, CY, ES, EL, LT, MT, RO, SK: Full admission to the Bar, required for the practice of domestic (European Union and its Member States) law, is subject to a nationality condition. For ES, the competent authorities may grant waivers.</p> <p>BE, FI: Full admission to the Bar, required for legal representation services, is subject to a nationality condition, coupled with residency requirements. In Belgium quotas apply for appearing before the “Cour de cassation” in non-criminal cases.</p> <p>BG: Foreign lawyers can only provide legal representation services of a national of their home country and subject to reciprocity and cooperation with a Bulgarian lawyer. For legal mediation services permanent residence is required.</p> <p>FR: Lawyers’ access to the profession of “avocat auprès de la Cour de Cassation” and “avocat auprès du Conseil d’Etat” is subject to quotas and to a nationality condition.</p> <p>HR: Full admission to the Bar, required for legal representation services, is subject to a nationality condition (EU Member States citizenship).</p> <p>HU: Full admission to the Bar is subject to a nationality condition, coupled with residency requirements. For foreign lawyers the scope of legal activities is limited to the provision of legal advice, which has to take place on the basis of a collaboration contract concluded with a Hungarian attorney or law firm.</p> <p>LV: Nationality requirement for sworn solicitors, to whom legal representation in criminal proceedings is reserved.</p> <p>DK: Marketing of legal advice activities is restricted to lawyers with a Danish licence to practice. Requirement of a Danish legal examination in order to obtain a Danish licence.</p> <p>LU: Nationality condition for the supply of legal services in respect of Luxembourg and European Union law.</p> <p>SE: Admission to the Bar, necessary only for the use of the Swedish title “advokat”, is subject to a residency requirement.</p>
<p>b) 1. Accounting and Bookkeeping Services (CPC 86212 other than “auditing services”, CPC 86213, CPC 86219 and CPC 86220)</p>	<p>FR: Provision of accounting and bookkeeping services is conditional on a decision of the Minister of Economics, Finance and Industry, in agreement with the Minister of Foreign Affairs. The requirement of residence cannot exceed 5 years.</p>

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
<p>b) 2. Auditing services (CPC 86211 and 86212 other than accounting services)</p>	<p>AT: Nationality condition for representation before competent authorities and for performing audits provided for in specific Austrian laws (e.g. joint stock companies law, stock exchange law, banking law, etc.) DK: Residence requirement. ES: Condition of nationality for statutory auditors and for administrators, directors and partners of companies other than those covered by the 8th EEC directive on company law. FI: Residency requirement for at least one of the auditors of a Finnish Liability company. EL: Condition of nationality for statutory auditors. HR: Only certified auditors holding a licence formally recognised by the Croatian Chamber of Auditors can provide auditing services. IT: Condition of nationality for administrators, directors and partners of companies other than those covered by the 8th EEC directive on company law. Residence requirement for individual auditors. SE: Only auditors approved in Sweden may perform legal auditing services in certain legal entities, a.o. in all limited companies. Residency required for approval.</p>
<p>c) Taxation Advisory Services (CPC 863) ⁽⁵⁾</p>	<p>AT: Nationality condition for representation before competent authorities. BG, SI: Nationality condition for specialists. HU: Residency requirement</p>
<p>d) Architectural services and e) Urban planning and landscape architectural services (CPC 8671 and CPC 8674)</p>	<p>EE: At least one responsible person (project manager or consultant) must be resident in Estonia BG: Foreign specialists must have experience in the field of construction of at least two years. Nationality condition for urban planning and landscape architectural services EL, HR, HU, SK: Residence requirement</p>
<p>f) Engineering services and g) Integrated engineering services (CPC 8672 and CPC 8673)</p>	<p>EE: At least one responsible person (project manager or consultant) must be resident in Estonia BG: Foreign specialists must have experience in the field of construction of at least two years. EL, HR, HU, SK: Residence requirement.</p>
<p>h) Medical (including psychologists) and Dental services (CPC 9312 and part of CPC 85201)</p>	<p>CZ, IT, SK: Residence requirement. CZ, EE, RO, SK: Authorization by the competent authorities required for foreign natural persons.</p>

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
	<p>BE, LU: For graduate trainees, authorization by the competent authorities required for foreign natural persons.</p> <p>BG, CY, MT: Condition of nationality.</p> <p>DE: Condition of nationality which can be waived on an exceptional basis in cases of public health interest.</p> <p>DK: Limited authorization to fulfil a specific function can be given for maximum 18 months and requires residence.</p> <p>FR: Condition of nationality. However, access is possible within annually established quotas.</p> <p>LV: Practice of medical profession by foreigners requires the permission from local health authority, based on economic needs for medical doctors and dentists in a given region.</p> <p>PL: Practice of medical profession by foreigners requires the permission. Foreign medical doctors have limited election rights within the professional chambers.</p> <p>PT: Residence requirement for psychologists.</p>
<p>i) Veterinary services (CPC 932)</p>	<p>BG, CY, DE, EE, EL, FR, HR, HU, MT, SI: Nationality condition.</p> <p>CZ, SK: Nationality condition and residence requirement.</p> <p>IT: Residence requirement.</p> <p>PL: Nationality requirement. Foreign persons may apply for permission to practice</p>
<p>j) 1. Midwives services (part of CPC 93191)</p>	<p>AT: In order to establish a professional practice in Austria, the person concerned must have practised the profession in question at least three years preceding the setting up of that professional practice.</p> <p>BE, LU: For graduate trainees, authorization by the competent authorities required for foreign natural persons.</p> <p>CZ, CY, EE, RO, SK: Authorization by the competent authorities required for foreign natural persons.</p> <p>FR: Condition of nationality. However, access is possible within annually established quotas.</p> <p>HU: Nationality condition.</p> <p>IT: Residence requirement.</p> <p>LV: Economic needs determined by the total number of midwives in the given region, authorized by local health authorities.</p> <p>PL: Nationality condition. Foreign persons may apply for permission to practice.</p>
<p>j) 2. Services provided by Nurses, Physiotherapists and Paramedical Personnel (part of CPC 93191)</p>	<p>AT: Foreign services suppliers are only allowed in the following activities: nurses, physiotherapists, occupational therapists, logotherapists, dieticians and nutricians. In order to establish a professional practice in Austria, the person concerned must have practised the profession in question at least three years preceding the setting up of that professional practice.</p>

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
	<p>BE, FR, LU: For graduate trainees, authorization by the competent authorities required for foreign natural persons.</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, RO, SK: Authorization by the competent authorities required for foreign natural persons.</p> <p>HU: Condition of nationality.</p> <p>DK: Limited authorization to fulfil a specific function can be given for maximum 18 months and requires residence.</p> <p>CY, CZ, EL, IT: Subject to economic needs test: decision is subject to regional vacancies and shortages.</p> <p>LV: Economic needs determined by the total number of nurses in the given region, authorized by local health authorities.</p>
<p>k) Retail sales of pharmaceuticals and retail sales of medical and orthopaedical goods (CPC 63211) and other services supplied by pharmacists ⁽⁶⁾</p>	<p>FR: Condition of nationality. However, within established quotas, access for third country nationals is possible provided the service provider holds the French degree in pharmacy.</p> <p>DE, EL, SK: Condition of nationality</p> <p>HU: Condition of nationality except for retail sales of pharmaceuticals and retail sales of medical and orthopaedical goods (CPC 63211).</p> <p>IT, PT: Residence requirement.</p>
<p>D. Real Estate Services ⁽⁷⁾</p>	
<p>a) Involving Own or Leased Property (CPC 821)</p>	<p>FR, HU, IT, PT: Residence requirement.</p> <p>LV, MT, SI: Nationality condition.</p>
<p>b) On a Fee or Contract Basis (CPC 822)</p>	<p>DK: Residence requirement unless waived by the Danish Commerce and Companies Agency.</p> <p>FR, HU, IT, PT: Residence requirement</p> <p>CY (for Ecuador only), LV, MT, SI: Nationality condition.</p>
<p>E. Rental/Leasing Services without Operators</p>	
<p>e) Relating to personal and household goods (CPC 832)</p>	<p>EU: Nationality condition for graduate trainees.</p> <p>AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Nationality condition for specialists</p>

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
f) Telecommunications equipment rental (CPC 7541)	EU: Nationality condition for specialists and for graduate trainees.
F. Other Business Services	
e) Technical Testing and Analysis Services (CPC 8676)	IT, PT: Residence requirements for biologist and chemical analyst.
f) Advisory and Consulting services incidental to Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry (part of CPC 881)	IT: Residence requirements for agronomists and “periti agrari”.
j) 2. Security Services (CPC 87302, CPC 87303, CPC 87304 and CPC 87305)	BE: Nationality condition and residence requirement for management personnel. BG, CY, CZ, EE, LV, LT, MT, PL, RO, SI, SK: Nationality condition and residence requirement. DK: Nationality condition and residence requirement for managers and for airport guard services. ES, PT: Nationality condition for specialized personnel. FR: Nationality condition for managing directors and directors. IT: Nationality condition and residence requirement in order to obtain necessary authorization for security guard services and the transport of valuables.
k) Related Scientific and Technical Consulting Services (CPC 8675)	BG: Nationality condition for specialists. DE: Nationality condition for publicly appointed surveyors. FR: Nationality condition for “surveying” operations relating to the establishment of property rights and to land law. IT, PT: Residence requirement.
l) 1. Maintenance and repair of vessels (part of CPC 8868)	MT: Nationality condition.

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
l) 2. Maintenance and Repair of Rail Transport Equipment (part of CPC 8868)	LV: Nationality condition.
l) 3. Maintenance and Repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, snowmobiles and road transport Equipment (CPC 6112, CPC 6122, part of CPC 8867 and part of CPC 8868)	EU: For maintenance and repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and snowmobiles, nationality condition for specialists and for graduate trainees.
l) 5. Maintenance and Repair services of metal products, of (non office) machinery, of (non transport and non office) equipment and of personal and household goods ⁽⁸⁾ (CPC 633, CPC 7545, CPC 8861, CPC 8862, CPC 8864, CPC 8865 and CPC 8866)	EU: Nationality condition for specialists and for graduate trainees.
m) Building-Cleaning Services (CPC 874)	CY, EE, HR, MT, PL, RO, SI: Nationality condition for specialists.
n) Photographic Services (CPC 875)	HR, LV: Nationality condition for speciality photography services. PL: Nationality condition for the supply of aerial photographic services.
p) Printing and Publishing (CPC 88442)	HR: Residency requirement for publishers. SE: Residency requirements for publisher and owner of publishing and printing company
r) 1. Translation and Interpretation Services (CPC 87905)	FI: Residence requirement for certified translators DK: Residence requirement for authorized public translators and interpreters, unless waived by the Danish Commerce and Companies Agency.
q) Convention Services (part of CPC 87909)	SI: Nationality condition.

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
r) 3. Collection Agency Services (CPC 87902)	BE, EL, IT: Nationality condition.
r) 4. Credit reporting services (CPC 87901)	BE, EL, IT: Nationality condition.
r) 5. Duplicating services (CPC 87904) ⁽⁹⁾	AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Nationality condition for specialists and for graduate trainees. LV: Economic needs test for specialists and nationality condition for graduate trainees.
8. CONSTRUCTION AND RELATED ENGINEERING SERVICES (CPC 511, CPC 512, CPC 513, CPC 514, CPC 515, CPC 516, CPC 517 and CPC 518)	BG: Foreign specialists must have experience in the field of construction of at least two years.
9. DISTRIBUTION SERVICES (excluding distribution of arms, munitions and war material)	
C. Retailing Services ⁽¹⁰⁾	
c) Food retailing services (CPC 631)	FR: Condition of nationality for tobacconists (i.e. buraliste)
10. EDUCATIONAL SERVICES (only privately funded services)	
A. Primary Education Services (CPC 921)	FR: Condition of nationality. However, third country nationals may obtain authorisation from competent authorities to establish and direct an education institution and to teach.

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
	<p>IT: Condition of nationality for service providers who are authorised to issue State-recognized diplomas.</p> <p>EL: condition of nationality for teachers.</p>
<p>B. Secondary Education Services (CPC 922)</p>	<p>FR: Condition of nationality. However, third country nationals may obtain authorisation from competent authorities to establish and direct an education institution and to teach.</p> <p>IT: Condition of nationality for service providers who are authorised to issue State-recognized diplomas.</p> <p>EL: Condition of nationality for teachers.</p> <p>LV: Condition of nationality for technical and vocational secondary school-type education services for handicapped students (CPC 9224)</p>
<p>C. Higher Education Services (CPC 923)</p>	<p>FR: Condition of nationality. However, third country nationals may obtain authorisation from competent authorities to establish and direct an education institution and to teach.</p> <p>CZ, SK: Condition of nationality for higher education services, except for post-secondary technical and vocational education services (CPC 92310).</p> <p>IT: Condition of nationality for service providers who are authorised to issue State-recognized diplomas.</p> <p>DK: Condition of nationality for professors.</p>
<p>12. FINANCIAL SERVICES</p>	
<p>A. Insurance and insurance-related services</p>	<p>AT: The management of a branch office must consist of two natural persons resident in Austria.</p> <p>EE: For direct insurance, the management body of an insurance joint-stock company with foreign capital participation may include citizens of non-European Union countries only in proportion to the foreign participation and not more than half of the members of the management group. The head of the management of a subsidiary or an independent company must permanently reside in Estonia.</p> <p>ES: Residency requirement and three years of experience for the actuarial profession.</p> <p>HR: Residency requirement.</p> <p>IT: Residency requirement for the actuarial profession.</p> <p>FI: The managing directors and at least one auditor of an insurance company shall have their place of residence in the European Union, unless the competent authorities have granted an exemption. The general agent of the foreign insurance company shall have his/her place of residence in Finland, unless the company has its head office in the European Union.</p> <p>PL: Residency requirement for insurance intermediaries</p>

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
<p>B. Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)</p>	<p>BG: Permanent residence in Bulgaria is required for the executive directors and the managerial agent.</p> <p>FI: The managing directors and at least one auditor of credits institutions shall have their place of residence in the European Union, unless the Financial Supervision Authority has granted an exemption. The broker (individual person) on derivative exchange shall have his/her place of residence in the European Union.</p> <p>HR: Residency requirement. The management board shall direct the business of a credit institution from the territory of Croatia. At least one management board member must be fluent in the Croatian language.</p> <p>IT: Condition of residence within the territory of a European Union Member State for “promotori di servizi finanziari” (financial salesmen)</p> <p>LT: (for Colombia and Peru): At least one manager must be a European Union citizen.</p> <p>LT: (for Ecuador): At least one head of a bank’s administration must speak the Lithuanian language and permanently reside in the Republic of Lithuania.</p> <p>PL: Nationality requirement for at least one of the bank executives.</p>
<p>13. HEALTH SERVICES AND SOCIAL SERVICES (only privately funded services)</p> <p>A. Hospital Services (CPC 9311)</p> <p>B. Ambulance Services (CPC 93192)</p> <p>C. Residential health facilities other than hospital services (CPC 93193)</p> <p>E. Social Services (CPC 933)</p>	<p>FR: The necessary authorisation for the access to management functions takes into consideration the availability of local managers.</p> <p>LV: Economic needs tests for doctors, dentists, midwives, nurses, physiotherapists and para-medical personnel.</p> <p>PL: Practice of medical profession by foreigners requires the permission. Foreign medical doctors have limited election rights within the professional chambers.</p>
<p>14. TOURISM AND TRAVEL RELATED SERVICES</p>	
<p>A. Hotel, Restaurants and Catering (CPC 641, CPC 642 and CPC 643) excluding catering in air transport services ⁽¹⁾</p>	<p>BG: The number of foreign managers is not to exceed the number of managers who are Bulgarian citizens, in cases where the public (state and/or municipal) share in the equity capital of a Bulgarian company exceeds 50 per cent</p> <p>HR: Nationality requirement for hospitality and catering services in households and rural homesteads.</p>

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
B. Travel Agencies and Tour Operators Services (including tour managers) (CPC 7471)	BG: The number of foreign managers is not to exceed the number of managers who are Bulgarian citizens, in cases where the public (state and/or municipal) share in the equity capital of a Bulgarian company exceeds 50 per cent.
C. Tourist Guides Services (CPC 7472)	ES, FR, EL, HR, IT, PL, PT: Nationality condition ES, IT: The right to exercise the profession is reserved for the local organisations of tourist guides
15. RECREATIONAL, CULTURAL AND SPORTING SERVICES (other than audio-visual services)	
A. Entertainment Services (including Theatre, Live Bands, Circus and Discotheque Services) (CPC 9619)	FR: The necessary authorisation for the access to management functions is subject to a condition of nationality when the authorisation for more than two years is required
16. TRANSPORT SERVICES	
A. Maritime transport	
a) International passenger transportation (CPC 7211 less national cabotage transport). b) International freight transportation (CPC 7212 less national cabotage transport) ⁽¹²⁾	EU: Nationality condition for ships' crews AT: Nationality condition for the majority of managing directors
D. Road Transport	
a) Passenger Transportation (CPC 7121 and CPC 7122)	AT: Nationality condition for persons and shareholders entitled to represent a juridical person or a partnership DK, HR: Nationality condition and residence requirement for managers. BG, MT: Nationality condition
b) Freight Transportation (CPC 7123, excluding transportation of mail on own account ⁽¹³⁾).	AT: Nationality condition for persons and shareholders entitled to represent a juridical person or a partnership

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
	BG, MT: Nationality condition HR: Nationality condition and residency requirement for managers.
E. Pipeline transport of goods other than fuel ⁽¹⁴⁾ (CPC 7139)	AT: Nationality condition for managing directors.
17 SERVICES AUXILIARY TO TRANSPORT ⁽¹⁵⁾	
A. Services auxiliary to Maritime Transport a) Maritime Cargo Handling Services b) Storage and warehousing Services (part of CPC 742) c) Customs Clearance Services d) Container Station and Depot Services e) Maritime Agency Services f) Maritime Freight Forwarding Services	EU: Nationality condition for crews for pushing, towing services, and for supporting services for maritime transport. AT: Nationality condition for the majority of managing directors for a), d), h), g), h), and i). BG, MT: Nationality condition DK: Requirement of residence for customs clearance services EL: Nationality condition for customs clearance services IT: Requirement of residence for “raccomandatorio marittimo”
g) Rental of Vessels with Crew (CPC 7213) h) Pushing and towing services (CPC 7214) i) Supporting services for maritime transport (part of CPC 745) j) Other supporting and auxiliary services (part of CPC 749)	

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
<p>B. Services auxiliary to internal waterways transport</p> <p>e) Pushing and towing services (CPC 7224)</p> <p>f) Supporting services for internal waterway transport (part of CPC 745)</p>	<p>EU: Nationality condition for crews</p>
<p>C. Services auxiliary to road transport</p> <p>d) Rental of Commercial Road Vehicles with Operators (CPC 7124)</p> <p>e) Customs clearance services</p>	<p>AT: Nationality condition for persons and shareholders entitled to represent a juridical person or a partnership for rental of commercial road vehicles with operators services.</p> <p>BG, MT: Nationality condition</p> <p>DK: Requirement of residence for customs clearance services</p> <p>EL: Nationality condition for customs clearance services</p> <p>PL: National restrictions concerning direct representation in customs clearance services: it can be performed by customs agents only who have the residence in the territory of European Union.</p> <p>FR: Unbound except if full reciprocity is granted.</p> <p>NL: The admittance of natural or juridical persons to act as customs representatives is subject to discretion by the inspector, as provided by articles 1(3) and 1(9) of the General Customs Act. Admittance will be denied in case the applicant has been irrevocably sentenced for a criminal act in the past five years. Customs representatives, who are not a resident of or established in the Netherlands, are required to take residence or establish a fixed location in the Netherlands, before they perform activities as an admitted customs representative.</p>
<p>D. Services auxiliary to rail transport ⁽¹⁶⁾</p> <p>a) Customs clearance services</p>	<p>BG, MT: Nationality condition</p> <p>DK: Requirement of residence for customs clearance services</p> <p>EL: Nationality condition for customs clearance services</p> <p>PL: National restrictions concerning direct representation in customs clearance services: it can be performed by customs agents only who have the residence in the territory of European Union.</p> <p>FR: Unbound except if full reciprocity is granted.</p> <p>NL: The admittance of natural or juridical persons to act as customs representatives is subject to discretion by the inspector, as provided by articles 1(3) and 1(9) of the General Customs Act. Admittance will be denied in case the applicant has been irrevocably sentenced for a criminal act in the past five years. Customs representatives, who are not a resident of or established in the Netherlands, are required to take residence or establish a fixed location in the Netherlands, before they perform activities as an admitted customs representative.</p>

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
<p>E. Services auxiliary to air transport services a) Customs clearance services</p>	<p>BG, MT: Nationality condition DK: Requirement of residence for customs clearance services EL: Nationality condition for customs clearance services PL: National restrictions concerning direct representation in customs clearance services: it can be performed by customs agents only who have the residence in the territory of European Union. FR: Unbound except if full reciprocity is granted. NL: The admittance of natural or juridical persons to act as customs representatives is subject to discretion by the inspector, as provided by articles 1(3) and 1(9) of the General Customs Act. Admittance will be denied in case the applicant has been irrevocably sentenced for a criminal act in the past five years. Customs representatives, who are not a resident of or established in the Netherlands, are required to take residence or establish a fixed location in the Netherlands, before they perform activities as an admitted customs representative.</p>
<p>F. Services auxiliary to pipeline transport of goods other than fuel ⁽¹⁷⁾ a) Storage and warehouse services of goods other than fuel transported by pipelines (part of CPC 742)</p>	<p>AT: Nationality condition for managing directors.</p>
<p>18. ENERGY SERVICES</p>	
<p>A. Services Incidental to Mining (CPC 883) ⁽¹⁸⁾</p>	<p>SK: Residence requirement.</p>
<p>19. OTHER SERVICES NOT INCLUDED ELSEWHERE</p>	
<p>a) Washing, Cleaning and Dyeing services (CPC 9701)</p>	<p>EU: Nationality condition for specialists and for graduate trainees</p>

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
b) Hairdressing services (CPC 97021)	BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HR, HU, IE, IT, LV, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Nationality condition for specialists and for graduate trainees. AT: Nationality condition for graduate trainees.
c) Cosmetic treatment, manicuring and pedicuring services (CPC 97022)	BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HR, HU, IE, IT, LV, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Nationality condition for specialists and for graduate trainees. AT: Nationality condition for graduate trainees.
d) Other beauty treatment services n.e.c (CPC 97029)	BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HR, HU, IE, IT, LV, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Nationality condition for specialists and for graduate trainees. AT: Nationality condition for graduate trainees.
e) Spa services and non therapeutical massages, to the extent that they are provided as relaxation physical well-being services and not for medical or rehabilitation purposes ⁽¹⁹⁾ (CPC ver. 1.0 97230)	EU: Nationality condition for specialists and for graduate trainees.

⁽¹⁾ In order for third-country nationals to obtain European Union -wide recognition of their qualifications, it is necessary a Mutual Recognition Agreement negotiated within the framework defined in Article 129 of this Agreement.

⁽²⁾ This sector does not include advisory services incidental to manufacturing, which are to be found in BUSINESS SERVICES under 6.F.h).

⁽³⁾ Publishing and printing on a fee or contract basis is to be found in BUSINESS SERVICES under 6.F.p).

⁽⁴⁾ Includes legal advisory, legal representational, legal arbitration and conciliation/mediation, and legal documentation and certification services.

Provision of legal services is only authorised in respect of public international law, European Union law and the law of any jurisdiction where the service supplier or its personnel is qualified to practice as a lawyer, and, like the provision of other services, is subject to licensing requirements and procedures applicable in European Union Member States. For lawyers providing legal services in respect of public international law and foreign law, these may take inter alia the form of compliance with local codes of ethics, use of home title (unless recognition with the host title has been obtained) insurance requirements, simple registration with the host country Bar or a simplified admission to the host country Bar through an aptitude test and a legal or professional domicile in the host country. Legal services in respect of European Union law shall in principle be carried out by or through a fully qualified lawyer admitted to the Bar in the European Union acting personally, and legal services in respect of the law of a European Union Member State shall in principle be carried out by or through a fully qualified lawyer admitted to the Bar in that European Union Member State acting personally. Full admission to the Bar in the relevant European Union Member State might therefore be necessary for representation before Courts and other competent authorities in the European Union since it involves practice of European Union and national procedural law. However, in some European Union Member States, foreign lawyers not fully admitted to the Bar are allowed to represent in civil proceedings a party being a national or belonging to the State in which the lawyer is entitled to practice.

⁽⁵⁾ Does not include legal advisory and legal representational services on tax matters, which are to be found under 1.A.a). Legal services.

⁽⁶⁾ The supply of pharmaceuticals to the general public, like the provision of other services, is subject to licensing and qualification requirements and procedures applicable in European Union Member States. As a general rule, this activity is reserved to pharmacists. In some European Union Member States, only the supply of prescription drugs is reserved to pharmacists.

⁽⁷⁾ The service involved relates to the profession of real estate agent and does not affect any rights and/or restrictions on natural and juridical persons purchasing real estate.

⁽⁸⁾ Maintenance and repair services of transport equipment (CPC 6112, 6122, 8867 and CPC 8868) are to be found under 6.F. l) 1 to 6.F.l) 4.

Maintenance and repair services of office machinery and equipment including computers (CPC 845) are to be found under 6.B. Computer services.

⁽⁹⁾ It does not include printing services, which fall under CPC 88442 and are to be found under 6.F p).

⁽¹⁰⁾ Does not include maintenance and repair services, which are to be found in BUSINESS SERVICES under 6.B. and 6.F.l).

It does not include retailing services of energy products which are to be found in ENERGY SERVICES under 18.E and 18.F.

- (¹¹) Catering in air transport services is to be found in SERVICES AUXILARY TO TRANSPORT SERVICES under 17.D.a) Groundhandling services
- (¹²) Includes feeder services and movement of equipment by international maritime transport suppliers between ports located in same State when no revenue is involved
- (¹³) Part of CPC 71235, which is to be found in COMMUNICATION SERVICES under 7.A. Postal and courier services.
- (¹⁴) Pipeline transportation of fuels is to be found in ENERGY SERVICES under 18.B.
- (¹⁵) Does not include maintenance and repair services of transport equipment, which are to be found in BUSINESS SERVICES under 6.F.l) 1 to 6.F.l) 4.
- (¹⁶) The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies when the services require the use of the public domain.
- (¹⁷) Services auxiliary to pipeline transportation of fuels are to be found in ENERGY SERVICES. under 18.C.
- (¹⁸) Includes the following service rendered on a fee or contract basis: advisory and consulting services relating to mining, on land site preparation, on land rig installation, drilling, drilling bits services, casing and tubular services, mud engineering and supply, solids control, fishing and downhole special operations, wellsite geology and drilling control, core taking, well testing, wireline services, supply and operation of completion fluids (brines) supply and installation of completion devices, cementing (pressure pumping), stimulation services (fracturing, acidising and pressure pumping), workover and well repair services, plugging and abandoning of wells
Does not include direct access to or exploitation of natural resources.
Does not include site preparation work for mining of resources other than oil and gas (CPC 5115), which is to be found under 8. CONSTRUCTION SERVICES.
- (¹⁹) Therapeutical massages and thermal cure services are to be found under 6.A.h) Medical services, 6.A.j) 2 Services provided by nurses, physiotherapists and para-medical personnel and health services (13.A and 13 C).:
-

ANNEX XIV

'SECTION D

ECUADOR

This Schedule of Commitments is consistent with the constitutional and legal provisions governing the temporary presence in Ecuador of persons for business purposes and their compatibility with the undertakings made at multilateral level.

For the preparation of this offer, account was taken of the United Nations Statistics Division's Central Products Classification, Statistical Reports, Series M, No. 77, provisional, 1991, for the offer relating to cross-border trade in services.

The list of reservations set out below indicates the economic activities liberalised pursuant to Article 114 of this Agreement for which limitations on key personnel and graduate trainees in accordance with Article 124 of the same apply, and specifies such limitations. Ecuador does not undertake any commitment for key personnel and graduate trainees in economic activities which are not liberalised (remain unbound) pursuant to Article 114 of this Agreement.

For methodological revision and analysis purposes, the list below is presented as follows:

The services sectors affected by restrictions in this offer are shown on the left-hand side headed "Sector or sub-sector".

To complement the list, the right-hand column includes the restrictions or limitations affecting the corresponding sector or sub-sector.

Commitments in specific sectors or sub-sectors are subject to the horizontal reservations and limitations included in the first section, which apply across the board and unconditionally to all sectors unless otherwise stated.

In accordance with the provisions included in Article 107(7) relating to the scope of the rules in the Title on Trade in Services, Establishment and Electronic Commerce, no measures are listed that relate to regulation of the entry of natural persons into, or their temporary stay in, Ecuadorian territory, including those measures adopted or maintained by Ecuador as necessary to protect the integrity of, and to ensure the orderly movement of natural persons across, its borders.

The list below does not include measures relating to qualification requirements and procedures, technical standards and licensing requirements and procedures, and measures regarding employment, work and social security conditions. Such measures, which include but are not limited to: the need to obtain a licence, the need to obtain recognition of qualifications in regulated sectors, the need to pass specific examinations, including language examinations, the need to have a legal domicile in the territory where the economic activity is performed, the need to comply with national regulations and practices concerning minimum wages and with collective wage agreements in the host country, even if not listed, apply in any case to key personnel and graduate trainees.

The rights and obligations derived from this schedule of commitments are not directly applicable and effective and thus do not confer directly enforceable rights on natural or legal persons.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
HORIZONTAL COMMITMENTS	
ALL SECTORS	<p>Any employer with a staff of more than 10 employees must employ Ecuadorian nationals at a proportion of not less than 90 % of the staff of ordinary employees and not less than 80 % of the skilled employees, specialists, administrative staff or persons in posts of responsibility. This restriction does not apply to employers with a staff of up to 10 employees. This proportion shall also apply to the wages and salaries of the respective staff.</p> <p>Employers, irrespective of their activity or nationality, shall give preference to the recruitment of national workers.</p> <p>Although this covers only the temporary entrance of persons for business purposes, it is clarified that where foreign staff are recruited for an establishment in Ecuador a written work contract, for a specified period and approved by the Ministry of Labour Relations, is required in addition to the appropriate visa.</p>
ALL SECTORS	<p>The recognition of academic degrees or certificates issued by foreign higher education bodies may be subject to bilateral agreements. If the higher education body does not appear on the list approved by the competent body and is not established in countries with which reciprocal agreements have been signed, an application for registration is required.</p>
1. BUSINESS SERVICES	<p>For registration in associations or guilds, different rates may apply to Ecuadorians and to foreign nationals.</p>
A. Professional Services	<p>For the purposes of exercising most professional services in Ecuador, professional qualifications obtained abroad must be recognised by the national competent authority, which generally requires residence in Ecuador before it can grant such recognition. If the employment of the person as key personnel or a graduate trainee does not involve the provision of service for third parties, this requirement does not apply.</p>
a) Legal services (CPC 861) Only advisory services on foreign legislation and international law (excluding advisory services and representation in court cases under national law)	<p>Foreign lawyers may exercise their profession, provided their qualification is recognised in Ecuador under the conditions laid down by law and in observance of the principle of reciprocity, if such condition is laid down in an international agreement in force.</p>
d) Architectural services (CPC 8671 and 8674)	<p>In order for a foreign architect who qualified abroad to be able to obtain a permanent licence from the College of Architects of Ecuador to exercise the profession in the country, the following are required:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a) Submission of a properly reasoned application for authorisation to the National Register; b) Verification that Ecuadorian architects can practice with no restrictions in the applicant's country of origin.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
	<p>c) Verification that the applicant is present in the country legally, and more specifically of his/her immigrant status, in the light of the relevant legislation.</p> <p>d) Presentation of an academic qualification duly ratified in Ecuador; and</p> <p>e) Verification of the applicant's worthiness and solvency to exercise the activities proposed, with a certificate from the college or society of architects in his/her country of origin.</p>
<p>e) Engineering services (CPC 8672)</p> <p>f) Integrated Engineering Services (CPC 8673)</p>	<p>National or foreign enterprises, and consortia of national and/or foreign enterprises formed for the performance of engineering works shall be obliged to have, for the performance of that work, a staff of engineers employed on the Project, not less than 80 % of the total of which must be Ecuadorian engineers, until the tenth year of their establishment in the country. From the eleventh year onwards they must increase the percentage of Ecuadorian professionals by 4 % per year, until it reaches 90 %. In the event that there are no national professionals specialised in the tasks performed by the said enterprises or consortia, they shall be obliged to employ them to train them in the relevant field of specialisation.</p>
<p>F. OTHER BUSINESS SERVICES</p>	<p>For the purposes of exercising most professional services in Ecuador, professional qualifications obtained abroad must be recognised by the national competent authority, which generally requires residence in Ecuador before it can grant such recognition.</p>
<p>l) Investigation and security (CPC 873)</p>	<p>Only Ecuadorian citizens by birth will be authorised to administer and operate static security services, mobile security services, personal protection, transport of valuables, electronic security, satellite security, investigation and training in this area.</p> <p>Staff providing services in companies of this type as security guards and private investigators must meet nationality requirements.</p>
<p>7. FINANCIAL SERVICES</p>	<p>Residence requirements are laid down for legal agents and representatives.</p>
<p>10. RECREATIONAL, CULTURAL AND SPORTING SERVICES</p>	
<p>A Entertainment Services (including theatre, live bands and circus services) (CPC 9619)</p>	<p>Foreign artistes must obtain a "carnet ocupacional" (occupational permit) and present up-to-date certification from the National Federation of Professional Artistes.</p> <p>Before receiving the work permit granted to foreign artistes by the Ministry of Labour Relations, the artistes or their representative shall be required to sign a contract to give a performance free of charge in a location defined by the Ministry of Labour Relations in agreement with the corresponding Decentralised Autonomous Municipal Government.</p>

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
11. TRANSPORT SERVICES	
<p>A. MARITIME TRANSPORT SERVICES</p> <p>International Transport of freight and passengers (CPC 7211 and CPC 7212)</p> <p>Except cabotage transport</p>	<p>Foreign officers and crews of national vessels shall require authorisation from the Directorate for the Merchant Marine and for the Coast in the case of ships requiring specialised handling and in the absence of any suitable Ecuadorian staff available.</p> <p>Ships or merchant vessels flying the Ecuadorian flag and larger than 500 tonnes may only be commanded by captains who are Ecuadorian by birth: their officers may be Ecuadorian by birth or naturalised Ecuadorians who have also met the requirements laid down by the relevant regulation. The Directorate for the Merchant Marine and for the Coast may authorise the recruitment of foreign staff as officers and crew in cases that are duly justified and for reasons of provision of technical services, in accordance with the quotas set each year for each vessel in accordance with its capacity and service specialisation, but under no circumstances may their proportion exceed 40 % of the total crew on board.</p> <p>Vessels smaller than 500 tonnes may be commanded by captains who are Ecuadorian by birth or naturalised Ecuadorians, and the provisions of the preceding paragraph apply to their officers and crew.</p>
<p>C) AIR TRANSPORT SERVICES</p> <p>d) Repair and maintenance of aircraft (part of CPC 8868)</p> <p>e) Selling and marketing of air transport services.</p> <p>f) Computerised reservation services</p>	<p>Licences for aviation personnel for citizens of foreign countries will be granted by the Director-General of Civil Aviation subject to verification of the standards under which the licence was issued or the reciprocity agreement with the foreign country.</p> <p>In Ecuadorian companies, only aeronautical technical personnel of Ecuadorian nationality may perform paid aeronautical activity in the country and the use of foreign technicians or foreign instructors of Ecuadorian technicians may only be authorised when this is necessary for the provision or improvement of an aeronautical service. Such authorisations will be granted by the Directorate-General for Civil Aviation for a period of no longer than six months, renewable for a similar period if the proven need for this persists. During these periods the contracted staff shall provide the appropriate training to the Ecuadorian staff who will replace them.</p>
<p>F. ROAD TRANSPORT SERVICES</p>	<p>Ecuador reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure in relation to international land passenger or freight transport operations in border areas.</p>
<p>a) Passenger transportation (CPC 7121+7122)</p> <p>b) Freight Transportation (CPC 7123)</p> <p>Except road cabotage transport</p> <p>c) Rental of commercial vehicles with operator (CPC 7121+7122 +7123+7124)</p>	

ANNEX XV

'SECTION B

EU PARTY

The following abbreviations are used:

AT Austria

BE Belgium

BG Bulgaria

CY Cyprus

CZ Czech Republic

DE Germany

DK Denmark

ES Spain

EE Estonia

EU European Union, including all its Member States

FI Finland

FR France

EL Greece

HR Croatia

HU Hungary

IE Ireland

IT Italy

LV Latvia

LT Lithuania

LU Luxembourg

MT Malta

NL The Netherlands

PL Poland

PT Portugal

RO Romania

SK Slovak Republic

SI Slovenia

SE Sweden

UK United Kingdom

1. The list of reservations below indicates the services sectors liberalised by the EU Party pursuant to Articles 126, paragraphs 2 and 3 and 127, paragraphs 2 and 3 of this Agreement and the specific discriminatory limitations which apply thereto.

The lists are composed of the following elements:

- (a) a first column indicating the sector or sub-sector in which limitations apply; and
- (b) a second column describing the applicable limitations;

When no specific limitations, other than those specified in Title IV of this Agreement, apply to both contractual service suppliers (hereinafter referred to as "CSS") and independent professionals (hereinafter referred to as "IP"), "none" is inscribed next to the relevant European Union Member State(s).

2. In identifying individual sectors and sub-sectors, "CPC" means the Central Products Classification as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, No 77, CPC prov, 1991.
3. The list below does not include measures relating to qualification requirements and procedures, technical standards and licensing requirements and procedures, and measures regarding employment, work and social security conditions when they do not constitute a discriminatory limitation within the meaning of Articles 126 paragraphs 2 and 3 and 127, paragraphs 2 and 3 of this Agreement. Those measures (e.g. need to obtain a licence, need to obtain recognition of qualifications in regulated sectors, need to pass specific examinations, including language examinations, need to have a legal domicile where the activity is performed, need to comply with national regulations and practices concerning minimum wages and with collective wage agreements in the host country), even if not listed, apply in any case to CSS and IP of another Party.
4. In accordance with Article 107 paragraph 3 of this Agreement, the list below does not include measures concerning subsidies granted by the Parties.
5. All requirements of the laws and regulations of the European Union and of its Member States regarding entry, stay, work and social security measures shall continue to apply, including regulations concerning period of stay, minimum wages as well as collective wage agreements even if not listed below.
6. The list below is without prejudice to the existence of public monopolies and exclusive rights as described in the list of commitments on establishment.
7. In those sectors where economic needs tests are applied, their main criteria will be the assessment of the relevant market situation in the European Union Member State or the region where the service is to be provided, including with respect to the number of, and the impact on, existing services suppliers.
8. The rights and obligations arising from this list of reservations shall have no self-executing effect and thus confer no rights directly to individual natural persons or juridical persons.
9. Commitments on CSS and IP do not apply in cases where the intent or effect of their temporary presence is to interfere with or otherwise affect the outcome of any labour/management dispute or negotiation.

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
ALL SECTORS ⁽¹⁾	<p>Transitional periods</p> <p>BG, RO: Commitments shall enter into force with effect from 1 January 2014.</p> <p>AT, BE, DE, DK, EL, ES, FI, FR, IE, IT, LU, NL, PT, SE, UK: None.</p> <p>Recognition</p> <p>EU: European Union directives on mutual recognition of diplomas only apply to nationals of European Union Member States. The right to practise a regulated professional service in one European Union Member State does not grant the right to practise in another European Union Member State ⁽²⁾.</p>
<p>Legal Advisory Services in respect of public international law and foreign law (i.e. non- European Union law)</p> <p>(part of CPC 861) ⁽³⁾</p>	<p>AT, CY, DE, EE, IE, LU, NL, SE, UK: None.</p> <p>ES, IT, HR, EL, PL: Economic needs test for IP.</p> <p>LV: Economic needs test for CSS.</p> <p>BE: Economic needs test, except for CSS when the annual wage is above the amount defined by the relevant laws and regulations.</p> <p>BG, CZ, DK, FI, HU, LT, MT, PT, RO, SI, SK: Economic needs tests.</p> <p>DK: Marketing of legal advice activities is restricted to lawyers with a Danish licence to practice. Requirement of a Danish legal examination in order to obtain a Danish licence.</p> <p>FR: Full (simplified) admission to the Bar through an aptitude test is required.</p> <p>HR: Full admission to the Bar required for legal representation services, is subject to national condition.</p>
<p>Accounting and Bookkeeping Services</p> <p>(CPC 86212 other than “auditing services”, CPC 86213, CPC 86219 and CPC 86220)</p>	<p>CY, DE, EE, ES, HR, IE, IT, LU, NL, PL, SI, SE, UK: None.</p> <p>AT: The employer must be member of the relevant professional body in the home country where such body exists.</p> <p>BE: Economic needs test, except for CSS when the annual wage is above the amount defined by the relevant laws and regulations.</p> <p>FR: Authorisation requirement.</p> <p>BG, CZ, DK, EL, FI, HU, LT, LV, MT, PT, RO, SK: Economic needs test.</p>
<p>Taxation Advisory Services</p> <p>(CPC 863) ⁽⁴⁾</p>	<p>CY, DE, EE, ES, FR, IE, IT, LU, NL, PL, SI, SE, UK: None.</p> <p>AT: The employer must be member of the relevant professional body in the home country where such body exists; nationality condition for representation before competent authorities.</p>

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
	<p>BE: Economic needs test, except for CSS when the annual wage is above the amount defined by the relevant laws and regulations.</p> <p>BG, CZ, DK, EL, FI, HU, LT, LV, MT, RO, SK: Economic needs test.</p> <p>PT: Unbound.</p> <p>HR, HU: Residence requirement.</p>
<p>Architectural services and Urban planning and landscape architectural services (CPC 8671 and CPC 8674)</p>	<p>CY, EE, EL, FR, IE, LU, MT, NL, SI, SE, UK: None.</p> <p>ES, HR, IT, PL: Economic needs test for IP.</p> <p>LV: Economic needs test for CSS.</p> <p>FI: The natural person must demonstrate that (s)he possesses special knowledge relevant to the service being supplied.</p> <p>BE: Economic needs test, except for CSS when the annual wage is above the amount defined by the relevant laws and regulations.</p> <p>DK: Economic needs test except for CSS stays of up to three months.</p> <p>BG, CZ, DE, FI, HU, LT, PT, RO, SK: Economic needs test.</p> <p>AT: Planning services only, where: Economic needs test.</p> <p>HR, HU: Residence requirement.</p>
<p>Engineering services and Integrated engineering services (CPC 8672 and CPC 8673)</p>	<p>CY, EE, EL, FR, IE, LU, MT, NL, SI, SE, UK: None.</p> <p>ES, HR, IT, PL, PT: Economic needs test for IP.</p> <p>LV: Economic needs test for CSS.</p> <p>FI: The natural person must demonstrate that (s)he possesses special knowledge relevant to the service being supplied.</p> <p>BE: Economic needs test, except for CSS when the annual wage is above the amount defined by the relevant laws and regulations.</p> <p>DK: Economic needs test except for CSS stays of up to three months.</p> <p>BG, CZ, DE, FI, HU, LT, RO, SK: Economic needs test.</p> <p>AT: Planning services only, where: Economic needs test.</p> <p>HR, HU: Residence requirement.</p>
<p>Medical (including psychologists) and dental services (CPC 9312 and part of CPC 85201)</p>	<p>SE: None.</p> <p>CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES (°), IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PL, RO, SI: Economic needs test.</p>

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
	AT: Unbound except for psychologists and dental services, where: Economic needs test. BE, BG, EL, FI, FR, HU, LT, LV, PT, SK, UK: Unbound.
Veterinary services (CPC 932)	SE: None. BE, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, EL, ES ⁽⁶⁾ , FI, IE, IT, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, RO, SI: Economic needs test. AT, BG, FR, HR, HU, LV, PT, SK, UK: Unbound.
Midwives services (part of CPC 93191)	SE: None. AT, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, EL, ES, IE, IT, LT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, RO, SI: Economic needs test. BE, BG, FI, FR, HU, PT, SK, UK: Unbound.
Services provided by nurses, physiotherapists and paramedical personnel (part of CPC 93191)	SE: None. AT, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, EL, ES, IE, IT, LT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, RO, SI: Economic needs test. BE, BG, FI, FR, HU, PT, SK, UK: Unbound.
Computer and Related Services (CPC 84)	CY, DE, EE, EL, FR, IE, LU, MT, NL, SI, SE: None. ES, IT, PL: Economic needs test for IP. LV: Economic needs test for CSS. BE: Economic needs test, except for CSS when the annual wage is above the amount defined by the relevant laws and regulations. DK: Economic needs test except for CSS stays of up to three months. AT, BG, CZ, FI, HU, LT, RO, PT, SK, UK: Economic needs test. HR: Residency requirement for CSS. Unbound for IP.
Market Research and Opinion Polling (CPC 864)	CY, DE, EE, FR, IE, LU, NL, SE, UK: None. ES, HR, IT, PL: Economic needs test for IP.

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
	<p>BE: Economic needs test, except for CSS when the annual wage is above the amount defined by the relevant laws and regulations.</p> <p>AT, BG, CZ, DK, EL, FI, LT, LV, MT, RO, SI, SK: Economic needs test.</p> <p>LT, PT: Unbound for public opinion polling services (CPC 86402).</p> <p>HU: Economic needs test except for public opinion polling services (CPC 86402), where: Unbound.</p>
<p>Management Consulting Services (CPC 865)</p>	<p>CY, DE, EE, EL, FR, IE, LV, LU, MT, NL, SI, SE, UK: None.</p> <p>ES, HR, IT, PL, PT: Economic needs test for IP.</p> <p>BE: Economic needs test, except for CSS when the annual wage is above the amount defined by the relevant laws and regulations.</p> <p>DK: Economic needs test except for CSS stays of up to three months.</p> <p>AT, BG, CZ, FI, HU, LT, RO, SK: Economic needs test.</p>
<p>Services Related to Management Consulting (CPC 866)</p>	<p>CY, DE, EE, EL, FR, IE, LV, LU, MT, NL, SI, SE, UK: None.</p> <p>ES, HR, IT, PL, PT: Economic needs test for IP.</p> <p>BE: Economic needs test, except for CSS when the annual wage is above the amount defined by the relevant laws and regulations.</p> <p>DK: Economic needs test except for CSS stays of up to three months.</p> <p>AT, BG, CZ, FI, LT, RO, SK: Economic needs test.</p> <p>HU: Economic needs test, except for arbitration and conciliation services (CPC 86602), where: Unbound.</p>
<p>Maintenance and repair of vessels (part of CPC 8868)</p>	<p>CY, EE, EL, ES, FR, HR, IT, LV, LU, NL, PL, PT, SK, SI, SE: None</p> <p>BE: Economic needs test, except for CSS when the annual wage is above the amount defined by the relevant laws and regulations.</p> <p>AT, BG, CZ, DE, DK, FI, HU, IE, LT, MT, RO, UK (for Colombia only): Economic needs test.</p> <p>UK (for Ecuador only): Unbound.</p>
<p>Maintenance and repair of rail transport equipment (part of CPC 8868)</p>	<p>CY, EE, EL, ES, FR, HR, IT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE, UK (for Colombia only): None.</p>

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
	<p>BE: Economic needs test, except for CSS when the annual wage is above the amount defined by the relevant laws and regulations.</p> <p>AT, BG, CZ, DE, DK, FI, HU, IE, LT, RO, SK: Economic needs test.</p> <p>UK (for Ecuador only): Unbound.</p>
<p>Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, snowmobiles and road transport equipment (CPC 6112, CPC 6122, part of CPC 8867 and part of CPC 8868)</p>	<p>CY, EE, EL, ES, FR, HR, IT, LV, LU, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE: None.</p> <p>BE: Economic needs test, except for CSS when the annual wage is above the amount defined by the relevant laws and regulations.</p> <p>AT, BG, CZ, DE, DK, FI, HU, IE, LT, MT, RO, SK: Economic needs test.</p> <p>UK (for Colombia only): Economic needs test for maintenance and repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, snowmobiles (CPC 6112, CPC 6122, part of CPC 8867).</p> <p>UK (for Ecuador only): Unbound.</p>
<p>Maintenance and repair of aircraft and parts thereof (part of CPC 8868)</p>	<p>CY, EE, EL, ES, FR, HR, IT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE, UK (for Colombia only): None.</p> <p>BE: Economic needs test, except for CSS when the annual wage is above the amount defined by the relevant laws and regulations.</p> <p>AT, BG, CZ, DE, DK, FI, HU, IE, LT, RO, SK: Economic needs test.</p> <p>UK (for Ecuador only): Unbound.</p>
<p>Maintenance and repair of metal products, of (non office) machinery, of (non transport and non office) equipment and of personal and household goods (?) (CPC 633, CPC 7545, CPC 8861, CPC 8862, CPC 8864, CPC 8865 and CPC 8866)</p>	<p>CY, EE, EL, ES, FR, HR, IT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE, UK: None.</p> <p>BE: Economic needs test, except for CSS when the annual wage is above the amount defined by the relevant laws and regulations.</p> <p>AT, BG, CZ, DE, DK, FI, HU, IE, LT, RO, SK: Economic needs test.</p>
<p>Design services</p>	<p>AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, EL, FI, FR, HR, HU, IE, IT, LT, LU, LV, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SE, SI, UK: Unbound.</p> <p>ES: none for CSS, unbound for IP.</p>
<p>Chemical engineering, pharmaceuticals, photochemistry</p>	<p>AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, EL, FI, FR, HR, HU, IE, LT, LU, LV, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SE, SI, UK: Unbound.</p> <p>ES, IT: none for CSS, unbound for Impendent Professionals.</p>

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Reservations
Services in cosmetics technology	AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, EL, FI, FR, HR, HU, IE, IT, LT, LU, LV, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SE, SI, UK: Unbound. ES: none for CSS, unbound for IP.
Specialised services in technology, engineering, marketing and sales for the automotive sector	AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, ES, DE, DK, EE, EL, FI, FR, HR, HU, IE, LT, LU, LV, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SE, SI, UK: Unbound. IT: none for CSS, Economic needs test for IP.
Commercial design services and marketing for the fashion textile industry, garments, footwear and articles	AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, EL, FI, FR, HR, HU, IE, IT, LT, LU, LV, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SE, SI, UK: Unbound. ES: none for CSS, unbound for IP.
Translation and Interpretation Services (CPC 87905, excluding official or certified activities)	CY, EE, FR, LU, LV, MT, NL, PT, SI, SE, UK: None. AT, BE, BG, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EL, FI, HU, IE, IT, LT, PL, RO, SK: Economic needs test. HR: Unbound for IP.

- (¹) Note for transparency for BE: where applicable, the referred to annual wage amount is currently set at 33,677 euro (March 2007).
- (²) In order for third-country nationals to obtain European Union-wide recognition of their qualifications, it is necessary a Mutual Recognition Agreement negotiated within the framework defined in Article 129 of this Agreement.
- (³) Provision of these services, like the provision of other services, is subject to licensing requirements and procedures applicable in the European Union Member States. These may take *inter alia* the form of compliance with local codes of ethics, use of home title (unless recognition with the host title has been obtained) insurance requirements, simple registration with the host country Bar or a simplified admission to the host country Bar through an aptitude test and a legal or professional domicile in the host country.
- (⁴) Does not include legal advisory and legal representational services on tax matters, which are to be found under Legal Advisory Services in respect of public international law and foreign law.
- (⁵) For medical (including psychologists) and dental services (CPC 9312 and part of CPC 85201) and as concerns Spain only, the economic needs test requirement does not apply to Colombia.
- (⁶) For veterinary services (CPC 932) and as concerns Spain only, the economic needs test requirement does not apply to Colombia.
- (⁷) Maintenance and repair services of office machinery and equipment including computers (CPC 845) are to be found under Computer services'.

ANNEX XVI

SECTION D

ECUADOR

This Schedule of Commitments is consistent with the constitutional and legal provisions governing the temporary presence in Ecuador of persons for business purposes and their compatibility with the undertakings made at multilateral level.

For the preparation of this offer, account was taken of the United Nations Statistics Division's Central Products Classification, Statistical Reports, Series M, No. 77, provisional, 1991, for the offer relating to cross-border trade in services.

The list of reservations below indicates the economic activities liberalised pursuant to Articles 126, paragraphs 2 and 3 and 127, paragraphs 2 and 3 of this Agreement and the specific discriminatory limitations which apply thereto. Ecuador does not undertake any commitment for contractual service providers and professionals whose activities are not liberalised pursuant to Articles 126 and 127 of this Agreement.

For methodological revision and analysis purposes, the list below is presented as follows:

The sectors of services out of which the sectors affected by restrictions in this offer are described are shown on the left-hand side headed "Sector or sub-sector".

To complement the list, the right-hand column includes the restrictions or limitations affecting the corresponding sector or sub-sector.

Commitments in specific sectors or sub-sectors are subject to the horizontal reservations and limitations included in the first section, which apply across the board and unconditionally to the categories of Contractual Service Providers and Independent Professionals.

In accordance with the provisions included in Article 107(7) relating to the scope of the rules in the Title on Trade in Services, Establishment and Electronic Commerce, no measures are listed that relate to regulation of the entry of natural persons into, or their temporary stay in, Ecuadorian territory, including those measures adopted or maintained by Ecuador as necessary to protect the integrity of, and to ensure the orderly movement of natural persons across, its borders.

The list below does not include measures related to requirements and procedures concerning qualifications, technical standards and requirements concerning degrees, and procedures related to employment, work and social security conditions. Such measures, which include but are not limited to: the need to obtain a licence, the need to obtain recognition of qualifications in regulated sectors, the need to pass specific examinations, including language examinations, the need to have a legal domicile in the territory where the economic activity is performed, the need to comply with national regulations and practices concerning minimum wages and with collective wage agreements in the host country, even if not listed, apply in any case to Contractual Service Providers and Independent Professionals.

The rights and obligations derived from this schedule of commitments are not directly applicable and effective and thus do not confer directly enforceable rights on natural or legal persons.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
HORIZONTAL COMMITMENTS	
ALL SECTORS	The recognition of academic degrees or certificates issued by foreign higher education bodies may be subject to bilateral agreements providing for reciprocity. If the higher education body does not appear on the list approved by the competent body and is not established in countries with which reciprocal agreements have been signed, an application for registration is required.
1. BUSINESS SERVICES	For registration in associations or guilds for the purpose of exercising a profession, different rates may apply to Ecuadorians and to foreign nationals.
A. Professional Services	For the purposes of exercising most professional services in Ecuador, professional qualifications obtained abroad must be recognised by the national competent authority, which generally requires residence in Ecuador before it can grant such recognition.
a) Legal services (CPC 861) Only advisory services on foreign legislation and international law (excluding advisory services and representation in court cases under national law)	Foreign lawyers may exercise their profession, provided their qualification is recognised in the country under the conditions laid down by law and in observance of the principle of reciprocity. It must be clarified that membership of the "Foro del Consejo de la Judicatura" (Judiciary Council Association) does not constitute a requirement for the provision of liberalised legal services. However, foreign lawyers who apply for admission to the cited Association shall be required to perform one year of pre-professional practice.
b) Accounting, auditing and bookkeeping services (CPC 862)	None
d) Architectural services (CPC 8671 and 8674)	In order for a foreign architect who qualified abroad to be able to obtain a permanent licence from the College of Architects of Ecuador to exercise the profession in the country, the following are required: a) Submission to the National Register of a properly reasoned application for authorisation; b) Verification that Ecuadorian architects can practise with no restrictions in the applicant's country of origin. c) Verification that the applicant is present in the country legally, and more specifically verification of his/her immigrant status, in the light of the relevant legislation. d) Presentation of an academic qualification duly ratified in Ecuador; and e) Verification of the applicant's worthiness and solvency to exercise the activities proposed, with a certificate from the college or society of architects in his/her country of origin.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
e) Engineering services (CPC 8672) f) Integrated Engineering Services (CPC 8673)	<p>National or foreign enterprises, and consortia of national and/or foreign enterprises formed for the performance of engineering works shall be obliged to have, for the performance of that work, a staff of engineers employed on the Project, not less than 80 % of the total of which must be Ecuadorian engineers, until the tenth year of their establishment in the country: from the eleventh year onwards they must increase the percentage of Ecuadorian professionals by 4 % per year until it reaches 90 %. In the event that there are no national professionals specialised in the tasks performed by the said enterprises or consortia, they shall be obliged to employ them to train them in the relevant field of specialisation.</p> <p>Foreign civil engineers recruited on a temporary basis by State enterprises or institutions may only perform advisory, supervisory and training tasks.</p> <p>Foreign engineers with a temporary licence may only sign documents related to the advisory, supervisory or training tasks for which they were recruited.</p> <p>Foreign professionals in the field of engineering must meet the following requirements to be able to exercise their profession in the country:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Ratification of their qualification in any of the country's Higher Education Institutions recognised by the Higher Education Act; b) Presentation of the corresponding immigrants' visa in the country; and c) Professional licence obtained from the Ecuadorian Society of Engineers in accordance with the relevant Regulation.
C. RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES (85)	<p>In public procurement processes, foreign consultants, whether natural or legal persons, may only participate in those activities or areas where there is no technical capacity or experience among national consultants. An exception is made for consultancy contracts totally or partially funded with resources from loans granted by foreign governments or multilateral development organisations of which Ecuador is a member.</p>
F. OTHER BUSINESS SERVICES	<p>For the purposes of exercising most professional services in Ecuador, professional qualifications obtained abroad must be recognised by the national competent authority, which generally requires residence in Ecuador at the time of the corresponding request before it can grant such recognition.</p>
m) Related scientific and technical consulting services (CPC 8675)	<p>In public procurement processes, foreign consultants, whether natural or legal persons, may only participate in those activities or areas where there is no technical capacity or experience among national consultants. An exception is made for consultancy contracts totally or partially funded with resources from loans granted by foreign governments or multilateral development organisations of which Ecuador is a member.'</p>

ANNEX XVII

'ANNEX XIa⁽¹⁾**Understanding related to subparagraph (b) of the definition of 'services provided in the exercise of governmental authority' laid down in Article 152 of this Agreement**

1. The Parties understand that Title IV (Trade in Services, Establishment and Electronic Commerce) of this Agreement applies to the measures adopted or maintained by a Party relating to activities and services described in subparagraph (b) of the definition of 'services supplied in the exercise of governmental authority' as referred to in Article 152 of this Agreement, only to the extent that a Party allows its financial service suppliers to supply such activities and services in competition with a public entity or a financial service supplier. The Parties furthermore understand that Title IV of this Agreement does not apply to such measures to the extent that a Party reserves such activities and services to the government, a public entity, or a financial service supplier and they are not supplied in competition with another financial service supplier.
2. Accordingly, the Parties recognise that each one may designate, formally or in effect, a monopoly, including a financial service supplier, to supply some or all of the activities or services included in the cited subparagraph (b), and that such a measure shall not be deemed incompatible with the obligations and commitments undertaken by the Parties in Title IV to this Agreement.

⁽¹⁾ This Annex applies only between the EU Party and Ecuador.

ANNEX XVIII

SECTION B

EU PARTY

SUBSECTION 1

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ENTITIES

Title VI of this Agreement shall apply to the central government entities referred to in this Subsection as regards the procurement of goods, services and construction services indicated below, when the value of the procurement has been estimated, in accordance with Article 173, paragraphs 6 to 8, of this Agreement, as equal to or higher than the corresponding thresholds below:

Goods:

Specified in Subsection 4

Threshold SDR 130 000

Services:

Specified in Subsection 5

Threshold SDR 130 000

Construction Services:

Specified in Subsection 6

Threshold SDR 5 000 000

Procuring Entities:

1. All central government entities of European Union Member States (see indicative list below)
2. European Union entities:
 - The Council of the European Union
 - The European Commission

Note to this Subsection

“Contracting authorities of European Union Member States” covers also any subordinated entity of any contracting authority of a European Union Member State provided it does not have separate legal personality.

**INDICATIVE LISTS OF CONTRACTING AUTHORITIES WHICH ARE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT
AUTHORITIES AS DEFINED BY THE EUROPEAN UNION PROCUREMENT DIRECTIVES**

Belgium

1. Services publics fédéraux (Ministères):

SPF Chancellerie du Premier Ministre

SPF Personnel et Organisation

SPF Budget et Contrôle de la Gestion

1. Federale Overheidsdiensten (Ministeries):

FOD Kanselarij van de Eerste Minister

FOD Kanselarij Personeel en Organisatie

FOD Budget en Beheerscontrole

1. Services publics fédéraux (Ministères):	1. Federale Overheidsdiensten (Ministeries):
SPF Technologie de l'Information et de la Communication (Fedict)	FOD Informatie- en Communicatietechnologie (Fedict)
SPF Affaires étrangères, Commerce extérieur et Coopération au Développement	FOD Buitenlandse Zaken, Buitenlandse Handel en Ontwikkelingssamenwerking
SPF Intérieur	FOD Binnenlandse Zaken
SPF Finances	FOD Financiën
SPF Mobilité et Transports	FOD Mobiliteit en Vervoer
SPF Emploi, Travail et Concertation sociale	FOD Werkgelegenheid, Arbeid en sociaal overleg
SPF Sécurité Sociale et Institutions publiques de Sécurité Sociale;	FOD Sociale Zekerheid en Openbare Instellingen van sociale Zekerheid
SPF Santé publique, Sécurité de la Chaîne alimentaire et Environnement	FOD Volksgezondheid, Veiligheid van de Voedselketen en Leefmilieu
SPF Justice	FOD Justitie
SPF Économie, PME, Classes moyennes et Énergie	FOD Economie, KMO, Middenstand en Energie
Ministère de la Défense	Ministerie van Landsverdediging
Service public de programmation Intégration sociale, Lutte contre la pauvreté et Économie sociale	Programmatorische Overheidsdienst Maatschappelijke Integratie, Armoedsbestrijding en sociale Economie
Service public fédéral de Programmation Développement durable	Programmatorische federale Overheidsdienst Duurzame Ontwikkeling
Service public fédéral de Programmation Politique scientifique	Programmatorische federale Overheidsdienst Wetenschapsbeleid
2. Régie des Bâtiments:	2. Regie der Gebouwen:
Office national de Sécurité sociale	Rijksdienst voor sociale Zekerheid
Institut national d'Assurance sociales pour travailleurs indépendants	Rijksinstituut voor de sociale Verzekeringen der Zelfstandigen
Institut national d'Assurance Maladie-Invalidité	Rijksinstituut voor Ziekte- en Invaliditeitsverzekering
Office national des Pensions	Rijksdienst voor Pensioenen
Caisse auxiliaire d'Assurance Maladie-Invalidité	Hulpkas voor Ziekte-en Invaliditeitsverzekering
Fonds des Maladies professionnelles	Fonds voor Beroepsziekten
Office national de l'Emploi	Rijksdienst voor Arbeidsvoorziening

Bulgaria

- Администрация на Народното събрание
- Администрация на Президента
- Администрация на Министерския съвет
- Конституционен съд
- Българска народна банка
- Министерство на външните работи
- Министерство на вътрешните работи
- Министерство на държавната администрация и административната реформа
- Министерство на извънредните ситуации
- Министерство на земеделието и храните
- Министерство на здравеопазването
- Министерство на икономиката и енергетиката
- Министерство на културата
- Министерство на образованието и науката
- Министерство на околната среда и водите
- Министерство на отбраната
- Министерство на правосъдието
- Министерство на регионалното развитие и благоустройството
- Министерство на транспорта
- Министерство на труда и социалната политика
- Министерство на финансите

State agencies, State commissions, executive agencies and other State authorities established by law or by decree of the Council of Ministers having a function relating to the exercise of executive power:

- Агенция за ядрено регулиране
- Висшата атестационна комисия
- Държавна комисия за енергийно и водно регулиране
- Държавна комисия по сигурността на информацията
- Комисия за защита на конкуренцията
- Комисия за защита на личните данни
- Комисия за защита от дискриминация
- Комисия за регулиране на съобщенията
- Комисия за финансов надзор

- Патентно ведомство на Република България
- Сметна палата на Република България
- Агенция за приватизация
- Агенция за следприватизационен контрол
- Български институт по метрология
- Държавна агенция “Архиви”
- Държавна агенция “Държавен резерв и военновременни запаси”
- Държавна агенция “Национална сигурност”
- Държавна агенция за бежанците
- Държавна агенция за българите в чужбина
- Държавна агенция за закрила на детето
- Държавна агенция за информационни технологии и съобщения
- Държавна агенция за метрологичен и технически надзор
- Държавна агенция за младежта и спорта
- Държавна агенция по горите
- Държавна агенция по туризма
- Държавна комисия по стоковите борси и тържища
- Институт по публична администрация и европейска интеграция
- Национален статистически институт
- Национална агенция за оценяване и акредитация
- Националната агенция за професионално образование и обучение
- Национална комисия за борба с трафика на хора
- Агенция “Митници”
- Агенция за държавна и финансова инспекция
- Агенция за държавни вземания
- Агенция за социално подпомагане
- Агенция за хората с увреждания
- Агенция по вписванията
- Агенция по геодезия, картография и кадастър
- Агенция по енергийна ефективност
- Агенция по заетостта
- Агенция по обществени поръчки

- Българска агенция за инвестиции
- Главна дирекция “Гражданска въздухоплавателна администрация”
- Дирекция “Материално-техническо осигуряване и социално обслужване” на Министерство на вътрешните работи
- Дирекция “Оперативно издирване” на Министерство на вътрешните работи
- Дирекция “Финансово-ресурсно осигуряване” на Министерство на вътрешните работи
- Дирекция за национален строителен контрол
- Държавна комисия по хазарта
- Изпълнителна агенция “Автомобилна администрация”
- Изпълнителна агенция “Борба с градушките”
- Изпълнителна агенция “Българска служба за акредитация”
- Изпълнителна агенция “Военни клубове и информация”
- Изпълнителна агенция “Главна инспекция по труда”
- Изпълнителна агенция “Държавна собственост на Министерството на отбраната”
- Изпълнителна агенция “Железопътна администрация”
- Изпълнителна агенция “Изпитвания и контролни измервания на въоръжение, техника и имущества”
- Изпълнителна агенция “Морска администрация”
- Изпълнителна агенция “Национален филмов център”
- Изпълнителна агенция “Пристанищна администрация”
- Изпълнителна агенция “Проучване и поддържане на река Дунав”
- Изпълнителна агенция “Социални дейности на Министерството на отбраната”
- Изпълнителна агенция за икономически анализи и прогнози
- Изпълнителна агенция за насърчаване на малките и средни предприятия
- Изпълнителна агенция по лекарствата
- Изпълнителна агенция по лозата и виното
- Изпълнителна агенция по околна среда
- Изпълнителна агенция по почвените ресурси
- Изпълнителна агенция по рибарство и аквакултури
- Изпълнителна агенция по селекция и репродукция в животновъдството
- Изпълнителна агенция по сортоизпитване, апробация и семеконтрол
- Изпълнителна агенция по трансплантация
- Изпълнителна агенция по хидромелиорации
- Комисията за защита на потребителите

- Контролно-техническата инспекция
- Национален център за информация и документация
- Национален център по радиобиология и радиационна защита
- Национална агенция за приходите
- Национална ветеринарномедицинска служба
- Национална служба “Полиция”
- Национална служба “Пожарна безопасност и защита на населението”
- Национална служба за растителна защита
- Национална служба за съвети в земеделието
- Национална служба по зърното и фуражите
- Служба “Военна информация”
- Служба “Военна полиция”
- Фонд “Републиканска пътна инфраструктура”
- Авиоотряд 28

Czech Republic

- Ministerstvo dopravy
- Ministerstvo financí
- Ministerstvo kultury
- Ministerstvo obrany
- Ministerstvo pro místní rozvoj
- Ministerstvo práce a sociálních věcí
- Ministerstvo průmyslu a obchodu
- Ministerstvo spravedlnosti
- Ministerstvo školství, mládeže a tělovýchovy
- Ministerstvo vnitra
- Ministerstvo zahraničních věcí
- Ministerstvo zdravotnictví
- Ministerstvo zemědělství
- Ministerstvo životního prostředí
- Poslanecká sněmovna ČR
- Senát ČR
- Kancelář prezidenta

- Český statistický úřad
- Český úřad zeměměřičský a katastrální
- Úřad průmyslového vlastnictví
- Úřad pro ochranu osobních údajů
- Bezpečnostní informační služba
- Národní bezpečnostní úřad
- Česká akademie věd
- Vězeňská služba
- Český báňský úřad
- Úřad pro ochranu hospodářské soutěže
- Správa státních hmotných rezerv
- Státní úřad pro jadernou bezpečnost
- Česká národní banka
- Energetický regulační úřad
- Úřad vlády České republiky
- Ústavní soud
- Nejvyšší soud
- Nejvyšší správní soud
- Nejvyšší státní zastupitelství
- Nejvyšší kontrolní úřad
- Kancelář Veřejného ochránce práv
- Grantová agentura České republiky
- Státní úřad inspekce práce
- Český telekomunikační úřad

Denmark

- Folketinget
- Rigsrevisionen
- Statsministeriet
- Udenrigsministeriet
- Beskæftigelsesministeriet

5 styrelser og institutioner (5 agencies and institutions)

- Domstolsstyrelsen
- Finansministeriet
 - 5 styrelser og institutioner (5 agencies and institutions)
- Forsvarsministeriet
 - 5 styrelser og institutioner (5 agencies and institutions)
- Ministeriet for Sundhed og Forebyggelse
 - Adskillige styrelser og institutioner, herunder Statens Serum Institut (several agencies and institutions, including Statens Serum Institut)
- Justitsministeriet
 - Rigspolitechefen, anklagemyndigheden samt 1 direktorat og et antal styrelser (Commissioner of Police, the public prosecutor, 1 directorate and a number of agencies)
- Kirkeministeriet
 - 10 stiftsøvrigheder (10 diocesan authorities)
- Kulturministeriet — Ministry of Culture
 - 4 styrelser samt et antal statsinstitutioner (4 departments and a number of institutions)
- Miljøministeriet
 - 5 styrelser (5 agencies)
- Ministeriet for Flygtninge, Invandrere og Integration
 - 1 styrelse (1 agency)
- Ministeriet for Fødevarer, Landbrug og Fiskeri
 - 4 direktorater og institutioner (4 directorates and institutions)
- Ministeriet for Videnskab, Teknologi og Udvikling
 - Adskillige styrelser og institutioner, Forskningscenter Risø og Statens uddannelsesbygninger (several agencies and institutions, including Risoe National Laboratory and Danish National Research and Education Buildings)
- Skatteministeriet
 - 1 styrelse og institutioner (1 agency and several institutions)
- Velfærdsministeriet
 - 3 styrelser og institutioner (3 agencies and several institutions)
- Transportministeriet
 - 7 styrelser og institutioner, herunder Øresundsbrokonsortiet (7 agencies and institutions, including Øresundsbrokonsortiet)
- Undervisningsministeriet
 - 3 styrelser, 4 undervisningsinstitutioner og 5 andre institutioner (3 agencies, 4 educational establishments, 5 other institutions)

- Økonomi- og Erhvervsministeriet
Adskillige styrelser og institutioner (several agencies and institutions)
- Klima- og Energiministeriet
3 styrelse og institutioner (3 agencies and institutions)

Germany

- Auswärtiges Amt
- Bundeskanzleramt
- Bundesministerium für Arbeit und Soziales
- Bundesministerium für Bildung und Forschung
- Bundesministerium für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und Verbraucherschutz
- Bundesministerium der Finanzen
- Bundesministerium des Innern (only civil goods)
- Bundesministerium für Gesundheit
- Bundesministerium für Familie, Senioren, Frauen und Jugend
- Bundesministerium der Justiz
- Bundesministerium für Verkehr, Bau und Stadtentwicklung
- Bundesministerium für Wirtschaft und Technologie
- Bundesministerium für wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit und Entwicklung
- Bundesministerium der Verteidigung (no military goods)
- Bundesministerium für Umwelt, Naturschutz und Reaktorsicherheit

Estonia

- Vabariigi Presidendi Kantselei
- Eesti Vabariigi Riigikogu
- Eesti Vabariigi Riigikohus
- Riigikontroll
- Õiguskantsler
- Riigikantselei
- Rahvusarhiiv
- Haridus- ja Teadusministeerium
- Justiitsministeerium
- Kaitseministeerium

- Keskkonnaministeerium
- Kultuuriministeerium
- Majandus- ja Kommunikatsiooniministeerium
- Maaeluministeerium
- Rahandusministeerium
- Siseministeerium
- Sotsiaalministeerium
- Välisministeerium
- Keeleinspeksioon
- Riigiprokuratuur
- Teabeamet
- Maa-amet
- Keskkonnainspeksioon
- Metsakaitse- ja Metsauenduskeskus
- Muinsuskaitseamet
- Patendiamet
- Tarbijakaitseamet
- Põllumajandusamet
- Põllumajanduse Registrate ja Informatsiooni Amet
- Veterinaar- ja Toiduamet
- Konkurentsiamet
- Maksu- ja Tolliamet
- Statistikaamet
- Kaitsepolitseiamet
- Politsei- ja Piirivalveamet
- Eesti Kohtuekspertiisi Instituut
- Päästeamet
- Andmekaitse Inspeksioon
- Raviamet
- Sotsiaalkindlustusamet
- Töötukassa
- Terviseamet

- Tööinspektsioon
- Lennuamet
- Maanteeamet
- Veeteede Amet
- Kaitseressursside Amet
- Toetuse väejuhatus
- Tehnilise Järelevalve Amet

Ireland

- President's Establishment
- Houses of the Oireachtas — [Parliament]
- Department of the Taoiseach — [Prime Minister]
- Central Statistics Office
- Department of Finance
- Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General
- Office of the Revenue Commissioners
- Office of Public Works
- State Laboratory
- Office of the Attorney General
- Office of the Director of Public Prosecutions
- Valuation Office
- Office of the Commission for Public Service Appointments
- Public Appointments Service
- Office of the Ombudsman
- Chief State Solicitor's Office
- Department of Justice, Equality and Law Reform
- Courts Service
- Prisons Service
- Office of the Commissioners of Charitable Donations and Bequests
- Department of the Environment, Heritage and Local Government
- Department of Education and Science
- Department of Communications, Energy and Natural Resources
- Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

- Department of Transport
- Department of Health and Children
- Department of Enterprise, Trade and Employment
- Department of Arts, Sports and Tourism
- Department of Defence
- Department of Foreign Affairs
- Department of Social and Family Affairs
- Department of Community, Rural and Gaeltacht — [Gaelic speaking regions] Affairs
- Arts Council
- National Gallery

Greece

- Υπουργείο Εσωτερικών
- Υπουργείο Εξωτερικών
- Υπουργείο Οικονομίας και Οικονομικών
- Υπουργείο Ανάπτυξης
- Υπουργείο Δικαιοσύνης
- Υπουργείο Εθνικής Παιδείας και Θρησκευμάτων
- Υπουργείο Πολιτισμού
- Υπουργείο Υγείας και Κοινωνικής Αλληλεγγύης
- Υπουργείο Περιβάλλοντος, Χωροταξίας και Δημοσίων Έργων
- Υπουργείο Απασχόλησης και Κοινωνικής Προστασίας
- Υπουργείο Μεταφορών και Επικοινωνιών
- Υπουργείο Αγροτικής Ανάπτυξης και Τροφίμων
- Υπουργείο Εμπορικής Ναυτιλίας, Αιγαίου και Νησιωτικής Πολιτικής
- Υπουργείο Μακεδονίας- Θράκης
- Γενική Γραμματεία Επικοινωνίας
- Γενική Γραμματεία Ενημέρωσης
- Γενική Γραμματεία Νέας Γενιάς
- Γενική Γραμματεία Ισότητας
- Γενική Γραμματεία Κοινωνικών Ασφαλίσεων
- Γενική Γραμματεία Απόδημου Ελληνισμού
- Γενική Γραμματεία Βιομηχανίας
- Γενική Γραμματεία Έρευνας και Τεχνολογίας

- Γενική Γραμματεία Αθλητισμού
- Γενική Γραμματεία Δημοσίων Έργων
- Γενική Γραμματεία Εθνικής Στατιστικής Υπηρεσίας Ελλάδος
- Εθνικό Συμβούλιο Κοινωνικής Φροντίδας
- Οργανισμός Εργατικής Κατοικίας
- Εθνικό Τυπογραφείο
- Γενικό Χημείο του Κράτους
- Ταμείο Εθνικής Οδοποιίας
- Εθνικό Καποδιστριακό Πανεπιστήμιο Αθηνών
- Αριστοτέλειο Πανεπιστήμιο Θεσσαλονίκης
- Δημοκρίτειο Πανεπιστήμιο Θράκης
- Πανεπιστήμιο Αιγαίου
- Πανεπιστήμιο Ιωαννίνων
- Πανεπιστήμιο Πατρών
- Πανεπιστήμιο Μακεδονίας
- Πολυτεχνείο Κρήτης
- Σιβιτανίδειος Δημόσια Σχολή Τεχνών και Επαγγελμάτων
- Αιγινήτειο Νοσοκομείο
- Αρεταίειο Νοσοκομείο
- Εθνικό Κέντρο Δημόσιας Διοίκησης
- Οργανισμός Διαχείρισης Δημοσίου Υλικού
- Οργανισμός Γεωργικών Ασφαλίσεων
- Οργανισμός Σχολικών Κτιρίων
- Γενικό Επιτελείο Στρατού
- Γενικό Επιτελείο Ναυτικού
- Γενικό Επιτελείο Αεροπορίας
- Ελληνική Επιτροπή Ατομικής Ενέργειας
- Γενική Γραμματεία Εκπαίδευσης Ενηλίκων
- Υπουργείο Εθνικής Άμυνας
- Γενική Γραμματεία Εμπορίου

Spain

- Presidencia del Gobierno
- Ministerio de Asuntos Exteriores y de Cooperación
- Ministerio de Justicia
- Ministerio de Defensa
- Ministerio de Economía y Hacienda
- Ministerio del Interior
- Ministerio de Fomento
- Ministerio de Educación, Política Social y Deportes
- Ministerio de Industria, Turismo y Comercio
- Ministerio de Trabajo e Inmigración
- Ministerio de la Presidencia
- Ministerio de Administraciones Públicas
- Ministerio de Cultura
- Ministerio de Sanidad y Consumo
- Ministerio de Medio Ambiente y Medio Rural y Marino
- Ministerio de Vivienda
- Ministerio de Ciencia e Innovación
- Ministerio de Igualdad

France

(1) Ministries:

- Services du Premier ministre
- Ministère chargé de la santé, de la jeunesse et des sports
- Ministère chargé de l'intérieur, de l'outre-mer et des collectivités territoriales
- Ministère chargé de la justice
- Ministère chargé de la défense
- Ministère chargé des affaires étrangères et européennes
- Ministère chargé de l'éducation nationale
- Ministère chargé de l'économie, des finances et de l'emploi
- Secrétariat d'État aux transports
- Secrétariat d'État aux entreprises et au commerce extérieur
- Ministère chargé du travail, des relations sociales et de la solidarité

- Ministère chargé de la culture et de la communication
- Ministère chargé du budget, des comptes publics et de la fonction publique
- Ministère chargé de l'agriculture et de la pêche
- Ministère chargé de l'enseignement supérieur et de la recherche
- Ministère chargé de l'écologie, du développement et de l'aménagement durables
- Secrétariat d'État à la fonction publique
- Ministère chargé du logement et de la ville
- Secrétariat d'État à la coopération et à la francophonie
- Secrétariat d'État à l'outre-mer
- Secrétariat d'État à la jeunesse, des sports et de la vie associative
- Secrétariat d'État aux anciens combattants
- Ministère chargé de l'immigration, de l'intégration, de l'identité nationale et du co-développement
- Secrétariat d'État en charge de la prospective et de l'évaluation des politiques publiques
- Secrétariat d'État aux affaires européennes
- Secrétariat d'État aux affaires étrangères et aux droits de l'homme
- Secrétariat d'État à la consommation et au tourisme
- Secrétariat d'État à la politique de la ville
- Secrétariat d'État à la solidarité
- Secrétariat d'État en charge de l'industrie et de la consommation
- Secrétariat d'État en charge de l'emploi
- Secrétariat d'État en charge du commerce, de l'artisanat, des PME, du tourisme et des services
- Secrétariat d'État en charge de l'écologie
- Secrétariat d'État en charge du développement de la région-capitale
- Secrétariat d'État en charge de l'aménagement du territoire

(2) Institutions, independent authorities and jurisdictions:

- Présidence de la République
- Assemblée Nationale
- Sénat
- Conseil constitutionnel
- Conseil économique et social
- Conseil supérieur de la magistrature
- Agence française contre le dopage
- Autorité de contrôle des assurances et des mutuelles
- Autorité de contrôle des nuisances sonores aéroportuaires

- Autorité de régulation des communications électroniques et des postes
- Autorité de sûreté nucléaire
- Autorité indépendante des marchés financiers
- Comité national d'évaluation des établissements publics à caractère scientifique, culturel et professionnel
- Commission d'accès aux documents administratifs
- Commission consultative du secret de la défense nationale
- Commission nationale des comptes de campagne et des financements politiques
- Commission nationale de contrôle des interceptions de sécurité
- Commission nationale de déontologie de la sécurité
- Commission nationale du débat public
- Commission nationale de l'informatique et des libertés
- Commission des participations et des transferts
- Commission de régulation de l'énergie
- Commission de la sécurité des consommateurs
- Commission des sondages
- Commission de la transparence financière de la vie politique
- Conseil de la concurrence
- Conseil des ventes volontaires de meubles aux enchères publiques
- Conseil supérieur de l'audiovisuel
- Défenseur des enfants
- Haute autorité de lutte contre les discriminations et pour l'égalité
- Haute autorité de santé
- Médiateur de la République
- Cour de justice de la République
- Tribunal des Conflits
- Conseil d'État
- Cours administratives d'appel
- Tribunaux administratifs
- Cour des Comptes
- Chambres régionales des Comptes
- Cours et tribunaux de l'ordre judiciaire (cour de cassation, Cours d'appel, tribunaux d'instance et tribunaux de grande instance)

(3) National public establishments:

- Académie de France à Rome
- Académie de marine
- Académie des sciences d'outre-mer
- Académie des technologies
- Agence centrale des organismes de sécurité sociale (ACOSS)
- Agence de biomédecine
- Agence pour l'enseignement du français à l'étranger
- Agence française de sécurité sanitaire des aliments
- Agence française de sécurité sanitaire de l'environnement et du travail
- Agence Nationale pour la cohésion sociale et l'égalité des chances
- Agence nationale pour la garantie des droits des mineurs
- Agences de l'eau
- Agence Nationale de l'Accueil des Étrangers et des migrations
- Agence nationale pour l'amélioration des conditions de travail (ANACT)
- Agence nationale pour l'amélioration de l'habitat (ANAH)
- Agence Nationale pour la Cohésion Sociale et l'Égalité des Chances
- Agence nationale pour l'indemnisation des français d'outre-mer (ANIFOM)
- Assemblée permanente des chambres d'agriculture (APCA)
- Bibliothèque publique d'information
- Bibliothèque nationale de France
- Bibliothèque nationale et universitaire de Strasbourg
- Caisse des Dépôts et Consignations
- Caisse nationale des autoroutes (CNA)
- Caisse nationale militaire de sécurité sociale (CNMSS)
- Caisse de garantie du logement locatif social
- Casa de Velasquez
- Centre d'enseignement zootechnique
- Centre d'études de l'emploi
- Centre d'études supérieures de la sécurité sociale
- Centres de formation professionnelle et de promotion agricole
- Centre hospitalier des Quinze-Vingts
- Centre international d'études supérieures en sciences agronomiques (Montpellier Sup Agro)

- Centre des liaisons européennes et internationales de sécurité sociale
- Centre des Monuments Nationaux
- Centre national d'art et de culture Georges Pompidou
- Centre national des arts plastiques
- Centre national de la cinématographie
- Centre National d'Études et d'expérimentation du machinisme agricole, du génie rural, des eaux et des forêts (CEMAGREF)
- Centre national du livre
- Centre national de documentation pédagogique
- Centre national des œuvres universitaires et scolaires (CNOUS)
- Centre national professionnel de la propriété forestière
- Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique (CNRS)
- Centres d'éducation populaire et de sport (CREPS)
- Centres régionaux des œuvres universitaires (CROUS)
- Collège de France
- Conservatoire de l'espace littoral et des rivages lacustres
- Conservatoire National des Arts et Métiers
- Conservatoire national supérieur de musique et de danse de Paris
- Conservatoire national supérieur de musique et de danse de Lyon
- Conservatoire national supérieur d'art dramatique
- École centrale de Lille
- École centrale de Lyon
- École centrale des arts et manufactures
- École française d'archéologie d'Athènes
- École française d'Extrême-Orient
- École française de Rome
- École des hautes études en sciences sociales
- École du Louvre
- École nationale d'administration
- École nationale de l'aviation civile (ENAC)
- École nationale des Chartes
- École nationale d'équitation
- École Nationale du Génie de l'Eau et de l'environnement de Strasbourg

- Écoles nationales d'ingénieurs
- École nationale d'ingénieurs des industries des techniques agricoles et alimentaires de Nantes
- Écoles nationales d'ingénieurs des travaux agricoles
- École nationale de la magistrature
- Écoles nationales de la marine marchande
- École nationale de la santé publique (ENSP)
- École nationale de ski et d'alpinisme
- École nationale supérieure des arts décoratifs
- École nationale supérieure des arts et techniques du théâtre
- École nationale supérieure des arts et industries textiles de Roubaix
- Écoles nationales supérieures d'arts et métiers
- École nationale supérieure des beaux-arts
- École nationale supérieure de céramique industrielle
- École nationale supérieure de l'électronique et de ses applications (ENSEA)
- École nationale supérieure du paysage de Versailles
- École Nationale Supérieure des Sciences de l'information et des bibliothécaires
- École nationale supérieure de la sécurité sociale
- Écoles nationales vétérinaires
- École nationale de voile
- Écoles normales supérieures
- École polytechnique
- École technique professionnelle agricole et forestière de Meymac (Corrèze)
- École de sylviculture Crogny (Aube)
- École de viticulture et d'œnologie de la Tour-Blanche (Gironde)
- École de viticulture — Avize (Marne)
- Établissement national d'enseignement agronomique de Dijon
- Établissement national des invalides de la marine (ENIM)
- Établissement national de bienfaisance Koenigswarter
- Établissement public du musée et du domaine national de Versailles
- Fondation Carnegie
- Fondation Singer-Polignac
- Haras nationaux

- Hôpital national de Saint-Maurice
- Institut des hautes études pour la science et la technologie
- Institut français d'archéologie orientale du Caire
- Institut géographique national
- Institut National de l'origine et de la qualité
- Institut national des hautes études de sécurité
- Institut de veille sanitaire
- Institut National d'enseignement supérieur et de recherche agronomique et agroalimentaire de Rennes
- Institut National d'Études Démographiques (INED)
- Institut National d'Horticulture
- Institut National de la jeunesse et de l'éducation populaire
- Institut national des jeunes aveugles — Paris
- Institut national des jeunes sourds — Bordeaux
- Institut national des jeunes sourds — Chambéry
- Institut national des jeunes sourds — Metz
- Institut national des jeunes sourds — Paris
- Institut national de physique nucléaire et de physique des particules (INPNPP)
- Institut national de la propriété industrielle
- Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique (INRA)
- Institut National de la Recherche Pédagogique (INRP)
- Institut National de la Santé et de la Recherche Médicale (Inserm)
- Institut national d'histoire de l'art (INHA)
- Institut national de recherches archéologiques préventives
- Institut National des Sciences de l'Univers
- Institut National des Sports et de l'Éducation Physique
- Institut national supérieur de formation et de recherche pour l'éducation des jeunes handicapés et les enseignements inadaptés
- Instituts nationaux polytechniques
- Instituts nationaux des sciences appliquées
- Institut national de recherche en informatique et en automatique (INRIA)
- Institut national de recherche sur les transports et leur sécurité (Inrets)
- Institut de Recherche pour le Développement
- Instituts régionaux d'administration

- Institut des Sciences et des Industries du vivant et de l'environnement (Agro Paris Tech)
- Institut supérieur de mécanique de Paris
- Institut Universitaire de Formation des Maîtres
- Musée de l'armée
- Musée Gustave-Moreau
- Musée national de la marine
- Musée national Jean-Jacques Henner
- Musée du Louvre
- Musée du Quai Branly
- Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle
- Musée Rodin
- Observatoire de Paris
- Office français de protection des réfugiés et apatrides
- Office National des Anciens Combattants et des Victimes de Guerre (ONAC)
- Office national de la chasse et de la faune sauvage
- Office National de l'eau et des milieux aquatiques
- Office national d'information sur les enseignements et les professions (ONISEP)
- Office universitaire et culturel français pour l'Algérie
- Ordre national de la Légion d'honneur
- Palais de la découverte
- Parcs nationaux
- Universités

(4) Other national public body:

- Union des groupements d'achats publics (UGAP)
- Agence Nationale pour l'emploi (ANPE)
- Caisse Nationale des Allocations Familiales (CNAF)
- Caisse Nationale d'Assurance Maladie des Travailleurs Salariés (CNAMS)
- Caisse Nationale d'Assurance-Vieillesse des Travailleurs Salariés (CNAVTS)

Croatia

- Croatian Parliament;
- President of the Republic of Croatia;
- Office of the President of the Republic of Croatia;
- Office of the President of the Republic of Croatia after the expiry of the term of office;
- Government of the Republic of Croatia;

-
- Offices of the Government of the Republic of Croatia;
 - Ministry of Economy
 - Ministry of Regional Development and EU Funds
 - Ministry of Finance
 - Ministry of Defence
 - Ministry of Foreign and European Affairs
 - Ministry of the Interior
 - Ministry of Justice
 - Ministry of Public Administration
 - Ministry of Entrepreneurship and Crafts
 - Ministry of Labour and Pension System
 - Ministry of Maritime Affairs, Transport and Infrastructure
 - Ministry of Agriculture
 - Ministry of Tourism
 - Ministry of Environmental and Nature Protection
 - Ministry of Construction and Physical Planning
 - Ministry of Veterans' Affairs
 - Ministry of Social Policy and Youth
 - Ministry of Health
 - Ministry of Science, Education and Sports
 - Ministry of Culture
 - State administrative organisations
 - County state administration offices
 - Constitutional Court of the Republic of Croatia
 - Supreme Court of the Republic of Croatia
 - Courts
 - State Judiciary Council
 - State attorney's offices
 - State Prosecutor's Council
 - Ombudsman's offices
 - State Commission for the Supervision of Public Procurement Procedures
 - Croatian National Bank

- State agencies and offices
- State Audit Office

Italy

(1) Purchasing bodies:

- Presidenza del Consiglio dei Ministri
- Ministero degli Affari Esteri
- Ministero dell'Interno
- Ministero della Giustizia e Uffici giudiziari (esclusi i giudici di pace)
- Ministero della Difesa
- Ministero dell'Economia e delle Finanze
- Ministero dello Sviluppo Economico
- Ministero delle Politiche Agricole, Alimentari e Forestali
- Ministero dell'Ambiente — Tutela del Territorio e del Mare
- Ministero delle Infrastrutture e dei Trasporti
- Ministero del Lavoro, della Salute e delle Politiche Sociali
- Ministero dell' Istruzione, Università e Ricerca
- Ministero per i Beni e le Attività culturali, comprensivo delle sue articolazioni periferiche

(2) Other national public bodies:

- CONSIP (Concessionaria Servizi Informatici Pubblici)

Cyprus

- Προεδρία και Προεδρικό Μέγαρο
 - Γραφείο Συντονιστή Εναρμόνισης
- Υπουργικό Συμβούλιο
- Βουλή των Αντιπροσώπων
- Δικαστική Υπηρεσία
- Νομική Υπηρεσία της Δημοκρατίας
- Ελεγκτική Υπηρεσία της Δημοκρατίας
- Επιτροπή Δημόσιας Υπηρεσίας
- Επιτροπή Εκπαιδευτικής Υπηρεσίας
- Γραφείο Επιτρόπου Διοικήσεως
- Επιτροπή Προστασίας Ανταγωνισμού
- Υπηρεσία Εσωτερικού Ελέγχου
- Γραφείο Προγραμματισμού

- Γενικό Λογιστήριο της Δημοκρατίας
- Γραφείο Επιτρόπου Προστασίας Δεδομένων Προσωπικού Χαρακτήρα
- Γραφείο Εφόρου Δημοσίων Ενισχύσεων
- Αναθεωρητική Αρχή Προσφορών
- Υπηρεσία Εποπτείας και Ανάπτυξης Συνεργατικών Εταιρειών
- Αναθεωρητική Αρχή Προσφύγων
- Υπουργείο Άμυνας
- Υπουργείο Γεωργίας, Φυσικών Πόρων και Περιβάλλοντος
 - Τμήμα Γεωργίας
 - Κτηνιατρικές Υπηρεσίες
 - Τμήμα Δασών
 - Τμήμα Αναπτύξεως Υδάτων
 - Τμήμα Γεωλογικής Επισκόπησης
 - Μετεωρολογική Υπηρεσία
 - Τμήμα Αναδασμού
 - Υπηρεσία Μεταλλείων
 - Ινστιτούτο Γεωργικών Ερευνών
 - Τμήμα Αλιείας και Θαλάσσιων Ερευνών
- Υπουργείο Δικαιοσύνης και Δημοσίας Τάξεως
 - Αστυνομία
 - Πυροσβεστική Υπηρεσία Κύπρου
 - Τμήμα Φυλακών
- Υπουργείο Εμπορίου, Βιομηχανίας και Τουρισμού
 - Τμήμα Εφόρου Εταιρειών και Επίσημου Παραλήπτη
- Υπουργείο Εργασίας και Κοινωνικών Ασφαλίσεων
 - Τμήμα Εργασίας
 - Τμήμα Κοινωνικών Ασφαλίσεων
 - Τμήμα Υπηρεσιών Κοινωνικής Ευημερίας
 - Κέντρο Παραγωγικότητας Κύπρου
 - Ανώτερο Ξενοδοχειακό Ινστιτούτο Κύπρου
 - Ανώτερο Τεχνολογικό Ινστιτούτο

- Τμήμα Επιθεώρησης Εργασίας
- Τμήμα Εργασιακών Σχέσεων
- Υπουργείο Εσωτερικών
 - Επαρχιακές Διοικήσεις
 - Τμήμα Πολεοδομίας και Οικήσεως
 - Τμήμα Αρχείου Πληθυσμού και Μεταναστεύσεως
 - Τμήμα Κτηματολογίου και Χωρομετρίας
 - Γραφείο Τύπου και Πληροφοριών
 - Πολιτική Άμυνα
 - Υπηρεσία Μέριμνας και Αποκαταστάσεων Εκτοπισθέντων
 - Υπηρεσία Ασύλου;
- Υπουργείο Εξωτερικών
- Υπουργείο Οικονομικών
 - Τελωνεία
 - Τμήμα Εσωτερικών Προσόδων
 - Στατιστική Υπηρεσία
 - Τμήμα Κρατικών Αγορών και Προμηθειών
 - Τμήμα Δημόσιας Διοίκησης και Προσωπικού
 - Κυβερνητικό Τυπογραφείο
 - Τμήμα Υπηρεσιών Πληροφορικής
- Υπουργείο Παιδείας και Πολιτισμού
- Υπουργείο Συγκοινωνιών και Έργων
 - Τμήμα Δημοσίων Έργων
 - Τμήμα Αρχαιοτήτων
 - Τμήμα Πολιτικής Αεροπορίας
 - Τμήμα Εμπορικής Ναυτιλίας
 - Τμήμα Οδικών Μεταφορών
 - Τμήμα Ηλεκτρομηχανολογικών Υπηρεσιών
 - Τμήμα Ηλεκτρονικών Επικοινωνιών
- Υπουργείο Υγείας
 - Φαρμακευτικές Υπηρεσίες
 - Γενικό Χημείο
 - Ιατρικές Υπηρεσίες και Υπηρεσίες Δημόσιας Υγείας
 - Οδοντιατρικές Υπηρεσίες
 - Υπηρεσίες Ψυχικής Υγείας

Latvia

(1) Ministries, Secretariats of Ministries for special assignments, and their subordinate institutions:

- Aizsardzības ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Ārlietu ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Bērnu un ģimenes lietu ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Ekonomikas ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Finanšu ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Iekšlietu ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Izglītības un zinātnes ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Kultūras ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Labklājības ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Reģionālās attīstības un pašvaldības lietu ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Satiksmes ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Tieslietu ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Veselības ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Vides ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Zemkopības ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Īpašu uzdevumu ministra sekretariāti un to padotībā esošās iestādes
- Satversmes aizsardzības birojs

(2) Other State institutions:

- Augstākā tiesa
- Centrālā vēlēšanu komisija
- Finanšu un kapitāla tirgus komisija
- Latvijas Banka
- Prokuratūra un tās pārraudzībā esošās iestādes
- Saeimas kanceleja un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Satversmes tiesa
- Valsts kanceleja un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Valsts kontrole
- Valsts prezidenta kanceleja
- Tiesībsarga birojs
- Nacionālā radio un televīzijas padome
- Citas valsts iestādes, kuras nav ministriju padotībā (Other state institutions not subordinate to ministries)

Lithuania

- Prezidentūros kanceliarija
- Seimo kanceliarija
- Institutions accountable to the Seimas [Parliament]:
 - Lietuvos mokslo taryba
 - Seimo kontrolierių įstaiga
 - Valstybės kontrolė
 - Specialiųjų tyrimų tarnyba
 - Valstybės saugumo departamentas
 - Konkurencijos taryba
 - Lietuvos gyventojų genocido ir rezistencijos tyrimo centras
 - Vertybinių popierių komisija
 - Ryšių reguliavimo tarnyba
 - Nacionalinė sveikatos taryba
 - Etninės kultūros globos taryba
 - Lygių galimybių kontrolieriaus tarnyba
 - Valstybinė kultūros paveldo komisija
 - Vaiko teisių apsaugos kontrolieriaus įstaiga
 - Valstybinė kainų ir energetikos kontrolės komisija
 - Valstybinė lietuvių kalbos komisija
 - Vyriausioji rinkimų komisija
 - Vyriausioji tarnybinės etikos komisija
 - Žurnalistų etikos inspektorius tarnyba
- Vyriausybės kanceliarija
- Institutions accountable to the Vyriausybė [Government]:
 - Ginklų fondas
 - Informacinės visuomenės plėtros komitetas
 - Kūno kultūros ir sporto departamentas
 - Lietuvos archyvų departamentas
 - Mokestinių ginčų komisija
 - Statistikos departamentas
 - Tautinių mažumų ir išeivijos departamentas
 - Valstybinė tabako ir alkoholio kontrolės tarnyba

- Viešųjų pirkimų tarnyba
- Narkotikų kontrolės departamentas
- Valstybinė atominės energetikos saugos inspekcija
- Valstybinė duomenų apsaugos inspekcija
- Valstybinė lošimų priežiūros komisija
- Valstybinė maisto ir veterinarijos tarnyba
- Vyriausioji administracinių ginčų komisija
- Draudimo priežiūros komisija
- Lietuvos valstybinis mokslo ir studijų fondas
- Lietuvių grįžimo į Tėvynę informacijos centras
- Konstitucinis Teismas
- Lietuvos bankas
- Aplinkos ministerija
- Institutions under the Aplinkos ministerija [Ministry of Environment]:
 - Generalinė miškų urėdija
 - Lietuvos geologijos tarnyba
 - Lietuvos hidrometeorologijos tarnyba
 - Lietuvos standartizacijos departamentas
 - Nacionalinis akreditacijos biuras
 - Valstybinė metrologijos tarnyba
 - Valstybinė saugomų teritorijų tarnyba
 - Valstybinė teritorijų planavimo ir statybos inspekcija
- Finansų ministerija
- Institutions under the Finansų ministerija [Ministry of Finance]:
 - Muitinės departamentas
 - Valstybės dokumentų technologinės apsaugos tarnyba
 - Valstybinė mokesčių inspekcija
 - Finansų ministerijos mokymo centras
- Krašto apsaugos ministerija
- Institutions under the Krašto apsaugos ministerija [Ministry of National Defence]:
 - Antrasis operatyvinių tarnybų departamentas
 - Centralizuota finansų ir turto tarnyba
 - Karo prievolės administravimo tarnyba

- Krašto apsaugos archyvas
- Krizių valdymo centras
- Mobilizacijos departamentas
- Ryšių ir informacinių sistemų tarnyba
- Infrastruktūros plėtros departamentas
- Valstybinis pilietinio pasipriešinimo rengimo centras
- Lietuvos kariuomenė
- Krašto apsaugos sistemos kariniai vienetai ir tarnybos
- Kultūros ministerija
- Institutions under the Kultūros ministerija [Ministry of Culture]:
 - Kultūros paveldo departamentas
 - Valstybinė kalbos inspekcija
- Socialinės apsaugos ir darbo ministerija
- Institutions under the Socialinės apsaugos ir darbo ministerija [Ministry of Social Security and Labour]:
 - Garantinio fondo administracija
 - Valstybės vaiko teisių apsaugos ir įvaikinimo tarnyba
 - Lietuvos darbo birža
 - Lietuvos darbo rinkos mokymo tarnyba
 - Trišalės tarybos sekretoriatas
 - Socialinių paslaugų priežiūros departamentas
 - Darbo inspekcija
 - Valstybinio socialinio draudimo fondo valdyba
 - Neįgalumo ir darbingumo nustatymo tarnyba
 - Ginčų komisija
 - Techninės pagalbos neįgaliesiems centras
 - Neįgaliųjų reikalų departamentas
- Susisiekimo ministerija
- Institutions under the Susisiekimo ministerija [Ministry of Transport and Communications]:
 - Lietuvos automobilių kelių direkcija
 - Valstybinė geležinkelio inspekcija
 - Valstybinė kelių transporto inspekcija
 - Pasisienio kontrolės punktų direkcija

- Sveikatos apsaugos ministerija
- Institutions under the Sveikatos apsaugos ministerija [Ministry of Health]:
 - Valstybinė akreditavimo sveikatos priežiūros veiklai tarnyba
 - Valstybinė ligonių kasa
 - Valstybinė medicininio audito inspekcija
 - Valstybinė vaistų kontrolės tarnyba
 - Valstybinė teismo psichiatrijos ir narkologijos tarnyba
 - Valstybinė visuomenės sveikatos priežiūros tarnyba
 - Farmacijos departamentas
 - Sveikatos apsaugos ministerijos Ekstremalių sveikatai situacijų centras
 - Lietuvos bioetikos komitetas
 - Radiacinės saugos centras
- Švietimo ir mokslo ministerija
- Institutions under the Švietimo ir mokslo ministerija [Ministry of Education and Science]:
 - Nacionalinis egzaminų centras
 - Studijų kokybės vertinimo centras
- Teisingumo ministerija
- Institutions under the Teisingumo ministerija [Ministry of Justice]:
 - Kalėjimų departamentas
 - Nacionalinė vartotojų teisių apsaugos taryba
 - Europos teisės departamentas
- Ūkio ministerija
- Institutions under the Ūkio ministerija [Ministry of Economy]:
 - Įmonių bankroto valdymo departamentas
 - Valstybinė energetikos inspekcija
 - Valstybinė ne maisto produktų inspekcija
 - Valstybinis turizmo departamentas
- Užsienio reikalų ministerija
- Diplomatinės atstovybės ir konsulinės įstaigos užsienyje bei atstovybės prie tarptautinių organizacijų
- Vidaus reikalų ministerija
- Institutions under the Vidaus reikalų ministerija [Ministry of the Interior]:
 - Asmens dokumentų išrašymo centras
 - Finansinių nusikaltimų tyrimo tarnyba

- Gyventojų registro tarnyba
- Policijos departamentas
- Priešgaisrinės apsaugos ir gelbėjimo departamentas
- Turto valdymo ir ūkio departamentas
- Vadovybės apsaugos departamentas
- Valstybės sienos apsaugos tarnyba
- Valstybės tarnybos departamentas
- Informatikos ir ryšių departamentas
- Migracijos departamentas
- Sveikatos priežiūros tarnyba
- Bendrasis pagalbos centras
- Žemės ūkio ministerija
- Institutions under the Žemės ūkio ministerija [Ministry of Agriculture]:
 - Nacionalinė mokėjimo agentūra
 - Nacionalinė žemės tarnyba
 - Valstybinė augalų apsaugos tarnyba
 - Valstybinė gyvulių veislininkystės priežiūros tarnyba
 - Valstybinė sėklų ir grūdų tarnyba
 - Žuvininkystės departamentas
- Teismai [Courts]:
 - Lietuvos Aukščiausiasis Teismas
 - Lietuvos apeliacinis teismas
 - Lietuvos vyriausiasis administracinis teismas
 - apygardų teismai
 - apygardų administraciniai teismai
 - apylinkių teismai
 - Nacionalinė teismų administracija
- Generalinė prokuratūra
- Other Central Public Administration Entities (institucijos [institutions], įstaigos [establishments], tarnybos[agencies]):
 - Aplinkos apsaugos agentūra
 - Valstybinė aplinkos apsaugos inspekcija
 - Aplinkos projektų valdymo agentūra
 - Miško genetinių išteklių, sėklų ir sodmenų tarnyba
 - Miško sanitarinės apsaugos tarnyba

- Valstybinė miškotvarkos tarnyba
- Nacionalinis visuomenės sveikatos tyrimų centras
- Lietuvos AIDS centras
- Nacionalinis organų transplantacijos biuras
- Valstybinis patologijos centras
- Valstybinis psichikos sveikatos centras
- Lietuvos sveikatos informacijos centras
- Slaugos darbuotojų tobulinimosi ir specializacijos centras
- Valstybinis aplinkos sveikatos centras
- Respublikinis mitybos centras
- Užkrečiamųjų ligų profilaktikos ir kontrolės centras
- Trakų visuomenės sveikatos priežiūros ir specialistų tobulinimosi centras
- Visuomenės sveikatos ugdymo centras
- Muitinės kriminalinė tarnyba
- Muitinės informacinių sistemų centras
- Muitinės laboratorija
- Muitinės mokymo centras
- Valstybinis patentų biuras
- Lietuvos teismo ekspertizės centras
- Centrinė hipotekos įstaiga
- Lietuvos metrologijos inspekcija
- Civilinės aviacijos administracija
- Lietuvos saugios laivybos administracija
- Transporto investicijų direkcija
- Valstybinė vidaus vandenų laivybos inspekcija
- Pabėgėlių priėmimo centras

Luxembourg

- Ministère d'État
- Ministère des Affaires Étrangères et de l'Immigration
- Ministère de l'Agriculture, de la Viticulture et du Développement Rural
- Ministère des Classes moyennes, du Tourisme et du Logement
- Ministère de la Culture, de l'Enseignement Supérieur et de la Recherche
- Ministère de l'Économie et du Commerce extérieur

- Ministère de l'Éducation nationale et de la Formation professionnelle
- Ministère de l'Égalité des chances
- Ministère de l'Environnement
- Ministère de la Famille et de l'Intégration
- Ministère des Finances
- Ministère de la Fonction publique et de la Réforme administrative
- Ministère de l'Intérieur et de l'Aménagement du territoire
- Ministère de la Justice
- Ministère de la Santé
- Ministère de la Sécurité sociale
- Ministère des Transports
- Ministère du Travail et de l'Emploi
- Ministère des Travaux publics

Hungary

- Emberi Erőforrás Minisztériuma
- Földművelésügyi Minisztérium
- Nemzeti Fejlesztési Minisztérium
- Honvédelmi Minisztérium
- Igazságügyi Minisztérium
- Nemzetgazdasági Minisztérium
- Külgazdasági és Külügyminisztérium
- Miniszterelnökség
- Miniszterelnöki Kabinetiroda
- Belügyminisztérium
- Közbeszerzési és Ellátási Főigazgatóság

Malta

- Uffiċċju tal-Prim Ministru (Office of the Prime Minister)
- Ministeru għall-Familja u Solidarjeta' Soċjali (Ministry for the Family and Social Solidarity)
- Ministeru ta' l-Edukazzjoni Zghazagh u Impjieg (Ministry for Education, Youth and Employment)
- Ministeru tal-Finanzi (Ministry of Finance)
- Ministeru tar-Riżorsi u l-Infrastruttura (Ministry for Resources and Infrastructure)
- Ministeru tat-Turiżmu u Kultura (Ministry for Tourism and Culture)
- Ministeru tal-Ġustizzja u l-Intern (Ministry for Justice and Home Affairs)

- Ministeru għall-Affarijiet Rurali u l-Ambjent (Ministry for Rural Affairs and the Environment)
- Ministeru għal Ghawdex (Ministry for Gozo)
- Ministeru tas-Sahħa, l-Anzjani u Kura fil-Kommunita' (Ministry of Health, the Elderly and Community Care)
- Ministeru ta' l-Affarijiet Barranin (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)
- Ministeru għall-Investimenti, Industrija u Teknologija ta' Informazzjoni (Ministry for Investment, Industry and Information Technology)
- Ministeru għall-Kompetittivà u Komunikazzjoni (Ministry for Competitiveness and Communications)
- Ministeru għall-Iżvilupp Urban u Toroq (Ministry for Urban Development and Roads)

Netherlands

- Ministerie van Algemene Zaken
 - Bestuursdepartement
 - Bureau van de Wetenschappelijke Raad voor het Regeringsbeleid
 - Rijksvoorlichtingsdienst
- Ministerie van Binnenlandse Zaken en Koninkrijksrelaties
 - Bestuursdepartement
 - Centrale Archiefselectiedienst (CAS)
 - Algemene Inlichtingen- en Veiligheidsdienst (AIVD)
 - Agentschap Basisadministratie Persoonsgegevens en Reisdocumenten (BPR)
 - Agentschap Korps Landelijke Politiediensten
- Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken
 - Directoraat-generaal Regiobeleid en Consulaire Zaken (DGRC)
 - Directoraat-generaal Politieke Zaken (DGPZ)
 - Directoraat-generaal Internationale Samenwerking (DGIS)
 - Directoraat-generaal Europese Samenwerking (DGES)
 - Centrum tot Bevordering van de Import uit Ontwikkelingslanden (CBI)
 - Centrale diensten ressorterend onder S/PlvS (Support services falling under the Secretary-general and Deputy Secretary-general)
 - Buitenlandse Posten (ieder afzonderlijk)
- Ministerie van Defensie — (Ministry of Defence)
 - Bestuursdepartement
 - Commando Diensten Centra (CDC)
 - Defensie Telematica Organisatie (DTO)
 - Centrale directie van de Defensie Vastgoed Dienst
 - De afzonderlijke regionale directies van de Defensie Vastgoed Dienst

- Defensie Materieel Organisatie (DMO)
- Landelijk Bevoorradingsbedrijf van de Defensie Materieel Organisatie
- Logistiek Centrum van de Defensie Materieel Organisatie
- Marinebedrijf van de Defensie Materieel Organisatie
- Defensie Pijpleiding Organisatie (DPO)
- Ministerie van Economische Zaken
 - Bestuursdepartement
 - Centraal Planbureau (CPB)
 - SenterNovem
 - Staatstoezicht op de Mijnen (SodM)
 - Nederlandse Mededingingsautoriteit (NMa)
 - Economische Voorlichtingsdienst (EVD)
 - Agentschap Telecom
 - Kenniscentrum Professioneel & Innovatief Aanbesteden, Netwerk voor Oververheidsopdrachtgevers (PIANOo)
 - Regiebureau Inkoop Rijksoverheid
 - Octrooicentrum Nederland
 - Consumentenautoriteit
- Ministerie van Financiën
 - Bestuursdepartement
 - Belastingdienst Automatiseringscentrum
 - Belastingdienst
 - De afzonderlijke Directies der Rijksbelastingen (the various Divisions of the Tax and Customs Administration throughout the Netherlands)
 - Fiscale Inlichtingen- en Opsporingsdienst (incl. Economische Controle dienst (ECD))
 - Belastingdienst Opleidingen
 - Dienst der Domeinen
- Ministerie van Justitie
 - Bestuursdepartement
 - Dienst Justitiële Inrichtingen
 - Raad voor de Kinderbescherming
 - Centraal Justitie Incasso Bureau
 - Openbaar Ministerie
 - Immigratie en Naturalisatiedienst
 - Nederlands Forensisch Instituut
 - Dienst Terugkeer & Vertrek

- Ministerie van Landbouw, Natuur en Voedselkwaliteit
 - Bestuursdepartement
 - Dienst Regelingen (DR)
 - Agentschap Plantenziektenkundige Dienst (PD)
 - Algemene Inspectiedienst (AID)
 - Dienst Landelijk Gebied (DLG)
 - Voedsel en Waren Autoriteit (VWA)
- Ministerie van Onderwijs, Cultuur en Wetenschappen
 - Bestuursdepartement
 - Inspectie van het Onderwijs
 - Erfgoedinspectie
 - Centrale Financiën Instellingen
 - Nationaal Archief
 - Adviesraad voor Wetenschaps- en Technologiebeleid
 - Onderwijsraad
 - Raad voor Cultuur
- Ministerie van Sociale Zaken en Werkgelegenheid
 - Bestuursdepartement
 - Inspectie Werk en Inkomen
 - Agentschap SZW
- Ministerie van Verkeer en Waterstaat
 - Bestuursdepartement
 - Directoraat-Generaal Transport en Luchtvaart
 - Directoraat-generaal Personenvervoer
 - Directoraat-generaal Water
 - Centrale diensten (Central Services)
 - Shared services Organisatie Verkeer en Watersaat
 - Koninklijke Nederlandse Meteorologisch Instituut KNMI
 - Rijkswaterstaat, Bestuur
 - De afzonderlijke regionale Diensten van Rijkswaterstaat (Each individual regional service of the Directorate-general of Public Works and Water Management)
 - De afzonderlijke specialistische diensten van Rijkswaterstaat (Each individual specialist service of the Directorate-general of Public Works and Water Management)
 - Adviesdienst Geo-Informatie en ICT
 - Adviesdienst Verkeer en Vervoer (AVV)

- Bouwdienst
- Corporate Dienst
- Data ICT Dienst
- Dienst Verkeer en Scheepvaart
- Dienst Weg- en Waterbouwkunde (DWW)
- Rijksinstituut voor Kunst en Zee (RIKZ)
- Rijksinstituut voor Integraal Zoetwaterbeheer en Afvalwaterbehandeling (RIZA)
- Waterdienst
- Inspectie Verkeer en Waterstaat, Hoofddirectie
- Port state Control
- Directie Toezichtontwikkeling Communicatie en Onderzoek (TCO)
- Toezichthouder Beheer Eenheid Lucht
- Toezichthouder Beheer Eenheid Water
- Toezichthouder Beheer Eenheid Land
- Ministerie van Volkshuisvesting, Ruimtelijke Ordening en Milieubeheer
 - Bestuursdepartement
 - Directoraat-generaal Wonen, Wijken en Integratie
 - Directoraat-generaal Ruimte
 - Directoraat-generaal Milieubeheer
 - Rijksgebouwendienst
 - VROM Inspectie
- Ministerie van Volksgezondheid, Welzijn en Sport
 - Bestuursdepartement
 - Inspectie Gezondheidsbescherming, Waren en Veterinaire Zaken
 - Inspectie Gezondheidszorg
 - Inspectie Jeugdhulpverlening en Jeugdbescherming
 - Rijksinstituut voor de Volksgezondheid en Milieu (RIVM)
 - Sociaal en Cultureel Planbureau
 - Agentschap t.b.v. het College ter Beoordeling van Geneesmiddelen
- Tweede Kamer der Staten-Generaal
- Eerste Kamer der Staten-Generaal
- Raad van State
- Algemene Rekenkamer
- Nationale Ombudsman

- Kancelarij der Nederlandse Orden
- Kabinet der Koningin
- Raad voor de rechtspraak en de Rechtbanken

Austria

- Bundeskanzleramt
- Bundesministerium für europäische und internationale Angelegenheiten
- Bundesministerium für Finanzen
- Bundesministerium für Gesundheit, Familie und Jugend
- Bundesministerium für Inneres
- Bundesministerium für Justiz
- Bundesministerium für Landesverteidigung
- Bundesministerium für Land- und Forstwirtschaft, Umwelt und Wasserwirtschaft
- Bundesministerium für Soziales und Konsumentenschutz
- Bundesministerium für Unterricht, Kunst und Kultur
- Bundesministerium für Verkehr, Innovation und Technologie
- Bundesministerium für Wirtschaft und Arbeit
- Bundesministerium für Wissenschaft und Forschung
- Österreichische Forschungs- und Prüfzentrum Arsenal Gesellschaft m.b.H
- Bundesbeschaffung G.m.b.H
- Bundesrechenzentrum G.m.b.H

Poland

- Kancelaria Prezydenta RP
- Kancelaria Sejmu RP
- Kancelaria Senatu RP
- Kancelaria Prezesa Rady Ministrów
- Sąd Najwyższy
- Naczelny Sąd Administracyjny
- Wojewódzkie sądy administracyjne
- Sądy powszechne — rejonowe, okręgowe i apelacyjne
- Trybunał Konstytucyjny
- Najwyższa Izba Kontroli
- Biuro Rzecznika Praw Obywatelskich
- Biuro Rzecznika Praw Dziecka

- Biuro Ochrony Rządu
- Biuro Bezpieczeństwa Narodowego
- Centralne Biuro Antykorupcyjne
- Ministerstwo Pracy i Polityki Społecznej
- Ministerstwo Finansów
- Ministerstwo Gospodarki
- Ministerstwo Rozwoju Regionalnego
- Ministerstwo Kultury i Dziedzictwa Narodowego
- Ministerstwo Edukacji Narodowej
- Ministerstwo Obrony Narodowej
- Ministerstwo Rolnictwa i Rozwoju Wsi
- Ministerstwo Skarbu Państwa
- Ministerstwo Sprawiedliwości
- Ministerstwo Infrastruktury
- Ministerstwo Nauki i Szkolnictwa Wyższego
- Ministerstwo Środowiska
- Ministerstwo Spraw Wewnętrznych i Administracji
- Ministerstwo Spraw Zagranicznych
- Ministerstwo Zdrowia
- Ministerstwo Sportu i Turystyki
- Urząd Komitetu Integracji Europejskiej
- Urząd Patentowy Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej
- Urząd Regulacji Energetyki
- Urząd do Spraw Kombatantów i Osób Represjonowanych
- Urząd Transportu Kolejowego
- Urząd Dozoru Technicznego
- Urząd Rejestracji Produktów Leczniczych, Wyrobów Medycznych i Produktów Biobójczych
- Urząd do Spraw Repatriacji i Cudzoziemców
- Urząd Zamówień Publicznych
- Urząd Ochrony Konkurencji i Konsumentów
- Urząd Lotnictwa Cywilnego
- Urząd Komunikacji Elektronicznej
- Wyższy Urząd Górniczy

- Główny Urząd Miar
- Główny Urząd Geodezji i Kartografii
- Główny Urząd Nadzoru Budowlanego
- Główny Urząd Statystyczny
- Krajowa Rada Radiofonii i Telewizji
- Generalny Inspektor Ochrony Danych Osobowych
- Państwowa Komisja Wyborcza
- Państwowa Inspekcja Pracy
- Rządowe Centrum Legislacji
- Narodowy Fundusz Zdrowia
- Polska Akademia Nauk
- Polskie Centrum Akredytacji
- Polskie Centrum Badań i Certyfikacji
- Polska Organizacja Turystyczna
- Polski Komitet Normalizacyjny
- Zakład Ubezpieczeń Społecznych
- Komisja Nadzoru Finansowego
- Naczelna Dyrekcja Archiwów Państwowych
- Kasa Rolniczego Ubezpieczenia Społecznego
- Generalna Dyrekcja Dróg Krajowych i Autostrad
- Państwowa Inspekcja Ochrony Roślin i Nasiennictwa
- Komenda Główna Państwowej Straży Pożarnej
- Komenda Główna Policji
- Komenda Główna Straży Granicznej
- Inspekcja Jakości Handlowej Artykułów Rolno-Spożywczych
- Główny Inspektorat Ochrony Środowiska
- Główny Inspektorat Transportu Drogowego
- Główny Inspektorat Farmaceutyczny
- Główny Inspektorat Sanitarny
- Główny Inspektorat Weterynarii
- Agencja Bezpieczeństwa Wewnętrznego
- Agencja Wywiadu
- Agencja Mienia Wojskowego

- Wojskowa Agencja Mieszkaniowa
- Agencja Restrukturyzacji i Modernizacji Rolnictwa
- Agencja Rynku Rolnego
- Agencja Nieruchomości Rolnych
- Państwowa Agencja Atomistyki
- Polska Agencja Żeglugi Powietrznej
- Polska Agencja Rozwiązywania Problemów Alkoholowych
- Agencja Rezerw Materiałowych
- Narodowy Bank Polski
- Narodowy Fundusz Ochrony Środowiska i Gospodarki Wodnej
- Państwowy Fundusz Rehabilitacji Osób Niepełnosprawnych
- Instytut Pamięci Narodowej — Komisja Ścigania Zbrodni Przeciwko Narodowi Polskiemu
- Rada Ochrony Pamięci Walk i Męczeństwa
- Służba Celna Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej
- Państwowe Gospodarstwo Leśne "Lasy Państwowe"
- Polska Agencja Rozwoju Przedsiębiorczości
- Urzędy wojewódzkie
- Samodzielne Publiczne Zakłady Opieki Zdrowotnej, jeśli ich organem założycielskim jest minister, centralny organ administracji rządowej lub wojewoda

Portugal

- Presidência do Conselho de Ministros
- Ministério das Finanças e da Administração Pública
- Ministério da Defesa Nacional
- Ministério dos Negócios Estrangeiros
- Ministério da Administração Interna
- Ministério da Justiça
- Ministério da Economia e da Inovação
- Ministério da Agricultura, Desenvolvimento Rural e Pescas
- Ministério da Educação
- Ministério da Ciência, Tecnologia e do Ensino Superior
- Ministério da Cultura
- Ministério da Saúde
- Ministério do Trabalho e da Solidariedade Social
- Ministério das Obras Públicas, Transportes e Comunicações

- Ministério do Ambiente, do Ordenamento do Território e do Desenvolvimento Regional
- Presidência da Republica
- Tribunal Constitucional
- Tribunal de Contas
- Provedoria de Justiça

Romania

- Administrația Prezidențială
- Senatul României
- Camera Deputaților
- Înalta Curte de Casație și Justiție
- Curtea Constituțională
- Consiliul Legislativ
- Curtea de Conturi
- Consiliul Superior al Magistraturii
- Parchetul de pe lângă Înalta Curte de Casație și Justiție
- Secretariatul General al Guvernului
- Cancelaria Primului-Ministru
- Ministerul Afacerilor Externe
- Ministerul Economiei și Finanțelor
- Ministerul Justiției
- Ministerul Apărării
- Ministerul Internelor și Reformei Administrative
- Ministerul Muncii, Familiei și Egalității de Șanse
- Ministerul pentru Întreprinderi Mici și Mijlocii, Comerț, Turism și Profesii Liberale
- Ministerul Agriculturii și Dezvoltării Rurale
- Ministerul Transporturilor
- Ministerul Dezvoltării, Lucrărilor Publice și Locuinței
- Ministerul Educației, Cercetării și Tineretului
- Ministerul Sănătății Publice
- Ministerul Culturii și Cultelor
- Ministerul Comunicațiilor și Tehnologiei Informației
- Ministerul Mediului și Dezvoltării Durabile
- Serviciul Român de Informații
- Serviciul de Informații Externe
- Serviciul de Protecție și Pază

- Serviciul de Telecomunicații Speciale
- Consiliul Național al Audiovizualului
- Consiliul Concurenței (CC)
- Direcția Națională Anticorupție
- Inspectoratul General de Poliție
- Autoritatea Națională pentru Reglementarea și Monitorizarea Achizițiilor Publice
- Consiliul Național de Soluționare a Contestațiilor
- Autoritatea Națională de Reglementare pentru Serviciile Comunitare de Utilități Publice (ANRSC)
- Autoritatea Națională Sanitară Veterinară și pentru Siguranța Alimentelor
- Autoritatea Națională pentru Protecția Consumatorilor
- Autoritatea Navală Română
- Autoritatea Feroviară Română
- Autoritatea Rutieră Română
- Autoritatea Națională pentru Protecția Drepturilor Copilului
- Autoritatea Națională pentru Persoanele cu Handicap
- Autoritatea Națională pentru Turism
- Autoritatea Națională pentru Restituirea Proprietăților
- Autoritatea Națională pentru Tineret
- Autoritatea Națională pentru Cercetare Științifică
- Autoritatea Națională pentru Reglementare în Comunicații și Tehnologia Informației
- Autoritatea Națională pentru Serviciile Societății Informaționale
- Autoritatea Electorală Permanentă
- Agenția pentru Strategii Guvernamentale
- Agenția Națională a Medicamentului
- Agenția Națională pentru Sport
- Agenția Națională pentru Ocuparea Forței de Muncă
- Agenția Națională de Reglementare în Domeniul Energiei
- Agenția Română pentru Conservarea Energiei
- Agenția Națională pentru Resurse Minerale
- Agenția Română pentru Investiții Străine
- Agenția Națională pentru Întreprinderi Mici și Mijlocii și Cooperatie
- Agenția Națională a Funcționarilor Publici
- Agenția Națională de Administrare Fiscală
- Agenția de Compensare pentru Achiziții de Tehnică Specială

- Agenția Națională Anti-doping
- Agenția Nucleară
- Agenția Națională pentru Protecția Familiei
- Agenția Națională pentru Egalitatea de Șanse între Bărbați și Femei
- Agenția Națională pentru Protecția Mediului
- Agenția Națională Antidrog

Slovenia

- Predsednik Republike Slovenije
- Državni zbor Republike Slovenije
- Državni svet Republike Slovenije
- Varuh človekovih pravic
- Ustavno sodišče Republike Slovenije
- Računsko sodišče Republike Slovenije
- Državna revizijska komisija za revizijo postopkov oddaje javnih naročil
- Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti
- Vladne službe
- Ministrstvo za finance
- Ministrstvo za notranje zadeve
- Ministrstvo za zunanje zadeve
- Ministrstvo za obrambo
- Ministrstvo za pravosodje
- Ministrstvo za gospodarstvo
- Ministrstvo za kmetijstvo, gozdarstvo in prehrano
- Ministrstvo za promet
- Ministrstvo za okolje in prostor
- Ministrstvo za delo, družino in socialne zadeve
- Ministrstvo za zdravje
- Ministrstvo za javno upravo
- Ministrstvo za šolstvo in šport
- Ministrstvo za visoko šolstvo, znanost in tehnologijo
- Ministrstvo za kulturo
- Vrhovno sodišče Republike Slovenije
- višja sodišča
- okrožna sodišča

- okrajna sodišča
- Vrhovno državno tožilstvo Republike Slovenije
- Okrožna državna tožilstva
- Državno pravobranilstvo
- Upravno sodišče Republike Slovenije
- Višje delovno in socialno sodišče
- delovna sodišča
- Davčna uprava Republike Slovenije
- Carinska uprava Republike Slovenije
- Urad Republike Slovenije za preprečevanje pranja denarja
- Urad Republike Slovenije za nadzor prirejanja iger na srečo
- Uprava Republike Slovenije za javna plačila
- Urad Republike Slovenije za nadzor proračuna
- Policija
- Inšpektorat Republike Slovenije za notranje zadeve
- General štab Slovenske vojske
- Uprava Republike Slovenije za zaščito in reševanje
- Inšpektorat Republike Slovenije za obrambo
- Inšpektorat Republike Slovenije za varstvo pred naravnimi in drugimi nesrečami
- Uprava Republike Slovenije za izvrševanje kazenskih sankcij
- Urad Republike Slovenije za varstvo konkurence
- Urad Republike Slovenije za varstvo potrošnikov
- Tržni inšpektorat Republike Slovenije
- Urad Republike Slovenije za intelektualno lastnino
- Inšpektorat Republike Slovenije za elektronske komunikacije, elektronsko podpisovanje in pošto
- Inšpektorat za energetiko in rudarstvo
- Agencija Republike Slovenije za kmetijske trge in razvoj podeželja
- Inšpektorat Republike Slovenije za kmetijstvo, gozdarstvo in hrano
- Fitosanitarna uprava Republike Slovenije
- Veterinarska uprava Republike Slovenije
- Uprava Republike Slovenije za pomorstvo
- Direkcija Republike Slovenije za ceste
- Prometni inšpektorat Republike Slovenije
- Direkcija za vodenje investicij v javno železniško infrastrukturo

- Agencija Republike Slovenije za okolje
- Geodetska uprava Republike Slovenije
- Uprava Republike Slovenije za jedrsko varstvo
- Inšpektorat Republike Slovenije za okolje in prostor
- Inšpektorat Republike Slovenije za delo
- Zdravstveni inšpektorat
- Urad Republike Slovenije za kemikalije
- Uprava Republike Slovenije za varstvo pred sevanji
- Urad Republike Slovenije za meroslovje
- Urad za visoko šolstvo
- Urad Republike Slovenije za mladino
- Inšpektorat Republike Slovenije za šolstvo in šport
- Arhiv Republike Slovenije
- Inšpektorat Republike Slovenije za kulturo in medije
- Kabinet predsednika Vlade Republike Slovenije
- Generalni sekretariat Vlade Republike Slovenije
- Služba vlade za zakonodajo
- Služba vlade za evropske zadeve
- Služba vlade za lokalno samoupravo in regionalno politiko
- Urad vlade za komuniciranje
- Urad za enake možnosti
- Urad za verske skupnosti
- Urad za narodnosti
- Urad za makroekonomske analize in razvoj
- Statistični urad Republike Slovenije
- Slovenska obveščevalno-varnostna agencija
- Protokol Republike Slovenije
- Urad za varovanje tajnih podatkov
- Urad za Slovence v zamejstvu in po svetu
- Služba Vlade Republike Slovenije za razvoj
- Informacijski pooblaščenec
- Državna volilna komisija

Slovakia

Ministries and other central government authorities referred to as in Act No. 575/2001 Coll., on the structure of activities of the Government and central state administration authorities in wording of later regulations:

- Kancelária prezidenta Slovenskej republiky
- Národná rada Slovenskej republiky
- Ministerstvo hospodárstva Slovenskej republiky
- Ministerstvo financií Slovenskej republiky
- Ministerstvo dopravy, pôšt a telekomunikácií Slovenskej republiky
- Ministerstvo pôdohospodárstva Slovenskej republiky
- Ministerstvo výstavby a regionálneho rozvoja Slovenskej republiky
- Ministerstvo vnútra Slovenskej republiky
- Ministerstvo obrany Slovenskej republiky
- Ministerstvo spravodlivosti Slovenskej republiky
- Ministerstvo zahraničných vecí Slovenskej republiky
- Ministerstvo práce, sociálnych vecí a rodiny Slovenskej republiky
- Ministerstvo životného prostredia Slovenskej republiky
- Ministerstvo školstva Slovenskej republiky
- Ministerstvo kultúry Slovenskej republiky
- Ministerstvo zdravotníctva Slovenskej republiky
- Úrad vlády Slovenskej republiky
- Protimonopolný úrad Slovenskej republiky
- Štatistický úrad Slovenskej republiky
- Úrad geodézie, kartografie a katastra Slovenskej republiky
- Úrad jadrového dozoru Slovenskej republiky
- Úrad pre normalizáciu, metrológiu a skúšobníctvo Slovenskej republiky
- Úrad pre verejné obstarávanie
- Správa štátnych hmotných rezerv Slovenskej republiky
- Národný bezpečnostný úrad
- Ústavný súd Slovenskej republiky
- Najvyšší súd Slovenskej republiky
- Generálna prokuratúra Slovenskej republiky
- Najvyšší kontrolný úrad Slovenskej republiky
- Telekomunikačný úrad Slovenskej republiky

- Úrad priemyselného vlastníctva Slovenskej republiky
- Úrad pre finančný trh
- Úrad na ochranu osobných údajov
- Kancelária verejného ochrancu práv

Finland

- Oikeuskanslerinvirasto — Justitiekanslersämbetet
- Liikenne- ja viestintäministeriö — Kommunikationsministeriet
 - Ajoneuvohallintokeskus AKE — Fordonsförvaltningscentralen AKE
 - Ilmailuhallinto — Luftfartsförvaltningen
 - Ilmatieteen laitos — Meteorologiska institutet
 - Merenkulkulaitos — Sjöfartsverket
 - Merentutkimuslaitos — Havsforskningsinstitutet
 - Ratahallintokeskus RHK — Banförvaltningscentralen RHK
 - Rautatievirasto — Järnvägsverket
 - Tiehallinto — Vägförvaltningen
 - Viestintävirasto — Kommunikationsverket
- Maa- ja metsätalousministeriö — Jord- och skogsbruksministeriet
 - Elintarviketurvallisuusvirasto — Livsmedelssäkerhetsverket
 - Maanmittauslaitos — Lantmäteriverket
 - Maaseutuvirasto — Landsbygdsverket
- Oikeusministeriö — Justitieministeriet
 - Tietosuojavaltuutetun toimisto — Dataombudsmannens byrå
 - Tuomioistuimet — domstolar
 - Korkein oikeus — Högsta domstolen
 - Korkein hallinto-oikeus — Högsta förvaltningsdomstolen
 - Hovioikeudet — hovrätter
 - Käräjäoikeudet — tingsrätter
 - Hallinto-oikeudet — förvaltningsdomstolar
 - Markkinaoikeus — Marknadsdomstolen
 - Työtuomioistuin — Arbetsdomstolen
 - Vakuutus-oikeus — Försäkringsdomstolen
 - Kuluttajariitalautakunta — Konsumenttvistenämnden
 - Vankeinhoitolaitos — Fängvårdsväsendet

- HEUNI — Yhdistyneiden Kansakuntien yhteydessä toimiva Euroopan kriminaalipolitiikan instituutti — HEUNI — Europeiska institutet för kriminalpolitik, verksamt i anslutning till Förenta Nationerna
- Konkursasiamiehen toimisto — Konkursombudsmannens byrå
- Kuluttajariitalautakunta — Konsumenttvistenämnden
- Oikeushallinnon palvelukeskus — Justitieförvaltningens servicecentral
- Oikeushallinnon tietotekniikkakeskus — Justitieförvaltningens datateknikcentral
- Oikeuspoliittinen tutkimuslaitos (Optula) — Rättspolitiska forskningsinstitutet
- Oikeusrekisterikeskus — Rättsregistercentralen
- Onnettomuustutkintakeskus — Centralen för undersökning av olyckor
- Rikosseuraamusvirasto — Brottspåföljdsverket
- Rikosseuraamusalan koulutuskeskus — Brottspåföljdsområdets utbildningscentral
- Rikoksentorjuntaneuvosto — Rådet för brottsförebyggande
- Saamelaiskäräjät — Sametinget
- Valtakunnansyyttäjänvirasto — Riksåklagarämbetet
- Vankeinhoitolaitos — Fångvårdsväsendet
- Opetusministeriö — Undervisningsministeriet
 - Opetushallitus — Utbildningsstyrelsen
 - Valtion elokuvatarkastamo — Statens filmgranskningsbyrå
- Puolustusministeriö — Försvarsministeriet
 - Puolustusvoimat — Försvarsmakten
- Sisäasiainministeriö — Inrikesministeriet
 - Väestörekisterikeskus — Befolkningsregistercentralen
 - Keskusrikospoliisi — Centralkriminalpolisen
 - Liikkuva poliisi — Rörliga polisen
 - Rajavartiolaitos — Gränsbevakningsväsendet
 - Lääninhallitukset — Länstyrelserna
 - Suojelupoliisi — Skyddspolisen
 - Poliisiammattikorkeakoulu — Polisyrkeshögskolan
 - Poliisin tekniikkakeskus — Polisens teknikcentral
 - Poliisin tietohallintokeskus — Polisens datacentral
 - Helsingin kihlakunnan poliisilaitos — Polisnrättningen i Helsingfors
 - Pelastusopisto — Räddningsverket
 - Häätäkeskuslaitos — Nödcentralverket

- Maahanmuuttovirasto — Migrationsverket
- Sisäasiainhallinnon palvelukeskus — Inrikesförvaltningens servicecentral
- Sosiaali- ja terveysministeriö — Social- och hälsovårdsministeriet
- Työttömyysturvan muutoksenhakulautakunta — Besvärnsämnden för utkomstskyddsärenden
- Sosiaaliturvan muutoksenhakulautakunta — Besvärnsämnden för socialtrygghet
- Lääkelaitos — Läkemedelsverket
- Terveydenhuollon oikeusturvakeskus — Rättsskyddscentralen för hälsovården
- Säteilyturvakeskus — Strålsäkerhetscentralen
- Kansanterveyslaitos — Folkhälsoinstitutet
- Lääkehoidon kehittämiskeskus ROHTO — Utvecklingscentralen för läkemedelsbe-handling
- Sosiaali- ja terveydenhuollon tuotevalvontakeskus — Social- och hälsovårdens produktill-synscentral
- Sosiaali- ja terveysalan tutkimus- ja kehittämiskeskus Stakes — Forsknings- och utvecklingscentralen för social- och hälsovården Stakes
- Vakuutusvalvontavirasto — Försäkringsinspektionen
- Työ- ja elinkeinoministeriö — Arbets- och näringsministeriet
- Kuluttajavirasto — Konsumentverket
- Kilpailuvirasto — Konkurrensverket
- Patentti- ja rekisterihallitus — Patent- och registerstyrelsen
- Valtakunnansovittelijain toimisto — Riksförlikningsmännens byrå
- Valtion turvapaikanhakijoiden vastaanottokeskukset — Statliga förläggningar för asylsökande
- Energiainfovirasto — Energimarknadsverket
- Geologian tutkimuskeskus — Geologiska forskningscentralen
- Huoltovarmuuskeskus — Försörjningsberedskapscentralen
- Kuluttajatutkimuskeskus — Konsumentforskningscentralen
- Matkailun edistämiskeskus (MEK) — Centralen för turistfrämjande
- Mittatekniikan keskus (MIKES) — Mätteknikcentralen
- Tekes — teknologian ja innovaatioiden kehittämiskeskus — Tekes — utvecklingscentralen för teknologi och innovationer
- Turvatekniikan keskus (TUKES) — Säkerhetsteknikcentralen
- Valtion teknillinen tutkimuskeskus (VTT) — Statens tekniska forskningscentral
- Syrjintälautakunta — Nationella diskrimineringsnämnden
- Työneuvosto — Arbetsrådet
- Vähemmistövaltuutetun toimisto — Minoritetsombudsmannens byrå

- Ulkoasiainministeriö — Utrikesministeriet
- Valtioneuvoston kanslia — Statsrådets kansli
- Valtiovarainministeriö — Finansministeriet
 - Valtiokonttori — Statskontoret
 - Verohallinto — Skatteförvaltningen
 - Tullilaitos — Tullverket
 - Tilastokeskus — Statistikcentralen
 - Valtionaloudellinen tutkimuskeskus — Statens ekonomiska forskningscentral
- Ympäristöministeriö — Miljöministeriet
 - Suomen ympäristökeskus — Finlands miljöcentral
 - Asumisen rahoitus- ja kehityskeskus — Finansierings- och utvecklingscentralen för boendet
- Valtionalouden tarkastusvirasto — Statens revisionsverk

Sweden

A

- Affärsverket svenska kraftnät
- Akademien för de fria konsterna
- Alkohol- och läkemedelssortiments-nämnden
- Allmänna pensionsfonden
- Allmänna reklamationsnämnden
- Ambassader
- Ansvarsnämnd, statens
- Arbetsdomstolen
- Arbetsförmedlingen
- Arbetsgivarverk, statens
- Arbetslivsinstitutet
- Arbetsmiljöverket
- Arkitekturmuseet
- Arrendenämnder
- Arvsfondsdelegationen

B

- Banverket
- Barnombudsmannen

- Beredning för utvärdering av medicinsk metodik, statens
- Bergsstaten
- Biografbyrå, statens
- Biografiskt lexikon, svenskt
- Birgittaskolan
- Blekinge tekniska högskola
- Bokföringsnämnden
- Bolagsverket
- Bostadsnämnd, statens
- Bostadskreditnämnd, statens
- Boverket
- Brottsförebyggande rådet
- Brottsoffermyndigheten

C

- Centrala studiestödsnämnden

D

- Danshögskolan
- Datainspektionen
- Departementen
- Domstolsverket
- Dramatiska institutet

E

- Ekeskolan
- Ekobrottsmyndigheten
- Ekonomistyrningsverket
- Ekonomiska rådet
- Elsäkerhetsverket
- Energimarknadsinspektionen
- Energimyndighet, statens
- EU/FoU-rådet
- Exportkreditnämnden
- Exportråd, Sveriges

F

- Fastighetsmäklarnämnden
- Fastighetsverk, statens
- Fideikommissnämnden
- Finansinspektionen
- Finanspolitiska rådet
- Finsk-svenska gränsälvscommissionen
- Fiskeriverket
- Flygmedicincentrum
- Folkhälsoinstitut, statens
- Fonden för fukt- och mögelskador
- Forskningsrådet för miljö, areella näringar och samhällsbyggande, Formas
- Folke Bernadotte Akademin
- Forskarskattenämnden
- Forskningsrådet för arbetsliv och socialvetenskap
- Fortifikationsverket
- Forum för levande historia
- Försvarets materielverk
- Försvarets radioanstalt
- Försvarets underrättelsenämnd
- Försvarshistoriska museer, statens
- Försvvarshögskolan
- Försvvarsmakten
- Försäkringskassan

G

- Gentekniknämnden
- Geologiska undersökning
- Geotekniska institut, statens
- Giftinformationscentralen
- Glesbygdsverket
- Grafiska institutet och institutet för högre kommunikation- och reklamutbildning
- Granskningsnämnden för radio och TV
- Granskningsnämnden för försvarsuppfinningar

- Gymnastik- och Idrottshögskolan
- Göteborgs universitet

H

- Handelsflottans kultur- och fritidsråd
- Handelsflottans pensionsanstalt
- Handelssekreterare
- Handelskamrar, auktoriserade
- Handikappombudsmannen
- Handikappråd, statens
- Harpsundsnämnden
- Haverikommission, statens
- Historiska museer, statens
- Hjälpmedelsinstitutet
- Hovrätterna
- Hyresnämnder
- Häktena
- Hälso- och sjukvårdens ansvarsnämnd
- Högskolan Dalarna
- Högskolan i Borås
- Högskolan i Gävle
- Högskolan i Halmstad
- Högskolan i Kalmar
- Högskolan i Karlskrona/Ronneby
- Högskolan i Kristianstad
- Högskolan i Skövde
- Högskolan i Trollhättan/Uddevalla
- Högskolan på Gotland
- Högskolans avskiljandenämnd
- Höskoleverket
- Högsta domstolen

I

- ILO kommittén
- Inspektionen för arbetslöshetsförsäkringen

- Inspektionen för strategiska produkter
- Institut för kommunikationsanalys, statens
- Institut för psykosocial medicin, statens
- Institut för särskilt utbildningsstöd, statens
- Institutet för arbetsmarknadspolitisk utvärdering
- Institutet för rymdfysik
- Institutet för tillväxtpolitiska studier
- Institutionsstyrelse, statens
- Insättningsgarantinämnden
- Integrationsverket
- Internationella programkontoret för utbildningsområdet

J

- Jordbruksverk, statens
- Justitiekanslern
- Jämställdhetsombudsmannen
- Jämställdhetsnämnden
- Järnvägar, statens
- Järnvägsstyrelsen

K

- Kammarkollegiet
- Kammarrätterna
- Karlstads universitet
- Karolinska Institutet
- Kemikalieinspektionen
- Kommerskollegium
- Konjunkturinstitutet
- Konkurrensverket
- Konstfack
- Konsthögskolan
- Konstnärsnämnden
- Konstråd, statens
- Konsulat

- Konsumentverket
- Krigsvetenskapsakademin
- Krigsförsäkringsnämnden
- Kriminaltekniska laboratorium, statens
- Kriminalvården
- Krisberedskapsmyndigheten
- Kristinaskolan
- Kronofogdemyndigheten
- Kulturråd, statens
- Kungl. Biblioteket
- Kungl. Konsthögskolan
- Kungl. Musikhögskolan i Stockholm
- Kungl. Tekniska högskolan
- Kungl. Vitterhets-, historie- och antikvitetsakademien
- Kungl Vetenskapsakademin
- Kustbevakningen
- Kvalitets- och kompetensråd, statens
- Kärnavfallsfondens styrelse

L

- Lagrådet
- Lantbruksuniversitet, Sveriges
- Lantmäteriverket
- Linköpings universitet
- Livrustkammaren, Skoklosters slott och Hallwylska museet
- Livsmedelsverk, statens
- Livsmedelsekonomiska institutet
- Ljud- och bildarkiv, statens
- Lokala säkerhetsnämnderna vid kärnkraftverk
- Lotteriinspektionen
- Luftfartsverket
- Luftfartsstyrelsen
- Luleå tekniska universitet
- Lunds universitet

- Läke­medels­ver­ket
- Läke­medels­för­måns­nämnden
- Läns­rät­terna
- Läns­styrelserna
- Lä­rar­högs­ko­lan i Stock­holm

M

- Malmö högskola
- Manillaskolan
- Maritima muséer, statens
- Marknadsdomstolen
- Medlingsinstitutet
- Meteorologiska och hydrologiska institut, Sveriges
- Migrationsverket
- Militärhögskolor
- Mittuniversitetet
- Moderna museet
- Museer för världskultur, statens
- Musikaliska Akademien
- Musiksamlingar, statens
- Myndigheten för handikappolitisk samordning
- Myndigheten för internationella adoptionsfrågor
- Myndigheten för skolutveckling
- Myndigheten för kvalificerad yrkesutbildning
- Myndigheten för nätverk och samarbete inom högre utbildning
- Myndigheten för Sveriges nätuniversitet
- Myndigheten för utländska investeringar i Sverige
- Mälardalens högskola

N

- Nationalmuseum
- Nationellt centrum för flexibelt lärande
- Naturhistoriska riksmuseet
- Naturvårdsverket
- Nordiska Afrikainstitutet
- Notarienämnden

- Nämnd för arbetstagares uppfinningar, statens
- Nämnden för statligt stöd till trossamfund
- Nämnden för styrelserrepresentationsfrågor
- Nämnden mot diskriminering
- Nämnden för elektronisk förvaltning
- Nämnden för RH anpassad utbildning
- Nämnden för hemslöjdsfrågor

O

- Oljekrisnämnden
- Ombudsmannen mot diskriminering på grund av sexuell läggning
- Ombudsmannen mot etnisk diskriminering
- Operahögskolan i Stockholm

P

- Patent- och registreringsverket
- Patentbesvärsrätten
- Pensionsverk, statens
- Personregisternämnd statens, SPAR-nämnden
- Pliktverk, Totalförsvarets
- Polarforskningssekretariatet
- Post- och telestyrelsen
- Premiepensionsmyndigheten
- Presstödsnämnden

R

- Radio- och TV-verket
- Rederinämnden
- Regeringskansliet
- Regeringsrätten
- Resegarantinämnden
- Registernämnden
- Revisorsnämnden
- Riksantikvarieämbetet
- Riksarkivet
- Riksbanken
- Riksdagsförvaltningen

- Riksdagens ombudsmän
- Riksdagens revisorer
- Riksgäldskontoret
- Rikshemvärnsrådet
- Rikspolisstyrelsen
- Riksrevisionen
- Rikstrafiken
- Riksutställningar, Stiftelsen
- Riksvärderingsnämnden
- Rymdstyrelsen
- Rådet för Europeiska socialfonden i Sverige
- Räddningsverk, statens
- Rättshjälpsmyndigheten
- Rättshjälpsnämnden
- Rättsmedicinalverket

S

- Samarbetsnämnden för statsbidrag till trossamfund
- Sameskolstyrelsen och sameskolor
- Sametinget
- SIS, Standardiseringen i Sverige
- Sjöfartsverket
- Skatterättsnämnden
- Skatteverket
- Skaderegleringsnämnd, statens
- Skiljenämnden i vissa trygghetsfrågor
- Skogsstyrelsen
- Skogsvårdsstyrelserna
- Skogs och lantbruksakademien
- Skolverk, statens
- Skolväsendets överklagandenämnd
- Smittskyddsinstitutet
- Socialstyrelsen
- Specialpedagogiska institutet
- Specialskolemyndigheten

- Språk- och folkminnesinstitutet
- Sprängämnesinspektionen
- Statistiska centralbyrån
- Statskontoret
- Stockholms universitet
- Stockholms internationella miljöinstitut
- Strålsäkerhetsmyndigheten
- Styrelsen för ackreditering och teknisk kontroll
- Styrelsen för internationellt utvecklingssamarbete, SIDA
- Styrelsen för Samefonden
- Styrelsen för psykologiskt försvar
- Stängselnämnden
- Svenska institutet
- Svenska institutet för europapolitiska studier
- Svenska ESF rådet
- Svenska Unescorådet
- Svenska FAO kommittén
- Svenska Språknämnden
- Svenska Skeppshypotekskassan
- Svenska institutet i Alexandria
- Sveriges författarfond
- Säkerhetspolisen
- Säkerhets- och integritetsskyddsnämnden
- Södertörns högskola

T

- Taltidningsnämnden
- Talboks- och punktskriftsbiblioteket
- Teaterhögskolan i Stockholm
- Tingsrätterna
- Tjänstepensions och grupplivnämnd, statens
- Tjänsteförslagsnämnden för domstolsväsendet
- Totalförsvarets forskningsinstitut

- Totalförsvarets pliktverk
- Tullverket
- Turistdelegationen

U

- Umeå universitet
- Ungdomsstyrelsen
- Uppsala universitet
- Utlandslönenämnd, statens
- Utlänningsnämnden
- Utrikesförvaltningens antagningsnämnd
- Utrikesnämnden
- Utsädeskontroll, statens

V

- Valideringsdelegationen
- Valmyndigheten
- Vatten- och avloppsnämnd, statens
- Vattenöverdomstolen
- Verket för förvaltningsutveckling
- Verket för högskoleservice
- Verket för innovationssystem (VINNOVA)
- Verket för näringslivsutveckling (NUTEK)
- Vetenskapsrådet
- Veterinärmedicinska anstalt, statens
- Veterinära ansvarsnämnden
- Väg- och transportforskningsinstitut, statens
- Vägverket
- Vänerskolan
- Växjö universitet
- Växsortnämnd, statens

Å

- Åklagarmyndigheten
- Åsbackaskolan

Ö

- Örebro universitet
- Örlogsmannasällskapet
- Östervångsskolan
- Överbefälhavaren
- Överklagandenämnden för högskolan
- Överklagandenämnden för nämndemanna-uppdrag
- Överklagandenämnden för studiestöd
- Överklagandenämnden för totalförsvaret

United Kingdom

- Cabinet Office
 - Office of the Parliamentary Counsel
- Central Office of Information
- Charity Commission
- Crown Estate Commissioners (Vote Expenditure Only)
- Crown Prosecution Service
- Department for Business, Enterprise and Regulatory Reform
 - Competition Commission
 - Gas and Electricity Consumers' Council
 - Office of Manpower Economics
- Department for Children, Schools and Families
- Department of Communities and Local Government
 - Rent Assessment Panels
- Department for Culture, Media and Sport
 - British Library
 - British Museum
 - Commission for Architecture and the Built Environment
 - The Gambling Commission
 - Historic Buildings and Monuments Commission for England (English Heritage)
 - Imperial War Museum
 - Museums, Libraries and Archives Council
 - National Gallery
 - National Maritime Museum

- National Portrait Gallery
- Natural History Museum
- Science Museum
- Tate Gallery
- Victoria and Albert Museum
- Wallace Collection
- Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs
 - Agricultural Dwelling House Advisory Committees
 - Agricultural Land Tribunals
 - Agricultural Wages Board and Committees
 - Cattle Breeding Centre
 - Countryside Agency
 - Plant Variety Rights Office
 - Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew
 - Royal Commission on Environmental Pollution
- Department of Health
 - Dental Practice Board
 - National Health Service Strategic Health Authorities
 - NHS Trusts
 - Prescription Pricing Authority
- Department for Innovation, Universities and Skills
 - Higher Education Funding Council for England
 - National Weights and Measures Laboratory
 - Patent Office
- Department for International Development
- Department of the Procurator General and Treasury Solicitor
 - Legal Secretariat to the Law Officers
- Department for Transport
 - Maritime and Coastguard Agency
- Department for Work and Pensions
 - Disability Living Allowance Advisory Board
 - Independent Tribunal Service
 - Medical Boards and Examining Medical Officers (War Pensions)
 - Occupational Pensions Regulatory Authority

- Regional Medical Service
- Social Security Advisory Committee
- Export Credits Guarantee Department
- Foreign and Commonwealth Office
 - Wilton Park Conference Centre
- Government Actuary's Department
- Government Communications Headquarters
- Home Office
 - HM Inspectorate of Constabulary
- House of Commons
- House of Lords
- Ministry of Defence
 - Defence Equipment & Support
 - Meteorological Office
- Ministry of Justice
 - Boundary Commission for England
 - Combined Tax Tribunal
 - Council on Tribunals
 - Court of Appeal — Criminal
 - Employment Appeals Tribunal
 - Employment Tribunals
 - HMCS Regions, Crown, County and Combined Courts (England and Wales)
 - Immigration Appellate Authorities
 - Immigration Adjudicators
 - Immigration Appeals Tribunal
 - Lands Tribunal
 - Law Commission
 - Legal Aid Fund (England and Wales)
 - Office of the Social Security Commissioners
 - Parole Board and Local Review Committees
 - Pensions Appeal Tribunals
 - Public Trust Office

- Supreme Court Group (England and Wales)
- Transport Tribunal
- The National Archives
- National Audit Office
- National Savings and Investments
- National School of Government
- Northern Ireland Assembly Commission
- Northern Ireland Court Service
 - Coroners Courts
 - County Courts
 - Court of Appeal and High Court of Justice in Northern Ireland
 - Crown Court
 - Enforcement of Judgements Office
 - Legal Aid Fund
 - Magistrates' Courts
 - Pensions Appeals Tribunals
- Northern Ireland, Department for Employment and Learning
- Northern Ireland, Department for Regional Development
- Northern Ireland, Department for Social Development
- Northern Ireland, Department of Agriculture and Rural Development
- Northern Ireland, Department of Culture, Arts and Leisure
- Northern Ireland, Department of Education
- Northern Ireland, Department of Enterprise, Trade and Investment
- Northern Ireland, Department of the Environment
- Northern Ireland, Department of Finance and Personnel
- Northern Ireland, Department of Health, Social Services and Public Safety
- Northern Ireland, Office of the First Minister and Deputy First Minister
- Northern Ireland Office
 - Crown Solicitor's Office
 - Department of the Director of Public Prosecutions for Northern Ireland
 - Forensic Science Laboratory of Northern Ireland
 - Office of the Chief Electoral Officer for Northern Ireland

- Police Service of Northern Ireland
- Probation Board for Northern Ireland
- State Pathologist Service
- Office of Fair Trading
- Office for National Statistics
 - National Health Service Central Register
- Office of the Parliamentary Commissioner for Administration and Health Service Commissioners
- Paymaster General's Office
- Postal Business of the Post Office
- Privy Council Office
- Public Record Office
- HM Revenue and Customs
 - The Revenue and Customs Prosecutions Office
- Royal Hospital, Chelsea
- Royal Mint
- Rural Payments Agency
- Scotland, Auditor-General
- Scotland, Crown Office and Procurator Fiscal Service
- Scotland, General Register Office
- Scotland, Queen's and Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer
- Scotland, Registers of Scotland
- The Scotland Office
- The Scottish Ministers
 - Architecture and Design Scotland
 - Crofters Commission
 - Deer Commission for Scotland
 - Lands Tribunal for Scotland
 - National Galleries of Scotland
 - National Library of Scotland
 - National Museums of Scotland

- Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh
- Royal Commission on the Ancient and Historical Monuments of Scotland
- Scottish Further and Higher Education Funding Council
- Scottish Law Commission
- Community Health Partnerships
- Special Health Boards
- Health Boards
- The Office of the Accountant of Court
- High Court of Justiciary
- Court of Session
- HM Inspectorate of Constabulary
- Parole Board for Scotland
- Pensions Appeal Tribunals
- Scottish Land Court
- Sheriff Courts
- Scottish Police Services Authority
- Office of the Social Security Commissioners
- The Private Rented Housing Panel and Private Rented Housing Committees
 - Keeper of the Records of Scotland
- The Scottish Parliamentary Body Corporate
- HM Treasury
 - Office of Government Commerce
 - United Kingdom Debt Management Office
- The Wales Office (Office of the Secretary of State for Wales)
- The Welsh Ministers
 - Higher Education Funding Council for Wales
 - Local Government Boundary Commission for Wales
 - The Royal Commission on the Ancient and Historical Monuments of Wales
 - Valuation Tribunals (Wales)
 - Welsh National Health Service Trusts and Local Health Boards
 - Welsh Rent Assessment Panels

LIST OF GOODS AND EQUIPMENT PURCHASED BY MINISTRIES OF DEFENCE AND AGENCIES FOR DEFENCE OR SECURITY ACTIVITIES IN BELGIUM, BULGARIA, CZECH REPUBLIC, DENMARK, GERMANY, ESTONIA, GREECE, SPAIN, FRANCE, CROATIA, IRELAND, ITALY, CYPRUS, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, LUXEMBOURG, HUNGARY, MALTA, THE NETHERLANDS, AUSTRIA, POLAND, PORTUGAL, ROMANIA, SLOVENIA, SLOVAKIA, FINLAND, SWEDEN AND THE UNITED KINGDOM THAT ARE COVERED BY TITLE VI OF THIS AGREEMENT

This list of supplies makes reference to the Combined Nomenclature as referred to in Annex IV to Commission Regulation (EC) No 213/2008 on the Common Procurement Vocabulary (Official Journal of the European Union L 74, 15.3.2008, p. 1).

Chapter 25:	Salt, sulphur, earths and stone, plastering materials, lime and cement
Chapter 26:	Metallic ores, slag and ash
Chapter 27:	Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation, bituminous substances, mineral waxes except: ex 27.10: special engine fuels
Chapter 28:	Inorganic chemicals, organic and inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radio-active elements and isotopes except: ex 28.09: explosives ex 28.13: explosives ex 28.14: tear gas ex 28.28: explosives
	ex 28.32: explosives ex 28.39: explosives ex 28.50: toxic products ex 28.51: toxic products ex 28.54: explosives
Chapter 29:	Organic chemicals except: ex 29.03: explosives ex 29.04: explosives ex 29.07: explosives ex 29.08: explosives ex 29.11: explosives ex 29.12: explosives ex 29.13: toxic products ex 29.14: toxic products ex 29.15: toxic products ex 29.21: toxic products ex 29.22: toxic products ex 29.23: toxic products ex 29.26: explosives ex 29.27: toxic products ex 29.29: explosives

Chapter 30:	Pharmaceutical products
Chapter 31:	Fertilizers
Chapter 32:	Tanning and dyeing extracts, tannings and their derivatives, dyes, colours, paints and varnishes, putty, fillers and stoppings, inks
Chapter 33:	Essential oils and resinoids, perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations
Chapter 34:	Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing and scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes and "dental waxes"
Chapter 35:	Albuminoidal substances, glues, enzymes
Chapter 37:	Photographic and cinematographic goods
Chapter 38:	Miscellaneous chemical products except: ex 38.19: toxic products
Chapter 39:	Artificial resins and plastic materials, cellulose esters and ethers, articles thereof except: ex 39.03: explosives
Chapter 40:	Rubber, synthetic rubber, factice, and articles thereof except: ex 40.11: bullet-proof tyres
Chapter 41:	Raw hides and skins (other than fur skins) and leather
Chapter 42:	Articles of leather, saddlery and harness, travel goods, handbags and similar containers, articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)
Chapter 43:	Furskins and artificial fur, manufactures thereof
Chapter 44:	Wood and articles of wood, wood charcoal
Chapter 45:	Cork and articles of cork
Chapter 46:	Manufactures of straw of esparto and of other plaiting materials, basket ware and wickerwork
Chapter 47:	Paper-making material
Chapter 48:	Paper and paperboard, articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard

Chapter 49:	Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry, manuscripts, type-scripts and plans
Chapter 65:	Headgear and parts thereof
Chapter 66:	Umbrellas, sunshades, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof
Chapter 67:	Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down, artificial flowers, articles of human hair
Chapter 68:	Articles of stone, of plaster, of cement, of asbestos, of mica and of similar materials
Chapter 69:	Ceramic products
Chapter 70:	Glass and glassware
Chapter 71:	Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones, precious metals, rolled precious metals, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery
Chapter 73:	Iron and steel and articles thereof
Chapter 74:	Copper and articles thereof
Chapter 75:	Nickel and articles thereof
Chapter 76:	Aluminium and articles thereof
Chapter 77:	Magnesium and beryllium and articles thereof
Chapter 78:	Lead and articles thereof
Chapter 79:	Zinc and articles thereof
Chapter 80:	Tin and articles thereof
Chapter 81:	Other base metals employed in metallurgy and articles thereof
Chapter 82:	Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal, parts thereof except: ex 82.05: tools ex 82.07: tools, parts
Chapter 83:	Miscellaneous articles of base metal

Chapter 84:	Boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances, parts thereof except: ex 84.06: engines ex 84.08: other engines ex 84.45: machinery ex 84.53: automatic data-processing machines ex 84.55: parts of machines under heading No 84.53 ex 84.59: nuclear reactors
Chapter 85:	Electrical machinery and equipment, parts thereof except: ex 85.13: telecommunication equipment ex 85.15: transmission apparatus
Chapter 86:	Railway and tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway and tramway tracks fixtures and fittings, traffic signalling equipment of all kinds (not electrically powered) except: ex 86.02: armoured locomotives, electric ex 86.03: other armoured locomotives ex 86.05: armoured wagons ex 86.06: repair wagons ex 86.07: wagons
Chapter 87:	Vehicles, other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts thereof except: ex 87.08: tanks and other armoured vehicles ex 87.01: tractors ex 87.02: military vehicles ex 87.03: breakdown lorries ex 87.09: motorcycles ex 87.14: trailers
Chapter 89:	Ships, boats and floating structures except: ex 89.01 A: warships
Chapter 90:	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical and surgical instruments and apparatus, parts thereof except: ex 90.05: binoculars ex 90.13: miscellaneous instruments, lasers ex 90.14: telemeters ex 90.28: electrical and electronic measuring instruments ex 90.11: microscopes ex 90.17: medical instruments ex 90.18: mechano-therapy appliances ex 90.19: orthopaedic appliances ex 90.20: X-ray apparatus

Chapter 91:	Manufacture of watches and clocks
Chapter 92:	Musical instruments, sound recorders or reproducers, television image and sound recorders or reproducers, parts and accessories of such articles
Chapter 94:	Furniture and parts thereof, bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings except: ex 94.01 A: aircraft seats
Chapter 95:	Articles and manufactures of carving or moulding material
Chapter 96:	Brooms, brushes, powder-puffs and sieves
Chapter 98:	Miscellaneous manufactured articles

SUBSECTION 2

SUBCENTRAL GOVERNMENT ENTITIES

Title VI of this Agreement shall apply to the sub-central government entities referred to in this Subsection as regards the procurement of goods, services and construction services indicated below, when the value of the procurement has been estimated, in accordance with Article 173, paragraphs 6 to 8, of this Agreement, as equal to or higher than the corresponding thresholds below:

Goods:

Specified in Subsection 4

Threshold SDR 200 000

Services:

Specified in Subsection 5

Threshold SDR 200 000

Construction services:

Specified in Subsection 6

Threshold SDR 5 000 000

Procuring Entities:

1. All regional contracting entities
2. All local contracting entities
3. All contracting entities which are bodies governed by public law as defined by European Union Procurement Directives

Note to this Subsection:

A “body governed by public law” means a body:

- established for the specific purpose of meeting needs in the general interest, not having an industrial or commercial character,
- having legal personality, and
- financed, for the most part, by the State, or regional or local authorities, or other bodies governed by public law, or subject to management supervision by those bodies or, having an administrative, managerial or supervisory board more than half of whose members are appointed by the State, regional or local authorities or by other bodies governed by public law.

An indicative list of contracting authorities which are bodies governed by public law is included.

**INDICATIVE LISTS OF CONTRACTING AUTHORITIES WHICH ARE BODIES GOVERNED BY PUBLIC LAW
AS DEFINED BY THE EUROPEAN UNION PROCUREMENT DIRECTIVES**

Belgium

Bodies:

A

- Agence fédérale pour l'Accueil des demandeurs d'Asile — Federaal Agentschap voor Opvang van Asielzoekers
- Agence fédérale pour la Sécurité de la Chaîne alimentaire — Federaal Agentschap voor de Veiligheid van de Voedselketen
- Agence fédérale de Contrôle nucléaire — Federaal Agentschap voor nucleaire Controle
- Agence wallonne à l'Exportation
- Agence wallonne des Télécommunications
- Agence wallonne pour l'Intégration des Personnes handicapées
- Aquafin
- Arbeitsamt der Deutschsprachigen Gemeinschaft
- Archives générales du Royaume et Archives de l'Etat dans les Provinces — Algemeen –Rijksarchief en Rijksarchief in de Provinciën Astrid

B

- Banque nationale de Belgique — Nationale Bank van België
- Belgisches Rundfunk- und Fernsehzentrum der Deutschsprachigen Gemeinschaft
- Berlaymont 2000
- Bibliothèque royale Albert Ier — Koninklijke Bibliotheek Albert I
- Bruxelles-Propreté — Agence régionale pour la Propreté — Net-Brussel — Gewestelijke Agentschap voor Netheid
- Bureau d'Intervention et de Restitution belge — Belgisch Interventie en Restitutiebureau
- Bureau fédéral du Plan — Federaal Planbureau

C

- Caisse auxiliaire de Paiement des Allocations de Chômage — Hulpkas voor Werkloosheidsuitkeringen
- Caisse de Secours et de Prévoyance en Faveur des Marins — Hulp en Voorzorgskas voor Zeevarenden
- Caisse de Soins de Santé de la Société Nationale des Chemins de Fer Belges — Kas der geneeskundige Verzorging van de Nationale Maatschappij der Belgische Spoorwegen
- Caisse nationale des Calamités — Nationale Kas voor Rampenschade
- Caisse spéciale de Compensation pour Allocations familiales en Faveur des Travailleurs occupés dans les Entreprises de Batellerie — Bijzondere Verrekenkas voor Gezinsvergoedingen ten Bate van de Arbeiders der Ondernemingen voor Binnenscheepvaart
- Caisse spéciale de Compensation pour Allocations familiales en Faveur des Travailleurs occupés dans les Entreprises de Chargement, Déchargement et Manutention de Marchandises dans les Ports, Débarcadères, Entrepôts et Stations (appelée habituellement “Caisse spéciale de Compensation pour Allocations familiales des Régions maritimes”) — Bijzondere Verrekenkas voor Gezinsvergoedingen ten Bate van de Arbeiders gebezigd door Ladings— en Lossingsondernemingen en door de Stuwadoors in de Havens, Losplaatsen, Stapelplaatsen en Stations (gewoonlijk genoemd “Bijzondere Compensatiekas voor Kindertoeslagen van de Zeevaartgewesten”)
- Centre d’Étude de l’Énergie nucléaire — Studiecentrum voor Kernenergie
- Centre de recherches agronomiques de Gembloux
- Centre hospitalier de Mons
- Centre hospitalier de Tournai
- Centre hospitalier universitaire de Liège
- Centre informatique pour la Région de Bruxelles-Capitale — Centrum voor Informatica voor het Brusselse Gewest
- Centre pour l’Égalité des Chances et la Lutte contre le Racisme — Centrum voor Gelijkheid van Kansen en voor Racismebestrijding
- Centre régional d’Aide aux Communes
- Centrum voor Bevolkings- en Gezinsstudien
- Centrum voor landbouwkundig Onderzoek te Gent
- Comité de Contrôle de l’Électricité et du Gaz — Controlecomité voor Elektriciteit en Gas
- Comité national de l’Énergie — Nationaal Comité voor de Energie
- Commissariat général aux Relations internationales
- Commissariaat-Generaal voor de Bevordering van de lichamelijke Ontwikkeling, de Sport en de Openlucht recreatie
- Commissariat général pour les Relations internationales de la Communauté française de Belgique
- Conseil central de l’Économie — Centrale Raad voor het Bedrijfsleven
- Conseil économique et social de la Région wallonne
- Conseil national du Travail — Nationale Arbeidsraad
- Conseil supérieur de la Justice — Hoge Raad voor de Justitie

- Conseil supérieur des Indépendants et des petites et moyennes Entreprises — Hoge Raad voor Zelfstandigen en de kleine en middelgrote Ondernemingen
- Conseil supérieur des Classes moyennes
- Coopération technique belge — Belgische technische Coöperatie

D

- Dienststelle der Deutschsprachigen Gemeinschaft für Personen mit einer Behinderung
- Dienst voor de Scheepvaart
- Dienst voor Infrastructuurwerken van het gesubsidieerd Onderwijs
- Domus Flandria

E

- Entreprise publique des Technologies nouvelles de l'Information et de la Communication de la Communauté française
- Export Vlaanderen

F

- Financieringsfonds voor Schuldafbouw en Eenmalige Investeringsuitgaven
- Financieringsinstrument voor de Vlaamse Visserij- en Aquicultuursector
- Fonds bijzondere Jeugdbijstand
- Fonds communautaire de Garantie des Bâtiments scolaires
- Fonds culturele Infrastructuur
- Fonds de Participation
- Fonds de Vieillessement — Zilverfonds
- Fonds d'Aide médicale urgente — Fonds voor dringende geneeskundige Hulp
- Fonds de Construction d'Institutions hospitalières et médico-sociales de la Communauté française
- Fonds de Pension pour les Pensions de Retraite du Personnel statutaire de Belgacom — Pensioenfondsen voor de Rustpensioenen van het statutair Personeel van Belgacom
- Fonds des Accidents du Travail — Fonds voor Arbeidsongevallen
- Fonds d'Indemnisation des Travailleurs licenciés en cas de Fermeture d'Entreprises
- Fonds tot Vergoeding van de in geval van Sluiting van Ondernemingen ontslagen Werknemers
- Fonds du Logement des Familles nombreuses de la Région de Bruxelles-Capitale — Woningfondsen van de grote Gezinnen van het Brusselse hoofdstedelijk Gewest
- Fonds du Logement des Familles nombreuses de Wallonie
- Fonds Film in Vlaanderen
- Fonds national de Garantie des Bâtiments scolaires — Nationaal Warborgfondsen voor Schoolgebouwen
- Fonds national de Garantie pour la Réparation des Dégâts houillers — Nationaal Waarborgfondsen inzake Kolenmijnensschade

- Fonds piscicole de Wallonie
- Fonds pour le Financement des Prêts à des États étrangers — Fonds voor Financiering van de Leningen aan Vreemde Staten
- Fonds pour la Rémunération des Mousses — Fonds voor Scheepsjongens
- Fonds régional bruxellois de Refinancement des Trésoreries communales — Brussels gewestelijk Herfinancieringsfonds van de gemeentelijke Thesaurieën
- Fonds voor flankerend economisch Beleid
- Fonds wallon d'Avances pour la Réparation des Dommages provoqués par des Pompages et des Prises d'Eau souterraine

G

- Garantiefonds der Deutschsprachigen Gemeinschaft für Schulbauten
- Grindfonds

H

- Herplaatsingsfonds
- Het Gemeenschapsonderwijs
- Hulpfonds tot financieel Herstel van de Gemeenten

I

- Institut belge de Normalisation — Belgisch Instituut voor Normalisatie
- Institut belge des Services postaux et des Télécommunications — Belgisch Instituut voor Postdiensten en Telecommunicatie
- Institut bruxellois francophone pour la Formation professionnelle
- Institut bruxellois pour la Gestion de l'Environnement — Brussels Instituut voor Milieubeheer
- Institut d'Aéronomie spatiale — Instituut voor Ruimte aëronomie
- Institut de Formation permanente pour les Classes moyennes et les petites et moyennes Entreprises
- Institut des Comptes nationaux — Instituut voor de nationale Rekeningen
- Institut d'Expertise vétérinaire — Instituut voor veterinaire Keuring
- Institut du Patrimoine wallon
- Institut für Aus- und Weiterbildung im Mittelstand und in kleinen und mittleren Unternehmen
- Institut géographique national — Nationaal geografisch Instituut
- Institution pour le Développement de la Gazéification souterraine — Instelling voor de Ontwikkeling van ondergrondse Vergassing
- Institution royale de Messine — Koninklijke Gesticht van Mesen
- Institutions universitaires de droit public relevant de la Communauté flamande — Universitaire instellingen van publiek recht afangende van de Vlaamse Gemeenschap

- Institutions universitaires de droit public relevant de la Communauté française — Universitaire instellingen van publiek recht afhankelijk van de Franse Gemeenschap
- Institut national des Industries extractives — Nationaal Instituut voor de Extractiebedrijven
- Institut national de Recherche sur les Conditions de Travail — Nationaal Onderzoeksinstituut voor Arbeidsomstandigheden
- Institut national des Invalides de Guerre, anciens Combattants et Victimes de Guerre — Nationaal Instituut voor Oorlogsinvaliden, Oudstrijders en Oorlogsslachtoffers
- Institut national des Radioéléments — Nationaal Instituut voor Radio-Elementen
- Institut national pour la Criminalistique et la Criminologie — Nationaal Instituut voor Criminalistiek en Criminologie
- Institut pour l'Amélioration des Conditions de Travail — Instituut voor Verbetering van de Arbeidsvoorwaarden
- Institut royal belge des Sciences naturelles — Koninklijk Belgisch Instituut voor Natuurwetenschappen
- Institut royal du Patrimoine culturel — Koninklijk Instituut voor het Kunstpatrimonium
- Institut royal météorologique de Belgique — Koninklijk meteorologisch Instituut van België
- Institut scientifique de Service public en Région wallonne
- Institut scientifique de la Santé publique — Louis Pasteur — Wetenschappelijk Instituut Volksgezondheid — Louis Pasteur
- Instituut voor de Aanmoediging van Innovatie door Wetenschap en Technologie in Vlaanderen
- Instituut voor Bosbouw en Wildbeheer
- Instituut voor het archeologisch Patrimonium
- Investeringsdienst voor de Vlaamse autonome Hogescholen
- Investeringsfonds voor Grond- en Woonbeleid voor Vlaams-Brabant

J

- Jardin botanique national de Belgique — Nationale Plantentuin van België

K

- Kind en Gezin
- Koninklijk Museum voor schone Kunsten te Antwerpen

L

- Loterie nationale — Nationale Loterij

M

- Mémorial national du Fort de Breendonk — Nationaal Gedenkteken van het Fort van Breendonk
- Musée royal de l'Afrique centrale — Koninklijk Museum voor Midden- Afrika
- Musées royaux d'Art et d'Histoire — Koninklijke Musea voor Kunst en Geschiedenis
- Musées royaux des Beaux-Arts de Belgique — Koninklijke Musea voor schone Kunsten van België

O

- Observatoire royal de Belgique — Koninklijke Sterrenwacht van België
- Office central d'Action sociale et culturelle du Ministère de la Défense — Centrale Dienst voor sociale en culturele Actie van het Ministerie van Defensie
- Office communautaire et régional de la Formation professionnelle et de L'Emploi
- Office de Contrôle des Assurances — Controledienst voor de Verzekeringen
- Office de Contrôle des Mutualités et des Unions nationales de Mutualités — Controledienst voor de Ziekenfondsen en de Landsbonden van Ziekenfondsen
- Office de la Naissance et de l'Enfance
- Office de Promotion du Tourisme
- Office de Sécurité sociale d'Outre-Mer — Dienst voor de overzeese sociale Zekerheid
- Office for Foreign Investors in Wallonia
- Office national d'Allocations familiales pour Travailleurs salariés — Rijksdienst voor Kinderbijslag voor Werknemers
- Office national de Sécurité sociale des Administrations provinciales et locales — Rijksdienst voor sociale Zekerheid van de provinciale en plaatselijke Overheidsdiensten
- Office national des Vacances annuelles — Rijksdienst voor jaarlijkse Vakantie
- Office national du Ducroire — Nationale Delcrederedienst
- Office régional bruxellois de l'Emploi — Brusselse gewestelijke Dienst voor Arbeidsbemiddeling
- Office régional de Promotion de l'Agriculture et de l'Horticulture
- Office régional pour le Financement des Investissements communaux
- Office wallon de la Formation professionnelle et de l'Emploi
- Openbaar psychiatrisch Ziekenhuis-Geel
- Openbaar psychiatrisch Ziekenhuis-Rekem
- Openbare Afvalstoffenmaatschappij voor het Vlaams Gewest
- Orchestre national de Belgique — Nationaal Orkest van België
- Organisme national des Déchets radioactifs et des Matières fissiles — Nationale Instelling voor radioactief Afval en Splijtstoffen

P

- Palais des Beaux-Arts — Paleis voor schone Kunsten
- Participatiemaatschappij Vlaanderen
- Pool des Marins de la Marine marchande — Pool van de Zeelieden der Koopvaardij

R

- Radio et Télévision belge de la Communauté française
- Reproductiefonds voor de Vlaamse Musea

S

- Service d'Incendie et d'Aide médicale urgente de la Région de Bruxelles-Capitale — Brusselse hoofdstedelijk Dienst voor Brandweer en dringende medische Hulp
- Société belge d'Investissement pour les pays en développement — Belgische Investeringsmaatschappij voor Ontwikkelingslanden
- Société d'Assainissement et de Rénovation des Sites industriels dans l'Ouest du Brabant wallon
- Société de Garantie régionale
- Sociaal economische Raad voor Vlaanderen
- Société du Logement de la Région bruxelloise et sociétés agréées — Brusselse Gewestelijke Huisvestingsmaatschappij en erkende maatschappijen
- Société publique d'Aide à la Qualité de l'Environnement
- Société publique d'Administration des Bâtiments scolaires bruxellois
- Société publique d'Administration des Bâtiments scolaires du Brabant wallon
- Société publique d'Administration des Bâtiments scolaires du Hainaut
- Société publique d'Administration des Bâtiments scolaires de Namur
- Société publique d'Administration des Bâtiments scolaires de Liège
- Société publique d'Administration des Bâtiments scolaires du Luxembourg
- Société publique de Gestion de l'Eau
- Société wallonne du Logement et sociétés agréées
- Sofibail
- Sofibru
- Sofico

T

- Théâtre national
- Théâtre royal de la Monnaie — De Koninklijke Muntchouwburg
- Toerisme Vlaanderen
- Tunnel Liefkenshoek

U

- Universitair Ziekenhuis Gent

V

- Vlaams Commissariaat voor de Media
- Vlaamse Dienst voor Arbeidsbemiddeling en Beroepsopleiding
- Vlaams Egalisatie Rente Fonds

- Vlaamse Hogescholenraad
- Vlaamse Huisvestingsmaatschappij en erkende maatschappijen
- Vlaamse Instelling voor technologisch Onderzoek
- Vlaamse interuniversitaire Raad
- Vlaamse Landmaatschappij
- Vlaamse Milieuholding
- Vlaamse Milieumaatschappij
- Vlaamse Onderwijsraad
- Vlaamse Opera
- Vlaamse Radio- en Televisieomroep
- Vlaamse Reguleringsinstantie voor de Elektriciteit- en Gasmarkt
- Vlaamse Stichting voor Verkeerskunde
- Vlaams Fonds voor de Lastendelging
- Vlaams Fonds voor de Letteren
- Vlaams Fonds voor de sociale Integratie van Personen met een Handicap
- Vlaams Informatiecentrum over Land- en Tuinbouw
- Vlaams Infrastructuurfonds voor Persoonsgebonden Aangelegenheden
- Vlaams Instituut voor de Bevordering van het wetenschappelijk- en technologisch Onderzoek in de Industrie
- Vlaams Instituut voor Gezondheidspromotie
- Vlaams Instituut voor het Zelfstandig ondernemen
- Vlaams Landbouwinvesteringsfonds
- Vlaams Promotiecentrum voor Agro- en Visserijmarketing
- Vlaams Zorgfonds
- Vlaams Woningenfonds voor de grote Gezinnen

Bulgaria

Bodies:

- Икономически и социален съвет
- Национален осигурителен институт
- Национална здравноосигурителна каса
- Български червен кръст
- Българска академия на науките
- Национален център за аграрни науки

- Български институт за стандартизация
- Българско национално радио
- Българска национална телевизия

Categories:

State undertakings within the meaning of Article 62(3) of the *Търговския закон* (обн., ДВ, бр.48/18.6.1991):

- Национална компания “Железопътна инфраструктура”
- ДП “Пристанищна инфраструктура”
- ДП “Ръководство на въздушното движение”
- ДП “Строителство и възстановяване”
- ДП “Транспортно строителство и възстановяване”
- ДП “Съобщително строителство и възстановяване”
- ДП “Радиоактивни отпадъци”
- ДП “Предприятие за управление на дейностите по опазване на околната среда”
- ДП “Български спортен тотализатор”
- ДП “Държавна парично-предметна лотария”
- ДП “Кабиюк”, Шумен
- ДП “Фонд затворно дело”
- Държавни дивечовъдни станции

State Universities, established pursuant to Article 13 of the *Закона за висшето образование* (обн., ДВ, бр.112/27.12.1995):

- Аграрен университет — Пловдив
- Академия за музикално, танцово и изобразително изкуство — Пловдив
- Академия на Министерството на вътрешните работи
- Великотърновски университет “Св. св. Кирил и Методий”
- Висше военноморско училище “Н. Й. Вапцаров” — Варна
- Висше строително училище “Любен Каравелов” — София
- Висше транспортно училище “Тодор Каблешков” — София
- Военна академия “Т. С. Раковски” — София
- Национална музикална академия “Проф. Панчо Владигеров” — София
- Икономически университет — Варна
- Колеж по телекомуникации и пощи — София
- Лесотехнически университет — София
- Медицински университет “Проф. д-р Параскев Иванов Стоянов” — Варна

- Медицински университет — Плевен
- Медицински университет — Пловдив
- Медицински университет — София
- Минно-геоложки университет “Св. Иван Рилски” — София
- Национален военен университет “Васил Левски” — Велико Търново
- Национална академия за театрално и филмово изкуство “Кръстьо Сарафов” — София
- Национална спортна академия “Васил Левски” — София
- Национална художествена академия — София
- Пловдивски университет “Паисий Хилендарски”
- Русенски университет “Ангел Кънчев”
- Софийски университет “Св. Климент Охридски”
- Специализирано висше училище по библиотекознание и информационни технологии — София
- Стопанска академия “Д. А. Ценов” — Свищов
- Технически университет — Варна
- Технически университет — Габрово
- Технически университет — София
- Тракийски университет — Стара Загора
- Университет “Проф. д-р Асен Златаров” — Бургас
- Университет за национално и световно стопанство — София
- Университет по архитектура, строителство и геодезия — София
- Университет по хранителни технологии — Пловдив
- Химико-технологичен и металургичен университет — София
- Шуменски университет “Епископ Константин Преславски”
- Югозападен университет “Неофит Рилски” — Благоевград

State and municipal schools within the meaning of the Закона за народната просвета (обн., ДВ, бр. 86/18.10.1991)

Cultural institutes within the meaning of the Закона за закрила и развитие на културата (обн., ДВ, бр.50/1.6.1999):

- Народна библиотека “Св. св. Кирил и Методий”
- Българска национална фонотека
- Българска национална филмотека
- Национален фонд “Култура”
- Национален институт за паметниците на културата
- Театри (Theatres)
- Оперни, филхармонии и ансамбли (Operas, philharmonic orchestras, ensembles)

- Музеи и галерии (Museums and galleries)
- Училища по изкуствата и културата (Art and culture schools)
- Български културни институти в чужбина (Bulgarian cultural institutes abroad)

State and/or municipal medical institutions referred to in Article 3(1) of the Закона за лечебните заведения (обн., ДВ, бр.62/9.7.1999)

Medical institutions referred to in Article 5(1) of the Закона за лечебните заведения (обн., ДВ, бр.62/9.7.1999):

- Домове за медико-социални грижи за деца
- Лечебни заведения за стационарна психиатрична помощ
- Центрове за спешна медицинска помощ
- Центрове за трансфузионна хематология
- Болница "Лозенец"
- Военномедицинска академия
- Медицински институт на Министерство на вътрешните работи
- Лечебни заведения към Министерството на правосъдието
- Лечебни заведения към Министерството на транспорта

Legal persons of a non-commercial character established for the purpose of meeting needs of general interest pursuant to the Закона за юридическите лица с нестопанска цел (обн., ДВ, бр.81/6.10.2000), and satisfying the conditions of §1, item 21 of the Закона за обществените поръчки (обн., ДВ, бр. 28/6.4.2004).

Czech Republic

- Pozemkový fond and other state funds
- Česká národní banka
- Česká televize
- Český rozhlas
- Rada pro rozhlasové a televizní vysílání
- Všeobecná zdravotní pojišťovna České republiky
- Zdravotní pojišťovna ministerstva vnitra ČR
- Universities

and other legal entities established by a special Act which for their operation and in compliance with budget regulations use money from the state budget, state funds, contributions of international institutions, district authority budget, or budgets of self-governing territorial divisions.

Denmark

Bodies:

- Danmarks Radio
- Det landsdækkende TV2

- Danmarks Nationalbank
- Sund og Bælt Holding A/S
- A/S Storebælt
- A/S Øresund
- Øresundskonsortiet
- Metroselskabet I/S
- Arealudviklingsselskabet I/S
- Statens og Kommunernes Indkøbsservice
- Arbejdsmarkedets Tillægspension
- Arbejdsmarkedets Feriefond
- Lønmodtagernes Dyrtidsfond
- Naviair

Categories:

- De Almene Boligorganisationer (social housing organisations)
- Andre forvaltningssubjekter (other public administrative bodies)
- Universiteterne, jf. lovbekendtgørelse nr. 1368 af 7. december 2007 af lov om universiteter (Universities, see Consolidation Act nr. 1368 of 7 December 2007 on universities).

Germany

Categories:

Legal persons governed by public law:

Authorities, establishments and foundations governed by public law and created by Federal, State or local authorities particularly in the following fields:

(1) Authorities:

- Wissenschaftliche Hochschulen und verfasste Studentenschaften — (universities and established student bodies)
- berufsständige Vereinigungen (Rechtsanwalts-, Notar-, Steuerberater-, Wirtschaftsprüfer-, Architekten-, Ärzte- und Apothekerkammern) — [professional associations representing lawyers, notaries, tax consultants, accountants, architects, medical practitioners and pharmacists]
- Wirtschaftsvereinigungen (Landwirtschafts-, Handwerks-, Industrie- und Handelskammern, Handwerksinnungen, Handwerkerschaften) — [business and trade associations: agricultural and craft associations, chambers of industry and commerce, craftsmen's guilds, tradesmen's associations]
- Sozialversicherungen (Krankenkassen, Unfall- und Rentenversicherungsträger) — [social security institutions: health, accident and pension insurance funds]
- kassenärztliche Vereinigungen — (associations of panel doctors)
- Genossenschaften und Verbände — (cooperatives and other associations)

(2) Establishments and foundations:

Non-industrial and non-commercial establishments subject to State control and operating in the general interest, particularly in the following fields:

- Rechtsfähige Bundesanstalten — (Federal institutions having legal capacity)
- Versorgungsanstalten und Studentenwerke — (pension organisations and students' unions)
- Kultur-, Wohlfahrts- und Hilfsstiftungen — (cultural, welfare and relief foundations)

Legal persons governed by private law:

Non-industrial and non-commercial establishments subject to State control and operating in the general interest, including kommunale Versorgungsunternehmen (municipal utilities):

- Gesundheitswesen (Krankenhäuser, Kurmittelbetriebe, medizinische Forschungseinrichtungen, Untersuchungs- und Tierkörperbeseitigungsanstalten)— [health: hospitals, health resort establishments, medical research institutes, testing and carcass-disposal establishments]
- Kultur (öffentliche Bühnen, Orchester, Museen, Bibliotheken, Archive, zoologische und botanische Gärten) — [culture: public theatres, orchestras, museums, libraries, archives, zoological and botanical gardens]
- Soziales (Kindergärten, Kindertagesheime, Erholungseinrichtungen, Kinder- und Jugendheime, Freizeiteinrichtungen, Gemeinschafts- und Bürgerhäuser, Frauenhäuser, Altersheime, Obdachlosenunterkünfte) — [social welfare: nursery schools, children's playschools, rest-homes, children's homes, hostels for young people, leisure centres, community and civic centres, homes for battered wives, old people's homes, accommodation for the homeless]
- Sport (Schwimmbäder, Sportanlagen und -einrichtungen) — [sport: swimming baths, sports facilities]
- Sicherheit (Feuerwehren, Rettungsdienste) — [safety: fire brigades, other emergency services]
- Bildung (Umschulungs-, Aus-, Fort- und Weiterbildungseinrichtungen, Volksschulen) [education: training, further training and retraining establishments, adult evening classes]
- Wissenschaft, Forschung und Entwicklung (Großforschungseinrichtungen, wissenschaftliche Gesellschaften und Vereine, Wissenschaftsförderung) — [science, research and development: large-scale research institutes, scientific societies and associations, bodies promoting science]
- Entsorgung (Straßenreinigung, Abfall- und Abwasserbeseitigung) — [refuse and garbage disposal services: street cleaning, waste and sewage disposal]
- Bauwesen und Wohnungswirtschaft (Stadtplanung, Stadtentwicklung, Wohnungsunternehmen soweit im Allgemeininteresse tätig, Wohnraumvermittlung)— [building, civil engineering and housing: town planning, urban development, housing, enterprises (insofar as they operate in the general interest), housing agency services]
- Wirtschaft (Wirtschaftsförderungsgesellschaften) — (economy: organizations promoting economic development)
- Friedhofs- und Bestattungswesen — (cemeteries and burial services)
- Zusammenarbeit mit den Entwicklungsländern (Finanzierung, technische Zusammenarbeit, Entwicklungshilfe, Ausbildung) — [cooperation with developing countries: financing, technical cooperation, development aid, training]

Estonia

- Eesti Kunstiakadeemia
- Eesti Muusika- ja Teatriakadeemia

- Eesti Maailikool
- Eesti Teaduste Akadeemia
- Eesti Rahvusringhääling
- Tagatisfond
- Kaitseliit
- Keemilise ja Bioloogilise Füüsika Instituut
- Eesti Haigekassa
- Eesti Kultuurkapital
- Notarite Koda
- Rahvusoper Estonia
- Eesti Rahvusraamatukogu
- Tallinna Ülikool
- Tallinna Tehnikaülikool
- Tartu Ülikool
- Eesti Advokatuur
- Audiitorkogu
- Eesti Töötukassa
- Eesti Arengufond

Categories:

Other legal persons governed by public law or legal persons in private law in compliance with § 10(2) of the Public Procurement Act (RT I 21.7.2007, 15, 76).

Ireland

Bodies:

- Enterprise Ireland [Marketing, technology and enterprise development]
- Forfás [Policy and advice for enterprise, trade, science, technology and innovation]
- Industrial Development Authority
- FÁS [Industrial and employment training]
- Health and Safety Authority
- Bord Fáilte Éireann — [Tourism development]
- CERT [Training in hotel, catering and tourism industries]
- Irish Sports Council

- National Roads Authority
- Údarás na Gaeltachta — [Authority for Gaelic speaking regions]
- Teagasc [Agricultural research, training and development]
- An Bord Bia — [Food industry promotion]
- Irish Horseracing Authority
- Bord na gCon — [Greyhound racing support and development]
- Marine Institute
- Bord Iascaigh Mhara — [Fisheries Development]
- Equality Authority
- Legal Aid Board
- Forbas [Forbairt]

Categories:

- Health Service Executive
- Hospitals and similar institutions of a public character
- Vocational Education Committees
- Colleges and educational institutions of a public character
- Central and Regional Fisheries Boards
- Regional Tourism Organisations
- National Regulatory and Appeals bodies [such as in the telecommunications, energy, planning etc. areas]
- Agencies established to carry out particular functions or meet needs in various public sectors [e.g. Healthcare Materials Management Board, Health Sector Employers Agency, Local Government Computer Services Board, Environmental Protection Agency, National Safety Council, Institute of Public Administration, Economic and Social Research Institute, National Standards Authority, etc.]
- Other public bodies falling within the definition of a body governed by public law

Greece

Categories:

- Public enterprises and public entities
- Legal persons governed by private law which are State-owned or which regularly receive at least 50 % of their annual budget in the form of State subsidies, pursuant to the applicable rules, or in which the State has a capital holding of at least 51 %
- Legal persons governed by private law which are owned by legal persons governed by public law, by local authorities of any level, including the Greek Central Association of Local Authorities (K.E.Δ.K.E.), by local associations of “communes”, (local administrative areas) or by public enterprises or entities, or by legal persons as referred to in the second indent or which regularly receive at least 50 % of their annual budget in the form of subsidies from such legal persons, pursuant to the applicable rules or to their own articles of association, or legal persons as referred to above which have a capital holding of at least 51 % in such legal persons governed by public law

Spain

Categories:

- Bodies and entities governed by public law which are subject to the Ley 30/2007, de 30 de octubre, de Contratos del Sector Público, — [Spanish State legislation on procurement] –, in accordance with its article 3, other than those which are part of the Administración General del Estado — (general national administration) –, the Administración de las Comunidades Autónomas — (administration of the autonomous regions) — and the Corporaciones Locales — (local authorities).
- Entidades Gestoras y Servicios Comunes de la Seguridad Social — (administrative entities and common services of the health and social services).

France

Bodies:

- Compagnies et établissements consulaires, chambres de commerce et d'industrie (CCI), chambres des métiers et chambres d'agriculture.

Categories:

(1) National public bodies:

- Académie des Beaux-arts
- Académie française
- Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres
- Académie des sciences
- Académie des sciences morales et politiques
- Banque de France
- Centre de coopération internationale en recherche agronomique pour le développement
- Écoles d'architecture
- Institut national de la consommation
- Réunion des musées nationaux
- Thermes nationaux — Aix-les-Bains
- Groupements d'intérêt public [Associations of public interest], examples:
 - Agence EduFrance
 - ODIT France (observation, développement et ingénierie touristique)
 - Agence nationale de lutte contre l'illettrisme

(2) Administrative public bodies at regional, departmental and local level:

- Collèges
- Lycées
- Établissements publics locaux d'enseignement et de formation professionnelle agricole
- Établissements publics hospitaliers
- Offices publics de l'habitat

(3) Groupings of territorial authorities:

- Établissements publics de coopération intercommunale
- Institutions interdépartementales et interrégionales
- Syndicat des transports d'Île-de-France

Croatia

Contracting authorities referred to in Article 5, paragraph 1, item 3 of the Zakon o javnoj nabavi (Narodne novine broj 90/11) (Public Procurement Act, Official Gazette No. 90/11), i.e. legal persons established for the specific purpose of meeting needs in the general interest, not having an industrial or commercial character and which meet one of the following conditions:

- they are financed from the State Budget or the budget of local or the budget of regional self-government unit or other such legal persons in more than 50 %, or
- they are subject to management supervision by state bodies, local and regional self-government units or other such legal persons, or
- they have supervisory board, an administrative or managerial board, more than half of whose members are appointed by the state bodies, local and regional self-government units or other such legal persons.

For example:

- Agency Alan d.o.o.;
- APIS IT d.o.o — Information Systems and Information Technologies Support Agency;
- National Folk Dance Ensemble of Croatia "Lado";
- CARnet (Croatian Academic and Research Network);
- Help and care centres;
- Social welfare centres;
- Social care homes;
- Health care centres;
- State archives;
- State Institute for Nature Protection
- Fund for Financing the Decommissioning of the Krško Nuclear Power Plant and the Disposal of NEK Radioactive Waste and Spent Nuclear Fuel;
- Fund for Indemnification of Seized Property;
- Fund for Reconstruction and Development of Vukovar;
- Fund for Professional Rehabilitation and Employment of People with Disabilities;
- Environmental Protection and Energy Efficiency Fund;
- Croatian Academy of Science and Arts;
- Croatian Bank for Reconstruction and Development;
- Hrvatska kontrola zračne plovidbe d.o.o. (Croatia Control Ltd.);
- Hrvatska lutrija d.o.o. (Croatian Lottery);

- Croatian Heritage Foundation;
- Croatian Chamber of Agriculture;
- Croatian Radio Television;
- Croatian Association of Technological Culture;
- Croatian Audiovisual Centre;
- Croatian Centre for Horse Breeding — State Stud Farms Đakovo and Lipik;
- Croatian Centre for Agriculture, Food and Rural Affairs;
- Croatian Mine Action Centre;
- Croatian Memorial-Documentation Centre of the Homeland War;
- Croatian Olympic Committee;
- Croatian Energy Market Operator;
- Croatian Paralympic Committee;
- Croatian Register of Shipping;
- Croatian Conservation Institute;
- Croatian Deaf Sport Federation;
- Croatian Institute of Emergency Medicine;
- Croatian National Institute of Public Health;
- Croatian Institute for Mental Health;
- Croatian Institute for Pension Insurance;
- Croatian Standards Institute;
- Croatian Institute for Telemedicine;
- Croatian Institute for Toxicology and Anti-doping;
- Croatian National Institute of Transfusion Medicine;
- Croatian Employment Service;
- Croatian Institute for Health Protection and Safety at Work;
- Croatian Institute for Health Insurance;
- Croatian Institute for Health Insurance of Occupational Health;
- Jadrolinija (shipping company);
- Public Institution Croatian Olympic Centre;
- Higher education public institutions;
- National parks public institutions;
- Nature parks public institutions;
- Public scientific institutes;

- Theatres, museums, galleries, libraries and other institutions in the field of culture established by the Republic of Croatia or local and regional self-government units;
- Penitentiaries;
- Clinical hospitals;
- Clinical hospital centres;
- Clinics;
- “Miroslav Krleža” Institute of Lexicography;
- Port Authorities;
- Sanatoriums;
- Pharmacies founded by the units of regional self-government;
- Matica hrvatska (Matrix Croatia);
- International Centre for Underwater Archaeology;
- National and University Library;
- National Foundation for Support to the Pupil and Student Standard of Living;
- National Foundation for Civil Society Development;
- National Foundation for Science, Higher Education and Technological Development of the Republic of Croatia;
- National Centre for External Evaluation of Education;
- National Council for Higher Education;
- National Council for Science;
- Official Gazette (Narodne novine d.d.);
- educational/correctional institutes;
- Educational institutions founded by the Republic of Croatia or units of local and regional self-government;
- General hospitals;
- Plovput d.o.o. (State-owned company in charge of safety of navigation);
- Polyclinics;
- Special hospitals;
- Central Register of Insured Persons;
- University Computing Centre;
- Sports associations;
- Sports federations;
- Emergency medical treatment institutions;
- Palliative care institutions;
- Health care institutions;
- Foundation of Police Solidarity;

- Prisons;
- Institute for the Restoration of Dubrovnik;
- Institute for Seed and Seedlings;
- Public health institutes;
- Aeronautical Technical Centre (Zrakoplovno — tehnički centar d.d.);
- County road administrations.

Italy

Bodies:

- Società Stretto di Messina S.p.A.
- Mostra d'oltremare S.p.A.
- Ente nazionale per l'aviazione civile — ENAC
- Società nazionale per l'assistenza al volo S.p.A. — ENAV
- ANAS S.p.A

Categories:

- Consorzi per le opere idrauliche (consortia for water engineering works)
- Università statali, gli istituti universitari statali, i consorzi per i lavori interessanti le università (State universities, State university institutes, consortia for university development work)
- Istituzioni pubbliche di assistenza e di beneficenza (public welfare and benevolent institutions)
- Istituti superiori scientifici e culturali, osservatori astronomici, astrofisici, geofisici o vulcanologici (higher scientific and cultural institutes, astronomical, astrophysical, geophysical or vulcanological observatories)
- Enti di ricerca e sperimentazione (organisations conducting research and experimental work)
- Enti che gestiscono forme obbligatorie di previdenza e di assistenza (agencies administering compulsory social security and welfare schemes)
- Consorzi di bonifica (land reclamation consortia)
- Enti di sviluppo e di irrigazione (development or irrigation agencies)
- Consorzi per le aree industriali (associations for industrial areas)
- Enti preposti a servizi di pubblico interesse (organisations providing services in the public interest)
- Enti pubblici preposti ad attività di spettacolo, sportive, turistiche e del tempo libero (public bodies engaged in -entertainment, sport, tourism and leisure activities)
- Enti culturali e di promozione artistica (organisations promoting culture and artistic activities)

Cyprus

- Αρχή Ραδιοτηλεόρασης Κύπρου
- Επιτροπή Κεφαλαιαγοράς Κύπρου
- Επίτροπος Ρυθμίσεως Ηλεκτρονικών Επικοινωνιών και Ταχυδρομείων

- Ρυθμιστική Αρχή Ενέργειας Κύπρου
- Εφοριακό Συμβούλιο
- Συμβούλιο Εγγραφής και Ελέγχου Εργοληπτών
- Ανοικτό Πανεπιστήμιο Κύπρου
- Πανεπιστήμιο Κύπρου
- Τεχνολογικό Πανεπιστήμιο Κύπρου
- Ένωση Δήμων
- Ένωση Κοινοτήτων
- Αναπτυξιακή Εταιρεία Λάρνακας
- Ταμείο Κοινωνικής Συνοχής
- Ταμείο Κοινωνικών Ασφαλίσεων
- Ταμείο Πλεονάζοντος Προσωπικού
- Κεντρικό Ταμείο Αδειών
- Αντιναρκωτικό Συμβούλιο Κύπρου
- Ογκολογικό Κέντρο της Τράπεζας Κύπρου
- Οργανισμός Ασφάλισης Υγείας
- Ινστιτούτο Γενετικής και Νευρολογίας
- Κεντρική Τράπεζα της Κύπρου
- Χρηματιστήριο Αξιών Κύπρου
- Οργανισμός Χρηματοδοτήσεως Στέγης
- Κεντρικός Φορέας Ισότιμης Κατανομής Βαρών
- Ίδρυμα Κρατικών Υποτροφιών Κύπρου
- Κυπριακός Οργανισμός Αγροτικών Πληρωμών
- Οργανισμός Γεωργικής Ασφάλισης
- Ειδικό Ταμείο Ανανεώσιμων Πηγών Ενέργειας και Εξοικονόμησης Ενέργειας
- Συμβούλιο Ελαιοκομικών Προϊόντων
- Οργανισμός Κυπριακής Γαλακτοκομικής Βιομηχανίας
- Συμβούλιο Αμπελοοινικών Προϊόντων
- Συμβούλιο Εμπορίας Κυπριακών Πατατών
- Ευρωπαϊκό Ινστιτούτο Κύπρου
- Ραδιοφωνικό Ίδρυμα Κύπρου
- Οργανισμός Νεολαίας Κύπρου
- Κυπριακόν Πρακτορείον Ειδήσεων

- Θεατρικός Οργανισμός Κύπρου
- Κυπριακός Οργανισμός Αθλητισμού
- Αρχή Ανάπτυξης Ανθρώπινου Δυναμικού Κύπρου
- Αρχή Κρατικών Εκδόσεων Κύπρου
- Ελεγκτική Υπηρεσία Συνεργατικών Εταιρειών
- Κυπριακός Οργανισμός Τουρισμού
- Κυπριακός Οργανισμός Αναπτύξεως Γης
- Συμβούλια Αποχετεύσεων (this category refers to the Συμβούλια Αποχετεύσεων established and operating according to the provisions of the Αποχετευτικών Συστημάτων Νόμου Ν.1(Ι) of 1971)
- Συμβούλια Σφαγείων (this category refers to the Κεντρικά και Κοινοτικά Συμβούλια Σφαγείων run by local authorities, established and operating according to the provisions of the Σφαγείων Νόμου Ν.26(Ι) of 2003)
- Σχολικές Εφορείες (This category refers to the Σχολικές Εφορείες established and operating according to the provisions of the Σχολικών Εφορειών Νόμου Ν.108 of 2003)
- Ταμείο Θήρας
- Κυπριακός Οργανισμός Διαχείρισης Αποθεμάτων Πετρελαιοειδών
- Ίδρυμα Τεχνολογίας Κύπρου
- Ίδρυμα Προώθησης Έρευνας
- Ίδρυμα Ενέργειας Κύπρου
- Ειδικό Ταμείο Παραχώρησης Επιδόματος Διακίνησης Αναπήρων
- Ταμείο Ευημερίας Εθνοφρουρού
- Ίδρυμα Πολιτισμού Κύπρου

Latvia

- Subjects of private law which make purchases according to the requirements of “Publisko iepirkumu likums”

Lithuania

- Establishments of research and education (higher education institutions, establishments of scientific research, research and technology parks as well as other establishments and institutions, the activity of which pertains to the evaluation or organisation of research and education)
- Educational establishments (higher education establishments, vocational colleges, schools of general education, pre-school establishments, informal education institutions, special education institutions and other establishments)
- Establishments of culture (theatres, museums, libraries and other establishments)
- National establishments of the Lithuanian health care system (individual health care protection establishments, public health protection establishments, establishments of pharmaceutical activities and other health care establishments, etc.)

- Social care institutions
- Institutions of physical culture and sports (sports clubs, sports schools, sports centres, sports facilities and other establishments)
- Establishments of the national defence system
- Establishments of environmental protection
- Establishments ensuring public safety and public order
- Establishments of the civil protection and rescue system
- Tourism service providers (tourism information centres and other establishments providing tourism services)
- Other public and private persons in accordance with the conditions provided for in Article 4 (2) of the Law on Public Procurement (“Valstybės žinios”(Official Gazette) No. 84-2000, 1996; No 4-102, 2006)

Luxembourg

- Établissements publics de l'État placés sous la surveillance d'un membre du gouvernement: [State public establishments under the surveillance of a member of Government]
 - Fonds d'Urbanisation et d'Aménagement du Plateau de Kirchberg
 - Fonds de Rénovation de Quatre Îlots de la Vieille Ville de Luxembourg
 - Fonds Belval
- Établissements publics placés sous la surveillance des communes. [Public establishments under the surveillance of the “communes”]
- Syndicats de communes créés en vertu de la loi du 23 février 2001 concernant les syndicats de communes. [Syndicates of “communes” created under Law of 23 February 2001 relative to the syndicates of the “communes”]

Hungary

Bodies:

- Egyes költségvetési szervek (certain budgetary organs)
- Az elkülönített állami pénzalapok kezelője (managing bodies of the separate state funds)
- A közalapítványok (public foundations)
- A Magyar Nemzeti Bank
- A Magyar Nemzeti Vagyongazdálkodási Zrt.
- A Magyar Fejlesztési Bank Részvénytársaság
- A Magyar Távirati Iroda Részvénytársaság
- A közszolgálati műsorszolgáltatók (public service broadcasters)
- Azok a közműsor-szolgáltatók, amelyek működését többségi részben állami, illetve önkormányzati költségvetésből finanszírozzák (public broadcasters financed, for the most part, from the public budget)
- Az Országos Rádió és Televízió Testület

Categories:

- Organisations established for the purpose of meeting needs in the general interest, not having an industrial or commercial character, and controlled by public entities, or financed, for the most part, by public entities (from the public budget).
- Organisations established by law determining their public tasks and operation, and controlled by public entities, or financed, for the most part, by public entities (from the public budget).
- Organisations established by public entities for the purpose of carrying out their certain basic activities, and controlled by the public entities.

Malta

- Uffiċċju tal-Prim Ministru (Office of the Prime Minister)
 - Kunsill Malti Għall-Iżvilupp Ekonomiku u Soċjali (Malta Council for Economic and Social Development)
 - Awtorità tax-Xandir (Broadcasting Authority)
 - Industrial Projects and Services Ltd
 - Kunsill ta' Malta għax-Xjenza u Teknoloġija (Malta Council for Science and Technology)
- Ministeru tal-Finanzi (Ministry of Finance)
 - Awtorità għas-Servizzi Finanzjarji ta' Malta (Malta Financial Services Authority)
 - Borża ta' Malta (Malta Stock Exchange)
 - Awtorità dwar Lotteriji u l-Loghob (Lotteries and Gaming Authority)
 - Awtorità tal-Istatistika ta' Malta (Malta Statistics Authority)
 - Sezzjoni ta' Konformità mat-Taxxa (Tax Compliance Unit)
- Ministeru tal-Ġustizzja u l-Intern (Ministry for Justice & Home Affairs)
 - Ċentru Malti tal-Arbitraġġ (Malta Arbitration Centre)
 - Kunsilli Lokali (Local Councils)
- Ministeru tal-Edukazzjoni, Żgħażaġh u Impjegi (Ministry of Education, Youth and Employment)
 - Junior College
 - Kulleġġ Malti għall-Arti, Xjenza u Teknoloġija (Malta College of Arts Science and Technology)
 - Università` ta' Malta (University of Malta)
 - Fondazzjoni għall-Istudji Internazzjonali (Foundation for International Studies)
 - Fondazzjoni għall-Iskejjel ta' Ghada (Foundation for Tomorrow's Schools)
 - Fondazzjoni għal Servizzi Edukattivi (Foundation for Educational Services)
 - Korporazzjoni tal-Impjieg u t-Taħriġ (Employment and Training Corporation)
 - Awtorità tas-Sahħa u s-Sigurtà (Occupational Health and Safety Authority)
 - Istitut għalStudji Turistiċi (Institute for Tourism Studies)
 - Kunsill Malti għall-Isport

- Bord tal-Koperattivi (Cooperatives Board)
- Pixxina Nazzjonali tal-Qroqq (National Pool tal-Qroqq)
- Ministeru tat-Turiżmu u Kultura (Ministry for Tourism and Culture)
 - Awtorità Maltija-għat-Turiżmu (Malta Tourism Authority)
 - Heritage Malta
 - Kunsill Malti għall-Kultura u l-Arti (National Council for Culture and the Arts)
 - Ċentru għall-Kreativita fil-Kavallier ta' San Ġakbu (St. James Cavalier Creativity Centre)
 - Orkestra Nazzjonali (National Orchestra)
 - Teatru Manoel (Manoel Theatre)
 - Ċentru tal-Konferenzi tal-Mediterran (Mediterranean Conference Centre)
 - Ċentru Malti għar-Restawr (Malta Centre for Restoration)
 - Sovrintendenza tal-Patrimonju Kulturali (Superintendence of Cultural Heritage)
 - Fondazzjoni Patrimonju Malti
- Ministeru tal-Kompetittività u l-Komunikazzjoni (Ministry for Competitiveness and Communications)
 - Awtorità ta' Malta dwar il-Komunikazzjoni (Malta Communications Authority)
 - Awtorità ta' Malta dwar l-Istandards (Malta Standards Authority)
- Ministeru tar-Riżorsi u Infrastruttura (Ministry for Resources and Infrastructure)
 - Awtorità ta' Malta dwar ir-Riżorsi (Malta Resources Authority)
 - Awtorità Kunsill Konsultattiv dwar l-Industrija tal-Bini (Building Industry Consultative Council)
- Ministeru għal Ghawdex (Ministry for Gozo)
- Ministeru tas-Sahħa, l-Anzjani u Kura fil-Komunità (Ministry of Health, the Elderly and Community Care)
 - Fondazzjoni għas-Servizzi Medici (Foundation for Medical Services)
 - Sptar Zammit Clapp (Zammit Clapp Hospital)
 - Sptar Mater Dei (Mater Dei Hospital)
 - Sptar Monte Carmeli (Mount Carmel Hospital)
 - Awtorità dwar il-Medicini (Medicines Authority)
 - Kumitat tal-Welfare (Welfare Committee)
- Ministeru għall-Investment, Industrija u Teknologija ta' Informazzjoni (Ministry for Investment, Industry and Information Technology)
 - Laboratorju Nazzjonali ta' Malta (Malta National Laboratory)
 - MGI/Mimcol
 - Gozo Channel Co. Ltd
 - Kummissjoni dwar il-Protezzjoni tad-Data (Data Protection Commission)
 - MITTS

- Sezzjoni tal-Privatizzazzjoni (Privatization Unit)
- Sezzjoni ghan-Negojzati Kollettivi (Collective Bargaining Unit)
- Malta Enterprise
- Malta Industrial Parks
- Ministeru għall-Affarijiet Rurali u l-Ambjent (Ministry for Rural Affairs and the Environment)
 - Awtorità ta' Malta għall-Ambjent u l-Ippjanar (Malta Environment and Planning Authority)
 - Wasteserv Malta Ltd
- Ministeru għall-Iżvilupp Urban u Toroq (Ministry for Urban Development and Roads)
- Ministeru għall-Familja u Solidarjetà Soċjali (Ministry for the Family and Social Solidarity)
 - Awtorità tad-Djar (Housing Authority)
 - Fondazzjoni għas-Servizzi Soċjali (Foundation for Social Welfare Services).
 - Sedqa
 - Appoġġ
 - Kummissjoni Nazzjonali Għal Persuni b'Dizabilità (National Commission for Disabled Persons)
 - Sapport
- Ministeru għall-Affarijiet Barranin (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)
 - Istitut Internazzjonali tal-Anzjani (International Institute on Ageing)

Netherlands

Bodies:

- Ministerie van Binnenlandse Zaken en Koninkrijksrelaties
 - Nederlands Instituut voor Brandweer en rampenbestrijding (NIBRA)
 - Nederlands Bureau Brandweer Examens (NBBE)
 - Landelijk Selectie- en Opleidingsinstituut Politie (LSOP)
 - 25 afzonderlijke politieregio's — (25 individual police regions)
 - Stichting ICTU
 - Voorziening tot samenwerking Politie Nederland
- Ministerie van Economische Zaken
 - Stichting Syntens
 - Van Swinden Laboratorium B.V.
 - Nederlands Meetinstituut B.V.
 - Nederland Instituut voor Vliegtuigontwikkeling en Ruimtevaart (NIVR)
 - Nederlands Bureau voor Toerisme en Congressen
 - Samenwerkingsverband Noord Nederland (SNN)

- Ontwikkelingsmaatschappij Oost Nederland N.V. (Oost N.V.)
- LIOF (Limburg Investment Development Company LIOF)
- Noordelijke Ontwikkelingsmaatschappij (NOM)
- Brabantse Ontwikkelingsmaatschappij (BOM)
- Onafhankelijke Post en Telecommunicatie Autoriteit (Opta)
- Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek (CBS)
- Energieonderzoek Centrum Nederland (ECN)
- Stichting PUM (Programma Uitzending Managers)
- Stichting Kenniscentrum Maatschappelijk Verantwoord Ondernemen (MVO)
- Kamer van Koophandel Nederland
- Ministerie van Financiën
 - De Nederlandse Bank N.V.
 - Autoriteit Financiële Markten
 - Pensioen- & Verzekeringskamer
- Ministerie van Justitie
 - Stichting Reclassering Nederland (SRN)
 - Stichting VEDIVO
 - Voogdij- en gezinsvoogdij instellingen — (Guardianship and Family Guardianship Institutions)
 - Stichting Halt Nederland (SHN)
 - Particuliere Internaten — (Private Boarding Institutions)
 - Particuliere Jeugdinstellingen — (Penal Institutions for Juvenile Offenders)
 - Schadefonds Geweldsmisdrijven
 - Centraal Orgaan opvang asielzoekers (COA)
 - Landelijk Bureau Inning Onderhoudsbijdragen (LBIO)
 - Landelijke organisaties slachtofferhulp
 - College Bescherming Persoonsgegevens
 - Raden voor de Rechtsbijstand
 - Stichting Rechtsbijstand Asiel
 - Stichtingen Rechtsbijstand
 - Landelijk Bureau Racisme bestrijding (LBR)
 - Clara Wichman Instituut

- Ministerie van Landbouw, Natuur en Voedselkwaliteit
 - Bureau Beheer Landbouwgronden
 - Faunafonds
 - Staatsbosbeheer
 - Stichting Voorlichtingsbureau voor de Voeding
 - Universiteit Wageningen
 - Stichting DLO
 - (Hoofd) productschappen — (Commodity Boards)
- Ministerie van Onderwijs, Cultuur en Wetenschap

The competent authorities of:

 - public or publicly funded private schools for primary education within the meaning of the Wet op het primair onderwijs (Law on Primary Education)
 - public or publicly funded private schools for primary special education within the meaning of the Wet op het primair onderwijs (Law on Primary Education)
 - public or publicly funded private schools and institutions for special and secondary education within the meaning of the Wet op de expertisecentra (Law on Resource Centres)
 - public or publicly funded private schools and institutions for secondary education within the meaning of the Wet op het voortgezet onderwijs (Law on Secondary Education)
 - public or publicly funded private institutions within the meaning of the Wet Educatie en Beroepsonderwijs (Law on Education and Vocational Education)
 - Publicly funded universities and higher education institutions, the Open University, and the university hospitals, within the meaning of the Wet op het hoger onderwijs en wetenschappelijk onderzoek (Law on Higher Education and Scientific Research)
 - School advisory services within the meaning of the Wet op het primair onderwijs (Law on Primary Education) and the Wet op de expertisecentra (Law on Resource Centres)
 - National teachers' centres within the meaning of the Wet subsidiëring landelijke onderwijsondersteunende activiteiten (Law on Subsidies for National Educational Support Activities)
 - Broadcasting organisations within the meaning of the Mediawet (Media Law), insofar as the organisations are funded for more than 50 % by the Ministry of Education, Culture and Science
 - Services within the meaning of the Wet Verzelfstandiging Rijksmuseum Diensten (Law on Privatisation of National Services)
 - Other organisations and institutions in the field of education, culture and science which receive more than 50 % of their funds from the Ministry of Education, Culture and Science
- All organisations which are subsidised by the Ministerie van Onderwijs, Cultuur en Wetenschap for more than 50 %, for example:
 - Bedrijfsfonds voor de Pers (BvdP)
 - Commissariaat voor de Media (CvdM)
 - Informatie Beheer Groep (IB-Groep)

- Koninklijke Bibliotheek (KB)
- Koninklijke Nederlandse Academie van Wetenschappen (KNAW)
- Vereniging voor Landelijke organen voor beroepsonderwijs (COLO)
- Nederlands Vlaams Accreditatieorgaan Hoger Onderwijs (NVAO)
- Fonds voor beeldende kunsten, vormgeving en bouwkunst
- Fonds voor Amateurkunsten en Podiumkunsten
- Fonds voor de scheppende toonkunst
- Mondriaanstichting
- Nederlands fonds voor de film
- Stimuleringsfonds voor de architectuur
- Fonds voor Podiumprogrammering- en marketing
- Fonds voor de letteren
- Nederlands Literair Productie- en Vertalingsfonds
- Nederlandse Omroepstichting (NOS)
- Nederlandse Organisatie voor Toegepast Natuurwetenschappelijk Onderwijs (TNO)
- Nederlandse Organisatie voor Wetenschappelijk Onderzoek (NWO)
- Stimuleringsfonds Nederlandse culturele omroepproducties (STIFO)
- Vervangingsfonds en bedrijfsgezondheidszorg voor het onderwijs (VF)
- Nederlandse organisatie voor internationale samenwerking in het hoger onderwijs (Nuffic)
- Europees Platform voor het Nederlandse Onderwijs
- Nederlands Instituut voor Beeld en Geluid (NIBG)
- Stichting ICT op school
- Stichting Anno
- Stichting Educatieve Omroepcombinatie (EduCom)
- Stichting Kwaliteitscentrum Examinering (KCE)
- Stichting Kennisnet
- Stichting Muziek Centrum van de Omroep
- Stichting Nationaal GBIF Kennisknooppunt (NL-BIF)
- Stichting Centraal Bureau voor Genealogie
- Stichting Ether Reclame (STER)
- Stichting Nederlands Instituut Architectuur en Stedenbouw
- Stichting Radio Nederland Wereldomroep
- Stichting Samenwerkingsorgaan Beroepskwaliteit Leraren (SBL)

- Stichting tot Exploitatie van het Rijksbureau voor Kunsthistorische documentatie (RKD)
- Stichting Sectorbestuur Onderwijsarbeidsmarkt
- Stichting Nationaal Restauratiefonds
- Stichting Forum voor Samenwerking van het Nederlands Archiefwezen en Documentaire –Informatie
- Rijksacademie voor Beeldende Kunst en Vormgeving
- Stichting Nederlands Onderwijs in het Buitenland
- Stichting Nederlands Instituut voor Fotografie
- Nederlandse Taalunie
- Stichting Participatiefonds voor het onderwijs
- Stichting Uitvoering Kinderopvangregelingen/Kinent
- Stichting voor Vluchteling-Studenten UAF
- Stichting Nederlands Interdisciplinair Demografisch Instituut
- College van Beroep voor het Hoger Onderwijs
- Vereniging van openbare bibliotheken NBLC
- Stichting Muziek Centrum van de Omroep
- Nederlandse Programmastichting
- Stichting Stimuleringsfonds Nederlandse Culturele Omroepproducties
- Stichting Lezen
- Centrum voor innovatie van opleidingen
- Instituut voor Leerplanontwikkeling
- Landelijk Dienstverlenend Centrum voor studie- en beroepskeuzevoorlichting
- Max Goote Kenniscentrum voor Beroepsonderwijs en Volwasseneneducatie
- Stichting Vervangingsfonds en Bedrijfsgezondheidszorg voor het Onderwijs
- BVE-Raad
- Colo, Vereniging kenniscentra beroepsonderwijs bedrijfsleven
- Stichting kwaliteitscentrum examinering beroepsonderwijs
- Vereniging Jongerenorganisatie Beroepsonderwijs
- Combo, Stichting Combinatie Onderwijsorganisatie
- Stichting Financiering Struktureel Vakbondsverlof Onderwijs
- Stichting Samenwerkende Centrales in het COPWO
- Stichting SoFoKles
- Europees Platform
- Stichting mobiliteitsfonds HBO

- Nederlands Audiovisueel Archiefcentrum
- Stichting minderheden Televisie Nederland
- Stichting omroep allochtonen
- Stichting Multiculturele Activiteiten Utrecht
- School der Poëzie
- Nederlands Perscentrum
- Nederlands Letterkundig Museum en documentatiecentrum
- Bibliotheek voor varenden
- Christelijke bibliotheek voor blinden en slechtzienden
- Federatie van Nederlandse Blindenbibliotheken
- Nederlandse luister- en braillebibliotheek
- Federatie Slechtzienden- en Blindenbelang
- Bibliotheek Le Sage Ten Broek
- Doe Maar Dicht Maar
- ElHizra
- Fonds Bijzondere Journalistieke Projecten
- Fund for Central and East European Bookprojects
- Jongeren Onderwijs Media
- Ministerie van Sociale Zaken en Werkgelegenheid
 - Sociale Verzekeringsbank
 - Sociaal Economische Raad (SER)
 - Raad voor Werk en Inkomen (RWI)
 - Centrale organisatie voor werk en inkomen
 - Uitvoeringsinstituut werknemersverzekeringen
- Ministerie van Verkeer en Waterstaat
 - RDW, Dienst Wegverkeer
 - Luchtverkeersleiding Nederland (LVNL)
 - Nederlandse Loodsencorporatie (NLC)
 - Regionale Loodsencorporatie (RLC)
- Ministerie van Volkshuisvesting, Ruimtelijke Ordening en Milieubeheer
 - Kadaster
 - Centraal Fonds voor de Volkshuisvesting
 - Stichting Bureau Architectenregister

- Ministerie van Volksgezondheid, Welzijn en Sport
 - Commissie Algemene Oorlogsongevallenregeling Indonesië (COAR)
 - College ter beoordeling van de Geneesmiddelen (CBG)
 - Commissies voor gebiedsaanwijzing
 - College sanering Ziekenhuisvoorzieningen
 - Zorgonderzoek Nederland (ZON)
 - Inspection bodies under the Wet medische hulpmiddelen
 - N.V. KEMA/Stichting TNO Certification
 - College Bouw Ziekenhuisvoorzieningen (CBZ)
 - College voor Zorgverzekeringen (CVZ)
 - Nationaal Comité 4 en 5 mei
 - Pensioen- en Uitkeringsraad (PUR)
 - College Tarieven Gezondheidszorg (CTG)
 - Stichting Uitvoering Omslagregeling Wet op de Toegang Ziektekostenverzekering (SUO)
 - Stichting tot bevordering van de Volksgezondheid en Milieuhygiëne (SVM)
 - Stichting Facilitair Bureau Gemachtigden Bouw VWS
 - Stichting Sanquin Bloedvoorziening
 - College van Toezicht op de Zorgverzekeringen organen ex artikel 14, lid 2c, Wet BIG
 - Ziekenfondsen
 - Nederlandse Transplantatiestichting (NTS)
 - Regionale Indicatieorganen (RIO's)

Austria

- All bodies under the budgetary control of the "Rechnungshof" (Court of Auditors) except those of an industrial or commercial nature.

Poland

(1) Public universities and academic schools:

- Uniwersytet w Białymstoku
- Uniwersytet w Gdańsku
- Uniwersytet Śląski
- Uniwersytet Jagielloński w Krakowie
- Uniwersytet Kardynała Stefana Wyszyńskiego
- Katolicki Uniwersytet Lubelski

- Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej
- Uniwersytet Łódzki
- Uniwersytet Opolski
- Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza
- Uniwersytet Mikołaja Kopernika
- Uniwersytet Szczeciński
- Uniwersytet Warmińsko-Mazurski w Olsztynie
- Uniwersytet Warszawski
- Uniwersytet Rzeszowski
- Uniwersytet Wrocławski
- Uniwersytet Zielonogórski
- Uniwersytet Kazimierza Wielkiego w Bydgoszczy
- Akademia Techniczno-Humanistyczna w Bielsku-Białej
- Akademia Górniczo-Hutnicza im. St. Staszica w Krakowie
- Politechnika Białostocka
- Politechnika Częstochowska
- Politechnika Gdańska
- Politechnika Koszalińska
- Politechnika Krakowska
- Politechnika Lubelska
- Politechnika Łódzka
- Politechnika Opolska
- Politechnika Poznańska
- Politechnika Radomska im. Kazimierza Pułaskiego
- Politechnika Rzeszowska im. Ignacego Łukasiewicza
- Politechnika Szczecińska
- Politechnika Śląska
- Politechnika Świętokrzyska
- Politechnika Warszawska
- Politechnika Wrocławska
- Akademia Morska w Gdyni
- Wyższa Szkoła Morska w Szczecinie
- Akademia Ekonomiczna im. Karola Adameckiego w Katowicach

- Akademia Ekonomiczna w Krakowie
- Akademia Ekonomiczna w Poznaniu
- Szkoła Główna Handlowa
- Akademia Ekonomiczna im. Oskara Langego we Wrocławiu
- Akademia Pedagogiczna im. KEN w Krakowie
- Akademia Pedagogiki Specjalnej im. Marii Grzegorzewskiej
- Akademia Podlaska w Siedlcach
- Akademia Świętokrzyska im. Jana Kochanowskiego w Kielcach
- Pomorska Akademia Pedagogiczna w Słupsku
- Akademia Pedagogiczna im. Jana Długosza w Częstochowie
- Wyższa Szkoła Filozoficzno-Pedagogiczna “Ignatianum” w Krakowie
- Wyższa Szkoła Pedagogiczna w Rzeszowie
- Akademia Techniczno-Rolnicza im. J. J. Śniadeckich w Bydgoszczy
- Akademia Rolnicza im. Hugona Kołłątaja w Krakowie
- Akademia Rolnicza w Lublinie
- Akademia Rolnicza im. Augusta Cieszkowskiego w Poznaniu
- Akademia Rolnicza w Szczecinie
- Szkoła Główna Gospodarstwa Wiejskiego w Warszawie
- Akademia Rolnicza we Wrocławiu
- Akademia Medyczna w Białymstoku
- Akademia Medyczna im. Ludwika Rydygiera w Bydgoszczy
- Akademia Medyczna w Gdańsku
- Śląska Akademia Medyczna w Katowicach
- Collegium Medicum Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego w Krakowie
- Akademia Medyczna w Lublinie
- Uniwersytet Medyczny w Łodzi
- Akademia Medyczna im. Karola Marcinkowskiego w Poznaniu
- Pomorska Akademia Medyczna w Szczecinie
- Akademia Medyczna w Warszawie
- Akademia Medyczna im. Piastów Śląskich we Wrocławiu
- Centrum Medyczne Kształcenia Podyplomowego
- Chrześcijańska Akademia Teologiczna w Warszawie

- Papieski Fakultet Teologiczny we Wrocławiu
- Papieski Wydział Teologiczny w Warszawie
- Instytut Teologiczny im. Błogosławionego Wincentego Kadłubka w Sandomierzu
- Instytut Teologiczny im. Świętego Jana Kantego w Bielsku-Białej
- Akademia Marynarki Wojennej im. Bohaterów Westerplatte w Gdyni
- Akademia Obrony Narodowej
- Wojskowa Akademia Techniczna im. Jarosława Dąbrowskiego w Warszawie
- Wojskowa Akademia Medyczna im. Gen. Dyw. Bolesława Szareckiego w Łodzi
- Wyższa Szkoła Oficerska Wojsk Lądowych im. Tadeusza Kościuszki we Wrocławiu
- Wyższa Szkoła Oficerska Wojsk Obrony Przeciwlotniczej im. Romualda Traugutta
- Wyższa Szkoła Oficerska im. gen. Józefa Bema w Toruniu
- Wyższa Szkoła Oficerska Sił Powietrznych w Dęblinie
- Wyższa Szkoła Oficerska im. Stefana Czarnieckiego w Poznaniu
- Wyższa Szkoła Policji w Szczytnie
- Szkoła Główna Służby Pożarniczej w Warszawie
- Akademia Muzyczna im. Feliksa Nowowiejskiego w Bydgoszczy
- Akademia Muzyczna im. Stanisława Moniuszki w Gdańsku
- Akademia Muzyczna im. Karola Szymanowskiego w Katowicach
- Akademia Muzyczna w Krakowie
- Akademia Muzyczna im. Grażyny i Kiejstuta Bacewiczów w Łodzi
- Akademia Muzyczna im. Ignacego Jana Paderewskiego w Poznaniu
- Akademia Muzyczna im. Fryderyka Chopina w Warszawie
- Akademia Muzyczna im. Karola Lipińskiego we Wrocławiu
- Akademia Wychowania Fizycznego i Sportu im. Jędrzeja Śniadeckiego w Gdańsku
- Akademia Wychowania Fizycznego w Katowicach
- Akademia Wychowania Fizycznego im. Bronisława Czecha w Krakowie
- Akademia Wychowania Fizycznego im. Eugeniusza Piaseckiego w Poznaniu
- Akademia Wychowania Fizycznego Józefa Piłsudskiego w Warszawie
- Akademia Wychowania Fizycznego we Wrocławiu
- Akademia Sztuk Pięknych w Gdańsku
- Akademia Sztuk Pięknych Katowicach
- Akademia Sztuk Pięknych im. Jana Matejki w Krakowie

- Akademia Sztuk Pięknych im. Władysława Strzemińskiego w Łodzi
- Akademia Sztuk Pięknych w Poznaniu
- Akademia Sztuk Pięknych w Warszawie
- Akademia Sztuk Pięknych we Wrocławiu
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Teatralna im. Ludwika Solskiego w Krakowie
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Filmowa, Telewizyjna i Teatralna im. Leona Schillera w Łodzi
- Akademia Teatralna im. Aleksandra Zelwerowicza w Warszawie
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa im. Jana Pawła II w Białej Podlaskiej
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Chełmie
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Ciechanowie
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Elblągu
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Głogowie
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Gorzowie Wielkopolskim
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa im. Ks. Bronisława Markiewicza w Jarosławiu
- Kolegium Karkonoskie w Jeleniej Górze
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa im. Prezydenta Stanisława Wojciechowskiego w Kaliszu
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Koninie
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Krośnie
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa im. Witelona w Legnicy
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa im. Jana Amosa Komeńskiego w Lesznie
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Nowym Sączu
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Nowym Targu
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Nysie
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa im. Stanisława Staszica w Pile
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Płocku
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Wschodnioeuropejska w Przemyślu
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Raciborzu
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa im. Jana Gródka w Sanoku
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Sulechowie
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa im. Prof. Stanisława Tarnowskiego w Tarnobrzegu
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Tarnowie
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa im. Angelusa Silesiusa w Wałbrzychu

- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa we Włocławku
- Państwowa Medyczna Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Opolu
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Informatyki i Przedsiębiorczości w Łomży
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Gnieźnie
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Suwałkach
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Wałczu
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Oświęcimiu
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Zamościu

(2) Cultural institutions of regional and local self-government

(3) National parks:

- Babogórski Park Narodowy
- Białowiecki Park Narodowy
- Biebrzański Park Narodowy
- Bieszczadzki Park Narodowy
- Drawieński Park Narodowy
- Gorczański Park Narodowy
- Kampinoski Park Narodowy
- Karkonoski Park Narodowy
- Magurski Park Narodowy
- Narwiański Park Narodowy
- Ojcowski Park Narodowy
- Park Narodowy "Bory Tucholskie"
- Park Narodowy Gór Stołowych
- Park Narodowy "Ujście Warty"
- Pieniński Park Narodowy
- Poleski Park Narodowy
- Roztoczański Park Narodowy
- Słowiński Park Narodowy
- Świętokrzyski Park Narodowy
- Tatrzański Park Narodowy
- Wielkopolski Park Narodowy
- Wigierski Park Narodowy
- Woliński Park Narodowy

- (4) Public primary and secondary schools
- (5) Public radio and TV broadcasters:
 - Telewizja Polska S.A. (Polish TV)
 - Polskie Radio S.A. (Polish Radio)
- (6) Public museums, theatres, libraries and other public cultural institutions:
 - Muzeum Narodowe w Krakowie
 - Muzeum Narodowe w Poznaniu
 - Muzeum Narodowe w Warszawie
 - Zamek Królewski w Warszawie
 - Zamek Królewski na Wawelu — Państwowe Zbiory Sztuki
 - Muzeum Żup Krakowskich
 - Państwowe Muzeum Auschwitz-Birkenau
 - Państwowe Muzeum na Majdanku
 - Muzeum Stutthof w Sztutowie
 - Muzeum Zamkowe w Malborku
 - Centralne Muzeum Morskie
 - Muzeum “Łazienki Królewskie”
 - Muzeum Pałac w Wilanowie
 - Muzeum Łowiectwa i Jeździectwa w Warszawie
 - Muzeum Wojska Polskiego
 - Teatr Narodowy
 - Narodowy Stary Teatr Kraków
 - Teatr Wielki — Opera Narodowa
 - Filharmonia Narodowa
 - Galeria Zachęta
 - Centrum Sztuki Współczesnej
 - Centrum Rzeźby Polskiej w Orońsku
 - Międzynarodowe Centrum Kultury w Krakowie
 - Instytut im. Adama Mickiewicza
 - Dom Pracy Twórczej w Wigrach
 - Dom Pracy Twórczej w Radziejowicach
 - Instytut Dziedzictwa Narodowego
 - Biblioteka Narodowa

- Instytut Książki
- Polski Instytut Sztuki Filmowej
- Instytut Teatralny
- Filмотeka Narodowa
- Narodowe Centrum Kultury
- Muzeum Sztuki Nowoczesnej w Warszawie
- Muzeum Historii Polski w Warszawie
- Centrum Edukacji Artystycznej

(7) Public research institutions, research and development institutions and other research institutions

(8) Public Autonomous Health Care Management Units whose founding body is a regional or local self-government or association thereof

(9) Other:

- Państwowa Agencja Informacji i Inwestycji Zagranicznych

Portugal

- Institutos públicos sem carácter comercial ou industrial — (public institutions without commercial or industrial character)
- Serviços públicos personalizados — (public services having legal personality):
- Fundações públicas — (public foundations)
- Estabelecimentos públicos de ensino, investigação científica e saúde — (public institutions for education, scientific research and health)
- INGA (National Agricultural Intervention and Guarantee Institute/Instituto Nacional de –Intervenção e Garantia Agrícola)
- Instituto do Consumidor
- Instituto de Meteorologia
- Instituto da Conservação da Natureza
- Instituto da Agua
- ICEP/Instituto de Comércio Externo de Portugal
- Instituto do Sangue

Romania

- Academia Română
- Biblioteca Națională a României
- Arhivele Naționale
- Institutul Diplomatic Român
- Institutul Cultural Român

- Institutul European din România
- Institutul de Investigare a Crimelor Comunismului
- Institutul de Memorie Culturală
- Agenția Națională pentru Programe Comunitare în Domeniul Educației și Formării Profesionale
- Centrul European UNESCO pentru Invățământul Superior
- Comisia Națională a României pentru UNESCO
- Societatea Română de Radiodifuziune
- Societatea Română de Televiziune
- Societatea Națională pentru Radiocomunicații
- Centrul Național al Cinematografiei
- Studioul de Creație Cinematografică
- Arhiva Națională de Filme
- Muzeul Național de Artă Contemporană
- Palatul Național al Copiilor
- Centrul Național pentru Burse de Studii în Străinătate
- Agenția pentru Sprijinirea Studenților
- Comitetul Olimpic și Sportiv Român
- Agenția pentru Cooperare Europeană în domeniul Tineretului (EUROTIN)
- Agenția Națională pentru Sprijinirea Inițiativelor Tinerilor (ANSIT)
- Institutul Național de Cercetare pentru Sport
- Consiliul Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării
- Secretariatul de Stat pentru Problemele Revoluționarilor din Decembrie 1989
- Secretariatul de Stat pentru Culte
- Agenția Națională pentru Locuințe
- Casa Națională de Pensii și alte Drepturi de Asigurări Sociale
- Casa Națională de Asigurări de Sănătate
- Inspecția Muncii
- Oficiul Central de Stat pentru Probleme Speciale
- Inspectoratul General pentru Situații de Urgență
- Agenția Națională de Consultanță Agricolă
- Agenția Națională pentru Ameliorare și Reproducție în Zootehnie
- Laboratorul Central pentru Carantină Fitosanitară
- Laboratorul Central pentru Calitatea Semințelor și a Materialului Săditor

- Institutul pentru Controlul produselor Biologice și Medicamentelor de Uz Veterinar
- Institutul de Igienă și Sănătate Publică și Veterinară
- Institutul de Diagnostic și Sănătate Animală
- Institutul de Stat pentru Testarea și Înregistrarea Soiurilor
- Banca de Resurse Genetice Vegetale
- Agenția Națională pentru Dezvoltarea și Implementarea Programelor de Reconstrucție a Zonelor Miniere
- Agenția Națională pentru Substanțe și Preparate Chimice Periculoase
- Agenția Națională de Control al Exporturilor Strategice și al Interzicerii Armelor Chimice
- Administrația Rezervației Biosferei “Delta Dunării” Tulcea
- Regia Națională a Pădurilor (ROMSILVA)
- Administrația Națională a Rezervelor de Stat
- Administrația Națională Apele Române
- Administrația Națională de Meteorologie
- Comisia Națională pentru Reciclarea Materialelor
- Comisia Națională pentru Controlul Activităților Nucleare
- Agenția Managerială de Cercetare Științifică, Inovare și Transfer Tehnologic
- Oficiul pentru Administrare și Operare al Infrastructurii de Comunicații de Date “RoEduNet”
- Inspekția de Stat pentru Controlul Cazanelor, Recipientelor sub Presiune și Instalațiilor de Ridicat
- Centrul Român pentru Pregătirea și Perfecționarea Personalului din Transporturi Navale
- Inspectoratul Navigației Civile (INC)
- Regia Autonomă Registrul Auto Român
- Agenția Spațială Română
- Școala Superioară de Aviație Civilă
- Regia Autonomă “Autoritatea Aeronautică Civilă Română”
- Aeroclubul României
- Centrul de Pregătire pentru Personalul din Industrie Bușteni
- Centrul Român de Comerț Exterior
- Centrul de Formare și Management București
- Agenția de Cercetare pentru Tehnică și Tehnologii Militare
- Agenția Română de Intervenții și Salvare Navală-ARSIN
- Asociația Română de Standardizare (ASRO)
- Asociația de Acreditare din România (RENAR)
- Comisia Națională de Prognoză (CNP)

- Institutul Național de Statistică (INS)
- Comisia Națională a Valorilor Mobiliare (CNVM)
- Comisia de Supraveghere a Asigurărilor (CSA)
- Comisia de Supraveghere a Sistemului de Pensii Private
- Consiliul Economic și Social (CES)
- Agenția Domeniilor Statului
- Oficiul Național al Registrului Comerțului
- Autoritatea pentru Valorificarea Activelor Statului (AVAS)
- Consiliul Național pentru Studierea Arhivelor Securității
- Avocatul Poporului
- Institutul Național de Administrație (INA)
- Inspectoratul Național pentru Evidența Persoanelor
- Oficiul de Stat pentru Invenții și Mărci (OSIM)
- Oficiul Român pentru Drepturile de Autor (ORDA)
- Oficiul Național al Monumentelor Istorice
- Oficiul Național de Prevenire și Combatere a Spălării Banilor (ONPCSB)
- Biroul Român de Metrologie Legală
- Inspectoratul de Stat în Construcții
- Compania Națională de Investiții
- Compania Națională de Autostrăzi și Drumuri Naționale
- Agenția Națională de Cadastru și Publicitate Imobiliară
- Administrația Națională a Îmbunătățirilor Funciare
- Garda Financiară
- Garda Națională de Mediu
- Institutul Național de Expertize Criminalistice
- Institutul Național al Magistraturii
- Școala Națională de Grefieri
- Administrația Generală a Penitenciarelor
- Oficiul Registrului Național al Informațiilor Secrete de Stat
- Autoritatea Națională a Vămilelor

- Banca Națională a României
- Regia Autonomă “Monetăria Statului”
- Regia Autonomă “Imprimeria Băncii Naționale”
- Regia Autonomă “Monitorul Oficial”
- Oficiul Național pentru Cultul Eroilor
- Oficiul Român pentru Adopții
- Oficiul Român pentru Imigrări
- Compania Națională “Loteria Română”
- Compania Națională “ROMTEHNICA”
- Compania Națională “ROMARM”
- Agenția Națională pentru Romi
- Agenția Națională de Presă “ROMPRESS”
- Regia Autonomă “Administrația Patrimoniului Protocolului de Stat”
- Institute și centre de cercetare (Research Institutes and Centers)
- Instituții de învățământ de stat (Education State Institutes)
- Universități de stat (State Universities)
- Muzee (Museums)
- Biblioteci de stat (State Libraries)
- Teatre de stat, opere, operete, filarmonica, centre și case de cultură (State Theaters, Operas, –Philharmonic Orchestras, Cultural houses and Centers)
- Reviste (Magazines)
- Edituri (Publishing Houses)
- Inspectorate școlare, de cultură, de culte (School, Culture and Cults Inspectorates)
- Complexuri, federații și cluburi sportive (Sport Federations and Clubs)
- Spitale, sanatorii, policlinici, dispensare, centre medicale, institute medico-legale, stații ambulanță (Hospitals, sanatoriums, Clinics, Medical Units, Legal-Medical Institutes, Ambulance Stations)
- Unități de asistență socială (Social Assistance Units)
- Tribunale (Courts)
- Judecătorii (Law Judges)
- Curți de apel (Appeal Courts)
- Penitenciare (Penitentiaries)

- Parchetele de pe lângă instanțele judecătorești (Prosecutor's Offices)
- Unități militare (Military Units)
- Instanțe militare (Military Courts)
- Inspectorate de poliție (Police Inspectorates)
- Centre de odihnă (Resting Houses)

Slovenia

- Javni zavodi s področja vzgoje, izobraževanja ter športa (public institutes in the area of child care, education and sport)
- Javni zavodi s področja zdravstva (public institutes in the area of health care)
- Javni zavodi s področja socialnega varstva (public institutes in the area of social security)
- Javni zavodi s področja kulture (public institutes in the area of culture)
- Javni zavodi s področja raziskovalne dejavnosti (public institutes in the area of science and research)
- Javni zavodi s področja kmetijstva in gozdarstva (public institutes in the area of agriculture and forestry)
- Javni zavodi s področja okolja in prostora (public institutes in the area of environment and spatial planning)
- Javni zavodi s področja gospodarskih dejavnosti (public institutes in the area of economic activities)
- Javni zavodi s področja malega gospodarstva in turizma (public institutes in the area of small enterprises and tourism)
- Javni zavodi s področja javnega reda in varnosti (public institutes in the area of public order and security)
- Agencije (agencies)
- Skladi socialnega zavarovanja (social security funds)
- Javni skladi na ravni države in na ravni občin (public funds at the level of the central government and local communities)
- Družba za avtoceste v RS
- Subjects created by State or local organs and falling under the budget of the Republic of Slovenia or of local authorities
- Other legal persons, corresponding to the definition of State persons provided by the ZJN-2, article 3, 2nd paragraph

Slovakia

Any legal person constituted or established by particular legal regulation or administrative measure to the purpose of meeting needs in the general interest, not having industrial or commercial character, and at the same time satisfying at least one of the following conditions:

- is fully or partially financed by a contracting authority, i. e. a government authority, municipality, Self-government Region or other legal person, which satisfies at the same time the conditions referred to in Article 1 (9) letter (a) or (b) or (c) of Directive 2004/18/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council

- is managed or controlled by a contracting authority, i. e. by a government authority, municipality, Self-government Region or other body governed by public law, which satisfies at the same time the conditions referred to in Article 1 (9) letter (a) or (b) or (c) of Directive 2004/18/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council
- is a contracting authority, i. e. a government authority, municipality, Self-government Region or other legal person, which satisfies at the same time the conditions referred to in Article 1 (9) letter (a) or (b) or (c) of Directive 2004/18/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council, appoints or elects more than one half of the members of its managerial or supervisory board

Such persons are bodies governed by public law exercising the activity, as for example:

- pursuant to Act No. 16/2004 Coll. on Slovak Television
- pursuant to Act No. 619/2003 Coll. on Slovak Radio
- pursuant to Act No. 581/2004 Coll. on health insurance companies in wording of the Act No. 719/2004 Coll. providing public health insurance pursuant to Act No. 580/2004 Coll. on health insurance in wording of Act No. 718/2004 Coll.
- pursuant to Act No. 121/2005 Coll., by which the consolidated wording of the Act No. 461/2003 Coll. on social insurance, as amended, has been promulgated

Finland

Public or publicly controlled bodies and undertakings except those of an industrial or commercial nature.

Sweden

All non-commercial bodies whose public contracts are subject to supervision by the Swedish Competition Authority

United Kingdom

Bodies:

- Design Council
- Health and Safety Executive
- National Research Development Corporation
- Public Health Laboratory Service Board
- Advisory, Conciliation and Arbitration Service
- Commission for the New Towns
- National Blood Authority
- National Rivers Authority
- Scottish Enterprise
- Ordnance Survey
- Financial Services Authority

Categories:

- Maintained schools
- Universities and colleges financed for the most part by other contracting authorities

- National Museums and Galleries
- Research Councils
- Fire Authorities
- National Health Service Strategic Health Authorities
- Police Authorities
- New Town Development Corporations
- Urban Development Corporations

SUBSECTION 3

UTILITIES

Title VI of this Agreement shall apply to the entities referred to in this Subsection as regards to procurement of goods, services and construction services indicated below, when the value of the procurement has been estimated, according to Article 173 paragraphs 6 to 8 of this Agreement, as equal to or higher than the corresponding thresholds below:

Goods:

Specified in Subsection 4

Threshold SDR 400 000

Services:

Specified in Subsection 5

Threshold SDR 400 000

Construction Services:

Specified in Subsection 6

Threshold SDR 5 000 000

Procuring Entities:

All contracting entities whose procurement is covered by Directive 2004/17/EC (hereinafter, the “European Union Utilities Directive”) which are contracting authorities (e.g. those covered under Subsections 1 and 2) or public undertakings ⁽¹⁾ and which have as one of their activities any of those referred to below or any combination thereof:

- (a) the provision or operation of fixed networks intended to provide a service to the public in connection with the production, transport or distribution of drinking water or the supply of drinking water to such networks;

⁽¹⁾ According to the European Union Utilities Directive, a public undertaking is any undertaking over which the contracting authorities may exercise directly or indirectly a dominant influence by virtue of their ownership of it, their financial participation therein, or the rules which govern it.

A dominant influence on the part of the contracting authorities shall be presumed when these authorities, directly or indirectly, in relation to an undertaking:

- hold the majority of the undertaking’s subscribed capital, or
- control the majority of the votes attaching to shares issued by the undertaking, or
- can appoint more than half of the undertaking’s administrative, management or supervisory body.

- (b) the provision or operation of fixed networks intended to provide a service to the public in connection with the production, transport or distribution of electricity or the supply of electricity to such networks;
- (c) the provision of airport or other terminal facilities to carriers by air;
- (d) the provision of maritime or inland port or other terminal facilities to carriers by sea or inland waterway;
- (e) the provision or operation of networks ⁽¹⁾ providing a service to the public in the field of transport by urban railway, automated systems, tramway, trolley bus, bus or cable;
- (f) the provision or operation of fixed networks intended to provide a service to the public in connection with the production, transport or distribution of gas or heat or the supply of gas or heat to such networks; and
- (g) the provision or operation of networks ⁽²⁾ providing a service to the public in the field of transport by railway.

Indicative lists of contracting authorities and public undertakings fulfilling the criteria set out above are included.

Notes to this Subsection

1. Contracts awarded for the pursuit of an activity listed above when exposed to competitive forces in the market concerned are not covered by Title VI of this Agreement.
2. Title VI of this Agreement shall not apply to contracts awarded by procuring entities covered under this Subsection:
 - for the purchase of water and for the supply of energy or of fuels for the production of energy;
 - for purposes other than the pursuit of their activities as listed in this Subsection or for the pursuit of such activities in a country that is not party to the European Economic Area (EEA);
 - for purposes of re-sale or hire to third parties, provided that the procuring entity enjoys no special or exclusive right to sell or hire the subject of such contracts and other entities are free to sell or hire it under the same conditions as the procuring entity.
3. The supply of drinking water or electricity to networks which provide a service to the public by a procuring entity other than a contracting authority shall not be considered as an activity within the meaning of paragraphs (a) or (b) of this Subsection where:
 - the production of drinking water or electricity by the entity concerned takes place because its consumption is necessary for carrying out an activity other than that referred to in paragraphs (a) to (g) of this Subsection; and
 - supply to the public network depends only on the entity's own consumption and has not exceeded 30 per cent of the entity's total production of drinking water or energy, having regard to the average for the preceding three years, including the current year.
4. The supply of gas or heat to networks which provide a service to the public by a contracting entity other than a contracting authority shall not be considered a relevant activity within the meaning of paragraph (f) of this Subsection where:
 - the production of gas or heat by the entity concerned is the unavoidable consequence of carrying out an activity other than those referred to in paragraphs (a) to (g) of this Subsection; and
 - supply to the public network is aimed only at the economic exploitation of such production and amounts to not more than 20 % of the entity's turnover having regard to the average for the preceding three years, including the current year.

⁽¹⁾ As regards transport services, a network shall be considered to exist where the service is provided under operating conditions laid down by a competent authority of a European Union Member State, such as conditions on the routes to be served, the capacity to be made available or the frequency of the service.

⁽²⁾ As regards transport services, a network shall be considered to exist where the service is provided under operating conditions laid down by a competent authority of a European Union Member State, such as conditions on the routes to be served, the capacity to be made available or the frequency of the service.

5. (a) Provided that the conditions in subparagraph (b) below are met, Title VI of this Agreement shall not apply to contracts awarded:
- (i) by a procuring entity to an affiliated undertaking ⁽¹⁾, or
 - (ii) by a joint venture, formed exclusively by a number of procuring entities for the purpose of carrying out activities within the meaning of paragraph (a) to (g) of this Subsection, to an undertaking which is affiliated with one of these procuring entities.
- (b) Subparagraph (a) shall apply to services or supplies contracts provided that at least 80 % of the average turnover of the affiliated undertaking with respect to services or supplies for the preceding three years derives respectively from the provision of such services or supplies to undertakings with which it is affiliated ⁽²⁾.
6. Title VI of this Agreement shall not apply to contracts awarded:
- (i) by a joint venture, formed exclusively by a number of procuring entities for the purposes of carrying out activities within the meaning of paragraphs (a) to (g) of this Subsection, to one of these procuring entities; or
 - (ii) by a procuring entity to such a joint venture of which it forms part, provided that the joint venture has been set up to carry out the activity concerned over a period of at least three years and the instrument setting up the joint venture stipulates that the procuring entities, which form it, will be part thereof for at least the same period.

**INDICATIVE LISTS OF CONTRACTING AUTHORITIES AND PUBLIC UNDERTAKINGS FULFILLING THE
CRITERIA LAID DOWN UNDER THIS SUBSECTION**

I. PRODUCTION, TRANSPORT OR DISTRIBUTION OF ELECTRICITY

Belgium

- Local authorities and associations of local authorities, for this part of their activities
- Société de Production d'Electricité/Elektriciteitsproductie Maatschappij
- Electrabel/Electrabel
- Elia

Bulgaria

Entities licensed for production, transport, distribution, public delivery or supply by an end supplier of electricity pursuant to Article 39(1) of the Закона за енергетиката (обн., ДВ, бр.107/09.12.2003):

- АЕЦ Козлодуй — ЕАД
- Болкан Енерджи АД
- Брикел — ЕАД
- Българско акционерно дружество Гранитоид АД

⁽¹⁾ "affiliated undertaking" means any undertaking the annual accounts of which are consolidated with those of the procuring entity in accordance with the requirements of Council Directive 83/349/EEC on consolidated accounts, or in case of entities not subject to that Directive, any undertaking over which the procuring entity may exercise, directly or indirectly, a dominant influence, or which may exercise a dominant influence over the procuring entity, or which, in common with the procuring entity, is subject to the dominant influence of another undertaking by virtue of ownership, financial participation, or the rules which govern it.

⁽²⁾ When, because of the date on which an affiliated undertaking was created or commenced activities, the turnover is not available for the preceding three years, it will be sufficient for that undertaking to show that the turnover referred to in this subparagraph is credible, in particular by means of business projections.

- Девен АД
- ЕВН България Електроразпределение АД
- ЕВН България Електроснабдяване АД
- ЕЙ И ЕС — ЗС Марица Изток 1
- Енергийна компания Марица Изток III — АД
- Енерго-про България — АД
- ЕОН България Мрежи АД
- ЕОН България Продажби АД
- ЕРП Златни пясъци АД
- ЕСО ЕАД
- ЕСП “Златни пясъци” АД
- Златни пясъци-сервиз АД
- Калиакра Уинд Пауър АД
- НЕК ЕАД
- Петрол АД
- Петрол Сторидж АД
- Пиринска Бистрица-Енергия АД
- Руно-Казанлък АД
- Централ хидроелектрик дъво Булгари ЕООД
- Слънчев бряг АД
- ТЕЦ — Бобов Дол ЕАД
- ТЕЦ — Варна ЕАД
- ТЕЦ “Марица 3” — АД
- ТЕЦ Марица Изток 2 — ЕАД
- Теплофикация Габрово — ЕАД
- Теплофикация Казанлък — ЕАД
- Теплофикация Перник — ЕАД
- Теплофикация Плевен — ЕАД
- ЕВН България Теплофикация — Пловдив — ЕАД
- Теплофикация Русе — ЕАД
- Теплофикация Сливен — ЕАД
- Теплофикация София — ЕАД

- Топлофикация Шумен — ЕАД
- Хидроенергострой ЕООД
- ЧЕЗ България Разпределение АД
- ЧЕЗ Електро България АД

Czech Republic

All contracting entities in the sectors which supply services in the electricity sector defined in section 4 paragraph 1 letter c) of Act. No. 137/2006 Coll. on Public Contracts, as amended.

Examples of contracting entities:

- ČEPS, a. s.
- ČEZ, a. s.
- Dalkia Česká republika, a.s.
- PREdistribuce, a.s.
- Plzeňská energetika a.s.
- Sokolovská uhelná, právní nástupce, a.s.

Denmark

- Entities producing electricity on the basis of a licence pursuant to § 10 of lov om elforsyning, see Consolidation Act No 1115 of 8 November 2006.
- Entities transporting electricity on the basis of a licence pursuant to § 19 of lov om elforsyning, see Consolidation Act No 1115 of 8 November 2006.
- Transport of electricity carried out by Energinet Danmark or subsidiary companies fully owned by Energinet Danmark according to lov om Energinet Danmark § 2, stk. 2 og 3, see Act No 1384 of 20 December 2004.

Germany

Local authorities, public law bodies or associations of public law bodies or State undertakings, supplying energy to other undertakings, operating an energy supply network or having power of disposal to an energy supply network by virtue of ownership pursuant to Article 3(18) of the Gesetz über die Elektrizitäts- und Gasversorgung (Energiewirtschaftsgesetz) of 24 April 1998, as last amended on 9 December 2006.

Estonia

Entities operating pursuant to § 10(3) of the Public Procurement Act (RT I 21.2.2007, 15, 76) and § 14 of the Competition Act (RT I 2001, 56 332):

- AS Eesti Energia
- OÜ Jaotusvõrk (Jaotusvõrk LLC)

- AS Narva Elektriijaamad
- OÜ Põhivõrk

Ireland

- The Electricity Supply Board
- ESB Independent Energy [ESBIE — electricity supply]
- Synergen Ltd. [electricity generation]
- Viridian Energy Supply Ltd. [electricity supply]
- Huntstown Power Ltd. [electricity generation]
- Bord Gáis Éireann [electricity supply]
- Electricity Suppliers and Generators licensed under the Electricity Regulation Act 1999
- EirGrid plc

Greece

‘Δημόσια Επιχείρηση Ηλεκτρισμού Α.Ε.’, set up by Law No 1468/1950 περί ιδρύσεως της ΔΕΗ and operates in accordance with Law No 2773/1999 and Presidential Decree No 333/1999.

Spain

- Red Eléctrica de España, S.A.
- Endesa, S.A.
- Iberdrola, S.A.
- Unión Fenosa, S.A.
- Hidroeléctrica del Cantábrico, S.A.
- Electra del Viesgo, S.A.
- Other entities undertaking the production, transport and distribution of electricity, pursuant to Ley 54/1997, de 27 de noviembre, del Sector eléctrico and its implementing legislation

France

- Électricité de France, set up and operating pursuant to Loi n° 46-628 sur la nationalisation de l'électricité et du gaz of 8 April 1946, as amended
- RTE, manager of the electricity transport network
- Entities distributing electricity, mentioned in article 23 of Loi n° 46-628 sur la nationalisation de l'électricité et du gaz of 8 April 1946, as amended (mixed economy distribution companies, régies or similar services composed of regional or local authorities) Ex: Gaz de Bordeaux, Gaz de Strasbourg
- Compagnie nationale du Rhône
- Électricité de Strasbourg

Croatia

Contracting entities referred to in Article 6 of the Zakon o javnoj nabavi (Narodne novine broj 90/11) (Public Procurement Act, Official Gazette No. 90/11) which are public undertakings or contracting authorities and which, in accordance with special regulations, engage in the activity of construction (providing) of fixed networks or managing fixed networks for public service delivery in relation to the production, transmission and distribution of electric energy and supplying fixed networks with electric energy; such as the entities engaging in the said activities based on the Licence for carrying out energy activities in accordance with the Energy Act (Official Gazette 68/01, 177/04, 76/07, 152/08, 127/10).

Italy

- Companies in the Gruppo Enel authorised to produce, transmit and distribute electricity within the meaning of Decreto Legislativo N° 79 of 16 March 1999, as subsequently amended and supplemented
- TERNA- Rete elettrica nazionale SpA
- Other undertakings operating on the basis of concessions under Decreto Legislativo N° 79 of 16 March 1999

Cyprus

- Η Αρχή Ηλεκτρισμού Κύπρου established by the περί Αναπτύξεως Ηλεκτρισμού Νόμο, Κεφ. 171.
- Διαχειριστής Συστήματος Μεταφοράς was established in accordance with article 57 of the περί Ρύθμισης της Αγοράς Ηλεκτρισμού Νόμου 122(I) του 2003

Other persons, entities or businesses which operate an activity which is established in article 3 of the European Union Utilities Directive and which operate on the basis of a license granted by virtue of article 34 of περί Ρύθμισης της Αγοράς Ηλεκτρισμού Νόμου του 2003 {N. 122(I)/2003}.

Latvia

VAS "Latvenergo" and other enterprises which produce, transmit and distribute electricity, and which make purchases according to law "Par iepirkumu sabiedrisko pakalpojumu sniedzēju vajadzībām".

Lithuania

- State Enterprise Ignalina Nuclear Power Plant
- Akcinė bendrovė "Lietuvos energija"
- Akcinė bendrovė "Lietuvos elektrinė"
- Akcinė bendrovė Rytų skirstomieji tinklai
- Akcinė bendrovė "VST"
- Other entities in compliance with the requirements of Article 70 (1, 2) of the Law on Public Procurement of the Republic of Lithuania (Official Gazette, No. 84-2000, 1996; No. 4-102, 2006) and executing electricity production, transportation or distribution activity pursuant to the Law on Electricity of the Republic of Lithuania (Official Gazette, No. 66-1984, 2000; No. 107-3964, 2004) and the Law on Nuclear Energy of the Republic of Lithuania (Official Gazette, No. 119-2771, 1996).

Luxembourg

- Compagnie grand-ducale d'électricité de Luxembourg (CEGEDEL), producing or distributing electricity pursuant to the Convention concernant l'établissement et l'exploitation des réseaux de distribution d'énergie électrique dans le Grand-Duché du Luxembourg of 11 November 1927, approved by the Law of 4 January 1928
- Local authorities responsible for the transport or distribution of electricity
- Société électrique de l'Our (SEO)
- Syndicat de communes SIDOR

Hungary

Entities producing, transporting or distributing electricity pursuant to Articles 162-163 of 2003. évi CXXIX. törvény a közbeszerzésekről and 2007. évi LXXXVI. törvény a villamos energiáról

Malta

Korporazzjoni Enemalta (Enemalta Corporation)

Netherlands

Entities distributing electricity on the basis of a licence (vergunning) granted by the provincial authorities pursuant to the Provinciewet. For instance:

- Essent
- Nuon

Austria

Entities operating a transmission or distribution network pursuant to the Elektrizitätswirtschafts- und Organisationsgesetz, BGBl. I No 143/1998, as amended, or pursuant to the Elektrizitätswirtschafts(wesen)gesetze of the nine Länder

Poland

Energy companies within the meaning of ustawa z dnia 10 kwietnia 1997 r. Prawo energetyczne, including among others:

- BOT Elektrownia "Opole" S.A., Brzezie
- BOT Elektrownia Bełchatów S.A.
- BOT Elektrownia Turów S.A., Bogatynia
- Elbląskie Zakłady Energetyczne S.A. w Elblągu
- Elektrociepłownia Chorzów "ELCHO" Sp. z o.o.
- Elektrociepłownia Lublin — Wrotków Sp. z o.o.
- Elektrociepłownia Nowa Sarzyna Sp. z o.o.

- Elektrociepłownia Rzeszów S.A.
- Elektrociepłownie Warszawskie S.A.
- Elektrownia "Kozienice" S.A.
- Elektrownia "Stalowa Wola" S.A.
- Elektrownia Wiatrowa, Sp. z o.o., Kamieńsk
- Elektrownie Szczytowo-Pompowe S.A., Warszawa
- ENEA S.A., Poznań
- Energetyka Sp. z o.o., Lublin
- EnergiaPro Koncern Energetyczny S.A., Wrocław
- ENION S.A., Kraków
- Górnośląski Zakład Elektroenergetyczny S.A., Gliwice
- Koncern Energetyczny Energa S.A., Gdańsk
- Lubelskie Zakłady Energetyczne S.A.
- Łódzki Zakład Energetyczny S.A.
- PKP Energetyka Sp. z o.o., Warszawa
- Polskie Sieci Elektroenergetyczne S.A., Warszawa
- Południowy Koncern Energetyczny S.A., Katowice
- Przedsiębiorstwo Energetyczne w Siedlcach Sp. z o.o.
- PSE-Operator S.A., Warszawa
- Rzeszowski Zakład Energetyczny S.A.
- Zakład Elektroenergetyczny "Elsen" Sp. z o.o., Częstochowa
- Zakład Energetyczny Białystok S.A.
- Zakład Energetyczny Łódź-Teren S.A.
- Zakład Energetyczny Toruń S.A.
- Zakład Energetyczny Warszawa-Teren
- Zakłady Energetyczne Okręgu Radomsko-Kieleckiego S.A.
- Zespół Elektrociepłowni Bydgoszcz S.A.
- Zespół Elektrowni Dolna Odra S.A., Nowe Czarnowo
- Zespół Elektrowni Ostrołęka S.A.
- Zespół Elektrowni Pątnów-Adamów-Konin S.A.
- Polskie Sieci Elektroenergetyczne S.A.

- Przedsiębiorstwo Energetyczne MEGAWAT Sp. z o.o.
- Zespół Elektrowni Wodnych Niedzica S.A.
- Energetyka Południe S.A.

Portugal

(1) Production of Electricity:

Entities that produce electricity pursuant to:

- Decreto-Lei n.º 29/2006, de 15 de fevereiro que estabelece as bases gerais da organização e o funcionamento do sistema eléctrico nacional (SEN), e as bases gerais aplicáveis ao exercício das actividades de produção, transporte, distribuição e comercialização de electricidade e à organização dos mercados de electricidade
- Decreto-Lei n.º 172/2006, de 23 de agosto, que desenvolve os princípios gerais relativos à organização e ao funcionamento do SEN, regulamentando o diploma atrás referido
- Entities that produce electricity under a special regime pursuant to Decreto-Lei n.º 189/88 de 27 de maio, com a redação dada pelos Decretos-Lei n.º 168/99, de 18 de maio, n.º 313/95, de 24 de novembro, n.º 538/99, de 13 de dezembro, n.º 312/2001 e n.º 313/2001, ambos de 10 de dezembro, Decreto-Lei n.º 339-C/2001, de 29 de Dezembro, Decreto-Lei n.º 68/2002, de 25 de março, Decreto-Lei n.º 33-A/2005, de 16 de fevereiro, Decreto-Lei n.º 225/2007, de 31 de maio e Decreto-Lei n.º 363/2007, de 2 novembro

(2) Transport of Electricity:

Entities that transport electricity pursuant to:

- Decreto-Lei n.º 29/2006, de 15 de fevereiro e do Decreto-Lei n.º 172/2006, de 23 de agosto.

(3) Distribution of Electricity:

- Entities that distribute electricity pursuant to Decreto-Lei n.º 29/2006, de 15 de fevereiro, e do Decreto-Lei n.º 172/2006, de 23 de agosto
- Entities that distribute electricity pursuant to Decreto-Lei n.º 184/95, de 27 de julho, com a redação dada pelo Decreto-Lei n.º 56/97, de 14 de março e do Decreto-Lei n.º 344-B/82, de 1 de setembro, com a redação dada pelos Decretos-Lei n.º 297/86, de 19 de setembro, Decreto-Lei n.º 341/90, de 30 de outubro e Decreto-Lei n.º 17/92, de 5 de fevereiro

Romania

- Societatea Comercială de Producere a Energiei Electrice Hidroelectrica-SA București
- Societatea Națională "Nuclearelectrica" S.A.
- Societatea Comercială de Producere a Energiei Electrice și Termice Termoelectrica S.A.
- S.C. Electrocentrale Deva S.A.
- S.C. Electrocentrale București S.A.
- S.C. Electrocentrale Galați S.A.
- S.C. Electrocentrale Termoelectrica S.A.
- S.C. Complexul Energetic Craiova S.A.

- S.C. Complexul Energetic Rovinari S.A.
- S.C. Complexul Energetic Turceni S.A.
- Compania Națională de Transport a Energiei Electrice Transelectrica S.A. București
- Societatea Comercială Electrica S.A., București
- S.C. Filiala de Distribuție a Energiei Electrice
- “Electrica Distribuție Muntenia Nord” S.A.
- S.C. Filiala de Furnizare a Energiei Electrice
- “Electrica Furnizare Muntenia Nord” S.A.
- S.C. Filiala de Distribuție și Furnizare a Energiei Electrice Electrica Muntenia Sud
- S.C. Filiala de Distribuție a Energiei Electrice
- “Electrica Distribuție Transilvania Sud” S.A.
- S.C. Filiala de Furnizare a Energiei Electrice
- “Electrica Furnizare Transilvania Sud” S.A.
- S.C. Filiala de Distribuție a Energiei Electrice
- “Electrica Distribuție Transilvania Nord” S.A.
- S.C. Filiala de Furnizare a Energiei Electrice
- “Electrica Furnizare Transilvania Nord” S.A.
- Enel Energie
- Enel Distribuție Banat
- Enel Distribuție Dobrogea
- E.ON Moldova S.A.
- CEZ Distribuție

Slovenia

Entities producing, transporting or distributing electricity pursuant to the Energetski zakon (Uradni list RS, 79/99).

Mat. št.	Naziv	Poštna št.	Kraj
1613383	Borzen d.o.o.	1000	Ljubljana
5175348	Elektro Gorenjska d.d.	4000	Kranj

Mat. št.	Naziv	Poštna št.	Kraj
5223067	Elektro Celje d.d.	3000	Celje
5227992	Elektro Ljubljana d.d.	1000	Ljubljana
5229839	Elektro Primorska d.d.	5000	Nova Gorica
5231698	Elektro Maribor d.d.	2000	Maribor
5427223	Elektro — Slovenija d.o.o.	1000	Ljubljana
5226406	Javno podjetje Energetika Ljubljana d.o.o.	1000	Ljubljana
1946510	Infra d.o.o.	8290	Sevnica
2294389	Sodo sistemski operater distribucijskega omrežja z električno energijo d.o.o.	2000	Maribor
5045932	Egs-Ri d.o.o.	2000	Maribor

Slovakia

Entities providing for, on the basis of a permission, the production, transport through transmission network system, distribution and supply for the public of electricity through distribution networks pursuant to Act No. 656/2004 Coll.

For example:

- Slovenské elektrárne, a.s.
- Slovenská elektrizačná prenosová sústava, a.s.
- Západoslovenská energetika, a.s.
- Stredoslovenská energetika, a.s.
- Východoslovenská energetika, a.s.

Finland

Municipal entities and public enterprises producing electricity and entities responsible for the maintenance of electricity transport or distribution networks and for transporting electricity or for the electricity system under a licence pursuant to Section 4 or 16 of sähkömarkkinalaki/elmarknadslagen (386/1995) and pursuant to laki vesi- ja energiahuollon, liikenteen ja postipalvelujen alalla toimivien yksiköiden hankinnoista (349/2007)/lag om upphandling inom sektorerna vatten, energi, transporter och posttjänster (349/2007)

Sweden

Entities transporting or distributing electricity on the basis of a concession pursuant to ellagen (1997:857)

United Kingdom

- A person licensed under section 6 of the Electricity Act 1989
- A person licensed under Article 10(1) of the Electricity (Northern Ireland) Order 1992
- National Grid Electricity Transmission plc
- System Operation Northern Ireland Ltd
- Scottish & Southern Energy plc
- SPTransmission plc

II. PRODUCTION, TRANSPORT OR DISTRIBUTION OF DRINKING WATER

Belgium

- Local authorities and associations of local authorities, for this part of their activities
- Société Wallonne des Eaux
- Vlaams Maatschappij voor Watervoorziening

Bulgaria

- “Тузлушка гора” — ЕООД, Антоново
- “В И К — Батак” — ЕООД, Батак
- “В и К — Белово” — ЕООД, Белово
- “Водоснабдяване и канализация Берковица” — ЕООД, Берковица
- “Водоснабдяване и канализация” — ЕООД, Благоевград
- “В и К — Бебреш” — ЕООД, Ботевград
- “Инфрастрой” — ЕООД, Брацигово
- “Водоснабдяване” — ЕООД, Брезник
- “Водоснабдяване и канализация” — ЕАД, Бургас
- “Лукойл Нефтохим Бургас” АД, Бургас
- “Бързийска вода” — ЕООД, Бързия
- “Водоснабдяване и канализация” — ООД, Варна
- “Вик” ООД, к.к. Златни пясъци
- “Водоснабдяване и канализация Йовковци” — ООД, Велико Търново
- “Водоснабдяване, канализация и териториален водоинженеринг” — ЕООД, Велинград

- “ВИК” — ЕООД, Видин
- “Водоснабдяване и канализация” — ООД, Враца
- “В И К” — ООД, Габрово
- “В И К” — ООД, Димитровград
- “Водоснабдяване и канализация” — ЕООД, Добрич
- “Водоснабдяване и канализация — Дупница” — ЕООД, Дупница
- ЧПСОВ, в.с. Елени
- “Водоснабдяване и канализация” — ООД, Исперих
- “Аспарухов вал” ЕООД, Кнежа
- “В И К — Кресна” — ЕООД, Кресна
- “Меден кладенец” — ЕООД, Кубрат
- “ВИК” — ООД, Кърджали
- “Водоснабдяване и канализация” — ООД, Кюстендил
- “Водоснабдяване и канализация” — ООД, Ловеч
- “В и К — Стримон” — ЕООД, Микрево
- “Водоснабдяване и канализация” — ООД, Монтана
- “Водоснабдяване и канализация — П” — ЕООД, Панагюрище
- “Водоснабдяване и канализация” — ООД, Перник
- “В И К” — ЕООД, Петрич
- “Водоснабдяване, канализация и строителство” — ЕООД, Пещера
- “Водоснабдяване и канализация” — ЕООД, Плевен
- “Водоснабдяване и канализация” — ЕООД, Пловдив
- “Водоснабдяване–Дунав” — ЕООД, Разград
- “ВКТВ” — ЕООД, Ракитово
- ЕТ “Ердуван Чакър”, Раковски
- “Водоснабдяване и канализация” — ООД, Русе
- “Екопроект-С” ООД, Русе
- “УВЕКС” — ЕООД, Сандански
- “ВиК-Паничище” ЕООД, Сапарева баня
- “Водоснабдяване и канализация” — ЕАД, Свищов
- “Бяла” — ЕООД, Севлиево

- “Водоснабдяване и канализация” — ООД, Силистра
- “В и К” — ООД, Сливен
- “Водоснабдяване и канализация” — ЕООД, Смолян
- “Софийска вода” — АД, София
- “Водоснабдяване и канализация” — ЕООД, София
- “Стамболово” — ЕООД, Стамболово
- “Водоснабдяване и канализация” — ЕООД, Стара Загора
- “Водоснабдяване и канализация-С” — ЕООД, Стрелча
- “Водоснабдяване и канализация — Тетевен” — ЕООД, Тетевен
- “В и К — Стенето” — ЕООД, Троян
- “Водоснабдяване и канализация” — ООД, Търговище
- “Водоснабдяване и канализация” — ЕООД, Хасково
- “Водоснабдяване и канализация” — ООД, Шумен
- “Водоснабдяване и канализация” — ЕООД, Ямбол

Czech Republic

All contracting entities in the sectors which supply services in the water management industry defined in section 4 paragraph 1 letters d), e) of Act. No 137/2006 Sb. on Public Contracts

Examples of contracting entities:

- Veolia Voda Česká Republika, a.s.
- Pražské vodovody a kanalizace, a.s.
- Severočeská vodárenská společnost a.s.
- Severomoravské vodovody a kanalizace Ostrava a.s.
- Ostravské vodárny a kanalizace a.s.

Denmark

- Entities supplying water as defined in § 3(3) of *lov om vandforsyning m.v.*, see Consolidation Act No 71 of 17 January 2007.

Germany

- Entities producing or distributing water pursuant to the *Eigenbetriebsverordnungen* or *Eigenbetriebsgesetze* of the *Länder* (public utility companies)
- Entities producing or distributing water pursuant to the *Gesetze über die kommunale Gemeinschaftsarbeit oder Zusammenarbeit* of the *Länder*
- Entities producing water pursuant to the *Gesetz über Wasser- und Bodenverbände* of 12 February 1991, as last amended on 15 May 2002
- Publicly-owned companies producing or distributing water pursuant to the *Kommunalgesetze*, in particular the *Gemeindeverordnungen* of the *Länder*

- Undertakings set up pursuant to the Aktiengesetz of 6 September 1965, as last amended on 5 January 2007, or the GmbH-Gesetz of 20 April 1892, as last amended on 10 November 2006, or having the legal status of a Kommanditgesellschaft (limited partnership), producing or distributing water on the basis of a special contract with regional or local authorities

Estonia

- Entities operating pursuant to § 10(3) of the Public Procurement Act (RT I 21.2.2007, 15, 76) and § 14 of the Competition Act (RT I 2001, 56 332):
- AS Haapsalu Veevärk
- AS Kuressaare Veevärk
- AS Narva Vesi
- AS Paide Vesi
- AS Pärnu Vesi
- AS Tartu Veevärk
- AS Valga Vesi
- AS Võru Vesi

Ireland

Entities producing or distributing water pursuant to the Local Government [Sanitary Services] Act 1878 to 1964

Greece

- ‘Εταιρεία Υδρεύσεως και Αποχετεύσεως Πρωτεύουσας Α.Ε.’ (‘Ε.Υ.Δ.Α.Π.’ or ‘Ε.Υ.Δ.Α.Π. Α.Ε.’). The legal status of the company is governed by the provisions of Consolidated Law No 2190/1920, Law No 2414/1996 and additionally by the provisions of Law No 1068/80 and Law No 2744/1999
- ‘Εταιρεία Υδρευσης και Αποχέτευσης Θεσσαλονίκης Α.Ε.’ (‘Ε.Υ.Α.Θ. Α.Ε.’) governed by the provisions of Law No 2937/2001 (Greek Official Gazette 169 Α’) and of Law No 2651/1998 (Greek Official Gazette 248 Α’)
- ‘Δημοτική Επιχείρηση Ύδρευσης και Αποχέτευσης Μείζονος Περιοχής Βόλου’ (‘ΔΕΥΑΜΒ’), which operates pursuant to Law No 890/1979
- ‘Δημοτικές Επιχειρήσεις Ύδρευσης — Αποχέτευσης’, (water supply and sewerage Municipal companies) which produce and distribute water pursuant to Law No 1069/80 of 23 August 1980
- ‘Σύνδεσμοι Ύδρευσης’, (municipal and community water supply associations) which operate pursuant to Presidential Decree No 410/1995, in accordance with the Κώδικος Δήμων και Κοινοτήτων
- ‘Δήμοι και Κοινότητες’, (Municipalities and Communitites) which operate pursuant to Presidential Decree No 410/1995, in accordance with the Κώδικος Δήμων και Κοινοτήτων

Spain

- Mancomunidad de Canales de Taibilla
- Aigües de Barcelona S.A., y sociedades filiales
- Canal de Isabel II

- Agencia Andaluza del Agua
- Agencia Balear de Agua y de la Calidad Ambiental
- Other public entities which are part of or depend on the “Comunidades Autónomas” and on the “Corporaciones locales” and which are active in the field of drinking water distribution
- Other private entities enjoying special or exclusive rights granted by the “Corporaciones locales” in the field of drinking water distribution

France

Regional or local authorities and public local bodies producing or distributing drinking water:

- Régies des eaux, (examples: Régie des eaux de Grenoble, régie des eaux de Megève, régie municipale des eaux et de l'assainissement de Mont-de-Marsan, régie des eaux de Venelles)
- Water transport, delivery and production bodies (examples: Syndicat des eaux d'Île-de-France, syndicat départemental d'alimentation en eau potable de la Vendée, syndicat des eaux et de l'assainissement du Bas-Rhin, syndicat intercommunal des eaux de la région grenobloise, syndicat de l'eau du Var-est, syndicat des eaux et de l'assainissement du Bas-Rhin).

Croatia

Contracting entities referred to in Article 6 of the Zakon o javnoj nabavi (Narodne novine broj 90/11) (Public Procurement Act, Official Gazette No. 90/11) which are public undertakings or contracting authorities and which, in accordance with special regulations, engage in the activity of construction (providing) of fixed networks or managing fixed networks for public service delivery in relation to the production, transmission and distribution of drinking water and supplying fixed networks with drinking water; such as the entities established by the local self-government units acting as the public supplier of water supply services or drainage services in accordance with the Waters Act (Official Gazette 153/09 and 130/11).

Italy

- Bodies responsible for managing the various stages of the water distribution service under the consolidated text of the laws on the direct assumption of control of public services by local authorities and provinces, approved by Regio Decreto N° 2578 of 15 October 1925, D.P.R. N° 902 of 4 October 1986 and Legislative Decree N° 267 of 18 August 2000 setting out the consolidated text of the laws on the structure of local authorities, with particular reference to Articles 112 and 116
- Acquedotto Pugliese S.p.A. (D.lgs. 11.5.1999 n. 141)
- Ente acquedotti siciliani set up by Legge Regionale N° 2/2 of 4 September 1979 and Legge Regionale N° 81 of 9 August 1980, in liquidazione con Legge Regionale N° 9 of 31 May 2004 (art. 1)
- Ente sardo acquedotti e fognature set up by Law N° 9 of 5 July 1963. Poi ESAF S.p.A. nel 2003 — confluita in ABBANOVA S.p.A.: ente soppresso il 29.7.2005 e posto in liquidazione con L.R. 21.4.2005 n° 7 (art. 5, comma 1)- Legge finanziaria 2005

Cyprus

- Τα Συμβούλια Υδατοπρομήθειας, distributing water in municipal and other areas pursuant to the περί Υδατοπρομήθειας Δημοτικών και Άλλων Περιοχών Νόμου, Κεφ. 350.

Latvia

- Subjects of public and private law which produce transmit and distribute potable water to a fixed system, and which make purchases according to law “Par iepirkumu sabiedrisko pakalpojumu sniedzēju vajadzībām”

Lithuania

- Entities in compliance with the requirements of Article 70 (1, 2) of the Law on Public Procurement of the Republic of Lithuania (Official Gazette, No. 84-2000, 1996; No. 4-102, 2006) and executing drinking water production, transportation or distribution activity in accordance with the Law on Drinking Water and Waste Water Management of the Republic of Lithuania (Official Gazette, No. 82-3260, 2006).

Luxembourg

- Departments of the local authorities responsible for water distribution
- Associations of local authorities producing or distributing water, set up pursuant to the loi concernant la création des syndicats de communes of 23 February 2001, as amended and supplemented by the Law of 23 December 1958 and by the Law of 29 July 1981, and pursuant to the loi ayant pour objet le renforcement de l'alimentation en eau potable du Grand-Duché du Luxembourg à partir du réservoir d'Esch-sur-Sûre of 31 July 1962:
- Syndicat de communes pour la construction, l'exploitation et l'entretien de la conduite d'eau du Sud-Est — SESE
- Syndicat des Eaux du Barrage d'Esch-sur-Sûre — SEBES
- Syndicat intercommunal pour la distribution d'eau dans la région de l'Est — SIDERE
- Syndicat des Eaux du Sud — SES
- Syndicat des communes pour la construction, l'exploitation et l'entretien d'une distribution d'eau à Savelborn-Freckeisen
- Syndicat pour la distribution d'eau dans les communes de Bous, Dalheim, Remich, Stadtbredimus et Waldbredimus — SR
- Syndicat de distribution d'eau des Ardennes — DEA
- Syndicat de communes pour la construction, l'exploitation et l'entretien d'une distribution d'eau dans les communes de Beaufort, Berdorf et Waldbillig
- Syndicat des eaux du Centre — SEC

Hungary

- Entities producing, transporting or distributing drinking water pursuant to Articles 162-163 of 2003. évi CXXIX. törvény a közbeszerzésekről and 1995. évi LVII. törvény a vízgazdálkodásról.

Malta

- Korporazzjoni għas-Servizzi ta' l-Ilma (Water Services Corporation)
- Korporazzjoni għas-Servizzi ta' Desalinazzjoni (Water Desalination Services)

Netherlands

Entities producing or distributing water according to the *Waterleidingwet*

Austria

Local authorities and associations of local authorities producing, transporting or distributing drinking water pursuant to the *Wasserversorgungsgesetze* of the nine Länder.

Poland

Water and sewerage companies within the meaning of ustawa z dnia 7 czerwca 2001 r. o zbiorowym zaopatrzeniu w wodę i zbiorowym odprowadzaniu ścieków, carrying out economic activity in the provision of water to the public or the provision of sewage disposal services to the general public, including among others:

- AQUANET S.A., Poznań
- Górnośląskie Przedsiębiorstwo Wodociągów S.A. w Katowicach
- Miejskie Przedsiębiorstwo Wodociągów i Kanalizacji S.A. w Krakowie
- Miejskie Przedsiębiorstwo Wodociągów i Kanalizacji Sp. z o.o. Wrocław
- Miejskie Przedsiębiorstwo Wodociągów i Kanalizacji w Lublinie Sp. z o.o.
- Miejskie Przedsiębiorstwo Wodociągów i Kanalizacji w m. st. Warszawie S.A.
- Rejonowe Przedsiębiorstwo Wodociągów i Kanalizacji w Tychach S.A.
- Rejonowe Przedsiębiorstwo Wodociągów i Kanalizacji Sp. z o.o. w Zawierciu
- Rejonowe Przedsiębiorstwo Wodociągów i Kanalizacji w Katowicach S.A.
- Wodociągi Ustka Sp. z o.o.
- Zakład Wodociągów i Kanalizacji Sp. z o.o. Łódź
- Zakład Wodociągów i Kanalizacji Sp. z o.o., Szczecin

Portugal

- Intermunicipal Systems — Undertakings involving the State or other public entities, with a majority shareholding, and private undertakings, pursuant to Decreto-Lei n.º 379/93 de 5 de novembro 1993, amended by Decreto-Lei n.º 176/99 de 25 de outubro 1999, Decreto-Lei n.º 439-A/99 de 29 de outubro 1999 and Decreto-Lei n.º 103/2003 de 23 de maio 2003. Direct administration by the State is permissible.
- Municipal Systems — Local authorities, associations of local authorities, local authority services, undertakings in which all or a majority of the capital is publicly owned or private undertakings pursuant to Lei 53-F/2006, de 29 de dezembro 2006, and to Decreto-Lei n.º 379/93 de 5 de novembro 1993 amended by Decreto-Lei n.º 176/99 de 25 de outubro 1999, Decreto-Lei n.º 439-A/99 de 29 de outubro 1999 and Decreto-Lei n.º 103/2003 de 23 de maio 2003.)

Romania

Departamente ale autorităților locale și companii care produc, transportă și distribuie apă (departments of the local authorities and companies that produces, transport and distribute water);

examples:

- S.C. APA — C.T.T.A. S.A. Alba Iulia, Alba
- S.C. APA — C.T.T.A. S.A. Filiala Alba Iulia SA., Alba Iulia, Alba
- S.C. APA — C.T.T.A. S.A Filiala Blaj, Blaj, Alba
- Compania de Apă Arad
- S.C. Aquaterm AG 98 S.A. Curtea de Argeș, Argeș
- S.C. APA Canal 2000 S.A. Pitești, Argeș

- S.C. APA Canal S.A. Onești, Bacău
- Compania de Apă-Canal, Oradea, Bihor
- R.A.J.A. Aquabis Bistrița, Bistrița-Năsăud
- S.C. APA Grup SA Botoșani, Botoșani
- Compania de Apă, Brașov, Brașov
- R.A. APA, Brăila, Brăila
- S.C. Ecoaquasa Sucursala Călărași, Călărași, Călărași
- S.C. Compania de Apă Someș S.A., Cluj, Cluj-Napoca
- S.C. Aquasom S.A. Dej, Cluj
- Regia Autonomă Județeană de Apă, Constanța, Constanța
- R.A.G.C. Târgoviște, Dâmbovița
- R.A. APA Craiova, Craiova, Dolj
- S.C. Apa-Canal S.A., Bailești, Dolj
- S.C. Apa-Prod S.A. Deva, Hunedoara
- R.A.J.A.C. Iași, Iași
- Direcția Apă-Canal, Pașcani, Iași
- Societatea Națională a Apelor Minerale (SNAM)

Slovenia

Entities producing, transporting or distributing drinking water, in accordance with the concession act granted pursuant to the Zakon o varstvu okolja (Uradni list RS, 32/93, 1/96) and the decisions issued by the municipalities.

Mat. št.	Naziv	Poštna št.	Kraj
5015731	Javno komunalno podjetje Komunala Trbovlje d.o.o.	1420	Trbovlje
5067936	Komunala d.o.o. javno podjetje Murska Sobota	9000	Murska Sobota
5067804	Javno komunalno podjetje Komunala Kočevje d.o.o.	1330	Kočevje
5075556	Loška komunala, oskrba z vodo in plinom, d.d. Škofja Loka	4220	Škofja Loka
5222109	Komunalno podjetje Velenje d.o.o. Izvajanje komunalnih dejavnosti d.o.o.	3320	Velenje
5072107	Javno komunalno podjetje Slovenj Gradec d.o.o.	2380	Slovenj Gradec
1122959	Komunala javno komunalno podjetje d.o.o. Gornji Grad	3342	Gornji Grad
1332115	Režijski obrat Občine Jezersko	4206	Jezersko

Mat. št.	Naziv	Poštna št.	Kraj
1332155	Režijski obrat Občine Komenda	1218	Komenda
1357883	Režijski obrat Občine Lovrenc na Pohorju	2344	Lovrenc na Pohorju
1563068	Komuna, javno komunalno podjetje d.o.o. Beltinci	9231	Beltinci
1637177	Pindža javno komunalno podjetje d.o.o. Petrovci	9203	Petrovci
1683683	Javno podjetje Edš — Ekološka družba d.o.o. Šentjernej	8310	Šentjernej
5015367	Javno podjetje KOVOD Postojna, vodovod, kanalizacija d.o.o., Postojna	6230	Postojna
5015707	Komunalno podjetje Vrhnika proizvodnja in distribucija vode d.d.	1360	Vrhnika
5016100	Komunalno podjetje Ilirska Bistrica	6250	Ilirska Bistrica
5046688	Javno podjetje Vodovod — Kanalizacija d.o.o. Ljubljana	1000	Ljubljana
5062403	Javno podjetje Komunala Črnomelj d.o.o.	8340	Črnomelj
5063485	Komunala Radovljica, javno podjetje za komunalno dejavnost, d.o.o.	4240	Radovljica
5067731	Komunala Kranj, javno podjetje, d.o.o.	4000	Kranj
5067758	Javno podjetje Komunala Cerknica d.o.o.	1380	Cerknica
5068002	Javno komunalno podjetje Radlje ob Dravi d.o.o.	2360	Radlje ob Dravi
5068126	JKP javno komunalno podjetje d.o.o. Slovenske Konjice	3210	Slovenske Konjice
5068134	Javno komunalno podjetje Žalec d.o.o.	3310	Žalec
5073049	Komunalno podjetje Ormož d.o.o.	2270	Ormož
5073103	Kop Javno komunalno podjetje Zagorje ob Savi d.o.o.	1410	Zagorje ob Savi
5073120	Komunala Novo mesto d.o.o., javno podjetje	8000	Novo mesto
5102103	Javno komunalno podjetje Log d.o.o.	2390	Ravne na Koroškem
5111501	Okp javno podjetje za komunalne storitve Rogaška Slatina d.o.o.	3250	Rogaška Slatina
5112141	Javno podjetje komunalno stanovanjsko podjetje Litija, d.o.o.	1270	Litija
5144558	Komunalno podjetje Kamnik d.d.	1241	Kamnik

Mat. št.	Naziv	Poštna št.	Kraj
5144574	Javno komunalno podjetje Grosuplje d.o.o.	1290	Grosuplje
5144728	Ksp Hrastnik komunalno — stanovanjsko podjetje d.d.	1430	Hrastnik
5145023	Komunalno podjetje Tržič d.o.o.	4290	Tržič
5157064	Komunala Metlika javno podjetje d.o.o.	8330	Metlika
5210461	Komunalno stanovanjska družba d.o.o. Ajdovščina	5270	Ajdovščina
5213258	Javno komunalno podjetje Dravograd	2370	Dravograd
5221897	Javno podjetje Komunala d.o.o. Mozirje	3330	Mozirje
5227739	Javno komunalno podjetje Prodnik d.o.o.	1230	Domžale
5243858	Komunala Trebnje d.o.o.	8210	Trebnje
5254965	Komunala, komunalno podjetje d.o.o., Lendava	9220	Lendava — Lendva
5321387	Komunalno podjetje Ptuj d.d.	2250	Ptuj
5466016	Javno komunalno podjetje Šentjur d.o.o.	3230	Šentjur
5475988	Javno podjetje Komunala Radeče d.o.o.	1433	Radeče
5529522	Radenska-Ekoss, podjetje za stanovanjsko, komunalno in ekološko dejavnost, Radenci d.o.o.	9252	Radenci
5777372	Vit-Pro d.o.o. Vitanje; Komunala Vitanje, javno podjetje d.o.o.	3205	Vitanje
5827558	Komunalno podjetje Logatec d.o.o.	1370	Logatec
5874220	Režijski obrat Občine Osilnica	1337	Osilnica
5874700	Režijski obrat Občine Turnišče	9224	Turnišče
5874726	Režijski obrat Občine Črenšovci	9232	Črenšovci
5874734	Režijski obrat Občine Kobilje	9223	Dobrovnik
5881820	Režijski obrat Občina Kanal ob Soči	5213	Kanal
5883067	Režijski obrat Občina Tišina	9251	Tišina
5883148	Režijski obrat Občina Železniki	4228	Železniki
5883342	Režijski obrat Občine Zreče	3214	Zreče

Mat. št.	Naziv	Poštna št.	Kraj
5883415	Režijski obrat Občina Bohinj	4264	Bohinjska Bistrica
5883679	Režijski obrat Občina Črna na Koroškem	2393	Črna na Koroškem
5914540	Vodovod — kanalizacija javno podjetje d.o.o. Celje	3000	Celje
5926823	Jeko — In, javno komunalno podjetje, d.o.o., Jesenice	4270	Jesenice
5945151	Javno komunalno podjetje Brezovica d.o.o.	1352	Preserje
5156572	Kostak, komunalno in stavbno podjetje d.d. Krško	8270	Krško
1162431	Vodokomunalni sistemi izgradnja in vzdrževanje vodokomunalnih sistemov d.o.o. Velike Lašče		Velike Lašče
1314297	Vodovodna zadruga Golnik, z.o.o.	4204	Golnik
1332198	Režijski obrat Občine Dobrovnik	9223	Dobrovnik — Dobronak
1357409	Režijski obrat Občine Dobje	3224	Dobje pri Planini
1491083	Pungrad, javno komunalno podjetje d.o.o. Bodonci	9265	Bodonci
1550144	Vodovodi in kanalizacija Nova Gorica d.d.	5000	Nova Gorica
1672860	Vodovod Murska Sobota javno podjetje d.o.o.	9000	Murska Sobota
5067545	Komunalno stanovanjsko podjetje Brežice d.d.	8250	Brežice
5067782	Javno podjetje — Azienda Publica Rižanski vodovod Koper d.o.o. — S.R.L.	6000	Koper — Capodistria
5067880	Mariborski vodovod javno podjetje d.d.	2000	Maribor
5068088	Javno podjetje Komunala d.o.o. Sevnica	8290	Sevnica
5072999	Kraški vodovod Sežana javno podjetje d.o.o.	6210	Sežana
5073251	Hydrovod d.o.o. Kočevje	1330	Kočevje
5387647	Komunalno-stanovanjsko podjetje Ljutomer d.o.o.	9240	Ljutomer
5817978	Vodovodna zadruga Preddvor, z.b.o.	4205	Preddvor
5874505	Režijski obrat Občina Laško		Laško
5880076	Režijski obrat Občine Cerklje	5282	Cerkno

Mat. št.	Naziv	Poštna št.	Kraj
5883253	Režijski obrat Občine Rače Fram	2327	Rače
5884624	Vodovodna zadruga Lom, z.o.o.	4290	Tržič
5918375	Komunala, javno podjetje, Kranjska Gora, d.o.o.	4280	Kranjska Gora
5939208	Vodovodna zadruga Senično, z.o.o.	4294	Križe
1926764	Ekoviz d.o.o.	9000	Murska Sobota
5077532	Komunala Tolmin, javno podjetje d.o.o.	5220	Tolmin
5880289	Občina Gornja Radgona	9250	Gornja Radgona
1274783	Wte Wassertechnik GmbH, podružnica Kranjska Gora	4280	Kranjska Gora
1785966	Wte Bled d.o.o.	4260	Bled
1806599	Wte Essen	3270	Laško
5073260	Komunalno stanovanjsko podjetje d.d. Sežana	6210	Sežana
5227747	Javno podjetje centralna čistilna naprava Domžale — Kamnik d.o.o.	1230	Domžale
1215027	Aquasystems gospodarjenje z vodami d.o.o.	2000	Maribor
1534424	Javno komunalno podjetje d.o.o. Mežica	2392	Mežica
1639285	Čistilna naprava Lendava d.o.o.	9220	Lendava — Lendva
5066310	Nigrad javno komunalno podjetje d.d.	2000	Maribor
5072255	Javno podjetje — Azienda Pubblica Komunala Koper, d.o.o. — S.R.L.	6000	Koper — Capodistria
5156858	Javno podjetje Komunala Izola, d.o.o. Azienda Pubblica Komunala Isola, S.R.L.	6310	Izola — Isola
5338271	Gop gradbena, organizacijska in prodajna dejavnost, d.o.o.	8233	Mirna
5708257	Stadij, d.o.o., Hruševje	6225	Hruševje
5144647	Komunala, javno komunalno podjetje Idrija, d.o.o.	5280	Idrija
5105633	Javno podjetje Okolje Piran	6330	Piran — Pirano
5874327	Režijski obrat Občina Kranjska Gora	4280	Kranjska Gora
1197380	Čista narava, javno komunalno podjetje d.o.o. Moravske Toplice	9226	Moravske Toplice

Slovakia

- Entities operating public water systems in connection with the production or transport and distribution of drinking water to the public on the basis of a trade licence and certificate of professional competency for the operation of public water systems granted pursuant to Act No. 442/2002 Coll. in wording of Acts No. 525/2003 Coll., No. 364/2004 Coll., No. 587/2004 Coll. and No. 230/2005 Coll.
- Entities operating water management plants pursuant to the conditions referred to in Act No. 364/2004 Coll. in wording of Acts No. 587/2004 Coll. and No. 230/2005 Coll., on the basis of the permission granted pursuant to Act No. 135/1994 Coll. in wording of Acts No. 52/1982 Coll., No. 595/1990 Coll., No. 128/1991 Coll., No. 238/1993 Coll., No. 416/2001 Coll., No. 533/2001 Coll. and simultaneously provide for transport or distribution of drinking water to the public pursuant to Act No. 442/2002 Coll. in wording of Acts No. 525/2003 Coll., No. 364/2004 Coll., No. 587/2004 Coll. and No. 230/2005 Coll.

For example:

- Bratislavská vodárenská spoločnosť, a.s.
- Západoslovenská vodárenská spoločnosť, a.s.
- Považská vodárenská spoločnosť, a.s.
- Severoslovenské vodárne a kanalizácie, a.s.
- Stredoslovenská vodárenská spoločnosť, a.s.
- Podtatranská vodárenská spoločnosť, a.s.
- Východoslovenská vodárenská spoločnosť, a.s.

Finland

- Water supply authorities coming under Section 3 of the vesihuoltolaki/lagen om vattentjänster (119/2001).

Sweden

Local authorities and municipal companies producing, transporting or distributing drinking water pursuant to lagen (2006:412) om allmänna vattentjänster.

United Kingdom

- A company holding an appointment as a water undertaker or a sewerage undertaker under the Water Industry Act 1991
- A water and sewerage authority established by section 62 of the Local Government etc (Scotland) Act 1994.
- The Department for Regional Development (Northern Ireland)

III. URBAN RAILWAY, TRAMWAY, TROLLEYBUS OR BUS SERVICES

Belgium

- Société des Transports intercommunaux de Bruxelles/Maatschappij voor intercommunale Vervoer van Brussel
- Société régionale wallonne du Transport et ses sociétés d'exploitation (TEC Liège–Verviers, TEC Namur–Luxembourg, TEC Brabant wallon, TEC Charleroi, TEC Hainaut)/Société régionale wallonne du Transport en haar exploitatie-maatschappijen (TEC Liège–Verviers, TEC Namur–Luxembourg, TEC Brabant wallon, TEC Charleroi, TEC Hainaut)

- Vlaamse Vervoermaatschappij (De Lijn)
- Private companies benefiting from special or exclusive rights

Bulgaria

- “Метрополитен” ЕАД, София
- “Столичен електротранспорт” ЕАД, София
- “Столичен автотранспорт” ЕАД, София
- “Бургасбус” ЕООД, Бургас
- “Градски транспорт” ЕАД, Варна
- “Тролейбусен транспорт” ЕООД, Враца
- “Общински пътнически транспорт” ЕООД, Габрово
- “Автобусен транспорт” ЕООД, Добрич
- “Тролейбусен транспорт” ЕООД, Добрич
- “Тролейбусен транспорт” ЕООД, Пазарджик
- “Тролейбусен транспорт” ЕООД, Перник
- “Автобусни превози” ЕАД, Плевен
- “Тролейбусен транспорт” ЕООД, Плевен
- “Градски транспорт Пловдив” ЕАД, Пловдив
- “Градски транспорт” ЕООД, Русе
- “Пътнически превози” ЕАД, Сливен
- “Автобусни превози” ЕООД, Стара Загора
- “Тролейбусен транспорт” ЕООД, Хасково

Czech Republic

- All contracting entities in the sectors which supply services in the field of urban railway, tramway, trolleybus or bus services defined in section 4 paragraph 1 letter f) of Act No. 137/2006 Coll. on Public Contracts, as amended.

Examples of contracting entities:

- Dopravní podnik hl.m. Prahy, akciová společnost
- Dopravní podnik města Brna, a. s.
- Dopravní podnik Ostrava a.s.
- Plzeňské městské dopravní podniky, a.s.
- Dopravní podnik města Olomouce, a.s.

Denmark

- DSB
- DSB S-tog A/S
- Entities providing bus services to the public (ordinary regular services) on the basis of an authorisation pursuant to lov om buskørsel, see Consolidation Act No 107 of 19 February 2003.
- Metroselskabet I/S

Germany

Undertakings providing, on the basis of an authorisation, short-distance transport services to the public pursuant to the Personenbeförderungsgesetz of 21 March 1961, as last amended on 31 October 2006.

Estonia

- Entities operating pursuant to § 10(3) of the Public Procurement Act (RT I 21.02.2007,15, 76) and § 14 of the Competition Act (RT I 2001, 56 332)
- AS Tallinna Autobussikoondis
- AS Tallinna Trammi- ja Trollibussikoondis
- Narva Bussiveod AS

Ireland

- Iarnród Éireann [Irish Rail]
- Railway Procurement Agency
- Luas [Dublin Light Rail]
- Bus Éireann [Irish Bus]
- Bus Átha Cliath [Dublin Bus]
- Entities providing transport services to the public pursuant to the amended Road Transport Act 1932

Greece

- ‘Ηλεκτροκίνητα Λεωφορεία Περιοχής Αθηνών — Πειραιώς Α.Ε.’ (‘Η.Λ.Π.Α.Π. Α.Ε.’) (Athens-Piraeus Trolley Buses S.A), established and operating pursuant to Legislative Decree No 768/1970 (A’273), Law No 588/1977 (A’148) and Law No 2669/1998 (A’283)
- ‘Ηλεκτρικοί Σιδηρόδρομοι Αθηνών — Πειραιώς’ (‘Η.Σ.Α.Π. Α.Ε.’) (Athens-Piraeus Electric Railways), established and operating pursuant to Laws Nos 352/1976 (A’ 147) and 2669/1998 (A’283)
- ‘Όργανισμός Αστικών Συγκοινωνιών Αθηνών Α.Ε.’ (‘Ο.Α.Σ.Α. Α.Ε.’) (Athens Urban Transport Organization S.A), established and operating pursuant to Laws Nos 2175/1993 (A’211) and 2669/1998 (A’283)
- ‘Εταιρεία Θερμικών Λεωφορείων Α.Ε.’ (‘Ε.Θ.Ε.Λ. Α.Ε.’) (Company of Thermal Buses S.A.) established and operating pursuant to Laws Nos 2175/1993 (A’211) and 2669/1998 (A’283)
- ‘Αττικό Μετρό Α.Ε.’ (Attiko Metro S.A), established and operating pursuant to Law No 1955/1991

- ‘Όργανισμός Αστικών Συγκοινωνιών Θεσσαλονίκης’ (‘Ο.Α.Σ.Θ.’), established and operating pursuant to Decree No 3721/1957, Legislative Decree No 716/1970 and Laws Nos 866/79 and 2898/2001 (A’71)
- ‘Κοινό Ταμείο Είσπραξης Λεωφορείων’ (‘Κ.Τ.Ε.Λ.’), operating pursuant to Law No 2963/2001 (A’268)
- ‘Δημοτικές Επιχειρήσεις Λεωφορείων Ρόδου και Κω’, otherwise known as ‘ΡΟΔΑ’ and ‘ΔΕΑΣ ΚΩ’ respectively, operating pursuant to Law No 2963/2001 (A’268).

Spain

- Entities that provide urban public transport services pursuant to Ley 7/1985 Reguladora de las Bases de Régimen Local of 2 April 1985; Real Decreto Legislativo 781/1986, de 18 de abril, por el que se aprueba el texto refundido de las disposiciones legales vigentes en materia de régimen local and corresponding regional legislation, if appropriate.
- Entities providing bus services to the public pursuant to the transitory provision number three of Ley 16/1987, de 30 de julio, de Ordenación de los Transportes Terrestres.

Examples:

- Empresa Municipal de Transportes de Madrid
- Empresa Municipal de Transportes de Málaga
- Empresa Municipal de Transportes Urbanos de Palma de Mallorca
- Empresa Municipal de Transportes Públicos de Tarragona
- Empresa Municipal de Transportes de Valencia
- Transporte Urbano de Sevilla, S.A.M. (TUSSAM)
- Transporte Urbano de Zaragoza, S.A. (TUZSA)
- Entitat Metropolitana de Transport — AMB
- Eusko Trenbideak, s.a.
- Ferrocarril Metropolità de Barcelona, sa
- Ferrocarriles de la Generalitat Valenciana
- Consorcio de Transportes de Mallorca
- Metro de Madrid
- Metro de Málaga, S.A.,
- Red Nacional de los Ferrocarriles Españoles (Renfe)

France

- Entities providing transport services to the public pursuant to Article 7-II of Loi d’orientation des transports intérieurs n° 82-1153 of 30 December 1982.
- Régie des transports de Marseille
- RDT 13 Régie départementale des transports des Bouches du Rhône
- Régie départementale des transports du Jura

- RDTHV Régie départementale des transports de la Haute-Vienne
- Régie autonome des transports parisiens, Société nationale des chemins de fer français and other entities providing transport services on the basis of an authorisation granted by the Syndicat des transports d'Île-de-France, pursuant to Ordonnance n° 59-151 of 7 January 1959 as amended and the Decrees implementing it with regard to the organisation of passenger transport in the Île-de-France region
- Réseau ferré de France, State-owned company set up by Law n° 97-135 of 13 February 1997
- Regional or local authorities or groups of regional or local authorities being an organisational authority for transport (example: Communauté urbaine de Lyon)

Croatia

Contracting entities referred to in Article 6 of the Zakon o javnoj nabavi (Narodne novine broj 90/11) (Public Procurement Act, Official Gazette No. 90/11) which are public undertakings or contracting authorities and which, in accordance with special regulations, engage in the activity of making available the networks or managing the networks for public services of urban railway, automated systems, tramway, bus, trolleybus and cable car (cableway) transport; such as the entities engaging in the said activities as a public service in accordance with the Utilities Act (Official Gazette 36/95, 70/97, 128/99, 57/00, 129/00, 59/01, 26/03, 82/04, 110/04, 178/04, 38/09, 79/09, 153/09, 49/11, 84/11, 90/11).

Italy

Entities, companies and undertakings providing public transport services by rail, automated system, tramway, trolleybus or bus or managing the relevant infrastructures at national, regional or local level.

They include, for example:

- Entities, companies and undertakings providing public transport services on the basis of an authorisation pursuant to Decreto of the Ministro dei Trasporti N° 316 of 1 December 2006 Regolamento recante riordino dei servizi automobilistici interregionali di competenza statale
- Entities, companies and undertakings providing transport services to the public pursuant to Article 1(4) or (15) of Regio Decreto N° 2578 of 15 October 1925 — Approvazione del testo unico della legge sull'assunzione diretta dei pubblici servizi da parte dei comuni e delle province
- Entities, companies and undertakings providing transport services to the public pursuant to Decreto Legislativo N° 422 of 19 November 1997 — Conferimento alle regioni ed agli enti locali di funzioni e compiti in materia di trasporto pubblico locale, under the terms of Article 4(4) of Legge N° 59 of 15 March 1997 — as amended by Decreto Legislativo N° 400 of 20 September 1999, and by Article 45 of Legge N° 166 of 1 August 2002
- Entities, companies and undertakings providing public transport services pursuant to Article 113 of the consolidated text of the laws on the structure of local authorities, approved by Legge N° 267 of 18 August 2000 as amended by Article 35 of Legge N° 448 of 28 December 2001
- Entities, companies and undertakings operating on the basis of a concession pursuant to Article 242 or 256 of Regio Decreto N° 1447 of 9 May 1912 approving the consolidated text of the laws on le ferrovie concesse all'industria privata, le tramvie a trazione meccanica e gli automobili
- Entities, companies and undertakings and local authorities operating on the basis of a concession pursuant to Article 4 of Legge N° 410 of 4 June 1949 — Concorso dello Stato per la riattivazione dei pubblici servizi di trasporto in concessione
- Entities, companies and undertakings operating on the basis of a concession pursuant to Article 14 of Legge N° 1221 of 2 August 1952 — Provvedimenti per l'esercizio ed il potenziamento di ferrovie e di altre linee di trasporto in regime di concessione

Cyprus

Latvia

Subjects of public and private law which provide services of passenger convey on buses, trolleybuses and/or trams at least in the following cities: Rīga, Jūrmala, Liepāja, Daugavpils, Jelgava, Rēzekne and Ventspils.

Lithuania

- Akcinė bendrovė “Autrolis”
- Uždaroji akcinė bendrovė “Vilniaus autobusai”
- Uždaroji akcinė bendrovė “Kauno autobusai”
- Uždaroji akcinė bendrovė “Vilniaus troleibusai”
- Other entities in compliance with the requirements of Article 70 (1, 2) of the Law on Public Procurement of the Republic of Lithuania (Official Gazette, No. 84-2000, 1996; No. 4-102, 2006) and operating in the field of urban railway, tramway, trolleybus or bus services in accordance with the Code of Road Transport of the Republic of Lithuania (Official Gazette, No. 119-2772, 1996).

Luxembourg

- Chemins de fer luxembourgeois (CFL).
- Service communal des autobus municipaux de la Ville de Luxembourg.
- Transports intercommunaux du canton d’Esch-sur-Alzette (TICE).
- Bus service undertakings operating pursuant to the règlement grand-ducal concernant les conditions d’octroi des autorisations d’établissement et d’exploitation des services de transports routiers réguliers de personnes rémunérées of 3 February 1978.

Hungary

- Entities providing scheduled local and long distance public bus transport services pursuant to Articles 162-163 of 2003. évi CXXIX. törvény a közbeszerzésekről and 1988. évi I. törvény a közúti közlekedésről.
- Entities providing national public passenger transport by rail pursuant to Articles 162-163 of 2003. évi CXXIX. törvény a közbeszerzésekről and 2005. évi CLXXXIII. törvény a vasúti közlekedésről.

Malta

- L-Awtorita` dwar it-Trasport ta’ Malta (Malta Transport Authority)

Netherlands

Entities providing transport services to the public pursuant to chapter II (Openbaar Vervoer) of the Wet Personenvervoer. For instance:

- RET (Rotterdam)
- HTM (Den Haag)
- GVB (Amsterdam)

Austria

- Entities authorised to provide transport services pursuant to the Eisenbahngesetz, BGBl. No 60/1957, as amended, or the Kraftfahrlineingesetz, BGBl. I No 203/1999, as amended

Poland

- (1) Entities providing urban railway services, operating on the basis of a concession issued in accordance with ustawa z dnia 28 marca 2003 r. o transporcie kolejowym
- (2) Entities providing urban bus transport services for the general public, operating on the basis of an authorisation according to ustawa z dnia 6 września 2001 r. o transporcie drogowym and entities providing urban transport services for the general public

including among others:

- Komunalne Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacyjne Sp. z o.o., Białystok
- Komunalny Zakład Komunikacyjny Sp. z o.o. Białystok
- Miejski Zakład Komunikacji Sp. z o.o. Grudziądz
- Miejski Zakład Komunikacji Sp. z o.o. w Zamościu
- Miejskie Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacyjne — Łódź Sp. z o.o.
- Miejskie Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacyjne Sp. z o.o. Lublin
- Miejskie Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacyjne S.A., Kraków
- Miejskie Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacyjne S.A., Wrocław
- Miejskie Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacyjne Sp. z o.o., Częstochowa
- Miejskie Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacyjne Sp. z o.o., Gniezno
- Miejskie Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacyjne Sp. z o.o., Olsztyn
- Miejskie Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacyjne Sp. z o.o., Radomsko
- Miejskie Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacyjne Sp. z o.o., Wałbrzych
- Miejskie Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacyjne w Poznaniu Sp. z o.o.
- Miejskie Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacyjne Sp. z o.o. w Świdnicy
- Miejskie Zakłady Komunikacyjne Sp. z o.o., Bydgoszcz
- Miejskie Zakłady Autobusowe Sp. z o.o., Warszawa
- Opolskie Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej S.A. w Opolu
- Polbus — PKS Sp. z o.o., Wrocław
- Polskie Koleje Linowe Sp. z o.o. Zakopane
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Miejskiej Sp. z o.o., Gliwice
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Miejskiej Sp. z o.o. w Sosnowcu
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej Leszno Sp. z o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej S.A., Kłodzko

- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej S.A., Katowice
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Brodnicy S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Dzierżoniowie S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Kluczborku Sp. z o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Krośnie S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Raciborzu Sp. z o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Rzeszowie S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Strzelcach Opolskich S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej Wieluń Sp. z o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Kamiennej Górze Sp. z o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Białymstoku S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Bielsku-Białej S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Bolesławcu Sp. z o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Cieszynie Sp. z o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Przewozu Towarów Powszechnej Komunikacji Samochodowej S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Bolesławcu Sp. z o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Mińsku Mazowieckim S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Siedlcach S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej “SOKOŁÓW” w Sokołowie Podlaskim S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Garwolinie S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Lubaniu Sp. z o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Łukowie S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Wadowicach S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Staszowie Sp. z o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Krakowie S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Dębicy S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Zawierciu S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Żyrardowie S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Pszczynie Sp. z o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Płocku S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Spedycyjno-Transportowe “Transgór” Sp. z o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Stalowej Woli S.A.

- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Jarosławiu S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Ciechanowie S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Mławie S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Nysie Sp. z o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Ostrowcu Świętokrzyskim S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Kielcach S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Końskich S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Jędrzejowie S. A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Oławie S. A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Wałbrzychu Sp. z o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Busku Zdroju S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Ostrołęce S.A.
- Tramwaje Śląskie S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Olkuszu S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Przasnyszu S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Nowym Sączu S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej Radomsko Sp. z o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Myszkowie Sp. z o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Lublińcu Sp. z o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Głubczycach Sp. z o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Suwałkach S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Koninie S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Turku S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Zgorzelcu Sp. z o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej Nowa Sól Sp. z o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej Zielona Góra Sp. z o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej Sp. z o.o. w Przemyślu
- Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowej Komunikacji Samochodowej, Koło
- Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowej Komunikacji Samochodowej, Biłgoraj
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej Częstochowa S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowej Komunikacji Samochodowej, Gdańsk
- Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowej Komunikacji Samochodowej, Kalisz

- Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowej Komunikacji Samochodowej, Konin
- Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowej Komunikacji Samochodowej, Nowy Dwór Mazowiecki
- Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowej Komunikacji Samochodowej, Starogard Gdański
- Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowej Komunikacji Samochodowej, Toruń
- Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowej Komunikacji Samochodowej, Warszawa
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Białymstoku S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Cieszynie Sp. z o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowej Komunikacji Samochodowej w Gnieźnie
- Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowej Komunikacji Samochodowej w Krasnymstawie
- Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowej Komunikacji Samochodowej w Olsztynie
- Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowej Komunikacji Samochodowej w Ostrowie Wlkp.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowej Komunikacji Samochodowej w Poznaniu
- Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowej Komunikacji Samochodowej w Zgorzelcu Sp. z o.o.
- Szczecińsko-Polickie Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacyjne Sp. z o.o.
- Tramwaje Śląskie S.A., Katowice
- Tramwaje Warszawskie Sp. z o.o.
- Zakład Komunikacji Miejskiej w Gdańsku Sp. z o.o.

Portugal

- Metropolitano de Lisboa, E.P., pursuant to Decreto-Lei n.º 439/78 de 30 de dezembro de 1978
- Local authorities, local authority services and local authority undertakings under Lei n.º 58/98 de 18 de agosto 1998, which provide transport services pursuant to Lei n.º 159/99 de 14 de setembro 1999
- Public authorities and public undertakings providing railway services pursuant to Lei n.º 10/90 do 17 de março 1990
- Entities providing public transport services pursuant to Article 98 of the Regulamento de Transportes em Automóveis (Decreto n.º 37272 de 31 de dezembro 1948)
- Entities providing public transport services pursuant to Lei n.º 688/73 de 21 de dezembro 1973
- Entities providing public transport services pursuant to Decreto-Lei n.º 38144 de 31 de dezembro 1950
- Metro do Porto, S.A., pursuant to Decreto-Lei n.º 394-A/98 de 15 de dezembro 1998, as amended by Decreto-Lei n.º 261/2001 de 26 de setembro 2001
- Normetro, S.A., pursuant to Decreto-Lei n.º 394-A/98 de 15 de dezembro 1998, as amended by Decreto-Lei n.º 261/2001 de 26 de setembro 2001
- Metropolitano Ligeiro de Mirandela, S.A., pursuant to Decreto-Lei n.º 24/95 de 8 de fevereiro 1995
- Metro do Mondego, S.A., pursuant to Decreto-Lei n.º 10/2002 de 24 de janeiro 2002

- Metro Transportes do Sul, S.A., pursuant to Decreto-Lei n.º 337/99 de 24 de agosto 1999
- Local authorities and local authority undertakings providing transport services pursuant to Lei n.º 159/99 de 14 de setembro 1999

Romania

- S.C. de Transport cu Metroul Bucureşti — “Metrorex” S.A.
- Regii Autonome Locale de Transport Urban de Călători

Slovenia

Companies providing public urban bus transport pursuant to the Zakon o prevozih v cestnem prometu (Uradni list RS, 72/94, 54/96, 48/98 in 65/99).

Mat. št.	Naziv	Poštna št.	Kraj
1540564	Avtobusni prevozi Rižana d.o.o. Dekani	6271	Dekani
5065011	Avtobusni promet Murska Sobota d.d.	9000	Murska Sobota
5097053	ALPETOUR, Potovalna agencija	4000	Škofja Loka
5097061	ALPETOUR, Špedicija in transport,d.d. Škofja Loka	4220	Škofja Loka
5107717	INTEGRAL BREBUS Brežice d.o.o.	8250	Brežice
5143233	IZLETNIK CELJE d.d. Prometno in turistično podjetje Celje	3000	Celje
5143373	AVRIGO Družba za avtobusni promet in turizem d.d. Nova Gorica	5000	Nova Gorica
5222966	Javno podjetje Ljubljanski potniški promet d.o.o.	1000	Ljubljana
5263433	CERTUS Avtobusni promet Maribor d.d.	2000	Maribor
5352657	I & I — Avtobusni prevozi d.d. Koper	6000	Koper — Capodistria
5357845	METEOR Cerklje	4207	Cerklje
5410711	KORATUR Avtobusni promet in turizem d.d. Prevalje	2391	Prevalje
5465486	INTEGRAL, Avto. promet Tržič, d.d.	4290	Tržič
5544378	KAM-BUS Družba za prevoz potnikov, turizem in vzdrževanje vozil, d.d. Kamnik	1241	Kamnik
5880190	MPOV Storitve in trgovina d.o.o. Vinica	8344	Vinica

Slovakia

- Carriers operating, on the basis of a licence, public passenger transport on tramway, trolleybus, special or cable way pursuant to Article 23 of the Act No. 164/1996 Coll. in wording of Acts No. 58/1997 Coll., No. 260/2001 Coll., No. 416/2001 Coll. and No. 114/2004 Coll.
- Carriers operating regular domestic bus transport for the public on the territory of the Slovak Republic, or on part of the territory of a foreign state as well, or on a determined part of the territory of the Slovak Republic on the basis of a permission to operate the bus transport and on the basis of a transport licence for specific routes, which are granted pursuant to Act No. 168/1996 Coll. in wording of Acts No. 386/1996 Coll., No. 58/1997 Coll., No. 340/2000 Coll., No. 416/2001 Coll., No. 506/2002 Coll., No. 534/2003 Coll. and No. 114/2004 Coll.

For example:

- Dopravný podnik Bratislava, a.s.
- Dopravný podnik mesta Košice, a.s.
- Dopravný podnik mesta Prešov, a.s.
- Dopravný podnik mesta Žilina, a.s.

Finland

Entities providing regular coach transport services under a special or exclusive licence pursuant to the laki luvanvaraisesta henkilöliikenteestä tiellä/lagen om tillståndspliktig persontrafik på väg (343/1991) and municipal transport authorities and public enterprises providing public transport services by bus, rail or underground railway, or maintaining a network for the purpose of providing such transport services.

Sweden

Entities operating urban railway or tramway services pursuant to lagen (1997:734) om ansvar för viss kollektiv persontrafik and lagen (1990:1157) säkerhet vid tunnelbana och spårväg.

Public entities or private entities operating a trolley bus or bus service pursuant to lagen (1997:734) om ansvar för viss kollektiv persontrafik and yrkestrafiklagen (1998:490).

United Kingdom

- London Regional Transport
- London Underground Limited
- Transport for London
- A subsidiary of Transport for London within the meaning of section 424(1) of the Greater London Authority Act 1999
- Strathclyde Passenger Transport Executive
- Greater Manchester Passenger Transport Executive
- Tyne and Wear Passenger Transport Executive
- Brighton Borough Council
- South Yorkshire Passenger Transport Executive
- South Yorkshire Supertram Limited

- Blackpool Transport Services Limited
- Conwy County Borough Council
- A person who provides a London local service as defined in section 179(1) of the Greater London Authority Act 1999 (a bus service) in pursuance of an agreement entered into by Transport for London under section 156(2) of that Act or in pursuance of a transport subsidiary's agreement as defined in section 169 of that Act.
- Northern Ireland Transport Holding Company
- A person who holds a road service licence under section 4(1) of the Transport Act (Northern Ireland) 1967 which authorises him/her to provide a regular service within the meaning of that licence.

IV. MARITIME OR INLAND PORT OR OTHER TERMINAL FACILITIES

Belgium

- Gemeentelijk Havenbedrijf van Antwerpen
- Havenbedrijf van Gent
- Maatschappij der Brugse Zeevaartinrichtigen
- Port autonome de Charleroi
- Port autonome de Namur
- Port autonome de Liège
- Port autonome du Centre et de l'Ouest
- Société régionale du Port de Bruxelles/Gewestelijk Vennootschap van de Haven van Brussel
- Waterwegen en Zeekanaal
- De Scheepvaart

Bulgaria

ДП "Пристанишна инфраструктура"

Entities which, on the basis of special or exclusive rights, perform exploitation of ports for public transport with national importance or parts thereof, listed in Annex No 1 to Article 103a of the Закона за морските пространства, вътрешните водни пътища и пристанищата на Република България (обн., ДВ, бр.12/11.02.2000):

- "Пристанище Варна" ЕАД
- "Порт Балчик" АД
- "БМ Порт" АД
- "Пристанище Бургас" ЕАД
- "Пристанищен комплекс — Русе" ЕАД
- "Пристанищен комплекс — Лом" ЕАД
- "Пристанище Видин" ЕООД
- "Драгажен флот — Истър" АД
- "Дунавски индустриален парк" АД

Entities which, on the basis of special or exclusive rights, perform exploitation of ports for public transport with regional importance or parts thereof, listed in Annex No 2 to Article 103a of the Закона за морските пространства, вътрешните водни пътища и пристанищата на Република България (обн., ДВ, бр.12/11.02.2000):

- “Фиш Порт” АД
- Кораборемонтен завод “Порт — Бургас” АД
- “Либърти металс груп” АД
- “Трансстрой — Бургас” АД
- “Одесос ПБМ” АД
- “Поддържане чистотата на морските води” АД
- “Поларис 8” ООД
- “Лесил” АД
- “Ромпетрол — България” АД
- “Булмаркет — ДМ” ООД
- “Свободна зона — Русе” ЕАД
- “Дунавски драгажен флот” — АД
- “Нарен” ООД
- “ТЕЦ Свилоза” АД
- НЕК ЕАД — клон “АЕЦ — Белене”
- “Нафтекс Петрол” ЕООД
- “Фериботен комплекс” АД
- “Дунавски драгажен флот Дуним” АД
- “ОМВ България” ЕООД
- СО МАТ АД — клон Видин
- “Свободна зона — Видин” ЕАД
- “Дунавски драгажен флот Видин”
- “Дунав турс” АД
- “Меком” ООД
- “Дубъл Ве Ко” ЕООД

Czech Republic

All contracting entities in the sectors which exploit specified geographical area for the purposes of the provision and operation of maritime or inland ports or other terminal facilities to carriers by air, sea or inland waterways (ruled by section 4 paragraph 1 letter i) of Act No. 137/2006 Coll. on Public Contracts, as amended).

Examples of contracting entities:

- České přístavy, a.s.

Denmark

- Ports as defined in § 1 of lov om havne, see Act No 326 of 28 May 1999

Germany

- Seaports owned totally or partially by territorial authorities (Länder, Kreise Gemeinden).
- Inland ports subject to the Hafenordnung pursuant to the Wassergesetze of the Länder

Estonia

Entities operating pursuant to § 10 (3) of the Public Procurement Act (RT I 21.02.2007, 15, 76) and § 14 of the Competition Act (RT I 2001, 56 332):

- AS Saarte Liinid;
- AS Tallinna Sadam

Ireland

- Ports operating pursuant to Harbours Acts 1946 to 2000
- Port of Rosslare Harbour operating pursuant to the Fishguard and Rosslare Railways and Harbours Acts 1899

Greece

- ‘Όργανισμός Λιμένος Βόλου Ανώνυμη Εταιρεία’ (‘Ο.Λ.Β. Α.Ε.’), pursuant to Law No 2932/01
- ‘Όργανισμός Λιμένος Έλευσίνας Ανώνυμη Εταιρεία’ (‘Ο.Λ.Ε. Α.Ε.’), pursuant to Law No 2932/01
- ‘Όργανισμός Λιμένος Ηγουμενίτσας Ανώνυμη Εταιρεία’ (‘Ο.Λ.ΗΓ. Α.Ε.’), pursuant to Law No 2932/01
- ‘Όργανισμός Λιμένος Ηρακλείου Ανώνυμη Εταιρεία’ (‘Ο.Λ.Η. Α.Ε.’), pursuant to Law No 2932/01
- ‘Όργανισμός Λιμένος Καβάλας Ανώνυμη Εταιρεία’ (‘Ο.Λ.Κ. Α.Ε.’), pursuant to Law No 2932/01
- ‘Όργανισμός Λιμένος Κέρκυρας Ανώνυμη Εταιρεία’ (‘Ο.Λ.ΚΕ. Α.Ε.’), pursuant to Law No 2932/01
- ‘Όργανισμός Λιμένος Πατρών Ανώνυμη Εταιρεία’ (‘Ο.Λ.ΠΑ. Α.Ε.’), pursuant to Law No 2932/01
- ‘Όργανισμός Λιμένος Λαυρίου Ανώνυμη Εταιρεία’ (‘Ο.Λ.Λ. Α.Ε.’), pursuant to Law No 2932/01
- ‘Όργανισμός Λιμένος Ραφήνας Ανώνυμη Εταιρεία’ (‘Ο.Λ.Ρ. Α.Ε.’), pursuant to Law No 2932/01
- Port Authorities
- Other ports, Δημοτικά και Νομαρχιακά Ταμεία (Municipal and Prefectural Ports) governed by Presidential Decree No 649/1977, Law 2987/02, Presidential Decree 362/97 and Law 2738/99.

Spain

- Ente público Puertos del Estado
- Autoridad Portuaria de Alicante
- Autoridad Portuaria de Almería — Motril

- Autoridad Portuaria de Avilés
- Autoridad Portuaria de la Bahía de Algeciras
- Autoridad Portuaria de la Bahía de Cádiz
- Autoridad Portuaria de Baleares
- Autoridad Portuaria de Barcelona
- Autoridad Portuaria de Bilbao
- Autoridad Portuaria de Cartagena
- Autoridad Portuaria de Castellón
- Autoridad Portuaria de Ceuta
- Autoridad Portuaria de Ferrol — San Cibrao
- Autoridad Portuaria de Gijón
- Autoridad Portuaria de Huelva
- Autoridad Portuaria de Las Palmas
- Autoridad Portuaria de Málaga
- Autoridad Portuaria de Marín y Ría de Pontevedra
- Autoridad Portuaria de Melilla
- Autoridad Portuaria de Pasajes
- Autoridad Portuaria de Santa Cruz de Tenerife
- Autoridad Portuaria de Santander
- Autoridad Portuaria de Sevilla
- Autoridad Portuaria de Tarragona
- Autoridad Portuaria de Valencia
- Autoridad Portuaria de Vigo
- Autoridad Portuaria de Villagarcía de Arousa
- Other port authorities of the “Comunidades Autónomas” of Andalucía, Asturias, Baleares, –Canarias, Cantabria, Cataluña, Galicia, Murcia, País Vasco and Valencia

France

- Port autonome de Paris, set up pursuant to Loi n° 68-917 relative au port autonome de Paris of 24 October 1968
- Port autonome de Strasbourg set up pursuant to the convention entre l'État et la ville de Strasbourg relative à la construction du port rhénan de Strasbourg et à l'exécution de travaux d'extension de ce port of 20 May 1923, approved by the Law of 26 April 1924

- Ports autonomes operating pursuant to Articles L. 111-1 et seq. of the code des ports maritimes, having legal personality:
 - Port autonome de Bordeaux
 - Port autonome de Dunkerque
 - Port autonome de La Rochelle
 - Port autonome du Havre
 - Port autonome de Marseille
 - Port autonome de Nantes-Saint-Nazaire
 - Port autonome de Pointe-à-Pitre
 - Port autonome de Rouen
- Ports without legal personality, property of the State (décret n° 2006-330 of 20 march 2006 fixant la liste des ports des départements d'outre-mer exclus du transfert prévu à l'article 30 de la loi du 13 août 2004 relative aux libertés et responsabilités locales), whose management has been conceded to the local chambres de commerce et d'industrie:
 - Port de Fort de France (Martinique)
 - Port de Dégrad des Cannes (Guyane)
 - Port-Réunion (île de la Réunion)
 - Ports de Saint-Pierre et Miquelon
- Ports without legal personality whose property has been transferred to the regional or local authorities, and whose management has been committed to the local chambres de commerce et d'industrie (Article 30 of Loi n° 2004-809 of 13 August 2004 relative aux libertés et responsabilités locales, as amended by Loi n° 2006-1771 of 30 December 2006):
 - Port de Calais
 - Port de Boulogne-sur-Mer
 - Port de Nice
 - Port de Bastia
 - Port de Sète
 - Port de Lorient
 - Port de Cannes
 - Port de Villefranche-sur-Mer
- Voies navigables de France, public body subject to Article 124 of Loi n° 90-1168 of 29 December 1990, as amended

Croatia

Contracting entities referred to in Article 6 of the Zakon o javnoj nabavi (Narodne novine broj 90/11) (Public Procurement Act, Official Gazette No. 90/11) which are public undertakings or contracting authorities and which, in accordance with special regulations, engage in the activity relating to the exploiting of a geographical area with the aim of making available sea ports, river ports and other transport terminals to operators in sea or river transport; such as the entities engaging in the said activities based on the awarded concession in accordance with the Maritime Domain and Seaports Act (Official Gazette 158/03, 100/04, 141/06 and 38/09).

Italy

- State ports (Porti statali) and other ports managed by the Capitaneria di Porto pursuant to the Codice della navigazione, Regio Decreto N° 327 of 30 March 1942
- Autonomous ports (enti portuali) set up by special laws pursuant to Article 19 of the Codice della navigazione, Regio Decreto N° 327 of 30 March 1942

Cyprus

H Αρχή Λιμένων Κύπρου established by the περί Αρχής Λιμένων Κύπρου Νόμο του 1973

Latvia

Authorities, which govern ports in accordance with the law “Likums par ostām”:

- Rīgas brīvostas pārvalde
- Ventspils brīvostas pārvalde
- Liepājas speciālās ekonomiskās zonas pārvalde
- Salacgrīvas ostas pārvalde
- Skultes ostas pārvalde
- Lielupes ostas pārvalde
- Engures ostas pārvalde
- Mērsraga ostas pārvalde
- Pāvilostas ostas pārvalde
- Rojas ostas pārvalde

Other institutions which make purchases according to law “Par iepirkumu sabiedrisko pakalpojumu sniedzēju vajadzībām” and which govern ports in accordance with the law “Likums par ostām”.

Lithuania

- State Enterprise Klaipėda State Sea Port Administration acting in compliance with the Law on the Klaipėda State Sea Port Administration of the Republic of Lithuania (Official Gazette, No. 53-1245, 1996))
- State Enterprise “Vidaus vandens kelių direkcija” acting in compliance with the Code on Inland Waterways Transport of the Republic of Lithuania (Official Gazette, No. 105-2393, 1996))
- Other entities in compliance with the requirements of Article 70 (1, 2) of the Law on Public Procurement of the Republic of Lithuania (Official Gazette, No. 84-2000, 1996; No. 4-102, 2006) and operating in the field of maritime or inland port or other terminal facilities in accordance with the Code of Inland Waterways Transport of the Republic of Lithuania.

Luxembourg

- Port de Mertert, set up and operating pursuant to the loi relative à l'aménagement et à l'exploitation d'un port fluvial sur la Moselle of 22 July 1963, as amended

Hungary

- Ports operating pursuant to Articles 162-163 of 2003. évi CXXIX. törvény a közbeszerzésekről and 2000. évi XLII. törvény a vízi közlekedésről

Malta

- L-Awtorita' Marittima ta' Malta (Malta Maritime Authority)

Netherlands

Contracting entities in the field of sea port or inland port or other terminal equipment. For instance:

- Havenbedrijf Rotterdam

Austria

- Inland ports owned totally or partially by the Länder and/or Gemeinden.

Poland

Entities established on the basis of ustawa z dnia 20 grudnia 1996 r. o portach i przystaniach morskich, including among others:

- Zarząd Morskiego Portu Gdańsk S.A.
- Zarząd Morskiego Portu Gdynia S.A.
- Zarząd Portów Morskich Szczecin i Świnoujście S.A.
- Zarząd Portu Morskiego Darłowo Sp. z o.o.
- Zarząd Portu Morskiego Elbląg Sp. z o.o.
- Zarząd Portu Morskiego Kołobrzeg Sp. z o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowe Polska Żegluga Morska

Portugal

- APDL — Administração dos Portos do Douro e Leixões, S.A., pursuant to Decreto-Lei n.º 335/98 de 3 de novembro 1998
- APL — Administração do Porto de Lisboa, S.A., pursuant to Decreto-Lei n.º 336/98 de 3 de novembro 1998
- APS — Administração do Porto de Sines, S.A., pursuant to Decreto-Lei n.º 337/98 de 3 de novembro 1998
- APSS — Administração dos Portos de Setúbal e Sesimbra, S.A., pursuant to Decreto-Lei n.º 338/98 de 3 de novembro 1998
- APA — Administração do Porto de Aveiro, S.A., pursuant to Decreto-Lei n.º 339/98 de 3 de novembro 1998
- Instituto Portuário dos Transportes Marítimos, I.P. (IPTM, I.P.), pursuant to Decreto-Lei n.º 146/2007, de 27 de abril 2007

Romania

- Compania Națională “Administrația Porturilor Maritime” S.A. Constanța
- Compania Națională “Administrația Canalelor Navigabile S.A.”
- Compania Națională de Radiocomunicații Navale “RADIONAV” S.A.
- Regia Autonomă “Administrația Fluvială a Dunării de Jos”
- Compania Națională “Administrația Porturilor Dunării Maritime”
- Compania Națională “Administrația Porturilor Dunării Fluviale” S.A.
- Porturile: Sulina, Brăila, Zimnicea și Turnul-Măgurele

Slovenia

Sea ports in full or partial state ownership performing economic public service pursuant to the Pomorski zakonik (Uradni list RS, 56/99).

Mat. št.	Naziv	Poštna št.	Kraj
5144353	Luka Koper d.d.	6000	Koper — Capodistria
5655170	Sirio d.o.o.	6000	Koper

Slovakia

- Entities operating non public inland ports for operating of river transport by carriers on the basis of the consent granted by the state authority or entities established by the state authority for operating public river ports pursuant to Act No. 338/2000 Coll. in wording of Acts No. 57/2001 Coll. and No. 580/2003 Coll.

Finland

- Ports operating pursuant to the laki kunnallisista satamajärjestyksistä ja liikennemaksuista/lagen om kommunala hamnanordningar och trafikavgifter (955/1976) and ports instituted under a licence pursuant to section 3 of the laki yksityisistä yleisistä satamista/lagen om privata allmänna hamnar (1156/1994)
- Saimaan kanavan hoitokunta/Förvaltningsnämnden för Saima kanal

Sweden

Ports and terminal facilities according to lagen (1983:293) om inrättande, utvidgning och avlysning av allmän farled och allmän hamn and förordningen (1983:744) om trafiken på Göta kanal.

United Kingdom

- A local authority which exploits a geographical area for the purpose of providing maritime or inland port or other terminal facilities to carriers by sea or inland waterway
- A harbour authority within the meaning of section 57 of the Harbours Act 1964
- British Waterways Board
- A harbour authority as defined by section 38(1) of the *Harbours Act (Northern Ireland) 1970*

V. AIRPORT INSTALLATIONS

Belgium

- Brussels International Airport Company
- Belgocontrol
- Luchthaven Antwerpen
- Internationale Luchthaven Oostende-Brugge
- Société Wallonne des Aéroports
- Brussels South Charleroi Airport
- Liège Airport

Bulgaria

Главна дирекция "Гражданска въздухоплавателна администрация"

ДП "Ръководство на въздушното движение"

Airport operators of civil airports for public use determined by the Council of Ministers pursuant to Article 43(3) of the Закона на гражданското въздухоплаване (обн., ДВ, бр.94/01.12.1972):

- "Летище София" ЕАД
- "Фрапорт Туин Стар Еърпорт Мениджмънт" АД
- "Летище Пловдив" ЕАД
- "Летище Русе" ЕООД
- "Летище Горна Оряховица" ЕАД

Czech Republic

- All contracting entities in the sectors which exploit specified geographical area for the purposes of the provision and operation of airports (ruled by section 4 paragraph 1 letter i) of Act No. 137/2006 Coll. on Public Contracts, as amended).

Examples of contracting entities:

- Česká správa letišť, s.p.
- Letiště Karlovy Vary s.r.o.
- Letiště Ostrava, a.s.
- Správa Letiště Praha, s. p.

Denmark

- Airports operating on the basis of an authorisation pursuant to § 55(1) of the lov om luftfart, see Consolidation Act No 731 of 21 June 2007.

Germany

- Airports as defined in Article 38(2)(1) of the Luftverkehrs-Zulassungs-Ordnung of 19 June 1964, as last amended on 5 January 2007.

Estonia

- Entities operating pursuant to § 10 (3) of the Public Procurement Act (RT I 21.02.2007, 15, 76) and § 14 of the Competition Act (RT I 2001, 56 332):
- AS Tallinna Lennujaam
- Tallinn Airport GH AS

Ireland

- Airports of Dublin, Cork and Shannon managed by Aer Rianta – Irish Airports.
- Airports operating on the basis of a public use licence granted pursuant to the Irish Aviation Authority Act 1993 as amended by the Air Navigation and Transport (Amendment) Act 1998, and at which any scheduled air services are performed by aircraft for the public transport of passengers, mail or cargo.

Greece

- ‘Υπηρεσία Πολιτικής Αεροπορίας’ (ΥΠΑ) operating pursuant to Legislative Decree No 714/70, as amended by Law No 1340/83; the organisation of the company is laid down by Presidential Decree No. 56/89, as amended subsequently
- The company ‘Διεθνής Αερολιμένας Αθηνών’ at Spata operating pursuant to Legislative Decree No 2338/95 Κύρωση Σύμβασης Ανάπτυξης του Νέου Διεθνούς Αεροδρομίου της Αθήνας στα Σπάτα, ‘ίδρυση της εταιρείας ‘Διεθνής Αερολιμένας Αθηνών Α.Ε.’ έγκριση περιβαλλοντικών όρων και άλλες διατάξεις’)
- ‘Φορείς Διαχείρισης’ in accordance with Presidential Decree No 158/02 ‘Ίδρυση, κατασκευή, εξοπλισμός, οργάνωση, διοίκηση, λειτουργία και εκμετάλλευση πολιτικών αερολιμένων από φυσικά πρόσωπα, νομικά πρόσωπα ιδιωτικού δικαίου και Οργανισμούς Τοπικής Αυτοδιοίκησης (Greek Official Gazette A 137)

Spain

- Ente público Aeropuertos Españoles y Navegación Aérea (AENA)

France

- Airports operated by State-owned companies pursuant to Articles L.251-1, L.260-1 and L.270-1 of the code de l’aviation civile.
- Airports operating on the basis of a concession granted by the State pursuant to Article R.223-2 of the code de l’aviation civile.
- Airports operating pursuant to an arrêté préfectoral portant autorisation d’occupation temporaire.
- Airports set up by a public authority and which are the subject of a convention as laid down in Article L.221-1 of the code de l’aviation civile.
- Airports whose property has been transferred to regional or local authorities or to a group of them pursuant to Loi n° 2004-809 of 13 August 2004 relative aux libertés et responsabilités locales, notably its Article 28:
 - Aéroport de Ajaccio Campo-dell’Oro
 - Aéroport de Avignon
 - Aéroport de Bastia-Poretta

- Aéroport de Beauvais-Tillé
- Aéroport de Bergerac-Roumanière
- Aéroport de Biarritz-Anglet-Bayonne
- Aéroport de Brest Bretagne
- Aéroport de Calvi-Sainte-Catherine
- Aéroport de Carcassonne en Pays Cathare
- Aéroport de Dinard-Pleurtuit-Saint-Malo
- Aéroport de Figari-Sud Corse
- Aéroport de Lille-Lesquin
- Aéroport de Metz-Nancy-Lorraine
- Aéroport de Pau-Pyrénées
- Aéroport de Perpignan-Rivesaltes
- Aéroport de Poitiers-Biard
- Aéroport de Rennes-Saint-Jacques
- State-owned civilian airports whose management has been conceded to a chambre de commerce et d'industrie (Article 7 of Loi n° 2005-357 of 21 April 2005 relative aux aéroports and Décret n° 2007-444 of 23 February 2007 relatif aux aéroports appartenant à l'Etat):
 - Aéroport de Marseille-Provence
 - Aéroport d'Aix-les-Milles et Marignane-Berre
 - Aéroport de Nice Côte-d'Azur et Cannes-Mandelieu
 - Aéroport de Strasbourg-Entzheim
 - Aéroport de Fort-de France-le Lamentin
 - Aéroport de Pointe-à-Pitre-le Raizet
 - Aéroport de Saint-Denis-Gillot
- Other State-owned civilian airports excluded from the transfer to regional and local authorities pursuant to Décret n° 2005-1070 of 24 August 2005, as amended:
 - Aéroport de Saint-Pierre Pointe Blanche
 - Aéroport de Nantes Atlantique et Saint-Nazaire-Montoir
 - Aéroports de Paris (Loi n° 2005-357 of 20 April 2005 and Décret n° 2005-828 of 20 July 2005)

Croatia

Contracting entities referred to in Article 6 of the Zakon o javnoj nabavi (Narodne novine broj 90/11) (Public Procurement Act, Official Gazette No. 90/11) which are public undertakings or contracting authorities and which, in accordance with special regulations, engage in the activity relating to the exploiting of a geographical area with the aim of making available airports and other terminal equipment to air transport operators; such as the entities engaging in the said activities based on the awarded concession in accordance with the Airports Act (Official Gazette 19/98 and 14/11).

Italy

- From 1 January 1996, the Decreto Legislativo N° 497 of 25 November 1995, relativo alla trasformazione dell'Azienda autonoma di assistenza al volo per il traffico aereo generale in ente pubblico economico, denominato ENAV, Ente nazionale di assistenza al volo, reconducted several times and subsequently transformed into law, Legge N° 665 of 21 December 1996 has finally established the transformation of that entity into a share company (S.p.A) as from 1 January 2001
- Managing entities set up by special laws.
- Entities operating airport facilities on the basis of a concession granted pursuant to Article 694 of the Codice della navigazione, Regio Decreto N° 327 of 30 March 1942.
- Airport entities, including the managing companies SEA (Milan) and ADR (Fiumicino).

Cyprus

Latvia

- Valsts akciju sabiedrība "Latvijas gaisa satiksme"
- Valsts akciju sabiedrība "Starptautiskā lidosta "Rīga""
- SIA "Aviasabiedrība "Liepāja""

Lithuania

- State Enterprise Vilnius International Airport
- State Enterprise Kaunas Airport
- State Enterprise Palanga International Airport
- State Enterprise "Oro navigacija"
- Municipal Enterprise "Šiaulių oro uostas"
- Other entities in compliance with the requirements of Article 70 (1, 2) of the Law on Public Procurement of the Republic of Lithuania (Official Gazette, No. 84-2000, 1996; No. 4-102, 2006) and operating in the field of airport installations in accordance with the Law on Aviation of the Republic of Lithuania (Official Gazette, No. 94-2918, 2000).

Luxembourg

- Aéroport du Findel.

Hungary

- Airports operating pursuant to Articles 162-163 of 2003. évi CXXIX. törvény a közbeszerzésekről and 1995. évi XCVII. törvény a légiközlekedésről.
- Budapest Ferihegy Nemzetközi Repülőtér managed by Budapest Airport Rt. on the basis of 1995. évi XCVII. törvény a légiközlekedésről and 83/2006. (XII. 13.) GKM rendelet a légiforgalmi irányító szolgálatot ellátó és a légiforgalmi szakszemélyzet képzését végző szervezetről.

Malta

- L-Ajruport Internazzjonali ta' Malta (Malta International Airport)

Netherlands

Airports operating pursuant to Articles 18 and following of the *Luchtvaartwet*. For instance:

- Luchthaven Schiphol

Austria

- Entities authorised to provide airport facilities pursuant to the *Luftfahrtgesetz*, BGBl. No 253/1957, as amended.

Poland

- Public undertaking “Porty Lotnicze” operating on the basis of ustawa z dnia 23 października 1987 r. o przedsiębiorstwie państwowym “Porty Lotnicze”
- Port Lotniczy Bydgoszcz S.A.
- Port Lotniczy Gdańsk Sp. z o.o.
- Górnośląskie Towarzystwo Lotnicze S.A. Międzynarodowy Port Lotniczy Katowice
- Międzynarodowy Port Lotniczy im. Jana Pawła II Kraków — Balice Sp. z o.o.
- Lotnisko Łódź Lublinek Sp. z o.o.
- Port Lotniczy Poznań — Ławica Sp. z o.o.
- Port Lotniczy Szczecin — Goleniów Sp. z o.o.
- Port Lotniczy Wrocław S.A.
- Port Lotniczy im. Fryderyka Chopina w Warszawie
- Port Lotniczy Rzeszów — Jasionka
- Porty Lotnicze “Mazury-Szczytno” Sp. z o.o. w Szczytnie
- Port Lotniczy Zielona Góra — Babimost

Portugal

- ANA — Aeroportos de Portugal, S.A., set up pursuant to Decreto-Lei n.º 404/98 de 18 de dezembro 1998
- NAV — Empresa Pública de Navegação Aérea de Portugal, E. P., set up pursuant to Decreto-Lei n.º 404/98 de 18 de dezembro 1998
- ANAM — Aeroportos e Navegação Aérea da Madeira, S. A., set up pursuant to Decreto-Lei n.º 453/91 de 11 de dezembro 1991

Romania

- Compania Națională “Aeroporturi București” S.A.
- Societatea Națională “Aeroportul Internațional Mihail Kogălniceanu-Constanța”
- Societatea Națională “Aeroportul Internațional Timișoara-Traian Vuia”- S.A.
- Regia Autonomă “Administrația Română a Serviciilor de Trafic Aerian ROMAT” S.A.
- Aeroporturile aflate în subordinea Consiliilor Locale

- SC Aeroportul Arad S.A.
- Regia Autonomă Aeroportul Bacău
- Regia Autonomă Aeroportul Baia Mare
- Regia Autonomă Aeroportul Cluj Napoca
- Regia Autonomă Aeroportul Internațional Craiova
- Regia Autonomă Aeroportul Iași
- Regia Autonomă Aeroportul Oradea
- Regia Autonomă Aeroportul Satu-Mare
- Regia Autonomă Aeroportul Sibiu
- Regia Autonomă Aeroportul Suceava
- Regia Autonomă Aeroportul Târgu Mureș
- Regia Autonomă Aeroportul Tulcea
- Regia Autonomă Aeroportul Caransebeș

Slovenia

Public civil airports that operate pursuant to the Zakon o letalstvu (Uradni list RS, 18/01)

Mat. št.	Naziv	Poštna št.	Kraj
1589423	Letalski center Cerklje ob Krki	8263	Cerklje ob Krki
1913301	Kontrola zračnega prometa d.o.o.	1000	Ljubljana
5142768	Aerodrom Ljubljana, d.d.	4210	Brnik-Aerodrom
5500494	Aerodrom Portorož, d.o.o.	6333	Sečovelje — Sicciole

Slovakia

Entities operating airports on the basis of consent granted by a state authority and entities providing for aerial telecommunication services pursuant to Act No. 143/1998 Coll. in wording of Acts No. 57/2001 Coll., No. 37/2002 Coll., No. 136/2004 Coll. and No 544/2004 Coll.

For example:

- Letisko M.R.Štefánika, a.s., Bratislava
- Letisko Poprad — Tatry, a.s.
- Letisko Košice, a.s.

Finland

Airports managed by the 'Ilmailulaitos Finavia/Luftfartsverket Finavia', or by a municipal or public enterprise pursuant to the ilmailulaki/luftfartslagen (1242/2005) and laki ilmailulaitoksesta/lag om Luftfartsverket (1245/2005).

Sweden

- Publicly-owned and operated airports in accordance with luftfartslagen (1957:297)
- Privately-owned and operated airports with an operating licence under the act, where this licence corresponds to the criteria of Article 2(3) of the European Union Utilities Directive.

United Kingdom

- A local authority which exploits a geographical area for the purpose of providing airport or other terminal facilities to carriers by air
- An airport operator within the meaning of the Airports Act 1986 who has the management of an airport subject to economic regulation under Part IV of that Act.
- Highland and Islands Airports Limited
- An airport operator within the meaning of the Airports (Northern Ireland) Order 1994
- BAA Ltd.

VI. TRANSPORT OR DISTRIBUTION OF GAS OR HEAT

Belgium

- Distrigaz
- Local authorities and associations of local authorities, for this part of their activities
- Fluxys

Bulgaria

Entities licensed for production or transport of heat pursuant to Article 39(1) of the Закона за енергетиката (обн., ДВ, бр.107/09.12.2003):

- АЕЦ Козлодуй — ЕАД
- Брикел — ЕАД
- 'Бул Еко Енергия' ЕООД
- 'ТЕРРАД' АД
- Девен АД
- ТЕЦ 'Марица 3' — АД
- 'Топлина електроенергия газ екология' ООД
- Топлофикация Бургас — ЕАД
- Топлофикация Варна — ЕАД
- Топлофикация Велико Търново — ЕАД
- Топлофикация Враца — ЕАД
- Топлофикация Габрово — ЕАД

- Топлофикация Казанлък — ЕАД
- Топлофикация Лозница — ЕАД
- Топлофикация Перник — ЕАД
- ЕВН България Топлофикация — Пловдив — ЕАД
- Топлофикация Плевен — ЕАД
- Топлофикация Правец — ЕАД
- Топлофикация Разград — ЕАД
- Топлофикация Русе — ЕАД
- Топлофикация Сливен — ЕАД
- Топлофикация София — ЕАД
- Топлофикация Шумен — ЕАД
- Топлофикация Ямбол — ЕАД

Entities licensed for transport, distribution, public delivery or supply by end supplier of gas pursuant to Article 39(1) of the Закона за енергетиката (обн., ДВ, бр.107/09.12.2003):

- Булгаргаз ЕАД
- Булгартрансгаз ЕАД
- Балкангаз 2000 АД
- Бургасгаз ЕАД
- Варнагаз АД
- Велбъждгаз АД
- Газо-енергийно дружество-Елин Пелин ООД
- Газинженеринг ООД
- Газоснабдяване Асеновград АД
- Газоснабдяване Бургас ЕАД
- Газоснабдяване Враца ЕАД
- Газоснабдяване Нова Загора АД
- Газоснабдяване Нови Пазар АД
- Газоснабдяване Попово АД
- Газоснабдяване Първомай АД
- Газоснабдяване Разград АД
- Газоснабдяване Русе ЕАД
- Газоснабдяване Стара Загора ООД
- Добруджа газ АД

- Дунавгаз АД
- Каварна газ ООД
- Камено-газ ЕООД
- Кнежа газ ООД
- Кожухгаз АД
- Комекес АД
- Консорциум Варна Про Енерджи ООД
- Костинбродгаз ООД
- Ловечгаз 96 АД
- Монтанагаз АД
- Овергаз Инк. АД
- Павгаз АД
- Плевенгаз АД
- Правецгаз 1 АД
- Примагаз АД
- Промислено газоснабдяване ООД
- Раховецгаз 96 АД
- Рилагаз АД
- Севлиевогаз-2000 АД
- Сигагаз АД
- Ситигагаз България АД
- Софиягаз ЕАД
- Трансгагаз Енд Трейд АД
- Хебросгагаз АД
- Централ газ АД
- Черноморска технологична компания АД
- Ямболгагаз 92 АД

Czech Republic

All contracting entities in the sectors which supply services in the gas sector and heat sector defined in section 4 paragraph 1 letter a), b) of Act No 137/2006 Coll. on Public Contracts, as amended.

Examples of contracting entities:

- RWE Transgas Net, s.r.o.
- Pražská plynárenská, a.s.

- Severomoravská plynárenská, a.s.
- Plzeňská teplárenská, a.s.
- Pražská teplárenská a.s.

Denmark

- Entities distributing gas or heat on the basis of an authorisation pursuant to § 4 of lov om varmforsyning, see Consolidation Act No 347 of 17 July 2005
- Entities transporting gas on the basis of a licence pursuant to § 10 of lov om naturgasforsyning, see Consolidation Act No 1116 of 8 May 2006
- Entities transporting gas on the basis of an authorisation pursuant to bekendtgørelse nr. 361 om rørledningsanlæg på dansk kontinentalsokkelområde til transport af kulbrinter of 25 April 2006
- Transport of gas carried out by Energinet Danmark or subsidiary companies fully owned by Energinet Danmark according to lov om Energinet Danmark § 2, stk. 2 og 3, see Act No 1384 of 20 December 2004

Germany

Local authorities, public law bodies or associations of public law bodies or State undertakings, supplying energy to other undertakings, operating an energy supply network or having power of disposal to an energy supply network by virtue of ownership pursuant to Article 3(18) of the Gesetz über die Elektrizitäts- und Gasversorgung (Energiewirtschaftsgesetz) of 24 April 1998, as last amended on 9 December 2006.

Estonia

- Entities operating pursuant to § 10 (3) of the Public Procurement Act (RT I 21.2.2007, 15, 76) and § 14 of the Competition Act (RT I 2001, 56 332)
- AS Kohtla-Järve Soojus
- AS Kuressaare Soojus
- AS Võru Soojus

Ireland

- Bord Gáis Éireann
- Other entities that may be licensed to undertake the activity of natural gas distribution or transmission by the Commission for Energy Regulation pursuant to the provisions of the Gas Acts 1976 to 2002
- Entities licensed under the Electricity Regulation Act 1999 which as operators of “Combined Heat and Power Plants” are engaged in the distribution of heat

Greece

- ‘Δημόσια Επιχείρηση Αερίου (Δ.Ε.Π.Α.) Α.Ε.’, which transports and distributes gas in accordance with Law No 2364/95, as amended by Laws Nos 2528/97, 2593/98 and 2773/99
- Διαχειριστής Εθνικού Συστήματος Φυσικού Αερίου (ΔΕΣΦΑ) Α.Ε.

Spain

- Enagas, S.A.
- Bahía de Bizkaia Gas, S.L.

- Gasoducto Al Andalus, S.A.
- Gasoducto de Extremadura, S.A.
- Infraestructuras Gasistas de Navarra, S.A.
- Regasificadora del Noroeste, S.A.
- Sociedad de Gas de Euskadi, S.A.
- Transportista Regional de Gas, S.A.
- Unión Fenosa de Gas, S.A.
- Bilbogas, S.A.
- Compañía Española de Gas, S.A.
- Distribución y Comercialización de Gas de Extremadura, S.A.
- Distribuidora Regional de Gas, S.A.
- Donostigas, S.A.
- Gas Alicante, S.A.
- Gas Andalucía, S.A.
- Gas Aragón, S.A.
- Gas Asturias, S.A.
- Gas Castilla — La Mancha, S.A.
- Gas Directo, S.A.
- Gas Figueres, S.A.
- Gas Galicia SDG, S.A.
- Gas Hernani, S.A.
- Gas Natural de Cantabria, S.A.
- Gas Natural de Castilla y León, S.A.
- Gas Natural SDG, S.A.
- Gas Natural de Alava, S.A.
- Gas Natural de La Coruña, S.A.
- Gas Natural de Murcia SDG, S.A.
- Gas Navarra, S.A.
- Gas Pasaia, S.A.
- Gas Rioja, S.A.
- Gas y Servicios Mérida, S.L.
- Gesa Gas, S.A.
- Meridional de Gas, S.A.U.

- Sociedad del Gas Euskadi, S.A.
- Tolosa Gas, S.A.

France

- Gaz de France, set up and operated pursuant to Loi n° 46-628 sur la nationalisation de l'électricité et du gaz of 8 April 1946, as amended
- GRT Gaz, manager of the gas transport network
- Entities distributing gas, mentioned in article 23 of Loi n° 46-628 sur la nationalisation de l'électricité et du gaz of 8 April 1946, as amended (mixed economy distribution companies, régies or similar services composed of regional or local authorities) Ex: Gaz de Bordeaux, Gaz de Strasbourg
- Local authorities or associations of local authorities, distributing heat

Croatia

Contracting entities referred to in Article 6 of the Zakon o javnoj nabavi (Narodne novine broj 90/11) (Public Procurement Act, Official Gazette No. 90/11) which are public undertakings or contracting authorities and which, in accordance with special regulations, engage in the activity of transport and distribution of gas and thermal energy based on the Licence for carrying out energy activities in accordance with the Energy Act (Official Gazette 68/01, 177/04, 76/07, 152/08, 127/10)

Italy

- SNAM Rete Gas SpA, S.G.M. e EDISON T. e S., transporting gas
- Entities distributing gas governed by the consolidated text of the laws on the direct assumption of control of public services by local authorities and provinces, approved by Regio Decreto No 2578 of 15 October 1925 and by D.P.R. No 902 of 4 October 1986 and by articles 14 and 15 of Decreto Legislativo No164 of 23 May 2000
- Entities distributing heat to the public as referred to in Article 10 of Law No 308 of 29 May 1982 — Norme sul contenimento dei consumi energetici, lo sviluppo delle fonti rinnovabili di energia, l'esercizio di centrali elettriche alimentate con combustibili diversi dagli idrocarburi
- Local authorities or associations of local authorities, distributing heat to the public
- Società di trasporto regionale, whose tariff has been approved by the Autorità per l'energia elettrica ed il gas

Cyprus

Latvia

- Akciju sabiedrība "Latvijas gāze"
- Public entities of local governments supplying heat to the public

Lithuania

- Akcinė bendrovė 'Lietuvos dujos'
- Other entities in compliance with the requirements of Article 70 (1, 2) of the Law on Public Procurement of the Republic of Lithuania (Official Gazette, No. 84-2000, 1996; No. 4-102, 2006) and executing gas transportation, distribution or supply activity pursuant to the Law on Natural Gas of the Republic of Lithuania (Official Gazette, No. 89-2743, 2000; No. 43-1626, 2007)

- Entities in compliance with the requirements of Article 70 (1, 2) of the Law on Public Procurement of the Republic of Lithuania (Official Gazette, No. 84-2000, 1996; No. 4-102, 2006) and executing heat supply activity pursuant to the Law on Heat of the Republic of Lithuania (Official Gazette, No. 51-2254, 2003, No. 130-5259, 2007)

Luxembourg

- Société de transport de gaz SOTEG S.A.
- Gaswierk Esch-Uelzecht S.A.
- Service industriel de la Ville de Dudelange
- Service industriel de la Ville de Luxembourg
- Local authorities or associations formed by those local authorities responsible for the distribution of heat

Hungary

- Entities transporting or distributing gas pursuant to Articles 162-163 of 2003. évi CXXIX. törvény a közbeszerzésekről and on the basis of an authorisation pursuant to 2003. évi XLII. törvény a földgázellátásról
- Entities transporting or distributing heat pursuant to Articles 162-163 of 2003. évi CXXIX. törvény a közbeszerzésekről and on the basis of an authorisation pursuant to 2005. évi XVIII. törvény a távhőszolgáltatásról

Malta

- Korporazzjoni Enemalta (Enemalta Corporation)

Netherlands

- Entities producing, transporting or distributing gas on the basis of a licence (vergunning) granted by the municipal authorities pursuant to the Gemeentewet. For instance: NV Nederlandse Gasunie
- Municipal or provincial authorities transporting or distributing gas pursuant to the Gemeentewet or the Provinciewet
- Local authorities or associations of local authorities distributing heat to the public

Austria

- Entities authorised to transport or distribute gas pursuant to the Energiewirtschaftsgesetz, dRGBL. I, pp. 1451-1935 or the Gaswirtschaftsgesetz, BGBl. I No 121/2000, as amended
- Entities authorised to transport or distribute heat pursuant to the Gewerbeordnung, BGBl. No 194/1994, as amended

Poland

Energy companies within the meaning of ustawa z dnia 10 kwietnia 1997 r. Prawo energetyczne, including among others:

- Dolnośląska Spółka Gazownictwa Sp. z o.o. we Wrocławiu
- Europol Gaz S.A. Warszawa

- Gdańskie Przedsiębiorstwo Energetyki Ciepłej Sp. z o.o.
- Górnośląska Spółka Gazownictwa Sp. z o.o., Zabrze
- Karpacka Spółka Gazownictwa Sp. z o.o. w Tarnowie
- Komunalne Przedsiębiorstwo Energetyki Ciepłej Sp. z o.o., Karczew
- Mazowiecka Spółka Gazownictwa Sp. z o.o. Warszawa
- Miejskie Przedsiębiorstwo Energetyki Ciepłej S.A., Tarnów
- OPEC Grudziądz Sp. z o.o.
- Ostrowski Zakład Ciepłowniczy S.A., Ostrów Wielkopolski
- Pomorska Spółka Gazownictwa Sp. z o.o., Gdańsk
- Przedsiębiorstwo Energetyki Ciepłej — Gliwice Sp. z o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Energetyki Ciepłej w Dąbrowie Górniczej S.A.
- Stołeczne Przedsiębiorstwo Energetyki Ciepłej S.A., Warszawa
- Wielkopolska Spółka Gazownictwa Sp. z o.o., Poznań
- Wojewódzkie Przedsiębiorstwo Energetyki Ciepłej w Legnicy S.A.
- Zakład Energetyki Ciepłej w Wołominie Sp. z o.o.
- Zespół Elektrociepłowni Bydgoszcz S.A.
- Zespół Elektrociepłowni Bytom S.A.
- Elektrociepłownia Zabrze S.A.
- Ciepłownia Łańcut Sp. z o.o.

Portugal

Entities that transport or distribute gas pursuant to:

- Decreto-Lei n.º 30/2006, de 15 de fevereiro, que estabelece os princípios gerais de organização e funcionamento do Sistema Nacional de Gás Natural (SNGN), bem como o exercício das actividades de recepção, armazenamento, transporte, distribuição e comercialização de gás natural
- Decreto-Lei n.º 140/2006, de 26 de julho, que desenvolve os princípios gerais relativos à organização e funcionamento do SNGN, regulamentando o regime jurídico aplicável ao exercício daquelas actividades

Romania

- ‘Societatea Națională de Transport Gaze Naturale Transgaz — S.A. Mediaș’
- SC Distrigaz Sud S.A.
- E. ON Gaz România S.A.
- E.ON Gaz Distribuție S.A. — Societăți de distribuție locală

Slovenia

Entities transporting or distributing gas pursuant to the Energetski zakon (Uradni list RS, 79/99) and entities transporting or distributing heat pursuant to the decisions issued by the municipalities:

Mat. št.	Naziv	Poštna št.	Kraj
5226406	Javno podjetje Energetika Ljubljana d.o.o.	1000	Ljubljana
5796245	Podjetje za oskrbo z energijo ogrevanje Piran d.o.o.		Piran — Pirano
5926823	Jeko — In, javno komunalno podjetje, d.o.o., Jesenice	4270	Jesenice
1954288	Geoplin Plinovodi d.o.o.	1000	Ljubljana
5034477	Plinarna Maribor, družba za proizvodnjo, distribucijo energentov, trgovino in storitve d.d.	2000	Maribor
5705754	Petrol Energetika d.o.o. Ravne na Koroškem	2390	Ravne na Koroškem
5789656	Javno podjetje Plinovod Sevnica	8290	Sevnica
5865379	Adriaplin Podjetje za distribucijo zemeljskega plina d.o.o. Ljubljana	1000	Ljubljana
5872928	Mestni plinovodi distribucija plina d.o.o.	6000	Koper — Capodistria
5914531	Energetika Celje javno podjetje d.o.o.	3000	Celje
5015731	Javno komunalno podjetje Komunala Trbovlje d.o.o.	1420	Trbovlje
5067936	Komunala d.o.o. javno podjetje Murska Sobota	9000	Murska Sobota
5067804	Javno komunalno podjetje Komunala Kočevje d.o.o.	1330	Kočevje
1574558	Oks Občinske komunalne storitve d.o.o. Šempeter pri Gorici	5290	Šempeter pri Gorici
1616846	Energetika Preddvor, Energetsko podjetje d.o.o.	4205	Preddvor
5107199	Javno podjetje Toplotna oskrba, d.o.o., Maribor	2000	Maribor
5231787	Javno podjetje komunalna energetika NovaGorica d.o.o.	5000	Nova Gorica
5433215	Toplarna Železniki, proizvodnja in distribucija toplotne energije d.o.o.	4228	Železniki
5545897	Toplarna Hrastnik, javno podjetje za proizvodnjo, distribucijo in prodajo toplotne energije, d.o.o.	1430	Hrastnik

Mat. št.	Naziv	Poštna št.	Kraj
5615402	Spitt d.o.o. Zreče	3214	Zreče
5678170	Energetika Nazarje d.o.o.	3331	Nazarje
5967678	Javno podjetje Dom Nazarje, podjetje za oskrbo z energijo in vodo ter upravljanje z mestnimi napravami d.o.o.	3331	Nazarje
5075556	Loška komunala, oskrba z vodo in plinom, d.d. Škofja Loka	4220	Škofja Loka
5222109	Komunalno podjetje Velenje d.o.o. izvajanje komunalnih dejavnosti d.o.o.	3320	Velenje
5072107	Javno komunalno podjetje Slovenj Gradec d.o.o.	2380	Slovenj Gradec
5073162	Komunala Slovenska Bistrica, podjetje za komunalne in druge storitve, d.o.o.	2310	Slovenska Bistrica

Slovakia

- Entities providing for or operating, on basis of permission, production, distribution, transport, storage and supply of gas to the public pursuant to Act No 656/2004 Coll.
- Entities providing for or operating, on basis of permission, production, distribution and supply of heat to the public pursuant to Act No 657/2004 Coll.

For example:

- Slovenský plynárenský priemysel, a.s.

Finland

Public or other entities operating a gas network transport system and transporting or distributing gas under a licence pursuant to Chapter 3(1) or Chapter 6(1) of the maakaasumarkkinalaki/naturgasmarknadslagen (508/2000); and municipal entities or public enterprises producing, transporting or distributing heat or providing heat to networks.

Sweden

- Entities transporting or distributing gas or heat on the basis of a concession pursuant to lagen (1978:160) om visa rörledningnar.

United Kingdom

- A public gas transporter as defined in section 7(1) of the Gas Act 1986
- A person declared to be an undertaker for the supply of gas under Article 8 of the Gas (Northern Ireland) Order 1996

- A local authority which provides or operates a fixed network which provides or will provide a service to the public in connection with the production, transport or distribution of heat
- A person licensed under section 6(1)(a) of the Electricity Act 1989 whose licence includes the provisions referred to in section 10(3) of that Act

VII. RAIL SERVICES

Belgium

- SNCB Holding/NMBS Holding
- Société nationale des Chemins de fer belges/Nationale Maatschappij der Belgische Spoorwegen
- Infrabel

Bulgaria

- Национална компания 'Железопътна инфраструктура'
- 'Български държавни железници' ЕАД
- 'БДЖ — Пътнически превози' ЕООД
- 'БДЖ — Тягов подвижен състав (Локомотиви)' ЕООД
- 'БДЖ — Товарни превози' ЕООД
- 'Българска Железопътна Компания' АД
- 'Булмаркет — ДМ' ООД

Czech Republic

All contracting entities in the sectors which supply services in the field of rail services defined in section 4 paragraph 1 letter f) of Act No 137/2006 Coll. on Public Contracts, as amended.

Examples of contracting entities:

- ČD Cargo, a.s.
- České dráhy, a.s
- Správa železniční dopravní cesty, státní organizace

Denmark

- DSB
- DSB S-tog A/S
- Metroselskabet I/S

Germany

- Deutsche Bahn AG
- Other undertakings providing railway services to the public pursuant to Article 2(1) of the –Allgemeines Eisenbahngesetz of 27 December 1993, as last amended on 26 February 2008

Estonia

- Entities operating pursuant to § 10(3) of the Public Procurement Act (RT I 21.2.2007, 15, 76) and § 14 of the Competition Act (RT I 2001, 56 332)
- AS Eesti Raudtee
- AS Elektriraudtee

Ireland

- Iarnród Éireann [Irish Rail]
- Railway Procurement Agency

Greece

- ‘Όργανισμός Σιδηροδρόμων Ελλάδος Α.Ε.’ (‘Ο.Σ.Ε. Α.Ε.’), pursuant to Law No 2671/98
- ‘ΕΡΓΟΣΕ Α.Ε.’ pursuant to Law No 2366/95

Spain

- Ente público Administración de Infraestructuras Ferroviarias (ADIF)
- Red Nacional de los Ferrocarriles Españoles (RENFE)
- Ferrocarriles de Vía Estrecha (FEVE)
- Ferrocarrils de la Generalitat de Catalunya (FGC)
- Eusko Trenbideak (Bilbao)
- Ferrocarrils de la Generalitat Valenciana. (FGV)
- Serveis Ferroviaris de Mallorca (Ferrocarriles de Mallorca)
- Ferrocarril de Soler
- Funicular de Bulnes

France

- Société nationale des chemins de fer français and other rail networks open to the public, referred to in Loi d'orientation des transports intérieurs no 82-1153 of 30 December 1982, Title II, Chapter 1
- Réseau ferré de France, State-owned company set up by Law no 97-135 of 13 February 1997

Croatia

Contracting entities referred to in Article 6 of the Zakon o javnoj nabavi (Narodne novine broj 90/11) (Public Procurement Act, Official Gazette No. 90/11) which are public undertakings or contracting authorities and which, in accordance with special regulations, engage in the activity of making available the networks or managing the networks for public railway transport services.

Italy

- Ferrovie dello Stato S. p. A. including le Società partecipate
- Entities, companies and undertakings providing railway services on the basis of a concession pursuant to Article 10 of Royal Decree No 1447 of 9 May 1912, approving the consolidated text of the laws on le ferrovie concesse all'industria privata, le tramvie a trazione meccanica e gli automobili
- Entities, companies and undertakings providing railway services on the basis of a concession pursuant to Article 4 of Law No 410 of 4 June 1949 — Concorso dello Stato per la riattivazione dei pubblici servizi di trasporto in concessione
- Entities, companies and undertakings or local authorities providing railway services on the basis of a concession pursuant to Article 14 of Law 1221 of 2 August 1952 — Provvedimenti per l'esercizio ed il potenziamento di ferrovie e di altre linee di trasporto in regime di concessione
- Entities, companies and undertakings providing public transport services, pursuant to articles 8 and 9 of the decreto legislativo No 422 of 19 November 1997 — Conferimento alle regioni ed agli enti locali di funzioni e compiti in materia di trasporto pubblico locale, a norma dell'articolo 4, comma 4, della L. 15 marzo 1997, n. 9 — as modified by decreto legislativo No 400 of 20 September 1999, and by article 45 of the Legge No 166 of 1 August 2002

Cyprus

Latvia

- Valsts akciju sabiedrība "Latvijas dzelzceļš"
- Valsts akciju sabiedrība "Vaiņodes dzelzceļš"

Lithuania

- Akcinė bendrovė 'Lietuvos geležinkeliai'
- Other entities in compliance with the requirements of Article 70 (1, 2) of the Law on Public Procurement of the Republic of Lithuania (Official Gazette, No 84-2000, 1996; No 4-102, 2006) and operating in the field of railway services in accordance with the Code of Railway Transport of the Republic of Lithuania (Official Gazette, No 72-2489, 2004)

Luxembourg

- Chemins de fer luxembourgeois (CFL)

Hungary

- Entities providing rail transport services to the public pursuant to Articles 162-163 of 2003. évi CXXIX. törvény a közbeszerzésekről and 2005. évi CLXXXIII. törvény a vasúti közlekedésről and on the basis of an authorisation pursuant to 45/2006. (VII. 11.) GKM rendelet a vasúti társaságok működésének engedélyezéséről

For example:

- Magyar Államvasutak (MÁV)

Malta

Netherlands

Procuring entities in the field of railway services. For instance:

- Nederlandse Spoorwegen
- ProRail

Austria

- Österreichische Bundesbahn.
- Schieneninfrastrukturfinanzierungs-Gesellschaft mbH sowie
- Entities authorised to provide rail transport services pursuant to Eisenbahngesetz, BGBl. No 60/1957, as amended

Poland

Entities providing rail transport services, operating on the basis of ustawa o komercjalizacji, restrukturyzacji i prywatyzacji przedsiębiorstwa państwowego 'Polskie Koleje Państwowe' z dnia 8 września 2000 r.; including among others:

- PKP Intercity Sp. z o.o.
- PKP Przewozy Regionalne Sp. z o.o.
- PKP Polskie Linie Kolejowe S.A.
- "Koleje Mazowieckie — KM" Sp. z o.o.
- PKP Szybka Kolej Miejska w Trójmieście Sp. z o.o.
- PKP Warszawska Kolej Dojazdowa Sp. z o.o.

Portugal

- CP — Caminhos de Ferro de Portugal, E.P., pursuant to Decreto-Lei n.º 109/77 de 23 de março 1977
- REFER, E.P., pursuant to Decreto-Lei n.º 104/97 de 29 de abril 1997
- RAVE, S.A., pursuant to Decreto-Lei n.º 323-H/2000 de 19 de dezembro 2000

- Fertagus, S.A., pursuant to Decreto-Lei n.º 78/2005, de 13 de abril 2005
- Public authorities and public undertakings providing railway services pursuant to Lei n.º 10/90 de 17 de março 1990
- Private undertakings providing railway services pursuant to Lei n.º 10/90 de 17 de março 1990, where they hold special or exclusive rights

Romania

- Compania Națională Căi Ferate — CFR
- Societatea Națională de Transport Feroviar de Marfă 'CFR — Marfă'
- Societatea Națională de Transport Feroviar de Călători 'CFR — Călători'

Slovenia

Mat. št.	Naziv	Poštna št.	Kraj
5142733	Slovenske železnice, d. o. o.	1000	Ljubljana

Slovakia

- Entities operating railways and cable ways and facilities related thereto pursuant to Act No. 258/1993 Coll. in wording of Acts No. 152/1997 Coll. and No. 259/2001 Coll.
- Entities, which are carriers providing for railway transport to the public under Act No. 164/1996 Coll. in wording of Acts No. 58/1997 Coll., No. 260/2001 Coll., No. 416/2001 Coll. and No. 114/2004 Coll. and on the basis of governmental decree No. 662 of 7. July 2004

For example:

- Železnice Slovenskej republiky, a.s.
- Železničná spoločnosť Slovensko, a.s.

Finland

- VR Osakeyhtiö/VR Aktiebolag

Sweden

- Public entities operating railway services in accordance with järnvägslagen (2004:519) and järnvägsförordningen (2004:526)
- Regional and local public entities operating regional or local railway communications pursuant to lagen (1997:734) om ansvar för viss kollektiv persontrafik
- Private entities operating railway services pursuant to an authorisation granted under förordningen (1996:734) om statens spåranläggningar, where such permission complies with Article 2(3) of the European Union Utilities Directive.

United Kingdom

- Network Rail plc
- Eurotunnel plc
- Northern Ireland Transport Holding Company
- Northern Ireland Railways Company Limited
- Providers of rail services which operate on the basis of special or exclusive rights granted by the Department of Transport or any other competent authority

SUBSECTION 4

GOODS

All goods are covered by Title VI of this Agreement.

SUBSECTION 5

SERVICES

In the Universal List of Services, as contained in document MTN.GNS/W/120, the following services are included *:

Subject	CPC Reference No.
Maintenance and repair services	6112, 6122, 633, 886
Land transport services, including armoured car services, and courier services, except transport of mail	712 (except 71235), 7512, 87304
Air transport services of passengers and freight, except transport of mail	73 (except 7321)
Transport of mail by land, except rail, and by air	71235, 7321
Telecommunications services	752**
Financial services	ex 81
(a) Insurance services	812, 814
(b) Banking and investments services***	
Computer and related services	84

Subject	CPC Reference No.
Accounting, auditing and bookkeeping services	862
Market research and public opinion polling services	864
Management consulting services and related services	865, 866****
Architectural services; engineering services and integrated engineering services, urban planning and landscape architectural services; related scientific and technical consulting services; technical testing and analysis services	867
Advertising services	871
Building-cleaning services and property management services	874, 82201 to 82206
Publishing and printing services on a fee or contract basis	88442
Cleaning services of exhaust gases	9404
Noise abatement services	9405
Nature and landscape protection services	9406
Other environmental protection services n.e.c.	9409

Notes to this Subsection

1. * Except for public service concessions and services which entities have to procure from another entity pursuant to an exclusive right established by a published law, regulation or administrative provision.
2. ** Except voice telephony, telex, radiotelephony, paging and satellite services.
3. ***
 - Except for the procurement or acquisition of fiscal agency or depository services, liquidation and management services for regulated financial institutions or services related to the sale, redemption and distribution of public debt, including loans and government bonds, notes and other securities.
 - In Sweden, payments to and from governmental agencies shall be transacted through the Swedish Postal Giro System (Postgiro).
4. **** Except arbitration and conciliation services.
5. Procurement by entities listed in Subsections 1, 2 and 3 of any of the services listed under this Subsection is a procurement to which the provisions of Title VI of this Agreement shall apply with regard to a service provider of Ecuador only to the extent that Ecuador has listed that same service under Subsection 5 of Section D of this Agreement.

SUBSECTION 6

CONSTRUCTION SERVICES

A/Construction services:

Definition:

A construction services contract is a contract which has as its objective the realization by whatever means of civil or building works, in the sense of Division 51 of the Central Product Classification (hereinafter referred to as "Division 51, CPC").

List of Division 51, CPC:

All services listed in Division 51.

B/Works concessions:

Works concessions contracts, when awarded by entities listed in subsections 1 and 2, and provided their value equals or exceeds 5 000 000 SDR, are covered by the national treatment principle established in Article 175, paragraphs 1 and 2 and by Articles 173, 174, 179, 190 and 294 of this Agreement.

List of Division 51, CPC:

Group	Class	Subclass	Title	Corresponding ISCI
SECTION 5			CONSTRUCTION WORK AND CONSTRUCTIONS: LAND	
DIVISION 51			CONSTRUCTION WORK	
511			Pre-erection work at construction sites	
	5111	51110	Site investigation work	4510
	5112	51120	Demolition work	4510
	5113	51130	Site formation and clearance work	4510
	5114	51140	Excavating and earthmoving work	4510
	5115	51150	Site preparation work for mining	4510
	5116	51160	Scaffolding work	4520
512			Construction work for buildings	
	5121	51210	For one- and two-dwelling buildings	4520
	5122	51220	For multi-dwelling buildings	4520

Group	Class	Subclass	Title	Corresponding ISCI
	5123	51230	For warehouses and industrial buildings	4520
	5124	51240	For commercial buildings	4520
	5125	51250	For public entertainment buildings	4520
	5126	51260	For hotel, restaurant and similar buildings	4520
	5127	51270	For educational buildings	4520
	5128	51280	For health buildings	4520
	5129	51290	For other buildings	4520
513			Construction work for civil engineering	
	5131	51310	For highways (except elevated highways), street, roads, railways and airfield runways	4520
	5132	51320	For bridges, elevated highways, tunnels and subways	4520
	5133	51330	For waterways, harbours, dams and other water works	4520
	5134	51340	For long distance pipelines, communication and power lines (cables)	4520
	5135	51350	For local pipelines and cables; ancillary works	4520
	5136	51360	For constructions for mining and manufacturing	4520
	5137		For constructions for sport and recreation	
		51371	For stadia and sports grounds	4520
		51372	For other sport and recreation installations (e.g. swimming pools, tennis courts, golf courses)	4520
	5139	51390	For engineering works n.e.c.	4520
514	5140	51400	Assembly and erection of prefabricated constructions	4520

Group	Class	Subclass	Title	Corresponding ISCI
515			Special trade construction work	
	5151	51510	Foundation work, including pile driving	4520
	5152	51520	Water well drilling	4520
	5153	51530	Roofing and water proofing	4520
	5154	51540	Concrete work	4520
	5155	51550	Steel bending and erection (including welding)	4520
	5156	51560	Masonry work	4520
	5159	51590	Other special trade construction work	4520
516			Installation work	
	5161	51610	Heating, ventilation and air conditioning work	4530
	5162	51620	Water plumbing and drain laying work	4530
	5163	51630	Gas fitting construction work	4530
	5164		Electrical work	
		51641	Electrical wiring and fitting work	4530
		51642	Fire alarm construction work	4530
		51643	Burglar alarm system construction work	4530
		51644	Residential antenna construction work	4530
		51649	Other electrical construction work	4530
	5165	51650	Insulation work (electrical wiring, water, heat, sound)	4530
	5166	51660	Fencing and railing construction work	4530
	5169		Other installation work	

Group	Class	Subclass	Title	Corresponding ISCI
		51691	Lift and escalator construction work	4530
		51699	Other installation work n.e.c.	4530
517			Building completion and finishing work	
	5171	51710	Glazing work and window glass installation work	4540
	5172	51720	Plastering work	4540
	5173	51730	Painting work	4540
	5174	51740	Floor and wall tiling work	4540
	5175	51750	Other floor laying, wall covering and wall papering work	4540
	5176	51760	Wood and metal joinery and carpentry work	4540
	5177	51770	Interior fitting decoration work	4540
	5178	51780	Ornamentation fitting work	4540
	5179	51790	Other building completion and finishing work	4540
518	5180	51800	Renting services related to equipment for construction or demolition of buildings or civil engineering works, with operator	4550

SUBSECTION 7

GENERAL NOTES AND EXTENSIONS/DEROGATIONS

1. General Notes:

- (a) Title VI of this Agreement shall not apply to: procurement of agricultural products made in furtherance of agricultural support programmes and human feeding programmes (e.g. food aid including urgent relief aid). However, it shall apply to procurements in the framework of the Programme of Food Aid to the most deprived persons in the European Union insofar as the procurement is carried out by, or on behalf of, a contracting authority/entity covered by Title VI of this Agreement.
- (b) Title VI of this Agreement shall not apply to procurement for the acquisition, development, production or co-production of programme material by broadcasters and contracts for broadcasting time.
- (c) The Title VI of this Agreement shall not apply to public service concessions.

- (d) Contracts awarded by procuring entities covered under Subsections 1 and 2 in connection with activities in the fields of drinking water, electricity, gas distribution and transport, railways, urban transport, ports and airports are covered under Subsection 3 and subject to the value thresholds applying thereto.
- (e) Finland reserves its position with regard to the application of Title VI of this Agreement to the Åland Islands (Ahvenanmaa).

2. Extensions:

For suppliers of Peru: in Subsection 5, coverage includes the entire CPC Division 94 (Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation, and other environmental protection services).

3. Threshold calculation formula:

- (a) The threshold shall be adjusted at two-year intervals with each adjustment taking effect on January 1, beginning on January 1, 2014.
- (b) the calculation of the values of thresholds shall be based on the average of the daily values of the SDR to Euro exchange rate over the 24 months terminating on the last day of August preceding the revision with effect from 1 January. The value of the thresholds thus revised shall, where necessary, be rounded down to the nearest thousand Euros. This methodology can be modified by the EU Party and Colombia, the EU Party and Peru or the EU Party and Ecuador, as appropriate, within the Trade Committee meeting as described in Article 12, paragraph 4 of this Agreement.'

—

ANNEX XIX

SECTION D

ECUADOR

SUBSECTION 1

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ENTITIES

Title VI of this Agreement shall apply to the central government entities referred to in this Subsection as regards the procurement of goods, services and construction services indicated below, when the value of the procurement has been estimated, in accordance with paragraphs 6 to 8 of Article 173 of this Agreement, as equal to or higher than the corresponding thresholds below:

Goods:

Threshold: 260 000 Special Drawing Rights (hereinafter referred to as "SDR") for the period of five years following the entry into force of this Agreement, and 130 000 SDR thereafter.

Services:

Threshold: 260 000 SDR for the period of five years following the entry into force of this Agreement, and 130 000 SDR thereafter.

Construction Services:

Threshold: 6 000 000 SDR for the period of five years following the entry into force of this Agreement, and 5 000 000 SDR thereafter.

Procuring Entities:

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

1. Presidencia de la República
2. Vicepresidencia de la República

NATIONAL SECRETARIATS

1. Secretaría Nacional de la Administración Pública
2. Secretaría Nacional de Planificación y Desarrollo (SENPLADES)
3. Secretaría Nacional de Comunicación
4. Secretaría de Gestión de Riesgos (SNGR)
5. Secretaría de Educación Superior Ciencia, Tecnología e Innovación
6. Secretaría del Agua
7. Secretaría de Inteligencia
8. Secretaría General de la Presidencia
9. Secretaría Nacional de Gestión de la Política

COORDINATING MINISTRIES

1. Ministerio de Coordinación de Desarrollo Social
2. Ministerio de Coordinación de Patrimonio
3. Ministerio de Coordinación de los Sectores Estratégicos
4. Ministerio de Coordinación de la Política y Gob. Autónomos Descentralizados
5. Ministerio de Coordinación de la Política Económica
6. Ministerio de Coordinación de Seguridad
7. Ministerio de Coordinación de la Producción, Empleo y Competitividad
8. Ministerio de Coordinación de Conocimiento y Talento Humano

SECTORAL MINISTRIES (1)

1. Ministerio de Agricultura, Ganadería, Acuacultura y Pesca
2. Ministerio del Ambiente
3. Ministerio de Cultura y Patrimonio
4. Ministerio de Defensa Nacional
5. Ministerio del Deporte
6. Ministerio de Desarrollo Urbano y Vivienda
7. Ministerio de Finanzas
8. Ministerio de Inclusión Económica y Social
9. Ministerio de Industrias y Productividad
10. Ministerio del Interior
11. Ministerio de Justicia, Derechos Humanos y Cultos
12. Ministerio de Recursos Naturales No Renovables
13. Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores y Movilidad Humana
14. Ministerio Comercio Exterior
15. Ministerio de Relaciones Laborales
16. Ministerio de Salud Pública
17. Ministerio de Telecomunicaciones y de la Sociedad de la Información
18. Ministerio de Transporte y Obras Públicas
19. Ministerio de Turismo

20. Ministerio de Educación

21. Ministerio de Electricidad y Energía Renovable

PUBLIC BANKS

1. Instituto Ecuatoriano de Crédito Educativo (IECE)

2. Banco del Estado (BEDE)

3. Corporación Financiera Nacional (CFN)

4. Corporación Nacional de Finanzas Populares y Solidarias (CONAFIPS)

5. Banco Nacional de Fomento (BNF)

6. Banco Ecuatoriano de la Vivienda (BEV)

7. Banco del Instituto Ecuatoriano de Seguridad Social (BIESS)

8. Banco Central del Ecuador

OTHER INSTITUTIONS

1. Servicio Nacional de Contratación Pública (SERCOP)

2. Servicio de Rentas Internas (SRI)

3. Servicio Nacional de Aduana (SENAE)

4. Servicio de Contratación de Obras (SECOB)

5. Autoridad Portuaria

6. Dirección Nacional de Aviación Civil

7. Dirección General del Registro Civil, Identificación y Cedulación

OTHER STATE BODIES

1. Asamblea Nacional

2. Consejo de la Judicatura

3. Consejo Nacional Electoral

4. Corte Constitucional

5. Consejo de Participación Ciudadana y Control Social

6. Tribunal Contencioso Electoral

7. Fiscalía General del Estado

8. Defensoría Pública

9. Defensoría del Pueblo
10. Contraloría General del Estado
11. Procuraduría General del Estado
12. Consejo Nacional de Control de Sustancias Estupefacientes y Psicotrópicos
13. Consejo Nacional de Evaluación y Acreditación — CONEA
14. Consejo Nacional de Zonas Francas — CONAZOFRA
15. Consejo Nacional de Telecomunicaciones
16. Superintendencia de Compañías
17. Superintendencia de Comunicación
18. Superintendencia de la Economía Popular y Solidaria
19. Superintendencia de Poder de Control del Mercado
20. Superintendencia de Telecomunicaciones
21. Superintendencia de Bancos y Seguros
22. Instituto Ecuatoriano de Seguridad Social
23. Cuerpo de Ingenieros del Ejército (only for peacetime civil construction procedures)

ENTITIES FROM THE EDUCATION SECTOR

1. Casa de la Cultura Ecuatoriana Benjamín Carrión
2. Consejo Nacional de Capacitación y Formación Profesional — CNCF
3. Escuela Politécnica del Ejército
4. Escuela Politécnica Nacional
5. Escuela Superior Politécnica Agropecuaria de Manabí Manuel Félix López
6. Escuela Superior Politécnica del Chimborazo
7. Escuela Superior Politécnica del Litoral
8. Universidad Agraria del Ecuador
9. Universidad Central del Ecuador
10. Universidad de Guayaquil
11. Universidad Estatal Amazónica
12. Universidad de Bolívar
13. Universidad Estatal de Cuenca

14. Universidad Estatal de Milagro
15. Universidad Estatal del Sur de Manabí
16. Universidad Estatal Península de Santa Elena
17. Universidad Laica Eloy Alfaro de Manabí
18. Universidad Nacional de Chimborazo
19. Universidad Nacional de Loja
20. Universidad Politécnica Estatal del Carchi
21. Universidad Técnica de Ambato
22. Universidad Técnica de Babahoyo
23. Universidad Técnica de Cotopaxi
24. Universidad Técnica de Machala
25. Universidad Técnica de Manabí
26. Universidad Técnica de Quevedo
27. Universidad Técnica del Norte
28. Universidad Técnica Luis Vargas Torres de Esmeralda
29. Instituto de Altos Estudios Nacionales

Notes to this Subsection

Title VI of this Agreement shall not apply in the following cases:

1. MINISTERIO COORDINADOR DE SEGURIDAD, MINISTERIO DE DEFENSA NACIONAL, MINISTERIO DEL INTERIOR AND SECRETARÍA DE INTELIGENCIA: procurements of goods of a strategic nature necessary for national defence and public security, and procurements of goods classified under Section 2 (food products, beverages and tobacco; textiles, apparel and leather products) of the United Nations Central Product Classification (the “CPC”) for the Comando Conjunto de las Fuerzas Armadas, the Ejército Nacional, the Armada Nacional, the Fuerza Aérea Ecuatoriana and the Policía Nacional.
2. MINISTERIO COORDINADOR DE DESARROLLO SOCIAL, DE EDUCACION AND BODIES, INSTITUTIONS OR ADMINISTRATIVE ENTITIES SUBORDINATE TO, ATTACHED TO OR COORDINATED WITH IT: services for the construction of educational entities (pre-school, elementary school and high school) (including via the Servicio de Contratación de Obras — SECOB): drafting, design, printing, editing and publication of educational materials, and purchase of school uniforms.
3. MINISTERIO DE INCLUSION ECONOMICA Y SOCIAL AND BODIES, INSTITUTIONS OR ADMINISTRATIVE ENTITIES SUBORDINATE TO, ATTACHED TO OR COORDINATED WITH IT: procurements of the products provided for in Section 2 (food products, beverages and tobacco; textiles, apparel and leather products) of the CPC intended for social assistance programmes.
4. MINISTERIO DE AGRICULTURA, GANADERÍA, ACUACULTURA Y PESCA, AND BODIES, INSTITUTIONS OR ADMINISTRATIVE ENTITIES SUBORDINATE TO, ATTACHED TO OR COORDINATED WITH IT: procurements of food products, agricultural inputs and live animals related to agricultural support programmes and food assistance.

5. CONSEJO NACIONAL ELECTORAL: procurements for the preparation and organisation of elections and public consultations.

SUBSECTION 2

SUB-CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ENTITIES

Title VI of this Agreement shall apply to the sub-central government entities referred to in this Subsection as regards the procurement of goods, services and construction services when the value of the procurement has been estimated, in accordance with paragraphs 6 to 8 of Article 173 of this Agreement, as equal to or higher than the corresponding thresholds below:

Goods

Threshold: 350 000 SDR for the period of five years following the entry into force of this Agreement, and 200 000 SDR thereafter.

Services

Threshold: 350 000 SDR for the period of five years following the entry into force of this Agreement, and 200 000 SDR thereafter.

Construction Services:

Threshold: 6 000 000 SDR for the period of five years following the entry into force of this Agreement, and 5 000 000 SDR thereafter.

Procuring Entities:

1. All of the Gobiernos Autónomos Provinciales
2. All of the Gobiernos Autónomos Municipales

Notes to this Subsection

Title VI of this Agreement does not cover procurements by the Gobiernos Autónomos Parroquiales.

SUBSECTION 3

OTHER COVERED ENTITIES

Title VI of this Agreement shall apply to entities listed in this Subsection as regards the procurement of goods, services and construction services indicated below when the value of the respective procurement, in accordance with paragraphs 6 to 8 of Article 173 of this Agreement, is equal to or higher than the thresholds below:

Goods:

Threshold: 400 000 SDR

Services:

Threshold: 400 000 SDR

Construction Services:

Threshold: 6 000 000 SDR for the period of five years following the entry into force of this Agreement, and 5 000 000 SDR thereafter

Procuring Entities:

Unless otherwise specified, Title VI of this Agreement applies to the national public undertakings listed below:

PUBLIC UNDERTAKINGS OF THE EXECUTIVE BRANCH

1. Astilleros Navales Ecuatorianos — ASTINAVE EP
2. Corporación Eléctrica del Ecuador — CELEC EP
3. Corporación Nacional de Telecomunicaciones — CNT EP
4. Empresa Eléctrica Pública de Guayaquil EP
5. Empresa Nacional Minera — ENAMI EP
6. Empresa Pública de Exploración y Explotación de Hidrocarburos — PETROAMAZONAS EP
7. Empresa Pública Cementera del Ecuador EP
8. Empresa Pública Correos del Ecuador — CDE EP
9. Empresa Pública de Desarrollo Estratégico Ecuador — ESTRATEGICO EP
10. Empresa Pública de Hidrocarburos del Ecuador EP — PETROECUADOR
11. Empresa Pública de Innovación y Comercialización INVENTIO-ESPOL EP
12. Empresa Pública Flota Petrolera Ecuatoriana — EP FLOPEC
13. Empresa Pública TAME Línea Aérea del Ecuador — TAME EP
14. Empresa Pública de Fármacos ENFARMA EP
15. Ferrocarriles del Ecuador Empresa Pública — FEEP
16. Hidroeléctrica Coca Codo Sinclair — COCASINCLAIR EP
17. Hidroeléctrica del Litoral — HIDROLITORAL EP
18. HIDROESPOL EP
19. Infraestructuras Pesqueras del Ecuador Empresa Pública — IPEEP
20. Transportes Navieros Ecuatorianos
21. Yachay EP
22. Corporación Nacional de Electricidad — CNEL EP
23. Empresa Pública de Parques Urbanos y Espacios Públicos
24. Ecuador T.V. EP
25. Fabricamos Ecuador EP
26. Unidad Nacional de Almacenamiento EP
27. Empresa Pública Técnica Vehicular

28. Empresa Eléctrica Ambato Regional Centro Norte S.A.
29. Empresa Eléctrica Riobamba S.A.
30. Empresa Eléctrica Provincial Cotopaxi S.A.
31. Empresa Eléctrica Regional Norte S.A.
32. Empresa Eléctrica Regional del Sur S.A.
33. Empresa Eléctrica Regional Centrosur C.A.
34. Empresa Eléctrica Azogues C.A.
35. Hidromira Carchi S.A.
36. Hidroagoyán S.A.
37. Empresa Pública Metropolitana de Servicios Aeroportuarios y Gestión de Zonas Francas y Regímenes Especiales
38. Autoridad Aeroportuaria de Guayaquil — Fundación de la Muy Ilustre Municipalidad de Guayaquil
39. Empresa Metropolitana de Aseo — EMASEO
40. Empresa Pública Metropolitana de Movilidad y Obras Pública
41. Empresa Pública Metropolitana de Agua Potable y Saneamiento de Quito
42. Empresa Municipal de Agua Potable y Alcantarillado de Ambato
43. Empresa Municipal de Agua Potable y Alcantarillado de Pujili — EMAPAP
44. Empresa Municipal de Agua Potable y Alcantarillado de Riobamba — EMAPAR
45. Empresa Municipal de Agua Potable y Saneamiento Básico del Cantón Pedro Moncayo — EMASA-PM.
46. Empresa Municipal de Aseo de Cuenca

SUBSECTION 4

GOODS

Title VI of this Agreement applies to all goods procured by the entities listed in Subsections 1 to 3, subject to their respective Notes and the General Notes in Subsection 7.

Notes to this Subsection

Title VI of this Agreement shall not apply to the procurement of goods necessary for the implementation of research and development services or to the procurement of goods within the following classifications:

Division 12 of the CPC (crude petroleum and natural gas)

Group 333 of the CPC (petroleum oils)

Group 334 of the CPC (petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons)

Group 341 of the CPC (basic organic chemicals)

SUBSECTION 5

SERVICES EXCEPT CONSTRUCTION

Title VI of this Agreement shall apply exclusively to the services in the document MTN.GNS/W/120 which are indicated in this Subsection, procured by the entities listed in Subsections 1 to 3, subject to the respective Notes in Subsections 1 to 3 and to the General Notes in Subsection 7.

Subject	CPC Reference No
Road transport services	712, 744, 87304
Maritime transport services	721, 745
Rail transport services	711, 743
Pipeline transport	713
Internal waterways transport	722
Communication services	752, 7512, 754
Maintenance and repair services	633, 6122, 886, 6112
Hotels	641, 643
Electricity distribution services and gas distribution services through mains	691
Air transport services	73, 746 Except subclass: — 7321 (Mail transportation by air); and — 7462 (Air traffic control services)
Services auxiliary to all modes of transport	741, 742, 748
Travel agencies and tour operators services	7471
Services auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	814

Subject	CPC Reference No
Rental or leasing services relating to other machinery and equipment without operator only	83106, 83107, 83108, 83109
Rental or leasing services relating to personal and household goods	83202, 83203, 83204, 83209
Computer and related services	841, 843, 844, 845, 849
Book-keeping services	8622
Taxation services	863
Market research services	86401
Services related to management consulting	866 Except subclass 86602 Arbitration and conciliation services
Integrated engineering services	8673 after 15 years
Advertising services	871 after 10 years
Building-cleaning services and real estate services on a fee or contract basis	874, 822
Services incidental to agriculture, hunting and forestry; services incidental to fishing; services incidental to mining; services incidental to manufacturing, except manufacturing of metallic products such as machinery and equipment	881, 882, 883, 884
Packaging services; printing and publishing services	876, 88442
Other business services	8790 (except 87901, 87902)
Veterinary services	932
Environmental services: cleaning services of exhaust gases; noise abatement services; nature and landscape protection services; other environmental protection services n.e.c	9404, 9405, 9406, 9409

SUBSECTION 6

CONSTRUCTION SERVICES

Construction Services

Title VI of this Agreement applies to all construction services included in Division 51 of the CPC that are procured by the entities listed in Subsections 1 to 3, subject to the Notes in those Subsections, the General Notes in Subsection 7 and the Notes in this Subsection.

List from Division 51, CPC

Group	Class	Subclass	Title
SECTION 5			CONSTRUCTION WORK AND CONSTRUCTIONS: LAND
DIVISION 51			CONSTRUCTION WORK
511			Pre-erection work at construction sites
	5111	51110	Site investigation work
	5112	51120	Demolition work
	5113	51130	Site formation and clearance work
	5114	51140	Excavating and earthmoving work
	5115	51150	Site preparation work for mining (except for extraction of oil and gas, which is classified under F042)
	5116	51160	Scaffolding work
512			Construction work for buildings
	5121	51210	For one- and two-dwelling buildings
	5122	51220	For multi-dwelling buildings
	5123	51230	For warehouses and industrial buildings
	5124	51240	For commercial buildings
	5125	51250	For public entertainment buildings
	5126	51260	For hotel, restaurant and similar buildings

List from Division 51, CPC

Group	Class	Subclass	Title
	5127	51270	For educational buildings
	5128	51280	For health buildings
	5129	51290	For other buildings
513			Construction work for civil engineering
	5131	51310	For highways (except elevated highways), street, roads, railways and airfield runways
	5132	51320	For bridges, elevated highways, tunnels and subways
	5133	51330	For waterways, harbours, dams and other water works
	5134	51340	For long distance pipelines, communication and power lines (cables)
	5135	51350	For local pipelines and cables, ancillary works
	5136	51360	For constructions for mining
	5137	51370	For sport and recreation constructions
	5138	51380	Dredging services
	5139	51390	For engineering works n.e.c.
514	5140	51400	Assembly and erection of prefabricated constructions
515			Special trade construction work
	5151	51510	Foundation work including pile driving
	5152	51520	Water-well drilling
	5153	51530	Roofing and water proofing
	5154	51540	Concrete work
	5155	51550	Steel bending and erection, including welding

List from Division 51, CPC

Group	Class	Subclass	Title
	5156	51560	Masonry work
	5159	51590	Other special trade construction work
516			Installation work
	5161	51610	Heating, ventilation and air conditioning work
	5162	51620	Water plumbing and drain laying work
	5163	51630	Gas fitting construction work
	5164		Electrical work
		51641	Electrical wiring work
		51642	Fire alarm construction work
		51643	Burglar alarm system construction work
		51644	Antenna construction work
		51649	Other electrical construction work
	5165	51650	Insulation work (electrical wiring, water, heat, sound)
	5166	51660	Fencing and railing construction work
	5169		Other installation work
		51691	Lift and escalator construction work
		51699	Other installation work
517			Building completion and finishing work
	5171	51710	Glazing work and window glass installation work
	5172	51720	Plastering work
	5173	51730	Painting work

List from Division 51, CPC

Group	Class	Subclass	Title
	5174	51740	Floor and wall tiling work
	5175	51750	Other floor laying, wall covering and wall papering work
	5176	51760	Wood and metal joinery and carpentry work
	5177	51770	Interior fitting decoration work
	5178	51780	Ornamentation fitting work
	5179	51790	Other building completion and finishing work
518	5180	51800	Renting services related to equipment for construction or demolition of buildings or civil engineering works, with operator

Notes to this Subsection

1. A procuring entity of Ecuador, in a procurement of construction services for the construction, maintenance or rehabilitation of roads and highways, may apply a condition relating to the hiring of local personnel in rural areas in order to promote employment and improve living conditions in such areas.
2. Works concession contracts, when awarded by the procuring entities listed in Subsections 1 and 2, are subject to the national treatment principle established in paragraphs 1 and 2 of Article 175, of this Agreement and to Articles 173, 174, 179, 190 and 294 of this Agreement.

SUBSECTION 7

GENERAL NOTES

1. TITLE VI OF THIS AGREEMENT DOES NOT APPLY TO:

- (a) procurements of goods or services in the defence and public security sector by the Fuerzas Armadas, the Policía Nacional or the Secretaría Nacional de Inteligencia that are strategic for national defence and public security;
- (b) public procurement programmes or procedures reserved for micro, small and medium-sized enterprises ("Micro and SMEs"), or the *Actores de la Economía Popular y Solidaria* ("AEPYS") (Popular and Solidarity Economy Stakeholders), provided that the AEPYS meet the same size criteria as required of Micro and SMEs to be considered as such;
- (c) the procurement of goods for food assistance programmes;
- (d) procurements by any public-sector institutions located in the Galápagos or any procurements that affect that particular region;
- (e) the procurement or acquisition of goods, services or construction services by the missions of the foreign service of the Republic of Ecuador for their operations;
- (f) procurements made by one Ecuadorian entity from another Ecuadorian entity.

2. TECHNOLOGICAL UNBUNDLING ⁽¹⁾:

For the period of five years following the entry into force of this Agreement, procuring entities listed in Subsections 1, 2 and 3 may subject government procurement to mandatory requirements for the incorporation of domestic content pursuant to the study of technological unbundling carried out on the basis of the methodology defined by the Servicio Nacional de Contratación Pública (SERCOP) of Ecuador. These requirements shall take the form of objective and clearly defined conditions for participation in the tendering procedures for the award of procurement contracts.

Procurement entities shall indicate the existence of domestic content conditions in their notice of intended procurement and specify them in detail in the contract documents.

Such conditions shall only cover the procurement procedures of goods and construction services and shall not exceed 40 per cent of the full contract value.

3. THRESHOLD CALCULATION FORMULA

The threshold shall be adjusted at two-year intervals with each adjustment taking effect on 1 January, beginning on 1 January 2018.

The calculation of the values of thresholds shall be based on the average of the daily values of the SDR to US dollar exchange rate over the 24 months ending on the last day of August prior to the revision, with effect from 1 January. The value of the thresholds thus revised shall, where necessary, be rounded down to the nearest thousand dollars. This methodology can be modified by the EU Party and Ecuador within the Trade Committee meeting as described in paragraph 4 of Article 12 of this Agreement.

4. ECUADORIAN AUTHORITIES FOR THE PURPOSES OF ARTICLE 190 OF THIS AGREEMENT

In the case of Ecuador, the Tribunal Contencioso Administrativo, the Corte Nacional de Justicia and the SERCOP are impartial authorities for the purposes of paragraph 6 of Article 190 of this Agreement. The SERCOP is an autonomous body that has the authority to provide for the interim measures referred to in subparagraph 7(a) of Article 190 of this Agreement in procurement procedures and for the award of contracts exclusively in any procurement procedure subject to the Ley Orgánica del Sistema Nacional de Contratación Pública (Organic Law on the National Public Procurement System).

⁽¹⁾ All ministries and their bodies, institutions or administrative entities subordinate and attached to them are covered, except for the public undertakings listed in Subsection 3.

⁽¹⁾ Technological unbundling in accordance with the definition contained in paragraph 10 of Article 6 of the Ley Orgánica del Sistema Nacional de Contratación Pública (Organic Law for the National Public Procurement System).'

ANNEX XX

JOINT DECLARATIONS BY ECUADOR AND THE EU PARTY

Intellectual Property Rights

The Parties reaffirm the rights and obligations under the WTO Agreement on Trade-Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights (hereinafter referred to as the “TRIPS Agreement”).

No later than the date of entry into force of this Agreement, Ecuador will put in place fees and administrative costs for the registration and maintenance of intellectual property rights that are in line with the provisions of Article 62(4) of the TRIPS Agreement and at a level comparable with fees set by intellectual property offices of the other WTO Members. Ecuador commits to ensuring national treatment of applications for protection of intellectual property rights in line with the TRIPS Agreement, in particular Articles 3 and 27(1) thereof.

The Parties reaffirm their commitment to the “Declaration on the TRIPS Agreement and Public Health” adopted by the Doha WTO Ministerial Conference on 14 November 2001 and the right of the Parties to resort to the provisions in the TRIPS Agreement which provide flexibility for the purpose of protecting public health. For the process of issuing compulsory licences, Ecuador guarantees full compliance with the provisions and conditions in the TRIPS Agreement regarding the granting of compulsory licences, in particular Article 31 thereof, in the framework of its legal system.

Ecuador guarantees full compliance with the obligations set out in Article 61 of the TRIPS Agreement.

The Parties agree to review Ecuador’s interest in having the same level of protection for non-agricultural geographical indications as for wines, aromatised wines, spirits, agricultural products and foodstuffs in the context of the Subcommittee on Intellectual Property established pursuant to Article 257 of the Agreement. If the European Union adopts specific legislation protecting non-agricultural geographical indications, the review referred to above shall take into account this new legal situation.

Market Access

Ecuador may continue to apply the following measures, including their modifications and regulations, provided that such modifications and regulations do not create conditions that are discriminatory or more restrictive to trade:

- (a) Measures related to the application of taxes on alcoholic beverages in accordance with Articles 10 and 12 of *Ley de Fomento Ambiental Optimización de Ingresos del Estado*, published in the Official Gazette No. 583 of 24 November 2011, and Article 2 of *Ley Orgánica de Incentivos para el Sector Productivo*, published in the Second Supplement of the Official Gazette No. 56 of 12 August 2013, until two years after the entry into force of this Agreement. From that date onwards, the measures must be in conformity with Chapter 1 (Market Access for Goods) of Title III (Trade in Goods), and in particular Article 21 thereof;
 - (b) Measures related to the import of used clothing, used footwear and used vehicles (COMEXI Resolution No 182, COMEX Resolution No 51). The need to maintain these measures shall be reviewed five years after the entry into force of this Agreement.’
-